# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

FOR THE

# UNITED KINGDOM

No. 83: 1934-1938

Reprinted by arrangement with
Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, by
KRAUS REPRINT LTD.
Nendeln, Liechtenstein
1966

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

FOR THE

# UNITED KINGDOM

No. 83: 1934-1938

Reprinted by arrangement with
Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, by
KRAUS REPRINT LTD.
Nendeln, Liechtenstein
1966

Printed in Germany

Lessing-Druckerei – Wiesbaden

1A
122
133
Vol. 83
1924-1938

Gt. Brit. Central Statistical Office.
Annual abstract of statistics

BOARD OF TRADE

(In conjunction with the Ministry of Labour and the Registrars-General)

# Statistical Abstract for the United Kingdom

for each of the fifteen years
1924 to 1938

*Eighty-third Number*

*Presented by the President of the Board of Trade to Parliament*
*by Command of His Majesty*
*July*, 1940

LONDON

1940

12 JUNE 70

# INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The particulars shown in the Abstract relate for the most part to the fifteen years 1924 to 1938.

The principal alterations in the tables are as follows :—

| Number of Table | Page | Subject Matter |
|---|---|---|
| | | *New Tables* |
| 125 | 132 | Employment—Great Britain: Estimated Numbers of Insured Persons aged 16–64 in Employment in each month. |
| 126 | 133 | Unemployment: Numbers of Unemployed Persons on the Registers of Employment Exchanges on one day in January and July of each year. Classified according to Persons Wholly Unemployed or Temporarily Stopped and Unemployed Casual Workers. |
| 138 | 155 | Wages: Index Numbers showing the General Course of Weekly Rates of Wages. |
| 233 | 313 | Mines—Great Britain: Annual Average Costs of Production, Proceeds and Profits and Tonnage of Coal disposable commercially. |
| 295 | 435 | Retail Trade—Great Britain: Index Numbers of Retail Sales—1932 to 1938. |
| | | *Tables Revised* |
| 73–4<br>76–7 | 82–5<br>88–91 | National Health Insurance and Contributory Pensions: Totals for the United Kingdom have been inserted in place of those for Great Britain. |
| 207–11 | 280–1 | Insolvency: Form of tables revised. |
| 229–230 | 310–1 | Production of Coal and Numbers Employed: The information in these tables has been re-grouped to accord with the nine principal colliery districts. |

H. LEAK.

Statistics Department,
Board of Trade,
London, S.W.1.
*July*, 1940.

# CONTENTS


| | No. of Table | Page |
|---|---|---|
| INTRODUCTORY NOTE ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | ii |
| STATISTICAL SUMMARY ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | xiv |
| **SECTION I—CLIMATE** | | |
| Air Temperature ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 |
| Rainfall ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 2 |
| Sunshine ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 3 |
| **SECTION II—POPULATION, NATURAL INCREASE AND MIGRATION** | | |
| **1. Population.** | | |
| At each Census from 1821 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | 4 |
| Estimated, as at the middle of each Year, 1924—1939 ... ... | 5 | 4 |
| **2. Movement of Population.** | | |
| Births (Numbers and Rates) for Census periods from 1871 and in each Year, 1924—1938 ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | 6 |
| Deaths (Numbers and Rates) for Census periods from 1871 and in each year, 1924—1938 ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | 7 |
| Population, Natural Increase and Net Loss by Migration for Intercensal periods from 1871 ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | 8 |
| Number of British Passengers to Countries out of Europe distinguishing principal Countries ... ... ... ... | 9 | 9 |
| Number of British Passengers from Countries out of Europe distinguishing principal Countries ... ... ... ... | 10 | 9 |
| Number of British and Foreign Passengers left for or arrived from :— | | |
| Countries out of Europe ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | 10 |
| The Continent of Europe ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | 11 |
| Éire ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | 12 |
| All Countries ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | 12 |
| Number of British Emigrants and Immigrants in each Year, 1924—1938 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | 13 |
| **SECTION III—SOCIAL, CIVIL AND INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS** | | |
| **1. Ages.** | | |
| Age and Sex Distribution at each Census from 1871 ... ... | 16 | 14 |
| Age and Marital Condition at each Census from 1871 ... ... | 17 | 18 |
| **2. Birth Places.** | | |
| Birth places of the Population at each Census from 1871 ... | 18 | 22 |
| **3. Naturalisation.** | | |
| Number of Certificates Granted and Revoked in each Year | 19 | 25 |
| **4. Marriages and Divorces.** | | |
| Marriages (Numbers and Rates) for Census periods from 1871 and in each Year, 1924—1938 ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | 26 |
| Divorces and Annulments of Marriage in England and Wales and Scotland for Census Periods from 1881, and in each Year, 1924—1938... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 21 | 27 |
| Ages and Civil Conditions of Persons Married for Census periods from 1871 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | 28 |
| Ages and Civil Conditions of Persons Married in each Year ... | 23 | 30 |
| **5. Births and Deaths.** | | |
| Births by Sex and Legitimacy for Census periods from 1871 and in each Year, 1924—1938 ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | 34 |
| Deaths by Sex and Age for Census periods from 1871 ... ... | 25 | 36 |
| Death Rates by Sex and Age for Census periods from 1871 ... | 26 | 38 |

## SECTION III—SOCIAL, CIVIL AND INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS—*contd.*


| | No. of Table | Page |
|---|---|---|
| **5. Births and Deaths**—*contd.* | | |
| Expectation of Life according to Death Rates for Census periods from 1871 ... | 27 | 40 |
| Deaths by Age and Cause in each year, 1924—1938 ... | 28 | 42 |
| Infant Mortality for Census periods from 1871 and in each Year, 1924—1938 ... | 29 | 44 |
| **6. Infectious Diseases.** | | |
| Notified Cases of certain Infectious Diseases in each Year, 1924—1938 ... | 30 | 45 |
| **7. Parliamentary Electorate.** | | |
| Number of Electors on the Register at the date of each of the General Elections, 1892—1935 ... | 31 | 47 |
| **8. Houses and Buildings.** | | |
| Houses Occupied and Unoccupied at each Census from 1851 ... | 32 | 48 |
| Houses Built with and without State Assistance in each Year ended 31st March, 1925—1939 ... | 33 | 49 |
| **9. Education.** | | |
| University Education—Great Britain. | | |
| University Students ... | 34 | 50 |
| Home and University Residence of Full-time Students ... | 35 | 50 |
| Courses taken by Full-time Students ... | 36 | 51 |
| University Degrees and Diplomas obtained ... | 37 | 52 |
| Full-time Teaching Staff at Universities ... | 38 | 52 |
| Summaries of Accounts of Universities ... | 39 | 53 |
| Public Education. | | |
| England and Wales : | | |
| Full-time Pupils in Schools, Colleges and Universities ... | 40 | 54 |
| Public Elementary Schools ... | 41 | 54 |
| School Medical Service and Provision of Meals ... | 42 | 56 |
| Special Schools for Blind, Deaf, Defective and Epileptic Children ... | 43 | 56 |
| Secondary Schools ... | 44 | 58 |
| Education for Industry and Commerce ... | 45 | 58 |
| Adult Education ... | 46 | 60 |
| Training of Teachers ... | 47 | 60 |
| Agricultural Education ... | 48 | 60 |
| Veterinary Education ... | 49 | 62 |
| University Education ... | 50 | 62 |
| Finance of Local Education Authorities in respect of Elementary Education ... | 51 | 64 |
| Finance of Local Education Authorities in respect of Higher Education ... | 52 | 64 |
| Grants by Board of Education other than to Local Education Authorities ... | 53 | 66 |
| Total Public Expenditure on Education ... | 54 | 66 |
| Scotland : | | |
| Full-time Pupils in Schools, Colleges and Universities ... | 55 | 68 |
| Primary and Post-Primary Schools or Departments ... | 56 | 68 |
| Special Schools for Blind, Deaf, Defective or Epileptic Children ... | 57 | 68 |
| Secondary Schools ... | 58 | 70 |
| Continuation Classes ... | 59 | 70 |
| Training of Teachers ... | 60 | 70 |
| Agricultural Education ... | 61 | 72 |
| Veterinary Education ... | 62 | 72 |
| University Education ... | 63 | 74 |
| Finance of Local Education Authorities ... | 64 | 76 |
| Expenditure from Parliamentary Grants ... | 65 | 76 |
| Northern Ireland : | | |
| Public Elementary Schools ... | 66 | 78 |
| School Medical Service and Provision of Meals ... | 67 | 78 |
| Secondary Schools ... | 68 | 78 |
| Training Colleges ... | 69 | 80 |
| Teachers ... | 70 | 80 |
| Agricultural Education ... | 71 | 80 |
| Expenditure from Parliamentary Grants ... | 72 | 80 |

| | No. of Table | Page |
|---|---|---|
| **SECTION III—SOCIAL, CIVIL AND INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS—*contd.*** | | |
| **10. Health Insurance.** | | |
| Estimated Number of Persons entitled to Benefits ... ... | 73 | 82 |
| Receipts, Accumulated Funds, and Expenditure on Benefits and Administration ... ... ... ... ... ... | 74 | 84 |
| **11. Pensions.** | | |
| Number of Old Age Pensions Payable on last Friday of March in each Year and total Amount of Pensions paid during each Year ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 75 | 86 |
| Contributory Pensions—Number Insured and Number of Beneficiaries on 31st December, 1926 to 1938 ... ... ... | 76 | 88 |
| Contributory Pensions—Receipts, Expenditure and Accumulated Funds in each of the years 1926–7 to 1938–9 ... ... | 77 | 90 |
| Number of Persons in Receipt of War Pensions, Grants, and Allowances on 31st March, 1925 to 1939 ... ... ... | 78 | 92 |
| Expenditure of the Ministry of Pensions in each of the years 1924–5 to 1938–9 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 79 | 92 |
| **12. Poor Relief.** | | |
| Number in Receipt of, in England and Wales, on or about 1st January and 1st July in each Year... ... ... ... | 80 | 93 |
| Average Numbers in Receipt of, in England and Wales, in each Year ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 81 | 94 |
| Number in Receipt of, in Scotland, on 15th January and 15th July (or September) in each Year ... ... ... ... | 82 | 95 |
| Number in Receipt of, in Northern Ireland, at close of first week in January and July of each Year ... ... ... | 83 | 96 |
| Number in Receipt of, in United Kingdom, on one day in the Winter and in the Summer of each Year ... ... ... | 84 | 97 |
| Amounts Received and Expended on Poor Relief ... ... | 85 | 98 |
| **13. Lunacy and Mental Deficiency.** | | |
| Number of Registered Insane Persons ... ... ... ... | 86 | 100 |
| Expenditure in respect of Insane Institutions and State Criminal Lunatic Asylums ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 87 | 102 |
| Number of Notified Mentally Defective Persons on 1st January of each year 1925–1939 : | | |
| England and Wales ... ... ... ... ... ... | 88 | 104 |
| Scotland ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 89 | 104 |
| Expenditure in respect of Mental Deficiency : | | |
| England and Wales ... ... ... ... ... ... | 90 | 105 |
| Scotland ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 91 | 105 |
| **14. Control of Intoxicating Liquors.** | | |
| Licensed Premises, Registered Clubs, and Convictions for Drunkenness in England and Wales ... ... ... ... | 92 | 106 |
| Statistics of Licensing Courts and Registered Clubs in Scotland | 93 | 106 |
| Liquor Licences, Registered Clubs, and Convictions for Drunkenness in Northern Ireland ... ... ... ... | 94 | 107 |
| **15. Justice, Police and Prisons.** | | |
| Authorised strength of Police Force in each Division of the United Kingdom ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 95 | 107 |
| England and Wales : | | |
| Crime (Indictable Offences) known to the Police ... ... | 96 | 108 |
| Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Persons Proceeded against for Indictable Offences and Results of Proceedings ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 97 | 108 |
| Assizes and Quarter Sessions, Number of Persons for Trial and Results of Proceedings... ... ... ... ... ... | 98 | 108 |
| Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Persons dealt with Summarily for Indictable Offences and Results of Proceedings ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 99 | 110 |
| Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Juveniles—Indictable Offences ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 | 110 |

| | No. of Table | Page |
|---|---|---|
| **SECTION III—SOCIAL, CIVIL AND INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS**—*contd.* | | |
| **15. Justice, Police and Prisons**—*contd.* | | |
| England and Wales—*contd.* | | |
| Number of Persons Found Guilty of Indictable Offences at all Courts, by Sex and Age Groups in each year 1929–1938... | 101 | 110 |
| Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Non-Indictable Offences... | 102 | 112 |
| Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Juveniles—Non-Indictable Offences ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 103 | 112 |
| Numbers Received and Daily Average Population in Prisons and Expenditure thereon ... ... ... ... ... | 104 | 112 |
| Scotland : | | |
| Crime (Indictable Offences) known to the Police ... ... | 105 | 114 |
| Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Persons Proceeded against for Crimes (Indictable Offences) and Results of Proceedings ... ... ... ... ... | 106 | 114 |
| High Court of Justiciary and Sheriff Courts—Persons for Trial and Results of Proceedings ... ... ... ... ... | 107 | 114 |
| Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Numbers of Persons dealt with Summarily for Indictable Offences and Results of Trials ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 108 | 116 |
| Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Persons Proceeded against for Miscellaneous Offences (Non-Indictable) and Results of Proceedings ... ... ... ... ... | 109 | 116 |
| Juvenile Courts—Number of Persons Proceeded against and Results of Proceedings in each Year 1925 to 1938 ... | 110 | 116 |
| Number of Persons Convicted or Found Guilty of Crimes (Indictable Offences) at all Courts by Sex and Age Groups | 111 | 118 |
| Numbers Received and Daily Average Population in Prisons, etc. and Expenditure thereon... ... ... ... ... | 112 | 118 |
| Northern Ireland : | | |
| Crime (Indictable Offences) known to the Police in each Year 1928–1938 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 113 | 120 |
| Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Persons Proceeded against for Indictable Offences and Results of Proceedings in each Year 1928–1938... ... ... ... | 114 | 120 |
| Assizes and Quarter Sessions—Persons for Trial and Results of Proceedings in each Year 1928–1938 ... ... ... | 115 | 120 |
| Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Persons dealt with Summarily for Indictable Offences and Results of Proceedings in each Year 1928–1938... ... ... ... | 116 | 122 |
| Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Juveniles—Indictable Offences in each Year 1935–1938 ... ... ... ... | 117 | 122 |
| Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Non-Indictable Offences in each Year 1928–1938 ... ... ... ... ... | 118 | 122 |
| Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Juveniles—Non-Indictable Offences in each Year 1928–1938 ... ... ... ... | 119 | 122 |
| Proceedings commenced in Civil Courts, England and Wales ... | 120 | 124 |
| Proceedings commenced in Civil Courts, Scotland ... ... | 121 | 124 |

| | No. of Table | Page |
|---|---|---|
| **SECTION III—SOCIAL, CIVIL AND INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS—*contd.*** | | |
| **16. Numbers Engaged in Industry.** | | |
| Numbers of Persons Enumerated in Occupations at Censuses of 1921 and 1931 in Great Britain and 1926 in Northern Ireland | 122 | 125 |
| Numbers and Proportions in the Principal Industry Groups at each Census from 1881 in Great Britain ... ... ... | 123 | 128 |
| **17. Unemployment and Unemployment Insurance.** | | |
| Estimated Numbers of Workpeople Insured under the Unemployment Insurance Acts in July of each Year, 1925—1939 ... | 124 | 130 |
| Estimated Numbers of Insured Persons aged 16–64 in Employment in each month from January, 1924, to December, 1938 | 125 | 132 |
| Numbers of Unemployed Persons on the Registers of Employment Exchanges on one day in January and July of each year 1926 to 1939, classified according to Persons Wholly Unemployed or Temporarily Stopped and Unemployed Casual Workers ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 126 | 133 |
| Numbers and Percentages of Insured Workpeople Unemployed each month from December, 1924 to December, 1938 ... | 127 | 134 |
| Estimated Numbers of Workpeople, Classified by Industries, Insured under the Unemployment Insurance Acts in July of each Year 1925—1939 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 128 | 136 |
| Percentage Numbers of Insured Workpeople recorded as Unemployed, Classified by Industries, at the end of January and July of each Year from July, 1925 to 1939 ... ... | 129 | 140 |
| Receipts and Payments of the Unemployment Fund from 5th July, 1924 to 31st March, 1939 ... ... ... ... ... | 130 | 146 |
| Vacancies Notified to and Filled by Employment Exchanges ... | 131 | 148 |
| **18. Profit-Sharing.** | | |
| Number of Schemes, Workpeople Covered and Bonuses Paid, | 132 | 149 |
| **19. Trade Unions.** | | |
| Number and Total Membership of Trade Unions ... ... | 133 | 149 |
| Number, Membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of Registered Trade Unions in Great Britain ... ... ... | 134 | 150 |
| **20. Strikes and Lock-outs.** | | |
| Number of Disputes Reported as involving Stoppages of Work, Number of Workpeople Involved and aggregate Duration in Working Days, Classified by Groups of Industries ... ... | 135 | 152 |
| Duration and Magnitude of Strikes and Lock-outs ... ... | 136 | 154 |
| **21. Cost of Living and Wages.** | | |
| Index Numbers of Retail Prices of Food only and of all Items (Cost of Living) in each Month ... ... ... ... ... | 137 | 155 |
| Index Numbers showing the General Course of Weekly Rates of Wages ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 138 | 155 |
| Relative Level of Rates of Wages in certain Occupations and Industries ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 139 | 156 |
| **22. Industrial Accidents and Workmen's Compensation.** | | |
| Number of Persons Reported as Killed in Industrial Accidents in the principal Industries ... ... ... ... ... | 140 | 160 |
| Number of Persons covered by the Workmen's Compensation Acts in certain Industries, number of Cases and Payments in respect of Accidents ... ... ... ... ... ... | 141 | 162 |

| | No. of Table | Page |
|---|---|---|
| **SECTION IV—DEFENCE** | | |
| **1. Royal Navy.** | | |
| Number and Tonnage of Warships of certain types ... ... | 142 | 166 |
| Shipbuilding—Displacement tonnage launched ... ... ... | 143 | 166 |
| Number of Officers, Men and Boys serving ... ... ... | 144 | 168 |
| Number of Reserves ... ... ... ... ... ... | 145 | 168 |
| **2. Army.** | | |
| Regular—Regimental Strength, by Arms... ... ... ... | 146 | 170 |
| Territorial—Regimental Strength, by Arms ... ... ... | 147 | 170 |
| **3. Royal Air Force.** | | |
| Strength ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 148 | 170 |
| **SECTION V—NATIONAL FINANCE** | | |
| **1. National Revenue, Expenditure, National Debt, etc.** | | |
| Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure with Surplus or Deficiency ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 149 | 171 |
| Revenue (Exchequer Receipts) under the principal Heads thereof ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 150 | 172 |
| Expenditure (Exchequer Issues) under the principal Heads thereof ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 151 | 174 |
| Net Receipts from principal Heads of Revenue ... ... ... | 152 | 178 |
| Gross Capital Liabilities, Estimated Assets and Exchequer Balances ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 153 | 182 |
| Gross Capital Liabilities—Details of certain sums borrowed under various Acts ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 154 | 183 |
| Unfunded Debt ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 155 | 184 |
| War Loans to Dominions and Allies and Loans for Relief in War Areas ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 156 | 186 |
| Outstanding Loans Guaranteed by the Government ... ... | 157 | 188 |
| Taxes Reduced or Increased ... ... ... ... ... | 158 | 192 |
| **2. Public Revenue, Expenditure and Debt—Northern Ireland.** | | |
| Revenue (Exchequer Receipts) under the principal Heads thereof ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 159 | 210 |
| Expenditure (Exchequer Issues) under the principal Heads thereof ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 160 | 212 |
| Debt ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 161 | 212 |
| **3. Income Tax, Sur-Tax and Super-Tax.** | | |
| Gross Income, Reductions and Allowances, Taxable Income, and Net Produce of Tax ... ... ... ... ... ... | 162 | 214 |
| Gross amount of Income, in classes, brought under review of Inland Revenue Department for the purposes of the Income Tax in each of the Years 1923—4 to 1937—8 ... ... ... | 163 | 216 |
| Distribution of Incomes liable to Sur-tax and Super-tax ... | 164 | 218 |
| **4. Estate Duties.** | | |
| Classification of Property charged with Estate Duty ... ... | 165 | 220 |
| Number and Capital Value of Estates liable to Estate Duty—Great Britain ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 166 | 222 |
| **5. Excise.** | | |
| Excisable articles, Quantities made, Exported and Retained for Home Consumption, and Quantity of Spirits Remaining in Bond ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 167 | 224 |
| Quantity of Malt, Grain, etc., used in Brewing and in Distilling in the United Kingdom ... ... ... ... ... ... | 168 | 226 |
| **6. Local Taxation Accounts, and Loans for Local Works.** | | |
| Loans for Local Works, etc., Sums Advanced, Repaid and Remitted and Total Sums Outstanding ... ... ... | 169 | 227 |

| | No. of Table | Page |
|---|---|---|

## SECTION VI—LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| England and Wales : | | |
| Receipts from all Sources ... ... ... ... ... | 170 | 228 |
| Receipts from Rates and Annual Values of Rateable Property | 171 | 230 |
| Expenditure out of Rates, classified according to Services ... | 172 | 232 |
| Expenditure out of Government Grants, classified according to Services ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 173 | 234 |
| Expenditure from all Sources (other than out of Loans for Capital Works), classified according to Services ... ... | 174 | 236 |
| Expenditure out of Loans for Capital Works, classified according to Services ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 175 | 238 |
| Loan Debt outstanding, classified according to Services ... | 176 | 240 |
| Scotland and Northern Ireland : | | |
| Receipts from all Sources ... ... ... ... ... | 177 | 242 |
| Loan Debt outstanding ... ... ... ... ... ... | 178 | 242 |
| Expenditure, classified according to Services—Scotland ... | 179 | 244 |
| " " " " —Northern Ireland | 180 | 246 |

## SECTION VII—BANKING, CURRENCY, AND WHOLESALE PRICES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1. Bank of England Returns.** | | |
| Liabilities and Assets of Banking Department and Amounts of Gold Coin and Bullion in Issue Department—Weekly Averages for each quarter ... ... ... ... ... | 181 | 248 |
| **2. Note Circulation.** | | |
| Bank Notes and Currency Notes in Circulation—Weekly Averages for each quarter ... ... ... ... ... | 182 | 249 |
| **3. Floating Debt.** | | |
| Monthly Averages of Weekly Amounts outstanding ... ... | 183 | 250 |
| **4. Bank Rate.** | | |
| Dates of Changes and Rate per cent. prevailing ... ... | 184 | 251 |
| **5. Consols.** | | |
| Average Monthly Price of 2½ per cent. Consolidated Stock ... | 185 | 252 |
| **6. Three Months' Bank Bills.** | | |
| Monthly Averages of the Daily Rates of Discount ... ... | 186 | 253 |
| **7. Day to Day Loans.** | | |
| Monthly Averages of Daily Rates of Interest in London ... | 187 | 254 |
| **8. London Clearing Banks.** | | |
| Quarterly Averages of Weekly Position... ... ... ... | 188 | 255 |
| **9. Bankers' Clearing Houses.** | | |
| London—Amounts Cleared ... ... ... ... ... | 189 | 256 |
| Provincial—Amounts Cleared ... ... ... ... ... | 190 | 256 |
| **10. Wholesale Prices.** | | |
| Index Numbers in each Month and for each Group of Commodities from 1924 to 1938 ... ... ... ... ... | 191 | 257 |
| Annual Averages of Prices of certain Commodities ... ... | 192 | 258 |

| | No of Table | Page |
|---|---|---|
| **SECTION VIII—PROVIDENT ASSOCIATIONS, ETC., LIFE ASSURANCE, JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AND INSOLVENCY** | | |
| **1. Savings Banks.** | | |
| Receipts, Payments, Due to Depositors, Number of Accounts, and Government Securities standing to Credit of Holders in Post Office Savings Banks ... ... ... ... ... | 193 | 262 |
| Number of Accounts, Deposits, Withdrawals and Amount due to Depositors in the Ordinary and Special Investment Departments of the Trustee Savings Banks together with the Total Number of Accounts and Stock held on the Government Stock Register ... ... ... ... ... ... | 194 | 264 |
| **2. Saving Certificates.** | | |
| Amounts Subscribed, Re-paid and Remaining Invested ... | 195 | 268 |
| **3. Building Societies.** | | |
| Number, Membership, Advances, Share Capital, and Assets of Societies in Great Britain ... ... ... ... ... | 196 | 268 |
| **4. Industrial and Provident Societies.** | | |
| Number, Membership, and Assets of all Classes of Societies in Great Britain ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 197 | 268 |
| **5. Co-operative Trading Societies.** | | |
| Number, Membership, Sales, Capital, Value of Goods Produced, and Salaries and Wages Paid of the Principal Classes of Societies in Great Britain ... ... ... ... ... | 198 | 269 |
| **6. Friendly Societies.** | | |
| Number, Membership, Funds, and Benefits of Societies in Great Britain ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 199 | 271 |
| **7. Life Assurance and Annuities.** | | |
| Income and Outgoings of Life Assurance Companies ... ... | 200 | 272 |
| Income and Outgoings of Collecting Societies ... ... ... | 201 | 274 |
| Number and Amount of Contracts for Life Annuities, and Receipts, by National Debt Office ... ... ... ... | 202 | 276 |
| Number and Amount of Contracts for Life Annuities and Assurances, Receipts and Payments, by the Post Office ... | 203 | 276 |
| **8. Joint Stock Companies.** | | |
| Number and Paid-up Capital of Companies carrying on Business | 204 | 278 |
| Number and Nominal Capital of Companies Registered each Year ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 205 | 279 |
| **9. Company Liquidation and Insolvency.** | | |
| Number of Companies Wound up in England and Wales, showing the various methods of Liquidation ... ... ... ... | 206 | 279 |
| Number of Bankruptcies, etc., Estimated Amount of Liabilities in Bankruptcies, etc., Estimated Amount of Assets in Bankruptcies, etc., and Administration Orders made by County Courts in England and Wales ... ... ... ... | 207 | 280 |
| Number of Assignments, etc., Registered under the Deeds of Arrangement Acts, and Liabilities and Assets ... ... | 208 | 280 |
| Bankruptcies in Scotland ... ... ... ... ... ... | 209 | 281 |
| Bankruptcies in Northern Ireland... ... ... ... ... | 210 | 281 |

| | No. of Table | Page |
|---|---|---|
| **SECTION IX—AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES** | | |
| **1. Agriculture.** | | |
| Acreage, Yield per Acre and Total Produce of the Principal Crops in : | | |
| England and Wales ... ... ... ... ... ... | 211 | 282 |
| Scotland ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 212 | 284 |
| Northern Ireland ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 213 | 286 |
| United Kingdom ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 214 | 288 |
| Number of Cattle, Sheep, Pigs, Horses and Fowls ... ... | 215 | 290 |
| Average Prices of Wheat, Barley, and Oats in each Month ... | 216 | 292 |
| Number employed on Holdings and Number of Holdings in Great Britain on one day in June of each year, 1924 to 1938 | 217 | 293 |
| **2. Fisheries.** | | |
| Quantity and Value of Fish (excluding Salmon) of British taking landed in : | | |
| England and Wales ... ... ... ... ... ... | 218 | 294 |
| Scotland ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 219 | 296 |
| Northern Ireland ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 220 | 298 |
| United Kingdom ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 221 | 300 |
| Number and Net Tonnage of Registered Fishing Vessels, and Number of Persons Employed therein ... ... ... ... | 222 | 302 |
| **SECTION X—INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, PATENTS, ETC.** | | |
| General Results of Censuses of 1924, 1930 and 1935 classified in Principal Industry Groups ... ... ... ... ... | 223 | 304 |
| Production in Principal Industrial Areas in 1930 and 1935 ... | 224 | 305 |
| Power in use in Industry in 1924 and 1930 ... ... ... | 225 | 306 |
| Index Numbers, 1927 to 1938 ... ... ... ... ... | 226 | 307 |
| Patents Applied for and Sealed, and Designs and Trade Marks Registered ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 227 | 307 |
| **SECTION XI—MINING, METALS, ETC.** | | |
| **1. Mines and Minerals.** | | |
| Quantity and Value of Principal Minerals Produced ... ... | 228 | 308 |
| Quantity of Coal Produced by Districts ... ... ... | 229 | 310 |
| Number of Persons employed in Coal Mining, by Districts, and average Output per Head ... ... ... ... | 230 | 310 |
| Number of Persons killed in Accidents reported under Coal Mines Acts, by Districts, 1928 to 1938 ... ... ... ... | 231 | 312 |
| Number of Persons killed in Accidents reported under Coal Mines Acts, including Death-rate, showing Causes of Accidents ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 232 | 312 |
| Annual Average Costs of Production, Proceeds and Profits of the Coal Mining Industry, and Tonnage of Coal disposable commercially ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 233 | 313 |
| Average Weekly Number of Days on which Coal was wound in one Fortnight of each Month ... ... ... ... ... | 234 | 314 |
| Quantity of Iron Ore Produced, by Districts ... ... ... | 235 | 315 |
| **2. Metals.** | | |
| Quantity and Value of Principal Metals obtainable by Smelting Ores raised in Great Britain ... ... ... ... ... | 236 | 316 |
| Quantity of Pig Iron and Ferro-Alloys Produced, by kinds ... | 237 | 316 |
| Quantity of Steel Ingots and Castings Produced, by kinds ... | 238 | 317 |
| Number of Tinplate and Steel Sheet Mills working at the end of each Month ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 239 | 317 |
| **3. Gas.** | | |
| Financial and Statistical information relating to the working of Authorised Gas Undertakings in Great Britain ... ... | 240 | 318 |
| **4. Electricity.** | | |
| Financial and Statistical information relating to the working of Authorised Electricity Supply Undertakings in Great Britain, 1923–4 to 1937–8 ... ... ... ... ... | 240 | 321 |

| | No. of Table | Page |
|---|---|---|
| **SECTION XII—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS** | | |
| **1. Post Office.** | | |
| Postal, Telegraphs and Telephones—Income, Expenditure, and Staff ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 242 | 322 |
| Postal, Telegraphs and Telephones—Letters and Parcels delivered, Wire Mileage, Number of Offices, Messages, etc. ... | 243 | 324 |
| Money Orders—Number and Amount thereof Issued ... ... | 244 | 326 |
| Money Orders—Issued for Payment Abroad and Issued Abroad for Payment in the United Kingdom—Number and Amount thereof, distinguishing Colonial and Foreign Orders ... ... | 245 | 326 |
| Postal Orders—Number and Amount thereof Issued ... ... | 246 | 327 |
| **2. Roads, Road Vehicles, and Road Accidents.** | | |
| Classification of Roads and Schedule of Mileage in Great Britain, 1923–4 to 1937–8 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 247 | 327 |
| Road Vehicle Licences current in Great Britain at end of each Quarter, 1924 to 1938 ... ... ... ... ... | 248 | 328 |
| Amount received in payment of Road-Vehicle Licences current in Great Britain in each Year, 1924 to 1938 ... ... ... | 249 | 330 |
| Average Receipts per Road-Vehicle Licence in Great Britain, 1924 to 1938 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 250 | 330 |
| Number of Fatal and Non-Fatal Road Accidents caused by Vehicles ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 251 | 331 |
| **3. Railways.** | | |
| Financial Accounts of Railway Companies in Great Britain, 1928 to 1938 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 252 | 332 |
| Statistical Returns relating to the working of Railways in Great Britain, 1928 to 1938 ... ... ... ... ... | 253 | 336 |
| Number of Persons Killed or Injured in Accidents in Great Britain ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 254 | 338 |
| Causes of Accidents to Trains in Great Britain ... ... ... | 255 | 338 |
| **4. Tramway, Light Railways, Trolley Vehicles and Public Service Vehicles.** | | |
| Financial and Statistical information relating to the working of Tramways and Light Railways in Great Britain (except London), 1929–30 to 1937–8 ... ... ... ... ... | 256 | 340 |
| Financial and Statistical information relating to the working of Trolley Vehicle Undertakings in Great Britain (except London), 1929–30 to 1937–8 ... ... ... ... ... | 257 | 342 |
| Statistical Returns of Tramways and Light Railways, Trolley Vehicles and Public Service Vehicles in Great Britain (including London), 1933–4 to 1937–8 ... ... ... ... | 258 | 344 |
| **5. Civil Aviation.** | | |
| Mileage, Passengers, and Cargo on Regular Air Routes ... | 259 | 345 |
| Accidents on Regular Air Routes ... ... ... ... ... | 260 | 345 |
| Flights and Passengers between United Kingdom and Abroad | 261 | 345 |
| **6. Shipping and Navigation.** | | |
| Entrances and Clearances of British and Foreign Vessels engaged in the Foreign Trade (1) With Cargo and in Ballast and (2) With Cargo only... ... ... ... ... ... | 262 | 346 |
| Entrances and Clearances—Total Net Tonnage by Nationality engaged in the Foreign Trade ... ... ... ... ... | 263 | 348 |
| Arrivals at Certain Ports—Net Tonnage of British and Foreign Vessels engaged in the Foreign Trade ... ... ... ... | 264 | 350 |
| Departures from Certain Ports—Net Tonnage of British and Foreign Vessels engaged in the Foreign Trade... ... ... | 265 | 352 |
| Arrivals and Departures Coastwise—British and Foreign—(1) With Cargo and in Ballast and (2) With Cargo only ... | 266 | 354 |
| Arrivals at Certain Ports—Net Tonnage of British and Foreign Vessels engaged in the Coasting Trade ... ... ... | 267 | 356 |
| Departures from Certain Ports—Net Tonnage of British and Foreign Vessels engaged in the Coasting Trade ... ... | 268 | 358 |
| Shipping registered in the United Kingdom—Number and Tonnage (Net and Gross) of Vessels on the Register at the end of each Year ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 269 | 360 |
| Shipbuilding—Number and Net Tonnage of Vessels Built ... | 270 | 361 |

| | No. of Table | Page |
|---|---|---|
| **SECTION XII—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—*contd.*** | | |
| **6. Shipping and Navigation—*contd.*** | | |
| Vessels Sold—Number and Net Tonnage of Vessels Sold to Foreign Countries ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 271 | 361 |
| (1) Number and Tonnage of Vessels Registered in the United Kingdom, Employed in the Home and Foreign Trades and (2) Number of Persons employed on such Vessels ... ... | 272 | 362 |
| Number of Seamen Killed by Casualties to, and other Accidents in, and Deaths by Disease in, Vessels Registered in the United Kingdom ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 273 | 364 |
| Number and Tonnage of Vessels that belonged to the United Kingdom Totally Lost at Sea ... ... ... ... ... | 274 | 365 |
| Number of Lives Lost by Wrecks and Casualties to Vessels that belonged to the United Kingdom ... ... ... ... | 275 | 365 |
| Receipts and Expenditure of the General Lighthouse Fund ... | 276 | 366 |
| **SECTION XIII—TRADE AND COMMERCE** | | |
| **1. Trade Summary.** | | |
| Import and Export Trade and Proportion per Head of Population ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 277 | 368 |
| Variation in Volume and Average Value of Import and Export Trade as compared with (i) the year 1924, (ii) the year 1930 and (iii) the year 1935 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 278 | 368 |
| **2. Trade by Countries.** | | |
| Value of Imported Merchandise from British Countries and Foreign Countries ... ... ... ... ... ... | 279 | 370 |
| Value of Imported Merchandise from British Countries and Foreign Countries Retained in the United Kingdom ... ... | 280 | 374 |
| Value of Exported Merchandise (Produce and Manufactures of the United Kingdom) to British Countries and Foreign Countries ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 281 | 378 |
| Value of Exports (Imported Merchandise) to British Countries and Foreign Countries ... ... ... ... ... ... | 282 | 382 |
| **3. Trade by Ports.** | | |
| Value of Total Imports and Exports at certain Ports ... ... | 283 | 386 |
| **4. Trade by Classes.** | | |
| Value of Imports and Exports by Principal Classes from and to British Countries and Foreign Countries respectively ... | 284 | 390 |
| **5. Trade by Articles.** | | |
| Quantities and Value of Principal Articles Imported ... ... | 285 | 392 |
| Quantities of certain Imported and Excisable Home-made Articles for Home Consumption ... ... ... ... ... | 286 | 404 |
| Quantities of certain Imported and Excisable Home-made Articles for Home Consumption per Head of Population ... | 287 | 408 |
| Quantities and Value of Principal Articles Exported (United Kingdom Produce) ... ... ... ... ... ... | 288 | 410 |
| Quantities and Value of Principal Articles Exported (Imported Merchandise) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 289 | 422 |
| **6. Bullion and Coin.** | | |
| Value of Gold and Silver Bullion and Coin Imported and Exported ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 290 | 426 |
| **7. Transhipments under Bond.** | | |
| Value of Imports from Principal Countries for Transhipment under Bond ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 291 | 428 |
| Value of Imports Exported to Principal Countries after Transhipment under Bond ... ... ... ... ... ... | 292 | 430 |
| Quantities and Value of Principal Articles Transhipped under Bond ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 293 | 432 |
| **8. Balance of Payments.** | | |
| Balance of Credits and Debits in Transactions (other than Lending and Repayment of Capital) between the United Kingdom and all other Countries ... ... ... ... | 294 | 434 |
| **9. Retail Trade.** | | |
| Index Numbers of Retail Sales of certain classes of articles by Districts and by Months 1932–38 ... ... ... ... | 295 | 435 |
| INDEX .. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | 436 |

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT FOR

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

*(For detailed notes as to the significance, etc., of the figures shown Abstract, as quoted in the last column, and to the*

| — | | 1851 | 1861 | 1871 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| POPULATION: | England and Wales ... ... *Thousands* | 17,928 | 20,066 | 22,712 |
| | Scotland ... ... ... ... „ | 2,889 | 3,062 | 3,360 |
| | Ireland ... ... ... ... ... „ | 6,552 | 5,799 | 5,412 |
| | Total ... ... ... ... „ | 27,369 | 28,927 | 31,485 |
| BIRTHS per 1,000 population | England and Wales ... ... ... *No.* | 34·1 | 34·8 | 35·5 |
| | Scotland ... ... ... ... ... ... „ | — | 34·8 | 34·8 |
| | Ireland ... ... ... ... ... ... „ | — | — | 27·7 |
| | Total ... ... ... ... ... „ | — | — | 34·1 |
| DEATHS per 1000 population | England and Wales ... ... ... ... „ | 21·8 | 21·5 | 22·3 |
| | Scotland ... ... ... ... ... ... „ | — | 21·5 | 22·3 |
| | Ireland ... ... ... ... ... ... „ | — | — | 17·0 |
| | Total ... ... ... ... ... „ | — | — | 21·4 |
| MARRIAGES: Persons married per 1000 population ... ... | England and Wales ... ... ... ... „ | 17·3 | 16·5 | 16·8 |
| | Scotland ... ... ... ... ... ... „ | — | 13·7 | 14·6 |
| | Ireland ... ... ... ... ... ... „ | — | — | 10·4 |
| | Total ... ... ... ... ... „ | — | — | 15·5 |
| EDUCATION: Children in Public Elementary Schools.—Average attendance: | | | | |
| | England and Wales ... ... ... ... *Thousands* | (*b*)230 | 753 | 1,231 |
| | Scotland ... ... ... ... ... ... ... „ | — | 134 | 203 |
| | Ireland ... ... ... ... ... ... ... „ | — | (*c*)321 | 364 |
| | Total ... ... ... ... „ | — | — | 1,798 |
| POOR RELIEF Persons relieved (exclusive of casuals, but inclusive of Rate-aided patients in Mental Hospitals) on one day in January: | | | | |
| | England and Wales ... ... ... ... ... „ | 859 | 890 | 1,082 |
| | Scotland ... ... ... ... ... ... ... „ | (*d*)114 | 117 | 123 |
| | Ireland ... ... ... ... ... ... ... „ | (*e*)209 | (*e*)51 | (*e*)75 |
| | Total ... ... ... ... „ | — | 1,058 | 1,280 |
| Amount expended on Poor Law Relief: | | | | |
| | England and Wales ... ... ... ... £'000 | 4,963 | 5,779 | 7,887 |
| | Scotland ... ... ... ... ... ... ... „ | 535 | 694 | 899 |
| | Ireland ... ... ... ... ... ... ... „ | 1,293 | 595 | 802 |
| | Total ... ... ... ... „ | 6,791 | 7,068 | 9,588 |
| OCCUPIED POPULATION (Great Britain): | Males ... ... ... *Thousands* | — | — | — |
| | Females ... ... ... ... „ | — | — | — |
| | Total ... ... ... „ | — | — | — |
| TRADE UNIONS: Membership ... ... ... „ | | — | — | — |
| FINANCE: | | | | |
| | National Revenue ... ... ... ... ... £'000 | 56,307 | 68,814 | 73,088 |
| | „ Expenditure ... ... ... ... ... „ | 53,581 | 70,247 | 69,870 |
| | Net receipts from Customs and Excise ... ... ... „ | 37,597 | 41,985 | 43,612 |
| | „ „ Income Tax and Super-Tax... ... „ | 5,445 | 10,471 | 9,328 |
| | National Debt (Gross dead weight) ... ... ... „ | 816,714 | 820,167 | 783,246 |
| LOCAL AUTHORITIES—Total Receipts from Rates: | | | | |
| | England and Wales ... ... ... ... ... ... „ | 9,916 | 12,708 | 17,615 |
| | Scotland ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... „ | — | — | — |
| | Ireland ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... „ | — | — | — |
| | Total ... ... ... ... „ | — | — | — |

NOTE.—In the foregoing summary the statistics of Population, etc., relate to the Census enumerations, where possible. Finance, Rating and, from 1881, Postal statistics relate to the years 1851–2 to 1938–9, and Education and Poor Law Expenditure statistics to the years 1850–1 to 1937–8.

# THE UNITED KINGDOM

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

*below, reference should be made to the tables in the body of the corresponding tables in previous issues of the Abstract)*

| 1881 | 1891 | 1901 | 1911 | 1921 | 1931 (a) | 1938 (a) | Reference No. to relative Tables in Abstract |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25,974 | 29,003 | 32,528 | 36,070 | 37,887 | 39,952 | 41,215 | 4 |
| 3,736 | 4,026 | 4,472 | 4,761 | 4,882 | 4,843 | 4,993 | |
| 5,175 | 4,705 | 4,459 | 4,390 | 4,354 | 1,243 | 1,286 | 5 |
| 34,885 | 37,733 | 41,459 | 45,222 | 47,123 | 46,038 | 47,494 | |
| 34·1 | 30·8 | 28·7 | 24·5 | 22·8 | 15·8 | 15·1 | |
| 33·6 | 30·8 | 29·5 | 25·8 | 25·6 | 19·0 | 17·7 | |
| 24·3 | 22·5 | 22·7 | 23·1 | 20·8 | 20·7 | 20·0 | 6 |
| 32·6 | 29·8 | 28·1 | 24·5 | 22·6 | 16·3 | 15·5 | |
| 19·7 | 19·7 | 17·2 | 13·8 | 12·4 | 12·3 | 11·6 | |
| 19·7 | 19·7 | 17·9 | 15·1 | 14·2 | 13·3 | 12·6 | |
| 18·1 | 18·6 | 18·3 | 16·7 | 14·9 | 14·5 | 13·7 | 7 |
| 19·5 | 19·5 | 17·4 | 14·3 | 12·5 | 12·5 | 11·8 | |
| 15·2 | 15·6 | 16·0 | 15·3 | 17·6 | 15·6 | 17·6 | |
| 13·8 | 13·9 | 14·3 | 13·3 | 16·4 | 13·5 | 15·5 | |
| 8·3 | 9·1 | 10·0 | 10·5 | 10·7 | 11·9 | 13·4 | 20 |
| 14·0 | 14·6 | 15·1 | 14·6 | 16·3 | 15·3 | 17·2 | |
| 2,863 | 3,750 | 4,732 | 5,382 | 5,206 | 4,930 | 4,527 | 41 |
| 410 | 539 | 633 | 732 | 628 | 595 | 557 | 56 |
| 454 | 506 | 482 | 513 | Notavailable | 174 | 166 | 66 |
| 3,727 | 4,795 | 5,847 | 6,627 | — | 5,699 | 5,250 | — |
| 803 | 775 | 790 | 881 | 660 | 1,112 | 1,201 | 80 |
| 99 | 88 | 101 | 108 | 94 | 206 | 265 | 82 |
| (e)110 | 107 | 100 | 80 | Notavailable | 11 | 19 | 83 |
| 1,012 | 970 | 991 | 1,069 | — | 1,329 | 1,485 | 84 |
| 8,102 | 8,643 | 11,549 | 15,023 | 31,925 | 38,561 | 41,791 | |
| 985 | 921 | 1,155 | 1,565 | 2,798 | 5,173 | 7,074 | |
| 1,132 | 1,042 | 1,169 | 1,335 | Notavailable | 420 | 608 | 85 |
| 10,219 | 10,606 | 13,873 | 17,923 | — | 44,154 | 49.473 | |
| 8,851 | 10,010 | 11,548 | 12,930 | 13,656 | 14,790 | Not available | 123 |
| 3,887 | 4,489 | 4,763 | 5,424 | 5,701 | 6,265 | | |
| 12,739 | 14,500 | 16,312 | 18,354 | 19,357 | 21,055 | | |
| — | (f)1,576 | 2,025 | 3,139 | 6,632 | 4,624 | 6,054 | 133 |
| 83,955 | 98,577 | 152,712 | 185,090 | 1,124,880 | 851,482 | 1,006,235 | 150 |
| 83,606 | 97,510 | 205,236 | 178,545 | 1,079,187 | 851,118 | 1,018,949 | 151 |
| 46,446 | 50,332 | 68,112 | 71,846 | 323,355 | 255,220 | 340,552 | 152 |
| 10,005 | 13,853 | 35,379 | 44,334 | 396,285 | 365,468 | 398,725 | |
| 759,213 | 675,808 | 745,016 | 668,344 | 7,676,295 | 7,557,406 | 8,279,731 | 153 |
| 23,850 | 28,507 | 46,439 | 66,369 | 170,872 | 148,280 | (b) 189,000 | 170 |
| 3,086 | 3,265 | 4,856 | 6,989 | 18,377 | 18,147 | Not available | 177 |
| 2,704 | 2,811 | 2,915 | 3,298 | (a)2,953 | 1,633 | 2,415 | |
| 29,640 | 34,583 | 54,210 | 76,656 | (a)192,202 | 168,060 | — | — |

(a) Figures are exclusive of Éire. (b) Approximate. (c) 1865.
(d) 1855. (e) Inclusive of casuals. (f) 1892.

*Table continued on next page.*

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

*(For detailed notes as to the significance, etc., of the figures shown Abstract, as quoted in the last column, and to the*

| — | 1851 | 1861 | 1871 |
|---|---|---|---|
| CONSOLS—Average price per £100 (*b*) ... ... ... £ | 97½ | 91¼ | 92¾ |
| WHOLESALE PRICES: Sauerbeck's Index Numbers. (Base: Average of 1867–77). | 75 | 98 | 100 |
| SAVINGS BANKS—Due to Depositors: | | | |
| Post Office Savings Banks ... ... ... ... ...£'000 | — | (*c*) 4,993 | 17,025 |
| Trustee Savings Banks (excluding Investment Department). ,, | 30,278 | 41,546 | 38,820 |
| AGRICULTURE: | | | |
| Production: | | | |
| Wheat ... ... ... ... ... *Thousand Tons* | — | — | — |
| Oats ... ... ... ... ... ,, | — | — | — |
| Barley ... ... ... ... ... ,, | — | — | — |
| Live Stock on Agricultural Holdings: | | | |
| Horses ... ... ... ... ... ... *Thousands* | — | (*e*)1,988 | 1,792 |
| Cattle ... ... ... ... ... ... ,, | — | (*f*)8,695 | 9,311 |
| Sheep ... ... ... ... ... ... ,, | — | (*f*)33,745 | 31,348 |
| MINING AND METALS—Production: | | | |
| Coal ... ... ... ... ... ... *Thousand Tons* | (*g*)64,661 | 83,635 | 117,352 |
| Pig Iron ... ... ... ... ... ,, | (*i*)2,701 | 3,712 | 6,627 |
| Steel ... ... ... ... ... ... ,, | — | (*j*)110 | 329 |
| POST OFFICE—Letters, Printed Papers, Newspapers and Postcards delivered. *Millions* | (*k*)361 | 678 | 1,069 |
| RAILWAYS: | | | |
| Length of Road ... ... ... ... ... *Miles* | 6,890 | 10,869 | 15,376 |
| Passengers carried (excluding Season Ticket Holders). *Thousands* | 85,000 | 174,000 | 375,221 |
| Freight carried (excluding Live Stock) ... *Thousand Tons* | (*p*)65,000 | 94,000 | 169,365 |
| SHIPPING: | | | |
| Entered in Foreign Trade: | | | |
| Sailing ... ... ... ... ... *Thousand Net Tons* | 6,737 | 10,378 | 11,691 |
| Steam and Motor ... ... ... ,, ,, | 1,135 | 2,802 | 8,789 |
| Vessels on the Register (including Isle of Man and Channel Islands): | | | |
| Sailing ... ... ... ... ... ,, ,, | 3,475 | 4,301 | 4,374 |
| Steam and Motor ... ... ... ,, ,, | 187 | 506 | 1,320 |
| Vessels built (except war vessels): | | | |
| Sailing ... ... ... ... ... ,, ,, | 127 | 130 | 60 |
| Steam and Motor ... ... ... ,, ,, | 23 | 78 | 331 |
| EXTERNAL TRADE (excluding Bullion and Coin): | | | |
| Imports ... ... ... ... ... ... ...£'000 | (*g*)152,389 | 217,485 | 331,015 |
| Exports of United Kingdom Produce (*q*)... ... ... ,, | (*g*)97,185 | 125,103 | 223,066 |
| Exports of Import Merchandise ... ... ... ... ,, | (*g*)18,636 | 34,530 | 60,509 |

(*a*) Figures are exclusive of Éire except for statistics of Trustee Savings Banks.
(*b*) Consols were converted in 1888 from 3% to 2¾% and in 1903 the interest was reduced to 2½%.
(*c*) 1864. (*d*) 1884. (*e*) 1869. (*f*) 1867. (*g*) 1854.
(*h*) Owing to a protracted dispute in the coal mining industry in the year 1921, figures for the year 1922 are shown in the above table.
(*i*) 1852. (*j*) 1868. (*k*) Chargeable Letters only.

*below, reference should be made to the tables in the body of the corresponding tables in previous issues of the Abstract)*

| 1881 | 1891 | 1901 | 1911 | 1921 | 1931 (*a*) | 1938 (*a*) | Reference No. to relative Tables in Abstract |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | 95 1/8 | 94 1/4 | 79 1/16 | 48 | 56 33/32 | 74 1/16 | 185 |
| 85 | 72 | 70 | 80 | 155 | 83 | 91 | — |
| 36,194 | 71,608 | 140,393 | 176,519 | 264,157 | 289,441 | 509,293 | 193 |
| 44,140 | 42,876 | 51,966 | 53,033 | 73,083 | 77,911 | 142,386 | 194 |
| (*d*)2,198 | 2,002 | 1,444 | 1,820 | 2,066 | 1,013 | 1,965 | 214 |
| (*d*)2,810 | 2,898 | 2,806 | 2,919 | 2,945 | 2,087 | 1,992 | |
| (*d*)1,784 | 1,776 | 1,510 | 1,411 | 1,299 | 848 | 904 | |
| 1,914 | 2,017 | 2,003 | 2,024 | 2,156 | 1,185 | 1,094 | 215 |
| 9,866 | 11,301 | 11,437 | 11,826 | 11,857 | 7,955 | 8,762 | |
| 27,840 | 33,455 | 30,756 | 30,402 | 24,198 | 26,374 | 26,775 | |
| 154,184 | 185,479 | 219,047 | 271,892 | (*h*)249,607 | 219,459 | 227,015 | 229 |
| 8,144 | 7,406 | 7,929 | 9,526 | (*h*) 4,902 | 3,773 | 6,761 | 237 |
| 1,778 | 3,157 | 4,904 | 6,462 | (*h*) 5,881 | 5,203 | 10,398 | 238 |
| 1,776 | 2,667 | 3,832 | 5,358 | 5,231 | 6,540 | (*l*) 8,150 | 243 |
| 18,175 | 20,191 | 22,078 | 23,417 | 23,724 | (*m*)20,395 | (*n*) (*m*)*20,007* | 253 |
| 626,030 | 845,464 | 1,172,396 | 1,326,317 | 1,252,056 | 1,156,353 | (*m*)*848,351* | |
| 247,045 | 310,325 | 415,954 | (*o*) (*o*)523,577 | (*h*)301,626 (*m*) | 268,380 (*m*) | (*m*)*264,429* | |
| 9,251 | 5,746 | 3,665 | 1,911 | 565 | 174 | 63 | 262 |
| 19,268 | 31,113 | 44,716 | 67,254 | 54,742 | 89,046 | 91,817 | |
| 3,688 | 2,972 | 1,990 | 981 | 610 | 462 | 402 | 269 |
| 3,004 | 5,307 | 7,618 | 10,718 | 10,932 | 11,812 | 10,300 | |
| 94 | 230 | 62 | 38 | 25 | 12 | 21 | 270 |
| 510 | 579 | 910 | 1,070 | 929 | 286 | 577 | |
| 397,022 | 435,441 | 521,990 | 680,158 | 1,085,500 | 861,253 | 919,509 | 277 |
| 234,023 | (*q*)247,235 | 280,022 | 454,119 | 703,400 | 390,622 | 470,755 | |
| 63,060 | 61,879 | 67,841 | 102,759 | 106,919 | 63,868 | 61,525 | |

(*l*) Including Sample Packets re-introduced in May, 1932.
(*m*) Great Britain only.
(*n*) These figures exclude those for undertakings transferred to the London Passenger Transport Board and are not comparable with the figures for 1931.
(*o*) Prior to 1913 the figures involve certain duplications which have been eliminated in later years.
(*p*) 1856.
(*q*) Exclusive of Ships and Boats (new) with their machinery, 1854–1891. The value of these exports was not recorded in years prior to 1899.

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

FOR THE

# UNITED KINGDOM

AIR TEMPERATURE

No. 1—MEAN DAILY AIR TEMPERATURE during each MONTH in each of the 11 DISTRICTS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND (1881–1915); and in all DISTRICTS together in 1881–1915 and deviation from mean in each YEAR 1924 to 1938

| DISTRICTS AND YEARS | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December | Annual Mean |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DEGREES FAHRENHEIT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN, 1881–1915: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scotland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| North and Islands ... | 38·4 | 38·3 | 39·2 | 42·9 | 48·1 | 52·4 | 54·7 | 54·6 | 51·8 | 46·4 | 41·8 | 39·1 | 45·6 |
| Eastern Counties ... ... | 37·2 | 37·4 | 39·2 | 43·2 | 48·2 | 53·7 | 56·4 | 55·8 | 52·3 | 46·5 | 41·1 | 37·9 | 45·7 |
| West and Isle of Man ... | 39·4 | 39·3 | 40·7 | 44·7 | 49·7 | 55·0 | 57·1 | 56·6 | 53·5 | 47·9 | 43·2 | 40·6 | 47·3 |
| England and Wales: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| North-East Counties ... | 38·2 | 38·8 | 40·7 | 44·4 | 49·4 | 55·2 | 58·6 | 58·2 | 54·5 | 48·6 | 43·1 | 39·5 | 47·3 |
| Eastern Counties ... ... | 37·9 | 38·8 | 41·1 | 45·6 | 51·3 | 57·1 | 60·5 | 60·1 | 56·2 | 49·6 | 43·5 | 39·5 | 48·4 |
| Midland Counties ... | 37·9 | 38·8 | 41·0 | 45·5 | 51·0 | 56·8 | 59·8 | 59·0 | 55·1 | 48·3 | 42·7 | 39·2 | 47·9 |
| South-East Counties ... | 39·4 | 40·1 | 42·1 | 46·7 | 52·2 | 57·7 | 61·1 | 60·9 | 57·3 | 50·8 | 44·9 | 41·3 | 49·5 |
| North-West and N. Wales | 39·4 | 39·8 | 41·3 | 45·4 | 50·5 | 56·0 | 58·7 | 58·3 | 55·1 | 49·2 | 44·0 | 40·8 | 48·2 |
| South-West and S. Wales | 41·0 | 41·1 | 42·8 | 46·5 | 51·6 | 56·7 | 59·7 | 59·4 | 56·3 | 50·6 | 45·6 | 42·8 | 49·5 |
| Ireland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| North ... ... ... | 40·6 | 40·8 | 42·0 | 45·5 | 50·1 | 55·0 | 57·2 | 57·0 | 54·1 | 48·6 | 44·0 | 41·4 | 48·0 |
| South ... ... ... | 42·1 | 42·3 | 43·4 | 46·9 | 51·6 | 56·6 | 58·9 | 58·5 | 55·5 | 49·8 | 45·3 | 43·1 | 49·5 |
| MEAN FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND; 1881–1915 ... ... | **39·2** | **39·6** | **41·2** | **45·2** | **50·3** | **55·7** | **58·4** | **58·0** | **54·7** | **48·8** | **43·6** | **40·5** | **47·9** |
| DEVIATION OF TEMPERATURE FOR SPECIFIED YEARS FROM MEAN FOR 1881-1915: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1924 ... ... ... | +1·8 | −0·5 | −1·7 | −2·1 | +0·4 | −0·5 | −0·6 | −1·4 | −0·1 | +1·2 | +1·8 | +4·3 | +0·3 |
| 1925 ... ... ... | +3·1 | +1·2 | −0·1 | −0·7 | +0·7 | +1·1 | +1·8 | +0·7 | −2·5 | +1·8 | −3·6 | −2·5 | +0·1 |
| 1926 ... ... ... | +1·8 | +4·1 | +2·2 | +2·6 | −1·2 | −0·7 | +2·3 | +1·8 | +2·0 | −2·5 | −0·7 | +0·3 | +1·0 |
| 1927 ... ... ... | +1·6 | +1·1 | +3·3 | +0·2 | −0·1 | −3·1 | +0·7 | +0·9 | −1·1 | +1·6 | −0·3 | −3·5 | +0·1 |
| 1928 ... ... ... | +2·4 | +3·0 | +1·1 | +0·6 | −0·1 | −2·3 | +0·3 | +0·1 | −0·6 | +1·4 | +2·3 | −0·5 | +0·7 |
| 1929 ... ... ... | −2·9 | −4·3 | +2·6 | −1·7 | +0·6 | −1·2 | +0·4 | −0·1 | +3·5 | +0·2 | +0·8 | +2·1 | 0·0 |
| 1930 ... ... ... | +2·5 | −2·5 | −0·2 | +0·8 | −0·1 | +1·7 | −0·4 | +0·6 | +0·8 | +1·7 | −0·3 | +0·8 | +0·4 |
| 1931 ... ... ... | 0·0 | −0·1 | −1·6 | +0·2 | +0·6 | +0·2 | −0·6 | −1·4 | −2·0 | −0·1 | +2·6 | +2·7 | 0·0 |
| 1932 ... ... ... | +4·9 | 0·0 | 0·0 | −1·6 | −0·7 | +0·4 | +0·7 | +2·7 | −0·1 | −1·1 | +0·7 | +2·5 | +0·7 |
| 1933 ... ... ... | −1·5 | +0·3 | +3·7 | +2·3 | +1·7 | +2·3 | +3·6 | +3·6 | +3·1 | +1·6 | −0·6 | −2·8 | +1·4 |
| 1934 ... ... ... | +0·9 | +0·8 | −0·9 | 0·0 | +0·3 | +2·1 | +3·7 | +0·3 | +2·0 | +0·6 | +0·4 | +5·4 | +1·3 |
| 1935 ... ... ... | +0·8 | +2·1 | +2·0 | +0·6 | −1·3 | +1·6 | +2·0 | +2·3 | +0·6 | −0·7 | +0·7 | −2·9 | +0·7 |
| 1936 ... ... ... | −1·6 | −2·3 | +1·5 | −1·8 | +0·6 | +1·6 | −0·2 | +1·7 | +2·3 | −0·2 | −0·1 | +1·4 | +0·3 |
| 1937 ... ... ... | +1·2 | +1·1 | −3·8 | +2·4 | +1·5 | +0·5 | +0·2 | +1·9 | +0·3 | +0·6 | −0·5 | +2·9 | +0·2 |
| 1938 ... ... ... | +2·0 | +1·3 | +6·0 | +0·7 | −0·8 | +0·4 | +1·4 | +0·9 | +1·1 | +1·0 | +4·5 | −0·8 | +1·4 |

*Source (Tables 1 to 3).—Returns furnished by the Meteorological Office. For current statistics see the Monthly and Weekly Weather Reports. For normals see Books of Averages and Books of Normals Sections 2 to 6.*

# RAINFALL

## No. 2—Rainfall in each Month in each of the 11 Districts of Great Britain and Ireland (1881–1915); and in all Districts together in 1881–1915 and (expressed as a percentage of mean) in each Year 1924 to 1938

| Districts and Years | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December | Annual Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Inches | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean, 1881–1915: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scotland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| North and Islands ... | 5·79 | 4·57 | 4·41 | 3·23 | 2·80 | 2·72 | 3·35 | 4·18 | 3·78 | 5·00 | 5·63 | 6·18 | 51·64 |
| Eastern Counties ... | 2·57 | 2·24 | 2·48 | 1·85 | 2·24 | 2·13 | 2·87 | 3·15 | 2·24 | 3·27 | 3·11 | 3·11 | 31·26 |
| West and Isle of Man ... | 4·57 | 3·94 | 3·58 | 2·76 | 2·91 | 2·87 | 3·46 | 4·41 | 3·66 | 4·69 | 5·16 | 5·63 | 47·64 |
| England and Wales: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| North-East Counties ... | 1·77 | 1·50 | 1·85 | 1·54 | 1·93 | 2·01 | 2·52 | 2·60 | 1·73 | 2·95 | 2·32 | 2·28 | 25·00 |
| Eastern Counties ... ... | 1·81 | 1·54 | 1·69 | 1·50 | 1·81 | 2·01 | 2·32 | 2·20 | 1·89 | 2·64 | 2·32 | 2·28 | 24·01 |
| Midland Counties ... | 2·13 | 1·85 | 1·89 | 1·73 | 2·09 | 2·20 | 2·44 | 2·56 | 1·93 | 2·91 | 2·52 | 2·76 | 27·01 |
| South-East Counties ... | 2·20 | 2·05 | 2·05 | 1·69 | 1·77 | 1·89 | 2·17 | 2·32 | 2·13 | 3·46 | 3·07 | 3·11 | 27·91 |
| North-West and N. Wales | 3·03 | 2·52 | 2·56 | 2·05 | 2·28 | 2·40 | 3·03 | 3·62 | 2·76 | 3·82 | 3·66 | 3·74 | 35·47 |
| South-West and S. Wales | 3·58 | 3·03 | 2·99 | 2·36 | 2·24 | 2·36 | 2·95 | 3·31 | 2·80 | 4·57 | 4·22 | 5·00 | 39·41 |
| Ireland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| North ... ... ... | 3·43 | 2·91 | 2·95 | 2·40 | 2·48 | 2·72 | 3·15 | 3·56 | 2·95 | 3·70 | 3·86 | 4·06 | 38·47 |
| South ... ... ... | 3·86 | 3·35 | 3·15 | 2·60 | 2·56 | 2·64 | 3·11 | 3·86 | 2·80 | 3·94 | 4·02 | 4·69 | 40·58 |
| Mean for Great Britain and Ireland: 1881–1915 ... ... | **3·16** | **2·68** | **2·69** | **2·15** | **2·28** | **2·36** | **2·85** | **3·28** | **2·61** | **3·72** | **3·63** | **3·89** | **35·30** |
| | Percentage | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rainfall for Specified Years expressed as a Percentage of Mean for 1881–1915: | | | | | | | | | | | | | Annual Mean |
| 1924 ... ... ... | 114 | 49 | 46 | 118 | 178 | 107 | 141 | 112 | 172 | 107 | 79 | 125 | 111 |
| 1925 ... ... ... | 102 | 157 | 56 | 141 | 171 | 20 | 97 | 87 | 128 | 95 | 64 | 90 | 98 |
| 1926 ... ... ... | 143 | 113 | 64 | 107 | 106 | 113 | 93 | 84 | 97 | 99 | 144 | 39 | 99 |
| 1927 ... ... ... | 124 | 92 | 115 | 109 | 71 | 149 | 115 | 138 | 198 | 85 | 105 | 66 | 112 |
| 1928 ... ... ... | 203 | 119 | 120 | 77 | 76 | 172 | 76 | 111 | 72 | 145 | 128 | 92 | 117 |
| 1929 ... ... ... | 61 | 66 | 17 | 63 | 105 | 89 | 101 | 105 | 48 | 127 | 184 | 179 | 101 |
| 1930 ... ... ... | 159 | 41 | 108 | 111 | 92 | 77 | 122 | 144 | 165 | 115 | 143 | 100 | 115 |
| 1931 ... ... ... | 103 | 118 | 48 | 149 | 148 | 171 | 141 | 114 | 109 | 49 | 157 | 53 | 109 |
| 1932 ... ... ... | 125 | 15 | 91 | 144 | 175 | 49 | 136 | 62 | 131 | 156 | 73 | 80 | 103 |
| 1933 ... ... ... | 96 | 133 | 97 | 77 | 92 | 87 | 89 | 50 | 77 | 96 | 59 | 33 | 80 |
| 1934 ... ... ... | 109 | 25 | 110 | 150 | 88 | 73 | 75 | 100 | 130 | 103 | 62 | 162 | 99 |
| 1935 ... ... ... | 70 | 139 | 47 | 161 | 56 | 156 | 41 | 81 | 207 | 141 | 154 | 84 | 109 |
| 1936 ... ... ... | 164 | 111 | 83 | 79 | 51 | 131 | 167 | 48 | 137 | 75 | 107 | 95 | 103 |
| 1937 ... ... ... | 167 | 184 | 119 | 120 | 107 | 83 | 101 | 70 | 105 | 86 | 54 | 99 | 97 |
| 1938 ... ... ... | 132 | 58 | 45 | 17 | 137 | 130 | 121 | 87 | 107 | 146 | 144 | 112 | 108 |

*Source.—See footnote on page 1.*

No. 3—Mean Daily Sunshine during each Month in each of the 11 Districts of Great Britain and Ireland (1881–1915); and in all Districts together in 1881–1915, and (expressed as a percentage of mean) in each Year 1924 to 1938

| Districts and Years | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December | Annual Mean |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Hours per Day | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean, 1881–1915: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scotland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| North and Islands ... | 0·84 | 1·89 | 3·05 | 4·55 | 5·36 | 5·17 | 4·18 | 3·69 | 3·49 | 2·50 | 1·22 | 0·61 | 3·05 |
| Eastern Counties ... ... | 1·37 | 2·50 | 3·51 | 4·94 | 5·76 | 6·03 | 5·09 | 4·70 | 4·06 | 2·80 | 1·73 | 1·04 | 3·63 |
| West and Isle of Man ... | 1·17 | 2·10 | 3·51 | 5·15 | 6·16 | 6·32 | 5·73 | 4·99 | 4·24 | 2·68 | 1·59 | 0·96 | 3·67 |
| England and Wales: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| North-East Counties ... | 1·39 | 2·53 | 3·87 | 5·22 | 6·10 | 6·20 | 5·87 | 5·27 | 4·61 | 3·03 | 1·87 | 1·20 | 3·93 |
| Eastern Counties ... ... | 1·70 | 2·66 | 3·87 | 5·55 | 6·65 | 6·86 | 6·58 | 6·05 | 5·15 | 3·33 | 2·12 | 1·33 | 4·32 |
| Midland Counties ... | 1·42 | 2·34 | 3·47 | 5·02 | 5·87 | 6·20 | 5·86 | 5·43 | 4·51 | 2·88 | 1·79 | 1·16 | 3·82 |
| South-East Counties ... | 1·68 | 2·64 | 3·94 | 5·65 | 6·90 | 7·20 | 6·96 | 6·48 | 5·43 | 3·44 | 2·15 | 1·44 | 4·49 |
| North-West and N. Wales | 1·32 | 2·34 | 3·56 | 5·21 | 6·27 | 6·51 | 5·90 | 5·19 | 4·46 | 2·85 | 1·73 | 1·04 | 3·89 |
| South-West and S. Wales | 1·67 | 2·63 | 3·96 | 5·53 | 6·58 | 6·79 | 6·39 | 6·04 | 4·96 | 3·27 | 2·14 | 1·42 | 4·28 |
| Ireland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| North ... ... ... | 1·39 | 2·23 | 3·35 | 4·89 | 5·88 | 5·54 | 4·67 | 4·29 | 3·85 | 2·87 | 1·95 | 1·20 | 3·51 |
| South ... ... ... | 1·66 | 2·53 | 3·84 | 5·38 | 6·47 | 5·99 | 5·22 | 4·97 | 4·45 | 3·27 | 2·21 | 1·47 | 3·96 |
| Mean for Great Britain and Ireland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1881–1915 ... ... | 1·42 | 2·40 | 3·63 | 5·19 | 6·18 | 6·26 | 5·68 | 5·19 | 4·47 | 2·99 | 1·86 | 1·16 | 3·87 |
| Sunshine for Specified Years expressed as Percentage of Mean for 1881–1915: | Percentage | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1924 ... ... ... | 100 | 80 | 121 | 93 | 83 | 84 | 96 | 81 | 88 | 96 | 92 | 109 | 91 |
| 1925 ... ... ... | 99 | 99 | 93 | 102 | 81 | 131 | 95 | 89 | 88 | 98 | 152 | 134 | 101 |
| 1926 ... ... ... | 93 | 65 | 83 | 86 | 92 | 95 | 101 | 110 | 90 | 114 | 98 | 119 | 95 |
| 1927 ... ... ... | 101 | 93 | 99 | 97 | 95 | 93 | 82 | 97 | 79 | 104 | 112 | 83 | 93 |
| 1928 ... ... ... | 118 | 113 | 69 | 88 | 87 | 100 | 110 | 100 | 122 | 104 | 100 | 106 | 100 |
| 1929 ... ... ... | 93 | 75 | 151 | 98 | 112 | 108 | 103 | 89 | 117 | 111 | 103 | 135 | 108 |
| 1930 ... ... ... | 105 | 108 | 92 | 80 | 86 | 120 | 81 | 98 | 84 | 104 | 116 | 90 | 95 |
| 1931 ... ... ... | 131 | 90 | 111 | 74 | 89 | 78 | 66 | 98 | 80 | 121 | 93 | 87 | 89 |
| 1932 ... ... ... | 109 | 103 | 97 | 88 | 68 | 107 | 71 | 86 | 87 | 95 | 82 | 117 | 89 |
| 1933 ... ... ... | 121 | 112 | 127 | 83 | 75 | 111 | 108 | 121 | 125 | 86 | 97 | 101 | 104 |
| 1934 ... ... ... | 138 | 130 | 105 | 82 | 98 | 106 | 131 | 99 | 111 | 83 | 73 | 60 | 101 |
| 1935 ... ... ... | 99 | 93 | 103 | 90 | 120 | 89 | 131 | 106 | 96 | 84 | 94 | 127 | 103 |
| 1936 ... ... ... | 97 | 108 | 62 | 107 | 102 | 100 | 79 | 105 | 79 | 107 | 86 | 113 | 94 |
| 1937 ... ... ... | 84 | 107 | 97 | 63 | 105 | 87 | 72 | 108 | 98 | 85 | 98 | 95 | 82 |
| 1938 ... ... ... | 93 | 95 | 104 | 118 | 90 | 92 | 79 | 124 | 84 | 101 | 95 | 124 | 96 |

*Source.—See footnote on page 1.*

## POPULATION

### No. 4—Population of each Division of the United

| — | 1821, 27–28 May | 1831, 29–30 May | 1841, 6–7 June | 1851, 30–31 Mar. | 1861, 7–8 April | 1871, 2–3 April | 1881, 3–4 April | 1891, 5–6 April (b) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thousands | Thousands | Thousands | Thousands | Thousands | Thousands | Thousands | Thousands |
| England and Wales: | | | | | | | | |
| Males ... ... ... | 5,850 | 6,771 | 7,778 | 8,781 | 9,776 | 11,059 | 12,640 | 14,060 |
| Females ... ... | 6,150 | 7,126 | 8,137 | 9,146 | 10,290 | 11,653 | 13,335 | 14,942 |
| Persons... ... ... | 12,000 | 13,897 | 15,914 | 17,928 | 20,066 | 22,712 | 25,974 | 29,003 |
| Scotland: | | | | | | | | |
| Males ... ... ... | 983 | 1,114 | 1,242 | 1,375 | 1,450 | 1,603 | 1,799 | 1,943 |
| Females ... ... | 1,109 | 1,250 | 1,378 | 1,513 | 1,612 | 1,757 | 1,936 | 2,083 |
| Persons... ... ... | 2,092 | 2,364 | 2,620 | 2,889 | 3,062 | 3,360 | 3,736 | 4,026 |
| Ireland: (c) | | | | | | | | |
| Males ... ... ... | 3,342 | 3,795 | 4,020 | 3,191 | 2,837 | 2,640 | 2,533 | 2,319 |
| Females ... ... | 3,460 | 3,973 | 4,156 | 3,362 | 2,962 | 2,773 | 2,642 | 2,386 |
| Persons... ... ... | 6,802 | 7,767 | 8,175 | 6,552 | 5,799 | 5,412 | 5,175 | 4,705 |
| United Kingdom: (c) | | | | | | | | |
| Males ... ... ... | 10,175 | 11,681 | 13,039 | 13,347 | 14,063 | 15,302 | 16,973 | 18,322 |
| Females ... ... | 10,719 | 12,348 | 13,670 | 14,021 | 14,864 | 16,183 | 17,912 | 19,411 |
| Persons... ... ... | 20,894 | 24,029 | 26,709 | 27,369 | 28,927 | 31,485 | 34,885 | 37,733 |

(a) Censuses were not taken in Ireland in 1921 and 1931. The results of the Censuses of Northern Ireland taken 1926 and 1937 are shown.

### No. 5—Estimated Population of each Division of the United

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thousands | Thousands | Thousands | Thousands | Thousands | Thousands | Thousands | Thousands |
| England and Wales: | | | | | | | | |
| Males ... ... ... | 18,571 | 18,625 | 18,722 | 18,802 | 18,897 | 18,961 | 19,072 | 19,160 |
| Females ... ... | 20,224 | 20,310 | 20,392 | 20,484 | 20,586 | 20,639 | 20,729 | 20,828 |
| Persons ... ... ... | 38,795 | 38,935 | 39,114 | 39,285 | 39,482 | 39,601 | 39,801 | 39,988 |
| Scotland: | | | | | | | | |
| Males ... ... ... | 2,337 | 2,339 | 2,337 | 2,331 | 2,324 | 2,316 | 2,315 | 2,326 |
| Females ... ... | 2,526 | 2,529 | 2,528 | 2,522 | 2,524 | 2,516 | 2,513 | 2,517 |
| Persons ... .. ... | 4,862 | 4,867 | 4,864 | 4,853 | 4,848 | 4,832 | 4,828 | 4,843 |
| Northern Ireland: | | | | | | | | |
| Males ... ... ... | 608 | 608 | 607 | 604 | 602 | 599 | 598 | 601 |
| Females ... ... | 650 | 649 | 647 | 646 | 645 | 641 | 639 | 642 |
| Persons ... ... ... | 1,258 | 1,257 | 1,254 | 1,250 | 1,247 | 1,240 | 1,237 | 1,243 |
| United Kingdom: | | | | | | | | |
| Males ... ... ... | 21,516 | 21,572 | 21,666 | 21,737 | 21,823 | 21,876 | 21,985 | 22,087 |
| Females ... ... | 23,400 | 23,488 | 23,567 | 23,652 | 23,755 | 23,796 | 23,881 | 23,987 |
| Persons ... ... ... | 44,915 | 45,060 | 45,232 | 45,388 | 45,577 | 45,673 | 45,866 | 46,074 |

(a) Provisional figures.

## KINGDOM at each CENSUS from 1821 to 1937 (a)

| 1901, 31 Mar. 1 April | 1911, 2–3 April | 1921, 19–20 June | 1926, 18–19 April | 1931, 26–27 April | 1937, 28 Feb.– 1 Mar. | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thousands | Thousands | Thousands | Thousands | Thousands | Thousands | |
| | | | | | | ENGLAND AND WALES: |
| 15,729 | 17,446 | 18,075 | — | 19,133 | — | Males. |
| 16,799 | 18,625 | 19,811 | — | 20,819 | — | Females. |
| 32,528 | 36,070 | 37,887 | — | 39,952 | — | Persons. |
| | | | | | | SCOTLAND: |
| 2,174 | 2,309 | 2,348 | — | 2,326 | — | Males. |
| 2,298 | 2,452 | 2,535 | — | 2,517 | — | Females. |
| 4,472 | 4,761 | 4,882 | — | 4,843 | — | Persons. |
| | | | | | | IRELAND: (c) |
| 2,200 | 2,192 | (a) | (a) 608 | (a) | (a) 623 | Males. |
| 2,259 | 2,198 | | (a) 648 | | (a) 657 | Females. |
| 4,459 | 4,390 | | (a)1,257 | | (a)1,280 | Persons. |
| | | | | | | UNITED KINGDOM: (c) |
| 20,102 | 21,946 | (a) | — | (a) | — | Males. |
| 21,356 | 23,275 | | — | | — | Females. |
| 41,459 | 45,222 | | — | | — | Persons. |

(b) Subsequent to the taking of the England and Wales Census of 1891, it was found that in filling up the new type of enumeration book introduced at that Census, certain enumerators had shown a tendency to insert a proportion of entries relating to the ages of males in the column of the book appropriate to the ages of females. In Tables Nos. 4, 16 and 17 the figures in respect of sex and age distribution for 1891 have been adjusted with a view to counteracting the effect of this error.

(c) Inclusive, in 1921 and prior years, of particulars for territory which is now Éire.

## KINGDOM as at the Middle of each YEAR

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 (m) | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thousands | Thousands | Thousands | Thousands | Thousands | Thousands | Thousands | Thousands | |
| | | | | | | | | ENGLAND AND WALES: |
| 19,280 | 19,357 | 19,412 | 19,500 | 19,591 | 19,705 | 19,792 | 19,878 | Males. |
| 20,921 | 20,993 | 21,055 | 21,145 | 21,248 | 21,326 | 21,423 | 21,497 | Females. |
| 40,201 | 40,350 | 40,467 | 40,645 | 40,839 | 41,031 | 41,215 | 41,375 | Persons. |
| | | | | | | | | SCOTLAND: |
| 2,348 | 2,364 | 2,375 | 2,385 | 2,392 | 2,397 | 2,405 | 2,412 | Males. |
| 2,535 | 2,548 | 2,559 | 2,568 | 2,574 | 2,580 | 2,588 | 2,594 | Females. |
| 4,883 | 4,912 | 4,934 | 4,953 | 4,966 | 4,977 | 4,993 | 5,006 | Persons. |
| | | | | | | | | NORTHERN IRELAND: |
| 606 | 610 | 614 | 618 | 621 | 624 | 625 | 630 | Males. |
| 645 | 648 | 651 | 653 | 655 | 657 | 661 | 665 | Females. |
| 1,251 | 1,258 | 1,265 | 1,271 | 1,276 | 1,281 | 1,286 | 1,295 | Persons. |
| | | | | | | | | UNITED KINGDOM: |
| 22,234 | 22,331 | 22,401 | 22,503 | 22,604 | 22,726 | 22,822 | 22,920 | Males. |
| 24,101 | 24,189 | 24,265 | 24,366 | 24,477 | 24,563 | 24,672 | 24,756 | Females. |
| 46,335 | 46,520 | 46,666 | 46,869 | 47,081 | 47,289 | 47,494 | 47,676 | Persons. |

*Sources* (*Tables* 4 *and* 8).—*Census Reports for each Division of the United Kingdom.* (*Tables* 5, 6 *and* 7).—*Annual Reports of the Registrar-General for each Division of the United Kingdom.*

## MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

No. 6—Total Number of Births, and their Proportion to the Total Population, in each Division of the United Kingdom for Census periods from 1871 to 1931 and in each Year, 1924 to 1938

Note.—*The numbers and rates shown in the upper portion of this table represent the average experience in the three years about each census*

| Years | England and Wales | | Scotland | | Ireland (a) | | United Kingdom (a) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Rate per 1,000 population | Number | Rate per 1,000 population | Number | Rate per 1,000 population | Number | Rate per 1,000 population |
| 1870–2 | 805,374 | 35·5 | 116,761 | 34·8 | (a)150,160 | (a)27·7 | (a)1,072,295 | (a)34·1 |
| 1880–2 | 884,766 | 34·1 | 125,633 | 33·6 | (a)125,527 | (a)24·3 | (a)1,135,926 | (a)32·6 |
| 1890–2 | 894,017 | 30·8 | 124,185 | 30·8 | (a)105,868 | (a)22·5 | (a)1,124,070 | (a)29·8 |
| 1900–2 | 932,459 | 28·7 | 131,953 | 29·5 | (a)101,433 | (a)22·7 | (a)1,165,845 | (a)28·1 |
| 1910–2 | 883,612 | 24·5 | 122,900 | 25·8 | (a)101,585 | (a)23·1 | (a)1,108,097 | (a)24·5 |
| 1920–2 | 862,240 | 22·8 | 124,944 | 25·6 | (a)92,879 | (a)21·3 | (a)1,080,063 | (a)22·9 |
| 1930–2 | 631,621 | 15·8 | 92,590 | 19·1 | 25,553 | 20·6 | 749,764 | 16·3 |
| 1924 ... | 729,933 | 18·8 | 106,900 | 22·0 | 28,496 | 22·7 | 865,329 | 19·3 |
| 1925 ... | 710,582 | 18·3 | 104,137 | 21·4 | 27,686 | 22·0 | 842,405 | 18·7 |
| 1926 ... | 694,563 | 17·8 | 102,449 | 21·1 | 28,162 | 22·5 | 825,174 | 18·3 |
| 1927 ... | 654,172 | 16·7 | 96,672 | 19·9 | 26,676 | 21·3 | 777,520 | 17·1 |
| 1928 ... | 660,267 | 16·7 | 96,822 | 20·0 | 25,963 | 20·8 | 783,052 | 17·2 |
| 1929 ... | 643,673 | 16·3 | 92,880 | 19·2 | 25,410 | 20·5 | 761,963 | 16·7 |
| 1930 ... | 648,811 | 16·3 | 94,549 | 19·6 | 25,879 | 20·9 | 769,239 | 16·8 |
| 1931 ... | 632,081 | 15·8 | 92,220 | 19·0 | 25,673 | 20·7 | 749,974 | 16·3 |
| 1932 ... | 613,972 | 15·3 | 91,000 | 18·6 | 25,107 | 20·1 | 730,079 | 15·8 |
| 1933 ... | 580,413 | 14·4 | 86,546 | 17·6 | 24,601 | 19·6 | 691,560 | 14·9 |
| 1934 ... | 597,642 | 14·8 | 88,836 | 18·0 | 25,365 | 20·1 | 711,843 | 15·3 |
| 1935 ... | 598,756 | 14·7 | 87,928 | 17·8 | 24,742 | 19·5 | 711,426 | 15·2 |
| 1936 ... | 605,292 | 14·8 | 88,928 | 17·9 | 25,909 | 20·3 | 720,129 | 15·3 |
| 1937 ... | 610,557 | 14·9 | 87,810 | 17·6 | 25,412 | 19·8 | 723,779 | 15·3 |
| 1938 ... | 621,204 | 15·1 | 88,627 | 17·7 | 25,742 | 20·0 | 735,573 | 15·5 |

(a) Inclusive, in 1921 and prior years, of particulars for territory which is now Éire.

*Source.—See footnote on page 5.*

No. 7—Total Number of Deaths, and their Proportion to the Total Population, in each Division of the United Kingdom for Census periods from 1871 to 1931 and in each Year, 1924 to 1938

Note.—*The numbers and rates shown in the upper portion of this table represent the average experience in the three years about each census*

| Years | England and Wales | | Scotland | | Ireland (a) | | United Kingdom (a) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Rate per 1,000 population | Number | Rate per 1,000 population | Number | Rate per 1,000 population | Number | Rate per 1,000 population |
| 1870–2 | 507,491 | 22·3 | 74,890 | 22·3 | (a)(b)92,035 | (a)(b)17·0 | (a)674,416 | (a)21·4 |
| 1880–2 | 512,404 | 19·7 | 73,706 | 19·7 | (a)93,814 | (a)18·1 | (a)679,924 | (a)19·5 |
| 1890–2 | 569,952 | 19·7 | 79,374 | 19·7 | (a)87,298 | (a)18·6 | (a)736,624 | (a)19·5 |
| 1900–2 | 558,318 | 17·2 | 80,115 | 17·9 | (a)81,467 | (a)18·3 | (a)719,900 | (a)17·4 |
| 1910–2 | 499,332 | 13·8 | 72,113 | 15·1 | (a)73,185 | (a)16·7 | (a)644,630 | (a)14·3 |
| 1920–2 | 470,513 | 12·4 | 69,098 | 14·2 | (a)64,906 | (a)14·9 | (a)604,517 | (a)12·8 |
| 1930–2 | 477,062 | 11·9 | 64,853 | 13·4 | 17,670 | 14·2 | 559,585 | 12·2 |
| 1924 ... | 473,235 | 12·2 | 70,357 | 14·5 | 20,299 | 16·1 | 563,891 | 12·6 |
| 1925 ... | 472,841 | 12·1 | 65,507 | 13·5 | 19,784 | 15·7 | 558,132 | 12·4 |
| 1926 ... | 453,804 | 11·6 | 63,780 | 13·1 | 18,827 | 15·0 | 536,411 | 11·9 |
| 1927 ... | 484,609 | 12·3 | 65,830 | 13·6 | 18,216 | 14·6 | 568,655 | 12·5 |
| 1928 ... | 460,389 | 11·7 | 65,271 | 13·5 | 18,004 | 14·4 | 543,664 | 11·9 |
| 1929 ... | 532,492 | 13·4 | 70,917 | 14·7 | 19,822 | 16·0 | 623,231 | 13·6 |
| 1930 ... | 455,427 | 11·4 | 64,285 | 13·3 | 17,148 | 13·9 | 536,860 | 11·7 |
| 1931 ... | 491,630 | 12·3 | 64,229 | 13·3 | 18,049 | 14·5 | 573,908 | 12·5 |
| 1932 ... | 484,129 | 12·0 | 66,045 | 13·5 | 17,812 | 14·2 | 567,986 | 12·3 |
| 1933 ... | 496,465 | 12·3 | 64,848 | 13·2 | 18,154 | 14·4 | 579,467 | 12·5 |
| 1934 ... | 476,810 | 11·8 | 63,741 | 12·9 | 17,521 | 13·9 | 558,072 | 12·0 |
| 1935 ... | 477,401 | 11·7 | 65,331 | 13·2 | 18,592 | 14·6 | 561,324 | 12·0 |
| 1936 ... | 495,764 | 12·1 | 66,749 | 13·4 | 18,429 | 14·4 | 580,942 | 12·3 |
| 1937 ... | 509,574 | 12·4 | 68,942 | 13·9 | 19,282 | 15·1 | 597,798 | 12·6 |
| 1938 ... | 478,829 | 11·6 | 62,953 | 12·6 | 17,649 | 13·7 | 559,431 | 11·8 |

(a) Inclusive, in 1921 and prior years, of particulars for territory which is now Éire.
(b) In consequence of the incomplete registration of deaths around this period these figures should be used with caution.

*Source.—See footnote on page 5.*

# MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

## No. 8—Total Population in Census Years; Natural Increase and Net Loss by Migration in each Inter-censal period, in each Division of the United Kingdom, from 1871 to 1931 (Northern Ireland, 1937)

| Period | Censal Population in Thousands at beginning of period | Movement in Inter-censal Periods: Actual increase or decrease (−) | | Excess of births over deaths | | Net Loss by Migration | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Number in Thousands | Per 1,000 of Censal Population | Number in Thousands | Per 1,000 of Censal Population | Number in Thousands | Per 1,000 of Censal Population |
| | **England and Wales** | | | | | | |
| 1871–1881... | 22,712 | 3,262 | 144 | 3,426 | 151 | 164 | 7 |
| 1881–1891... | 25,974 | 3,028 | 117 | 3,629 | 140 | 601 | 23 |
| 1891–1901... | 29,003 | 3,525 | 122 | 3,594 | 124 | 69 | 2 |
| 1901–1911... | 32,528 | 3,543 | 109 | 4,044 | 124 | 501 | 15 |
| 1911–1921... | 36,070 | 1,816 | 50 | (a)2,436 | 68 | 620 | 17 |
| 1921–1931... | 37,887 | 2,066 | 55 | 2,238 | 59 | 172 | 5 |
| | **Scotland** | | | | | | |
| 1871–1881... | 3,360 | 376 | 112 | 469 | 140 | 93 | 28 |
| 1881–1891... | 3,736 | 290 | 78 | 507 | 136 | 217 | 58 |
| 1891–1901... | 4,026 | 446 | 111 | 500 | 124 | 53 | 13 |
| 1901–1911... | 4,472 | 289 | 65 | 543 | 121 | 254 | 57 |
| 1911–1921... | 4,761 | 122 | 26 | (b) 360 | 76 | 239 | 50 |
| 1921–1931... | 4,882 | − 40 | − 8 | 352 | 72 | 392 | 80 |
| | **Ireland** | | | | | | |
| 1871–1881... | 5,412 | −237 | −44 | 423 | 78 | 661 | 122 |
| 1881–1891... | 5,175 | −470 | −91 | 268 | 52 | 738 | 143 |
| 1891–1901... | 4,705 | −246 | −52 | 218 | 46 | 464 | 99 |
| 1901–1911... | 4,459 | − 69 | −15 | 258 | 58 | 327 | 73 |
| 1911–1921(c) | 4,390 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1911–1926(d) | 1,251 | 6 | 5 | (e) 104 | 83 | 98 | 78 |
| 1926–1937(d) | 1,257 | 23 | 18 | 81 | 64 | 58 | 46 |
| | **United Kingdom** | | | | | | |
| 1871–1881... | 31,485 | 3,400 | 108 | 4,318 | 137 | 918 | 29 |
| 1881–1891... | 34,885 | 2,848 | 82 | 4,405 | 126 | 1,557 | 45 |
| 1891–1901... | 37,733 | 3,726 | 99 | 4,312 | 114 | 586 | 16 |
| 1901–1911... | 41,459 | 3,763 | 91 | 4,845 | 117 | 1,082 | 26 |
| 1911–1921(c) | 45,222 | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(a) Including deaths of non-civilians which occurred outside England and Wales, estimated at 577,000.

(b) Including deaths of non-civilians which occurred outside Scotland, estimated at 74,000.

(c) No census was taken in Ireland in 1921 or 1931, but the figures for the censuses of 1926 and 1937 of Northern Ireland show populations of 1,256,561 and 1,279,745 respectively, whilst the 1926 census of Eire shows a population of 2,971,992.

(d) Excluding Éire.

(e) Including deaths of non-civilians which occurred outside Northern Ireland, estimated at 10,000.

*Source.—See footnote on page 5.*

No. 9—Number of Outward Bound Passengers of British Nationality, from the United Kingdom to Countries out of Europe, distinguishing the principal Countries in which the Passengers Contracted to Land

| Years | Countries in which Passengers of British Nationality Contracted to Land | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | British Empire | | | | | Foreign Countries | | | Grand Total (a) |
| | British North America | Australia and New Zealand | British South Africa | Other British Countries | Total | United States | Other Foreign Countries | Total | |
| 1924... | 99,717 | 58,500 | 22,452 | 26,555 | 207,224 | 39,057 | 17,199 | 56,256 | 263,480 |
| 1925... | 70,810 | 55,920 | 21,144 | 28,001 | 175,875 | 54,898 | 19,541 | 74,439 | 250,314 |
| 1926... | 83,886 | 70,271 | 22,958 | 28,038 | 205,153 | 59,535 | 19,321 | 78,856 | 284,009 |
| 1927... | 89,571 | 57,558 | 22,213 | 29,656 | 198,998 | 58,243 | 20,086 | 78,329 | 277,327 |
| 1928... | 95,307 | 43,851 | 22,569 | 30,293 | 192,020 | 56,508 | 22,192 | 78,700 | 270,720 |
| 1929... | 107,772 | 32,081 | 23,870 | 30,729 | 194,452 | 64,188 | 22,127 | 86,315 | 280,767 |
| 1930... | 69,281 | 21,434 | 21,816 | 27,992 | 140,523 | 59,390 | 21,053 | 80,443 | 220,966 |
| 1931... | 38,003 | 12,100 | 19,491 | 25,827 | 95,421 | 27,320 | 26,823 | 54,143 | 149,564 |
| 1932... | 33,911 | 11,522 | 16,707 | 26,167 | 88,307 | 23,731 | 15,932 | 39,663 | (a)165,998 |
| 1933... | 28,391 | 12,195 | 19,714 | 27,771 | 88,071 | 22,189 | 17,862 | 40,051 | 177,208 |
| 1934... | 30,621 | 13,791 | 22,878 | 30,154 | 97,444 | 26,449 | 18,527 | 44,976 | 186,626 |
| 1935... | 31,935 | 14,660 | 24,571 | 30,579 | 101,745 | 28,432 | 17,453 | 45,885 | 182,888 |
| 1936... | 38,378 | 15,545 | 26,008 | 32,461 | 112,392 | 35,434 | 19,213 | 54,647 | 198,182 |
| 1937... | 37,566 | 17,048 | 27,949 | 32,513 | 115,076 | 37,221 | 16,715 | 53,936 | 193,560 |
| 1938... | 33,842 | 19,029 | 28,453 | 32,695 | 114,019 | 31,915 | 16,140 | 48,055 | 184,511 |

(a) Inclusive, in 1932, and later years, of the number of passengers who were carried on vessels engaged on "Pleasure Cruises."

No. 10—Number of Inward Bound Passengers of British Nationality that entered the United Kingdom from Countries out of Europe, distinguishing the principal Countries in which the Passengers Embarked

| Years | Countries in which Passengers of British Nationality Embarked | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | British Empire | | | | | Foreign Countries | | | Grand Total (a) |
| | British North America | Australia and New Zealand | British South Africa | Other British Countries | Total | United States | Other Foreign Countries | Total | |
| 1924... | 53,248 | 21,508 | 21,144 | 26,037 | 121,937 | 35,806 | 17,326 | 53,132 | 175,069 |
| 1925... | 45 384 | 18,323 | 19,234 | 25,057 | 107,998 | 35,990 | 19,270 | 55,260 | 163,258 |
| 1926... | 42,733 | 18,151 | 19,134 | 25,010 | 105,028 | 37,021 | 18,631 | 55,652 | 160,680 |
| 1927... | 48,982 | 19,234 | 19,597 | 26,120 | 113,933 | 39,214 | 20,577 | 59,791 | 173,724 |
| 1928... | 55,559 | 21,056 | 21,200 | 27,749 | 125,564 | 40,834 | 21,492 | 62,326 | 187,890 |
| 1929... | 53,492 | 22,246 | 21,078 | 29,965 | 126,781 | 40,136 | 21,313 | 61,449 | 188,230 |
| 1930... | 55,559 | 25,939 | 20,638 | 29,889 | 132,025 | 43,718 | 21,683 | 65,401 | 197,426 |
| 1931... | 49,137 | 20,833 | 19,369 | 28,940 | 118,279 | 40,035 | 26,499 | 66,534 | 184,813 |
| 1932... | 54,880 | 17,073 | 20,122 | 30,072 | 122,147 | 40,972 | 15,978 | 56,950 | (a)214,904 |
| 1933... | 42,326 | 15,264 | 19,388 | 29,087 | 106,065 | 30,165 | 18,927 | 49,092 | 206,047 |
| 1934... | 38,188 | 15,520 | 20,989 | 29,557 | 104,254 | 32,674 | 18,719 | 51,393 | 199,199 |
| 1935... | 37,697 | 16,686 | 21,067 | 30,835 | 106,285 | 33,915 | 17,895 | 51,810 | 193,989 |
| 1936... | 44,629 | 16,724 | 21,819 | 32,157 | 115,329 | 41,013 | 20,324 | 61,337 | 207,968 |
| 1937... | 40,463 | 17,445 | 24,153 | 32,160 | 114,221 | 40,321 | 18,462 | 58,783 | 197,593 |
| 1938... | 34,278 | 16,585 | 23,649 | 33,100 | 107,612 | 35,667 | 16,634 | 52,301 | 181,777 |

(a) *See* note (a) to Table No. 9 above.

*Source (Tables 9 to 15).— Information published periodically in the "Board of Trade Journal."*

## MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

No. 11—Number of Passengers that left or arrived in the United Kingdom for or from Countries out of Europe, distinguishing passengers of British Nationality

| Years | Outward | | Inward | | Balance Outward (a) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | British Subjects | Total British and Aliens | British Subjects | Total British and Aliens | British Subjects | Total British and Aliens |
| 1924 ... | 263,480 | 371,306 | 175,069 | 253,432 | 88,411 | 117,874 |
| 1925 ... | 250,314 | 354,923 | 163,258 | 241,189 | 87,056 | 113,734 |
| 1926 ... | 284,009 | 402,438 | 160,680 | 237,379 | 123,329 | 165,059 |
| 1927 ... | 277,327 | 414,119 | 173,724 | 259,761 | 103,603 | 154,358 |
| 1928 ... | 270,720 | 397,247 | 187,890 | 276,705 | 82,830 | 120,542 |
| 1929 ... | 280,767 | 399,403 | 188,230 | 277,936 | 92,537 | 121,467 |
| 1930 ... | 220,966 | 327,992 | 197,426 | 290,369 | 23,540 | 37,623 |
| 1931 ... | 149,564 | 213,057 | 184,813 | 255,768 | *35,249* | *42,711* |
| 1932 ... | 165,998 | 222,184 | 214,904 | 276,609 | *48,906* | *54,425* |
| 1933 ... | 177,208 | 226,463 | 206,047 | 253,145 | *28,839* | *26,682* |
| 1934 ... | 186,626 | 240,388 | 199,199 | 249,270 | *12,573* | *8,882* |
| 1935 ... | 182,888 | 244,976 | 193,989 | 252,397 | *11,101* | *7,421* |
| 1936 ... | 198,182 | 278,265 | 207,968 | 281,692 | *9,786* | *3,427* |
| 1937 ... | 193,560 | 286,568 | 197,593 | 277,737 | *4,033* | 8,831 |
| 1938 ... | 184,511 | 263,778 | 181,777 | 243,844 | 2,734 | 19,934 |

(a) Inward balances are shown in *italics*.

*Source.—See footnote on page 9.*

No. 12—NUMBER of PASSENGERS that LEFT or ARRIVED in the UNITED KINGDOM for or from the CONTINENT OF EUROPE (*a*), distinguishing passengers of BRITISH NATIONALITY

| YEARS | OUTWARD | | INWARD | | BALANCE INWARD | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | British Subjects (*b*) | Total British and Aliens | British Subjects (*b*) | Total British and Aliens | British Subjects (*b*) | Total British and Aliens |
| 1924 ... | 811,880 | 1,139,658 | 826,684 | 1,182,514 | 14,804 | 42,856 |
| 1925 ... | 924,083 | 1,239,021 | 927,618 | 1,268,805 | 3,535 | 29,784 |
| 1926 ... | 959,559 | 1,263,834 | 969,712 | 1,312,904 | 10,153 | 49,070 |
| 1927 ... | 976,494 | 1,307,996 | 1,002,350 | 1,386,910 | 25,856 | 78,914 |
| 1928 ... | 1,093,715 | 1,454,183 | 1,113,831 | 1,516,344 | 20,116 | 62,161 |
| 1929 ... | 1,093,798 | 1,468,215 | 1,115,100 | 1,526,337 | 21,302 | 58,122 |
| 1930 ... | 1,125,125 | 1,504,857 | 1,151,688 | 1,549,991 | 26,563 | 45,134 |
| 1931 ... | 1,029,991 | 1,358,314 | 1,077,477 | 1,400,613 | 47,486 | 42,299 |
| 1932 ... | 740,705 | 1,033,772 | 757,381 | 1,047,957 | 16,676 | 14,185 |
| 1933 ... | 879,767 | 1,176,256 | 883,609 | 1,190,346 | 3,842 | 14,090 |
| 1934 ... | 885,991 | 1,210,313 | 909,755 | 1,243,578 | 23,764 | 33,265 |
| 1935 ... | 999,796 | 1,345,740 | 1,019,787 | 1,375,453 | 19,991 | 29,713 |
| 1936 ... | 1,093,336 | 1,494,849 | 1,114,560 | 1,532,459 | 21,224 | 37,610 |
| 1937 ... | 1,436,488 | 1,883,340 | 1,446,935 | 1,917,085 | 10,447 | 33,745 |
| 1938 ... | 1,415,336 | 1,828,245 | 1,417,144 | 1,859,594 | 1,808 | 31,349 |

NOTE.—Included in the above figures are the numbers of passengers who travelled to and from the Continent *by Air*. As reported by the Air Ministry the numbers of such passengers (British Subjects and Aliens) in the years specified were as follows :—

| YEARS | To the Continent | From the Continent | YEARS | To the Continent | From the Continent |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1924 ... | 8,295 | 9,563 | 1932 ... | 35,281 | 36,368 |
| 1925 ... | 9,426 | 11,295 | 1933 ... | 45,440 | 46,763 |
| 1926 ... | 12,715 | 12,809 | 1934 ... | 62,140 | 63,188 |
| 1927 ... | 13,739 | 15,025 | 1935 ... | 75,705 | 79,371 |
| 1928 ... | 21,112 | 22,388 | 1936 ... | 86,612 | 92,628 |
| 1929 ... | 23,630 | 25,040 | 1937 ... | 95,274 | 100,641 |
| 1930 ... | 20,575 | 22,474 | 1938 ... | 99,347 | 108,241 |
| 1931 ... | 22,377 | 24,294 | | | |

(*a*) Passengers to and from all ports in the Mediterranean and Black Seas are included with passengers to or from European Countries.
(*b*) The sub-division of the totals is approximate only.

*Source.—See footnote on page 9.*

## MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

### No. 13—Number of Passengers (British Subjects and Aliens) that left or arrived in the United Kingdom for or from Éire

| Years | Outward | Inward | Balance Inward |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1924 ... ... ... | 322,884 | 336,224 | 13,340 |
| 1925 ... ... ... | 338,404 | 348,464 | 10,060 |
| 1926 ... ... ... | 300,427 | 316,065 | 15,638 |
| 1927 ... ... ... | 333,247 | 353,935 | 20,688 |
| 1928 ... ... ... | 350,718 | 362,292 | 11,574 |
| 1929 ... ... ... | 363,531 | 375,605 | 12,074 |
| 1930 ... ... ... | 363,135 | 371,819 | 8,684 |
| 1931 ... ... ... | 370,664 | 376,357 | 5,693 |
| 1932 ... ... ... | 367,340 | 375,259 | 7,919 |
| 1933 ... ... ... | 356,519 | 363,726 | 7,207 |
| 1934 ... ... ... | 380,781 | 393,143 | 12,362 |
| 1935 ... ... ... | 416,546 | 433,575 | 17,029 |
| 1936 ... ... ... | 460,039 | 489,005 | 28,966 |
| 1937 ... ... ... | 503,884 | 535,068 | 31,184 |
| 1938 ... ... ... | 527,022 | 545,454 | 18,432 |

Note.—The movement over the land frontier between Northern Ireland and Éire is not included in the returns furnished to the Board of Trade.

### No. 14—Net Passenger Movement (British Subjects and Aliens) from or into the United Kingdom to or from All Countries

| Years | Balance outward to Non-European Countries (a) | Balance inward from European Countries | Balance inward from Éire | Balance outward to All Countries (a) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1924... ... | 117,874 | 42,856 | 13,340 | 61,678 |
| 1925... ... | 113,734 | 29,784 | 10,060 | 73,890 |
| 1926... ... | 165,059 | 49,070 | 15,638 | 100,351 |
| 1927... ... | 154,358 | 78,914 | 20,688 | 54,756 |
| 1928... ... | 120,542 | 62,161 | 11,574 | 46,807 |
| 1929... ... | 121,467 | 58,122 | 12,074 | 51,271 |
| 1930... ... | 37,623 | 45,134 | 8,684 | *16,195* |
| 1931... ... | *42,711* | 42,299 | 5,693 | *90,703* |
| 1932... ... | *54,625* | 14,185 | 7,919 | *76,729* |
| 1933... ... | *26,682* | 14,090 | 7,207 | *47,979* |
| 1934... ... | *8,882* | 33,265 | 12,362 | *54,509* |
| 1935... ... | *7,421* | 29,713 | 17,029 | *54,163* |
| 1936... ... | *3,427* | 37,610 | 28,966 | *70,003* |
| 1937... ... | 8,831 | 33,745 | 31,184 | *56,098* |
| 1938... ... | 19,934 | 31,349 | 18,432 | *29,847* |

(a) Inward balances are shown in *italics*.

*Source.—See footnote on page 9.*

No. 15—Number of Passengers of British Nationality for or from Countries out of Europe that were described as changing their country of Permanent Residence from or to the United Kingdom (Emigrants and Immigrants) distinguishing the principal countries of future or last residence

| Years | Country of Future or Last Permanent Residence (a) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | British Empire | | | | | Foreign Countries | | | Grand Total |
| | British North America | Australia and New Zealand | British South Africa | Other British Countries | Total | United States | Other Foreign Countries | Total | |
| | **Emigrants, classified according to Future Residence** | | | | | | | | |
| 1924 ... | 63,016 | 49,660 | 7,568 | 11,973 | 132,217 | 17,315 | 5,842 | 23,157 | 155,374 |
| 1925 ... | 38,662 | 46,736 | 7,004 | 12,823 | 105,225 | 29,549 | 5,820 | 35,369 | 140,594 |
| 1926 ... | 49,632 | 61,078 | 8,295 | 13,301 | 132,306 | 28,740 | 5,555 | 34,295 | 166,601 |
| 1927 ... | 52,916 | 48,832 | 7,572 | 13,413 | 122,733 | 25,662 | 5,110 | 30,772 | 153,505 |
| 1928 ... | 54,709 | 33,689 | 7,095 | 13,489 | 108,982 | 22,345 | 5,507 | 27,852 | 136,834 |
| 1929 ... | 65,558 | 23,077 | 5,766 | 12,499 | 106,900 | 30,709 | 6,077 | 36,786 | 143,686 |
| 1930 ... | 31,074 | 12,498 | 4,559 | 11,110 | 59,241 | 27,336 | 5,581 | 32,917 | 92,158 |
| 1931 ... | 7,620 | 6,725 | 3,441 | 9,365 | 27,151 | 2,593 | 4,566 | 7,159 | 34,310 |
| 1932 ... | 3,104 | 6,149 | 2,453 | 9,543 | 21,249 | 1,285 | 4,454 | 5,739 | 26,988 |
| 1933 ... | 2,243 | 5,433 | 2,587 | 10,497 | 20,760 | 1,331 | 4,165 | 5,496 | 26,256 |
| 1934 ... | 2,167 | 5,763 | 3,392 | 11,644 | 22,966 | 2,028 | 4,236 | 6,264 | 29,230 |
| 1935 ... | 2,175 | 5,992 | 4,994 | 11,095 | 24,256 | 1,590 | 3,935 | 5,525 | 29,781 |
| 1936 ... | 2,281 | 5,558 | 5,010 | 11,636 | 24,485 | 1,639 | 3,712 | 5,351 | 29,836 |
| 1937 ... | 2,850 | 6,103 | 5,577 | 11,581 | 26,111 | 2,423 | 3,230 | 5,653 | 31,764 |
| 1938 ... | 3,367 | 7,897 | 6,003 | 11,741 | 29,008 | 1,992 | 3,144 | 5,136 | 34,144 |
| | **Immigrants, classified according to Last Residence** | | | | | | | | |
| 1924 ... | 15,822 | 10,616 | 6,919 | 13,999 | 47,356 | 10,880 | 5,876 | 16,756 | 64,112 |
| 1925 ... | 13,939 | 9,701 | 5,412 | 13,287 | 42,339 | 8,045 | 5,951 | 13,996 | 56,335 |
| 1926 ... | 10,481 | 9,771 | 5,575 | 13,252 | 39,079 | 6,261 | 5,723 | 11,984 | 51,063 |
| 1927 ... | 12,570 | 10,543 | 5,433 | 13,638 | 42,184 | 6,765 | 6,766 | 13,531 | 55,715 |
| 1928 ... | 15,804 | 11,306 | 5,558 | 13,502 | 46,170 | 6,775 | 6,160 | 12,935 | 59,105 |
| 1929 ... | 12,294 | 12,220 | 4,872 | 14,563 | 43,949 | 6,012 | 6,256 | 12,268 | 56,217 |
| 1930 ... | 15,820 | 15,952 | 4,416 | 15,254 | 51,442 | 7,931 | 6,830 | 14,761 | 66,203 |
| 1931 ... | 17,864 | 15,370 | 4,666 | 15,281 | 53,181 | 11,501 | 6,700 | 18,201 | 71,382 |
| 1932 ... | 21,187 | 11,027 | 6,060 | 15,995 | 54,269 | 14,907 | 6,419 | 21,326 | 75,595 |
| 1933 ... | 16,371 | 8,529 | 4,781 | 14,961 | 44,642 | 9,144 | 5,538 | 14,682 | 59,324 |
| 1934 ... | 12,128 | 7,947 | 3,978 | 14,793 | 38,846 | 5,919 | 5,078 | 10,997 | 49,843 |
| 1935 ... | 9,712 | 7,434 | 3,752 | 14,887 | 35,785 | 5,042 | 5,417 | 10,459 | 46,244 |
| 1936 ... | 10,107 | 7,328 | 3,594 | 16,295 | 37,324 | 4,166 | 5,752 | 9,918 | 47,242 |
| 1937 ... | 8,970 | 6,513 | 3,973 | 14,711 | 34,167 | 3,057 | 5,404 | 8,461 | 42,628 |
| 1938 ... | 7,341 | 5,693 | 3,966 | 15,598 | 32,598 | 3,484 | 4,529 | 8,013 | 40,611 |

Note.—In addition to the Emigrants and Immigrants of British Nationality shown above, the passengers embarking or landing at ports within the United Kingdom, for or from Countries out of Europe, included the following numbers of migrants from or to *Eire* :—

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Emigrants, classified according to Future Residence** | | | | | | | | |
| 1924 ... | 2,370 | 1,313 | 160 | 199 | 4,042 | 2,156 | 132 | 2,288 | 6,330 |
| 1925 ... | 933 | 1,358 | 170 | 244 | 2,705 | 4,588 | 108 | 4,696 | 7,401 |
| 1926 ... | 1,045 | 1,492 | 164 | 207 | 2,908 | 4,651 | 102 | 4,753 | 7,661 |
| 1927 ... | 889 | 1,165 | 106 | 191 | 2,351 | 4,699 | 74 | 4,773 | 7,124 |
| 1928 ... | 839 | 913 | 147 | 231 | 2,130 | 3,860 | 105 | 3,965 | 6,095 |
| 1929 ... | 797 | 587 | 73 | 232 | 1,689 | 3,761 | 105 | 3,866 | 5,555 |
| 1930 ... | 482 | 520 | 57 | 195 | 1,254 | 2,846 | 72 | 2,918 | 4,172 |
| 1931 ... | 127 | 205 | 63 | 180 | 575 | 154 | 65 | 219 | 794 |
| 1932 ... | 81 | 198 | 72 | 146 | 497 | 85 | 52 | 137 | 634 |
| 1933 ... | 60 | 219 | 44 | 194 | 517 | 89 | 24 | 113 | 630 |
| 1934 ... | 84 | 171 | 82 | 209 | 546 | 131 | 60 | 191 | 737 |
| 1935 ... | 77 | 234 | 52 | 214 | 577 | 85 | 54 | 139 | 716 |
| 1936 ... | 62 | 338 | 99 | 247 | 746 | 99 | 69 | 168 | 914 |
| 1937 ... | 67 | 270 | 116 | 228 | 681 | 98 | 51 | 149 | 830 |
| 1938 ... | 100 | 308 | 72 | 236 | 716 | 120 | 31 | 151 | 867 |
| | **Immigrants, classified according to Last Residence** | | | | | | | | |
| 1924 ... | 287 | 254 | 188 | 178 | 907 | 332 | 78 | 410 | 1,317 |
| 1925 ... | 238 | 224 | 134 | 157 | 753 | 268 | 88 | 356 | 1,109 |
| 1926 ... | 195 | 210 | 88 | 182 | 675 | 197 | 67 | 264 | 939 |
| 1927 ... | 179 | 248 | 84 | 159 | 670 | 222 | 71 | 293 | 963 |
| 1928 ... | 210 | 226 | 90 | 201 | 727 | 243 | 76 | 319 | 1,046 |
| 1929 ... | 170 | 301 | 89 | 252 | 812 | 277 | 56 | 333 | 1,145 |
| 1930 ... | 289 | 380 | 99 | 212 | 980 | 369 | 72 | 441 | 1,421 |
| 1931 ... | 327 | 320 | 101 | 300 | 1,048 | 435 | 69 | 504 | 1,552 |
| 1932 ... | 339 | 357 | 88 | 240 | 1,024 | 542 | 89 | 631 | 1,655 |
| 1933 ... | 203 | 157 | 85 | 187 | 632 | 308 | 62 | 370 | 1,002 |
| 1934 ... | 123 | 162 | 64 | 201 | 550 | 225 | 60 | 285 | 835 |
| 1935 ... | 75 | 138 | 67 | 219 | 499 | 126 | 50 | 176 | 675 |
| 1936 ... | 88 | 161 | 55 | 238 | 542 | 154 | 66 | 220 | 762 |
| 1937 ... | 102 | 126 | 55 | 241 | 524 | 65 | 60 | 125 | 649 |
| 1938 ... | 84 | 92 | 34 | 253 | 463 | 117 | 33 | 150 | 613 |

(a) Residence for a year or more is treated as permanent residence for the purposes of this classification.

*Source.—See footnote on page 9.*

POPULATION—AGES

No. 16—Number of Males and Females in

| Ages last Birthday | England and Wales | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1871 | 1881 | 1891 (a) | 1901 | 1911 | 1921 | 1931 |
| | **Males** | | | | | | |
| Under 5 years ... | 1,536,464 | 1,757,657 | 1,775,062 | 1,855,361 | 1,936,113 | 1,681,439 | 1,510,214 |
| 5 and under 10 years | 1,350,819 | 1,568,579 | 1,693,372 | 1,738,993 | 1,847,295 | 1,766,560 | 1,677,845 |
| 10 ,, 15 ,, | 1,220,770 | 1,402,230 | 1,610,858 | 1,670,970 | 1,747,631 | 1,837,125 | 1,620,431 |
| 15 ,, 20 ,, | 1,084,713 | 1,268,269 | 1,465,175 | 1,607,522 | 1,654,895 | 1,727,823 | 1,709,512 |
| 20 ,, 25 ,, | 951,917 | 1,112,354 | 1,247,346 | 1,472,644 | 1,502,652 | 1,448,385 | 1,699,141 |
| 25 ,, 30 ,, | 843,278 | 981,278 | 1,111,140 | 1,328,288 | 1,455,783 | 1,339,960 | 1,628,993 |
| 30 ,, 35 ,, | 746,820 | 840,259 | 977,870 | 1,157,666 | 1,375,872 | 1,281,820 | 1,433,289 |
| 35 ,, 40 ,, | 640,819 | 744,924 | 865,531 | 1,034,459 | 1,261,432 | 1,273,321 | 1,283,010 |
| 40 ,, 45 ,, | 590,097 | 672,971 | 745,546 | 897,484 | 1,075,076 | 1,223,054 | 1,229,846 |
| 45 ,, 50 ,, | 506,947 | 547,508 | 642,210 | 759,955 | 926,102 | 1,162,158 | 1,186,554 |
| 50 ,, 55 ,, | 455,788 | 485,758 | 549,579 | 636,254 | 768,231 | 971,021 | 1,116,319 |
| 55 ,, 60 ,, | 345,907 | 381,998 | 413,260 | 497,498 | 608,005 | 781,608 | 987,445 |
| 60 ,, 65 ,, | 294,675 | 340,555 | 356,864 | 410,447 | 477,151 | 601,235 | 778,064 |
| 65 ,, 70 ,, | 205,370 | 231,549 | 259,675 | 282,403 | 365,896 | 449,363 | 577,970 |
| 70 ,, 75 ,, | 149,887 | 158,333 | 185,221 | 195,465 | 236,868 | 280,491 | 376,480 |
| 75 ,, 80 ,, | 82,091 | 89,847 | 101,733 | 113,096 | 127,466 | 158,540 | 204,179 |
| 80 ,, 85 ,, | 38,573 | 41,171 | 43,733 | 52,137 | 56,403 | 66,997 | 83,640 |
| 85 years and over ... | 14,499 | 14,662 | 16,221 | 17,971 | 22,737 | 24,839 | 30,578 |
| Total All Ages ... | 11,058,934 | 12,639,902 | 14,060,401 | 15,728,613 | 17,445,608 | 18,075,239 | 19,133,010 |
| | **Females** | | | | | | |
| Under 5 years ... | 1,534,812 | 1,763,207 | 1,778,428 | 1,861,347 | 1,918,270 | 1,640,264 | 1,480,083 |
| 5 and under 10 years | 1,355,707 | 1,578,817 | 1,701,806 | 1,748,298 | 1,849,501 | 1,752,366 | 1,644,811 |
| 10 ,, 15 ,, | 1,203,469 | 1,398,101 | 1,612,709 | 1,670,770 | 1,752,057 | 1,822,701 | 1,586,814 |
| 15 ,, 20 ,, | 1,095,699 | 1,278,963 | 1,485,690 | 1,638,621 | 1,681,726 | 1,775,231 | 1,724,989 |
| 20 ,, 25 ,, | 1,052,843 | 1,215,872 | 1,399,066 | 1,648,278 | 1,673,066 | 1,703,067 | 1,795,346 |
| 25 ,, 30 ,, | 937,299 | 1,066,714 | 1,239,119 | 1,496,221 | 1,623,277 | 1,620,290 | 1,728,107 |
| 30 ,, 35 ,, | 813,675 | 905,210 | 1,049,599 | 1,273,665 | 1,501,303 | 1,519,649 | 1,621,997 |
| 35 ,, 40 ,, | 700,534 | 796,475 | 916,259 | 1,110,924 | 1,351,838 | 1,471,913 | 1,520,029 |
| 40 ,, 45 ,, | 639,705 | 726,383 | 801,470 | 953,138 | 1,157,535 | 1,378,121 | 1,434,207 |
| 45 ,, 50 ,, | 546,094 | 603,863 | 694,632 | 813,233 | 999,487 | 1,243,968 | 1,367,385 |
| 50 ,, 55 ,, | 488,901 | 536,317 | 610,453 | 692,749 | 834,449 | 1,043,130 | 1,265,318 |
| 55 ,, 60 ,, | 372,261 | 424,466 | 470,864 | 555,079 | 670,426 | 849,117 | 1,081,032 |
| 60 ,, 65 ,, | 328,010 | 387,067 | 416,015 | 480,226 | 542,803 | 680,768 | 878,887 |
| 65 ,, 70 ,, | 235,868 | 270,920 | 312,273 | 347,270 | 440,918 | 536,699 | 692,700 |
| 70 ,, 75 ,, | 174,086 | 191,622 | 232,693 | 250,868 | 316,685 | 376,320 | 494,271 |
| 75 ,, 80 ,, | 99,896 | 112,475 | 131,595 | 151,384 | 182,463 | 234,038 | 295,684 |
| 80 ,, 85 ,, | 51,265 | 54,579 | 61,948 | 76,631 | 87,761 | 112,857 | 142,188 |
| 85 years and over ... | 23,208 | 23,486 | 27,505 | 30,528 | 41,319 | 50,961 | 65,519 |
| Total All Ages ... | 11,653,332 | 13,334,537 | 14,942,124 | 16,799,230 | 18,624,884 | 19,811,460 | 20,819,367 |

(a) *See* note (b), Table No. 4, p. 5.

## Age Groups at each Census, from 1871 to 1931

| Scotland | | | | | | | Ages last Birthday |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1871 | 1881 | 1891 | 1901 | 1911 | 1921 | 1931 | |
| **Males** | | | | | | | |
| 230,806 | 258,425 | 254,782 | 268,362 | 268,158 | 238,587 | 213,598 | Under 5 years. |
| 204,625 | 227,783 | 241,726 | 249,312 | 257,900 | 240,161 | 229,401 | 5 and under 10 years. |
| 189,895 | 205,748 | 229,237 | 238,288 | 246,763 | 246,627 | 214,547 | 10 „ 15 „ |
| 167,329 | 189,673 | 210,954 | 230,353 | 233,443 | 238,821 | 219,162 | 15 „ 20 „ |
| 138,441 | 166,562 | 174,108 | 210,392 | 201,771 | 202,930 | 205,792 | 20 „ 25 „ |
| 116,010 | 137,044 | 145,132 | 181,340 | 182,022 | 172,467 | 186,546 | 25 „ 30 „ |
| 100,092 | 112,052 | 129,010 | 150,927 | 170,200 | 154,999 | 162,247 | 30 „ 35 „ |
| 84,674 | 97,972 | 113,746 | 132,638 | 157,582 | 150,136 | 143,892 | 35 „ 40 „ |
| 80,003 | 90,665 | 97,307 | 118,701 | 133,141 | 145,808 | 134,474 | 40 „ 45 „ |
| 67,272 | 73,562 | 84,659 | 100,480 | 115,245 | 141,946 | 129,889 | 45 „ 50 „ |
| 60,916 | 66,543 | 73,971 | 83,679 | 98,213 | 119,329 | 126,699 | 50 „ 55 „ |
| 47,490 | 50,889 | 55,559 | 65,608 | 79,116 | 96,474 | 115,547 | 55 „ 60 „ |
| 43,040 | 45,455 | 49,581 | 55,564 | 59,932 | 75,936 | 91,681 | 60 „ 65 „ |
| 29,172 | 31,215 | 33,720 | 36,978 | 46,123 | 56,849 | 68,115 | 65 „ 70 „ |
| 22,842 | 22,863 | 24,830 | 26,312 | 32,176 | 34,801 | 46,006 | 70 „ 75 „ |
| 11,755 | 13,448 | 14,240 | 14,760 | 16,454 | 19,401 | 24,546 | 75 „ 80 „ |
| 6,180 | 7,058 | 7,104 | 7,263 | 7,416 | 8,735 | 9,775 | 80 „ 85 „ |
| 2,601 | 2,518 | 3,051 | 2,798 | 2,998 | 3,262 | 3,516 | 85 years and over. |
| 1,603,143 | 1,799,475 | 1,942,717 | 2,173,755 | (b)2,308,839 | (b)2,347,642 | (b)2,325,523 | Total All Ages. |
| **Females** | | | | | | | |
| 224,814 | 252,166 | 247,609 | 264,671 | 264,587 | 233,786 | 209,748 | Under 5 years. |
| 200,159 | 222,241 | 235,868 | 243,435 | 255,858 | 237,185 | 226,312 | 5 and under 10 years. |
| 182,192 | 199,243 | 223,003 | 231,034 | 243,371 | 243,366 | 211,268 | 10 „ 15 „ |
| 168,286 | 188,597 | 207,435 | 225,682 | 229,294 | 239,279 | 220,130 | 15 „ 20 „ |
| 153,980 | 177,129 | 189,512 | 222,896 | 217,710 | 225,851 | 215,785 | 20 „ 25 „ |
| 138,818 | 151,491 | 167,499 | 197,631 | 203,714 | 203,876 | 202,487 | 25 „ 30 „ |
| 120,175 | 125,130 | 141,391 | 164,284 | 185,340 | 182,936 | 187,248 | 30 „ 35 „ |
| 104,609 | 113,796 | 123,671 | 145,273 | 167,062 | 174,019 | 172,262 | 35 „ 40 „ |
| 95,661 | 105,753 | 107,860 | 126,717 | 142,625 | 162,545 | 157,769 | 40 „ 45 „ |
| 80,094 | 88,611 | 97,979 | 108,338 | 125,771 | 148,012 | 150,694 | 45 „ 50 „ |
| 73,780 | 80,864 | 88,589 | 92,842 | 107,461 | 125,213 | 139,834 | 50 „ 55 „ |
| 57,509 | 62,313 | 68,394 | 77,154 | 87,149 | 104,095 | 122,474 | 55 „ 60 „ |
| 55,345 | 59,899 | 63,969 | 70,045 | 69,673 | 85,441 | 100,090 | 60 „ 65 „ |
| 38,364 | 41,542 | 45,481 | 49,805 | 58,403 | 66,520 | 80,693 | 65 „ 70 „ |
| 31,601 | 32,494 | 35,888 | 37,827 | 48,284 | 48,709 | 60,179 | 70 „ 75 „ |
| 17,077 | 19,098 | 21,451 | 22,499 | 26,177 | 30,416 | 35,691 | 75 „ 80 „ |
| 9,688 | 11,062 | 11,795 | 12,618 | 13,073 | 15,865 | 16,705 | 80 „ 85 „ |
| 4,723 | 4,669 | 5,536 | 5,597 | 6,320 | 7,350 | 8,018 | 85 years and over. |
| 1,756,875 | 1,936,098 | 2,082,930 | 2,298,348 | (b)2,452,065 | (b)2,534,855 | (b)2,517,457 | Total All Ages. |

(b) Inclusive of persons not classified by ages as follows:—In 1911, 186 Males and 193 Females, in 1921, 373 Males and 391 Females, and in 1931, 90 Males and 70 Females. At other Censuses and at all Censuses in England and Wales the unstated ages have been distributed over the several age groups.

*Sources (Tables 16 to 18)—Census Reports for each Division of the United Kingdom.*

POPULATION—AGES

## No. 16—Number of Males and Females in Age

| Ages last Birthday | Ireland 1871 | 1881 | 1891 | 1901 | 1911 | 1926 (a) | 1937 (a) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Males** | | | | | | |
| Under 5 years ... | 331,011 | 292,243 | 238,991 | 224,830 | 220,783 | 64,983 | 57,131 |
| 5 and under 10 years | 319,804 | 314,481 | 258,501 | 228,430 | 222,133 | 59,350 | 58,080 |
| 10 „ 15 „ | 322,395 | 315,004 | 280,460 | 234,232 | 217,311 | 60,325 | 61,501 |
| 15 „ 20 „ | 258,657 | 274,033 | 276,416 | 235,000 | 214,923 | 59,411 | 56,658 |
| 20 „ 25 „ | 214,201 | 231,754 | 223,942 | 217,297 | 191,318 | 52,516 | 51,039 |
| 25 „ 30 „ | 175,044 | 156,149 | 151,605 | 174,787 | 159,905 | 45,866 | 48,535 |
| 30 „ 35 „ | 167,777 | 140,155 | 134,749 | 146,103 | 152,188 | 38,017 | 43,611 |
| 35 „ 40 „ | 123,437 | 118,082 | 107,918 | 116,657 | 145,740 | 35,317 | 41,638 |
| 40 „ 45 „ | 136,973 | 144,572 | 119,169 | 117,142 | 127,486 | 32,749 | 35,844 |
| 45 „ 50 „ | 93,386 | 96,183 | 96,010 | 90,049 | 102,801 | 33,478 | 31,898 |
| 50 „ 55 „ | 131,146 | 117,456 | 121,997 | 104,425 | 95,338 | 32,279 | 29,433 |
| 55 „ 60 „ | 83,873 | 67,591 | 71,174 | 70,887 | 72,675 | 26,803 | 27,944 |
| 60 „ 65 „ | 120,846 | 104,227 | 91,967 | 98,305 | 65,035 | 21,284 | 26,601 |
| 65 „ 70 „ | 51,897 | 50,607 | 43,900 | 50,028 | 70,100 | 18,773 | 22,794 |
| 70 „ 75 „ | 59,926 | 55,355 | 48,596 | 46,273 | 73,889 | 13,764 | 16,107 |
| 75 „ 80 „ | 21,031 | 24,842 | 23,831 | 21,021 | 37,185 | 7,542 | 8,799 |
| 80 „ 85 „ | 18,079 | 21,997 | 20,305 | 17,053 | 15,768 | 3,673 | 3,941 |
| 85 years and over ... | 8,094 | 6,781 | 9,422 | 7,521 | 7,470 | 1,958 | 1,600 |
| Total All Ages ... | (c)2,639,753 | (c)2,533,277 | 2,318,953 | 2,200,040 | 2,192,048 | 608,088 | 623,154 |
| | **Females** | | | | | | |
| Under 5 years ... | 322,305 | 283,740 | 231,560 | 217,882 | 214,921 | 62,796 | 54,808 |
| 5 and under 10 years | 312,374 | 307,156 | 250,464 | 222,450 | 216,730 | 57,587 | 56,142 |
| 10 „ 15 „ | 307,387 | 301,366 | 269,671 | 225,378 | 209,761 | 59,364 | 59,243 |
| 15 „ 20 „ | 272,970 | 284,923 | 273,701 | 237,787 | 208,086 | 60,468 | 57,075 |
| 20 „ 25 „ | 243,543 | 245,542 | 220,729 | 226,907 | 184,910 | 56,713 | 54,208 |
| 25 „ 30 „ | 201,993 | 174,783 | 167,517 | 187,810 | 171,211 | 53,125 | 52,838 |
| 30 „ 35 „ | 187,935 | 162,695 | 144,414 | 147,933 | 152,706 | 44,277 | 47,145 |
| 35 „ 40 „ | 131,071 | 133,165 | 120,413 | 122,695 | 142,288 | 41,062 | 46,593 |
| 40 „ 45 „ | 152,534 | 162,957 | 140,798 | 126,281 | 121,265 | 37,277 | 40,046 |
| 45 „ 50 „ | 102,419 | 100,736 | 106,843 | 98,212 | 99,314 | 36,562 | 35,703 |
| 50 „ 55 „ | 149,846 | 128,680 | 133,947 | 120,775 | 96,722 | 33,316 | 32,588 |
| 55 „ 60 „ | 85,729 | 71,551 | 71,461 | 76,750 | 73,915 | 27,615 | 30,195 |
| 60 „ 65 „ | 134,438 | 120,751 | 99,666 | 105,265 | 70,856 | 22,205 | 27,620 |
| 65 „ 70 „ | 50,232 | 49,744 | 44,748 | 47,163 | 75,771 | 20,279 | 24,263 |
| 70 „ 75 „ | 62,736 | 57,865 | 54,039 | 47,474 | 94,448 | 17,856 | 19,210 |
| 75 „ 80 „ | 20,891 | 22,185 | 22,851 | 20,147 | 40,252 | 10,039 | 11,094 |
| 80 „ 85 „ | 23,455 | 24,651 | 23,255 | 19,592 | 17,571 | 5,114 | 5,259 |
| 85 years and over ... | 9,173 | 7,838 | 9,720 | 8,234 | 8,444 | 2,818 | 2,561 |
| Total All Ages ... | (c)2,772,624 | (c)2,641,559 | 2,385,797 | 2,258,735 | 2,198,171 | 648,473 | 656,591 |

Note.—No Census was taken in Ireland in 1921 and 1931, but a Census was taken in Northern Ireland in 1937.

(a) Excluding Éire.

(b) *See* note (b), Table No. 4, p. 5.

GROUPS at each CENSUS from 1871 to 1931—*continued*

| United Kingdom | | | | | Ages last Birthday |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1871 | 1881 | 1891 (*b*) | 1901 | 1911 | |
| **Males** | | | | | |
| 2,098,281 | 2,308,325 | 2,268,835 | 2,348,553 | 2,425,054 | Under 5 years. |
| 1,875,248 | 2,110,843 | 2,193,599 | 2,216,735 | 2,327,328 | 5 and under 10 years. |
| 1,733,060 | 1,922,982 | 2,120,555 | 2,143,490 | 2,211,705 | 10 „ 15 „ |
| 1,510,699 | 1,731,975 | 1,952,545 | 2,072,875 | 2,103,261 | 15 „ 20 „ |
| 1,304,559 | 1,510,670 | 1,645,396 | 1,900,333 | 1,895,741 | 20 „ 25 „ |
| 1,134,332 | 1,274,471 | 1,407,877 | 1,684,415 | 1,797,710 | 25 „ 30 „ |
| 1,014,189 | 1,092,466 | 1,241,629 | 1,454,696 | 1,698,260 | 30 „ 35 „ |
| 848,930 | 960,978 | 1,087,195 | 1,283,754 | 1,564,754 | 35 „ 40 „ |
| 807,073 | 908,208 | 962,022 | 1,133,327 | 1,335,703 | 40 „ 45 „ |
| 667,605 | 717,253 | 822,879 | 950,484 | 1,144,148 | 45 „ 50 „ |
| 647,850 | 669,757 | 745,547 | 824,358 | 961,782 | 50 „ 55 „ |
| 477,270 | 500,478 | 539,993 | 633,993 | 759,796 | 55 „ 60 „ |
| 458,561 | 490,237 | 498,412 | 564,316 | 602,118 | 60 „ 65 „ |
| 286,439 | 313,371 | 337,295 | 369,409 | 482,119 | 65 „ 70 „ |
| 232,655 | 236,551 | 258,647 | 268,050 | 342,933 | 70 „ 75 „ |
| 114,877 | 128,137 | 139,809 | 148,877 | 181,105 | 75 „ 80 „ |
| 62,832 | 70,226 | 71,142 | 76,453 | 79,587 | 80 „ 85 „ |
| 25,194 | 23,961 | 28,694 | 28,290 | 33,205 | 85 years and over. |
| (*d*)15,301,830 | (*d*)16,972,654 | 18,322,071 | 20,102,408 | (*d*)21,946,495 | Total All Ages. |
| **Females** | | | | | |
| 2,081,931 | 2,299,113 | 2,257,597 | 2,343,900 | 2,397,778 | Under 5 years. |
| 1,868,240 | 2,108,214 | 2,188,138 | 2,214,183 | 2,321,089 | 5 and under 10 years. |
| 1,693,048 | 1,898,710 | 2,105,383 | 2,127,182 | 2,205,189 | 10 „ 15 „ |
| 1,536,955 | 1,752,483 | 1,966,826 | 2,102,090 | 2,119,106 | 15 „ 20 „ |
| 1,450,366 | 1,638,543 | 1,809,307 | 2,098,081 | 2,075,686 | 20 „ 25 „ |
| 1,278,110 | 1,392,988 | 1,574,135 | 1,881,662 | 1,998,202 | 25 „ 30 „ |
| 1,121,785 | 1,193,035 | 1,335,404 | 1,585,882 | 1,839,349 | 30 „ 35 „ |
| 936,214 | 1,043,436 | 1,160,343 | 1,378,892 | 1,661,188 | 35 „ 40 „ |
| 887,900 | 995,093 | 1,050,128 | 1,206,136 | 1,421,425 | 40 „ 45 „ |
| 728,607 | 793,210 | 899,454 | 1,019,783 | 1,224,572 | 45 „ 50 „ |
| 712,527 | 745,861 | 832,989 | 906,366 | 1,038,632 | 50 „ 55 „ |
| 515,499 | 558,330 | 610,719 | 708,983 | 831,490 | 55 „ 60 „ |
| 517,793 | 567,717 | 579,650 | 655,536 | 683,332 | 60 „ 65 „ |
| 324,464 | 362,206 | 402,502 | 444,238 | 575,092 | 65 „ 70 „ |
| 268,423 | 281,981 | 322,620 | 336,169 | 459,417 | 70 „ 75 „ |
| 137,864 | 153,758 | 175,897 | 194,030 | 248,892 | 75 „ 80 „ |
| 84,408 | 90,292 | 96,998 | 108,841 | 118,405 | 80 „ 85 „ |
| 37,104 | 35,993 | 42,761 | 44,359 | 56,083 | 85 years and over. |
| (*d*)16,182,831 | (*d*)17,912,194 | 19,410,851 | 21,356,313 | (*d*)23,275,120 | Total All Ages. |

(*c*) Including persons not classified by ages as follows :—In 1871, 2,176 Males and 1,593 Females; and in 1881, 1,765 Males and 1,231 Females. At other Censuses the unstated ages have been distributed over the several age groups.

(*d*) Including persons not classified by ages, *see* note (*b*), p. 15, and note (*c*) above.

# POPULATION—MARITAL CONDITION

## No. 17—Numbers of Single, Married and Widowed Males

| Ages last Birthday | Marital Condition | England and Wales 1871 | 1881 | 1891 (a) | 1901 | 1911 | 1921 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Males** | | | | | | |
| 0–14 ... ... | Single | 4,108,053 | 4,728,466 | 5,079,292 | 5,265,324 | 5,531,039 | 5,285,124 | 4,808,490 |
| 15–19 ... ... | Single | 1,078,675 | 1,262,311 | 1,459,544 | 1,603,066 | 1,651,659 | 1,720,790 | 1,704,720 |
| | Married | 5,951 | 5,860 | 5,560 | 4,423 | 3,192 | 6,949 | 4,767 |
| | Widowed | 87 | 98 | 71 | 33 | 44 | 84 | 25 |
| 20–24 ... ... | Single | 730,176 | 864,402 | 1,004,852 | 1,216,628 | 1,288,088 | 1,190,780 | 1,463,311 |
| | Married | 219,197 | 245,466 | 240,399 | 254,160 | 213,136 | 255,915 | 234,570 |
| | Widowed | 2,544 | 2,486 | 2,095 | 1,847 | 1,428 | 1,690 | 1,260 |
| 25–34 ... ... | Single | 502,226 | 577,349 | 715,610 | 892,226 | 1,091,543 | 894,095 | 1,078,928 |
| | Married | 1,062,333 | 1,217,714 | 1,348,422 | 1,569,094 | 1,716,848 | 1,702,207 | 1,960,712 |
| | Widowed | 24,989 | 26,474 | 24,978 | 24,634 | 23,264 | 24,978 | 22,642 |
| 35–44 ... ... | Single | 168,616 | 195,427 | 236,227 | 306,001 | 394,285 | 374,824 | 314,947 |
| | Married | 1,016,547 | 1,170,779 | 1,319,275 | 1,567,616 | 1,882,835 | 2,065,314 | 2,147,182 |
| | Widowed | 45,753 | 51,689 | 55,575 | 58,326 | 59,388 | 56,237 | 50,227 |
| 45–54 ... ... | Single | 93,721 | 99,498 | 119,037 | 154,118 | 205,195 | 255,858 | 249,588 |
| | Married | 800,950 | 859,840 | 985,950 | 1,143,059 | 1,385,004 | 1,772,537 | 1,951,321 |
| | Widowed | 68,064 | 73,928 | 86,862 | 99,032 | 104,134 | 104,784 | 101,964 |
| 55–64 ... ... | Single | 57,284 | 59,865 | 64,983 | 80,494 | 107,088 | 143,467 | 180,766 |
| | Married | 494,192 | 562,693 | 593,784 | 693,550 | 827,562 | 1,032,352 | 1,403,899 |
| | Widowed | 89,106 | 99,995 | 111,357 | 133,991 | 150,566 | 157,024 | 180,844 |
| 65–74 ... ... | Single | 29,092 | 40,892 | 44,318 | 37,074 | 51,096 | 66,356 | 87,608 |
| | Married | 226,662 | 314,546 | 358,158 | 301,447 | 379,926 | 477,454 | 642,748 |
| | Widowed | 99,503 | 180,124 | 204,112 | 139,347 | 171,742 | 186,044 | 224,094 |
| 75 and over ... | Single | 9,526 | | | 11,971 | 14,018 | 18,119 | 22,437 |
| | Married | 57,481 | | | 78,023 | 87,343 | 112,323 | 144,614 |
| | Widowed | 68,156 | | | 93,210 | 105,245 | 119,934 | 151,346 |
| All Ages ... | Single | 6,777,369 | 7,828,210 | 8,723,863 | 9,566,902 | 10,334,011 | 9,949,413 | 9,910,795 |
| | Married | 3,883,363 | 4,376,898 | 4,851,548 | 5,611,381 | 6,495,786 | 7,475,051 | 8,489,813 |
| | Widowed | 398,202 | 434,794 | 484,990 | 550,330 | 615,811 | 650,775 | 732,402 |
| | Total | 11,058,934 | 12,639,902 | 14,060,401 | 15,728,613 | 17,445,608 | 18,075,239 | 19,133,010 |
| | | **Females** | | | | | | |
| 0–14 ... ... | Single | 4,093,988 | 4,740,125 | 5,092,943 | 5,280,415 | 5,519,828 | 5,215,331 | 4,711,708 |
| 15–19 ... ... | Single | 1,060,819 | 1,246,329 | 1,456,661 | 1,613,138 | 1,661,526 | 1,743,891 | 1,693,820 |
| | Married | 34,573 | 32,416 | 28,860 | 25,392 | 20,111 | 31,145 | 31,086 |
| | Widowed | 307 | 218 | 169 | 91 | 89 | 195 | 83 |
| 20–24 ... ... | Single | 686,035 | 809,001 | 980,872 | 1,196,555 | 1,266,518 | 1,237,151 | 1,332,051 |
| | Married | 361,317 | 402,019 | 414,354 | 447,885 | 404,061 | 459,789 | 460,974 |
| | Widowed | 5,491 | 4,852 | 3,840 | 3,838 | 2,487 | 6,127 | 2,321 |
| 25–34 ... ... | Single | 515,871 | 576,103 | 746,168 | 941,161 | 1,110,310 | 1,058,657 | 1,105,393 |
| | Married | 1,183,076 | 1,343,802 | 1,493,676 | 1,781,022 | 1,973,402 | 1,980,524 | 2,203,307 |
| | Widowed | 52,027 | 52,019 | 48,874 | 47,703 | 40,868 | 100,758 | 41,404 |
| 35–44 ... ... | Single | 208,515 | 233,820 | 282,449 | 382,468 | 492,588 | 547,660 | 573,045 |
| | Married | 1,021,802 | 1,164,949 | 1,306,642 | 1,549,643 | 1,889,847 | 2,124,396 | 2,222,054 |
| | Widowed | 109,922 | 124,089 | 128,638 | 131,951 | 126,938 | 177,978 | 159,137 |
| 45–54 ... ... | Single | 124,739 | 136,080 | 161,962 | 205,176 | 289,381 | 374,757 | 430,817 |
| | Married | 741,660 | 810,420 | 921,317 | 1,061,938 | 1,299,978 | 1,649,324 | 1,896,658 |
| | Widowed | 168,596 | 193,680 | 221,806 | 238,868 | 244,577 | 263,017 | 305,228 |
| 55–64 ... ... | Single | 76,238 | 88,401 | 97,752 | 121,038 | 160,147 | 234,267 | 306,893 |
| | Married | 412,542 | 471,321 | 507,786 | 589,380 | 708,349 | 917,464 | 1,213,273 |
| | Widowed | 211,441 | 251,811 | 281,341 | 324,887 | 344,733 | 378,154 | 440,253 |
| 65–74 ... ... | Single | 42,659 | 67,670 | 82,358 | 66,513 | 91,779 | 127,181 | 186,966 |
| | Married | 160,965 | 213,035 | 244,014 | 220,292 | 284,307 | 359,183 | 488,060 |
| | Widowed | 206,330 | 372,377 | 439,642 | 311,333 | 381,517 | 426,655 | 511,945 |
| 75 and over ... | Single | 16,718 | | | 28,822 | 37,719 | 52,582 | 73,890 |
| | Married | 32,592 | | | 41,985 | 50,229 | 68,182 | 88,186 |
| | Widowed | 125,059 | | | 187,736 | 223,595 | 277,092 | 341,315 |
| All Ages ... | Single | 6,825,632 | 7,897,529 | 8,901,165 | 9,835,286 | 10,629,796 | 10,591,477 | 10,414,083 |
| | Married | 3,948,527 | 4,437,962 | 4,916,649 | 5,717,537 | 6,630,284 | 7,590,007 | 8,603,598 |
| | Widowed | 879,173 | 999,046 | 1,124,310 | 1,246,407 | 1,364,804 | 1,629,976 | 1,801,586 |
| | Total | 11,653,332 | 13,334,537 | 14,942,124 | 16,799,230 | 18,624,884 | 19,811,460 | 20,819,367 |

(a) *See* note (b), Table No. 4, page 5.

# POPULATION—MARITAL CONDITION and Females in Age Groups at each Census from 1871 to 1931

| Scotland | | | | | | | Marital Condition | Ages last Birthday |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1871 | 1881 | 1891 | 1901 | 1911 | 1921 | 1931 | | |
| **Males** | | | | | | | | |
| 625,326 | 691,956 | 725,745 | 755,962 | 772,821 | 725,375 | 657,546 | Single | 0–14 |
| 166,755 | 189,143 | 210,502 | 229,772 | 232,926 | 237,692 | 218,314 | Single | 15–19 |
| 566 | 527 | 444 | 577 | 479 | 1,090 | 837 | Married | |
| 8 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 11 | Widowed | |
| 116,516 | 141,249 | 150,853 | 183,795 | 178,285 | 173,162 | 181,413 | Single | 20–24 |
| 21,654 | 24,993 | 22,987 | 26,356 | 23,114 | 29,467 | 24,113 | Married | |
| 271 | 320 | 268 | 241 | 208 | 254 | 200 | Widowed | |
| 85,082 | 99,764 | 118,784 | 150,171 | 167,002 | 141,720 | 154,955 | Single | 25–34 |
| 127,601 | 145,415 | 151,646 | 178,233 | 181,257 | 182,207 | 190,767 | Married | |
| 3,419 | 3,917 | 3,712 | 3,803 | 3,061 | 3,463 | 2,946 | Widowed | |
| 29,557 | 33,675 | 41,075 | 53,077 | 66,596 | 63,307 | 51,730 | Single | 35–44 |
| 128,839 | 147,777 | 162,122 | 189,776 | 214,756 | 224,197 | 219,483 | Married | |
| 6,281 | 7,185 | 7,856 | 8,486 | 9,184 | 8,369 | 7,053 | Widowed | |
| 16,913 | 17,863 | 21,192 | 26,926 | 34,225 | 44,036 | 41,527 | Single | 45–54 |
| 101,991 | 112,031 | 125,763 | 143,557 | 164,070 | 201,558 | 200,912 | Married | |
| 9,284 | 10,211 | 11,675 | 13,676 | 15,032 | 15,611 | 14,021 | Widowed | |
| 10,975 | 10,760 | 12,063 | 14,664 | 17,799 | 24,549 | 31,079 | Single | 55–64 |
| 67,387 | 72,287 | 78,450 | 88,828 | 101,235 | 125,225 | 151,540 | Married | |
| 12,168 | 13,297 | 14,627 | 17,680 | 19,922 | 22,589 | 24,513 | Widowed | |
| 6,225 | 5,884 | 6,197 | 6,778 | 8,955 | 10,929 | 14,925 | Single | 65–74 |
| 33,201 | 34,359 | 37,229 | 39,304 | 47,459 | 56,478 | 70,592 | Married | |
| 12,588 | 13,835 | 15,124 | 17,208 | 21,808 | 24,204 | 28,517 | Widowed | |
| 2,195 | 2,419 | 2,469 | 2,491 | 2,688 | 2,964 | 3,991 | Single | 75 and over. |
| 9,571 | 10,383 | 11,179 | 10,747 | 11,361 | 13,072 | 15,926 | Married | |
| 8,770 | 10,222 | 10,747 | 11,583 | 12,787 | 15,347 | 17,885 | Widowed | |
| 1,059,544 | 1,192,713 | 1,288,880 | 1,423,636 | 1,481,297 | 1,423,734 | 1,355,480 | Single | All Ages. |
| 490,810 | 547,772 | 589,820 | 677,378 | 743,731 | 833,294 | 874,170 | Married | |
| 52,789 | 58,990 | 64,017 | 72,741 | 82,607 | 89,843 | 95,146 | Widowed | |
| 1,603,143 | 1,799,475 | 1,942,717 | 2,173,755 | (b)2,308,839 | (b)2,347,642 | (b)2,325,523 | Total | |
| **Females** | | | | | | | | |
| 607,165 | 673,650 | 706,480 | 739,140 | 763,816 | 714,337 | 647,328 | Single | 0–14 |
| 164,612 | 185,141 | 204,855 | 221,958 | 225,942 | 234,218 | 215,105 | Single | 15–19 |
| 3,637 | 3,434 | 2,568 | 3,714 | 3,273 | 5,015 | 4,998 | Married | |
| 37 | 22 | 12 | 10 | 21 | 24 | 25 | Widowed | |
| 113,622 | 130,206 | 144,825 | 170,350 | 170,087 | 170,311 | 166,238 | Single | 20–24 |
| 39,682 | 46,313 | 44,219 | 52,084 | 47,067 | 54,657 | 49,164 | Married | |
| 676 | 610 | 468 | 462 | 388 | 845 | 320 | Widowed | |
| 97,714 | 101,335 | 124,131 | 146,131 | 163,903 | 156,634 | 160,845 | Single | 25–34 |
| 153,082 | 167,882 | 178,418 | 209,588 | 219,813 | 218,497 | 223,818 | Married | |
| 8,197 | 7,404 | 6,341 | 6,196 | 5,118 | 11,586 | 4,985 | Widowed | |
| 47,081 | 48,249 | 51,868 | 64,953 | 75,160 | 81,822 | 81,547 | Single | 35–44 |
| 134,596 | 151,813 | 162,131 | 189,202 | 217,885 | 233,455 | 230,298 | Married | |
| 18,593 | 19,487 | 17,532 | 17,835 | 16,518 | 21,215 | 18,102 | Widowed | |
| 30,834 | 32,787 | 34,832 | 38,563 | 48,532 | 56,529 | 62,497 | Single | 45–54 |
| 94,099 | 105,269 | 119,031 | 129,837 | 152,226 | 183,569 | 194,609 | Married | |
| 28,941 | 31,419 | 32,705 | 32,780 | 32,374 | 33,059 | 33,352 | Widowed | |
| 22,306 | 23,746 | 24,648 | 26,602 | 29,586 | 38,780 | 45,973 | Single | 55–64 |
| 53,754 | 58,415 | 65,794 | 73,625 | 82,531 | 102,607 | 125,874 | Married | |
| 36,794 | 40,051 | 41,921 | 46,972 | 44,624 | 48,098 | 50,648 | Widowed | |
| 14,313 | 14,784 | 15,815 | 16,620 | 20,360 | 22,888 | 30,537 | Single | 65–74 |
| 21,313 | 22,696 | 25,738 | 27,199 | 34,071 | 39,375 | 50,949 | Married | |
| 34,339 | 36,556 | 39,816 | 43,813 | 52,179 | 52,926 | 59,330 | Widowed | |
| 6,551 | 7,023 | 7,730 | 8,247 | 9,318 | 10,354 | 12,696 | Single | 75 and over. |
| 4,273 | 4,808 | 5,674 | 5,130 | 5,952 | 7,158 | 8,754 | Married | |
| 20,664 | 22,998 | 25,378 | 27,337 | 30,249 | 36,105 | 38,930 | Widowed | |
| 1,104,198 | 1,216,921 | 1,315,184 | 1,432,564 | 1,506,704 | 1,485,873 | 1,422,766 | Single | All Ages. |
| 504,436 | 560,630 | 603,573 | 690,379 | 762,818 | 844,333 | 888,464 | Married | |
| 148,241 | 158,547 | 164,173 | 175,405 | 181,471 | 203,858 | 205,692 | Widowed | |
| 1,756,875 | 1,936,098 | 2,082,930 | 2,298,348 | (b)2,452,065 | (b)2,534,855 | (b)2,517,457 | Total | |

(b) Inclusive of persons not classified by age and/or condition as follows: In 1911, 1,204 Males and 1,072 Females, in 1921, 771 Males and 791 Females, and in 1931, 727 Males and 535 Females. At other Censuses and at all Censuses in England and Wales the unstated ages and conditions have been distributed over the several age and condition groups.

*Source.—See footnote on page 15.*

# POPULATION—MARITAL CONDITION

## No. 17—Numbers of Single, Married and Widowed Males and

| Ages last Birthday | Marital Condition | Ireland 1871 | 1881 | 1891 | 1901 | 1911 | 1926 (a) | 1937 (a) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Males** | | | | | | |
| 0–14 ... ... | Single | 973,210 | 921,728 | 777,952 | 687,492 | 660,227 | 184,658 | 176,712 |
| 15–19 ... ... | Single | 258,064 | 273,639 | 276,086 | 234,745 | 214,732 | 59,287 | 56,548 |
| | Married | 589 | 382 | 318 | 250 | 186 | 122 | 110 |
| | Widowed | 4 | 12 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 2 | — |
| 20–24 ... ... | Single | 195,527 | 214,946 | 211,174 | 206,081 | 182,002 | 47,432 | 45,823 |
| | Married | 18,439 | 16,531 | 12,599 | 11,040 | 9,195 | 5,021 | 5,190 |
| | Widowed | 235 | 277 | 169 | 176 | 121 | 63 | 26 |
| 25–34 ... ... | Single | 191,195 | 177,776 | 184,275 | 218,080 | 218,723 | 44,264 | 50,921 |
| | Married | 148,767 | 115,517 | 99,339 | 100,358 | 91,205 | 38,801 | 40,600 |
| | Widowed | 2,859 | 3,011 | 2,740 | 2,452 | 2,165 | 818 | 625 |
| 35–44 ... ... | Single | 67,009 | 71,333 | 73,925 | 86,073 | 113,348 | 20,886 | 22,506 |
| | Married | 186,646 | 183,112 | 145,624 | 140,697 | 153,096 | 45,221 | 53,188 |
| | Widowed | 6,755 | 8,209 | 7,538 | 7,029 | 6,782 | 1,959 | 1,788 |
| 45–54 ... ... | Single | 38,204 | 36,485 | 43,541 | 46,238 | 54,010 | 15,721 | 13,885 |
| | Married | 172,558 | 162,843 | 158,806 | 134,214 | 132,807 | 46,132 | 44,287 |
| | Widowed | 13,770 | 14,311 | 15,660 | 14,022 | 11,322 | 3,904 | 3,159 |
| 55–64 ... ... | Single | 27,224 | 24,412 | 26,261 | 31,532 | 30,740 | 10,183 | 11,698 |
| | Married | 151,889 | 124,621 | 115,200 | 113,975 | 91,576 | 32,505 | 37,118 |
| | Widowed | 25,606 | 22,785 | 21,680 | 23,685 | 15,394 | 5,399 | 5,729 |
| 65–74 ... ... | Single | 13,240 | 13,178 | 13,718 | 16,417 | 27,387 | 6,918 | 8,217 |
| | Married | 70,916 | 66,867 | 56,629 | 57,184 | 84,436 | 18,503 | 22,599 |
| | Widowed | 27,667 | 25,917 | 22,149 | 22,700 | 32,166 | 7,116 | 8,085 |
| 75 and over ... | Single | 5,261 | 5,917 | 6,872 | 6,857 | 9,495 | 2,328 | 2,676 |
| | Married | 21,929 | 26,415 | 25,134 | 20,773 | 27,360 | 5,393 | 6,024 |
| | Widowed | 20,014 | 21,288 | 21,552 | 17,965 | 23,568 | 5,452 | 5,640 |
| All Ages ... | Single | 1,768,934 | 1,739,414 | 1,613,804 | 1,533,515 | 1,510,664 | 391,677 | 388,986 |
| | Married | 771,733 | 696,288 | 613,649 | 578,491 | 589,861 | 191,698 | 209,116 |
| | Widowed | 96,910 | 95,810 | 91,500 | 88,034 | 91,523 | 24,713 | 25,052 |
| | Total | (c)2,639,753 | (c)2,533,277 | 2,318,953 | 2,200,040 | 2,192,048 | 608,088 | 623,154 |
| | | **Females** | | | | | | |
| 0–14 ... ... | Single | 942,066 | 892,262 | 751,695 | 665,710 | 640,412 | 179,747 | 170,198 |
| 15–19 ... ... | Single | 267,727 | 281,534 | 271,227 | 235,982 | 206,766 | 59,437 | 55,978 |
| | Married | 5,192 | 3,345 | 2,448 | 1,769 | 1,312 | 1,024 | 1,095 |
| | Widowed | 51 | 44 | 26 | 36 | 8 | 7 | 2 |
| 20–24 ... ... | Single | 190,270 | 201,579 | 186,774 | 196,134 | 160,025 | 45,233 | 41,847 |
| | Married | 52,455 | 43,192 | 33,410 | 30,249 | 24,645 | 11,391 | 12,286 |
| | Widowed | 818 | 771 | 545 | 524 | 240 | 89 | 75 |
| 25–34 ... ... | Single | 157,363 | 145,434 | 152,512 | 175,733 | 174,087 | 44,210 | 46,578 |
| | Married | 222,488 | 182,380 | 152,037 | 153,242 | 145,325 | 51,642 | 52,401 |
| | Widowed | 10,077 | 9,664 | 7,382 | 6,768 | 4,505 | 1,550 | 1,004 |
| 35–44 ... ... | Single | 61,429 | 63,387 | 66,633 | 73,334 | 82,165 | 22,928 | 24,942 |
| | Married | 196,624 | 203,381 | 170,686 | 155,994 | 166,084 | 50,742 | 57,777 |
| | Widowed | 25,552 | 29,354 | 23,892 | 19,048 | 15,304 | 4,669 | 3,920 |
| 45–54 ... ... | Single | 41,525 | 39,332 | 44,585 | 43,065 | 48,772 | 17,532 | 17,120 |
| | Married | 160,329 | 142,560 | 147,695 | 129,027 | 118,986 | 43,387 | 43,243 |
| | Widowed | 50,411 | 47,524 | 48,510 | 41,895 | 28,278 | 8,959 | 7,928 |
| 55–64 ... ... | Single | 31,637 | 28,690 | 29,570 | 34,656 | 32,175 | 12,873 | 14,145 |
| | Married | 110,008 | 91,925 | 80,235 | 84,608 | 74,117 | 24,816 | 30,220 |
| | Widowed | 78,522 | 71,687 | 61,319 | 62,751 | 38,479 | 12,131 | 13,450 |
| 65–74 ... ... | Single | 16,719 | 15,017 | 16,194 | 18,215 | 34,141 | 10,236 | 11,571 |
| | Married | 37,187 | 36,294 | 30,600 | 29,097 | 59,729 | 12,253 | 14,972 |
| | Widowed | 59,062 | 56,298 | 51,993 | 47,325 | 76,349 | 15,646 | 16,930 |
| 75 and over ... | Single | 7,953 | 7,896 | 8,572 | 8,968 | 13,607 | 4,264 | 4,965 |
| | Married | 7,864 | 9,169 | 8,917 | 6,921 | 11,083 | 2,608 | 3,009 |
| | Widowed | 37,702 | 37,609 | 38,337 | 32,084 | 41,577 | 11,099 | 10,940 |
| All Ages ... | Single | 1,716,689 | 1,675,131 | 1,527,762 | 1,456,797 | 1,392,150 | 396,460 | 387,339 |
| | Married | 792,147 | 712,246 | 626,031 | 590,997 | 601,281 | 197,863 | 215,003 |
| | Widowed | 262,195 | 252,951 | 232,004 | 211,031 | 204,740 | 54,150 | 54,249 |
| | Total | (c)2,772,624 | (c)2,641,559 | 2,385,797 | 2,258,735 | 2,198,171 | 648,473 | 656,591 |

Note.—No Census was taken in Ireland in 1921 and 1931, but a Census was taken in Northern Ireland in 1937.
(a) Excluding Eire.
(b) *See* note (b), Table No. 4, p. 5.

FEMALES in AGE GROUPS at each CENSUS from 1871—*continued*

| United Kingdom 1871 | 1881 | 1891 (*b*) | 1901 | 1911 | Marit Condit | Ages last Birthday |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MALES** | | | | | | |
| 5,706,589 | 6,342,150 | 6,582,989 | 6,708,778 | 6,964,087 | Single | 0–14 |
| 1,503,494 | 1,725,093 | 1,946,132 | 2,067,583 | 2,099,317 | Single | 15–19 |
| 7,106 | 6,769 | 6,322 | 5,250 | 3,857 | Married | |
| 99 | 113 | 91 | 42 | 54 | Widowed | |
| 1,042,219 | 1,220,597 | 1,366,879 | 1,606,504 | 1,648,375 | Single | 20–24 |
| 259,290 | 286,990 | 275,985 | 291,565 | 245,445 | Married | |
| 3,050 | 3,083 | 2,532 | 2,264 | 1,757 | Widowed | |
| 778,503 | 854,889 | 1,018,669 | 1,260,477 | 1,477,268 | Single | 25–34 |
| 1,338,751 | 1,478,646 | 1,599,407 | 1,847,685 | 1,989,810 | Married | |
| 31,267 | 33,402 | 31,430 | 30,949 | 29,090 | Widowed | |
| 265,182 | 300,435 | 351,227 | 445,151 | 574,229 | Single | 35–44 |
| 1,332,032 | 1,501,668 | 1,627,021 | 1,898,089 | 2,250,687 | Married | |
| 58,789 | 67,083 | 70,969 | 73,841 | 75,354 | Widowed | |
| 148,838 | 153,846 | 183,770 | 227,282 | 293,430 | Single | 45–54 |
| 1,075,499 | 1,134,714 | 1,270,519 | 1,420,830 | 1,681,881 | Married | |
| 91,118 | 98,450 | 114,137 | 126,730 | 130,488 | Widowed | |
| 95,483 | 95,037 | 103,307 | 126,690 | 155,627 | Single | 55–64 |
| 713,468 | 759,601 | 787,434 | 896,353 | 1,020,313 | Married | |
| 126,880 | 136,077 | 147,664 | 175,266 | 185,882 | Widowed | |
| 48,557 | | | 60,269 | 87,438 | Single | 65–74 |
| 330,779 | | | 397,935 | 511,821 | Married | |
| 139,758 | 68,290 | 73,574 | 179,255 | 225,716 | Widowed | |
| | 452,570 | 488,329 | | | | |
| 16,982 | 251,386 | 273,684 | 21,319 | 26,201 | Single | 75 and over. |
| 88,981 | | | 109,543 | 126,064 | Married | |
| 96,940 | | | 122,758 | 141,600 | Widowed | |
| 9,605,847 | 10,760,337 | 11,626,547 | 12,524,053 | 13,325,972 | Single | ALL AGES. |
| 5,145,906 | 5,620,958 | 6,055,017 | 6,867,250 | 7,829,378 | Married | |
| 547,901 | 589,594 | 640,507 | 711,105 | 789,941 | Widowed | |
| (*d*)15,301,830 | (*d*)16,972,654 | 18,322,071 | 20,102,408 | (*d*)21,946,495 | Total | |
| **FEMALES** | | | | | | |
| 5,643,219 | 6,306,037 | 6,551,118 | 6,685,265 | 6,924,056 | Single | 0–14 |
| 1,493,158 | 1,713,004 | 1,932,743 | 2,071,078 | 2,094,234 | Single | 15–19 |
| 43,402 | 39,195 | 33,876 | 30,875 | 24,696 | Married | |
| 395 | 284 | 207 | 137 | 118 | Widowed | |
| 989,927 | 1,140,786 | 1,312,471 | 1,563,039 | 1,596,630 | Single | 20–24 |
| 453,454 | 491,524 | 491,983 | 530,218 | 475,773 | Married | |
| 6,985 | 6,233 | 4,853 | 4,824 | 3,115 | Widowed | |
| 770,948 | 822,872 | 1,022,811 | 1,263,025 | 1,448,300 | Single | 25–34 |
| 1,558,646 | 1,694,064 | 1,824,131 | 2,143,852 | 2,338,540 | Married | |
| 70,301 | 69,087 | 62,597 | 60,667 | 50,491 | Widowed | |
| 317,025 | 345,456 | 400,950 | 520,755 | 649,913 | Single | 35–44 |
| 1,353,022 | 1,520,143 | 1,639,459 | 1,894,839 | 2,273,816 | Married | |
| 154,067 | 172,930 | 170,062 | 169,434 | 158,760 | Widowed | |
| 197,098 | 208,199 | 241,379 | 291,804 | 386,685 | Single | 45–54 |
| 996,088 | 1,058,249 | 1,188,043 | 1,320,802 | 1,571,190 | Married | |
| 247,948 | 272,623 | 303,021 | 313,543 | 305,229 | Widowed | |
| 130,231 | 140,837 | 151,970 | 182,296 | 221,908 | Single | 55–64 |
| 576,304 | 621,661 | 653,818 | 747,613 | 864,997 | Married | |
| 326,757 | 363,549 | 384,581 | 434,610 | 427,836 | Widowed | |
| 73,691 | | | 101,348 | 146,280 | Single | 65–74 |
| 219,465 | | | 276,588 | 378,107 | Married | |
| 299,731 | 112,390 | 130,669 | 402,471 | 510,045 | Widowed | |
| | 286,002 | 314,943 | | | | |
| 31,222 | 525,838 | 595,166 | 46,037 | 60,644 | Single | 75 and over. |
| 44,729 | | | 54,036 | 67,264 | Married | |
| 183,425 | | | 247,157 | 295,421 | Widowed | |
| 9,646,519 | 10,789,581 | 11,744,111 | 12,724,647 | 13,528,650 | Single | ALL AGES. |
| 5,245,110 | 5,710,838 | 6,146,253 | 6,998,823 | 7,994,383 | Married | |
| 1,289,609 | 1,410,544 | 1,520,487 | 1,632,843 | 1,751,015 | Widowed | |
| (*d*)16,182,831 | (*d*)17,912,194 | 19,410,851 | 21,356,313 | (*d*)23,275,120 | Total | |

(*c*) Including persons not classified by ages as follows: In 1871, 2,176 Males and 1,593 Females; in 1881, 1,765 Males and 1,231 Females. At other Censuses the unstated ages have been distributed over the several age groups.

(*d*) Including persons not classified by age and/or condition, *see* note (*b*), p. 19, and note (*c*) above.

## No. 18—Birthplaces of the Population of each Division

| Birthplaces | 1871 | 1881 | 1891 | 1901 | 1911 | 1921 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | England and Wales | | | | | | |
| Total Population ... ... | 22,712,266 | 25,974,439 | 29,002,525 | 32,527,843 | 36,070,492 | 37,886,699 | 39,952,377 |
| Born in :— | | | | | | | |
| England ... ... ... | 20,433,421 | 23,482,053 | 26,388,174 | 29,585,321 | 32,572,638 | 34,310,258 | 35,851,884 |
| Wales ... ... ... | 1,258,744 | 1,373,769 | 1,494,455 | 1,683,882 | 1,891,421 | 2,081,713 | 2,640,150 |
| Scotland ... ... ... | 213,254 | 253,528 | 282,271 | 316,838 | 321,825 | 333,517 | 366,486 |
| Ireland ... ... ... | 566,540 | 562,374 | 458,315 | 426,565 | 375,325 | 364,747 | 381,089 |
| Isle of Man and Channel Islands. | 25,655 | 29,316 | 30,370 | 35,763 | 36,762 | 38,862 | 36,294 |
| British Dominions, Colonies, etc. :— | | | | | | | |
| Europe ... ... ... | Particulars not available | | | | 10,573 | 12,067 | 14,450 |
| Asia ... ... ... | | | | | 70,482 | 85,649 | 101,642 |
| Africa ... ... ... | | | | | 20,267 | 31,407 | 29,036 |
| Australasia ... ... | | | | | 29,234 | 33,787 | 37,223 |
| America ... ... ... | | | | | 30,909 | 41,525 | 43,333 |
| Not stated... ... ... | | | | | 37 | 31 | — |
| Total British Dominions, Colonies, etc. | 70,812 | 94,399 | 111,627 | 136,092 | 161,502 | 204,466 | 225,684 |
| Foreign Countries :— | | | | | | | |
| Europe : | | | | | | | |
| British Nationality ... | Particulars not available | | | | 49,206 | 62,810 | 79,686 |
| Alien Nationality (b) ... | 89,829 | 98,617 | 168,814 | 227,301 | 263,653 | (a)197,010 | (a)159,556 |
| Asia : | | | | | | | |
| British Nationality ... | Particulars not available | | | | 3,416 | 5,130 | 7,012 |
| Alien Nationality ... | 360 | 484 | 1,804 | 1,245 | 3,060 | (a) 6,930 | (a) 5,384 |
| Africa : | | | | | | | |
| British Nationality ... | Particulars not available | | | | 2,186 | 836 | 5,387 |
| Alien Nationality ... | 385 | 258 | 1,062 | 462 | 1,035 | (a) 655 | (a) 1,171 |
| America : | | | | | | | |
| British Nationality ... | Particulars not available | | | | 33,184 | 31,316 | 35,769 |
| Alien Nationality ... | 9,970 | 18,496 | 26,226 | 18,311 | 16,860 | (a) 22,730 | (a) 13,416 |
| Elsewhere (or Country unspecified) : | | | | | | | |
| British Nationality ... | Particulars not available | | | | 694 | 283 | 157 |
| Alien Nationality ... | 94 | 144 | 207 | 439 | 222 | (a) 941 | (a) 32 |
| Total Foreign Countries: | | | | | | | |
| British Nationality | 38,807 | 56,373 | 34,895 | 91,678 | 88,686 | 100,375 | 128,011 |
| Alien Nationality ... | 100,638 | 117,999 | 198,113 | 247,758 | 284,830 | (a)228,266 | (a)179,559 |
| At Sea : | | | | | | | |
| British Nationality ... | 4,395 | 4,596 | 4,305 | 3,946 | 6,575 | 3,783 | 3,897 |
| Alien Nationality ... | | 32 | | | 230 | (a) 1,868 | (a) 75 |
| Birthplace not stated ... | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | 330,698 | 218,844 | 139,248 |

(a) Including nationality not stated for 1921 and 1931.
(b) Including persons of alien nationality born in the following countries (the figures given relate to the several countries as constituted at the dates of the respective censuses) :—

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Austria and Hungary ... | 1,802 | 2,809 | 5,673 | 10,794 | 14,772 | 3,403 | 3,527 |
| Belgium ... ... ... | 2,535 | 2,462 | 3,917 | 4,314 | 4,657 | 9,681 | 6,047 |
| France ... ... ... | 17,906 | 14,596 | 20,797 | 20,467 | 28,827 | 23,659 | 15,628 |
| Germany ... ... ... | 32,823 | 37,301 | 50,599 | 49,133 | 53,324 | 12,358 | 14,981 |
| Italy... ... ... ... | 5,063 | 6,504 | 9,909 | 20,332 | 20,389 | 19,098 | 16,878 |
| Netherlands ... ... | 6,258 | 5,357 | 6,350 | 6,851 | 7,643 | 7,426 | 5,927 |
| Norway, Sweden, and Denmark | 7,573 | 7,917 | 14,004 | 15,085 | 16,207 | 12,659 | 10,584 |
| Russia, Poland, and Finland | 9,569 | 14,468 | 45,074 | 82,844 | 95,541 | 84,896 | 56,382 |
| Switzerland ... ... | 3,226 | 4,089 | 6,617 | 8,357 | 10,267 | 8,965 | 9,762 |

## BIRTHPLACES of the UNITED KINGDOM at each CENSUS from 1871 to 1931

| 1871 | 1881 | 1891 | 1901 | 1911 | 1921 | 1931 | Birthplaces |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SCOTLAND | | | | |
| 3,360,018 | 3,735,573 | 4,025,647 | 4,472,103 | 4,760,904 | 4,882,497 | 4,842,980 | Total Population. |
| | | | | | | | Born in :— |
| 69,401 | 90,017 | 108,736 | 131,350 | 161,650 | 189,385 | 164,299 | England. |
| 1,081 | 1,806 | 2,309 | 2,673 | 3,452 | 4,891 | 4,341 | Wales. |
| 3,061,531 | 3,397,759 | 3,688,700 | 4,085,755 | 4,365,855 | 4,466,711 | 4,496,028 | Scotland. |
| 207,770 | 218,745 | 194,807 | 205,064 | 174,715 | 159,020 | 124,296 | Ireland. |
| 729 | 949 | 927 | 1,058 | 1,105 | 1,315 | 1,014 | Isle of Man and Channel Islands. |
| | | | | | | | British Dominions, Colonies, etc. :— |
| 629 | 970 | 924 | 865 | 830 | 851 | 697 | Europe. |
| 3,711 | 5,372 | 5,854 | 6,045 | 7,232 | 8,973 | 9,950 | Asia. |
| 529 | 620 | 810 | 1,702 | 2,816 | 4,217 | 3,402 | Africa. |
| 1,471 | 1,916 | 2,063 | 3,198 | 3,038 | 3,682 | 3,202 | Australasia. |
| 3,381 | 3,977 | 3,952 | 4,095 | 3,794 | 6,402 | 6,316 | America. |
| 19 | 19 | 4 | 2 | 180 | — | — | Not stated. |
| 9,740 | 12,874 | 13,607 | 15,907 | 17,890 | 24,125 | 23,567 | Total British Dominions, Colonies, etc. |
| | | | | | | | Foreign Countries :— |
| | | | | | | | Europe (*d*): |
| Not available | 2,654 | 3,060 | 3,506 | Not available | 4,888 | 4,309 | British Nationality. |
| 4,122 | 5,585 | 7,591 | 16,879 | | 17,399 | 13,703 | Alien Nationality. |
| | | | | | | | Asia : |
| Not available | 263 | 319 | 614 | | 746 | 877 | British Nationality. |
| 8 | 60 | 92 | 95 | | 443 | 316 | Alien Nationality. |
| | | | | | | | Africa : |
| Not available | 124 | 152 | 142 | | 62 | 346 | British Nationality. |
| 20 | 15 | 14 | 20 | | 18 | 164 | Alien Nationality. |
| | | | | | | | America : |
| Not available | 3,393 | 4,014 | 7,925 | | 6,733 | 6,546 | British Nationality. |
| 548 | 739 | 805 | 656 | | 2,363 | 1,817 | Alien Nationality. |
| | | | | | | | Elsewhere (or Country unspecified): |
| — | 35 | 32 | 17 | | — | 29 | British Nationality. |
| — | — | 8 | 4 | | — | 9 | Alien Nationality. |
| 4,451 | 6,469 | 7,577 | 12,204 | 10,870 | 12,429 | 12,107 | Total Foreign Countries : British Nationality. |
| 4,698 | 6,399 | 8,510 | 17,654 | 24,739 | 20,223 | 16,009 | Alien Nationality. |
| | | | | | | | At Sea : |
| 617 | 555 | 474 | 438 | 628 | 604 | 417 | British Nationality. |
| — | — | — | — | — | | | Alien Nationality. |
| (*c*) | (*c*) | (*c*) | (*c*) | (*c*) | 3,794 | 902 | Birthplace not stated. |

(*c*) Prior to 1911 in England and Wales, and to 1921 in Scotland, persons whose birthplace was not stated were deemed to have been born in the area of enumeration.

(*d*) Including persons born in the following countries (the figures given relate to the several countries as constituted at the dates of the respective censuses) :—

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | France : |
| Not available | 679 | 626 | (*e*) | (*e*) | 518 | 430 | British. |
| 496 | 469 | 446 | 590 | 720 | 724 | 470 | Aliens. |
| | | | | | | | Germany : |
| Not available | 620 | 740 | — | — | 500 | 521 | British. |
| 1,531 | 2,143 | 2,052 | 3,232 | 2,362 | 556 | 633 | Aliens. |
| | | | | | | | Italy : |
| Not available | 158 | 164 | — | — | 692 | 439 | British. |
| 268 | 328 | 749 | 4,051 | 4,594 | 5,037 | 4,841 | Aliens. |
| | | | | | | | Norway, Sweden, and Denmark : |
| Not available | 225 | 354 | — | — | 396 | 300 | British. |
| 975 | 1,372 | 1,977 | 2,158 | 2,419 | 1,688 | 821 | Aliens. |
| | | | | | | | Russia, Poland, and Finland |
| Not available | 283 | 456 | — | — | 1,585 | 1,173 | British. |
| 260 | 536 | 1,475 | 10,373 | 11,032 | 4,883 | 2,672 | Aliens. |

(*e*) For 1901 and 1911 the figures refer to Aliens of the nationality specified, not to Aliens born in the country specified.

*Sources.—See footnote on page* 15.

*Table continued on next page.*

BIRTHPLACES

No. 18—BIRTHPLACES of the POPULATION of each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM at each CENSUS from 1871 to 1931—*continued*

| Birthplaces | 1871 | 1881 | 1891 | 1901 | 1911 | 1926 (a) | 1937 (a) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | IRELAND | | | | | | |
| Total Population ... ... | 5,412,377 | 5,174,836 | 4,704,750 | 4,458,775 | 4,390,219 | 1,256,561 | 1,279,745 |
| Born in :— | | | | | | | |
| England ... ... ... | 67,881 | 69,382 | 74,523 | 76,977 | 90,237 | 28,810 | 26,852 |
| Wales ... ... ... ... | | | | | | | |
| Scotland ... ... ... | 20,318 | 22,328 | 27,323 | 30,101 | 38,486 | 24,165 | 21,829 |
| Ireland ... ... ... ... | 5,306,757 | 5,062,287 | 4,581,383 | 4,326,947 | 4,233,182 | 1,194,942 | 1,221,658 |
| Isle of Man and Channel Islands ... ... ... | 8,367 | 8,325 | 8,430 | 8,061 | 9,266 | 232 | 224 |
| Other Parts of British Empire | | | | | | 3,144 | 4,109 |
| Foreign Countries :— | | | | | | | |
| Europe(b) ... ... ... | 4,024 | 3,867 | 4,923 | 6,031 | 5,760 | 1,319 | 4,996 |
| Asia ... ... ... ... | 73 | 102 | 149 | 179 | 198 | 84 | |
| Africa ... ... ... | 191 | 195 | 122 | 211 | 182 | 51 | |
| America(c) ... ... ... | 4,354 | 7,034 | 7,705 | 10,120 | 12,763 | 3,174 | |
| Elsewhere (or Country unspecified) | 1 | 12 | 1 | — | 2 | — | |
| Total Foreign Countries | 8,643 | 11,210 | 12,900 | 16,541 | 18,905 | 4,628 | 4,996 |
| At Sea ... ... ... ... | 411 | 257 | 191 | 148 | 143 | 92 | 77 |
| Birthplace not stated ... ... | (d) | 1,047 | (d) | (d) | (d) | 548 | (d) |

| Birthplaces | 1871 | 1881 | 1891 | 1901 | 1911 | 1921 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | UNITED KINGDOM | | | | | |
| Total Population ... ... | 31,484,661 | 34,884,848 | 37,732,922 | 41,458,721 | 45,221,615 | Not available |
| Born in :— | | | | | | |
| England and Wales ... ... | 21,830,528 | 25,017,027 | 28,068,197 | 31,480,203 | 34,719,398 | |
| Scotland ... ... ... | 3,295,103 | 3,673,615 | 3,998,294 | 4,432,694 | 4,726,166 | |
| Ireland ... ... ... ... | 6,081,067 | 5,843,406 | 5,234,505 | 4,958,576 | 4,783,222 | |
| Other Parts of British Empire | 115,303 | 145,863 | 164,961 | 196,881 | 226,525 | |
| Foreign Countries ... ... | 157,237 | 198,450 | 261,995 | 385,835 | 428,030 | |
| At Sea ... ... ... ... | 5,423 | 5,440 | 4,970 | 4,532 | 7,576 | |
| Birthplace not stated ... | (e) | 1,047 | (e) | (e) | 330,698 | |

NOTE.—*See* general note, to Table No. 16, page 16.

(a) Excluding Éire.

(b) Including persons born in the following countries (the figures given relate to the several countries as constituted at the dates of the respective censuses) :—

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| France ... ... ... ... | 1,216 | 1,129 | 1,232 | 1,349 | 1,104 | 126 | 118 |
| Germany ... ... ... | 787 | 927 | 940 | 1,037 | 963 | 157 | 124 |
| Russia, Poland and Finland ... | 145 | 267 | 1,147 | 2,027 | 2,077 | 479 | 308 |

(c) Including persons born in :—

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| United States ... ... ... | 1,197 | 1,708 | 2,438 | 3,354 | 5,049 | 3,113 | 2,908 |
| "America" ... ... ... | 3,003 | 5,137 | 5,061 | 6,469 | 7,371 | 61 | — |

(d) Except in 1881 and 1926, persons whose birthplace was not stated were deemed to have been born in the area of enumeration.

(e) *See* note (d) above and note (c) on p. 23.

## No. 19—Number of Naturalisation Certificates Granted and Revoked in the United Kingdom

| Years | Certificates granted in the United Kingdom | | Certificates granted in other parts of H.M. Dominions, registered in the United Kingdom | Certificates Revoked |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | New Grants | Readmissions to British Nationality | | |
| 1924 ... | 822(5) | 113 | 66 | 11 |
| 1925 ... | 882(1) | 192 | 83 | 15 |
| 1926 ... | 1,058(4) | 288 | 87 | 21 |
| 1927 ... | 1,106(5) | 236 | 93 | 11 |
| 1928 ... | 1,164(3) | 229 | 109 | 19 |
| 1929 ... | 965(5) | 184 | 124 | 9 |
| 1930 ... | 1,149(3) | 260 | 126 | 15 |
| 1931 ... | 1,838(4) | 348 | 126 | 13 |
| 1932 ... | 1,450(3) | 291 | 101 | 7 |
| 1933 ... | 1,174(3) | 330 | 102 | 8 |
| 1934 ... | 1,120(2) | 243 | 108 | 16 |
| 1935 ... | 1,579(2) | 323 | 124 | 1 |
| 1936 ... | 2,006(2) | 261 | 238 | 1 |
| 1937 ... | 1,491(1) | 313 | 236 | — |
| 1938 ... | 1,837(2) | 321 | 286 | — |

Note.—The figures in brackets in the second column represent persons previously naturalised locally in some parts of H.M. Dominions.

*Source.—Home Office Annual Returns to the House of Commons.*

## MARRIAGES

### No. 20—Total Number of Marriages and Proportion to the Total Population of Persons Married in each Division of the United Kingdom for Census periods from 1871 to 1931 and in each Year, 1924 to 1938

Note—*The numbers and rates shown in the upper portion of this table represent the average experience in the three years about each Census*

| Years | England and Wales | | Scotland | | Ireland (a) | | United Kingdom (a) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of Marriages | Rate per 1,000 Population (Persons married) | Number of Marriages | Rate per 1,000 Population (Persons married) | Number of Marriages | Rate per 1,000 Population (Persons married) | Number of Marriages | Rate per 1,000 Population (Persons married) |
| 1870–2 | 191,011 | 16·8 | 24,505 | 14·6 | (a)28,190 | (a)10·4 | (a)243,706 | (a)15·5 |
| 1880–2 | 197,887 | 15·2 | 25,702 | 13·8 | (a)21,406 | (a) 8·3 | (a)244,995 | (a)14·0 |
| 1890–2 | 225,563 | 15·6 | 28,036 | 13·9 | (a)21,332 | (a) 9·1 | (a)274,931 | (a)14·6 |
| 1900–2 | 259,543 | 16·0 | 31,915 | 14·3 | (a)22,281 | (a)10·0 | (a)313,739 | (a)15·1 |
| 1910–2 | 275,499 | 15·3 | 31,751 | 13·3 | (a)22,956 | (a)10·5 | (a)330,206 | (a)14·6 |
| 1920–2 | 333,453 | 17·6 | 40,124 | 16·4 | (a)24,421 | (a)11·2 | (a)397,998 | (a)16·9 |
| 1925–7 | — | — | — | — | 7,362 | 11·7 | — | — |
| 1930–2 | 311,380 | 15·6 | 33,041 | 13·6 | 7,292 | 11·7 | 351,713 | 15·3 |
| 1924 ... | 296,416 | 15·3 | 32,328 | 13·3 | 7,514 | 11·9 | 336,258 | 15·0 |
| 1925 ... | 295,689 | 15·2 | 32,456 | 13·3 | 7,682 | 12·2 | 335,827 | 14·9 |
| 1926 ... | 279,860 | 14·3 | 31,244 | 12·8 | 7,228 | 11·5 | 318,332 | 14·1 |
| 1927 ... | 308,370 | 15·7 | 32,553 | 13·4 | 7,175 | 11·5 | 348,098 | 15·3 |
| 1928 ... | 303,228 | 15·4 | 32,948 | 13·6 | 7,264 | 11·7 | 343,440 | 15·1 |
| 1929 ... | 313,316 | 15·8 | 32,967 | 13·6 | 7,426 | 12·0 | 353,709 | 15·5 |
| 1930 ... | 315,109 | 15·8 | 33,315 | 13·8 | 7,547 | 12·2 | 355,971 | 15·5 |
| 1931 ... | 311,847 | 15·6 | 32,652 | 13·5 | 7,369 | 11·9 | 351,868 | 15·3 |
| 1932 ... | 307,184 | 15·3 | 33,157 | 13·6 | 6,959 | 11·1 | 347,300 | 15·0 |
| 1933 ... | 318,191 | 15·8 | 34,201 | 13·9 | 7,630 | 12·1 | 360,022 | 15·5 |
| 1934 ... | 342,307 | 16·9 | 36,934 | 15·0 | 8,230 | 13·0 | 387,471 | 16·6 |
| 1935 ... | 349,536 | 17·2 | 37,988 | 15·3 | 8,844 | 13·9 | 396,368 | 16·9 |
| 1936 ... | 354,644 | 17·4 | 37,896 | 15·3 | 9,144 | 14·3 | 401,684 | 17·1 |
| 1937 ... | 359,160 | 17·5 | 38,334 | 15·4 | 8,623 | 13·5 | 406,117 | 17·2 |
| 1938 ... | 361,768 | 17·6 | 38,747 | 15·5 | 8,617 | 13·4 | 409,132 | 17·2 |

(a) Inclusive, in 1921 and prior years, of particulars for the territory which is now Éire.

*Sources.—Annual Reports of the Registrar-General for each Division of the United Kingdom.*

No. 21—Total Number of Divorces and Annulments of Marriage in England and Wales, in Scotland and in Great Britain for Census periods from 1881 to 1931 and in each Year, 1924 to 1938

Note—*The figures in the upper portion of this table represent the average experience in the three years about each Census*

| Years | England and Wales | Scotland | Great Britain |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1880–2 ... ... ... | 293 | 73 | 366 |
| 1890–2 ... ... ... | 336 | 104 | 440 |
| 1900–2 ... ... ... | 530 | 169 | 699 |
| 1910–2 ... ... ... | 588 | 235 | 823 |
| 1920–2 ... ... ... | 3,066 | 553 | 3,619 |
| 1930–2 ... ... ... | 3,740 | 509 | 4,249 |
| 1924 ... ... ... ... | 2,286 | 438 | 2,724 |
| 1925 ... ... ... ... | 2,605 | 451 | 3,056 |
| 1926 ... ... ... ... | 2,622 | 425 | 3,047 |
| 1927 ... ... ... ... | 3,190 | 474 | 3,664 |
| 1928 ... ... ... ... | 4,018 | 504 | 4,522 |
| 1929 ... ... ... ... | 3,396 | 519 | 3,915 |
| 1930 ... ... ... ... | 3,563 | 469 | 4,032 |
| 1931 ... ... ... ... | 3,764 | 569 | 4,333 |
| 1932 ... ... ... ... | 3,894 | 488 | 4,382 |
| 1933 ... ... ... ... | 4,042 | 510 | 4,552 |
| 1934 ... ... ... ... | 4,287 | 468 | 4,755 |
| 1935 ... ... ... ... | 4,069 | 498 | 4,567 |
| 1936 ... ... ... ... | 4,057 | 642 | 4,699 |
| 1937 ... ... ... ... | 4,886 | 649 | 5,535 |
| 1938 ... ... ... ... | 6,250 | 788 | 7,038 |

*Sources.—Annual Reports of the Registrars-General for England and Wales and for Scotland.*

MARRIAGES

No. 22—Ages and Civil Conditions of persons Married in from 1871

Note—*The figures in this Table represent the average*

| Civil Condition and Age | 1870–2 | 1880–2 | 1890–2 | 1900–2 | 1910–2 | 1920–2 | 1930–2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | England and Wales | | | | | | |
| No. of Marriages ... ... | 191,011 | 197,887 | 225,563 | 259,543 | 275,499 | 333,453 | 311,380 |
| Bachelors ... ... | 164,828 | 172,572 | 199,687 | 235,091 | 252,749 | 303,534 | 287,622 |
| Widowers ... ... | 26,183 | 25,315 | 25,876 | 24,452 | 22,750 | 29,919 | 23,758 |
| Spinsters ... ... | 172,458 | 179,730 | 207,232 | 241,568 | 258,477 | 302,404 | 295,969 |
| Widows ... ... ... | 18,553 | 18,157 | 18,331 | 17,975 | 17,022 | 31,049 | 15,411 |
| Ages of males: | | | | | | | |
| Under 21 years ... | 14,887 | 14,561 | 13,366 | 12,746 | 10,683 | 15,517 | 13,468 |
| 21–25 ,, ... ... | 55,707 | 69,208 | 84,221 | 95,079 | 88,851 | 106,000 | 97,205 |
| 25–30 ,, ... ... | 34,542 | 44,158 | 66,820 | 83,932 | 97,240 | 110,460 | 118,456 |
| 30–35 ,, ... ... | 13,344 | 15,731 | 24,072 | 30,246 | 37,623 | 45,065 | 37,811 |
| 35–45 ,, ... ... | 10,703 | 12,970 | 17,735 | 20,940 | 24,231 | 32,619 | 22,477 |
| 45–55 ,, ... ... | 4,978 | 5,572 | 7,744 | 8,466 | 9,067 | 12,936 | 10,719 |
| 55 years and upwards | 2,898 | 3,698 | 4,874 | 5,196 | 5,945 | 8,538 | 9,646 |
| Full age not stated ... | 53,952 | 31,989 | 6,731 | 2,938 | 1,859 | 2,317 | 1,598 |
| Ages of females: | | | | | | | |
| Under 21 years ... | 41,978 | 42,790 | 43,083 | 41,197 | 36,883 | 48,470 | 49,217 |
| 21–25 ,, ... ... | 50,860 | 66,552 | 88,027 | 104,180 | 104,968 | 124,253 | 120,085 |
| 25–30 ,, ... ... | 26,099 | 32,374 | 50,434 | 65,948 | 78,074 | 89,777 | 85,054 |
| 30–35 ,, ... ... | 9,986 | 11,337 | 17,018 | 21,824 | 26,939 | 33,103 | 25,785 |
| 35–45 ,, ... ... | 8,635 | 10,033 | 13,276 | 15,814 | 17,979 | 23,590 | 17,959 |
| 45–55 ,, ... ... | 3,414 | 4,005 | 5,287 | 5,443 | 6,158 | 8,110 | 7,433 |
| 55 years and upwards | 1,127 | 1,446 | 1,927 | 1,980 | 2,428 | 3,563 | 4,081 |
| Full age not stated ... | 48,912 | 29,349 | 6,512 | 3,158 | 2,069 | 2,586 | 1,767 |
| | Scotland | | | | | | |
| No. of Marriages ... ... | 24,505 | 25,702 | 28,036 | 31,915 | 31,751 | 40,124 | 33,041 |
| Bachelors ... ... | 21,467 | 22,767 | 25,009 | 29,098 | 29,105 | 36,990 | 30,761 |
| Widowers ... ... | 2,975 | 2,925 | 3,016 | 2,810 | 2,632 | 3,133 | 2,281 |
| Spinsters ... ... | 22,946 | 24,186 | 26,477 | 30,201 | 30,231 | 37,367 | 31,862 |
| Widows ... ... ... | 1,496 | 1,505 | 1,548 | 1,707 | 1,506 | 2,756 | 1,180 |
| Not stated ... ... | 63 | 10 | 11 | 7 | 14 | 1 | — |
| Ages of males: | | | | | | | |
| Under 21 years ... | 1,848 | 1,882 | 1,744 | 1,950 | 1,753 | 2,662 | 2,020 |
| 21–25 ,, ... ... | 8,241 | 8,841 | 8,871 | 9,673 | 8,688 | 11,146 | 8,922 |
| 25–30 ,, ... ... | 7,426 | 7,908 | 9,241 | 10,889 | 10,674 | 12,873 | 11,716 |
| 30–35 ,, ... ... | 3,006 | 3,129 | 3,941 | 4,575 | 5,246 | 6,264 | 5,155 |
| 35–45 ,, ... ... | 2,495 | 2,600 | 2,853 | 3,313 | 3,661 | 4,755 | 3,204 |
| 45–55 ,, ... ... | 943 | 923 | 946 | 1,069 | 1,150 | 1,643 | 1,199 |
| 55 years and upwards | 437 | 417 | 439 | 446 | 556 | 782 | 825 |
| Full age not stated ... | 19 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 23 | — | — |
| Ages of females: | | | | | | | |
| Under 21 years ... | 5,387 | 5,726 | 5,506 | 5,812 | 5,507 | 7,377 | 6,704 |
| 21–25 ,, ... ... | 8,820 | 9,653 | 10,280 | 11,324 | 10,365 | 13,097 | 10,716 |
| 25–30 ,, ... ... | 5,913 | 5,951 | 7,274 | 8,750 | 8,926 | 10,707 | 8,918 |
| 30–35 ,, ... ... | 2,174 | 2,044 | 2,578 | 3,185 | 3,711 | 4,642 | 3,482 |
| 35–45 ,, ... ... | 1,693 | 1,763 | 1,799 | 2,183 | 2,388 | 3,198 | 2,261 |
| 45–55 ,, ... ... | 422 | 469 | 480 | 540 | 664 | 855 | 683 |
| 55 years and upwards | 69 | 92 | 115 | 120 | 167 | 248 | 276 |
| Full age not stated ... | 27 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 23 | — | — |

each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM for CENSUS periods to 1931

*experience in the three years about each Census*

| 1870–2 | 1880–2 | 1890–2 | 1900–2 | 1910–2 | 1920–2 | 1925–7 (a) | 1930–2 (a) | 1936–8 (a) | Civil Condition and Age |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | IRELAND | | | | |
| 28,190 | 21,406 | 21,332 | 22,281 | 22,956 | 24,421 | 7,362 | 7,292 | 8,795 | No. of Marriages. |
| 25,087 | 18,932 | 19,058 | 20,201 | 21,103 | 22,496 | 6,690 | 6,680 | 8,216 | Bachelors. |
| 3,103 | 2,474 | 2,274 | 2,080 | 1,853 | 1,925 | 671 | 612 | 579 | Widowers. |
| 26,556 | 20,162 | 20,282 | 21,285 | 22,091 | 23,167 | 7,067 | 7,066 | 8,546 | Spinsters. |
| 1,634 | 1,244 | 1,050 | 996 | 865 | 1,254 | 295 | 226 | 249 | Widows. |
| | | | | | | | | | Ages of males: |
| 740 | 541 | 413 | 339 | 343 | 381 | 172 | 215 | 245 | Under 21 years. |
| 2,416 | 1 526 | 1,226 | 871 | 1,216 | | | | | 21–25 ,, |
| 3,077 | 1,648 | 1,387 | 1,079 | 1,385 | | | | | 25–30 ,, |
| 1,759 | 920 | 804 | 667 | 1,015 | | | | | 30–35 ,, |
| 1,129 | 766 | 579 | 462 | 979 | 24,040 | 7,190 | 7,077 | 8,550 | 35–45 ,, |
| 362 | 211 | 172 | 105 | 213 | | | | | 45–55 ,, |
| 180 | 91 | 62 | 39 | 68 | | | | | 55 years and upwards. |
| 18,527 | 15,703 | 16,688 | 18,718 | 17,736 | | | | | Full age not stated. |
| | | | | | | | | | Ages of females: |
| 3,792 | 2,438 | 1,814 | 1,469 | 1,374 | 1,729 | 839 | 937 | 1,122 | Un ler 21 years. |
| 3,573 | 2,122 | 1,763 | 1,307 | 1,759 | | | | | 21–25 ,, |
| 2,162 | 1,273 | 1,166 | 1,022 | 1,443 | | | | | 25–30 ,, |
| 745 | 432 | 380 | 327 | 707 | | | | | 30–35 ,, |
| 459 | 283 | 207 | 178 | 427 | 22,692 | 6,523 | 6,355 | 7,673 | 35–45 ,, |
| 132 | 55 | 52 | 29 | 61 | | | | | 45–55 ,, |
| 38 | 25 | 14 | 7 | 17 | | | | | 55 years and upwards. |
| 17,289 | 14,778 | 15,936 | 17,941 | 17,169 | | | | | Full age not stated. |
| | | | | | UNITED KINGDOM | | | | |
| 243,706 | 244,995 | 274,931 | 313,739 | 330,206 | 397,998 | Not available | 351,713 | Not available | No. of Marriages. |
| 211,382 | 214,271 | 243,754 | 284,390 | 302,957 | 363,020 | | 325,063 | | Bachelors. |
| 32,261 | 30,714 | 31,166 | 29,342 | 27,235 | 34,977 | | 26,651 | | Widowers. |
| 221,960 | 224,078 | 253,991 | 293,054 | 310,799 | 362,938 | | 334,897 | | Spinsters. |
| 21,683 | 20,906 | 20,929 | 20,678 | 19,393 | 35,059 | | 16,817 | | Widows. |
| 63 | 10 | 11 | 7 | 14 | 1 | | — | | Not stated. |
| | | | | | | | | | Ages of males: |
| 17,475 | 16,984 | 15,523 | 15,035 | 12,779 | 18,560 | | 15,703 | | Under 21 years. |
| 66,364 | 79,575 | 94,318 | 105,623 | 98,755 | | | | | 21–25 ,, |
| 45,045 | 53,714 | 77,448 | 95,900 | 109,299 | | | | | 25–30 ,, |
| 18,199 | 19,780 | 28,817 | 35,488 | 43,884 | | | | | 30–35 ,, |
| 14,327 | 16,336 | 21,167 | 24,715 | 28,371 | 379,438 | | 336,010 | | 35–45 ,, |
| 6,283 | 6,706 | 8,862 | 9,640 | 10,430 | | | | | 45–55 ,, |
| 3,515 | 4,206 | 5,375 | 5,681 | 6,569 | | | | | 55 years and upwards. |
| 72,499 | 47,694 | 23,420 | 21,656 | 19,618 | | | | | Full age not stated. |
| | | | | | | | | | Ages of females: |
| 51,157 | 50,954 | 50,403 | 48,478 | 43,764 | 57,576 | | 56,858 | | Under 21 years. |
| 63,253 | 78,327 | 100,070 | 116,811 | 117,092 | | | | | 21–25 ,, |
| 34,174 | 39,598 | 58,874 | 75,720 | 88,443 | | | | | 25–30 ,, |
| 12,905 | 13,813 | 19,976 | 25,336 | 31,357 | | | | | 30–35 ,, |
| 10,787 | 12,079 | 15,282 | 18,175 | 20,794 | 340,422 | | 294,854 | | 35–45 ,, |
| 3,968 | 4,529 | 5,819 | 6,012 | 6,883 | | | | | 45–55 ,, |
| 1,234 | 1,563 | 2,056 | 2,107 | 2,612 | | | | | 55 years and upwards. |
| 66,228 | 44,131 | 22,450 | 21,100 | 19,261 | | | | | Full age not stated. |

(a) Excluding Éire.

*Sources (Tables 22 to 29).—Annual Reports of the Registrar-General for each division of the United Kingdom.*

MARRIAGES

No. 23—Ages and Civil Conditions of persons

| Civil Condition and Age | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | England and Wales | | | | | | | |
| No. of Marriages ... ... | 296,416 | 295,689 | 279,860 | 308,370 | 303,228 | 313,316 | 315,109 | 311,347 |
| Bachelors ... ... | 271,413 | 270,891 | 256,661 | 283,299 | 279,134 | 288,302 | 290,768 | 288,092 |
| Widowers ... ... | 25,003 | 24,798 | 23,199 | 25,071 | 24,094 | 25,014 | 24,341 | 23,755 |
| Spinsters ... ... | 276,404 | 277,115 | 262,932 | 290,448 | 286,064 | 296,377 | 298,915 | 296,299 |
| Widows ... ... ... | 20,012 | 18,574 | 16,928 | 17,922 | 17,164 | 16,939 | 16,194 | 15,548 |
| Ages of males: | | | | | | | | |
| Under 21 years ... ... | 11,975 | 12,011 | 12,104 | 12,774 | 13,198 | 13,103 | 13,426 | 13,574 |
| 21–25 " ... ... | 98,388 | 97,797 | 91,660 | 100,323 | 97,214 | 99,453 | 99,383 | 97,948 |
| 25–30 " ... ... | 99,552 | 100,550 | 96,598 | 110,008 | 111,348 | 118,103 | 119,484 | 118,320 |
| 30–35 " ... ... | 38,405 | 37,319 | 34,433 | 36,942 | 34,868 | 35,659 | 36,677 | 37,765 |
| 35–45 " ... ... | 26,701 | 26,095 | 24,155 | 25,335 | 24,010 | 23,920 | 23,274 | 22,210 |
| 45–55 " ... ... | 11,300 | 11,203 | 10,744 | 11,539 | 11,312 | 11,340 | 11,272 | 10,777 |
| 55 years and upwards | 8,182 | 8,801 | 8,363 | 9,567 | 9,571 | 9,897 | 9,914 | 9,729 |
| Full age not stated ... | 1,913 | 1,913 | 1,803 | 1,882 | 1,707 | 1,841 | 1,679 | 1,524 |
| Ages of females: | | | | | | | | |
| Under 21 years ... ... | 41,595 | 42,063 | 41,277 | 45,055 | 45,951 | 47,521 | 48,938 | 49,435 |
| 21–25 " ... ... | 115,013 | 114,763 | 108,279 | 119,881 | 117,578 | 121,540 | 122,180 | 120,585 |
| 25–30 " ... ... | 79,731 | 79,596 | 74,759 | 83,196 | 81,797 | 85,299 | 85,522 | 84,967 |
| 30–35 " ... ... | 27,867 | 27,043 | 25,215 | 27,061 | 25,712 | 26,099 | 26,116 | 25,654 |
| 35–45 " ... ... | 19,387 | 18,960 | 17,754 | 19,064 | 18,418 | 18,655 | 18,531 | 17,888 |
| 45–55 " ... ... | 7,352 | 7,415 | 6,998 | 7,792 | 7,541 | 7,743 | 7,655 | 7,598 |
| 55 years and upwards | 3,375 | 3,692 | 3,595 | 4,255 | 4,374 | 4,458 | 4,279 | 4,063 |
| Full age not stated ... | 2,096 | 2,157 | 1,983 | 2,066 | 1,857 | 2,001 | 1,888 | 1,657 |
| | Scotland | | | | | | | |
| No. of Marriages ... ... | 32,328 | 32,456 | 31,244 | 32,553 | 32,948 | 32,967 | 33,315 | 32,652 |
| Bachelors ... ... | 29,887 | 30,019 | 28,933 | 30,235 | 30,566 | 30,586 | 30,960 | 30,334 |
| Widowers ... ... | 2,441 | 2,436 | 2,311 | 2,318 | 2,381 | 2,381 | 2,355 | 2,318 |
| Spinsters ... ... | 30,694 | 30,932 | 29,910 | 31,212 | 31,603 | 31,664 | 32,085 | 31,481 |
| Widows ... ... ... | 1,634 | 1,523 | 1,334 | 1,341 | 1,344 | 1,303 | 1,230 | 1,171 |
| Not stated ... ... | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Ages of males: | | | | | | | | |
| Under 21 years .. ... | 2,001 | 1,991 | 1,940 | 1,785 | 1,858 | 1,877 | 2,033 | 1,966 |
| 21–25 " ... ... | 9,178 | 9,048 | 8,768 | 8,888 | 9,080 | 8,861 | 8,963 | 8,894 |
| 25–30 " ... ... | 10,317 | 10,565 | 10,371 | 11,028 | 11,440 | 11,708 | 11,966 | 11,435 |
| 30–35 " ... ... | 5,113 | 5,070 | 4,741 | 5,168 | 4,945 | 4,939 | 4,994 | 5,134 |
| 35–45 " ... ... | 3,673 | 3,649 | 3,422 | 3,565 | 3,517 | 3,408 | 3,284 | 3,216 |
| 45–55 " ... ... | 1,341 | 1,370 | 1,274 | 1,356 | 1,334 | 1,327 | 1,245 | 1,206 |
| 55 years and upwards | 705 | 763 | 728 | 763 | 774 | 847 | 830 | 801 |
| Ages of females: | | | | | | | | |
| Under 21 years ... ... | 5,955 | 6,029 | 5,971 | 6,026 | 6,206 | 6,316 | 6,574 | 6,716 |
| 21–25 " ... ... | 10,591 | 10,631 | 10,272 | 10,560 | 10,777 | 10,523 | 10,836 | 10,633 |
| 25–30 " ... ... | 8,663 | 8,619 | 8,355 | 8,928 | 8,959 | 9,152 | 9,066 | 8,676 |
| 30–35 " ... ... | 3,698 | 3,662 | 3,530 | 3,567 | 3,594 | 3,584 | 3,570 | 3,421 |
| 35–45 " ... ... | 2,476 | 2,529 | 2,166 | 2,456 | 2,400 | 2,319 | 2,314 | 2,195 |
| 45–55 " ... ... | 731 | 745 | 694 | 740 | 732 | 788 | 675 | 739 |
| 55 years and upwards | 214 | 241 | 256 | 276 | 280 | 285 | 280 | 272 |

## Married in each Division of the United Kingdom

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | Civil Condition and Age |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | England and Wales | | | | |
| 307,184 | 318,191 | 342,307 | 349,536 | 354,644 | 359,160 | 361,768 | No. of Marriages. |
| 284,006 | 294,627 | 318,238 | 325,269 | 330,667 | 334,107 | 336,163 | Bachelors. |
| 23,178 | 23,564 | 24,069 | 24,267 | 23,977 | 25,053 | 25,605 | Widowers. |
| 292,694 | 303,709 | 327,318 | 334,357 | 339,595 | 343,080 | 345,213 | Spinsters. |
| 14,490 | 14,482 | 14,989 | 15,179 | 15,049 | 16,080 | 16,555 | Widows. |
| | | | | | | | Ages of males: |
| 13,403 | 12,981 | 13,382 | 13,052 | 11,695 | 11,490 | 12,164 | Under 21 years. |
| 94,284 | 94,788 | 100,668 | 102,389 | 105,538 | 107,038 | 106,069 | 21–25 ,, |
| 117,565 | 124,028 | 134,288 | 136,921 | 138,319 | 138,410 | 138,603 | 25–30 ,, |
| 38,991 | 42,411 | 48,021 | 49,637 | 50,230 | 50,975 | 51,592 | 30–35 ,, |
| 21,946 | 22,257 | 23,759 | 24,981 | 26,426 | 27,809 | 28,961 | 35–45 ,, |
| 10,108 | 10,580 | 10,799 | 10,666 | 10,604 | 10,892 | 11,499 | 45–55 ,, |
| 9,295 | 9,645 | 9,924 | 10,079 | 10,163 | 10,898 | 11,201 | 55 years and upwards. |
| 1,592 | 1,501 | 1,466 | 1,811 | 1,669 | 1,648 | 1,679 | Full age not stated. |
| | | | | | | | Ages of females: |
| 49,278 | 50,227 | 52,368 | 52,180 | 51,166 | 53,271 | 59,268 | Under 21 years. |
| 117,489 | 120,657 | 130,285 | 134,274 | 139,149 | 139,866 | 136,087 | 21–25 ,, |
| 84,674 | 89,754 | 97,500 | 98,902 | 98,920 | 98,308 | 96,872 | 25–30 ,, |
| 25,586 | 26,985 | 30,017 | 30,918 | 31,503 | 32,018 | 32,443 | 30–35 ,, |
| 17,457 | 17,670 | 18,800 | 19,333 | 19,988 | 20,910 | 21,627 | 35–45 ,, |
| 7,045 | 7,163 | 7,514 | 7,565 | 7,618 | 8,098 | 8,586 | 45–55 ,, |
| 3,900 | 4,096 | 4,218 | 4,356 | 4,434 | 4,867 | 5,050 | 55 years and upwards. |
| 1,755 | 1,639 | 1,605 | 2,008 | 1,866 | 1,822 | 1,835 | Full age not stated. |
| | | | Scotland | | | | |
| 33,157 | 34,201 | 36,934 | 37,988 | 37,896 | 38,334 | Not yet available | No. of Marriages. |
| 30,988 | 31,981 | 34,621 | 35,757 | 35,683 | 36,077 | | Bachelors. |
| 2,169 | 2,220 | 2,313 | 2,231 | 2,213 | 2,257 | | Widowers. |
| 32,019 | 33,103 | 35,718 | 36,924 | 36,789 | 37,170 | | Spinsters. |
| 1,138 | 1,098 | 1,216 | 1,064 | 1,107 | 1,164 | | Widows. |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | | Not stated. |
| | | | | | | | Ages of males: |
| 2,060 | 2,049 | 2,135 | 1,923 | 1,666 | 1,576 | | Under 21 years. |
| 8,909 | 8,947 | 9,482 | 9,526 | 9,354 | 9,169 | | 21–25 ,, |
| 11,748 | 12,246 | 13,276 | 13,934 | 14,088 | 14,186 | | 25–30 ,, |
| 5,337 | 5,819 | 6,528 | 7,045 | 6,998 | 7,196 | | 30–35 ,, |
| 3,112 | 3,160 | 3,390 | 3,556 | 3,752 | 4,072 | | 35–45 ,, |
| 1,147 | 1,187 | 1,263 | 1,230 | 1,192 | 1,282 | | 45–55 ,, |
| 844 | 793 | 860 | 774 | 846 | 853 | | 55 years and upwards. |
| | | | | | | | Ages of females: |
| 6,823 | 6,825 | 7,257 | 7,009 | 6,481 | 6,470 | | Under 21 years. |
| 10,679 | 10,909 | 11,653 | 12,038 | 12,140 | 12,216 | | 21–25 ,, |
| 9,013 | 9,559 | 10,471 | 11,026 | 11,130 | 10,969 | | 25–30 ,, |
| 3,455 | 3,704 | 4,129 | 4,438 | 4,541 | 4,821 | | 30–35 ,, |
| 2,275 | 2,296 | 2,444 | 2,515 | 2,577 | 2,857 | | 35–45 ,, |
| 636 | 641 | 678 | 692 | 735 | 698 | | 45–55 ,, |
| 276 | 267 | 302 | 270 | 292 | 303 | | 55 years and upwards. |

*Source.—See footnote on page 29.*

*Table continued on next page.*

MARRIAGES

## No. 23—Ages and Civil Conditions of Persons

| Civil Condition and Age | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Northern Ireland | | | | | | | |
| No. of Marriages ... ... | 7,514 | 7,682 | 7,228 | 7,175 | 7,264 | 7,426 | 7,547 | 7,369 |
| Bachelors ... ... | 6,821 | 6,984 | 6,569 | 6,517 | 6,611 | 6,772 | 6,884 | 6,771 |
| Widowers ... ... | 693 | 698 | 659 | 658 | 653 | 654 | 663 | 598 |
| Spinsters ... ... | 7,148 | 7,366 | 6,955 | 6,879 | 7,006 | 7,153 | 7,301 | 7,119 |
| Widows ... ... ... | 366 | 316 | 273 | 296 | 258 | 273 | 246 | 250 |
| Ages of males: Under 21 years ... ... | 181 | 166 | 186 | 165 | 218 | 221 | 194 | 229 |
| 21 years and upwards | 7,333 | 7,516 | 7,042 | 7,010 | 7,046 | 7,205 | 7,353 | 7,140 |
| Ages of females: Under 21 years ... ... | 787 | 871 | 858 | 787 | 919 | 967 | 932 | 951 |
| 21 years and upwards | 6,727 | 6,811 | 6,370 | 6,388 | 6,345 | 6,459 | 6,615 | 6,418 |
| | United Kingdom | | | | | | | |
| No. of Marriages ... ... | 336,258 | 335,827 | 318,332 | 348,098 | 343,440 | 353,709 | 355,971 | 351,868 |
| Bachelors ... ... | 308,121 | 307,894 | 292,163 | 320,051 | 316,311 | 325,660 | 328,612 | 325,197 |
| Widowers ... ... | 28,137 | 27,932 | 26,169 | 28,047 | 27,128 | 28,049 | 27,359 | 26,671 |
| Spinsters ... ... | 314,246 | 315,413 | 299,797 | 328,539 | 324,673 | 335,194 | 338,301 | 334,899 |
| Widows ... ... ... | 22,012 | 20,413 | 18,535 | 19,559 | 18,766 | 18,515 | 17,670 | 16,969 |
| Not stated ... ... | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Ages of males: Under 21 years ... ... | 14,157 | 14,168 | 14,230 | 14,724 | 15,274 | 15,201 | 15,653 | 15,769 |
| 21 years and upwards | 322,101 | 321,659 | 304,102 | 333,374 | 328,166 | 338,508 | 340,318 | 336,099 |
| Ages of females: Under 21 years ... ... | 48,337 | 48,963 | 48,106 | 51,868 | 53,076 | 54,804 | 56,444 | 57,102 |
| 21 years and upwards | 287,921 | 286,864 | 270,226 | 296,230 | 290,364 | 298,905 | 299,527 | 294,766 |

MARRIED in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM—*continued*

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | Civil Condition and Age |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NORTHERN IRELAND | | | | | | | |
| 6,959 | 7,630 | 8,230 | 8,844 | 9,144 | 8,623 | 8,617 | No. of Marriages. |
| 6,384 | 7,014 | 7,650 | 8,295 | 8,578 | 8,034 | 8,034 | Bachelors. |
| 575 | 616 | 580 | 549 | 566 | 589 | 583 | Widowers. |
| 6,778 | 7,396 | 8,020 | 8,613 | 8,892 | 8,357 | 8,388 | Spinsters. |
| 181 | 234 | 210 | 231 | 252 | 266 | 229 | Widows. |
| 221 | 260 | 280 | 265 | 235 | 221 | 280 | Ages of males: Under 21 years. |
| 6,738 | 7,370 | 7,950 | 8,579 | 8,909 | 8,402 | 8,337 | 21 years and upwards. |
| 928 | 1,048 | 1,094 | 1,087 | 1,107 | 1,069 | 1,190 | Ages of females: Under 21 years. |
| 6,031 | 6,582 | 7,136 | 7,757 | 8,037 | 7,554 | 7,427 | 21 years and upwards. |
| UNITED KINGDOM | | | | | | | |
| 347,300 | 360,022 | 387,471 | 396,368 | 401,684 | 406,117 | Not yet available | No. of Marriages. |
| 321,378 | 333,622 | 360,509 | 369,321 | 374,928 | 378,218 | | Bachelors. |
| 25,922 | 26,400 | 26,962 | 27,047 | 26,756 | 27,899 | | Widowers. |
| 331,491 | 344,208 | 371,056 | 379,894 | 385,276 | 388,607 | | Spinsters. |
| 15,809 | 15,814 | 16,415 | 16,474 | 16,408 | 17,510 | | Widows. |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | | Not stated. |
| 15,684 | 15,290 | 15,797 | 15,240 | 13,596 | 13,287 | | Ages of males: Under 21 years. |
| 331,616 | 344,732 | 371,674 | 381,128 | 388,088 | 392,830 | | 21 years and upwards. |
| 57,029 | 58,100 | 60,719 | 60,276 | 58,754 | 60,810 | | Ages of females: Under 21 years. |
| 290,271 | 301,922 | 326,752 | 336,092 | 342,930 | 345,307 | | 21 years and upwards. |

BIRTHS

## No. 24—Births by Sex and Legitimacy in each Division and in each Year

Note—*The figures in the upper portions of each section of this table*

| Years | Total Births | Distribution by Sex | | Distribution by Legitimacy | | Total Births per | | Males born per 1,000 females | Percentage of illegitimates |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Legitimate | Illegitimate | 1,000 population | 1,000 women aged 15–45 | | |
| | **England and Wales** | | | | | | | | |
| 1870–2 ... | 805,374 | 410,406 | 394,968 | 760,615 | 44,759 | 35·5 | 153·7 | 1,039 | 5·6 |
| 1880–2 ... | 884,766 | 450,547 | 434,219 | 841,827 | 42,939 | 34·1 | 147·7 | 1,038 | 4·9 |
| 1890–2 ... | 894,017 | 454,784 | 439,233 | 855,759 | 38,258 | 30·8 | 129·7 | 1,035 | 4·3 |
| 1900–2 ... | 932,459 | 474,710 | 457,749 | 895,897 | 36,562 | 23·7 | 114·8 | 1,037 | 3·9 |
| 1910–2 ... | 883,612 | 450,401 | 433,211 | 846,347 | 37,265 | 24·5 | 98·3 | 1,040 | 4·2 |
| 1920–2 ... | 862,240 | 441,775 | 420,465 | 823,006 | 39,234 | 22·8 | 91·1 | 1,051 | 4·6 |
| 1930–2 ... | 631,621 | 323,117 | 308,504 | 603,361 | 28,260 | 15·8 | 64·3 | 1,047 | 4·5 |
| 1924 ... | 729,933 | 373,270 | 356,663 | 699,637 | 30,296 | 18·8 | 75·8 | 1,047 | 4·2 |
| 1925 ... | 710,582 | 363,167 | 347,415 | 681,686 | 28,896 | 18·3 | 73·8 | 1,045 | 4·1 |
| 1926 ... | 694,563 | 354,217 | 340,346 | 664,972 | 29,591 | 17·8 | 71·9 | 1,041 | 4·3 |
| 1927 ... | 654,172 | 333,737 | 320,435 | 625,149 | 29,023 | 16·7 | 67·5 | 1,042 | 4·4 |
| 1928 ... | 660,267 | 337,182 | 323,085 | 630,565 | 29,702 | 16·7 | 67·9 | 1,044 | 4·5 |
| 1929 ... | 643,673 | 328,642 | 315,031 | 614,366 | 29,307 | 16·3 | 65·9 | 1,043 | 4·6 |
| 1930 ... | 648,811 | 331,380 | 317,431 | 619,129 | 29,682 | 16·3 | 66·2 | 1,044 | 4·6 |
| 1931 ... | 632,081 | 323,565 | 308,516 | 603,995 | 28,086 | 15·8 | 64·4 | 1,049 | 4·4 |
| 1932 ... | 613,972 | 314,407 | 299,565 | 586,961 | 27,011 | 15·3 | 62·6 | 1,050 | 4·4 |
| 1933 ... | 580,413 | 296,729 | 283,684 | 555,005 | 25,408 | 14·4 | 59·4 | 1,046 | 4·4 |
| 1934 ... | 597,642 | 306,874 | 290,768 | 571,857 | 25,785 | 14·8 | 61·5 | 1,055 | 4·3 |
| 1935 ... | 598,756 | 307,552 | 291,204 | 573,651 | 25,105 | 14·7 | 61·0 | 1,056 | 4·2 |
| 1936 ... | 605,292 | 310,605 | 294,687 | 580,397 | 24,895 | 14·8 | 61·2 | 1,054 | 4·1 |
| 1937 ... | 610,557 | 313,618 | 296,939 | 585,216 | 25,341 | 14·9 | 61·4 | 1,056 | 4·2 |
| 1938 ... | 621,204 | 318,387 | 302,817 | 594,825 | 26,379 | 15·1 | 62·4 | 1,051 | 4·2 |
| | **Scotland** | | | | | | | | |
| 1870–2 ... | 116,761 | 60,094 | 56,667 | 105,724 | 11,037 | 34·8 | 149·4 | 1,060 | 9·5 |
| 1880–2 ... | 125,633 | 64,337 | 61,296 | 115,093 | 10,540 | 33·6 | 145·8 | 1,050 | 8·4 |
| 1890–2 ... | 124,185 | 63,771 | 60,414 | 114,806 | 9,379 | 30·8 | 132·5 | 1,056 | 7·6 |
| 1900–2 ... | 131,953 | 67,447 | 64,506 | 123,555 | 8,398 | 29·5 | 121·9 | 1,046 | 6·4 |
| 1910–2 ... | 122,900 | 62,783 | 60,117 | 113,821 | 9,079 | 25·8 | 107·3 | 1,044 | 7·4 |
| 1920–2 ... | 124,944 | 63,873 | 61,071 | 115,997 | 8,947 | 25·6 | 105·1 | 1,046 | 7·2 |
| 1930–2 ... | 92,590 | 47,207 | 45,383 | 85,901 | 6,689 | 19·1 | 80·1 | 1,040 | 7·2 |
| 1924 ... | 106,900 | 54,919 | 51,981 | 99,814 | 7,086 | 22·0 | 90·8 | 1,057 | 6·6 |
| 1925 ... | 104,137 | 53,426 | 50,711 | 97,306 | 6,831 | 21·4 | 88·5 | 1,054 | 6·6 |
| 1926 ... | 102,449 | 52,362 | 50,087 | 95,403 | 7,046 | 21·1 | 87·6 | 1,045 | 6·9 |
| 1927 ... | 96,672 | 49,314 | 47,358 | 89,694 | 6,978 | 19·9 | 83·1 | 1,041 | 7·2 |
| 1928 ... | 96,822 | 49,584 | 47,238 | 89,664 | 7,158 | 20·0 | 83·4 | 1,050 | 7·4 |
| 1929 ... | 92,880 | 47,769 | 45,111 | 85,715 | 7,165 | 19·2 | 80·0 | 1,059 | 7·7 |
| 1930 ... | 94,549 | 48,069 | 46,480 | 87,599 | 6,950 | 19·6 | 81·6 | 1,034 | 7·4 |
| 1931 ... | 92,220 | 46,972 | 45,248 | 85,559 | 6,661 | 19·0 | 79·8 | 1,038 | 7·2 |
| 1932 ... | 91,000 | 46,579 | 44,421 | 84,544 | 6,456 | 18·6 | 78·1 | 1,049 | 7·1 |
| 1933 ... | 86,546 | 44,767 | 41,779 | 80,582 | 5,964 | 17·6 | 73·8 | 1,072 | 6·9 |
| 1934 ... | 88,836 | 45,414 | 43,422 | 82,717 | 6,119 | 18·0 | 75·4 | 1,046 | 6·9 |
| 1935 ... | 87,928 | 44,965 | 42,963 | 82,151 | 5,777 | 17·8 | 74·4 | 1,047 | 6·6 |
| 1936 ... | 88,928 | 45,323 | 43,605 | 83,184 | 5,744 | 17·9 | 75·1 | 1,039 | 6·5 |
| 1937 ... | 87,810 | 45,035 | 42,775 | 82,406 | 5,404 | 17·6 | 73·7 | 1,053 | 6·2 |
| 1938 ... | 88,627 | 45 447 | 43,180 | 83,178 | 5,449 | 17·7 | 74·0 | 1,053 | 6·1 |

of the UNITED KINGDOM for CENSUS periods from 1871 to 1937, 1924 to 1938

*represent the average experience in the three years about each Census*

| Total Births | Distribution by Sex | | Distribution by Legitimacy | | Total Births per | | Males born per 1,000 females | Percentage of illegitimates | YEARS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males | Females | Legitimate | Illegitimate | 1,000 population | 1,000 women aged 15–45 | | | |
| | | | IRELAND (*a*) | | | | | | |
| 150,160 | 77,004 | 73,156 | 146,170 | 3,990 | 27·7 | 126·2 | 1,053 | 2·7 | 1870–2(*a*) |
| 125,527 | 64,612 | 60,915 | 122,304 | 3,223 | 24·3 | 107·8 | 1,061 | 2·6 | 1880–2(*a*) |
| 105,868 | 54,432 | 51,436 | 103,088 | 2,780 | 22·5 | 99·2 | 1,058 | 2·6 | 1890–2(*a*) |
| 101,433 | 52,262 | 49,171 | 98,772 | 2,661 | 22·7 | 96·7 | 1,063 | 2·6 | 1900–2(*a*) |
| 101,585 | 52,084 | 49,501 | 98,758 | 2,827 | 23·1 | 103·6 | 1,052 | 2·8 | 1910–2(*a*) |
| 92,879 | 47,745 | 45,134 | 89,892 | 2,987 | — | — | 1,058 | 3·2 | 1920–2(*a*) |
| 27,508 | 14,151 | 13,357 | 26,288 | 1,220 | 21·9 | 93·9 | 1,059 | 4·4 | 1925–7 |
| 25,553 | 13,071 | 12,482 | 24,263 | 1,290 | — | — | 1,047 | 5·0 | 1930–2 |
| 25,688 | 13,161 | 12,527 | 24,511 | 1,177 | 20·1 | 86·2 | 1,051 | 4·6 | 1936–8 |
| 28,496 | 14,800 | 13,696 | 27,271 | 1,225 | 22·7 | — | 1,081 | 4·3 | 1924 |
| 27,686 | 14,185 | 13,501 | 26,539 | 1,147 | 22·0 | — | 1,051 | 4·1 | 1925 |
| 28,162 | 14,576 | 13,586 | 26,912 | 1,250 | 22·5 | 96·1 | 1,073 | 4·4 | 1926 |
| 26,676 | 13,693 | 12,983 | 25,414 | 1,262 | 21·3 | — | 1,055 | 4·7 | 1927 |
| 25,963 | 13,441 | 12,522 | 24,771 | 1,192 | 20·8 | — | 1,073 | 4·6 | 1928 |
| 25,410 | 13,048 | 12,362 | 24,194 | 1,216 | 20·5 | — | 1,055 | 4·8 | 1929 |
| 25,879 | 13,178 | 12,701 | 24,553 | 1,326 | 20·9 | — | 1,038 | 5·1 | 1930 |
| 25,673 | 13,162 | 12,511 | 24,398 | 1,275 | 20·7 | — | 1,052 | 5·0 | 1931 |
| 25,107 | 12,874 | 12,233 | 23,839 | 1,268 | 20·1 | — | 1,052 | 5·1 | 1932 |
| 24,601 | 12,648 | 11,953 | 23,364 | 1,237 | 19·6 | — | 1,058 | 5·0 | 1933 |
| 25,365 | 13,165 | 12,200 | 24,056 | 1,309 | 20·1 | — | 1,079 | 5·2 | 1934 |
| 24,742 | 12,780 | 11,968 | 23,535 | 1,207 | 19·5 | — | 1,068 | 4·9 | 1935 |
| 25,909 | 13,278 | 12,631 | 24,710 | 1,199 | 20·3 | — | 1,051 | 4·6 | 1936 |
| 25,412 | 13,008 | 12,404 | 24,229 | 1,183 | 19·8 | 85·3 | 1,049 | 4·7 | 1937 |
| 25,742 | 13,196 | 12,546 | 24,592 | 1,150 | 20·0 | — | 1,052 | 4·5 | 1938 |
| | | | UNITED KINGDOM (*a*) | | | | | | |
| 1,072,295 | 547,504 | 524,791 | 1,012,509 | 59,786 | 34·1 | 148·7 | 1,043 | 5·6 | 1870–2(*a*) |
| 1,135,926 | 579,496 | 556,430 | 1,079,224 | 56,702 | 32·6 | 141·7 | 1,041 | 5·0 | 1880–2(*a*) |
| 1,124,070 | 572,987 | 551,083 | 1,073,653 | 50,417 | 29·8 | 126·4 | 1,040 | 4·5 | 1890–2(*a*) |
| 1,165,845 | 594,419 | 571,426 | 1,118,224 | 47,621 | 28·1 | 113·7 | 1,040 | 4·1 | 1900–2(*a*) |
| 1,108,097 | 565,268 | 542,829 | 1,058,926 | 49,171 | 24·5 | 99·7 | 1,041 | 4·4 | 1910–2(*a*) |
| 1,080,063 | 553,393 | 526,670 | 1,028,895 | 51,168 | — | — | 1,051 | 4·7 | 1920–2(*a*) |
| 749,764 | 383,395 | 366,369 | 713,525 | 36,239 | — | — | 1,046 | 4·8 | 1930–2 |
| 865,329 | 442,989 | 422,340 | 826,722 | 38,607 | 19·3 | — | 1,049 | 4·5 | 1924 |
| 842,405 | 430,778 | 411,627 | 805,531 | 36,874 | 18·7 | — | 1,047 | 4·4 | 1925 |
| 825,174 | 421,155 | 404,019 | 787,287 | 37,887 | 18·2 | — | 1,042 | 4·6 | 1926 |
| 777,520 | 396,744 | 380,776 | 740,257 | 37,263 | 17·1 | — | 1,042 | 4·8 | 1927 |
| 783,052 | 400,207 | 382,845 | 745,000 | 38,052 | 17·2 | — | 1,045 | 4·9 | 1928 |
| 761,963 | 389,459 | 372,504 | 724,275 | 37,688 | 16·7 | — | 1,046 | 4·9 | 1929 |
| 769,239 | 392,627 | 376,612 | 731,281 | 37,958 | 16·8 | — | 1,043 | 4·9 | 1930 |
| 749,974 | 383,699 | 366,275 | 713,952 | 36,022 | 16·3 | — | 1,048 | 4·8 | 1931 |
| 730,079 | 373,860 | 356,219 | 695,344 | 34,735 | 15·8 | — | 1,050 | 4·8 | 1932 |
| 691,560 | 354,144 | 337,416 | 658,951 | 32,609 | 14·9 | — | 1,050 | 4·7 | 1933 |
| 711,843 | 365,453 | 346,390 | 678,630 | 33,213 | 15·3 | — | 1,055 | 4·7 | 1934 |
| 711,426 | 365,297 | 346,129 | 679,337 | 32,089 | 15·2 | — | 1,055 | 4·5 | 1935 |
| 720,129 | 369,206 | 350,923 | 688,291 | 31,838 | 15·3 | — | 1,052 | 4·4 | 1936 |
| 723,779 | 371,661 | 352,118 | 691,851 | 31,928 | 15·3 | — | 1,056 | 4·4 | 1937 |
| 735,573 | 377,030 | 358,543 | 702,595 | 32,978 | 15·5 | — | 1,052 | 4·5 | 1938 |

(*a*) Inclusive, in 1921 and prior years, of particulars for territory which is now Éire.
*Sources.—See footnote on page* 29.

DEATHS

No. 25—Deaths by Sex and Age in each Division of the

Note—*The figures in this table represent the average*

| Age and Sex | 1870–2 | 1880–2 | 1890–2 | 1900–2 | 1910–2 | 1920–2 | 1930–2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | England and Wales | | | | | | |
| Males: All Ages ... | 262,095 | 264,271 | 293,001 | 288,886 | 257,253 | 240,605 | 243,147 |
| Under 5 years ... | 110,156 | 110,635 | 112,285 | 108,146 | 79,353 | 55,361 | 32,430 |
| 5 and under 10 years | 10,920 | 9,689 | 8,119 | 7,066 | 5,907 | 5,151 | 3,844 |
| 10 " 15 " | 5,347 | 4,543 | 4,259 | 3,818 | 3,348 | 3,314 | 2,435 |
| 15 " 20 " | 6,661 | 5,797 | 6,072 | 5,611 | 4,765 | 4,901 | 4,354 |
| 20 " 25 " | 8,278 | 6,714 | 6,921 | 7,028 | 5,596 | 5,447 | 5,580 |
| 25 " 35 " | 16,753 | 14,871 | 16,022 | 15,869 | 13,603 | 11,551 | 10,600 |
| 35 " 45 " | 17,440 | 18,044 | 20,954 | 21,135 | 18,665 | 17,004 | 14,041 |
| 45 " 55 " | 18,942 | 19,909 | 25,472 | 26,065 | 24,820 | 25,073 | 25,657 |
| 55 " 65 " | 21,501 | 24,453 | 30,045 | 31,600 | 32,217 | 34,639 | 41,581 |
| 65 " 75 " | 24,017 | 26,385 | 34,4[illegible] | 33,568 | 38,016 | 42,025 | 54,910 |
| 75 " 85 " | 17,617 | 18,853 | 23,180 | 23,835 | 24,928 | 29,685 | 39,091 |
| 85 years and upwards | 4,463 | 4,380 | 5,148 | 5,144 | 6,036 | 6,455 | 8,624 |
| Females: All Ages ... | 245,396 | 248,133 | 276,951 | 269,432 | 242,079 | 229,908 | 233,915 |
| Under 5 years ... | 95,093 | 94,823 | 95,226 | 90,765 | 65,977 | 43,352 | 24,942 |
| 5 and under 10 years | 10,132 | 9,303 | 8,093 | 7,278 | 5,883 | 4,928 | 3,338 |
| 10 " 15 " | 5,223 | 4,639 | 4,554 | 4,010 | 3,519 | 3,456 | 2,293 |
| 15 " 20 " | 7,068 | 6,083 | 6,137 | 5,265 | 4,522 | 4,719 | 3,969 |
| 20 " 25 " | 8,261 | 7,251 | 7,037 | 6,497 | 5,256 | 5,533 | 5,039 |
| 25 " 35 " | 16,705 | 15,424 | 15,979 | 15,065 | 13,742 | 12,244 | 10,716 |
| 35 " 45 " | 16,161 | 16,595 | 18,594 | 18,253 | 16,363 | 15,142 | 13,022 |
| 45 " 55 " | 16,186 | 17,072 | 21,215 | 21,474 | 20,611 | 20,580 | 21,190 |
| 55 " 65 " | 19,646 | 22,495 | 28,118 | 28,424 | 27,571 | 28,633 | 33,798 |
| 65 " 75 " | 24,335 | 26,920 | 36,538 | 35,307 | 38,489 | 41,010 | 50,843 |
| 75 " 85 " | 20,134 | 21,256 | 27,636 | 29,118 | 31,363 | 38,439 | 48,531 |
| 85 years and upwards | 6,452 | 6,273 | 7,824 | 7,977 | 9,782 | 11,871 | 16,234 |
| | Scotland | | | | | | |
| Males: All Ages (c) ... | 37,211 | 36,826 | 39,238 | 40,224 | 35,981 | 34,649 | 32,476 |
| Under 5 years ... | 14,479 | 14,263 | 14,204 | 13,987 | 11,445 | 9,604 | 6,197 |
| 5 and under 10 years | 2,010 | 1,769 | 1,379 | 1,083 | 961 | 710 | 610 |
| 10 " 15 " | 1,033 | 890 | 811 | 672 | 595 | 489 | 365 |
| 15 " 20 " | 1,314 | 1,206 | 1,208 | 1,069 | 827 | 747 | 568 |
| 20 " 25 " | 1,499 | 1,333 | 1,310 | 1,292 | 910 | 790 | 706 |
| 25 " 35 " | 2,421 | 2,219 | 2,277 | 2,506 | 1,969 | 1,616 | 1,352 |
| 35 " 45 " | 2,306 | 2,346 | 2,582 | 2,935 | 2,469 | 2,128 | 1,848 |
| 45 " 55 " | 2,562 | 2,719 | 3,298 | 3,591 | 3,325 | 3,314 | 2,979 |
| 55 " 65 " | 2,944 | 3,221 | 3,910 | 4,597 | 4,356 | 4,785 | 5,095 |
| 65 " 75 " | 3,332 | 3,441 | 4,220 | 4,531 | 5,113 | 5,624 | 6,906 |
| 75 " 85 " | 2,494 | 2,671 | 3,112 | 3,117 | 3,182 | 3,928 | 4,839 |
| 85 years and upwards | 786 | 739 | 919 | 834 | 813 | 911 | 1,010 |
| Females: All Ages (c) | 37,680 | 36,880 | 40,136 | 39,891 | 36,132 | 34,449 | 32,377 |
| Under 5 years ... | 12,708 | 12,291 | 12,140 | 11,619 | 9,528 | 7,631 | 4,921 |
| 5 and under 10 years | 1,866 | 1,614 | 1,420 | 1,161 | 981 | 686 | 527 |
| 10 " 15 " | 1,064 | 940 | 897 | 747 | 618 | 489 | 339 |
| 15 " 20 " | 1,321 | 1,235 | 1,160 | 1,058 | 836 | 710 | 568 |
| 20 " 25 " | 1,415 | 1,342 | 1,308 | 1,246 | 900 | 889 | 667 |
| 25 " 35 " | 2,702 | 2,550 | 2,712 | 2,625 | 2,149 | 1,947 | 1,508 |
| 35 " 45 " | 2,478 | 2,422 | 2,678 | 2,732 | 2,473 | 2,266 | 1,812 |
| 45 " 55 " | 2,483 | 2,516 | 2,952 | 3,130 | 2,909 | 2,828 | 2,731 |
| 55 " 65 " | 3,067 | 3,252 | 4,025 | 4,485 | 3,960 | 4,157 | 4,380 |
| 65 " 75 " | 3,821 | 3,957 | 5,032 | 5,273 | 5,636 | 5,587 | 6,630 |
| 75 " 85 " | 3,383 | 3,559 | 4,273 | 4,304 | 4,588 | 5,443 | 6,178 |
| 85 years and upwards | 1,350 | 1,200 | 1,538 | 1,508 | 1,552 | 1,814 | 2,117 |

(a) Excluding Éire. *See* general note to Table No. 16, page 16.

UNITED KINGDOM for CENSUS periods from 1871 to 1937

*experience in the three years about each Census*

| 1870–2 | 1880–2 | 1890–2 | 1900–2 | 1910–2 | 1920–2 | 1925–7 (a) | 1930–2 (a) | 1936–8 (a) | Age and Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | IRELAND | | | | | |
| (b) (c) 46,242 | (c) 46,770 | (c) 42,746 | (c) 40,288 | 36,412 | (c) 32,594 | 9,151 | 8,626 | 9,059 | MALES: All Ages. |
| 12,579 | 11,700 | 9,154 | 8,849 | 7,654 | 5,916 | 1,913 | 1,490 | 1,428 | Under 5 years. |
| 1,732 | 1,664 | 1,069 | 891 | 721 | 645 | 155 | 126 | 116 | 5 and under 10 years. |
| 1,028 | 1,074 | 826 | 669 | 502 | 466 | 113 | 90 | 94 | 10 " 15 " |
| 1,398 | 1,495 | 1,356 | 1,134 | 860 | 829 | 183 | 153 | 131 | 15 " 20 " |
| 1,725 | 1,848 | 1,712 | 1,563 | 1,101 | | 231 | 209 | 172 | 20 " 25 " |
| 3,080 | 2,608 | 2,662 | 2,876 | 2,226 | | 404 | 375 | 354 | 25 " 35 " |
| 2,585 | 2,754 | 2,441 | 2,482 | 2,415 | 11,605 | 450 | 437 | 474 | 35 " 45 " |
| 3,222 | 3,362 | 3,434 | 3,039 | 2,791 | | 843 | 740 | 753 | 45 " 55 " |
| 5,198 | 5,138 | 4,874 | 4,995 | 3,813 | | 1,247 | 1,313 | 1,314 | 55 " 65 " |
| 6,598 | 6,728 | 6,133 | 6,074 | 7,041 | 5,917 | 1,839 | 1,988 | 2,282 | 65 " 75 " |
| 4,964 | 6,359 | 6,343 | 5,330 | 5,428 | 5,340 | 1,311 | 1,317 | 1,565 | 75 " 85 " |
| 2,096 | 2,037 | 2,743 | 2,385 | 1,860 | 1,878 | 462 | 388 | 376 | 85 years and upwards. |
| (b)(c) 45,793 | (c) 47,035 | 44,551 | (c) 41,179 | (c) 36,773 | 32,312 | 9,791 | 9,044 | 9,394 | FEMALES: All Ages. |
| 11,010 | 10,229 | 7,993 | 7,629 | 6,489 | 4,867 | 1,526 | 1,205 | 1,194 | Under 5 years. |
| 1,690 | 1,772 | 1,166 | 1,072 | 808 | 663 | 150 | 125 | 116 | 5 and under 10 years. |
| 1,151 | 1,242 | 1,073 | 883 | 664 | 563 | 137 | 102 | 103 | 10 " 15 " |
| 1,512 | 1,732 | 1,692 | 1,424 | 982 | 886 | 229 | 183 | 137 | 15 " 20 " |
| 1,567 | 1,817 | 1,634 | 1,508 | 1,059 | | 290 | 226 | 189 | 20 " 25 " |
| 3,171 | 3,002 | 2,952 | 2,881 | 2,358 | | 584 | 475 | 429 | 25 " 35 " |
| 2,705 | 3,051 | 2,727 | 2,601 | 2,423 | 11,195 | 603 | 539 | 519 | 35 " 45 " |
| 3,078 | 3,268 | 3,660 | 3,281 | 2,693 | | 916 | 774 | 732 | 45 " 55 " |
| 5,301 | 5,542 | 5,321 | 5,397 | 3,975 | | 1,262 | 1,293 | 1,327 | 55 " 65 " |
| 6,707 | 6,868 | 6,939 | 6,355 | 7,778 | 6,271 | 2,010 | 2,046 | 2,274 | 65 " 75 " |
| 5,590 | 6,294 | 6,638 | 5,650 | 5,550 | 5,911 | 1,539 | 1,541 | 1,817 | 75 " 85 " |
| 2,285 | 2,210 | 2,756 | 2,409 | 1,996 | 1,956 | 545 | 535 | 557 | 85 years and upwards. |
| | | | | UNITED KINGDOM | | | | | |
| 345,548 | 347,876 | 374,985 | 369,398 | 329,646 | 307,848 | Not available | 284,249 | Not available | MALES: All Ages (c). |
| 137,214 | 136,598 | 135,643 | 130,982 | 98,452 | 70,881 | | 40,117 | | Under 5 years. |
| 14,662 | 13,122 | 10,567 | 9,040 | 7,589 | 6,506 | | 4,580 | | 5 and under 10 years. |
| 7,408 | 6,507 | 5,926 | 5,159 | 4,445 | 4,269 | | 2,890 | | 10 " 15 " |
| 9,373 | 8,498 | 8,636 | 7,814 | 6,452 | 6,477 | | 5,075 | | 15 " 20 " |
| 11,502 | 9,895 | 9,943 | 9,883 | 7,607 | | | 6,495 | | 20 " 25 " |
| 22,254 | 19,698 | 20,961 | 21,251 | 17,798 | | | 12,327 | | 25 " 35 " |
| 22,331 | 23,144 | 25,977 | 26,552 | 23,549 | 117,952 | | 16,326 | | 35 " 45 " |
| 24,726 | 25,990 | 32,204 | 32,695 | 30,936 | | | 29,376 | | 45 " 55 " |
| 29,643 | 32,812 | 38,829 | 41,192 | 40,386 | | | 47,989 | | 55 " 65 " |
| 33,947 | 36,554 | 44,845 | 44,173 | 50,170 | 53,566 | | 63,804 | | 65 " 75 " |
| 25,075 | 27,883 | 32,635 | 32,282 | 33,538 | 38,953 | | 45,247 | | 75 " 85 " |
| 7,345 | 7,156 | 8,810 | 8,363 | 8,709 | 9,244 | | 10,022 | | 85 years and upwards. |
| 328,869 | 332,048 | 361,638 | 350,502 | 314,984 | 296,669 | | 275,336 | | FEMALES: All Ages (c). |
| 118,811 | 117,343 | 115,359 | 110,013 | 81,994 | 55,850 | | 31,068 | | Under 5 years. |
| 13,688 | 12,689 | 10,679 | 9,511 | 7,672 | 6,277 | | 3,990 | | 5 and under 10 years. |
| 7,438 | 6,821 | 6,524 | 5,640 | 4,801 | 4,508 | | 2,734 | | 10 " 15 " |
| 9,901 | 9,050 | 8,989 | 7,747 | 6,340 | 6,315 | | 4,720 | | 15 " 20 " |
| 11,243 | 10,410 | 9,979 | 9,251 | 7,215 | | | 5,932 | | 20 " 25 " |
| 22,578 | 20,976 | 21,643 | 20,571 | 17,249 | | | 12,699 | | 25 " 35 " |
| 21,344 | 22,068 | 23,999 | 23,676 | 21,259 | 105,414 | | 15,373 | | 35 " 45 " |
| 21,747 | 22,856 | 27,827 | 27,885 | 26,213 | | | 24,695 | | 45 " 55 " |
| 28,014 | 31,289 | 37,464 | 38,306 | 35,506 | | | 39,471 | | 55 " 65 " |
| 34,863 | 37,745 | 48,509 | 46,935 | 51,903 | 52,868 | | 59,519 | | 65 " 75 " |
| 29,107 | 31,109 | 38,547 | 39,072 | 41,501 | 49,793 | | 56,250 | | 75 " 85 " |
| 10,087 | 9,683 | 12,118 | 11,894 | 13,330 | 15,641 | | 18,886 | | 85 years and upwards. |

(b) In consequence of the incomplete registration of deaths around the years 1870–2, the figures for this period should be used with caution.

(a) Including a few deaths, the ages of which were not stated.

*Sources.—See footnote on page 29.*

No. 26—Annual Death Rate per Thousand for Census periods

Note—*The figures in this table represent the average*

| Age and Sex | 1870–2 | 1880–2 | 1890–2 | 1900–2 | 1910–2 | 1920–2 | 1930–2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | England and Wales | | | | | | |
| Males: All Ages— | | | | | | | |
| Crude ... ... | 23·7 | 20·9 | 20·8 | 18·4 | 14·7 | 13·3 | 12·7 |
| Standardized ... | 22·6 | 20·3 | 21·0 | 19·2 | 14·8 | 12·9 | 11·0 |
| Under 5 years ... | 71·7 | 62·9 | 63·3 | 58·3 | 41·0 | 32·9 | 21·5 |
| 5 and under 10 years | 8·1 | 6·2 | 4·8 | 4·1 | 3·2 | 2·9 | 2·3 |
| 10 " 15 " | 4·4 | 3·2 | 2·7 | 2·3 | 1·9 | 1·8 | 1·5 |
| 15 " 20 " | 6·1 | 4·6 | 4·1 | 3·5 | 2·9 | 2·8 | 2·5 |
| 20 " 25 " | 8·7 | 6·0 | 5·5 | 4·8 | 3·7 | 3·8 | 3·3 |
| 25 " 35 " | 10·5 | 8·2 | 7·7 | 6·4 | 4·8 | 4·4 | 3·5 |
| 35 " 45 " | 14·2 | 12·7 | 13·0 | 10·9 | 8·0 | 6·8 | 5·6 |
| 45 " 55 " | 19·7 | 19·3 | 21·4 | 18·7 | 14·6 | 11·8 | 11·1 |
| 55 " 65 " | 33·6 | 33·8 | 39·0 | 34·8 | 29·7 | 25·0 | 23·6 |
| 65 " 75 " | 67·6 | 67·7 | 77·5 | 70·2 | 63·1 | 57·6 | 57·5 |
| 75 " 85 " | 146·0 | 143·9 | 159·3 | 144·3 | 135·6 | 131·6 | 135·8 |
| 85 years and upwards | 307·8 | 298·7 | 317·4 | 286·2 | 265·5 | 259·9 | 282·0 |
| Females: All Ages— | | | | | | | |
| Crude ... ... | 21·1 | 18·6 | 18·5 | 16·0 | 13·0 | 11·6 | 11·2 |
| Standardized ... | 19·8 | 17·6 | 18·0 | 15·7 | 12·3 | 10·5 | 8·8 |
| Under 5 years ... | 62·0 | 53·8 | 53·5 | 48·8 | 34·4 | 26·4 | 16·9 |
| 5 and under 10 years | 7·5 | 5·9 | 4·8 | 4·2 | 3·2 | 2·8 | 2·0 |
| 10 " 15 " | 4·3 | 3·3 | 2·8 | 2·4 | 2·0 | 1·9 | 1·4 |
| 15 " 20 " | 6·5 | 4·8 | 4·1 | 3·2 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 2·3 |
| 20 " 25 " | 7·8 | 6·0 | 5·0 | 3·9 | 3·1 | 3·2 | 2·8 |
| 25 " 35 " | 9·5 | 7·8 | 7·0 | 5·4 | 4·1 | 3·9 | 3·2 |
| 35 " 45 " | 12·1 | 10·9 | 10·8 | 8·8 | 6·5 | 5·3 | 4·4 |
| 45 " 55 " | 15·6 | 15·0 | 16·3 | 14·3 | 11·2 | 9·0 | 8·0 |
| 55 " 65 " | 28·1 | 27·7 | 31·7 | 27·5 | 22·7 | 18·7 | 17·2 |
| 65 " 75 " | 59·4 | 58·2 | 67·0 | 59·0 | 50·8 | 44·9 | 42·8 |
| 75 " 85 " | 133·2 | 127·2 | 142·8 | 127·7 | 116·1 | 110·8 | 110·8 |
| 85 years and upwards | 278·0 | 267·1 | 284·5 | 261·3 | 236·7 | 232·9 | 247·8 |
| | Scotland | | | | | | |
| Males: All Ages— | | | | | | | |
| Crude ... ... | 23·2 | 20·5 | 20·2 | 18·5 | 15·6 | 14·8 | 14·0 |
| Standardized ... | 22·1 | 19·8 | 20·1 | 18·9 | 15·7 | 14·4 | 12·4 |
| Under 5 years ... | 62·7 | 55·2 | 55·7 | 52·1 | 42·7 | 40·3 | 29·0 |
| 5 and under 10 years | 9·8 | 7·8 | 5·7 | 4·3 | 3·7 | 3·0 | 2·7 |
| 10 " 15 " | 5·4 | 4·3 | 3·5 | 2·8 | 2·4 | 2·0 | 1·7 |
| 15 " 20 " | 7·9 | 6·4 | 5·7 | 4·6 | 3·5 | 3·1 | 2·6 |
| 20 " 25 " | 10·8 | 8·0 | 7·5 | 6·1 | 4·5 | 3·9 | 3·4 |
| 25 " 35 " | 11·2 | 8·9 | 8·3 | 7·5 | 5·6 | 4·9 | 3·9 |
| 35 " 45 " | 14·0 | 12·4 | 12·2 | 11·7 | 8·5 | 7·2 | 6·6 |
| 45 " 55 " | 20·0 | 19·4 | 20·8 | 19·5 | 15·6 | 12·7 | 11·6 |
| 55 " 65 " | 32·5 | 33·4 | 37·2 | 37·9 | 31·3 | 27·8 | 24·6 |
| 65 " 75 " | 64·1 | 63·6 | 72·1 | 71·6 | 65·3 | 61·4 | 60·5 |
| 75 " 85 " | 139·1 | 130·3 | 145·8 | 141·5 | 133·3 | 139·6 | 141·0 |
| 85 years and upwards | 302·2 | 293·5 | 301·2 | 298·1 | 271·2 | 279·3 | 287·3 |
| Females: All Ages— | | | | | | | |
| Crude ... ... | 21·4 | 19·0 | 19·3 | 17·4 | 14·7 | 13·6 | 12·9 |
| Standardized ... | 19·7 | 17·5 | 18·0 | 16·4 | 13·6 | 12·2 | 10·4 |
| Under 5 years ... | 56·5 | 48·7 | 49·0 | 43·9 | 36·0 | 32·6 | 23·5 |
| 5 and under 10 years | 9·3 | 7·3 | 6·0 | 4·8 | 3·8 | 2·9 | 2·3 |
| 10 " 15 " | 5·8 | 4·7 | 4·0 | 3·2 | 2·5 | 2·0 | 1·6 |
| 15 " 20 " | 7·8 | 6·5 | 5·6 | 4·7 | 3·6 | 3·0 | 2·6 |
| 20 " 25 " | 9·2 | 7·6 | 6·9 | 5·6 | 4·1 | 3·9 | 3·1 |
| 25 " 35 " | 10·4 | 9·2 | 8·8 | 7·3 | 5·5 | 5·0 | 3·9 |
| 35 " 45 " | 12·4 | 11·0 | 11·6 | 10·0 | 8·0 | 6·7 | 5·5 |
| 45 " 55 " | 16·1 | 14·8 | 15·8 | 15·6 | 12·5 | 10·4 | 9·4 |
| 55 " 65 " | 27·2 | 26·6 | 30·4 | 30·5 | 25·3 | 21·9 | 19·7 |
| 65 " 75 " | 54·6 | 53·4 | 61·8 | 60·2 | 52·8 | 48·5 | 47·1 |
| 75 " 85 " | 126·4 | 118·0 | 128·5 | 122·6 | 116·9 | 117·6 | 117·9 |
| 85 years and upwards | 285·8 | 257·0 | 277·8 | 269·4 | 245·6 | 246·8 | 264·0 |

Note.—The Standardized death rates are those which would have been recorded if the age constitution of the population had been the same as in England and Wales in 1901. They are standardized for differences of age constitution in each sex and also between the two sexes.

Population in each Division of the United Kingdom from 1871 to 1931

*experience in the three years about each Census*

| 1870–2 | 1880–2 | 1890–2 | 1900–2 | 1910–2 | 1920–2 | 1925–7 (a) | 1930–2 (a) | 1936–8 (a) | Age and Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Ireland (b)** | | | | | | | | | |
| 17·5 | 18·5 | 18·4 | 18·3 | 16·6 | Not available. No census was taken in Ireland in 1921 | 15·0 | Not available. No census was taken in Northern Ireland in 1931 | 14·5 | Males: All Ages—Crude. |
| 15·9 | 16·9 | 16·7 | 16·6 | 13·9 | | 12·5 | | 11·5 | Standardized. |
| 38·0 | 40·0 | 38·3 | 39·4 | 34·7 | | 29·4 | | 25·0 | Under 5 years. |
| 5·4 | 5·3 | 4·1 | 3·9 | 3·2 | | 2·6 | | 2·0 | 5 and under 10 years. |
| 3·2 | 3·4 | 2·9 | 2·9 | 2·3 | | 1·9 | | 1·5 | 10 " 15 " |
| 5·4 | 5·5 | 4·9 | 4·8 | 4·0 | | 3·1 | | 2·3 | 15 " 20 " |
| 8·1 | 8·0 | 7·6 | 7·2 | 5·8 | | 4·4 | | 3·4 | 20 " 25 " |
| 9·0 | 8·8 | 9·3 | 9·0 | 7·1 | | 4·8 | | 3·8 | 25 " 35 " |
| 9·9 | 10·5 | 10·8 | 10·6 | 8·8 | | 6·6 | | 6·1 | 35 " 45 " |
| 14·3 | 15·7 | 15·8 | 15·6 | 14·1 | | 12·8 | | 12·3 | 45 " 55 " |
| 25·4 | 29·9 | 29·9 | 29·5 | 27·7 | | 25·9 | | 24·1 | 55 " 65 " |
| 59·0 | 63·5 | 66·3 | 63·1 | 48·9 | | 56·5 | | 58·7 | 65 " 75 " |
| 126·9 | 135·8 | 143·8 | 140·0 | 102·5 | | 116·9 | | 122·8 | 75 " 85 " |
| 259·0 | 300·4 | 291·2 | 317·1 | 249·0 | | 236·5 | | 235·0 | 85 years and upwards. |
| 16·5 | 17·8 | 18·7 | 18·2 | 16·7 | | 15·1 | | 14·3 | Females: All Ages—Crude. |
| 14·9 | 16·3 | 16·7 | 16·4 | 13·4 | | 12·0 | | 10·6 | Standardized. |
| 34·2 | 36·1 | 34·5 | 35·0 | 30·2 | | 24·3 | | 21·8 | Under 5 years. |
| 5·4 | 5·8 | 4·7 | 4·8 | 3·7 | | 2·6 | | 2·1 | 5 and under 10 years. |
| 3·7 | 4·1 | 4·0 | 3·9 | 3·2 | | 2·3 | | 1·7 | 10 " 15 " |
| 5·5 | 6·1 | 6·2 | 6·0 | 4·7 | | 3·8 | | 2·4 | 15 " 20 " |
| 6·4 | 7·4 | 7·4 | 6·6 | 5·7 | | 5·1 | | 3·5 | 20 " 25 " |
| 8·1 | 8·9 | 9·5 | 8·6 | 7·3 | | 6·0 | | 4·3 | 25 " 35 " |
| 9·5 | 10·3 | 10·4 | 10·8 | 9·2 | | 7·7 | | 6·0 | 35 " 45 " |
| 12·2 | 14·2 | 15·2 | 15·0 | 13·7 | | 13·1 | | 10·7 | 45 " 55 " |
| 24·1 | 28·8 | 31·1 | 29·7 | 27·5 | | 25·3 | | 23·0 | 55 " 65 " |
| 59·4 | 63·8 | 70·3 | 67·2 | 45·7 | | 52·7 | | 52·3 | 65 " 75 " |
| 126·1 | 134·4 | 144·0 | 142·2 | 96·0 | | 101·6 | | 111·1 | 75 " 85 " |
| 249·1 | 282·0 | 283·6 | 292·6 | 236·4 | | 193·4 | | 217·5 | 85 years and upwards. |
| **United Kingdom** | | | | | | | | | |
| 22·6 | 20·5 | 20·5 | 18·4 | 15·0 | Not available. No census was taken in Ireland in 1921 | Not available. No census was taken in Great Britain in 1926 | Not available. No census was taken in Northern Ireland in 1931 | Not available. No census was taken in Great Britain in 1937 | Males: All Ages—Crude. |
| 21·4 | 19·8 | 20·4 | 18·6 | 14·8 | | | | | Standardized. |
| 65·4 | 59·2 | 59·8 | 55·8 | 40·6 | | | | | Under 5 years. |
| 7·8 | 6·2 | 4·8 | 4·1 | 3·3 | | | | | 5 and under 10 years. |
| 4·3 | 3·4 | 2·8 | 2·4 | 2·0 | | | | | 10 " 15 " |
| 6·2 | 4·9 | 4·4 | 3·8 | 3·1 | | | | | 15 " 20 " |
| 8·8 | 7·0 | 6·0 | 5·2 | 4·0 | | | | | 20 " 25 " |
| 10·4 | 8·3 | 7·9 | 6·8 | 5·1 | | | | | 25 " 35 " |
| 13·5 | 12·4 | 12·7 | 11·0 | 8·1 | | | | | 35 " 45 " |
| 18·8 | 18·7 | 20·5 | 18·4 | 14·7 | | | | | 45 " 55 " |
| 31·7 | 33·1 | 37·4 | 34·4 | 29·7 | | | | | 55 " 65 " |
| 65·4 | 66·5 | 75·3 | 69·3 | 60·8 | | | | | 65 " 75 " |
| 141·1 | 140·6 | 154·7 | 143·3 | 128·6 | | | | | 75 " 85 " |
| 291·5 | 298·7 | 307·1 | 295·6 | 262·3 | | | | | 85 years and upwards. |
| 20·3 | 18·5 | 18·6 | 16·4 | 13·5 | | | | | Females: All Ages—Crude. |
| 19·0 | 17·5 | 17·9 | 15·9 | 12·5 | | | | | Standardized. |
| 57·1 | 51·0 | 51·1 | 46·9 | 34·2 | | | | | Under 5 years. |
| 7·3 | 6·0 | 4·9 | 4·3 | 3·3 | | | | | 5 and under 10 years. |
| 4·4 | 3·6 | 3·1 | 2·7 | 2·2 | | | | | 10 " 15 " |
| 6·4 | 5·2 | 4·6 | 3·7 | 3·0 | | | | | 15 " 20 " |
| 7·8 | 6·4 | 5·5 | 4·4 | 3·5 | | | | | 20 " 25 " |
| 9·4 | 8·1 | 7·4 | 5·9 | 4·5 | | | | | 25 " 35 " |
| 11·7 | 10·8 | 10·9 | 9·2 | 6·9 | | | | | 35 " 45 " |
| 15·1 | 14·9 | 16·1 | 14·5 | 11·6 | | | | | 45 " 55 " |
| 27·1 | 27·8 | 31·5 | 28·1 | 23·4 | | | | | 55 " 65 " |
| 58·8 | 58·6 | 66·9 | 60·1 | 50·2 | | | | | 65 " 75 " |
| 131·0 | 127·5 | 141·3 | 129·0 | 113·0 | | | | | 75 " 85 " |
| 271·9 | 269·0 | 283·4 | 268·1 | 242·0 | | | | | 85 years and upwards. |

(a) Excluding Éire.

(b) In consequence of the incomplete registration of deaths around the years 1870–2 the rate for this period should be used with caution.

*Source.—See footnote on page 29.*

## EXPECTATION OF LIFE

No. 27—The Expectation of Life at certain ages of the United Kingdom for Census periods from

Note—*The figures in this table are based on the average*

| Age and Sex | 1871 | 1881 | 1891 | 1901 | 1911 | 1921 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | England and Wales | | | | | | |
| Males: | | | | | | | |
| 0 years ... ... | 40·4 | 43·4 | 43·2 | 45·9 | 51·5 | 55·6 | 58·7 |
| 5 " ... ... | 49·8 | 52·0 | 51·8 | 54·1 | 57·1 | 58·8 | 60·1 |
| 10 " ... ... | 46·7 | 48·6 | 48·1 | 50·1 | 53·1 | 54·6 | 55·8 |
| 15 " ... ... | 42·7 | 44·4 | 43·7 | 45·7 | 48·6 | 50·1 | 51·2 |
| 20 " ... ... | 38·9 | 40·3 | 39·5 | 41·5 | 44·2 | 45·8 | 46·8 |
| 25 " ... ... | 35·4 | 36·5 | 35·6 | 37·4 | 40·0 | 41·6 | 42·5 |
| 35 " ... ... | 28·7 | 29·1 | 28·0 | 29·5 | 31·7 | 33·3 | 33·9 |
| 45 " ... ... | 22·3 | 22·4 | 21·1 | 22·3 | 23·9 | 25·2 | 25·5 |
| 55 " ... ... | 16·1 | 16·0 | 15·0 | 15·9 | 16·9 | 17·7 | 17·9 |
| 65 " ... ... | 10·5 | 10·5 | 9·7 | 10·4 | 11·0 | 11·4 | 11·3 |
| 75 " ... ... | 6·0 | 6·1 | 5·7 | 6·1 | 6·5 | 6·6 | 6·4 |
| 85 " ... ... | 3·2 | 3·3 | 3·1 | 3·4 | 3·7 | 3·7 | 3·5 |
| Females: | | | | | | | |
| 0 years ... ... | 43·5 | 46·6 | 46·7 | 49·8 | 55·4 | 59·6 | 62·9 |
| 5 " ... ... | 51·9 | 54·0 | 54·1 | 56·7 | 59·9 | 61·7 | 63·2 |
| 10 " ... ... | 48·8 | 50·6 | 50·4 | 52·9 | 55·9 | 57·5 | 58·9 |
| 15 " ... ... | 44·8 | 46·4 | 46·0 | 48·5 | 51·4 | 53·1 | 54·3 |
| 20 " ... ... | 41·1 | 42·4 | 41·9 | 44·3 | 47·1 | 48·7 | 49·9 |
| 25 " ... ... | 37·5 | 38·6 | 37·9 | 40·1 | 42·8 | 44·5 | 45·5 |
| 35 " ... ... | 30·8 | 31·4 | 30·3 | 32·0 | 34·4 | 36·1 | 36·9 |
| 45 " ... ... | 24·1 | 24·4 | 23·2 | 24·5 | 26·3 | 27·7 | 28·3 |
| 55 " ... ... | 17·3 | 17·5 | 16·3 | 17·5 | 18·9 | 19·9 | 20·2 |
| 65 " ... ... | 11·2 | 11·5 | 10·6 | 11·4 | 12·4 | 12·9 | 13·1 |
| 75 " ... ... | 6·5 | 6·7 | 6·2 | 6·8 | 7·3 | 7·5 | 7·4 |
| 85 " ... ... | 3·5 | 3·6 | 3·4 | 3·7 | 4·2 | 4·2 | 4·0 |
| | Scotland | | | | | | |
| Males: | | | | | | | |
| 0 years ... ... | 41·1 | 43·9 | 44·1 | 45·9 | 50·1 | 53·0 | 56·0 |
| 5 " ... ... | 48·7 | 50·9 | 51·2 | 52·5 | 55·8 | 57·7 | 59·2 |
| 10 " ... ... | 46·1 | 47·8 | 47·6 | 48·7 | 51·9 | 53·6 | 54·9 |
| 15 " ... ... | 42·3 | 43·8 | 43·4 | 44·3 | 47·5 | 49·1 | 50·4 |
| 20 " ... ... | 38·7 | 40·1 | 39·6 | 40·3 | 43·3 | 44·8 | 46·0 |
| 25 " ... ... | 35·3 | 36·5 | 35·9 | 36·5 | 39·2 | 40·7 | 41·7 |
| 35 " ... ... | 28·9 | 29·4 | 28·6 | 28·9 | 31·2 | 32·5 | 33·2 |
| 45 " ... ... | 22·5 | 22·7 | 21·7 | 21·9 | 23·5 | 24·5 | 25·1 |
| 55 " ... ... | 16·4 | 16·4 | 15·5 | 15·5 | 16·6 | 17·1 | 17·5 |
| 65 " ... ... | 10·8 | 11·0 | 10·2 | 10·3 | 10·9 | 11·0 | 11·0 |
| 75 " ... ... | 6·2 | 6·6 | 6·1 | 6·2 | 6·5 | 6·3 | 6·3 |
| 85 " ... ... | 3·2 | 3·3 | 3·2 | 3·3 | 3·6 | 3·4 | 3·5 |
| Females: | | | | | | | |
| 0 years ... ... | 43·5 | 46·6 | 46·4 | 49·0 | 53·2 | 56·3 | 59·5 |
| 5 " ... ... | 50·6 | 52·7 | 52·6 | 54·4 | 57·7 | 59·7 | 61·5 |
| 10 " ... ... | 47·9 | 49·6 | 49·2 | 50·7 | 53·8 | 55·6 | 57·2 |
| 15 " ... ... | 44·3 | 45·7 | 45·1 | 46·5 | 49·5 | 51·1 | 52·7 |
| 20 " ... ... | 40·8 | 42·1 | 41·3 | 42·5 | 45·3 | 46·8 | 48·3 |
| 25 " ... ... | 37·4 | 38·5 | 37·6 | 38·7 | 41·2 | 42·7 | 44·0 |
| 35 " ... ... | 30·9 | 31·8 | 30·6 | 31·2 | 33·3 | 34·6 | 35·6 |
| 45 " ... ... | 24·3 | 24·9 | 23·7 | 23·9 | 25·6 | 26·7 | 27·3 |
| 55 " ... ... | 17·7 | 18·1 | 16·9 | 17·1 | 18·3 | 19·0 | 19·4 |
| 65 " ... ... | 11·7 | 12·0 | 11·2 | 11·4 | 12·1 | 12·4 | 12·6 |
| 75 " ... ... | 6·7 | 7·1 | 6·7 | 6·9 | 7·2 | 7·2 | 7·1 |
| 85 " ... ... | 3·4 | 3·8 | 3·5 | 3·6 | 3·9 | 3·9 | 3·8 |

according to the DEATH RATES experienced in each DIVISION
1871 (Ireland from 1881) to 1931 (Northern Ireland, 1926)

*experience in the three years about each Census*

| 1871 | 1881 | 1891 | 1901 | 1911 | 1921 | 1926 (a) | 1931 | 1937 | Age and Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **IRELAND** | | | | | | | | | |
| In consequence of the incomplete registration of deaths around this period, the values for Ireland have not been computed | 47·9 | 48·7 | 48·9 | 52·6 | Not available. No census was taken in Ireland in 1921 | 55·3 | Not available. No census was taken in Ireland in 1931 | Not available. Expectation of Life tables were not prepared in connection with the 1937 Northern Ireland Census | MALES: 0 years. |
| | 52·9 | 53·1 | 53·6 | 56·6 | | 58·6 | | | 5 " |
| | 49·3 | 49·2 | 49·6 | 52·5 | | 54·3 | | | 10 " |
| | 45·1 | 44·9 | 45·3 | 48·1 | | 49·8 | | | 15 " |
| | 41·3 | 41·0 | 41·4 | 44·0 | | 45·6 | | | 20 " |
| | 37·7 | 37·4 | 37·7 | 40·2 | | 41·5 | | | 25 " |
| | 30·7 | 30·5 | 30·8 | 32·8 | | 33·3 | | | 35 " |
| | 23·6 | 23·4 | 23·7 | 25·4 | | 25·3 | | | 45 " |
| | 16·8 | 16·6 | 16·8 | 18·5 | | 18·0 | | | 55 " |
| | 10·9 | 10·6 | 10·9 | 12·8 | | 11·9 | | | 65 " |
| | 6·3 | 6·1 | 6·2 | 7·8 | | 7·3 | | | 75 " |
| | 3·3 | 3·3 | 3·1 | 3·9 | | 4·1 | | | 85 " |
| | 48·7 | 48·9 | 49·3 | 53·4 | | 56·1 | | | FEMALES: 0 years. |
| | 52·9 | 52·5 | 53·0 | 56·3 | | 58·0 | | | 5 " |
| | 49·4 | 48·7 | 49·3 | 52 3 | | 53·7 | | | 10 " |
| | 45·4 | 44·6 | 45·2 | 48·2 | | 49·3 | | | 15 " |
| | 41·7 | 40·9 | 41·5 | 44·3 | | 45·2 | | | 20 " |
| | 38·1 | 37·2 | 37·7 | 40·5 | | 41·3 | | | 25 " |
| | 31·2 | 30·4 | 30·7 | 33·1 | | 33·6 | | | 35 " |
| | 24·0 | 23·2 | 23·6 | 25·8 | | 25·8 | | | 45 " |
| | 16·9 | 16·2 | 16·6 | 18·9 | | 18·8 | | | 55 " |
| | 10·9 | 10·4 | 10·7 | 13·3 | | 12·7 | | | 65 " |
| | 6·4 | 6·1 | 6·2 | 8·2 | | 8·2 | | | 75 " |
| | 3·4 | 3·4 | 3·3 | 4·1 | | 5·0 | | | 85 " |
| **UNITED KINGDOM** | | | | | | | | | |
| 41·7 | 44·0 | 43·9 | 46·2 | 51·6 | Not available. No census was taken in Ireland in 1921 | Not available. No census was taken in Great Britain in 1926 | Not available. No census was taken in Ireland in 1931 | Not available. No census was taken in Great Britain in 1937 | MALES: 0 years. |
| 50·3 | 52·0 | 51·9 | 53·9 | 57·0 | | | | | 5 " |
| 47·2 | 48·6 | 48·2 | 50·0 | 53·0 | | | | | 10 " |
| 43·2 | 44·4 | 43·8 | 45·5 | 48·5 | | | | | 15 " |
| 39·4 | 40·4 | 39·7 | 41·3 | 44·2 | | | | | 20 " |
| 35·9 | 36·7 | 35·8 | 37·4 | 40·0 | | | | | 25 " |
| 29·3 | 29·4 | 28·4 | 29·6 | 31·8 | | | | | 35 " |
| 22·8 | 22·6 | 21·5 | 22·4 | 24·1 | | | | | 45 " |
| 16·4 | 16·2 | 15·3 | 15·9 | 17·1 | | | | | 55 " |
| 10·7 | 10·6 | 9·9 | 10·5 | 11·3 | | | | | 65 " |
| 6·2 | 6·2 | 5·8 | 6·1 | 6·7 | | | | | 75 " |
| 3·3 | 3·3 | 3·2 | 3·3 | 3·7 | | | | | 85 " |
| 44·6 | 46·7 | 46·8 | 49·6 | 55·0 | | | | | FEMALES: 0 years. |
| 52·2 | 53·7 | 53·7 | 56·1 | 59·4 | | | | | 5 " |
| 49·1 | 50·3 | 50·0 | 52·3 | 55·4 | | | | | 10 " |
| 45·1 | 46·1 | 45·7 | 47·9 | 51·0 | | | | | 15 " |
| 41·4 | 42·3 | 41·7 | 43·8 | 46·7 | | | | | 20 " |
| 37·9 | 38·5 | 37·8 | 39·7 | 42·5 | | | | | 25 " |
| 31·1 | 31·4 | 30·3 | 31·8 | 34·2 | | | | | 35 " |
| 24·3 | 24·4 | 23·2 | 24·3 | 26·3 | | | | | 45 " |
| 17·5 | 17·4 | 16·4 | 17·3 | 18·9 | | | | | 55 " |
| 11·3 | 11·4 | 10·6 | 11·3 | 12·5 | | | | | 65 " |
| 6·6 | 6·7 | 6·2 | 6·7 | 7·4 | | | | | 75 " |
| 3·5 | 3·6 | 3·4 | 3·6 | 4·1 | | | | | 85 " |

(a) Excluding Éire.

*Source.—See footnote on page 29.*

DEATHS—UNITED KINGDOM

No. 28—Deaths by Sex, Age and

Note.—*The numbers preceding the causes of death relate to those of the reference should be made to that List for*

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Both Sexes ... ... ... ... | 563,891 | 558,132 | 536,411 | 568,655 | 543,664 | 623,231 | 536,860 |
| Males ... ... ... ... ... | 285,575 | 283,483 | 272,731 | 288,424 | 276,818 | 314,759 | 274,849 |
| Females ... ... ... ... ... | 278,316 | 274,649 | 263,680 | 280,231 | 266,846 | 308,472 | 262,011 |
| **Ages at Death** | | | | | | | |
| Under 1 year ... ... ... ... | 67,670 | 65,137 | 59,661 | 56,260 | 53,281 | 58,103 | 48,514 |
| 1 and under 2 years ... ... ... | 19,896 | 17,979 | 15,051 | 15,514 | 13,106 | 17,160 | 10,510 |
| 2 „ „ 5 „ ... ... ... | 16,941 | 15,948 | 13,369 | 13,822 | 12,005 | 14,833 | 10,371 |
| 5 „ „ 15 „ ... ... ... | 15,571 | 16,255 | 15,469 | 15,543 | 15,765 | 16,452 | 15,059 |
| 15 „ „ 25 „ ... ... ... | 23,873 | 23,853 | 22,579 | 23,102 | 22,996 | 24,250 | 22,355 |
| 25 „ „ 35 „ ... ... ... | 25,844 | 25,410 | 24,667 | 25,596 | 24,966 | 26,780 | 24,862 |
| 35 „ „ 45 „ ... ... ... | 35,807 | 34,433 | 33,300 | 35,394 | 32,951 | 36,391 | 31,657 |
| 45 „ „ 55 „ ... ... ... | 54,801 | 54,874 | 53,341 | 57,143 | 54,064 | 61,054 | 53,596 |
| 55 „ „ 65 „ ... ... ... | 80,475 | 79,917 | 78,781 | 84,651 | 82,360 | 94,045 | 84,512 |
| 65 „ „ 75 „ ... ... ... | 109,222 | 108,860 | 107,227 | 116,848 | 113,770 | 132,859 | 116,362 |
| 75 years and over ... ... ... | 113,791 | 115,466 | 112,966 | 124,782 | 118,400 | 141,304 | 119,062 |
| **Causes of Death** | | | | | | | |
| 1. Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers ... | 561 | 496 | 454 | 465 | 510 | 457 | 387 |
| 4. Measles ... ... ... ... | 6,639 | 6,076 | 4,719 | 4,304 | 5,511 | 3,728 | 5,034 |
| 5. Scarlet fever ... ... ... ... | 1,388 | 1,510 | 1,061 | 825 | 773 | 866 | 892 |
| 6. Whooping cough ... ... ... | 5,884 | 8,133 | 4,731 | 4,751 | 4,221 | 7,483 | 2,840 |
| 7. Diphtheria ... ... ... ... | 3,031 | 3,380 | 3,609 | 3,302 | 3,746 | 3,991 | 4,030 |
| 8. Influenza ... ... ... ... | 22,502 | 14,668 | 10,839 | 25,034 | 9,103 | 33,854 | 5,970 |
| 10. Tuberculosis of respiratory system | 38,141 | 37,690 | 34,883 | 35,832 | 34,399 | 35,932 | 33,618 |
| 11. Other tuberculous diseases... ... | 10,673 | 10,192 | 9,349 | 8,983 | 8,700 | 8,260 | 8,009 |
| 12. Syphilis ... ... ... ... | 1,466 | 1,325 | 1,421 | 1,533 | 1,681 | 1,538 | 1,557 |
| 2, 3, 9, 13, 14. Other infectious or parasitic diseases. | 4,471 | 4,798 | 4,965 | 4,711 | 4,819 | 5,305 | 5,131 |
| 15. Cancer and other malignant tumours | 58,294 | 60,055 | 61,270 | 62,474 | 64,612 | 65,473 | 66,480 |
| 18. Diabetes mellitus ... ... ... | 4,841 | 4,918 | 5,152 | 5,589 | 5,828 | 6,359 | 6,384 |
| 21. Locomotor ataxy, general paralysis of insane. | 2,625 | 2,566 | 2,471 | 2,540 | 2,479 | 2,391 | 2,160 |
| 22. Cerebral hæmorrhage, embolism or thrombosis. | 37,233 | 36,914 | 37,000 | 34,799 | 33,246 | 35,202 | 33,672 |
| 24. Diseases of the heart ... ... | 70,725 | 73,967 | 74,553 | 82,542 | 88,158 | 108,321 | 101,884 |
| 25. Other diseases of the circulatory system. | 21,533 | 22,638 | 23,443 | 28,341 | 31,022 | 26,372 | 24,105 |
| 26. Bronchitis ... ... ... ... | 43,788 | 40,673 | 34,985 | 38,043 | 28,012 | 39,457 | 24,246 |
| 27. Pneumonia (all forms) ... ... | 47,063 | 43,649 | 38,798 | 44,391 | 37,914 | 52,475 | 34,365 |
| 28. Other diseases of the respiratory system (tuberculosis excepted). | 7,135 | 6,828 | 6,608 | 6,883 | 6,326 | 7,534 | 5,966 |
| 29. Diarrhœa and enteritis ... ... | 9,011 | 9,978 | 10,153 | 7,615 | 7,893 | 8,446 | 6,703 |
| 30. Appendicitis ... ... ... ... | 3,330 | 3,435 | 3,284 | 3,345 | 3,383 | 3,414 | 3,503 |
| 31. Diseases of liver and biliary passages | 4,366 | 4,735 | 4,909 | 4,725 | 5,026 | 4,843 | 4,901 |
| 33. Nephritis ... ... ... ... | 14,874 | 14,883 | 15,007 | 16,179 | 17,226 | 18,015 | 18,085 |
| 35. Puerperal septicæmia and infections | 1,237 | 1,308 | 1,334 | 1,259 | 1,458 | 1,419 | 1,504 |
| 36. Other diseases of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperal state. | 2,361 | 2,357 | 2,343 | 2,182 | 2,275 | 2,135 | 2,145 |
| 38. Congenital debility and malformations, premature birth, etc. | 29,940 | 28,414 | 27,484 | 26,153 | 25,570 | 26,194 | 25,056 |
| 39. Senility ... ... ... ... | 32,125 | 31,275 | 30,209 | 28,398 | 25,145 | 26,774 | 22,905 |
| 40. Suicide ... ... ... ... | 4,148 | 4,531 | 4,936 | 5,490 | 5,420 | 5,529 | 5,607 |
| 41, 42. Homicide; Accidental or violent deaths (excluding suicide). | 16,420 | 17,320 | 17,095 | 18,348 | 19,582 | 20,108 | 20,379 |
| — Other Causes... ... ... ... | 58,086 | 59,420 | 59,346 | 59,619 | 59,626 | 61,356 | 59,342 |

## Cause in the United Kingdom

*Abridged International List of Causes of Death* (1929 *Revision*), *and information as to the precise contents of each head*

| 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 573,908 | 567,986 | 579,467 | 558,079 | 561,324 | 580,942 | 597,798 | 559,431 | Both Sexes. |
| 290,772 | 287,127 | 292,175 | 283,675 | 285,454 | 296,215 | 304,439 | 287,273 | Males. |
| 283,136 | 280,859 | 287,292 | 274,397 | 275,870 | 284,727 | 293,359 | 272,158 | Females. |
| | | | | | | | | Ages at Death |
| 51,368 | 49,857 | 45,939 | 43,685 | 42,982 | 44,732 | 44,194 | 40,820 | Under 1 year. |
| 11,612 | 10,820 | 9,390 | 8,966 | 6,929 | 7,643 | 6,973 | 6,344 | 1 and under 2 years. |
| 10,607 | 9,894 | 9,647 | 9,927 | 7,808 | 7,633 | 7,147 | 6,742 | 2 " " 5 " |
| 14,017 | 13,503 | 14,070 | 14,910 | 12,813 | 11,828 | 11,042 | 10,814 | 5 " " 15 " |
| 22,663 | 21,651 | 21,483 | 19,669 | 18,726 | 18,358 | 18,405 | 16,985 | 15 " " 25 " |
| 25,300 | 24,914 | 26,174 | 24,809 | 24,009 | 22,887 | 23,605 | 21,515 | 25 " " 35 " |
| 32,340 | 31,099 | 33,182 | 30,119 | 29,977 | 29,833 | 30,889 | 28,385 | 35 " " 45 " |
| 55,352 | 53,263 | 56,546 | 52,930 | 52,275 | 53,330 | 54,439 | 50,138 | 45 " " 55 " |
| 89,107 | 88,760 | 91,648 | 90,446 | 91,598 | 95,131 | 98,872 | 92,315 | 55 " " 65 " |
| 126,292 | 127,318 | 129,823 | 128,560 | 132,062 | 138,453 | 144,052 | 136,792 | 65 " " 75 " |
| 135,250 | 136,907 | 141,565 | 134,051 | 142,145 | 151,114 | 158,180 | 148,581 | 75 years and over. |
| | | | | | | | | Causes of Death |
| 297 | 306 | 277 | 198 | 260 | 317 | 248 | 197 | 1. Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers. |
| 4,137 | 4,366 | 2,079 | 4,884 | 1,907 | 3,383 | 1,198 | 2,490 | 4. Measles. |
| 735 | 804 | 1,087 | 1,361 | 907 | 757 | 504 | 506 | 5. Scarlet fever. |
| 3,553 | 3,672 | 3,195 | 2,532 | 2,221 | 2,634 | 2,613 | 1,451 | 6. Whooping cough. |
| 3,090 | 2,769 | 3,116 | 4,782 | 4,156 | 3,597 | 3,458 | 3,437 | 7. Diphtheria. |
| 16,254 | 15,335 | 25,789 | 6,560 | 9,257 | 6,989 | 22,476 | 5,501 | 8. Influenza. |
| 33,792 | 31,665 | 31,860 | 29,547 | 28,438 | 27,553 | 27,733 | 25,380 | 10. Tuberculosis of respiratory system. |
| 7,757 | 7,531 | 6,770 | 6,472 | 5,759 | 5,695 | 5,710 | 5,406 | 11. Other tuberculous diseases. |
| 1,575 | 1,444 | 1,417 | 1,361 | 1,371 | 1,316 | 1,352 | 1,361 | 12. Syphilis. |
| 5,782 | 5,335 | 5,339 | 5,348 | 4,583 | 4,377 | 3,950 | 3,708 | 2, 3, 9, 13, 14. Other infectious or parasitic diseases. |
| 68,068 | 69,740 | 70,620 | 72,473 | 73,902 | 75,927 | 76,469 | 78,377 | 15. Cancer and other malignant tumours. |
| 6,590 | 6,910 | 7,113 | 7,388 | 7,550 | 8,058 | 8,310 | 8,144 | 18. Diabetes mellitus. |
| 2,140 | 2,130 | 1,980 | 1,817 | 1,825 | 1,707 | 1,618 | 1,625 | 21. Locomotor ataxy, general paralysis of insane. |
| 34,404 | 35,127 | 34,245 | 34,183 | 34,804 | 35,339 | 35,108 | 34,355 | 22. Cerebral hæmorrhage, embolism or thrombosis. |
| 113,950 | 115,459 | 121,571 | 123,465 | 130,511 | 143,917 | 146,773 | 144,115 | 24. Diseases of the heart. |
| 25,796 | 26,884 | 27,074 | 27,494 | 28,008 | 29,725 | 30,459 | 31,811 | 25. Other diseases of the circulatory system. |
| 29,779 | 24,646 | 25,312 | 20,500 | 19,690 | 21,736 | 22,015 | 16,384 | 26. Bronchitis. |
| 39,654 | 36,168 | 35,837 | 34,153 | 32,665 | 34,021 | 35,477 | 30,803 | 27. Pneumonia (all forms). |
| 6,438 | 6,179 | 6,327 | 5,660 | 5,905 | 5,805 | 6,084 | 5,162 | 28. Other diseases of the respiratory system (tuberculosis excepted). |
| 6,453 | 7,251 | 7,107 | 5,899 | 6,100 | 6,617 | 6,362 | 6,061 | 29. Diarrhœa and enteritis. |
| 3,450 | 3,614 | 3,598 | 3,561 | 3,568 | 3,406 | 3,365 | 3,306 | 30. Appendicitis. |
| 4,721 | 4,672 | 4,367 | 4,757 | 4,838 | 4,646 | 4,446 | 4,615 | 31. Diseases of liver and biliary passages. |
| 18,426 | 18,543 | 17,707 | 18,003 | 18,278 | 18,002 | 17,398 | 15,717 | 33. Nephritis. |
| 1,301 | 1,273 | 1,314 | 1,505 | 1,288 | 1,096 | 771 | 736 | 35. Puerperal septicæmia and infections. |
| 1,977 | 2,024 | 1,949 | 1,953 | 1,859 | 1,856 | 1,768 | 1,750 | 36. Other diseases of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperal state. |
| 25,075 | 24,747 | 23,967 | 23,737 | 23,462 | 23,652 | 23,009 | 22,743 | 38. Congenital debility and malformations, premature birth, etc. |
| 22,862 | 22,970 | 21,545 | 20,473 | 21,339 | 21,375 | 21,329 | 19,273 | 39. Senility. |
| 5,703 | 6,314 | 6,247 | 6,148 | 5,741 | 5,626 | 5,685 | 5,830 | 40. Suicide. |
| 19,138 | 18,880 | 19,850 | 19,996 | 19,491 | 20,377 | 20,737 | 20,358 | 41, 42. Homicide; Accidental or violent deaths (excluding suicide). |
| 61,011 | 61,228 | 60,808 | 61,862 | 61,641 | 61,436 | 60,473 | 58,829 | — Other Causes. |

*Source.—See footnote on page* 29.

## INFANTILE MORTALITY

No. 29—Deaths of Infants under one Year of Age per Thousand Births in each Division of the United Kingdom for Census periods from 1871 to 1931 and in each Year 1924 to 1938

Note—*The figures in the upper portion of this Table represent the average experience in the three years about each Census*

| Years | England and Wales | | | Scotland | | | Ireland (a) | | | United Kingdom (a) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both Sexes | Males | Females | Both Sexes | Males | Females | Both Sexes | Males | Females | Both Sexes | Males | Females |
| 1870–2... | 156 | 169 | 141 | 126 | 135 | 115 | (a)(b)94 | (a)(b)102 | (a)(b)86 | (a)144 | (a)156 | (a)131 |
| 1880–2... | 141 | 154 | 128 | 118 | 129 | 108 | (a)100 | (a)108 | (a)91 | (a)134 | (a)146 | (a)121 |
| 1890–2... | 149 | 164 | 134 | 125 | 136 | 114 | (a)98 | (a)106 | (a)90 | (a)141 | (a)155 | (a)127 |
| 1900–2... | 146 | 160 | 131 | 124 | 136 | 111 | (a)103 | (a)111 | (a)95 | (a)140 | (a)153 | (a)126 |
| 1910–2... | 110 | 121 | 98 | 109 | 120 | 97 | (a)92 | (a)100 | (a)83 | (a)108 | (a)119 | (a)97 |
| 1920–2... | 80 | 90 | 69 | 94 | 106 | 82 | (a)77 | (a)85 | (a)69 | (a)81 | (a)91 | (a)71 |
| 1925–7... | — | — | — | — | — | — | 83 | 92 | 73 | — | — | — |
| 1930–2... | 64 | 72 | 55 | 84 | 94 | 73 | 75 | 83 | 66 | 67 | 75 | 58 |
| 1924 ... | 75 | 85 | 65 | 98 | 110 | 81 | 85 | 94 | 74 | 78 | 88 | 68 |
| 1925 ... | 75 | 84 | 66 | 91 | 104 | 77 | 86 | 98 | 74 | 77 | 87 | 67 |
| 1926 ... | 70 | 79 | 61 | 83 | 94 | 72 | 85 | 94 | 75 | 72 | 81 | 63 |
| 1927 ... | 70 | 79 | 60 | 89 | 99 | 78 | 78 | 85 | 70 | 72 | 82 | 63 |
| 1928 ... | 65 | 74 | 56 | 86 | 96 | 75 | 78 | 87 | 69 | 68 | 77 | 59 |
| 1929 ... | 74 | 83 | 65 | 87 | 97 | 76 | 86 | 99 | 72 | 76 | 86 | 67 |
| 1930 ... | 60 | 68 | 51 | 83 | 93 | 72 | 68 | 75 | 60 | 63 | 71 | 54 |
| 1931 ... | 66 | 75 | 57 | 82 | 93 | 70 | 73 | 81 | 65 | 68 | 78 | 59 |
| 1932 ... | 65 | 73 | 56 | 86 | 95 | 77 | 83 | 92 | 73 | 68 | 77 | 59 |
| 1933 ... | 64 | 72 | 55 | 81 | 89 | 72 | 80 | 87 | 71 | 66 | 75 | 58 |
| 1934 ... | 59 | 65 | 51 | 78 | 87 | 68 | 70 | 80 | 58 | 61 | 69 | 54 |
| 1935 ... | 57 | 64 | 50 | 77 | 87 | 66 | 86 | 96 | 76 | 60 | 68 | 53 |
| 1936 ... | 59 | 66 | 50 | 82 | 92 | 72 | 77 | 86 | 67 | 62 | 70 | 54 |
| 1937 ... | 58 | 65 | 50 | 80 | 90 | 71 | 77 | 83 | 71 | 61 | 68 | 53 |
| 1938 ... | 53 | 60 | 46 | 70 | 77 | 62 | 75 | 79 | 71 | 55 | 62 | 48 |

(a) Inclusive, in 1921 and prior years, of particulars for territory which is now Éire.
(b) In consequence of the incomplete registration of deaths around this period these rates should be used with caution.

*Source.—See footnote on page 29.*

## No. 30—Notified Cases of certain Infectious Diseases in each Division of the United Kingdom

| Years | England and Wales | Scotland | Northern Ireland | United Kingdom | England and Wales | Scotland | Northern Ireland | United Kingdom |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Diphtheria | | | | Enteric Fever | | | |
| 1924 ... | 41,980 | 6,827 | 741 | 49,548 | 4,121 | 486 | 127 | 4,734 |
| 1925 ... | 47,720 | 7,292 | 1,013 | 56,025 | 2,779 | 489 | 310 | 3,578 |
| 1926 ... | 51,069 | 7,999 | 1,267 | 60,335 | 2,739 | 396 | 241 | 3,376 |
| 1927 ... | 52,011 | 10,324 | 1,097 | 63,432 | 3,533 | 530 | 318 | 4,381 |
| 1928 ... | 61,134 | 10,796 | 1,353 | 73,283 | 3,495 | 443 | 283 | 4,221 |
| 1929 ... | 62,774 | 10,471 | 1,305 | 74,550 | 2,835 | 438 | 361 | 3,634 |
| 1930 ... | 73,953 | 10,946 | 1,568 | 86,467 | 2,952 | 737 | 142 | 3,831 |
| 1931 ... | 50,290 | 8,915 | 1,293 | 60,498 | 2,290 | 380 | 127 | 2,797 |
| 1932 ... | 43,399 | 7,586 | 1,097 | 52,082 | 2,544 | 296 | 160 | 3,000 |
| 1933 ... | 47,435 | 8,376 | 1,497 | 57,308 | 1,758 | 575 | 77 | 2,410 |
| 1934 ... | 68,759 | 11,824 | 2,207 | 82,790 | 1,213 | 252 | 95 | 1,560 |
| 1935 ... | 65,084 | 10,530 | 2,373 | 77,987 | 1,750 | 543 | 288 | 2,581 |
| 1936 ... | 57,795 | 9,614 | 2,557 | 69,966 | 2,490 | 589 | 145 | 3,224 |
| 1937 ... | 61,341 | 9.705 | 1.727 | 72,773 | 2,149 | 260 | 98 | 2,507 |
| 1938 ... | 65,008 | 10,210 | 1,596 | 76,814 | 1,322 | 359 | 95 | 1,776 |
| | Erysipelas | | | | Scarlet Fever | | | |
| 1924 ... | 12,879 | 2,916 | 124 | 15,919 | 84,654 | 18,047 | 2,898 | 105,599 |
| 1925 ... | 15,003 | 3,371 | 172 | 18,546 | 91,362 | 20,896 | 3,696 | 115,954 |
| 1926 ... | 14,597 | 3,380 | 230 | 18,207 | 81,672 | 21,795 | 2,378 | 105,845 |
| 1927 ... | 14,708 | 2,997 | 236 | 17,941 | 84,450 | 17,284 | 2,318 | 104,052 |
| 1928 ... | 16,359 | 3,268 | 205 | 19,832 | 102,611 | 15,347 | 3,385 | 121,343 |
| 1929 ... | 17,707 | 3,897 | 209 | 21,813 | 120,232 | 15,405 | 2,098 | 137,735 |
| 1930 ... | 18,307 | 4,042 | 208 | 22,557 | 111,077 | 16,016 | 2,257 | 129,350 |
| 1931 ... | 15,245 | 3,671 | 207 | 19,123 | 81,663 | 18,649 | 2,201 | 102,513 |
| 1932 ... | 14,527 | 3,669 | 238 | 18,434 | 85,054 | 27,975 | 2,524 | 115,553 |
| 1933 ... | 17,997 | 3,962 | 197 | 22,156 | 129,528 | 38,784 | 4,181 | 172,493 |
| 1934 ... | 20,643 | 4,032 | 208 | 24,883 | 152,069 | 33,154 | 5,344 | 190,567 |
| 1935 ... | 16,926 | 3,342 | 282 | 20,550 | 120,456 | 22,670 | 7,594 | 150,720 |
| 1936 ... | 16,487 | 3,352 | 297 | 20,136 | 104,862 | 18,320 | 5,181 | 128,363 |
| 1937 ... | 15,166 | 3,610 | 249 | 19,025 | 95,735 | 20,493 | 2,972 | 119,200 |
| 1938 ... | 16,671 | 3,471 | 252 | 20,394 | 99,278 | 19,605 | 4,197 | 123,080 |
| | Small-Pox | | | | Dysentery | | | |
| 1924 ... | 3,765 | 4 | 1 | 3,770 | 388 | 42 | 1 | 431 |
| 1925 ... | 5,365 | 2 | — | 5,367 | 345 | 52 | — | 397 |
| 1926 ... | 10,146 | 1 | — | 10,147 | 530 | 256 | 3 | 789 |
| 1927 ... | 14,767 | 154 | — | 14,921 | 440 | 187 | 1 | 628 |
| 1928 ... | 12,420 | 146 | — | 12,566 | 683 | 214 | — | 897 |
| 1929 ... | 10,967 | 18 | — | 10,985 | 573 | 274 | — | 847 |
| 1930 ... | 11,839 | 15 | — | 11,854 | 538 | 262 | — | 800 |
| 1931 ... | 5,664 | — | — | 5,664 | 836 | 364 | — | 1,200 |
| 1932 ... | 2,039 | — | — | 2,039 | 924 | 482 | — | 1,406 |
| 1933 ... | 631 | — | — | 631 | 783 | 410 | — | 1,193 |
| 1934 ... | 179 | — | — | 179 | 763 | 298 | 2 | 1,063 |
| 1935 ... | 1 | — | — | 1 | 1,177 | 389 | — | 1,566 |
| 1936 ... | 12 | — | — | 12 | 1,333 | 770 | 6 | 2,109 |
| 1937 ... | 4 | — | — | 4 | 4,167 | 951 | 1 | 5,119 |
| 1938 ... | 18 | 1 | — | 19 | 4,170 | 2,468 | 22 | 6,660 |

*Sources:—Annual Reports of the Registrar-General for England and Wales, the Chief Medical Officer of the Ministry of Health, the Scottish Board of Health (now the Department of Health for Scotland) and Local Government Services, Northern Ireland.*

*Table continued on next page.*

## INFECTIOUS DISEASES

### No. 30—Notified Cases of certain Infectious Diseases in each Division of the United Kingdom—*continued*

| Years | England and Wales | Scotland | Northern Ireland | United Kingdom | England and Wales | Scotland | Northern Ireland | United Kingdom |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ophthalmia Neonatorum | | | | Pneumonia (Acute Primary and Acute Influenzal) | | | |
| 1924 ... | 6,267 | 1,289 | (a) | — | 60,794 | 15,264 | 324 | 76,382 |
| 1925 ... | 5,748 | 1,246 | | — | 55,960 | 12,624 | 310 | 68,894 |
| 1926 ... | 5,896 | 1,295 | | — | 51,010 | 13,003 | 306 | 64,319 |
| 1927 ... | 5,891 | 1,341 | | — | 67,757 | 15,260 | 322 | 83,339 |
| 1928 ... | 5,609 | 1,292 | | — | 60,298 | 13,884 | 288 | 74,470 |
| 1929 ... | 5,448 | 1,215 | | — | 86,238 | 18,859 | 383 | 105,480 |
| 1930 ... | 5,481 | 1,431 | (b)110 | 7,022 | 50,889 | 14,931 | 203 | 66,023 |
| 1931 ... | 5,158 | 1,443 | 68 | 6,669 | 60,873 | 13,413 | 280 | 74,566 |
| 1932 ... | 4,730 | 1,662 | 28 | 6,420 | 57,401 | 16,409 | 211 | 74,021 |
| 1933 ... | 4,056 | 1,472 | 15 | 5,543 | 65,009 | 13,304 | 246 | 78,559 |
| 1934 ... | 4,487 | 1,481 | 19 | 5,987 | 51,483 | 13,892 | 288 | 65,663 |
| 1935 ... | 4,369 | 1,345 | 26 | 5,740 | 46,901 | 13,375 | 292 | 60,568 |
| 1936 ... | 4,586 | 1,379 | 25 | 5,990 | 46,167 | 13,090 | 271 | 59,528 |
| 1937 ... | 5,050 | 1,732 | 28 | 6,810 | 55,896 | 14,943 | 332 | 71,171 |
| 1938 ... | 5,168 | 1,705 | 20 | 6,893 | 45,160 | 11,670 | 717 | 57,547 |
| | Puerperal Fever | | | | Puerperal Pyrexia(c) | | | |
| 1924 ... | 2,183 | 552 | 18 | 2,753 | — | — | — | — |
| 1925 ... | 2,396 | 634 | 7 | 3,037 | — | — | — | — |
| 1926 ... | 2,611 | 667 | 47 | 3,325 | (c)1,823 | — | — | — |
| 1927 ... | 1,989 | 762 | 35 | 2,786 | 5,508 | — | — | — |
| 1928 ... | 2,380 | 982 | 34 | 3,396 | 5,499 | — | — | — |
| 1929 ... | 2,359 | 1,179 | 35 | 3,573 | 5,610 | (c)265 | — | — |
| 1930 ... | 2,582 | 1,177 | 62 | 3,821 | 5,647 | 906 | (c)57 | 6,610 |
| 1931 ... | 2,341 | 1,223 | 28 | 3,592 | 5,744 | 888 | 70 | 6,702 |
| 1932 ... | 2,121 | 1,296 | 26 | 3,443 | 5,446 | 981 | 65 | 6,492 |
| 1933 ... | 2,094 | 1,104 | 33 | 3,231 | 5,806 | 950 | 55 | 6,811 |
| 1934 ... | 2,471 | 1,218 | 60 | 3,749 | 5,960 | 922 | 92 | 6,974 |
| 1935 ... | 2,247 | 1,134 | 65 | 3,446 | 5,895 | 806 | 94 | 6,795 |
| 1936 ... | 2,093 | 1,077 | 49 | 3,219 | 6,174 | 849 | 151 | 7,174 |
| 1937 ... | (d)1,524 | 1,021 | 24 | (e)2,569 | (d)7,325 | 1,020 | 78 | (e)8,423 |
| 1938 ... | (d) | 977 | 31 | (e) | (d)9,307 | 916 | 111 | (e)10,334 |
| | Tuberculosis of Respiratory System | | | | Tuberculosis, other forms | | | |
| 1924 ... | 60,747 | 7,371 | (a) | — | 20,411 | 5,099 | (a) | — |
| 1925 ... | 60,770 | 6,616 | | — | 20,667 | 5,106 | | — |
| 1926 ... | 59,520 | 6,669 | | — | 20,134 | 4,656 | | — |
| 1927 ... | 58,109 | 6,051 | | — | 19,781 | 4,436 | | — |
| 1928 ... | 57,682 | 6,203 | | — | 20,199 | 4,682 | | — |
| 1929 ... | 57,274 | 6,112 | | — | 18,682 | 4,228 | | — |
| 1930 ... | 54,331 | 5,671 | | — | 18,670 | 4,242 | | — |
| 1931 ... | 54,596 | 5,634 | | — | 18,378 | 3,966 | | — |
| 1932 ... | 51,836 | 5,537 | | — | 17,956 | 3,909 | | — |
| 1933 ... | 49,958 | 5,313 | | — | 16,393 | 3,297 | | — |
| 1934 ... | 48,208 | 4,985 | | — | 16,022 | 3,066 | | — |
| 1935 ... | 45,015 | 4,939 | (f)694 | 50,648 | 14,608 | 2,951 | | — |
| 1936 ... | 44,815 | 4,736 | (f)640 | 50,191 | 14,454 | 3,019 | | — |
| 1937 ... | 44,996 | 4,775 | (f)618 | 50,389 | 14,922 | 2,809 | | — |
| 1938 ... | 43,205 | 4,793 | (f)534 | 48,532 | 14,888 | 2,772 | | — |

(a) Not compulsorily notifiable in all districts.
(b) Notifiable as from 1st January, 1930.
(c) Notifiable as from 1st October, 1926, in England and Wales; 1st October, in 1929, in Scotland; and 1st January, 1930, in Northern Ireland.
(d) By virtue of the Public Health Act, 1936, conditions notifiable as puerperal fever from 1st October, 1937, are notifiable as, and included with, notifications of puerperal pyrexia.
(e) *See* note (d).
(f) Acute infectious tuberculosis notifiable as from 14th November, 1934.

No. 31—Number of Persons on the Register of Parliamentary Electors in each Division of the United Kingdom at the date of each of the General Elections, 1892 to 1935

| Years | | England and Wales | Scotland | Ireland (a) | United Kingdom (a) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1892 ... ... | Men ... | 4,810,237 | 606,403 | (a)744,816 | (a)6,161,456 |
| 1895 ... ... | ,, ... | 4,959,805 | 636,097 | (a)736,552 | (a)6,332,454 |
| 1900 ... ... | ,, ... | 5,287,285 | 681,132 | (a)764,196 | (a)6,732,613 |
| 1906 ... ... | ,, ... | 5,824,884 | 750,401 | (a)691,423 | (a)7,266,708 |
| 1910 (Jan.) ... | ,, ... | 6,221,607 | 785,208 | (a)698,787 | (a)7,705,602 |
| ,, (Dec.) ... | ,, ... | 6,221,607 | 800,448 | (a)698,787 | (a)7,720,842 |
| 1918 ... ... | Men ... | 10,281,054 | 1,392,119 | 1,239,993 | 12,913,166 |
| | Women | 6,941,929 | 840,547 | 696,680 | 8,479,156 |
| | Total | 17,222,983 | 2,232,666 | (a)1,936,673 | (a)21,392,322 |
| 1922 ... ... | Men ... | 10,312,248 | — | 369,651 | — |
| | Women | 7,689,444 | — | 241,713 | — |
| | Total | 18,001,692 | 2,261,201 | 611,364 | 20,874,257 |
| 1923 ... ... | Men ... | 10,498,179 | 1,235,231 | 367,629 | 12,101,039 |
| | Women | 7,890,654 | 867,049 | 244,796 | 9,002,499 |
| | Total | 18,388,833 | (b)2,282,102 | (c)615,260 | (b)(c)21,286,195 |
| 1924 ... ... | Men ... | 10,719,922 | 1,343,276 | 368,055 | 12,431,253 |
| | Women | 8,086,920 | 966,099 | 244,905 | 9,297,924 |
| | Total | 18,806,842 | (d)2,311,870 | 612,960 | (d)21,731,672 |
| 1929 ... ... | Men ... | 11,866,794 | 1,413,602 | 377,038 | 13,657,434 |
| | Women | 13,228,999 | 1,566,657 | 398,269 | 15,193,925 |
| | Total | 25,095,793 | 2,980,259 | 775,307 | 28,851,359 |
| 1931 ... ... | Men ... | 12,288,852 | 1,434,547 | 374,782 | 14,098,181 |
| | Women | 13,847,092 | 1,605,117 | 402,421 | 15,854,630 |
| | Total | 26,135,944 | 3,039,664 | 777,203 | 29,952,811 |
| 1935 ... ... | Men ... | 12,911,621 | 1,498,614 | 391,167 | 14,801,402 |
| | Women | 14,484,186 | 1,669,240 | 418,395 | 16,571,821 |
| | Total | 27,395,807 | 3,167,854 | 809,562 | 31,373,223 |

(a) Inclusive, in years prior to 1922, of particulars for territory which is now Éire.
(b) Including 179,822 electors whose sex was not distinguished.
(c) Including 2,835 electors, whose sex was not distinguished.
(d) Including 2,495 electors whose sex was not distinguished.

*Sources.—Reports of the Registrar-General for England and Wales and other information.*

## HOUSES AND BUILDINGS

No. 32.—Numbers of Houses Occupied and Unoccupied in each Division of the United Kingdom at each Census from 1851 to 1931 (Northern Ireland, 1937)

| Years | Occupied | Unoccupied | Total | Occupied | Unoccupied | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | England and Wales | | | Scotland | | |
| 1851 ... | 3,278,039 | 153,494 | 3,431,533 | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| 1861 ... | 3,739,505 | 184,694 | 3,924,199 | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| 1871 ... | 4,259,117 | 261,345 | 4,520,462 | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| 1881 ... | 4,831,519 | 386,676 | 5,218,195 | 739,005 | 59,697 | 798,702 |
| 1891 ... | 5,451,497 | 372,184 | 5,823,681 | 817,568 | 51,460 | 869,028 |
| 1901 ... | 6,260,852 | 448,932 | 6,709,784 | 926,914 | 59,420 | 986,334 |
| 1911 ... | 7,141,781 | 408,652 | 7,550,433 | 1,013,369 | 89,060 | 1,102,429 |
| 1921 ... | 7,759,821 | 218,833 | 7,978,654 | 1,057,609 | 51,835 | 1,109,444 |
| 1931 ... | 9,123,279 | 276,256 | 9,399,535 | 1,149,267 | 47,976 | 1,197,243 |
| | Ireland | | | United Kingdom | | |
| 1851 ... | 1,046,223 | 65,263 | 1,111,486 | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| 1861 ... | 995,156 | 40,957 | 1,036,113 | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| 1871 ... | 961,380 | 31,530 | 992,910 | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| 1881 ... | 914,108 | 58,257 | 972,365 | 6,484,632 | 504,630 | 6,989,262 |
| 1891 ... | 870,578 | 69,320 | 939,898 | 7,139,643 | 492,964 | 7,632,607 |
| 1901 ... | 858,162 | 74,321 | 932,483 | 8,045,928 | 582,673 | 8,628,601 |
| 1911 ... | 861,879 | 69,010 | 930,889 | 9,017,029 | 566,722 | 9,583,751 |
| 1921 (b) ... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1926 (c) ... | 268,834 | 16,595 | 285,429 | — | — | — |
| 1931 (b) ... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1937 (c) ... | 300,065 | 21,950 | 322,015 | — | — | — |

Note.—For definition of the term "house," which has varied slightly from time to time, reference should be made to the Census Reports. Prior to 1921, the figures for England and Wales relate to all habitations, whereas for 1921 and 1931 the figures are in respect of private family habitations only.

(a) Comparable figures are not available.
(b) A Census of Ireland was not taken in 1921 or 1931.
(c) Excluding Eire.

*Sources.—Census Reports for each Division of the United Kingdom.*

## No. 33.—Number of Houses Built with and without State Assistance in each Year

| Years ended 31st March | Houses built by Local Authorities | Houses built by Private Enterprise: With State Assistance | Houses built by Private Enterprise: Without State Assistance | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **England and Wales** | | | |
| 1925 ... ... ... ... | (a) 20,624 | 47,045 | (b) 69,220 | 136,889 |
| 1926 ... ... ... ... | (a) 44,218 | 62,769 | 66,439 | 173,426 |
| 1927 ... ... ... ... | (a) 74,093 | 79,686 | 63,850 | 217,629 |
| 1928 ... ... ... ... | (a) 104,034 | 74,548 | 60,332 | 238,914 |
| 1929 ... ... ... ... | (a) 55,723 | 49,069 | 64,740 | 169,532 |
| 1930 ... ... ... ... | (a) 60,245 | 50,124 | 91,691 | 202,060 |
| 1931 ... ... ... ... | 55,874 | 2,565 | 125,368 | 183,807 |
| 1932 ... ... ... ... | 70,061 | 2,333 | 128,418 | 200,812 |
| 1933 ... ... ... ... | 55,991 | 2,493 | 142,012 | 200,496 |
| 1934 ... ... ... ... | 55,840 | 2,913 | 207,869 | 266,622 |
| 1935 ... ... ... ... | 41,593 | 1,139 | 286,374 | 329,106 |
| 1936 ... ... ... ... | 52,357 | 222 | 272,281 | 324,860 |
| 1937 ... ... ... ... | 71,740 | 797 | 273,516 | 346,053 |
| 1938 ... ... ... ... | 77,970 | 2,551 | 257,081 | 337,602 |
| 1939 ... ... ... ... | 101,744 | 4,207 | 226,409 | 332,360 |
| | **Scotland** | | | |
| 1925 ... ... ... ... | 3,238 | 1,785 | 1,853 | 6,876 |
| 1926 ... ... ... ... | 5,290 | 3,800 | 1,839 | 10,929 |
| 1927 ... ... ... ... | 9,855 | 3,995 | 3,501 | (c) 17,351 |
| 1928 ... ... ... ... | 16,458 | 3,177 | 2,960 | (c) 22,595 |
| 1929 ... ... ... ... | 13,954 | 3,087 | 1,937 | (c) 18,978 |
| 1930 ... ... ... ... | 13,023 | 3,701 | 1,310 | 18,034 |
| 1931 ... ... ... ... | 8,122 | 3,061 | 1,510 | 12,693 |
| 1932 ... ... ... ... | 8,952 | 2,976 | 1,790 | 13,718 |
| 1933 ... ... ... ... | 12,165 | 3,910 | 2,686 | 18,761 |
| 1934 ... ... ... ... | 16,503 | 8,368 | 2,392 | 27,263 |
| 1935 ... ... ... ... | 15,733 | — | (d) 6,096 | 21,829 |
| 1936 ... ... ... ... | 18,129 | — | 7,326 | 25,455 |
| 1937 ... ... ... ... | 15,683 | — | 8,167 | 23,850 |
| 1938 ... ... ... ... | 14,077 | — | 7,977 | 22,054 |
| 1939 ... ... ... ... | 19,909 | — | 6,604 | 26,513 |
| | **Northern Ireland** | | | |
| 1925 ... ... ... ... | 73 | 675 | Information not available | |
| 1926 ... ... ... ... | 882 | 1,382 | | |
| 1927 ... ... ... ... | 123 | 1,504 | | |
| 1928 ... ... ... ... | 91 | 2,142 | | |
| 1929 ... ... ... ... | 198 | 3,620 | | |
| 1930 ... ... ... ... | 300 | 4,540 | | |
| 1931 ... ... ... ... | 144 | 5,036 | | |
| 1932 ... ... ... ... | 37 | 2,565 | | |
| 1933 ... ... ... ... | 15 | 554 | | |
| 1934 ... ... ... ... | 20 | 446 | | |
| 1935 ... ... ... ... | 50 | 1,151 | | |
| 1936 ... ... ... ... | 20 | 3,717 | | |
| 1937 ... ... ... ... | 213 | 4,712 | | |
| 1938 ... ... ... ... | — | — | | |
| 1939 ... ... ... ... | — | — | | |

Note.—For the purpose of this return each self-contained flat or tenement in a multiple building is counted as a separate house.

(a) Houses built with State Assistance. Information is not available in regard to the number of houses built by Local Authorities without State Assistance in these years.

(b) The figures in this column exclude houses having a rateable value exceeding £78 (or £105 in the Metropolitan Police District).

(c) Inclusive of houses built by the Second Scottish National Housing Company (Housing Trust, Limited, on behalf of Government: 1,632 in 1927, 910 in 1928, and 10 in 1929.

(d) This figure includes 260 houses built under Guarantee under Section 3 of the Housing (Financial Provisions) (Scotland) Act, 1933, and is for the year to 31st March, 1935.

*Sources.—England and Wales—Annual Reports of the Ministry of Health. Scotland—Annual Reports of the Department of Health for Scotland. Northern Ireland—Reports on the Administration of Local Government Services (Northern Ireland).*

# UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 34.—University

| Academic Year | New Students Admitted (Full-time only) | | Number taking Courses (Full and part-time) | | Full-Time Students | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Advanced | | First Degree | | Diploma | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| 1923–4 | 8,005 | 3,842 | 40,831 | 16,306 | 1,813 | 324 | 23,065 | 10,384 | 5,074 | 2,232 |
| 1924–5 | 8,194 | 3,910 | 39,671 | 16,251 | 1,788 | 335 | 22,409 | 10,271 | 4,716 | 2,275 |
| 1925–6 | 8,468 | 3,865 | 40,156 | 16,140 | 1,734 | 329 | 22,478 | 10,204 | 4,623 | 2,288 |
| 1926–7 | 8,826 | 3,902 | 40,859 | 16,282 | 1,671 | 322 | 23,229 | 10,202 | 4,593 | 2,337 |
| 1927–8 | 8,945 | 4,002 | 41,552 | 16,203 | 1,675 | 369 | 24,091 | 10,357 | 4,484 | 2,286 |
| 1928–9 | 9,296 | 3,704 | 42,596 | 15,952 | 1,708 | 374 | 24,986 | 10,233 | 4,716 | 2,292 |
| 1929–30 | 9,877 | 3,931 | 43,561 | 15,913 | 1,763 | 365 | 25,924 | 10,122 | 4,995 | 2,434 |
| 1930–1 | 10,078 | 3,967 | 46,057 | 16,255 | 1,860 | 377 | 26,863 | 10,023 | 5,906 | 2,558 |
| 1931–2 | 10,423 | 3,879 | 46,820 | 15,707 | 2,005 | 394 | 27,618 | 9,994 | 6,128 | 2,371 |
| 1932–3 | 10,977 | 4,073 | 48,200 | 15,915 | 2,178 | 408 | 28,722 | 10,094 | 6,358 | 2,395 |
| 1933–4 | 11,031 | 3,830 | 49,114 | 15,306 | 2,473 | 425 | 29,503 | 9,849 | 6,222 | 2,265 |
| 1934–5 | 10,808 | 3,679 | 49,061 | 14,989 | 2,446 | 420 | 29,671 | 9,613 | 6,289 | 2,199 |
| 1935–6 | 10,687 | 3,504 | 49,153 | 14,467 | 2,584 | 377 | 29,805 | 9,286 | 6,261 | 2,216 |
| 1936–7 | 10,424 | 3,344 | 48,490 | 14,002 | 2,546 | 378 | 29,434 | 8,893 | 6,355 | 2,083 |
| 1937–8 | 10,505 | 3,558 | 48,228 | 14,042 | 2,637 | 384 | 29,721 | 8,787 | 5,532 | 2,128 |

Note.—Particulars for certain Institutions were included in the statistics of University Education for the first time in the following years:—Oxford and Cambridge Universities (Table No. 39 only) in 1925–6, Guy's Hospital Medical School and College of the Pharmaceutical Society in 1930–1, and London Courtauld Institute of Art and Institute of Education in 1932–3.

## No. 35.—Home and University Residence of Full-time Students at Universities, etc.

| Academic Year | Country of Home Residence | | | University Residence | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | British Isles | Other British Countries | Foreign Countries | Colleges and Hostels | | Lodgings | | At Home | | Total | |
| | | | | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| 1923–4 | 39,202 | 2,435 | 1,255 | 5,414 | 4,137 | 12,539 | 2,456 | 11,999 | 6,353 | 29,952 | 12,940 |
| 1924–5 | 37,983 | 2,460 | 1,351 | 5,557 | 4,249 | 11,846 | 2,224 | 11,510 | 6,408 | 28,913 | 12,881 |
| 1925–6 | 37,800 | 2,400 | 1,406 | 5,665 | 4,290 | 11,776 | 2,217 | 11,394 | 6,264 | 28,835 | 12,771 |
| 1926–7 | 38,376 | 2,526 | 1,452 | 5,891 | 4,387 | 11,760 | 2,092 | 11,842 | 6,382 | 29,493 | 12,861 |
| 1927–8 | 38,989 | 2,736 | 1,537 | 6,114 | 4,382 | 12,022 | 2,248 | 12,114 | 6,382 | 30,250 | 13,012 |
| 1928–9 | 39,919 | 2,809 | 1,581 | 6,299 | 4,538 | 12,486 | 2,154 | 12,625 | 6,207 | 31,410 | 12,899 |
| 1929–30 | 41,030 | 2,849 | 1,724 | 6,740 | 4,635 | 12,881 | 2,130 | 13,061 | 6,156 | 32,682 | 12,921 |
| 1930–1 | 43,019 | 2,759 | 1,809 | 7,108 | 4,636 | 13,419 | 2,145 | 14,102 | 6,177 | 34,629 | 12,958 |
| 1931–2 | 44,110 | 2,659 | 1,741 | 7,352 | 4,600 | 13,509 | 2,132 | 14,890 | 6,027 | 35,751 | 12,759 |
| 1932–3 | 45,677 | 2,653 | 1,825 | 7,455 | 4,614 | 13,987 | 2,180 | 15,816 | 6,103 | 37,258 | 12,897 |
| 1933–4 | 46,067 | 2,623 | 2,047 | 7,526 | 4,551 | 14,184 | 2,030 | 16,488 | 5,958 | 38,198 | 12,539 |
| 1934–5 | 45,985 | 2,659 | 1,994 | 7,550 | 4,481 | 14,298 | 2,060 | 16,558 | 5,691 | 38,406 | 12,232 |
| 1935–6 | 45,811 | 2,688 | 2,030 | 7,744 | 4,409 | 14,454 | 2,083 | 16,452 | 5,387 | 38,650 | 11,879 |
| 1936–7 | 44,700 | 2,835 | 2,154 | 8,011 | 4,313 | 14,377 | 2,004 | 15,947 | 5,037 | 38,335 | 11,354 |
| 1937–8 | 44,093 | 2,848 | 2,248 | 8,124 | 4,314 | 14,190 | 2,163 | 15,576 | 4,822 | 37,890 | 11,299 |

STUDENTS (*a*)

| Part-time Students | | | | | | | | Academic Year |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Advanced | | First Degree | | Diploma | | Occasional | | |
| Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | |
| 976 | 233 | 1,068 | 333 | 1,693 | 720 | 7,142 | 2,080 | 1923–4 |
| 1,001 | 273 | 1,168 | 396 | 1,765 | 511 | 6,824 | 2,190 | 1924–5 |
| 1,183 | 306 | 1,187 | 465 | 1,918 | 546 | 7,033 | 2,052 | 1925–6 |
| 1,187 | 332 | 1,173 | 428 | 2,331 | 575 | 6,675 | 2,086 | 1926–7 |
| 1,236 | 325 | 1,157 | 416 | 2,442 | 568 | 6,467 | 1,882 | 1927–8 |
| 1,274 | 307 | 1,180 | 416 | 2,466 | 496 | 6,266 | 1,834 | 1928–9 |
| 1,351 | 332 | 1,288 | 400 | 2,311 | 557 | 5,929 | 1,703 | 1929–30 |
| 1,519 | 315 | 1,408 | 420 | 2,208 | 575 | 6,293 | 1,987 | 1930–1 |
| 1,493 | 324 | 1,371 | 460 | 2,124 | 443 | 6,081 | 1,721 | 1931–2 |
| 1,562 | 321 | 1,378 | 452 | 2,060 | 393 | 5,942 | 1,852 | 1932–3 |
| 1,590 | 350 | 1,442 | 406 | 2,073 | 464 | 5,811 | 1,547 | 1933–4 |
| 1,637 | 332 | 1,416 | 392 | 1,966 | 499 | 5,636 | 1,534 | 1934–5 |
| 1,585 | 352 | 1,419 | 375 | 2,040 | 485 | 5,459 | 1,376 | 1935–6 |
| 1,646 | 318 | 1,386 | 371 | 1,834 | 505 | 5,289 | 1,454 | 1936–7 |
| 1,634 | 358 | 1,372 | 361 | 1,760 | 506 | 5,572 | 1,518 | 1937–8 |

(*a*) Exclusive of students at extra-mural classes. For numbers of students attending such classes recognised for grant by the Board of Education and supervised by Universities and University Colleges *see* Table No. 46, p. 60.

No. 36—COURSES taken by FULL-TIME STUDENTS at UNIVERSITIES, ETC.

| Academic Year | Arts, including Theology, Fine Art, Law, Music, Commerce, Economics, and Education | | Pure Science | | Medicine, including Dentistry | | Technology, including Engineering, Applied Chemistry, Mining, Metallurgy, Architecture, etc. | | Agriculture including Forestry, Horticulture, and Dairy Work | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| 1923–4 (*a*) | 10,393 | 8,588 | 5,203 | 2,199 | 8,866 | 1,998 | 4,652 | 57 | 758 | 98 |
| 1924–5 ... | 10,950 | 8,941 | 5,165 | 2,164 | 7,896 | 1,631 | 4,156 | 49 | 746 | 96 |
| 1925–6 ... | 11,622 | 9,138 | 5,250 | 2,081 | 7,288 | 1,402 | 3,999 | 54 | 676 | 96 |
| 1926–7 ... | 12,486 | 9,426 | 5,180 | 2,043 | 7,179 | 1,236 | 3,925 | 45 | 723 | 111 |
| 1927–8 ... | 13,367 | 9,694 | 5,229 | 2,003 | 7,074 | 1,148 | 3,877 | 54 | 703 | 113 |
| 1928–9 ... | 14,005 | 9,620 | 5,405 | 1,972 | 7,279 | 1,108 | 4,016 | 66 | 705 | 133 |
| 1929–30 ... | 14,657 | 9,652 | 5,596 | 1,942 | 7,623 | 1,136 | 4,081 | 71 | 725 | 120 |
| 1930–1 ... | 15,091 | 9,582 | 5,866 | 2,002 | 8,702 | 1,187 | 4,197 | 77 | 773 | 110 |
| 1931–2 ... | 15,384 | 9,284 | 6,125 | 2,006 | 9,107 | 1,272 | 4,401 | 87 | 734 | 110 |
| 1932–3 ... | 15,952 | 9,223 | 6,328 | 2,066 | 9,835 | 1,412 | 4,443 | 91 | 700 | 105 |
| 1933–4 ... | 16,129 | 8,659 | 6,598 | 2,159 | 10,426 | 1,525 | 4,344 | 95 | 701 | 101 |
| 1934–5 ... | 15,898 | 8,245 | 6,658 | 2,126 | 10,854 | 1,646 | 4,274 | 95 | 722 | 120 |
| 1935–6 ... | 15,799 | 7,885 | 6,583 | 2,019 | 11,176 | 1,747 | 4,344 | 88 | 748 | 140 |
| 1936–7 ... | 15,461 | 7,431 | 6,231 | 1,871 | 11,430 | 1,833 | 4,410 | 82 | 803 | 137 |
| 1937–8 ... | 15,046 | 7,304 | 5,900 | 1,849 | 11,428 | 1,913 | 4,690 | 87 | 826 | 146 |

(*a*) Exclusive of 80 men for which particulars under Faculties are not available.

*Source (Tables 34 to 39).—Annual Returns from Universities and University Colleges issued by the University Grants Committee. The information covers University Institutions which are in receipt of Treasury Grant.*

# UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 37.—University Degrees and Diplomas Obtained

| Academic Year | Degrees | | | | | | | | Diplomas | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | First Degrees | | | | Higher Degrees (a) | | Total | | | |
| | Honours | | Ordinary | | | | | | | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| 1923–4 ... ... | 3,464 | 1,586 | 3,434 | 1,620 | 1,401 | 405 | 8,299 | 3,611 | 2,498 | 1,102 |
| 1924–5 ... ... | 3,204 | 1,290 | 2,956 | 1,619 | 2,271 | 439 | 8,431 | 3,348 | 2,509 | 1,235 |
| 1925–6 ... ... | 2,913 | 1,288 | 2,710 | 1,585 | 805 | 151 | 6,428 | 3,024 | 2,457 | 1,297 |
| 1926–7 ... ... | 2,945 | 1,566 | 2,692 | 1,314 | 869 | 175 | 6,506 | 3,055 | 2,618 | 1,417 |
| 1927–8 ... ... | 3,094 | 1,665 | 2,643 | 1,315 | 921 | 208 | 6,658 | 3,188 | 2,410 | 1,451 |
| 1928–9 ... ... | 3,209 | 1,589 | 2,604 | 1,263 | 947 | 191 | 6,760 | 3,043 | 2,569 | 1,387 |
| 1929–30 ... | 3,458 | 1,474 | 2,773 | 1,290 | 1,043 | 188 | 7,274 | 2,952 | 2,549 | 1,398 |
| 1930–1 ... ... | 3,617 | 1,408 | 2,877 | 1,227 | 1,123 | 200 | 7,617 | 2,835 | 3,058 | 1,622 |
| 1931–2 ... ... | 3,681 | 1,398 | 3,024 | 1,244 | 1,157 | 191 | 7,862 | 2,833 | 3,122 | 1,469 |
| 1932–3 ... ... | 3,941 | 1,443 | 2,869 | 1,245 | 1,176 | 198 | 7,986 | 2,886 | 3,527 | 1,544 |
| 1933–4 ... ... | 3,935 | 1,402 | 2,948 | 1,146 | 1,266 | 184 | 8,149 | 2,732 | 3,283 | 1,493 |
| 1934–5 ... ... | 4,167 | 1,377 | 2,919 | 1,097 | 1,202 | 161 | 8,288 | 2,635 | 3,387 | 1,481 |
| 1935–6 ... ... | 4,218 | 1,400 | 3,033 | 1,080 | 1,216 | 174 | 8,467 | 2,654 | 3,410 | 1,383 |
| 1936–7 ... ... | 4,056 | 1,321 | 3,152 | 1,035 | 1,285 | 157 | 8,493 | 2,513 | 3,607 | 1,360 |
| 1937–8 ... ... | 4,084 | 1,288 | 3,309 | 997 | 1,305 | 158 | 8,698 | 2,443 | 3,538 | 1,388 |

(a) From 1925–6, inclusive, the figures are exclusive of Higher Degrees given without further study, examination, or other test.

## No. 38.—Full-time Teaching Staff at Universities, etc.

| Academic Year | Numbers | | | | | Average Salary | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Professors | Readers, Assistant Professors and Independent Lecturers | Lecturers | Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators | Others | Professors | Readers, Assistant Professors and Independent Lecturers | Lecturers | Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators | Others |
| | | | | | | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1925–6 ... | 766 | 341 | 961 | 904 | 51 | Information not published | | | | |
| 1926–7 ... | 772 | 325 | 997 | 864 | 127 | | | | | |
| 1927–8 ... | 786 | 331 | 1,022 | 852 | 178 | | | | | |
| 1928–9 ... | 792 | 332 | 1,123 | 810 | 202 | 1,071 | 627 | 455 | 310 | 353 |
| 1929–30 | 798 | 334 | 1,147 | 827 | 243 | Information not published | | | | |
| 1930–1 ... | 826 | 340 | 1,205 | 858 | 272 | | | | | |
| 1931–2 ... | 842 | 341 | 1,254 | 863 | 290 | | | | | |
| 1932–3 ... | 853 | 343 | 1,290 | 865 | 278 | | | | | |
| 1933–4 ... | 854 | 355 | 1,334 | 867 | 259 | | | | | |
| 1934–5 ... | 855 | 374 | 1,391 | 856 | 259 | 1,095 | 664 | 471 | 308 | 384 |
| 1935–6 ... | 860 | 371 | 1,445 | 828 | 268 | Information not published | | | | |
| 1936–7 ... | 881 | 363 | 1,490 | 845 | 266 | | | | | |
| 1937–8 ... | 883 | 369 | 1,495 | 856 | 304 | | | | | |

Note.—For the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, only full-time Professors and Readers are included. In addition, there are at Oxford and Cambridge a large number of Lecturers, etc., many of whom are in College as well as University employment, together numbering about 1,100 in 1937–8.

*Source.—See footnote on page 51.*

# UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 39.—Summaries of Accounts of Universities, etc.

### Income

| Academic Year | Endowments | Grants | | Tuition and other Fees | Other Receipts | Total Receipts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Parliamentary | Local Authorities | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1923–4 ... | 414,191 | 1,272,943 | 430,651 | 1,206,545 | 263,006 | 3,587,336 |
| 1924–5 ... | 413,712 | 1,305,774 | 492,120 | 1,152,461 | 271,752 | 3,635,819 |
| 1925–6 ... | 628,761 | 1,840,447 | 517,834 | 1,429,572 | 399,495 | 4,816,109 |
| 1926–7 ... | 664,257 | 1,827,001 | 518,997 | 1,506,181 | 431,891 | 4,948,327 |
| 1927–8 ... | 681,341 | 1,841,005 | 504,338 | 1,539,519 | 472,174 | 5,038,377 |
| 1928–9 ... | 716,425 | 1,854,425 | 524,450 | 1,595,649 | 483,561 | 5,174,510 |
| 1929–30 ... | 743,676 | 1,928,957 | 515,322 | 1,648,778 | 501,336 | 5,338,064 |
| 1930–1 ... | 800,344 | 2,113,856 | 566,173 | 1,825,084 | 525,479 | 5,830,936 |
| 1931–2 ... | 801,274 | 2,112,890 | 554,781 | 1,856,675 | 549,158 | 5,874,778 |
| 1932–3 ... | 808,940 | 2,093,512 | 541,672 | 1,924,154 | 551,240 | 5,919,518 |
| 1933–4 ... | 819,001 | 2,087,298 | 545,392 | 1,952,764 | 548,865 | 5,953,320 |
| 1934–5 ... | 845,905 | 2,058,914 | 598,393 | 1,974,693 | 594,746 | 6,072,651 |
| 1935–6 ... | 876,972 | 2,076,791 | (a)530,366 | 1,969,778 | 607,088 | 6,060,995 |
| 1936–7 ... | 947,644 | 2,311,978 | 548,138 | 1,961,671 | 641,000 | 6,410,431 |
| 1937–8 ... | 996,109 | 2,369,401 | 566,587 | 1,959,765 | 653,431 | 6,545,293 |

### Expenditure

| Academic Year | Salaries of Teaching Staffs | Maintenance of Premises | Administration | Other Payments | Total Payments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1923–4 ... | 1,863,705 | 442,649 | 352,601 | 910,377 | 3,569,332 |
| 1924–5 ... | 1,904,900 | 436,299 | 362,365 | 941,200 | 3,644,764 |
| 1925–6 ... | 2,322,994 | 528,262 | 425,366 | 1,456,465 | 4,733,087 |
| 1926–7 ... | 2,438,233 | 553,783 | 433,757 | 1,446,986 | 4,872,759 |
| 1927–8 ... | 2,530,869 | 548,982 | 442,918 | 1,490,380 | 5,013,149 |
| 1928–9 ... | 2,594,844 | 568,614 | 453,735 | 1,505,744 | 5,122,937 |
| 1929–30 ... | 2,646,861 | 590,372 | 463,466 | 1,579,831 | 5,280,530 |
| 1930–1 ... | 2,778,458 | 630,143 | 490,380 | 1,795,742 | 5,694,723 |
| 1931–2 ... | 2,856,216 | 628,525 | 491,328 | 1,811,357 | 5,787,426 |
| 1932–3 ... | 2,914,899 | 641,409 | 496,059 | 1,766,590 | 5,818,957 |
| 1933–4 ... | 2,961,776 | 654,479 | 508,535 | 1,753,163 | 5,877,953 |
| 1934–5 ... | 3,021,103 | 650,379 | 515,579 | 1,825,680 | 6,012,741 |
| 1935–6 ... | 3,075,428 | 676,319 | 529,891 | 1,859,763 | 6,141,401 |
| 1936–7 ... | 3,136,669 | 711,371 | 542,753 | 2,067,062 | 6,457,855 |
| 1937–8 ... | 3,207,021 | 739,304 | 561,338 | 2,091,559 | 6,599,222 |

Notes.—Capital sums received for lands, buildings, and endowment, etc., are not included under income; the expenditure of capital funds on lands, buildings and equipment is not included under expenditure.

The accounts of the Colleges at Oxford and Cambridge are not included above.

*See also* general note to Table No. 34, p. 50.

(*a*) From 1935–6, the figures for the Manchester College of Technology included under income above were confined to sums applicable to university work only. Had these figures covered both university and non-university work as in former years, the total of grants from local authorities from that year would have shown an increase on the figures for 1934–5.

*Source.—See footnote on page* 51.

# PUBLIC EDUCATION—England and Wales

## No. 40—Total Number of Full-Time Pupils attending

| | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Total population aged 5 and under 14 ... *Thousands* | 5,883 | 5,945 | 5,962 | 6,015 | 5,967 | 5,920 |
| 2. Number of children aged 5 and under 14 in full-time attendance at grant-aided schools and colleges (*b*) *Thousands* | 5,434 | 5,400 | 5,457 | 5,491 | 5,466 | 5,414 |
| 3. As a percentage of 1 ... ... | 92·4 | 90·8 | 91·5 | 91·3 | 91·6 | 91·5 |
| 4. Total population aged 14 and under 17 ... *Thousands* | 2,202 | 2,162 | 2,124 | 2,113 | 2,118 | 2,111 |
| 5. Number of children aged 14 and under 17 in full-time attendance at grant-aided schools and colleges (*b*) *Thousands* | 330 | 326 | 333 | 338 | 343 | 354 |
| 6. As a percentage of 4 ... ... | 15·0 | 15·1 | 15·7 | 16·0 | 16·2 | 16·8 |
| 7. Number of persons aged 17 and over in full-time attendance at grant-aided schools and colleges (*b*) *Thousands* | 71 | 71 | 72 | 74 | 75 | 77 |

Note.—The particulars relate to a date within the year stated or to 12 months ending in that year.
(*a*) This table relates to education within the purview of the Board of Education, the University Grants Committee, and the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

## No. 41—Public Elementary Schools Maintained

| | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Number of departments (*a*) ... | 31,188 | 31,001 | 30,872 | 30,724 | 30,591 | 30,522 | 1 |
| 2. Number of children in average attendance per department | 161 | 159 | 160 | 162 | 163 | 161 | 2 |
| 3. Average attendance *Thousands* | 5,025 | 4,934 | 4,950 | 4,967 | 4,981 | 4,909 | 3 |
| 4. Average attendance as percentage of average number of children on the registers... | 88·7 | 88·2 | 88·0 | 88·2 | 88·8 | 88·1 | 4 |
| 5. Number of children on the registers ... *Thousands* | 5,602 | 5,571 | 5,586 | 5,597 | 5,571 | 5,512 | 5 |
| 6. Number of children under 5 years ... *Thousands* | 211 | 222 | 181 | 163 | 164 | 155 | 6 |
| 7. Number of children of 14 years and over *Thousands* | 169 | 165 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 177 | 7 |
| 8. Percentage of boys ... ... | 50·6 | 50·7 | 50·7 | 50·7 | 50·7 | 50·7 | 8 |
| 9. Number of children who left during the year ... ... | 666,706 | 712,708 | 708,515 | 671,372 | 701,896 | (*b*) 730,302 | 9 |
| 10. Percentage proceeding to full-time schools of other types ... ... ... | 12·3 | 12·3 | 12·8 | 13·3 | 13·0 | (*b*) 18·1 | 10 |
| 11. Number of classes ... ... | 147,177 | 147,866 | 150,152 | 149,973 | 150,444 | 150,932 | 11 |
| 12. Percentage of classes with more than 40 and not more than 50 children on the registers ... | 27·6 | 29·3 | 28·5 | 28·7 | 30·3 | 32·8 | 12 |
| 13. Percentage of classes with more than 50 children on the registers ... ... ... | 17·0 | 14·4 | 13·3 | 13·5 | 11·1 | 7·2 | 13 |
| 14. Number of full-time teachers in regular employment ... | 163,221 | 164,460 | 165,589 | 166,151 | (*c*) 167,948 | 167,306 | 14 |
| 15. Percentage of certificated teachers ... ... ... | 71·1 | 71·3 | 71·8 | 72·1 | 73·0 | 73·6 | 15 |
| 16. Percentage of graduate certificated teachers ... ... | Informa | tion not | available | 2·4 | 2·8 | 3·2 | 16 |
| 17. Percentage of men ... ... | 24·8 | 24·9 | 24·9 | 25·2 | 25·2 | 25·5 | 17 |
| 18. Number of children in average attendance per full-time teacher ... ... ... | 30·8 | 30·0 | 29·9 | 29·9 | 29·7 | 29·3 | 18 |
| Average salary of certificated teachers :— | | | | | | | |
| 19. Men ... ... £ | 337 | 335 | Not available | 334 | 334 | 334 | 19 |
| 20. Women ... ... £ | 266 | 265 | | 256 | 254 | 253 | 20 |

Note.—The particulars in this table relate to the 31st March or, in the case of sub-heads 3, 4, 9, and 10, to the year ended 31st March.
(*a*) A department is a group of children under a separate head teacher, a school often consisting of more than one department.
(*b*) These figures should be used with caution as there is reason to believe that, owing to a misunderstanding of the directions for making the returns, a considerable number of pupils transferred to public elementary schools providing special courses of advanced instruction were incorrectly returned as leavers.

# PUBLIC EDUCATION—England and Wales

## Grant-Aided Schools and Colleges (including Universities) (a)

| 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5,911 | 5,918 | 6,003 | 6,066 | 5,843 | 5,674 | 5,557 | 5,469 | 5,371 |
| 5,444 | 5,456 | 5,560 | 5,631 | 5,495 | 5,324 | 5,186 | 5,083 | 5,004 |
| 92·1 | 92·2 | 92·6 | 92·8 | 94·0 | 93·8 | 93·3 | 92·9 | 93·2 |
| 2,042 | 1,956 | 1,756 | 1,660 | 1,870 | 2,098 | 2,285 | 2,144 | 2,039 |
| 364 | 364 | 342 | 336 | 426 | 428 | 434 | 412 | 399 |
| 17·8 | 18·6 | 19·5 | 20·3 | 22·8 | 20·4 | 19·0 | 19·2 | 19·6 |
| 87 | 93 | 100 | 104 | 102 | 96 | 93 | 94 | 96 |

(b) Pupils in Institutions of Specialised Education for Industry and Commerce excluded for years prior to 1930.

## by Local Education Authorities

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 30,429 | 30,363 | 30,226 | 29,959 | 29,701 | 29,589 | 29,478 | 29,359 | 29,224 |
| 2 | 162 | 162 | 166 | 169 | 171 | 166 | 161 | 156 | 155 |
| 3 | 4,941 | 4,930 | 5,006 | 5,049 | 5,066 | 4,907 | 4,748 | 4,588 | 4,527 |
| 4 | 89·1 | 89·0 | 89·8 | 89·6 | 89·7 | 89·7 | 89·2 | 88·5 | 89·0 |
| 5 | 5,527 | 5,514 | 5,576 | 5,639 | 5,577 | 5,402 | 5,251 | 5,123 | 5,035 |
| 6 | 165 | 158 | 157 | 163 | 155 | 166 | 159 | 158 | 165 |
| 7 | 166 | 156 | 136 | 138 | 216 | 196 | 189 | 171 | 161 |
| 8 | 50·7 | 50·7 | 50·7 | 50·7 | 50·6 | 50·6 | 50·5 | 50·5 | 50·6 |
| 9 | 576,876 | 583,340 | 523,059 | 473,752 | 643,661 | 662,552 | 675,351 | 681,120 | 570,790 |
| 10 | 15·9 | 16·3 | 19·2 | 20·2 | 15·8 | 15·7 | 15·6 | 16·3 | 19·3 |
| 11 | 151,587 | 152,062 | 152,395 | 151,950 | 151,961 | 150,439 | 148,839 | 147,149 | 145,281 |
| 12 | 33·3 | 33·6 | 34·7 | 36·6 | 35·6 | 33·2 | 31·1 | 29·6 | (d) 30·7 |
| 13 | 6·6 | 5·6 | 5·2 | 5·5 | 4·1 | 2·8 | 2·3 | 1·8 | (e) 1·4 |
| 14 | 168,038 | 168,934 | 169,986 | 170,579 | 170,908 | 170,574 | 169,591 | 168,014 | 166,674 |
| 15 | 74·1 | 74·7 | 75·4 | 75·8 | 76·4 | 77·0 | 77·7 | 78·4 | 79·2 |
| 16 | 3·5 | 4·0 | 4·4 | 5·2 | 5·7 | 6·1 | 6·4 | 6·8 | 7·1 |
| 17 | 25·7 | 25·9 | 26·3 | 26·9 | 27·5 | 28·0 | 28·4 | 28·8 | 29·2 |
| 18 | 29·4 | 29·2 | 29·4 | 29·6 | 29·6 | 28·8 | 28·0 | 27·3 | 27·2 |
| 19 | 334 | 333 | 298 | 296 | 295 | 312 | 329 | 330 | 331 |
| 20 | 254 | 254 | 228 | 229 | 229 | 243 | 256 | 257 | 258 |

(c) Includes a certain number of occasional emergency teachers.
(d) The percentage for 1938 covers all classes with more than 40 children on the registers.
(e) Included in (d) above.

*Sources (Tables 40 to 54).—Furnished by the Board of Education but not limited to services within the purview of that Department. The information relating to University education has been supplied by the University Grants Committee. Particulars of Agricultural and Veterinary education have been supplied by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.*

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—England and Wales

### No. 42—School Medical Service

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Medical inspection of public elementary school children during the year :— | | | | | | |
| 1. Number of children inspected (routine medical inspections only) ... *Thousands* | 1,698 | 1,798 | 1,822 | 1,824 | 1,913 | 1,832 |
| 2. Number of inspections (including re-inspections and special inspections) ... *Thousands* | 3,953 | 4,211 | 4,317 | 4,406 | 4,713 | 4,546 |
| Medical treatment of public elementary school children for common defects—Number of defects treated during the year :— | | | | | | |
| 3. Minor ailments *Thousands* | 641 | 712 | 733 | 818 | 845 | 849 |
| 4. Dental defects(*a*) *Thousands* | 654 | 768 | 853 | 936 | 1,043 | 1,106 |
| 5. Visual defects *Thousands* | 187 | 202 | 206 | 218 | 231 | 239 |
| 6. Operative treatment of adenoids and enlarged tonsils *Thousands* | 49 | 61 | 68 | 81 | 92 | 98 |
| Net expenditure of local education authorities on the school medical service (excluding Local Education Authorities Pension contributions) :—(*b*) | | | | | | |
| 7. Elementary *Thousand* £ | 1,182 | 1,253 | 1,380 | 1,451 | 1,559 | 1,643 |
| 8. Per public elementary school child ... ... ... | s. d. 4 8 | s. d. 5 1 | s. d. 5 7 | s. d. 5 10 | s. d. 6 3 | s. d. 6 8 |
| 9. Higher ... *Thousand* £ | 39 | 44 | 47 | 50 | 53 | 58 |
| 10. Net expenditure of local education authorities on the provision of meals for public elementary school children (excluding Local Education Authorities Pension contributions) (*b*) *Thousand* £ | 152 | 138 | 169 | 798 | 183 | 227 |

Note.—The figures for medical inspection and medical treatment of children relate to the years ended 31st December, and the financial figures to the years ended 31st March.

### No. 43—Certified Special Schools for Blind,

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Number of schools ... ... | 525 | 545 | 555 | 563 | 576 | 590 |
| Number of children on the registers :— | | | | | | |
| 2. Day pupils ... ... ... | 28,263 | 29,224 | 29,840 | 30,160 | 31,268 | 31,563 |
| 3. Boarders ... ... ... | 11,753 | 12,615 | 13,434 | 13,511 | 14,081 | 14,635 |
| 4. Total ... ... ... | 40,016 | 41,839 | 43,274 | 43,671 | 45,349 | 46,198 |
| 5. Total expenditure falling on the Board of Education and local education authorities (excluding Local Education Authorities Pension contributions) ... *Thousand* £ | 1,304 | 1,339 | 1,403 | 1,436 | 1,495 | 1,541 |

Note.—Sub-heads 1 to 4 relate to the number of schools and children on the 31st March. Sub-head 5 relates to the years ended 31st March.

and Provision of Meals

| 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1,771 | 1,759 | 1,846 | 1,855 | 1,795 | 1,729 | 1,727 | 1,700 | 1,677 |
| 4,637 | 4,797 | 5,054 | 5,088 | 5,034 | 4,986 | 5,209 | 5,295 | 5,423 |
| 923 | 889 | 937 | 937 | 937 | 978 | 1,049 | 1,064 | 1,121 |
| 1,253 | 1,336 | 1,401 | 1,383 | 1,432 | 1,474 | 1,537 | 1,545 | 1,635 |
| 262 | 267 | 264 | 274 | 275 | 270 | 275 | 270 | 285 |
| 110 | 110 | 96 | 78 | 73 | 74 | 81 | 85 | 89 |
| 1,752 | 1,832 | 2,005 | 2,008 | 2,019 | 2,090 | 2,188 | 2,313 | 2,447 |
| s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. |
| 7 1 | 7 8 | 8 0 | 7 11 | 8 0 | 8 6 | 9 3 | 10 1 | 10 10 |
| 63 | 70 | 74 | 76 | 74 | 77 | 88 | 95 | 99 |
| 284 | 343 | 406 | 513 | 557 | 594 | 613 | 668 | 787 |

(*a*) These figures represent the number of children treated during the year.
(*b*) Net expenditure means gross expenditure less all receipts other than Exchequer grants and receipts from rates.

Deaf, Defective and Epileptic Children

| 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 593 | 607 | 623 | 624 | 619 | 610 | 612 | 609 | 611 |
| 32,100 | 33,251 | 34,381 | 34,574 | 33,819 | 33,598 | 32,823 | 32,141 | 32,221 |
| 15,105 | 15,683 | 17,907 | 18,400 | 18,592 | 18,825 | 19,044 | 18,640 | 19,201 |
| 47,205 | 48,934 | 52,288 | 52,974 | 52,411 | 52,423 | 51,867 | 50,781 | 51,422 |
| 1,624 | 1,688 | 1,770 | 1,900 | 1,930 | 2,034 | 2,149 | 2,223 | 2,327 |

*Source.—See footnote on page* 55.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—England and Wales

### No. 44—Grant-aided

| | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Number of schools ... ... | 1,270 | 1,284 | 1,301 | 1,319 | 1,329 | 1,341 | 1 |
| 2. Number of full-time pupils on 31st March. | 349,141 | 352,605 | 360,503 | 371,493 | 377,540 | 386,993 | 2 |
| 3. Number per 1,000 of the population. | 9·2 | 9·3 | 9·5 | 9·5 | 9·6 | 9·8 | 3 |
| 4. Percentage of boys ... | 51·8 | 52·1 | 52·6 | 52·8 | 52·8 | 52·8 | 4 |
| 5. Percentage of pupils aged 16 and under 17. | 9·6 | 9·6 | 9·6 | 9·4 | 9·1 | 9·4 | 5 |
| 6. Percentage of pupils aged 17 and over. | 6·6 | 6·8 | 6·8 | 6·9 | 7·1 | 7·2 | 6 |
| 7. Percentage of ex-public elementary school pupils. | 67·6 | 68·1 | 68·5 | 69·1 | 69·8 | 70·8 | 7 |
| 8. Percentage of non-fee-paying pupils. | 38·4 | 39·2 | 39·7 | 41·1 | 42·5 | 43·7 | 8 |
| 9. Number of pupils who left during the year ended 31st July, and proceeded to some other type of full-time education (a). | Not available | | 10,330 | Information not available | | | 9 |
| Average length of school life (b) :— | y. m. | y. m. | y. m. | y. m. | y. m. | y. m. | |
| 10. Boys ... ... ... ... | 3 7 | 3 8 | 3 9 | 3 8 | 4 1 | 4 7 | 10 |
| 11. Girls ... ... ... ... | 3 8 | 3 9 | 3 10 | 3 9 | 4 1 | 4 8 | 11 |
| 12. Number of full-time teachers on 31st March. | 18,658 | 19,069 | 19,640 | 19,254 | 20,102 | 20,514 | 12 |
| 13. Percentage of men ... ... | 47·5 | 48·3 | 49·5 | 49·7 | 49·7 | 50·0 | 13 |
| 14. Percentage of graduates ... | 67·5 | 69·0 | 71·4 | 70·3 | 72·8 | 73·5 | 14 |
| Average salary of full-time teachers :— | | | | | | | |
| 15. Men ... ... ... ...£ | 424 | 423 | Not available | 424 | 424 | 424 | 15 |
| 16. Women ... ... ...£ | 321 | 324 | | 321 | 319 | 321 | 16 |
| Average amount per pupil of receipts and payments in respect of school maintenance for year ended 31st March (c) (d) :— | £ s. | £ s. | £ s. | £ s. | £ s. | £ s. | |
| Receipts per pupil from :— | | | | | | | |
| 17. Exchequer and rates ... | 18 1 | 18 12 | 18 13 | 18 13 | 18 19 | 20 1 | 17 |
| 18. Fees (other than those paid out of public funds). | 7 18 | 8 1 | 7 19 | 7 16 | 7 14 | 7 8 | 18 |
| 19. Other sources ... ... | 0 16 | 1 6 | 1 6 | 1 5 | 1 3 | 1 3 | 19 |
| 20. All sources ... ... ... | 26 15 | 27 19 | 27 18 | 27 14 | 27 16 | 28 12 | 20 |
| Payments per pupil for :— | | | | | | | |
| 21. Salaries of teachers ... | 20 15 | 20 18 | 20 19 | 20 14 | 20 16 | 20 13 | 21 |
| 22. Other purposes ... ... | 5 17 | 6 12 | 6 12 | 6 12 | 6 14 | 7 14 | 22 |
| 23. All purposes ... ... | 26 12 | 27 10 | 27 11 | 27 6 | 27 10 | 28 7 | 23 |
| 24. Average fee paid by fee-paying pupils. | 12 19 | 13 2 | 12 18 | 12 19 | 13 1 | 12 17 | 24 |

(a) The figures for 1926 refer to pupils who left over 12 years of age, those for 1932 onwards to pupils who left over 14 years of age. In each case the figures exclude pupils transferred to other secondary schools and pupils who entered training colleges, and from 1932 onwards, pupils transferred to public elementary schools.

### No. 45—Specialised Education

| | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of part-time students :— | | | | | | |
| 1. Aged under 16—Males ... | Information not available | | | 136,777 | 141,302 | Not available |
| 2. Females ... | | | | 113,877 | 119,005 | |
| 3. Aged 16 and over—Males ... | | | | 300,350 | 314,882 | |
| 4. Females | | | | 264,133 | 286,845 | |
| 5. Total ... ... ... | 708,403 | 755,585 | 789,159 | 815,137 | 862,034 | 899,055 |
| 6. Number who were specially released by their employers in the day time for instruction. | Information not available | | Information not available | | | 15,475 |
| 7. Average amount of instruction received by each part-time student reckoned in hours. | | | 71 | 72 | 72 | 70 |
| Number of full-time students :— | | | | | | |
| 8. Aged under 16—Males ... | Information not available | | | 17,767 | 18,283 | Not available |
| 9. Females ... | | | | 6,425 | 6,779 | |
| 10. Aged 16 and over—Males ... | | | | 5,065 | 5,317 | |
| 11. Females | | | | 4,776 | 5,141 | |
| 12. Total ... ... ... | 30,847 | 32,284 | 31,997 | 34,033 | 35,520 | 34,176 |

Note.—The particulars relate to the years ended 31st July.

## Secondary Schools

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1,354 | 1,367 | 1,379 | 1,378 | 1,381 | 1,380 | 1,389 | 1,393 | 1,398 |
| 2 | 394,105 | 411,309 | 432,061 | 441,883 | 448,421 | 456,783 | 463,906 | 466,245 | 470,008 |
| 3 | 10·0 | 10·3 | 10·8 | 11·0 | 11·1 | 11·3 | 11·4 | 11·3 | 11·4 |
| 4 | 52·6 | 52·8 | 53·0 | 53·1 | 53·1 | 53·1 | 53·0 | 52·8 | 52·6 |
| 5 | 9·8 | 10·3 | 10·0 | 9·8 | 8·2 | 7·8 | 9·9 | 10·2 | 9·5 |
| 6 | 7·0 | 7·3 | 8·0 | 8·3 | 7·9 | 6·5 | 5·6 | 5·9 | 6·2 |
| 7 | 71·2 | 72·0 | 73·1 | 74·0 | 74·8 | 75·7 | 76·4 | 77·0 | 77·6 |
| 8 | 45·0 | 46·9 | 48·4 | 49·0 | 48·2 | 47·3 | 46·4 | 46·0 | 45·8 |
| 9 | Not available | | 11,917 | 11,099 | 11,114 | 11,416 | 13,157 | 12,987 | 13,719 |
| | y. m. | y. m. | y. m. | y. m. | y. m. | y. m. | y. m. | y. m. | y. m. |
| 10 | 4 8 | 4 8 | 4 10 | 4 11 | 4 11 | 4 11 | 4 10 | 4 10 | 4 11 |
| 11 | 4 8 | 4 9 | 4 10 | 4 10 | 4 10 | 4 10 | 4 10 | 4 10 | 4 11 |
| 12 | 21,165 | 21,694 | 22,293 | 22,754 | 23,024 | 23,425 | 24,003 | 24,451 | 25,039 |
| 13 | 50·1 | 50·4 | 50·6 | 50·9 | 51·2 | 51·4 | 51·7 | 51·9 | 51·8 |
| 14 | 74·0 | 74·6 | 75·7 | 76·3 | 77·1 | 77·6 | 78·0 | 78·1 | 78·4 |
| 15 | 424 | 424 | 381 | 381 | 383 | 404 | 424 | 425 | 425 |
| 16 | 322 | 323 | 291 | 292 | 294 | 311 | 327 | 328 | 327 |
| | £ s. | £ s. | £ s. | £ s. | £ s. | £ s. | £ s. | £ s. | £ s. |
| 17 | 20 8 | 20 16 | 19 7 | 18 3 | 18 2 | 18 16 | 20 2 | 20 19 | 21 7 |
| 18 | 7 6 | 6 19 | 6 16 | 6 14 | 6 16 | 6 19 | 7 2 | 7 3 | 7 4 |
| 19 | 1 4 | 1 4 | 1 1 | 1 1 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 0 18 | 0 19 | 0 19 |
| 20 | 28 18 | 28 19 | 27 4 | 25 18 | 25 18 | 26 15 | 28 2 | 29 1 | 29 10 |
| 21 | 20 14 | 20 9 | 19 0 | 18 0 | 18 2 | 18 16 | 19 19 | 20 10 | 20 15 |
| 22 | 8 1 | 8 2 | 7 14 | 7 8 | 7 10 | 7 14 | 8 0 | 8 6 | 8 10 |
| 23 | 28 15 | 28 11 | 26 14 | 25 8 | 25 12 | 26 10 | 27 19 | 28 16 | 29 5 |
| 24 | 12 19 | 12 16 | 12 16 | 12 15 | 12 16 | 12 17 | 12 19 | 12 19 | 12 19 |

(*b*) Up to and including 1927 the figures represent school life after the age of 12. For 1928 and onwards they represent school life after the age of 11. For 1929 and onwards the calculation is restricted to pupils who left over the age of 14 and did not proceed to another secondary school.

(*c*) Payments in respect of rent, loan charges, and capital expenditure are not included in these figures.

(*d*) Owing to changes in the basis of tabulation the figures for 1924 are not entirely comparable with the figures for other years.

## for Industry and Commerce (*a*)

| 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 145,654 | 142,661 | 125,074 | 110,386 | 128,639 | 166,660 | 193,531 | 183,855 | 184,879 |
| 121,127 | 119,882 | 104,866 | 90,323 | 99,489 | 127,013 | 140,843 | 134,956 | 137,718 |
| 350,454 | 377,906 | 371,196 | 363,708 | 366,620 | 363,620 | 372,332 | 421,681 | 475,812 |
| 332,873 | 366,707 | 360,153 | 342,343 | 341,304 | 336,809 | 353,629 | 416,686 | 493,382 |
| 950,108 | 1,007,156 | 961,289 | 906,760 | 936,052 | 994,102 | 1,060,335 | 1,157,178 | 1,291,791 |
| 14,875 | 16,793 | 17,093 | 26,296 | 28,304 | 29,722 | 32,810 | 36,225 | 41,539 |
| 71 | 71 | 70 | 70 | 68 | 69 | 66 | 62 | 63 |
| 17,164 | 17,839 | 16,849 | 16,930 | 18,122 | 19,848 | 21,069 | 21,975 | 22,927 |
| 7,226 | 7,691 | 6,974 | 6,659 | 7,086 | 8,048 | 8,782 | 9,108 | 9,852 |
| 6,183 | 6,947 | 8,806 | 9,292 | 8,822 | 8,263 | 9,729 | 10,040 | 11,155 |
| 5,600 | 5,789 | 6,849 | 7,167 | 6,861 | 6,588 | 7,205 | 7,934 | 8,101 |
| 36,178 | 38,266 | 39,478 | 40,048 | 40,891 | 42,747 | 46,785 | 49,057 | 52,035 |

(*a*) This table relates to instruction aided by grant from the Board of Education in technical colleges and schools, art schools, evening institutes, junior technical schools, etc.

*Source.—See footnote on page 55.*

# PUBLIC EDUCATION—England and Wales

## No. 46—Adult

| | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of students attending :— | | | | | | |
| 1. Tutorial classes ... ... ... | 8,324 | 10,576 | 11,578 | 11,958 | 11,976 | 12,297 |
| 2. University extension courses (*b*) ... | — | 1,184 | 2,664 | 3,185 | 3,107 | 3,637 |
| 3. One-year or terminal courses (*b*) ... | — | 10,514 | 12,564 | 12,295 | 14,002 | 15,907 |
| 4. Total ... ... ... ... | 8,324 | 22,274 | 26,806 | 27,438 | 29,085 | 31,841 |

Note.—The particulars relate to the years ended 31st July.

(*a*) This table relates to instruction aided under the Adult Education Regulations of the Board of Education. In addition to the students shown above there is also a comparatively small number of students attending vacation courses and residential colleges.

## No. 47—Training

| | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Number of students taking an approved full-time course of training (*b*). | 16,839 | 16,863 | 17,043 | 17,252 | 17,484 | 17,569 |
| 2. Percentage of men ... ... | 28·7 | 29·5 | 30·2 | 30·1 | 31·0 | 31·5 |
| 3. Number of students who completed an approved full-time course of training during the year. | 7,244 | 7,367 | 7,356 | 7,532 | 7,429 | 7,573 |
| 4. Percentage of men ... ... | 25·5 | 25·2 | 27·2 | 27·3 | 26·2 | 27·3 |

Note.—The particulars relate to the years ended 31st July.

(*a*) The figures for students in University and University College Training Departments are included both in this Table and in Table No. 50.

## No. 48—Agricultural

| | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of students taking courses provided by local authorities :— | | | | | | |
| 1. Farm Institute courses ... ... | 652 | 759 | 717 | 910 | 995 | 950 |
| 2. Part-time day, evening and correspondence courses. | 9,785 | 9,212 | 11,199 | 10,567 | 10,795 | 10,557 |
| 3. Courses in agricultural manual processes. | 824 | 1,234 | 2,231 | 2,985 | 2,964 | 3,432 |
| Number of students taking courses provided by Colleges (*b*) :— | | | | | | |
| 4. Long courses (*c*) ... ... ... | 632 | 623 | 588 | 591 | 567 | 661 |
| 5. Short courses... ... ... ... | 197 | 161 | 310 | 341 | 324 | 324 |
| 6. Net expenditure of local authorities (*d*). £ | 225,374 | 266,281 | 309,505 | 322,160 | 313,946 | 300,056 |
| Maintenance grants from Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries :— | | | | | | |
| 7. To local authorities ... ... £ | 150,993 | 178,736 | 207,935 | 215,972 | 211,218 | 202,051 |
| 8. To other bodies and persons (*e*) £ | 44,287 | 44,446 | 43,848 | 44,732 | 43,094 | 41,535 |

Note.—The figures for number of students relate to the Academic year ending within the calendar year stated and the financial figures relate to the years ended 31st March.

(*a*) This table relates to education within the purview of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

(*b*) Sub-heads (4) and (5) do not include students in University Departments of Agriculture, for which *see* Table No. 50.

(*c*) Long courses are courses of a duration of two years or more.

(*d*) Net expenditure means gross expenditure less all receipts other than Exchequer grants and receipts from rates.

EDUCATION (*a*)

| 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12,004 | 13,090 | 13,833 | 13,595 | 13,238 | 13,898 | 14,646 | 14,619 | 14,953 |
| 4,725 | 6,740 | 8,171 | 7,607 | 7,755 | 7,857 | 8,665 | 8,370 | 9,446 |
| 19,108 | 21,460 | 24,743 | 25,935 | 26,290 | 27,468 | 26,903 | 29,156 | 32,313 |
| 35,837 | 41,290 | 46,747 | 47,137 | 47,283 | 49,223 | 50,214 | 52,145 | 56,712 |

(*b*) These courses were first recognised separately for the year 1924–5 under the Adult Education Regulations, 1924. The particulars for the corresponding courses for 1923–4 are included in Table No. 45.

OF TEACHERS (*a*)

| 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18,479 | 19,483 | 19,585 | 18,822 | 17,240 | 16,173 | 15,706 | 15,764 | 15,235 |
| 33·1 | 34·7 | 35·4 | 35·1 | 34·9 | 35·2 | 34·6 | 34·9 | 35·8 |
| 7,407 | 8,549 | 8,296 | 8,675 | 7,485 | 7,286 | 6,590 | 6,928 | 6,582 |
| 27·5 | 30·2 | 32·2 | 33·3 | 31·2 | 32·8 | 31·6 | 31·9 | 32·7 |

(*b*) The figures include all students whether grant-aided or not.

EDUCATION (*a*)

| 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1,120 | 1,415 | 1,618 | 2,056 | 1,889 | 1,929 | 1,448 | 1,520 | 1,568 |
| 12,519 | 13,696 | 17,008 | 18,189 | 17,793 | 16,572 | 15,938 | 17,252 | 20,931 |
| 3,503 | 3,795 | 2,288 | 2,422 | 2,516 | 3,194 | 2,349 | 2,676 | 2,155 |
| 677 | 746 | 846 | 817 | 748 | 784 | 798 | 828 | 852 |
| 264 | 250 | 336 | 290 | 583 | 415 | 270 | 401 | 411 |
| 305,110 | 373,017 | 364,742 | 332,952 | 327,620 | 341,638 | 366,667 | 387,110 | 415,023 |
| 205,410 | 250,174 | 229,916 | 194,480 | 192,995 | 201,374 | 216,396 | 228,665 | 245,762 |
| 40,333 | 40,385 | 40,774 | 36,897 | 37,458 | 37,518 | 44,125 | 44,125 | 46,749 |

(*e*) Sub-head (8) does not include grants paid to University Departments of Agriculture which are included in Table No. 50. The figures for the years 1924 to 1929 include expenditure on the scheme for training ex-officers and men in agriculture. Expenditure on the Ministry's scholarships for the sons and daughters of agricultural workers, etc., is included in all years.

*Source.—See footnote on page 55.*

## No. 49—VETERINARY

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Number of students taking M.R.C.V.S. course ... ... | 147 | 128 | 159 | 166 | 162 | 197 | 1 |
| 2. Number of students taking University courses ... ... | 4 | — | 13 | 12 | 8 | 32 | 2 |
| 3. Net maintenance expenditure of Colleges (b) ... ... ...£ | 3,491 | 2,485 | 4,465 | 5,512 | 10,958 | 10,386 | 3 |
| 4. Maintenance grants received by the Colleges from the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries...£ | 3,300 | 3,300 | 3,900 | 4,398 | 5,055 | 5,150 | 4 |

NOTES.—(1) The figures for the number of students relate to the Academic Year and the financial figures to the Accounting Year ending within the calendar year stated. (2) Particulars in respect of the Royal Veterinary College, London, and of the Liverpool College of Veterinary Science—the two institutions providing higher veterinary education—are also included in Tables 48 and 50, respectively.

## No. 50—UNIVERSITY

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of students :— | | | | | | | |
| 1. Full-time—Men ... ... | 22,892 | 22,475 | 22,515 | 22,824 | 23,218 | 24,089 | 1 |
| 2. Women ... ... | 9,538 | 9,549 | 9,448 | 9,432 | 9,333 | 9,273 | 2 |
| 3. Part-time—Men ... ... | 7,732 | 7,443 | 8,104 | 7,926 | 7,903 | 7,812 | 3 |
| 4. Women ... ... | 3,158 | 3,161 | 3,159 | 3,215 | 2,953 | 2,795 | 4 |
| Number of full-time students whose home residence was in :— | | | | | | | |
| 5. The British Isles ... ... | 29,492 | 28,944 | 28,934 | 29,154 | 29,242 | 29,955 | 5 |
| 6. Other countries ... ... | 2,933 | 3,080 | 3,029 | 3,102 | 3,309 | 3,407 | 6 |
| Number of full-time students taking courses in :— | | | | | | | |
| 7. Arts ... ... ... ... | (c) 14,357 | 14,994 | 15,563 | 16,251 | 16,723 | 17,135 | 7 |
| 8. Pure Science ... ... ... | (c) 6,379 | 6,340 | 6,314 | 6,128 | 6,148 | 6,325 | 8 |
| 9. Medicine ... ... ... | (c) 7,566 | 6,952 | 6,427 | 6,126 | 5,949 | 5,975 | 9 |
| 10. Technology ... ... ... | (c) 3,433 | 3,108 | 3,078 | 3,122 | 3,102 | 3,299 | 10 |
| 11. Agriculture ... ... ... | (c) 615 | 630 | 581 | 629 | 629 | 628 | 11 |
| Number of full-time teachers (d) :— | | | | | | | |
| 12. Professors ... ... ... | Information not available | | 633 | 635 | 648 | 653 | 12 |
| 13. Readers, Assistant Professors, and Independent Lecturers. | | | 285 | 273 | 280 | 280 | 13 |
| 14. Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators. | | | 1,482 | 1,460 | 1,471 | 1,511 | 14 |
| 15. Others ... ... ... | | | 51 | 120 | 167 | 194 | 15 |
| Income from (e) :— | | | | | | | |
| 16. Endowments ... *Thousand* £ | 283 | 289 | 497 | 518 | 538 | 573 | 16 |
| 17. Parliamentary grants *Thousand* £ | 1,036 | 1,065 | 1,556 | 1,542 | 1,556 | 1,565 | 17 |
| 18. Grants from local authorities *Thousand* £ | 392 | 454 | 478 | 481 | 466 | 486 | 18 |
| 19. Tuition and other fees *Thousand* £ | 938 | 891 | 1,170 | 1,237 | 1,257 | 1,306 | 19 |
| 20. Other sources... *Thousand* £ | 239 | 247 | 376 | 406 | 444 | 449 | 20 |
| 21. Total ... *Thousand* £ | 2,893 | 2,946 | 4,077 | 4,184 | 4,261 | 4,379 | 21 |
| Expenditure on (e) :— | | | | | | | |
| 22. Salaries of teaching staffs *Thousand* £ | 1,453 | 1,483 | 1,890 | 1,993 | 2,068 | 2,124 | 22 |
| 23. Maintenance of premises *Thousand* £ | 348 | 344 | 430 | 450 | 453 | 474 | 23 |
| 24. Administration *Thousand* £ | 299 | 308 | 370 | 377 | 385 | 395 | 24 |
| 25. Other purposes *Thousand* £ | 774 | 817 | 1,303 | 1,288 | 1,323 | 1,331 | 25 |
| 26. Total ... *Thousand* £ | 2,874 | 2,952 | 3,993 | 4,108 | 4,229 | 4,324 | 26 |

NOTE.—The figures relate to the Academic year ending in the calendar year stated.

(a) This head relates to University Institutions in England and Wales which are in receipt of Treasury grant. The particulars of students include students in departments for the training of teachers but exclude students in extra-mural classes and in classes which are not of University standard.

Particulars for certain Institutions were included in the statistics of University Education for the first time in the following years :—Oxford and Cambridge Universities (sub-heads (16) to (26) only) in 1925–6; London, Guy's Hospital Medical School and College of the Pharmaceutical Society in 1930–1; and London, Courtauld Institute of Art and Institute of Education in 1932–3.

## EDUCATION (a)

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 195 | 274 | 331 | 361 | 416 | 432 | 447 | 471 | 516 |
| 2 | 37 | 37 | 40 | 55 | 69 | 83 | 113 | 128 | 89 |
| 3 | 7,470 | 7,245 | 8,032 | 7,171 | 6,212 | 9,545 | 11,893 | 12,728 | 17,429 |
| 4 | 5,625 | 6,150 | 7,875 | 7,700 | 7,700 | 7,700 | 9,100 | 10,100 | 15,600 |

(a) This Table relates to veterinary education within the purview of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

(b) Net maintenance expenditure means gross expenditure less all receipts other than grants from State sources.

## EDUCATION (a)

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 (b) | 1937 (b) | 1938 (b) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 25,110 | 27,015 | 28,077 | 29,578 | 30,550 | 30,928 | 31,175 | 30,935 | 30,590 |
| 2 | 9,301 | 9,422 | 9,361 | 9,602 | 9,533 | 9,464 | 9,290 | 8,874 | 8,758 |
| 3 | 7,571 | 8,130 | 7,818 | 7,701 | 7,711 | 7,395 | 7,148 | 6,847 | 6,995 |
| 4 | 2,780 | 3,091 | 2,752 | 2,814 | 2,559 | 2,543 | 2,409 | 2,478 | 2,580 |
| 5 | 30,921 | 32,894 | 33,952 | 35,562 | 36,186 | 36,448 | 36,406 | 35,477 | 34,890 |
| 6 | 3,490 | 3,543 | 3,486 | 3,618 | 3,897 | 3,944 | 4,059 | 4,332 | 4,458 |
| 7 | 17,705 | 18,210 | 18,416 | 19,235 | 19,255 | 19,039 | 18,809 | 18,238 | 17,804 |
| 8 | 6,449 | 6,755 | 7,022 | 7,320 | 7,664 | 7,667 | 7,492 | 7,026 | 6,636 |
| 9 | 6,223 | 7,312 | 7,677 | 8,300 | 8,918 | 9,440 | 9,814 | 10,102 | 10,159 |
| 10 | 3,403 | 3,515 | 3,707 | 3,746 | 3,647 | 3,586 | 3,634 | 3,682 | 3,951 |
| 11 | 631 | 645 | 616 | 579 | 599 | 660 | 716 | 761 | 798 |
| 12 | 658 | 687 | 698 | 711 | 715 | 714 | 714 | 729 | 732 |
| 13 | 283 | 288 | 293 | 297 | 310 | 327 | 325 | 321 | 322 |
| 14 | 1,542 | 1,620 | 1,667 | 1,698 | 1,735 | 1,788 | 1,811 | 1,860 | 1,878 |
| 15 | 229 | 259 | 281 | 270 | 247 | 250 | 261 | 258 | 290 |
| 16 | 594 | 650 | 648 | 655 | 667 | 691 | 715 | 776 | 823 |
| 17 | 1,597 | 1,740 | 1,743 | 1,727 | 1,721 | 1,730 | 1,744 | 1,934 | 1,988 |
| 18 | 515 | 566 | 555 | 542 | 545 | 560 | 492 | 510 | 512 |
| 19 | 1,351 | 1,524 | 1,555 | 1,622 | 1,655 | 1,686 | 1,682 | 1,681 | 1,678 |
| 20 | 465 | 488 | 508 | 510 | 509 | 554 | 571 | 604 | 609 |
| 21 | 4,522 | 4,968 | 5,009 | 5,056 | 5,097 | 5,221 | 5,204 | 5,505 | 5,610 |
| 22 | 2,163 | 2,282 | 2,353 | 2,407 | 2,452 | 2,504 | 2,550 | 2,595 | 2,654 |
| 23 | 494 | 538 | 528 | 543 | 559 | 560 | 580 | 608 | 630 |
| 24 | 403 | 428 | 430 | 436 | 445 | 452 | 466 | 480 | 496 |
| 25 | 1,395 | 1,589 | 1,609 | 1,575 | 1,567 | 1,638 | 1,672 | 1,856 | 1,881 |
| 26 | 4,455 | 4,837 | 4,920 | 4,961 | 5,023 | 5,154 | 5,268 | 5,539 | 5,661 |

(b) From 1935–6 the figures for Manchester College of Technology included under Income above were confined to sums applicable to university work only. Had these figures covered both university and non-university work as in former years, the total of Grants from Local Authorities from 1935–6 onwards would have been greater than the amount for 1934–5.

(c) Exclusive of 80 students for whom particulars under sub-heads (7) to (11) were not available.

(d) For the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge only Professors and Readers are included in these figures.

(e) Capital sums received for lands, buildings, endowments, etc., are not included under income, and the expenditure of capital funds on lands, buildings, and equipment is not included under expenditure. The accounts of the Colleges at Oxford and Cambridge are not included above.

*Source.—See footnote on page 55.*

# PUBLIC EDUCATION—England and Wales

## No. 51—Finance of Local Education Authorities

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Receipts from :— | | | | | | | |
| 1. Specific Exchequer grants *Thousand £* | 32,497 | 32,574 | 32,888 | 32,993 | 32,827 | 34,211 | 1 |
| 2. Rate Fund Moneys *Thousand £* | 24,515 | 25,205 | 25,728 | 26,022 | 26,013 | 27,479 | 2 |
| 3. Other sources ... *Thousand £* | 1,060 | 1,139 | 1,188 | 1,167 | 1,253 | 1,234 | 3 |
| Expenditure for :— | | | | | | | |
| 4. Salaries of teachers (public elementary schools) *Thousand £* | 41,033 | 41,108 | 41,187 | 41,065 | 41,136 | 41,399 | 4 |
| 5. Loan charges (public elementary schools) ... *Thousand £* | 2,966 | 2,899 | 2,876 | 2,802 | 2,932 | 3,103 | 5 |
| 6. Administration and inspection (public elementary schools) *Thousand £* | 2,637 | 2,722 | 2,819 | 2,786 | 2,789 | 2,786 | 6 |
| 7. Special services *Thousand £* | 2,884 | 2,997 | 3,237 | 3,999 | 3,567 | 3,789 | 7 |
| 8. Other purposes *Thousand £* | 8,552 | 9,192 | 9,685 | 9,530 | 9,669 | 11,847 | 8 |
| 9. All purposes ... *Thousand £* | 58,072 | 58,918 | 59,804 | 60,182 | 60,093 | 62,924 | 9 |
| 10. Net expenditure(*b*) *Thousand £* | 57,012 | 57,779 | 58,616 | 59,015 | 58,840 | 61,690 | 10 |
| 11. Percentage met from Rate Fund Moneys ... ... ... | 43·0 | 43·6 | 43·9 | 44·1 | 44·2 | 44·5 | 11 |
| 12. Net expenditure met from Rate Fund Moneys expressed as a rate in the £ ... *Pence* | 26·9 | 26·9 | 26·8 | 26·5 | 25·6 | 26·5 | 12 |
| Net expenditure per public elementary school child(*b*) :— | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | |
| 13. Salaries of teachers (public elementary schools) ... ... | 163 3 | 166 7 | 166 4 | 165 3 | 165 2 | 168 8 | 13 |
| 14. Loan charges (public elementary schools) ... ... ... | 11 8 | 11 8 | 11 6 | 11 2 | 11 7 | 12 6 | 14 |
| 15. Administration and inspection (public elementary schools)... | 10 4 | 10 10 | 11 2 | 11 0 | 11 0 | 11 2 | 15 |
| 16. Special services ... ... | 10 9 | 11 4 | 12 3 | 15 1 | 13 4 | 14 3 | 16 |
| 17. Other purposes ... ... | 30 11 | 33 9 | 35 7 | 35 1 | 35 2 | 44 9 | 17 |
| 18. All purposes ... ... ... | 226 11 | 234 2 | 236 10 | 237 7 | 236 3 | 251 4 | 18 |
| 19. Capital expenditure incurred during the year *Thousand £* | 651 | 1,091 | 2,103 | 2,843 | 3,649 | 4,163 | 19 |
| 20. Net indebtedness outstanding at the end of the year *Thousand £* | 30,158 | 29,237 | 29,507 | 30,511 | 32,464 | 33,736 | 20 |

NOTE.—The figures relate to the years ended 31st March.

(*a*) Teacher's salaries reduced 10 per cent. as from 1st October, 1931. 5 per cent. restored as from 1st July, 1934, remaining 5 per cent. as from 1st July, 1935.

## No. 52—Finance of Local Education Authorities (Counties

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Receipts from :— | | | | | | | |
| 1. Specific Exchequer grants *Thousand £* | 5,597 | 5,915 | 6,209 | 6,095 | 6,755 | 7,579 | 1 |
| 2. Rate Fund Moneys *Thousand £* | 5,802 | 6,140 | 6,486 | 6,824 | 7,184 | 7,756 | 2 |
| Fees— | | | | | | | |
| 3. Colleges, etc., for the training of teachers *Thousand £* | 102 | 117 | 126 | 132 | 128 | 133 | 3 |
| 4. Secondary schools *Thousand £* | 1,154 | 1,205 | 1,240 | 1,296 | 1,348 | 1,325 | 4 |
| 5. Technical schools, etc. *Thousand £* | 308 | 331 | 316 | 326 | 349 | 368 | 5 |
| 6. Total ... ... *Thousand £* | 1,564 | 1,653 | 1,682 | 1,754 | 1,825 | 1,826 | 6 |
| 7. Other sources ... *Thousand £* | 738 | 823 | 945 | 981 | 1,054 | 1,190 | 7 |
| Expenditure for :— | | | | | | | |
| 8. Colleges, etc., for the training of teachers ... *Thousand £* | 456 | 464 | 475 | 479 | 474 | 457 | 8 |
| 9. Secondary schools *Thousand £* | 5,822 | 6,130 | 6,404 | 6,524 | 7,141 | 7,845 | 9 |
| 10. Technical schools, etc. *Thousand £* | 3,402 | 3,590 | 3,828 | 3,876 | 4,155 | 4,373 | 10 |
| 11. Loan charges ... *Thousand £* | 749 | 755 | 795 | 865 | 988 | 1,144 | 11 |
| 12. Administration and inspection *Thousand £* | 618 | 674 | 726 | 738 | 746 | 710 | 12 |
| 13. Aid to students *Thousand £* | 1,613 | 1,646 | 1,721 | 1,799 | 1,901 | 2,026 | 13 |
| 14. Other purposes *Thousand £* | 1,041 | 1,272 | 1,373 | 1,373 | 1,413 | 1,796 | 14 |
| 15. All purposes ... *Thousand £* | 13,701 | 14,531 | 15,322 | 15,654 | 16,818 | 18,351 | 15 |
| 16. Net expenditure (*c*) *Thousand £* | 11,399 | 12,055 | 12,695 | 12,919 | 13,939 | 15,335 | 16 |
| 17. Percentage met from Rate Fund Moneys ... ... ... | 50·9 | 50·9 | 51·1 | 52·8 | 51·5 | 50·6 | 17 |
| 18. Net expenditure met from Rate Fund Moneys expressed as a rate in the £ ... *Pence* | 6·3 | 6·5 | 6·7 | 6·9 | 7·1 | 7·4 | 18 |
| 19. Capital expenditure incurred during the year *Thousand £* | 466 | 773 | 1,551 | 1,851 | 2,425 | 2,438 | 19 |
| 20. Net indebtedness outstanding at the end of the year *Thousand £* | 8,507 | 8,732 | 9,889 | 11,120 | 12,852 | 14,628 | 20 |

NOTE.—The figures relate to the years ended 31st March.

(*a*) *See* note (*a*), Table 51, above.

(*b*) Certain expenditure hitherto classified "Aid to Students," now included under "Secondary Schools," "Technical Schools," etc.

# PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES

## IN RESPECT OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 34,438 | 35,401 | 33,014 | 30,279 | 30,411 | 31,760 | 33,965 | 34,714 | 35,276 |
| 2 | 28,897 | 29,519 | 30,385 | 31,179 | 31,744 | 33,106 | 34,493 | 35,413 | 36,639 |
| 3 | 1,329 | 1,370 | 1,419 | 1,419 | 1,397 | 1,441 | 1,429 | 1,489 | 1,604 |
| 4 | 41,830 | 42,392 | (a)40,712 | (a)38,821 | (a)39,054 | (a)40,877 | (a)43,189 | 43,809 | 44,032 |
| 5 | 3,260 | 3,438 | 3,686 | 3,974 | 4,016 | 4,022 | 4,043 | 4,109 | 4,281 |
| 6 | 2,882 | 2,913 | 2,777 | 2,661 | 2,689 | 2,754 | 2,849 | 2,935 | 3,012 |
| 7 | 4,105 | 4,391 | 4,665 | 4,982 | 5,065 | 5,328 | 5,577 | 5,878 | 6,230 |
| 8 | 12,587 | 13,156 | 12,978 | 12,439 | 12,728 | 13,326 | 14,229 | 14,885 | 15,964 |
| 9 | 64,664 | 66,290 | 64,818 | 62,877 | 63,552 | 66,307 | 69,887 | 71,616 | 73,519 |
| 10 | 63,335 | 64,920 | 63,399 | 61,458 | 62,155 | 64,866 | 68,458 | 70,127 | 71,915 |
| 11 | 45·6 | 45·5 | 47·9 | 50·7 | 51·1 | 51·0 | 50·4 | 50·5 | 50·9 |
| 12 | 25·5 | 29·0 | 29·1 | 29·5 | 29·6 | 29·5 | 30·0 | 30·3 | 30·7 |
| | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. |
| 13 | 169 4 | 171 11 | (a)162 8 | (a)153 9 | (a)154 2 | (a)166 7 | (a)181 10 | 190 11 | 194 6 |
| 14 | 13 0 | 13 11 | 14 7 | 15 7 | 15 8 | 16 3 | 16 11 | 17 9 | 18 10 |
| 15 | 11 6 | 11 9 | 10 10 | 10 4 | 10 5 | 11 1 | 11 10 | 12 7 | (c) 13 0 |
| 16 | 15 2 | 16 4 | 17 2 | 18 3 | 18 7 | 20 2 | 22 0 | 24 0 | (c) 25 8 |
| 17 | 47 4 | 49 5 | 48 1 | 45 6 | 46 7 | 50 3 | 55 9 | 60 5 | 65 9 |
| 18 | 256 4 | 263 4 | 253 4 | 243 5 | 245 5 | 264 4 | 288 4 | 305 8 | 317 9 |
| 19 | 4,074 | 5,400 | 7,402 | 4,415 | 3,156 | 3,325 | 4,570 | 5,774 | 8,375 |
| 20 | 35,947 | 38,788 | 43,037 | 45,408 | 45,708 | 46,014 | 47,821 | 50,291 | 54,855 |

(b) Net expenditure means gross expenditure less all receipts other than Exchequer grants and receipts from rates.

(c) As from 1st April, 1937, the figures for Administration and Inspection include expenditure under the Local Government and Other Officers Superannuation Act, 1922, in respect of Special Services.

## AND COUNTY BOROUGHS ONLY) IN RESPECT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7,980 | 8,377 | 8,398 | 8,057 | 8,107 | 8,582 | 9,435 | 9,917 | 10,434 |
| 2 | 8,155 | 8,966 | 8,955 | 8,660 | 8,778 | 9,254 | 10,018 | 10,520 | 11,020 |
| 3 | 142 | 148 | 157 | 145 | 148 | 143 | 146 | 156 | 156 |
| 4 | 1,354 | 1,473 | 1,527 | 1,594 | 1,630 | 1,326 | 1,360 | 1,465 | 1,497 |
| 5 | 387 | 404 | 399 | 403 | 417 | 410 | 417 | 493 | 565 |
| 6 | 1,883 | 2,025 | 2,083 | 2,142 | 2,195 | 1,879 | 1,923 | 2,114 | 2,218 |
| 7 | 1,237 | 1,401 | 1,389 | 1,345 | 1,326 | 1,327 | 1,463 | 1,400 | 1,632 |
| 8 | 476 | 506 | (a 479 | (a) 427 | (a) 423 | (a) 438 | (a) 467 | 488 | 507 |
| 9 | 8,401 | 8,819 | 8,731 | 8,433 | 8,639 | (b)9,515 | 10,334 | 10,747 | 11,081 |
| 10 | 4,723 | 5,008 | 4,813 | 4,609 | 4,697 | (b)5,084 | 5,597 | 5,944 | 6,617 |
| 11 | 1,288 | 1,424 | 1,585 | 1,713 | 1,700 | 1,725 | 1,711 | 1,748 | 1,864 |
| 12 | 727 | 757 | 806 | 774 | 771 | 816 | 858 | 937 | 946 |
| 13 | 2,138 | 2,327 | 2,463 | 2,447 | 2,330 | (b)1,570 | 1,593 | 1,652 | 1,734 |
| 14 | 1,502 | 1,928 | 1,948 | 1,801 | 1,846 | 1,894 | 2,279 | 2,435 | 2,555 |
| 15 | 19,255 | 20,769 | 20,825 | 20,204 | 20,406 | 21,042 | 22,839 | 23,951 | 25,304 |
| 16 | 16,135 | 17,343 | 17,353 | 16,717 | 16,885 | 17,836 | 19,453 | 20,437 | 21,454 |
| 17 | 50·5 | 51·7 | 51·6 | 51·8 | 52·0 | 51·9 | 51·5 | 51·5 | 51·4 |
| 18 | 7·2 | 8·8 | 8·6 | 8·2 | 8·2 | 8·2 | 8·7 | 9·0 | 9·2 |
| 19 | 2,189 | 2,871 | 2,955 | 1,637 | 1,166 | 1,406 | 1,964 | 2,823 | 4,277 |
| 20 | 16,051 | 17,874 | 19,484 | 20,098 | 20,344 | 20,490 | 21,186 | 22,662 | 25,733 |

(c) Net expenditure means gross expenditure less all receipts other than Exchequer grants and receipts from rates.

*Source.—See footnote on page 55.*

# PUBLIC EDUCATION—England and Wales

## No. 53—Grants made by the Board of Education

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. For elementary education *Thousand £* | 83 | 68 | 72 | 71 | 68 | 68 |
| 2. For higher education *Thousand £* | 2,096 | 2,132 | 2,080 | 2,159 | 1,815 | 1,536 |
| 3. Total ... *Thousand £* | 2,179 | 2,200 | 2,152 | 2,230 | 1,883 | 1,604 |

Note.—The figures relate to the years ended 31st March.

## No. 54—Total Public Expenditure

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Annual expenditure on education met from Exchequer and rates ... *Thousand £* | 72,769 | 74,595 | 76,873 | 77,626 | 78,521 | 80,176 | 1 |
| | *s. d.* | *s. d.* | *s. d.* | *s. d.* | *s. d.* | *s. d.* | |
| 2. Per head of the population | 37 11 | 38 6 | 39 6 | 39 9 | 40 0 | 40 7 | 2 |
| 3. Percentage met from Exchequer ... ... ... | 59·3 | 58·2 | 57·6 | 58·2 | 57·6 | 55·7 | 3 |
| Analysis of annual expenditure on education met from Exchequer and rates :— | | | | | | | |
| 4. Elementary education *Thousand £* | 56,791 | 57,475 | 58,324 | 58,817 | 58,661 | 61,530 | 4 |
| 5. Higher education (including Board's Aid to Students and Royal College of Art) *Thousand £* | 12,934 | 13,478 | 14,004 | 14,251 | 14,958 | 16,019 | 5 |
| 6. Agricultural education *Thousand £* | 270 | 311 | 353 | 367 | 357 | 342 | 6 |
| 7. University education *Thousand £* | 1,428 | 1,519 | 2,034 | 2,023 | 2,022 | 2,051 | 7 |
| 8. Teachers' pensions :— Gross ... *Thousand £* | 2,946 | 3,374 | 3,744 | 3,831 | 4,278 | 4,562 | 8 |
| 9. Receipts from teachers and employers (c) *Thousand £* | 2,407 | 2,395 | 2,441 | 2,476 | 2,541 | 5,078 | 9 |
| 10. Net ... ... *Thousand £* | 539 | 979 | 1,303 | 1,355 | 1,732 | *–516* | 10 |
| 11. Government administration and inspection *Thousand £* | 807 | 833 | 855 | 813 | 791 | 750 | 11 |

Note.—The figures under sub-heads 4 to 11 relate to the years ended 31st March except for sub-head 7 which relates to the Academic year ending in the calendar year stated.

(a) This table relates to expenditure on education within the purview of the Board of Education (other than expenditure on the Museums), the University Grants Committee, and the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES

OTHER THAN GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES

| 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74 | 74 | 75 | 65 | 64 | 63 | 63 | 65 | 65 |
| 1,596 | 1,774 | 1,794 | 1,750 | 1,665 | 1,617 | 1,677 | 1,742 | 1,751 |
| 1,670 | 1,848 | 1,869 | 1,815 | 1,729 | 1,680 | 1,740 | 1,807 | 1,816 |

ON EDUCATION (*a*)

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 (*b*) | 1933 (*b*) | 1934 (*b*) | 1935 (*b*) | 1936 (*b*) | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 83,050 | 86,469 | 85,650 | 83,605 | 84,840 | 87,650 | 92,695 | 95,754 | 99,049 |
| | *s. d.* | *s. d.* | *s. d.* | *s. d.* | *s. d.* | *s. d.* | *s. d.* | *s. d.* | *s. d.* |
| 2 | 41 11 | 43 5 | 42 10 | 41 7 | 41 10 | 43 4 | 45 7 | 46 11 | 48 3 |
| 3 | 54·3 | 54·9 | 55·7 | 53·4 | 51·9 | 52·0 | 52·3 | 52·3 | 52·2 |
| 4 | 63,187 | 64,780 | 63,256 | 61,305 | 61,984 | 64,652 | 68,244 | 69,883 | 71,638 |
| 5 | 16,879 | 18,150 | 18,155 | 17,521 | 17,603 | 18,421 | 19,800 | 20,794 | 21,840 |
| 6 | 345 | 413 | 406 | 370 | 365 | 379 | 411 | 431 | 462 |
| 7 | 2,112 | 2,306 | 2,298 | 2,269 | 2,266 | 2,290 | 2,236 | 2,444 | 2,500 |
| 8 | 4,974 | 5,330 | 5,932 | 6,372 | 6,881 | 6,558 | 6,808 | 7,133 | 7,595 |
| 9 | 5,192 | 5,238 | 5,097 | 4,914 | 4,933 | 5,819 | 5,501 | 5,640 | 5,712 |
| 10 | *–218* | 92 | 835 | 1,458 | 1,448 | 1,239 | 1,307 | 1,493 | 1,883 |
| 11 | 745 | 728 | 700 | 682 | 674 | 669 | 697 | 709 | 726 |

(*b*) Teachers' salaries reduced 10 per cent. as from 1st October, 1931. 5 per cent. restored as from 1st July, 1934, remaining 5 per cent. as from 1st July, 1935.

(*c*) Contributions from employers commenced on 1st April, 1928.

*Source.—See footnote on page* 55.

# PUBLIC EDUCATION—SCOTLAND

## No. 55.—Total Number of Full-Time Pupils Attending

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Total population aged 5 and under 14 ... ... ... *Thousands* | 795 | 804 | 806 | 808 | 806 | 796 |
| 2. Number of children aged 5 and under 14 in full-time attendance at grant-aided schools and colleges ... ... *Thousands* | 746 | 749 | 752 | 754 | 751 | 749 |
| 3. As a percentage of 1 ... ... | 93·9 | 93·1 | 93·3 | 93·3 | 93·2 | 94·0 |
| 4. Total population aged 14 and under 17 ... ... ... *Thousands* | 288 | 285 | 280 | 278 | 277 | 276 |
| 5. Number of children aged 14 and under 17 in full-time attendance at grant-aided schools and colleges ... ... *Thousands* | 59 | 58 | 60 | 61 | 61 | 59 |
| 6. As a percentage of 4 ... ... | 20·5 | 20·5 | 21·5 | 22·0 | 22·2 | 21·6 |
| 7. Number of persons aged 17 and over in full-time attendance at grant-aided schools and colleges (*a*) *Thousands* | 25 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 25 |

Note.—The particulars relate to the school year or Academic year ending in the year stated.

## No. 56—Primary and Post-Primary

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Number of schools ... ... | 2,895 | 2,894 | 2,896 | 2,903 | 2,919 | 2,915 | 1 |
| 2. Average attendance ... ... | 587,953 | 583,913 | 586,816 | 591,186 | 587,445 | 585,399 | 2 |
| 3. Average attendance as percentage of average number of children on the registers ... | 89·5 | 89·4 | 88·9 | 89·3 | 89·2 | 89·3 | 3 |
| 4. Number of children on the registers ... ... ... | 655,839 | 661,737 | 664,401 | 666,159 | 661,558 | 657,440 | 4 |
| 5. Number of children under 5 years ... ... ... | 5,121 | 4,838 | 3,906 | 3,666 | 3,679 | 3,499 | 5 |
| 6. Number of children of 14 years and over ... ... ... | 21,035 | 21,471 | 22,518 | 22,775 | 22,965 | 21,477 | 6 |
| 7. Percentage of boys... ... | 50·4 | 50·4 | 50·4 | 50·3 | 50·3 | 50·3 | 7 |
| 8. Number of children who left during the year ... ... | 96,781 | 94,944 | 93,186 | 91,865 | 90,340 | 90,311 | 8 |
| 9. Percentage proceeding to full-time schools of other types ... ... ... | 22·4 | 22·3 | 23·5 | 23·4 | 24·1 | 23·4 | 9 |
| 10. Number of full-time teachers in regular employment on 31st March ... ... ... ... | 17,808 | 18,112 | 18,426 | 18,723 | 18,843 | 19,079 | 10 |
| 11. Percentage of certificated teachers ... ... ... | 99·6 | 99·7 | 99·7 | 99·7 | 99·8 | 99·8 | 11 |
| 12. Percentage of graduate certificated teachers ... | 12·4 | 13·6 | 15·0 | 16·7 | 13·4 | 20 7 | 12 |
| 13. Percentage of men ... | 20·7 | 20·4 | 20·0 | 19·9 | 20·3 | 20·5 | 13 |
| 14. Number of children in average attendance per full-time teacher ... ... ... | 33·0 | 32·2 | 31·8 | 31·6 | 31·2 | 30·7 | 14 |

Notes.—The particulars (1 to 9) relate to the year ended 31st July.

This table embraces all schools (other than special schools) conducted under the Code of Regulations for Day Schools in Scotland. Side schools are included. For Secondary schools (including primary departments thereof), *see* Table No. 58, and for special schools, Table No. 57.

## No. 57—Special Schools and Classes for Blind,

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Number of schools ... ... ... | 48 | 49 | 49 | 51 | 54 | 54 |
| 2. Number of classes ... ... ... | 60 | 68 | 68 | 36 | 64 | 62 |
| Number of children on the registers :— | | | | | | |
| 3. Special schools ... ... | 6,480 | 6,663 | 6,804 | 7,111 | 7,366 | 7,528 |
| 4. Special classes ... ... | 2,918 | 2,842 | 2,994 | 2,711 | 2,732 | 2,745 |

Note.—The particulars relate to the year ended 31st July.

## Grant-Aided Schools and Colleges (including Universities)

| 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 796 | 802 | 815 | 823 | 805 | 785 | 769 | 757 | 745 |
| 751 | 761 | 774 | 783 | 761 | 746 | 731 | 721 | 708 |
| 94·4 | 94·9 | 95·0 | 95·1 | 94·6 | 95·0 | 95·1 | 95·2 | 95·0 |
| 266 | 254 | 235 | 226 | 245 | 272 | 295 | 286 | 277 |
| 58 | 57 | 57 | 55 | 67 | 69 | 68 | 64 | 63 |
| 21·9 | 22·5 | 24·1 | 24·3 | 27·5 | 25·4 | 23·1 | 22·4 | 22·7 |
| 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 |

(a) Against Item 7 for the years 1924–1929 inclusive have been entered *all* day students attending Central Institutions, but for the year 1930 and onwards only those students attending Central Institutions for full-time instruction (*i.e.*, 20 hours or over per week) have been included.

## Schools or Departments

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2,923 | 2,924 | 2,924 | 2,920 | 2,909 | 2,898 | 2,900 | 2,898 | 2,895 |
| 2 | 590,553 | 594,859 | 601,177 | 605,738 | 607,346 | 592,067 | 580,871 | 567,220 | 557,121 |
| 3 | 90·2 | 90·4 | 90·5 | 90·4 | 90·7 | 90·6 | 90·5 | 89·9 | 90·2 |
| 4 | 659,373 | 664,873 | 670,835 | 675,775 | 668,330 | 654,978 | 641,492 | 631,669 | 616,470 |
| 5 | 3,916 | 3,489 | 3,115 | 3,022 | 2,943 | 2,943 | 2,612 | 3,043 | 2,558 |
| 6 | 20,608 | 19,213 | 19,187 | 19,198 | 26,858 | 25,915 | 24,146 | 22,319 | 21,762 |
| 7 | 50·2 | 50·3 | 50·3 | 50·3 | 50·4 | 50·3 | 50·3 | 50·3 | 50·4 |
| 8 | 83,715 | 77,959 | 73,752 | 69,728 | 83,233 | 86,688 | 85,388 | 83,512 | 83,426 |
| 9 | 26·5 | 28·5 | 32·5 | 27·7 | 24·5 | 23·8 | 23·1 | 25·6 | 27·3 |
| 10 | 19,454 | 19,455 | 19,378 | 19,412 | 19,402 | 19,428 | 19,461 | 19,654 | 19,594 |
| 11 | 99·8 | 99·9 | 99·9 | 99·9 | 99·9 | 99·9 | 99·9 | 99·9 | 99·9 |
| 12 | 22·6 | 24·2 | 26·2 | 28·0 | 29·8 | 31·7 | 33·5 | 35·5 | 37·1 |
| 13 | 20·6 | 21·0 | 21·5 | 21·9 | 22·7 | 23·3 | 23·6 | 24·1 | 24·5 |
| 14 | 30·4 | 30·6 | 31·0 | 31·2 | 31·3 | 30·5 | 29·8 | 28·9 | 28·4 |

## Deaf-Mute, Defective or Epileptic Children

| 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | 53 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 62 | 62 | 63 | 63 |
| 60 | 60 | 55 | 53 | 52 | 50 | 47 | 46 | 47 |
| 7,606 | 7,822 | 8,400 | 8,921 | 9,133 | 9,733 | 9,804 | 10,072 | 9,977 |
| 2,854 | 2,883 | 2,662 | 2,513 | 2,451 | 1,961 | 1,801 | 1,723 | 1,757 |

*Sources (Tables 55 to 65).—Furnished by the Scottish Education Department and compiled mainly from information contained in the Annual Reports of the Committee of Council on Education in Scotland or in the Annual Reports by the Accountant to the Scottish Education Department. The information relating to University education has been supplied by the University Grants Committee. Particulars of Agricultural and Veterinary education have been supplied by the Department of Agriculture for Scotland.*

## No. 58—Secondary Schools (including Primary

| —— | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Number of schools ... ... | 249 | 249 | 249 | 251 | 252 | 252 | 1 |
| Number of full-time pupils on 31st July :— | | | | | | | |
| 2. Primary departments ... ... | 81,163 | 76,737 | 76,211 | 75,218 | 76,239 | 76,125 | 2 |
| 3. Secondary departments ... | 71,881 | 71,962 | 74,279 | 76,125 | 76,565 | 75,231 | 3 |
| 4. Number of secondary scholars per 1,000 of population ... | 14·7 | 14·7 | 15·2 | 15·6 | 15·6 | 15·4 | 4 |
| 5. Percentage of boys (in secondary departments) ... | 50·2 | 51·0 | 50·9 | 50·7 | 51·2 | 51·6 | 5 |
| 6. Percentage of pupils aged 16 and under 17 (in secondary departments) ... ... | 9·5 | 9·0 | 8·9 | 8·8 | 8·5 | 8·6 | 6 |
| 7. Percentage of pupils aged 17 and over (in secondary departments) ... ... | 10·2 | 10·4 | 10·4 | 10·3 | 9·9 | 9·3 | 7 |
| 8. Number of pupils who left during the year ended 31st July | 32,472 | 32,500 | 30,988 | 32,155 | 33,170 | 32,831 | 8 |
| 9. Number of full-time teachers on 31st March ... ... ... | 6,103 | 6,053 | 6,209 | 6,280 | 6,424 | 6,452 | 9 |
| 10. Percentage of men ... ... | 38·3 | 39·1 | 38·9 | 39·5 | 39·5 | 39·3 | 10 |
| 11. Percentage of graduates ... | 52·4 | 54·4 | 55·2 | 57·0 | 57·6 | 59·7 | 11 |

Note.—The particulars (1 to 8) relate to the year ended 31st July.

## No. 59—Continuation Classes

| —— | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Continuation Classes | | | | | | |
| Number of students :— | | | | | | |
| 1. Under 15 years of age ... | 21,063 | 24,338 | 23,019 | 22,235 | 22,050 | 23,524 |
| 2. Over 15 and under 18 ... | 47,443 | 55,157 | 55,991 | 53,287 | 54,617 | 57,196 |
| 3. Over 18 years ... ... | 55,274 | 63,043 | 68,061 | 70,252 | 75,725 | 78,694 |
| 4. Total (a) ... ... ... | 123,780 | 142,538 | 147,071 | 145,774 | 152,392 | 159,414 |
| 5. Average amount of instruction received by each student reckoned in hours ... ... | 66·5 | 65·1 | 63·3 | 62·7 | 62·9 | 61·9 |
| Adult Education Classes (b) | | | | | | |
| 6. Number of Students ... ... | | | | Included | prior to | January, |
| Central Institutions | | | | | | |
| Number of day students following :— | | | | | | |
| 7. Full-time courses (c) ... | | | — | | | |
| 8. Part-time courses (c) ... | 7,616 | 7,309 | 7,267 | 7,386 | 8,182 | 7,650 |
| 9. Number of students following evening, Saturday afternoon and / or correspondence courses ... ... ... | 12,173 | 13,027 | 12,366 | 12,054 | 11,586 | 11,468 |

Notes.—The particulars relate to the year ended 31st July.

Continuation classes provide part-time education, mainly of a specialised type for industry and commerce but also in general subjects, to pupils who have left school.

Central Institutions provide in the main high : specialised education in science, technology, commerce, art, domestic science, etc.

## No. 60—Training

| —— | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Number of students taking an approved full-time course of training (a) ... ... ... | 3,187 | 3,061 | 3,201 | 3,090 | 2,928 | 2,602 |
| 2. Percentage of men ... ... | 16·0 | 13·3 | 15·5 | 18·1 | 17·7 | 18·8 |
| 3. Number of students who completed an approved full-time course of training during the year ... ... ... ... | 1,773 | 1,619 | 1,799 | 1,891 | 1,961 | 1,775 |
| 4. Percentage of men ... ... | 21·5 | 19·1 | 18·3 | 23·0 | 22·2 | 24·8 |

Notes.—The particulars relate to the years ended 31st July, and to courses of training for the Teacher's General Certificate, the Teacher's Special Certificate and the Teacher's Technical Certificate.

The decrease in the number of students in training during recent years is due to an increased proportion of the students taking the post-graduate one-year course and to the restriction of the numbers latterly admitted to training.

DEPARTMENTS EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE STATED)

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 250 | 251 | 251 | 251 | 251 | 251 | 251 | 252 | 252 |
| 2 | 75,063 | 75,840 | 76,552 | 75,277 | 72,279 | 71,198 | 68,975 | 67,557 | 67,257 |
| 3 | 75,968 | 78,232 | 83,180 | 86,714 | 86,939 | 86,262 | 85,401 | 84,432 | 85,524 |
| 4 | 15·5 | 16·2 | 17·0 | 17·7 | 17·6 | 17·4 | 17·2 | 17·0 | 17·1 |
| 5 | 51·6 | 52·3 | 53·0 | 53·1 | 53·0 | 53·1 | 52·8 | 52·1 | 52·1 |
| 6 | 8·7 | 8·8 | 9·0 | 8·1 | 6·9 | 6·7 | 9·0 | 9·2 | 8·7 |
| 7 | 9·4 | 9·4 | 9·2 | 9·1 | 8·5 | 7·4 | 7·0 | 8·0 | 8·4 |
| 8 | 30,747 | 29,118 | 28,873 | 30,973 | 34,917 | 36,191 | 36,095 | 35,366 | 34,808 |
| 9 | 6,573 | 6,571 | 6,717 | 6,708 | 6,714 | 6,733 | 6,764 | 6,802 | 6,908 |
| 10 | 40·5 | 41·1 | 41·7 | 41·7 | 42·0 | 42·7 | 43·4 | 44·3 | 45·1 |
| 11 | 61·0 | 61·8 | 62·1 | 63·0 | 64·1 | 64·4 | 65·6 | 66·1 | 66·1 |

AND CENTRAL INSTITUTIONS

| 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23,007 | 21,953 | 17,857 | 15,874 | 16,256 | 23,605 | 21,986 | 20,708 | 20,747 |
| 59,109 | 58,717 | 56,184 | 47,162 | 43,499 | 42,782 | 51,270 | 57,040 | 61,758 |
| 88,268 | 94,121 | 91,244 | 78,891 | 75,838 | 74,896 | 68,690 | 74,270 | 79,433 |
| 170,384 | 174,791 | 165,285 | 141,927 | 135,593 | (a)141,283 | 141,946 | 152,018 | 161,938 |
| 60·8 | 60·8 | 58·5 | 57·0 | 57·3 | 57·1 | 59·3 | 57·8 | 58·7 |
| 1935, with | " continu | ation class | es " above | | 643 | 5,341 | 7,079 | 8,166 |
| 4,978 | 5,188 | 5,007 | 5,124 | 5,402 | 5,588 | 5,924 | 5,891 | 6,234 |
| 4,001 | 3,769 | 3,609 | 2,938 | 3,012 | 3,010 | 3,323 | 3,281 | 3,217 |
| 11,831 | 12,106 | 11,139 | 10,066 | 10,515 | 10,963 | 10,989 | 11,475 | 12,213 |

(a) Inclusive, prior to January, 1935, of particulars of Adult Education classes.
(b) Subhead 6 relates to classes separately recognised under the Adult Education (Scotland) Regulations, and, for 1937 and 1938, includes a small number of students attending a residential college.
(c) For 1929 and prior years these items cannot be shown separately.

OF TEACHERS

| 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2,488 | 2,707 | 2,707 | 2,489 | 2,546 | 2,508 | 2,715 | 2,879 | 2,933 |
| 22·7 | 24·0 | 27·4 | 24·9 | 22·5 | 25·6 | 26·0 | 27·9 | 26·8 |
| 1,669 | 1,832 | 1,756 | 1,557 | 1,664 | 1,280 | 1,378 | 1,404 | 1,355 |
| 29·7 | 28·0 | 34·2 | 31·7 | 29·7 | 30·4 | 31·8 | 34·3 | 33·5 |

(a) The figures include all students whether grant-aided or not.

*Source.—See footnote on page 69.*

## No. 61—Agricultural

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of students taking courses provided by Colleges (*b*) :— | | | | | | | |
| 1. Long courses (*c*)... ... ... | 279 | 255 | 223 | 258 | 219 | 224 | 1 |
| 2. Short courses (day and evening) | 785 | 788 | 850 | 765 | 811 | 844 | 2 |
| 3. Systematic courses of instruction in County areas ... ... | 7,195 | 6,409 | 7,343 | 7,043 | 7,466 | 7,714 | 3 |
| 4. Net maintenance expenditure of Colleges (*d*) ... ... ...£ | 67,172 | 72,027 | 76,561 | 78,125 | 83,673 | 79,772 | 4 |
| 5. Maintenance Grants earned by Colleges from: | | | | | | | |
| (i) Department of Agriculture for Scotland ... ... ...£ | 56,935 | 61,764 | 65,359 | 67,334 | 65,075 | 61,718 | 5 |
| (ii) Scottish Education Department: | | | | | | | |
| I. Minimum grant under Section 16 (1) (*c*) Education (Scotland) Act, 1908£ | 7,742 | 7,742 | 7,742 | 7,742 | 7,742 | 7,742 | 6 |
| II. Grant under the Education (Scotland) Agricultural Colleges Additional Grant Regulations, 1930, etc. ... ...£ | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7 |
| 6. Voluntary contributions from Local Authorities ... ...£ | 2,495 | 2,521 | 3,460 | 3,049 | 10,856 | 10,312 | 8 |

Notes.—The above figures are exclusive of those relating to the Scottish Veterinary Colleges. The figures for the number of students relate to the Academic year ending within the year stated and the financial figures relate to the years ended 31st March.

(*a*) This table relates to education within the purview of the Department of Agriculture for Scotland.

(*b*) Subheads 1 and 2 do not include students in University Departments of Agriculture.

(*c*) Long courses are courses of a duration of two years or more.

## No. 62—Veterinary

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Number of students taking M.R.C.V.S. course ... ... | 240 | 230 | 197 | 186 | 179 | 180 | 1 |
| 2. Number of students taking other College courses ... ... | 17 | 25 | 28 | 34 | 24 | 27 | 2 |
| 3. Number of students taking University courses ... ... | 22 | 18 | 16 | 25 | 17 | 22 | 3 |
| 4. Net maintenance expenditure of Colleges (*b*) ... ... ...£ | 4,073 | 5,557 | 6,049 | 6,119 | 6,809 | 6,709 | 4 |
| 5. Maintenance Grants earned by Colleges from | | | | | | | |
| (i) Department of Agriculture for Scotland ... ... ...£ | 2,393 | 4,483 | 3,839 | 3,922 | 3,853 | 3,633 | 5 |
| (ii) Scottish Education Department ... ... ...£ | — | — | — | — | — | — | 6 |
| 6. Voluntary contributions from Local Authorities ... ...£ | 918 | 977 | 1,527 | 1,416 | 1,635 | 1,893 | 7 |

Note.—The figures for the number of students relate to the Academic Year ending within the calendar year stated, and the financial figures relate to the years ended 31st March.

(*a*) This table relates to education within the purview of the Department of Agriculture for Scotland, except in regard to the Glasgow Veterinary College. State grants to that institution ceased at 31st March, 1925. Statistics for 1926 to 1938 under subheads 4 and 6 of this table have been supplied by the College and are included above as follows:—Net maintenance expenditure £1,899, £1,846, £2,171, £2,496, £2,004, £1,617, £1,417, £856, £853, £708, £1,110, £2,479 and £2,186 respectively. Voluntary Contributions from Local Authorities £1,216, £1,065, £1,281, £1,463, £1,549, £1,378, £1,621, £1,468, £1,425, £1,116, £1,531, £1,631 and £1,723 respectively

EDUCATION (*a*)

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 237 | 223 | 204 | 188 | 178 | 167 | 169 | 167 | 169 |
| 2 | 789 | 804 | 803 | 941 | 891 | 794 | 660 | 515 | 630 |
| 3 | 6,301 | 6,000 | 5,207 | 5,029 | 6,685 | 5,719 | 4,702 | 4,640 | 4,752 |
| 4 | 79,365 | 81,391 | 79,772 | 77,942 | 78,417 | 80,210 | 81,349 | 84,280 | 87,232 |
| 5 | 59,833 | 58,200 | 55,200 | 51,951 | 52,359 | 53,576 | 54,700 | 56,646 | 57,148 |
| 6 | 7,742 | 7,742 | 7,742 | 7,742 | 7,742 | 7,742 | 7,742 | 7,742 | 7,742 |
| 7 | — | 3,652 | 4,303 | 6,377 | 6,760 | 6,450 | 5,882 | 6,429 | 7,736 |
| 8 | 11,790 | 11,797 | 12,527 | 11,872 | 11,556 | 12,442 | 13,025 | 13,463 | 14,606 |

(*d*) Net maintenance expenditure means gross expenditure less all receipts other than grants from State sources and voluntary contributions from Local Authorities.

EDUCATION (*a*)

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 208 | 223 | 339 | 370 | 462 | 487 | 588 | 632 | 694 |
| 2 | 27 | 21 | 19 | 15 | 26 | 25 | 28 | 30 | 30 |
| 3 | 21 | 39 | 60 | 54 | 61 | 64 | 60 | 69 | 73 |
| 4 | 6,098 | 5,559 | 5,985 | 4,948 | 3,443 | 2,957 | 3,374 | 6,223 | 6,232 |
| 5 | 3,506 | 3,520 | 4,161 | 3,607 | 1,981 | 1,610 | 1,603 | 2,990 | 4,800 |
| 6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7 | 1,987 | 1,800 | 2,028 | 1,953 | 2,034 | 1,755 | 2,192 | 2,385 | 2,482 |

(*b*) Net maintenance expenditure means gross expenditure less all receipts other than grants from State sources and voluntary contributions from Local Authorities.

*Sources.—See footnote on page* 69.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—SCOTLAND

### No. 63—University

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of students :— | | | | | | | |
| 1. Full-time—Men ... ... | 7,060 | 6,438 | 6,320 | 6,669 | 7,032 | 7,321 | 1 |
| 2. Women ... ... | 3,402 | 3,332 | 3,323 | 3,429 | 3,679 | 3,626 | 2 |
| 3. Part-time—Men ... ... | 3,147 | 3,315 | 3,217 | 3,440 | 3,399 | 3,374 | 3 |
| 4. Women ... ... | 208 | 209 | 210 | 206 | 238 | 258 | 4 |
| Number of full-time students whose home residence was in :— | | | | | | | |
| 5. The British Isles ... ... | 9,710 | 9,039 | 8,866 | 9,222 | 9,747 | 9,964 | 5 |
| 6. Other countries ... ... | 752 | 731 | 777 | 876 | 964 | 983 | 6 |
| Number of full-time students taking courses in :— | | | | | | | |
| 7. Arts ... ... ... ... | 4,624 | 4,897 | 5,197 | 5,661 | 6,338 | 6,490 | 7 |
| 8. Pure Science ... ... ... | 1,023 | 989 | 1,017 | 1,095 | 1,084 | 1,052 | 8 |
| 9. Medicine ... ... ... | 3,298 | 2,575 | 2,263 | 2,289 | 2,273 | 2,412 | 9 |
| 10. Technology ... ... ... | 1,276 | 1,097 | 975 | 848 | 829 | 783 | 10 |
| 11. Agriculture ... ... ... | 241 | 212 | 191 | 205 | 187 | 210 | 11 |
| Number of full-time teachers :— | | | | | | | |
| 12. Professors ... ... ... | Information not available | | 133 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 12 |
| 13. Readers, Assistant Professors and Independent Lecturers | | | 56 | 52 | 51 | 52 | 13 |
| 14. Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators ... ... | | | 383 | 401 | 403 | 422 | 14 |
| 15. Others ... ... ... ... | | | — | 7 | 11 | 8 | 15 |
| Income from (*b*) :— | | | | | | | |
| 16. Endowments ... *Thousand £* | 126 | 125 | 132 | 146 | 143 | 143 | 16 |
| 17. Parliamentary grants *Thousand £* | 237 | 241 | 284 | 285 | 285 | 289 | 17 |
| 18. Grants from Local Authorities *Thousand £* | 38 | 38 | 40 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 18 |
| 19. Tuition and other fees *Thousand £* | 269 | 261 | 259 | 269 | 283 | 290 | 19 |
| 20. Other sources ... *Thousand £* | 24 | 25 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 35 | 20 |
| 21. Total ... *Thousand £* | 694 | 690 | 739 | 764 | 777 | 795 | 21 |
| Expenditure on (*b*) :— | | | | | | | |
| 22. Salaries of teaching staffs *Thousand £* | 411 | 421 | 433 | 446 | 463 | 471 | 22 |
| 23. Maintenance of premises *Thousand £* | 94 | 93 | 98 | 104 | 96 | 94 | 23 |
| 24. Administration *Thousand £* | 53 | 54 | 56 | 56 | 58 | 59 | 24 |
| 25. Other purposes *Thousand £* | 137 | 125 | 153 | 159 | 168 | 175 | 25 |
| 26. Total ... *Thousand £* | 695 | 693 | 740 | 765 | 785 | 799 | 26 |

NOTE.—The figures relate to the Academic year ending in the year stated.

(*a*) This head relates to the Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Glasgow and St. Andrews, including Dundee University College, and to the Glasgow Royal Technical College. The particulars of students exclude students in extra-mural classes and in classes which are not of university standard.

EDUCATION (a)

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7,572 | 7,614 | 7,674 | 7,680 | 7,648 | 7,478 | 7,475 | 7,400 | 7,300 |
| 2 | 3,620 | 3,536 | 3,398 | 3,295 | 3,006 | 2,768 | 2,589 | 2,480 | 2,541 |
| 3 | 3,308 | 3,298 | 3,251 | 3,241 | 3,205 | 3,260 | 3,355 | 3,308 | 3,343 |
| 4 | 212 | 206 | 196 | 204 | 208 | 214 | 179 | 170 | 163 |
| 5 | 10,109 | 10,125 | 10,158 | 10,115 | 9,881 | 9,537 | 9,405 | 9,223 | 9,203 |
| 6 | 1,083 | 1,025 | 914 | 860 | 773 | 709 | 659 | 657 | 638 |
| 7 | 6,604 | 6,463 | 6,252 | 5,940 | 5,533 | 5,104 | 4,875 | 4,654 | 4,546 |
| 8 | 1,089 | 1,113 | 1,109 | 1,074 | 1,093 | 1,117 | 1,110 | 1,076 | 1,113 |
| 9 | 2,536 | 2,577 | 2,702 | 2,947 | 3,033 | 3,060 | 3,109 | 3,161 | 3,182 |
| 10 | 749 | 759 | 781 | 788 | 792 | 783 | 798 | 810 | 826 |
| 11 | 214 | 238 | 228 | 226 | 203 | 182 | 172 | 179 | 174 |
| 12 | 140 | 139 | 144 | 142 | 139 | 141 | 146 | 152 | 151 |
| 13 | 51 | 52 | 48 | 46 | 45 | 47 | 46 | 42 | 47 |
| 14 | 432 | 443 | 450 | 457 | 466 | 459 | 462 | 475 | 473 |
| 15 | 14 | 13 | 9 | 8 | 12 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 14 |
| 16 | 150 | 150 | 153 | 154 | 152 | 154 | 162 | 171 | 173 |
| 17 | (c) 332 | (c) 374 | (c) 370 | (c) 367 | (c) 366 | 329 | 333 | 378 | 382 |
| 18 | (c) — | (c) — | (c) — | (c) — | (c) — | 38 | 38 | 38 | 54 |
| 19 | 298 | 301 | 302 | 302 | 298 | 289 | 288 | 281 | 282 |
| 20 | 36 | 38 | 41 | 41 | 40 | 41 | 36 | 37 | 44 |
| 21 | 816 | 863 | 866 | 864 | 856 | 851 | 857 | 905 | 935 |
| 22 | 484 | 496 | 504 | 508 | 510 | 517 | 525 | 541 | 553 |
| 23 | 96 | 92 | 100 | 99 | 96 | 91 | 96 | 103 | 109 |
| 24 | 61 | 63 | 61 | 60 | 63 | 63 | 64 | 63 | 65 |
| 25 | 185 | 207 | 202 | 191 | 186 | 188 | 188 | 211 | 210 |
| 26 | 826 | 858 | 867 | 858 | 855 | 859 | 873 | 918 | 937 |

(b) Capital sums received for lands, buildings, endowments, etc., are not included under income, and the expenditure of capital funds on lands, building and equipment is not included under expenditure.

(c) From 1930 to 1934, sums amounting to £38,000, previously classified as grants from Local Authorities, were included under the heading of Parliamentary Grants; subsequently it was considered appropriate to restore these sums to their former classification under Grants from Local Authorities.

*Sources.—See footnote on page 69.*

## No. 64—Finance of Local Education

| —— | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| Receipts from :— | | | | | | | |
| 1. Department's Grants ... ... | 5,583,896 | 5,999,396 | 6,067,632 | 6,344,418 | 6,337,028 | 6,505,527 | 1 |
| 2. Rates (*a*) ... ... ... ... | 4,532,550 | 4,531,973 | 4,840,284 | 5,135,316 | 5,389,823 | 5,304,320 | 2 |
| 3. Fees... ... ... ... ... | 171,140 | 177,207 | 178,145 | 178,762 | 183,732 | 172,506 | 3 |
| 4. Other Sources ... ... ... | 86,508 | 79,197 | 81,667 | 64,588 | 56,054 | 48,582 | 4 |
| 5. Total ... ... ... ... | 10,374,094 | 10,787,773 | 11,167,728 | 11,723,084 | 11,966,637 | 12,030,935 | 5 |
| Expenditure for :— | | | | | | | |
| 6. Salaries, etc., of Teachers (*b*) ... | 7,157,487 | 7,343,661 | 7,601,826 | 7,854,296 | 8,011,790 | 8,210,116 | 6 |
| 7. Maintenance of Schools and Continuation Classes ... ... | 1,596,736 | 1,758,559 | 1,772,853 | 1,815,522 | 1,821,235 | 1,829,800 | 7 |
| 8. Loan Charges ... ... ... | 557,498 | 550,576 | 556,264 | 583,612 | 610,810 | 646,099 | 8 |
| 9. Administration ... ... ... | 359,830 | 365,596 | 371,730 | 375,423 | 379,147 | 383,721 | 9 |
| 10. Bursaries (Aid to Students) ... | 224,961 | 237,997 | 261,166 | 262,796 | 254,683 | 247,041 | 10 |
| 11. Special Services (*c*) ... ... | 318,284 | 315,887 | 357,590 | 548,949 | 410,286 | 434,412 | 11 |
| 12. Other purposes ... ... ... | 273,439 | 302,858 | 359,211 | 346,052 | 358,204 | 298,325 | 12 |
| 13. Total ... ... ... | 10,488,235 | 10,875,134 | 11,280,640 | 11,786,650 | 11,846,155 | 12,049,514 | 13 |
| 14. Net Expenditure (*d*) ... ... | 10,230,587 | 10,618,730 | 11,020,828 | 11,543,300 | 11,606,369 | 11,828,426 | 14 |
| 15. Percentage met from rates (*a*) ... | 45·4 | 43·5 | 44·9 | 45·0 | 45·4 | 45·0 | 15 |
| 16. Capital Expenditure incurred during year ... ... ... ... | 273,537 | 351,132 | 504,665 | 476,459 | 549,244 | 766,291 | 16 |
| 17. Net indebtedness outstanding at end of year ... ... ... | 5,284,681 | 5,254,721 | 5,514,017 | 5,691,515 | 6,157,058 | 6,342,711 | 17 |

Note.—With the exception of three of the larger Education Authorities, whose financial year now ends on the 28th or 31st May, the year concerned ends on the 15th May of the calendar year indicated.

(*a*) Rates=Balance of expenditure met from Consolidated Rates and Part III, Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929, Grant, after 1930.

(*b*) Including superannuation contributions of Education Authorities.

## No. 65—Expenditure from

| Branches of Expenditure | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 | 1929–30 | 1930–1 | 1931–2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Administration (including Expenses of Examination of Accounts of Education Authorities, etc.). | 54,417 | 56,359 | 55,890 | 55,511 | 56,479 | 58,430 | 59,906 | 57,863 |
| Inspection. ... ... | 60,087 | 61,322 | 62,206 | 61,399 | 60,893 | 61,767 | 61,829 | 60,174 |
| Superannuation of Teachers. | 518,127 | 652,042 | 619,763 | 573,909 | 584,758 | 681,580 | 718,886 | 777,312 |
| General Aid Grant. ... | 5,440,356 | 5,470,808 | 5,660,478 | 5,861,349 | 6,073,804 | 6,061,367 | 7,056,822 | 7,016,000 |
| Various Temporary Grants | 19,931 | 1,474 | 61 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Royal Scottish Museum... | 23,769 | 24,921 | 25,562 | 25,934 | 25,634 | 26,572 | 25,843 | 24,412 |
| Total ... ... | 6,116,687 | 6,266,926 | 6,423,960 | 6,578,102 | 6,801,568 | 6,889,716 | 7,923,286 | 7,935,761 |
| *Deduct Appropriations in Aid.* | *345,830* | *389,268* | (*a*) *119* | (*a*) — | *700,675* | *717,555* | *729,776* | *707,198* |
| Net Total ... | 5,770,857 | 5,877,658 | 6,423,841 | 6,578,102 | 6,100,893 | 6,172,161 | 7,193,510 | 7,228,563 |

Note.—The figures relate to the years ended 31st March.

## Authorities in respect of Education

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1 | 6,565,110 | 6,812,443 | 6,881,538 | 6,399,763 | 6,166,538 | 6,423,615 | 6,749,883 | 6,937,952 | 7,083,356 |
| 2 | 5,617,862 | 5,842,537 | 5,240,821 | 5,341,555 | 5,528,039 | 5,811,692 | 6,004,272 | 6,182,454 | 6,360,813 |
| 3 | 170,663 | 174,226 | 171,235 | 173,502 | 177,731 | 175,709 | 179,524 | 182,530 | 174,025 |
| 4 | 49,053 | 47,899 | 73,943 | 62,251 | 59,477 | 106,098 | 96,151 | 95,151 | 130,988 |
| 5 | 12,402,688 | 12,877,105 | 12,367,537 | 11,977,071 | 11,931,785 | 12,517,114 | 13,029,830 | 13,398,087 | 13,749,182 |
| 6 | 8,409,620 | 8,736,793 | 8,118,514 | 7,876,954 | 7,876,850 | 8,249,656 | 8,622,415 | 8,765,353 | 8,862,430 |
| 7 | 1,972,513 | 1,905,817 | 1,874,081 | 1,787,863 | 1,813,496 | 1,948,797 | 2,027,175 | 2,148,518 | 2,253,741 |
| 8 | 673,619 | 750,070 | 818,233 | 835,661 | 804,522 | 800,807 | 785,620 | 821,965 | 876,170 |
| 9 | 394,809 | 410,164 | 403,958 | 385,343 | 379,236 | 388,440 | 400,705 | 407,036 | 418,268 |
| 10 | 250,629 | 253,996 | 242,278 | 207,134 | 185,327 | 184,037 | 187,826 | 191,739 | 194,826 |
| 11 | 456,774 | 502,864 | 541,824 | 535,436 | 530,698 | 555,399 | 629,143 | 651,062 | 706,596 |
| 12 | 319,669 | 317,401 | 368,649 | 348,680 | 341,656 | 389,978 | 376,946 | 412,414 | 437,151 |
| 13 | 12,477,633 | 12,877,105 | 12,367,537 | 11,977,071 | 11,931,785 | 12,517,114 | 13,029,830 | 13,398,087 | 13,749,182 |
| 14 | 12,257,917 | 12,654,980 | 12,122,359 | 11,741,318 | 11,694,577 | 12,235,307 | 12,754,155 | 13,120,406 | 13,444,169 |
| 15 | 46·4 | 46·2 | 43·2 | 45·5 | 47·3 | 47·5 | 47·1 | 47·1 | 47·3 |
| 16 | 1,000,254 | 1,737,469 | 1,281,073 | 865,873 | 714,787 | 769,496 | 902,415 | 1,131,510 | 1,302,542 |
| 17 | 6,632,841 | 7,810,235 | 8,731,395 | 8,932,810 | 9,175,093 | 9,293,299 | 9,505,635 | 10,085,078 | 10,949,277 |

(c) Special services comprise Play Centres and Nursery Schools, Medical Examination and Treatment of School Children, Meals and Clothing, Conveyance and Maintenance of special children, Approved (formerly known as Reformatory and Industrial) Schools, County Libraries and Technical Education for the Blind. Maintenance of Special Schools and Classes falls under Head 7.

(d) Net expenditure means gross expenditure, less all receipts other than Exchequer grants and receipts from rates.

## Parliamentary Grants for Education

| 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 | 1937–8 | 1938–9 | Branches of Expenditure |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| 57,201 | 56,852 | 57,229 | 60,325 | 59,650 | 62,304 | 64,199 | Administration (including Expenses of Examination of Accounts of Education Authorities, etc.). |
| 57,235 | 56,643 | 56,916 | 57,306 | 60,135 | 63,676 | 64,627 | Inspection. |
| 829,232 | 930,772 | 975,235 | 936,066 | 951,500 | 998,540 | 1,078,841 | Superannuation of Teachers. |
| 6,538,997 | 6,325,589 | 6,516,883 | 6,936,802 | 7,231,340 | 7,358,387 | 7,443,773 | General Aid Grant. |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Various Temporary Grants. |
| 22,024 | 22,120 | 22,088 | 24,723 | 26,487 | 27,007 | 28,258 | Royal Scottish Museum. |
| 7,504,689 | 7,391,976 | 7,628,351 | 8,015,222 | 8,329,112 | 8,509,914 | 8,679,698 | Total. |
| *665,766* | *676,976* | *718,666* | *764,288* | *804,250* | *782,955* | *789,375* | *Deduct Appropriations in Aid.* |
| 6,838,923 | 6,715,000 | 6,909,685 | 7,250,934 | 7,524,862 | 7,726,959 | 7,890,323 | Net Total. |

(a) In 1926–27 and 1927–8 certain receipts were paid direct to the Exchequer instead of being appropriated in aid of the Vote.

*Source.—See footnote on page 69.*

## No. 66—Public

| | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of schools: Managed by an education authority: | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Provided ... ... ... | — | 2 | 6 | 10 | 13 | 21 | 33 | 1 |
| 2. Transferred ... ... ... | — | 10 | 75 | 194 | 323 | 403 | 440 | 2 |
| 3. Voluntary ... ... ... | 2,041 | 1,994 | 1,889 | 1,744 | 1,597 | 1,496 | 1,420 | 3 |
| 4. Total ... ... ... | 2,041 | 2,006 | 1,970 | 1,948 | 1,933 | 1,920 | 1,893 | 4 |
| 5. Number of children on rolls: ... | 198,593 | 200,287 | 200,537 | 199,560 | 199,511 | 199,560 | 201,683 | 5 |
| 6. Percentage of boys ... ... | Information not available | | 50·1 | 50·7 | 50·8 | 50·8 | 50·8 | 6 |
| 7. Number of pupils in average attendance. | 157,057 | 164,541 | 169,610 | 168,990 | 169,027 | 167,502 | 171,732 | 7 |
| 8. Average attendance as percentage of average number of pupils on the rolls. | 78·4 | 81·5 | 83·8 | 83·8 | 84·1 | 83·5 | 85·4 | 8 |
| 9. Number of children under 5 years. | 11,756 | 8,951 | 7,073 | 5,377 | 5,282 | 5,200 | 4,879 | 9 |
| 10. Number of pupils of 14 years and over. | Information not available | | 11,484 | 10,173 | 9,405 | 7,816 | 7,257 | 10 |
| 11. Number of children who left during the year. | Information not available | | 19,725 | 23,710 | 23,690 | 26,073 | 21,520 | 11 |
| 12. Percentage proceeding to full-time schools of other types. | | | 16·7 | 17·1 | 18·6 | 19·5 | 23·6 | 12 |
| 13. Number of teachers employed | Information not available | | 5,737 | 5,289 | 5,332 | 5,426 | 5,349 | 13 |
| 14. Percentage of men ... ... | | | 30·6 | 30·0 | 29·6 | 30·1 | 29·5 | 14 |
| Average rates of emoluments from all State sources: Principals and assistants: | | | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| 15. Men ... ... | | | 356 | 356 | 357 | 357 | 355 | 15 |
| 16. Women ... ... | | | 245 | 243 | 244 | 247 | 248 | 16 |
| 17. Junior assistant mistresses | | | 125 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 17 |

Notes.—The particulars relate to the number of schools, children and teachers on 31st December. Sub-heads 7 and 8 are the averages for the years stated.

## No. 67—Medical Service and Provision

| | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 | 1929–30 | 1930–1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Medical inspection of children during the year: 1. Number of children reported as suffering from some ailment. (a) | | | Information not available | | | | |
| Medical treatment of children for common defects— Number of defects reported during the year: (a) 2. Dental defects ... ... ... 3. Visual defects... ... ... ... 4. Tonsils and Adenoids ... ... | | | Information not available | | | | |
| School medical services: 5. Net expenditure ... ... £ | 3,448 | 7,284 | 9,399 | 10,415 | 12,708 | 15,314 | 17,586 |
| 6. Net Expenditure per school child ... | s. d. 0 4 | s. d. 0 9 | s. d. 0 11 | s. d. 1 1 | s. d. 1 3 | s. d. 1 6 | s. d. 1 9 |
| 7. Net expenditure on the provision of meals ... ... £ | 887 | 1,965 | 3,238 | 3,624 | 4,003 | 4,061 | 4,321 |

Note.—The particulars relate to years ended 31st March.

## No. 68—Grant-aided

| | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 | 1929–30 | 1930–1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of intermediate and secondary schools (including preparation departments): | | | | | | |
| 1. Boys ... ... ... ... | 17 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 2. Girls ... ... ... ... | 29 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 33 | 31 |
| 3. Mixed (a) ... ... ... ... | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 24 |
| 4. Total ... ... ... ... | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 74 | 73 |
| 5. Number of pupils on rolls ... ... | 8,460 | 9,012 | 9,913 | 10,611 | 11,618 | 12,094 |
| 6. Percentage of boys ... ... | 52·2 | 52·6 | 51·6 | 50·8 | 50·4 | 50·4 |
| Number of teachers employed: | Information not available | | | | | |
| 7. Full time ... ... ... ... | 552 | 566 | 598 | 650 | 668 | 43·3 |
| 8. Percentage of men ... ... | 41·3 | 42·4 | 41·5 | 42·0 | 43·3 | 266 |
| 9. Part time ... ... ... | 249 | 247 | 265 | 283 | 266 | 35·7 |
| 10. Percentage of men ... ... | 39·4 | 38·9 | 35·1 | 33·6 | 35·7 | |

Note.—The particulars relate to the school year.

## Elementary Schools

| | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 65 | 79 | 93 | 109 | 117 | 129 | 142 | 166 |
| 2 | 446 | 474 | 498 | 508 | 509 | 512 | 511 | 489 |
| 3 | 1,357 | 1,284 | 1,223 | 1,173 | 1,149 | 1,112 | 1,074 | 1,045 |
| 4 | 1,868 | 1,837 | 1,814 | 1,790 | 1,775 | 1,753 | 1,727 | 1,700 |
| 5 | 204,400 | 206,736 | 206,834 | 203,943 | 200,607 | 197,353 | 194,347 | 191,862 |
| 6 | 50·9 | 51·1 | 51·1 | 51·1 | 51·0 | 51·0 | 51·4 | 51·1 |
| 7 | 173,835 | 176,863 | 177,208 | 174,128 | 172,112 | 170,594 | 167,175 | 166,025 |
| 8 | 85·4 | 86·0 | 85·1 | 85·5 | 85·8 | 85·4 | 84·9 | 85·6 |
| 9 | 4,747 | 4,694 | 4,669 | 4,531 | 4,379 | 4,431 | 4,506 | 4,567 |
| 10 | 6,791 | 7,001 | 6,850 | 7,286 | 6,868 | 6,056 | 5,614 | 5,417 |
| 11 | 20,815 | 21,442 | 22,953 | 25,116 | 24,966 | 25,417 | 25,335 | 23,756 |
| 12 | 21·5 | 22·8 | 21·1 | 17·9 | 19·6 | 20·1 | 21·0 | 23·5 |
| 13 | 5,372 | 5,442 | 5,475 | 5,385 | 5,351 | 5,346 | 5,325 | 5,259 |
| 14 | 29·4 | 29·5 | 30·4 | 30·4 | 30·0 | 30·1 | 30·4 | 30·4 |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 15 | 329 | 331 | 329 | 329 | 333 | 345 | 357 | 359 |
| 16 | 223 | 231 | 232 | 234 | 236 | 247 | 258 | 257 |
| 17 | 119 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 123 | 129 | 135 | 137 |

## of Meals—Public Elementary Schools

| 1931–2 | 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 | 1937–8 | 1938–9 | ——— |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Medical inspection of children during the year: |
| 87,564 | 64,296 | 71,209 | 85,754 | 81,002 | 84,797 | 86,337 | 107,560 | 1. Number of children reported as suffering from some ailment. (a) |
| | | | | | | | | Medical treatment of children for common defects— Number of defects reported during the year: (a) |
| 32,100 | 25,985 | 25,817 | 31,886 | 30,286 | 29,587 | 32,939 | 48,322 | 2. Dental defects. |
| 10,126 | 7,457 | 8,568 | 11,700 | 11,083 | 11,390 | 10,744 | 11,314 | 3. Visual defects. |
| 24,042 | 12,682 | 14,752 | 17,071 | 17,241 | 18,484 | 17,001 | 19,497 | 4. Tonsils and Adenoids. |
| | | | | | | | | School medical services: |
| 20,276 | 20,514 | 20,846 | 22,406 | 24,576 | 26,254 | 25,650 | 27,230 | £ 5. Net expenditure. |
| s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | |
| 2 0 | 2 0 | 2 1 | 2 3 | 2 5 | 2 8 | 2 8 | (b) 2 10 | 6. Net expenditure per school child. |
| 4,601 | 5,448 | 6,518 | 6,823 | 6,258 | 6,301 | 6,431 | 6,761 | £ 7. Net expenditure on the provision of meals. |

(a) Minimum figures. The greater part of Northern Ireland is covered by the returns received.
(b) Provisional figure.

## Secondary Schools

| 1931–2 | 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 | 1937–8 | 1938–9 | ——— |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Number of intermediate and secondary schools (including preparation departments): |
| 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 1. Boys. |
| 31 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 33 | 35 | 35 | 2. Girls. |
| 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 3. Mixed (a). |
| 73 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 73 | 73 | 76 | 76 | 4. Total. |
| 12,267 | 12,339 | 12,710 | 12,974 | 13,165 | 13,440 | 13,683 | 14,083 | 5. Number of pupils on rolls |
| 50·7 | 50·7 | 50·6 | 49·5 | 49·4 | 48·9 | 49·1 | 49·6 | 6. Percentage of boys. |
| | | | | | | | | Number of teachers employed: |
| 706 | 710 | 740 | 741 | 739 | 756 | 777 | 790 | 7. Full time. |
| 44·3 | 44·4 | 44·3 | 44·8 | 44·4 | 45·5 | 46·1 | 45·1 | 8. Percentage of men. |
| 275 | 266 | 279 | 282 | 281 | 284 | 283 | 279 | 9. Part time. |
| 34·2 | 32·7 | 34·8 | 34·0 | 33·8 | 31·3 | 31·4 | 30·4 | 10. Percentage of men. |

(a) Schools in which children of either sex are admitted to the preparatory department alone are not regarded as mixed schools.

*Source (Tables 66 to 72).—Annual Reports of the Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland).*

## No. 69—Technical

| —— | 1923–4 | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 | 1929–30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Number of centres ... ... | 102 | 97 | 122 | 142 | 135 | 133 | 123 |
| Number of students: | | | | | | | |
| 2. Men ... ... ... ... | 7,928 | 8,357 | 8,852 | 9,757 | 9,603 | 9,928 | 9,950 |
| 3. Women ... ... ... ... | 11,962 | 11,820 | 13,604 | 13,947 | 14,344 | 14,664 | 13,991 |
| 4. Total ... ... ... ... | 19,890 | 20,177 | 22,456 | 23,704 | 23,947 | 24,592 | 23,941 |

Note.—The particulars relate to the years ended 31st July.

## No. 70—Training

| —— | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 | 1929–30 | 1930–1 | 1931–2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Number of recognised training colleges | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 2. Number of students holding "King's Scholarships." | 375 | 398 | 398 | 381 | 357 | 323 |
| 3. Fee paying students ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | 5 | 11 |
| 4. Percentage of men ... ... ... | 31·5 | 31·9 | 33·7 | 32·3 | 38·1 | 36·2 |

Note.—The particulars relate to the session.

## No. 71—Agricultural

| —— | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Number of students taking courses provided by local authorities ... | 718 | 824 | 817 | 1,002 | 981 | 822 | 674 |
| Number of students taking courses provided by Colleges: | | | | | | | |
| 2. Long courses (*b*) ... ... ... | 30 | 45 | 55 | 65 | 62 | 68 | 77 |
| 3. Short courses (*c*) ... ... ... | 238 | 272 | 275 | 272 | 272 | 283 | 277 |
| 4. Net expenditure of local authorities including Ministry's grant £ | 6,851 | 8,528 | 9,417 | 9,868 | 9,548 | 9,439 | 9,233 |
| Maintenance grants from Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland: | | | | | | | |
| 5. To local authorities ... ... £ | 6,863 | 7,292 | 7,402 | 8,043 | 8,698 | 7,024 | 6,803 |
| 6. To other bodies and persons £ | 8,586 | 9,813 | 10,061 | 10,010 | 11,116 | 11,111 | 14,598 |

Note.—The figures for numbers of students relate to Agricultural years ending 30th September and the financial statistics to the financial year commencing 1st April within the calendar years stated.

(*a*) This table relates to Education within the purview of the Ministry of Agriculture.

## No. 72—Finance of Local

| —— | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 | 1929–30 | 1930–1 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Receipts from: | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| Parliamentary grants: | | | | | | | |
| 1. Ministry of Education ... ... | 133,978 | 165,310 | 194,744 | 211,328 | 224,925 | 234,760 | 1 |
| 2. " Labour ... ... | 4,147 | 702 | — | 5 | 19 | — | 2 |
| 3. " Home Affairs ... ... | — | — | — | — | 36,392 | 48,512 | 3 |
| 4. Total from Parliamentary grants | 138,125 | 166,012 | 194,744 | 211,334 | 261,336 | 283,272 | 4 |
| 5. Balance from local sources ... ... | 63,896 | 77,950 | 110,410 | 117,403 | 95,951 | 105,963 | 5 |
| 6. Total ... ... ... ... | 202,020 | 243,962 | 305,154 | 328,737 | 357,287 | 389,234 | 6 |
| Gross expenditure: | | | | | | | |
| 7. Administration ... ... ... | 24,648 | 28,258 | 31,488 | 33,466 | 32,401 | 33,317 | 7 |
| 8. Elementary education ... ... | 17,680 | 31,189 | 54,307 | 69,084 | 85,105 | 97,126 | 8 |
| 9. Secondary education ... ... ... | 3,670 | 9,938 | 17,057 | 20,084 | 19,860 | 21,649 | 9 |
| 10. Technical instruction... ... ... | 139,709 | 151,580 | 162,702 | 162,151 | 170,911 | 173,155 | 10 |
| 11. University scholarships ... ... | 1,920 | 2,050 | 2,310 | 3,300 | 3,324 | 3,779 | 11 |
| 12. Health and well-being ... ... | 9,835 | 13,448 | 14,802 | 17,490 | 19,954 | 23,831 | 12 |
| 13. Afflicted children ... ... ... | 346 | 361 | 3,469 | 4,713 | 4,781 | 5,062 | 13 |
| 14. Other purposes ... ... ... | 4,812 | 7,139 | 19,019 | 18,449 | 20,951 | 31,315 | 14 |
| 15. All purposes ... ... ... ... | 202,020 | 243,962 | 305,154 | 328,737 | 357,287 | 389,234 | 15 |

Note.—The particulars relate to the years ended 31st March.

## Instruction

| 1930–1 | 1931–2 | 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 | 1937–8 | —— |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 125 | 123 | 124 | 121 | 124 | 121 | 125 | 134 | 1. Number of centres. |
| | | | | | | | | Number of students: |
| 9,759 | 9,568 | 9,901 | 9,926 | 10,326 | 9,777 | 10,117 | 10,614 | 2. Men. |
| 14,314 | 13,001 | 13,377 | 13,308 | 12,892 | 11,926 | 12,251 | 12,384 | 3. Women. |
| 24,073 | 22,569 | 23,278 | 23,234 | 23,218 | 21,703 | 22,368 | 22,998 | 4. Total. |

## of Teachers

| 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 | 1937–8 | 1938–9 | —— |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1. Number of recognised training colleges. |
| 329 | 321 | 331 | 324 | 323 | 293 | 261 | 2. Number of students holding "King's Scholarships." |
| 9 | 14 | 8 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 3. Fee paying students. |
| 34·0 | 34·9 | 35·9 | 36·1 | 37·2 | 32·7 | 30·2 | 4. Percentage of men. |

## Education (*a*)

| 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | —— |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 567 | 587 | 588 | 731 | 647 | 589 | 619 | 664 | 1. Number of students taking courses provided by local authorities. |
| | | | | | | | | Number of students taking courses provided by Colleges: |
| 81 | 77 | 83 | 74 | 78 | 76 | 67 | 72 | 2. Long courses (*b*) |
| 289 | 288 | 271 | 285 | 272 | 242 | 261 | 274 | 3. Short courses (*c*) |
| 9,207 | 9,916 | 9,022 | 10,458 | 9,616 | 9,488 | 10,897 | 10,864 | £ 4. Net expenditure of local authorities including Ministry's grant. |
| | | | | | | | | Maintenance grants from Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland: |
| 7,012 | 7,619 | 6,957 | 7,969 | 7,180 | 7,484 | 7,530 | 7,741 | £ 5. To local authorities. |
| 13,020 | 13,051 | 13,603 | 12,785 | 11,556 | 10,621 | 10,667 | 11,527 | £ 6. To other bodies and persons. |

(*b*) Students attending courses at Greenmount Agricultural and Horticultural College, Queen's University, Belfast, and University College, Cork.
(*c*) Students attending courses at North-West Agricultural School, Strabane, and Ulster Dairy School, Cookstown.

## Education Authorities

| | 1931–2 | 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 | 1938–9 | —— |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | Receipts from: |
| | | | | | | | | Parliamentary grants: |
| 1 | 239,651 | 239,753 | 242,744 | 250,604 | 254,716 | 255,831 | 320,513 | 1. Ministry of Education. |
| 2 | — | — | 406 | 164 | 157 | 1,619 | 2,317 | 2. " Labour. |
| 3 | 56,562 | 64,485 | 64,077 | 66,553 | 69,018 | 62,112 | 58,626 | 3. " Home Affairs. |
| 4 | 296,213 | 304,238 | 307,227 | 317,321 | 323,891 | 319,562 | 381,456 | 4. Total from Parliamentary grants. |
| 5 | 122,728 | 131,770 | 137,221 | 137,724 | 140,984 | 161,258 | 145,050 | 5. Balance from local sources. |
| 6 | 418,941 | 436,008 | 444,448 | 455,045 | 464,875 | 480,820 | 526,506 | 6. Total. |
| | | | | | | | | Gross expenditure: |
| 7 | 36,819 | 36,177 | 34,360 | 35,286 | 35,603 | 35,661 | 37,028 | 7. Administration. |
| 8 | 108,079 | 102,191 | 106,510 | 102,632 | 110,107 | 108,311 | 127,089 | 8. Elementary education. |
| 9 | 27,601 | 28,002 | 30,638 | 32,977 | 34,969 | 35,891 | 40,486 | 9. Secondary education. |
| 10 | 173,824 | 172,594 | 176,582 | 180,992 | 181,531 | 185,347 | 197,326 | 10. Technical instruction. |
| 11 | 3,608 | 3,648 | 4,136 | 3,801 | 4,263 | 4,727 | 4,455 | 11. University scholarships. |
| 12 | 26,245 | 27,657 | 28,841 | 30,834 | 30,444 | 32,544 | 33,991 | 12. Health and well-being. |
| 13 | 5,198 | 5,337 | 4,652 | 4,847 | 5,241 | 6,161 | 6,648 | 13. Afflicted children. |
| 14 | 37,567 | 60,402 | 58,729 | 63,676 | 62,717 | 72,178 | 79,463 | 14. Other purposes. |
| 15 | 418,941 | 436,008 | 444,448 | 455,045 | 464,875 | 480,820 | 526,506 | 15. All purposes. |

*Source.—See footnote on page 70.*

# NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE

## No. 73—Estimated Number of Persons entitled to

| Years | Men and Boys (b) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Approved Societies(c) | Navy and Army Fund | Deposit Contributors | Exempt Persons(d) | Persons over Age 65(e) | Total No. of Men and Boys |
| **England and Wales** | | | | | | |
| 1924 ... | 9,003,700 | 167,000 | 161,200 | 24,600 | 219,400 | 9,575,900 |
| 1925 ... | 9,137,600 | 165,000 | 160,900 | 21,600 | 238,800 | 9,723,900 |
| 1926 ... | 9,416,600 | 156,000 | 166,700 | 22,500 | 265,200 | 10,027,000 |
| 1927 ... | 9,579,000 | 152,000 | 157,100 | 15,400 | 287,700 | 10,191,200 |
| 1928 ... | 9,491,500 | 145,000 | 145,800 | 13,400 | 638,400 | 10,434,100 |
| 1929 ... | 9,619,600 | 135,000 | 148,100 | 12,300 | 678,600 | 10,588,600 |
| 1930 ... | 9,825,500 | 129,000 | 140,800 | 11,300 | 717,800 | 10,824,400 |
| 1931 ... | 9,924,600 | 124,000 | 138,200 | 10,300 | 756,000 | 10,953,100 |
| 1932 ... | 9,989,900 | 121,000 | 134,100 | 10,250 | 791,200 | 11,046,450 |
| 1933 ... | 9,873,700 | 118,000 | 127,800 | 9,250 | 828,000 | 10,956,750 |
| 1934 ... | 9,901,100 | 114,000 | 121,500 | 9,200 | 861,400 | 11,007,200 |
| 1935 ... | 10,034,600 | 120,000 | 120,550 | 8,200 | 896,300 | 11,179,650 |
| 1936 ... | 10,459,650 | 125,000 | 125,750 | 7,200 | 929,400 | 11,647,000 |
| 1937(f) | 10,679,050 | 126,000 | 132,050 | 6,200 | 957,000 | 11,900,300 |
| 1938(f) | 11,277,200 | 136,000 | 139,500 | 6,150 | 984,200 | 12,543,050 |
| **Scotland** | | | | | | |
| 1924 ... | 1,123,000 | — | 13,700 | 4,100 | 28,000 | 1,168,800 |
| 1925 ... | 1,139,000 | — | 13,400 | 3,800 | 30,000 | 1,186,200 |
| 1926 ... | 1,149,000 | — | 13,200 | 3,400 | 34,000 | 1,199,600 |
| 1927 ... | 1,159,000 | — | 12,100 | 3,300 | 37,000 | 1,211,400 |
| 1928 ... | 1,159,000 | — | 12,000 | 3,100 | 79,000 | 1,253,100 |
| 1929 ... | 1,160,000 | — | 10,800 | 3,100 | 83,000 | 1,256,900 |
| 1930 ... | 1,173,000 | — | 10,300 | 3,000 | 89,000 | 1,275,300 |
| 1931 ... | 1,177,000 | — | 11,400 | 3,000 | 93,000 | 1,284,400 |
| 1932 ... | 1,178,000 | — | 10,200 | 2,900 | 97,000 | 1,288,100 |
| 1933 ... | 1,165,000 | — | 9,700 | 2,500 | 101,000 | 1,278,200 |
| 1934 ... | 1,165,000 | — | 8,800 | 2,500 | 106,000 | 1,282,300 |
| 1935 ... | 1,164,000 | — | 8,900 | 2,500 | 111,000 | 1,286,400 |
| 1936 ... | 1,222,000 | — | 7,900 | 2,400 | 116,000 | 1,348,300 |
| 1937(f) | 1,248,000 | — | 8,000 | 2,200 | 126,000 | 1,384,200 |
| 1938(f) | 1,339,000 | — | 8,800 | 2,100 | 130,000 | 1,479,900 |
| **Northern Ireland** | | | | | | |
| 1924 ... | 193,000 | 500 | 2,500 | 900 | 4,100 | 201,000 |
| 1925 ... | 191,000 | 400 | 3,000 | 700 | 4,400 | 199,500 |
| 1926 ... | 192,000 | 400 | 2,900 | 600 | 4,800 | 200,700 |
| 1927 ... | 194,800 | 400 | 2,800 | 500 | 5,800 | 204,300 |
| 1928 ... | 197,700 | 400 | 3,000 | 400 | 12,600 | 214,100 |
| 1929 ... | 201,300 | 300 | 2,500 | 300 | 13,800 | 218,200 |
| 1930 ... | 208,200 | 300 | 3,100 | 300 | 14,800 | 226,700 |
| 1931 ... | 212,600 | 300 | 3,100 | 250 | 15,800 | 231,850 |
| 1932 ... | 212,000 | 300 | 3,000 | 250 | 16,300 | 231,850 |
| 1933 ... | 208,000 | 300 | 3,100 | 200 | 16,900 | 228,500 |
| 1934 ... | 211,000 | 300 | 3,100 | 200 | 17,800 | 232,400 |
| 1935 ... | 216,800 | 300 | 3,100 | 200 | 18,500 | 238,900 |
| 1936 ... | 227,750 | 230 | 3,300 | 200 | 19,400 | 250,880 |
| 1937(f) | 236,790 | 220 | 3,500 | 200 | 20,550 | 261,060 |
| 1938(f) | 254,550 | 220 | 3,600 | 200 | 21,100 | 279,670 |
| **United Kingdom** | | | | | | |
| 1924 ... | 10,319,700 | 167,500 | 177,400 | 25,600 | 251,500 | 10,945,700 |
| 1925 ... | 10,467,600 | 165,400 | 177,300 | 26,100 | 273,200 | 11,109,600 |
| 1926 ... | 10,757,600 | 156,400 | 182,800 | 26,500 | 304,000 | 11,427,300 |
| 1927 ... | 10,932,800 | 152,400 | 172,000 | 19,200 | 330,500 | 11,606,900 |
| 1928 ... | 10,848,200 | 145,400 | 160,800 | 16,900 | 730,000 | 11,901,300 |
| 1929 ... | 10,980,900 | 135,300 | 156,400 | 15,700 | 775,400 | 12,063,700 |
| 1930 ... | 11,206,700 | 129,300 | 154,200 | 14,600 | 821,600 | 12,326,400 |
| 1931 ... | 11,314,200 | 124,300 | 152,700 | 13,550 | 864,600 | 12,469,350 |
| 1932 ... | 11,379,900 | 121,300 | 147,300 | 13,400 | 904,500 | 12,566,400 |
| 1933 ... | 11,246,700 | 118,300 | 140,600 | 11,950 | 945,900 | 12,463,450 |
| 1934 ... | 11,277,100 | 114,300 | 133,400 | 11,900 | 985,200 | 12,521,900 |
| 1935 ... | 11,415,400 | 120,300 | 132,550 | 10,900 | 1,025,800 | 12,704,950 |
| 1936 ... | 11,909,400 | 125,230 | 136,950 | 9,800 | 1,064,800 | 13,246,180 |
| 1937(f)... | 12,163,840 | 126,220 | 143,350 | 8,600 | 1,103,550 | 13,545,560 |
| 1938(f) | 12,870,750 | 136,220 | 151,900 | 8,450 | 1,135,400 | 14,302,620 |

(a) The various enactments relating to national health insurance were consolidated in the National Health Insurance Act, 1936. Similar legislation applies to Northern Ireland.

(b) By the provisions of the National Health Insurance (Juvenile Contributors and Young Persons) Act, 1937, which came into operation on 4th April, 1938, juveniles (between school leaving age and the age of 16) who on that date were, or subsequently became employed within the meaning of the National Health Insurance Act, 1936, became entitled to medical benefit under that Act as if they were insured persons.

(c) The membership of Approved Societies represents the number of members on the books of Societies at the end of the year (including those temporarily remaining insured under Sections 6, 7 and 126 of the National Health Insurance Act, 1936).

(d) Exempt persons are eligible for medical benefit in England and Wales and Scotland but not in Northern Ireland.

## Benefits under the National Health Insurance Acts(a)

| Women and Girls (b) | | | | | Total No. of Persons | Years |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Approved Societies(c) | Deposit Contributors | Exempt Persons(d) | Persons over Age 65(e) | Total No. of Women and Girls | | |
| **England and Wales** | | | | | | |
| 4,554,000 | 86,700 | 8,200 | 38,200 | 4,687,100 | 14,263,000 | 1924 |
| 4,633,000 | 89,600 | 8,200 | 42,200 | 4,773,000 | 14,496,900 | 1925 |
| 4,746,700 | 95,700 | 9,100 | 49,300 | 4,900,800 | 14,927,800 | 1926 |
| 4,834,400 | 93,700 | 7,100 | 55,400 | 4,990,600 | 15,181,800 | 1927 |
| 4,964,500 | 92,800 | 6,100 | 140,400 | 5,203,800 | 15,637,900 | 1928 |
| 5,046,500 | 98,900 | 7,100 | 153,800 | 5,306,300 | 15,894,900 | 1929 |
| 5,118,100 | 104,600 | 7,100 | 168,400 | 5,398,200 | 16,222,600 | 1930 |
| 5,141,000 | 106,000 | 7,100 | 183,000 | 5,437,100 | 16,390,200 | 1931 |
| 5,144,100 | 111,250 | 6,100 | 196,300 | 5,457,750 | 16,504,200 | 1932 |
| 5,100,150 | 116,100 | 6,100 | 209,500 | 5,431,850 | 16,388,600 | 1933 |
| 5,120,000 | 123,200 | 6,100 | 221,700 | 5,471,000 | 16,478,200 | 1934 |
| 5,168,100 | 125,150 | 6,100 | 235,000 | 5,534,350 | 16,714,000 | 1935 |
| 5,350,250 | 130,300 | 6,100 | 250,550 | 5,737,200 | 17,384,200 | 1936 |
| 5,469,050 | 139,350 | 6,100 | 263,100 | 5,877,600 | 17,777,900 | (f) 1937 |
| 5,912,050 | 148,500 | 5,100 | 274,600 | 6,340,250 | 18,883,300 | (f) 1938 |
| **Scotland** | | | | | | |
| 574,000 | 7,200 | 1,300 | 5,000 | 587,500 | 1,756,300 | 1924 |
| 585,000 | 7,100 | 1,300 | 5,000 | 598,400 | 1,784,600 | 1925 |
| 587,000 | 7,000 | 1,200 | 6,000 | 601,200 | 1,800,800 | 1926 |
| 598,000 | 6,900 | 1,100 | 7,000 | 613,000 | 1,824,400 | 1927 |
| 607,000 | 7,000 | 1,100 | 16,000 | 631,100 | 1,884,200 | 1928 |
| 614,000 | 6,500 | 1,200 | 17,000 | 638,700 | 1,895,600 | 1929 |
| 619,000 | 7,100 | 1,200 | 19,000 | 646,300 | 1,921,600 | 1930 |
| 618,000 | 7,400 | 1,100 | 21,000 | 647,500 | 1,931,900 | 1931 |
| 616,000 | 6,800 | 1,100 | 22,000 | 645,900 | 1,934,000 | 1932 |
| 613,000 | 6,800 | 1,000 | 23,000 | 643,800 | 1,922,000 | 1933 |
| 615,000 | 6,900 | 1,000 | 24,000 | 646,900 | 1,929,200 | 1934 |
| 621,000 | 7,200 | 1,000 | 26,000 | 655,200 | 1,941,600 | 1935 |
| 637,000 | 6,700 | 1,000 | 28,000 | 672,700 | 2,021,000 | 1936 |
| 650,000 | 6,900 | 1,000 | 31,000 | 688,900 | 2,073,100 | (f) 1937 |
| 724,000 | 7,200 | 1,000 | 32,000 | 764,200 | 2,244,100 | (f) 1938 |
| **Northern Ireland** | | | | | | |
| 138,000 | 1,200 | 100 | 1,500 | 140,800 | 341,800 | 1924 |
| 138,000 | 2,000 | 100 | 1,600 | 141,700 | 341,200 | 1925 |
| 134,000 | 2,100 | 100 | 2,000 | 138,200 | 338,900 | 1926 |
| 138,900 | 2,200 | 100 | 2,300 | 143,500 | 347,800 | 1927 |
| 142,400 | 2,500 | 100 | 5,000 | 150,000 | 364,100 | 1928 |
| 144,000 | 2,500 | 100 | 5,700 | 152,300 | 370,500 | 1929 |
| 145,000 | 3,000 | 100 | 6,200 | 154,300 | 381,000 | 1930 |
| 145,000 | 2,700 | 50 | 6,700 | 154,450 | 386,300 | 1931 |
| 144,000 | 3,000 | 50 | 7,100 | 154,150 | 386,000 | 1932 |
| 142,000 | 2,900 | 50 | 7,400 | 152,350 | 380,850 | 1933 |
| 144,000 | 3,200 | 50 | 7,700 | 154,950 | 387,350 | 1934 |
| 146,300 | 3,200 | 50 | 8,000 | 157,550 | 396,450 | 1935 |
| 150,950 | 3,300 | 40 | 8,550 | 162,840 | 413,720 | 1936 |
| 155,960 | 3,350 | 40 | 9,000 | 168,350 | 429,410 | (f) 1937 |
| 168,590 | 3,300 | 40 | 9,000 | 180,930 | 460,600 | (f) 1938 |
| **United Kingdom** | | | | | | |
| 5,266,000 | 95,100 | 9,600 | 44,700 | 5,415,400 | 16,361,100 | 1924 |
| 5,356,000 | 98,700 | 9,600 | 48,800 | 5,513,100 | 16,622,700 | 1925 |
| 5,467,700 | 104,800 | 10,400 | 57,300 | 5,640,200 | 17,067,500 | 1926 |
| 5,571,300 | 102,800 | 8,300 | 64,700 | 5,747,100 | 17,354,000 | 1927 |
| 5,713,900 | 102,300 | 7,300 | 161,400 | 5,984,900 | 17,886,200 | 1928 |
| 5,804,500 | 107,900 | 8,400 | 176,500 | 6,097,300 | 18,161,000 | 1929 |
| 5,882,100 | 114,700 | 8,400 | 193,600 | 6,198,800 | 18,525,200 | 1930 |
| 5,904,000 | 116,100 | 8,250 | 210,700 | 6,239,050 | 18,708,400 | 1931 |
| 5,904,100 | 121,050 | 7,250 | 225,400 | 6,257,800 | 18,824,200 | 1932 |
| 5,855,150 | 125,800 | 7,150 | 239,900 | 6,228,000 | 18,691,450 | 1933 |
| 5,879,000 | 133,300 | 7,150 | 253,400 | 6,272,850 | 18,794,750 | 1934 |
| 5,935,400 | 135,550 | 7,150 | 269,000 | 6,347,100 | 19,052,050 | 1935 |
| 6,138,200 | 140,300 | 7,140 | 287,100 | 6,572,740 | 19,818,920 | 1936 |
| 6,275,010 | 149,600 | 7,140 | 303,100 | 6,734,850 | 20,280,410 | (f) 1937 |
| 6,804,640 | 159,000 | 6,140 | 315,600 | 7,285,380 | 21,588,000 | (f) 1938 |

(a) The figures for 1927 and prior years are for persons over age 70.
(f) The figures for these years are provisional and subject to adjustment.

*Sources—(Tables 73, 74 and 76).—England and Wales—Annual Reports of the Ministry of Health. Scotland—Annual Reports of the Department of Health. Northern Ireland—information furnished by the Ministry of Labour for Northern Ireland.*

# NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE

## No. 74—Estimated Number of Persons entitled to Benefits, Expenditure on Benefits

| Years | Estimated Number of Persons entitled to Benefit (a) | Receipts: Contributions of Employers and Workpeople | Receipts: Interest, etc., on Funds | Receipts: Parliamentary Votes and Grants | Receipts: Total | Accumulated Funds at End of Year |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thousands | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| **England and Wales** | | | | | | |
| 1924 ... ... | 14,263 | 24,532 | 4,791 | 6,225 | 35,548 | 104,179 |
| 1925 ... ... | 14,497 | 24,773 | 5,036 | 7,228 | 37,037 | 113,095 |
| 1926(d) ... ... | 14,928 | 21,979 | 5,311 | 6,255 | 33,545 | 113,024 |
| 1927 ... ... | 15,182 | 23,672 | 4,927 | 6,843 | 35,442 | 111,844 |
| 1928 ... ... | 15,638 | 23,322 | 4,975 | 6,390 | 34,587 | 112,855 |
| 1929 ... ... | 15,895 | 23,305 | 4,903 | 6,873 | 35,081 | 111,986 |
| 1930 ... ... | 16,223 | 23,393 | 5,504 | 6,606 | 35,503 | 112,801 |
| 1931 ... ... | 16,390 | 23,207 | 5,361 | 6,356 | 34,924 | 114,021 |
| 1932 ... ... | 16,504 | (e)23,829 | 5,421 | 5,515 | 34,765 | 113,876 |
| 1933 ... ... | 16,389 | (e)23,459 | 5,273 | 5,395 | 34,127 | 113,805 |
| 1934 ... ... | 16,478 | (e)24,265 | 5,591 | 5,563 | 35,419 | 116,289 |
| 1935 ... ... | 16,714 | (e)24,623 | 5,451 | 5,977 | 36,051 | 119,196 |
| 1936 ... ... | 17,384 | (e)25,731 | 5,599 | 6,663 | 37,993 | 122,194 |
| 1937(f) ... ... | 17,778 | (e)26,697 | 5,516 | 6,742 | 38,955 | 123,635 |
| 1938(f) ... ... | 18,883 | (e)27,166 | 5,711 | 6,926 | 39,803 | 127,121 |
| **Scotland** | | | | | | |
| 1924 ... ... | 1,756 | 2,847 | 531 | 821 | 4,199 | 12,427 |
| 1925 ... ... | 1,785 | 2,948 | 698 | 845 | 4,401 | 13,521 |
| 1926 ... ... | 1,801 | 2,477 | 655 | 740 | 3,872 | 13,526 |
| 1927 ... ... | 1,824 | 2,719 | 643 | 730 | 4,083 | 13,321 |
| 1928 ... ... | 1,884 | 2,657 | 685 | 745 | 4,087 | 13,560 |
| 1929 ... ... | 1,896 | 2,700 | 632 | 758 | 4,090 | 13,702 |
| 1930 ... ... | 1,922 | 2,646 | 519 | 729 | 3,894 | 13,712 |
| 1931 ... ... | 1,932 | 2,562 | 742 | [illegible] | 4,021 | 13,913 |
| 1932 ... ... | 1,934 | (e)2,491 | 643 | 669 | 3,803 | 13,692 |
| 1933 ... ... | 1,922 | (e)2,571 | 724 | 615 | 3,910 | 13,671 |
| 1934 ... ... | 1,929 | (e)2,606 | 497 | 613 | 3,716 | 13,674 |
| 1935(f) ... ... | 1,942 | (e)2,656 | 742 | 692 | 4,090 | 14,101 |
| 1936(f) ... ... | 2,021 | (e)2,773 | 693 | 787 | 4,253 | 14,194 |
| 1937(f) ... ... | 2,073 | (e)2,869 | 842 | 798 | 4,509 | 14,403 |
| 1938(f) ... ... | 2,244 | (e)2,956 | 668 | 790 | 4,414 | 14,694 |
| **Northern Ireland** | | | | | | |
| 1924 ... ... | 342 | 420 | 88 | 191 | 699 | 1,678 |
| 1925 ... ... | 341 | 398 | 89 | 184 | 671 | 1,753 |
| 1926 ... ... | 339 | 363 | 72 | 165 | 560 | 1,637 |
| 1927 ... ... | 348 | 364 | 62 | 191 | 617 | 1,354 |
| 1928 ... ... | 364 | 410 | (h)152 | 185 | (h) 747 | 1,268 |
| 1929 ... ... | 371 | 381 | (h)232 | 189 | (h) 802 | 1,237 |
| 1930 ... ... | 381 | 434 | (h)373 | 185 | (h) 992 | 1,478 |
| 1931 ... ... | 386 | 464 | (h)153 | 178 | (h) 795 | 1,385 |
| 1932 ... ... | 386 | (e)493 | (h)196 | 150 | (h) 839 | 1,338 |
| 1933 ... ... | 381 | (e)467 | (h)189 | 131 | (h) 787 | 1,291 |
| 1934 ... ... | 387 | (e)497 | (h)184 | 136 | (h) 817 | 1,309 |
| 1935 ... ... | 396 | (e)502 | (h)148 | 145 | (h) 795 | 1,438 |
| 1936(f) ... ... | 414 | (e)543 | (h)156 | 166 | (h) 865 | 1,449 |
| 1937(f) ... ... | 429 | (e)537 | (h)591 | 166 | (h)1,294 | 1,842 |
| 1938(f) ... ... | 461 | (e)527 | (h)149 | 166 | (h) 842 | 1,804 |
| **United Kingdom** | | | | | | |
| 1924 ... ... | 16,361 | 27,799 | 5,410 | 7,237 | 40,446 | 118,284 |
| 1925 ... ... | 16,623 | 28,119 | 5,733 | 8,257 | 42,109 | 128,369 |
| 1926 ... ... | 17,068 | 24,819 | 6,038 | 7,160 | 38,017 | 128,187 |
| 1927 ... ... | 17,354 | 26,746 | 5,632 | 7,764 | 40,142 | 126,519 |
| 1928 ... ... | 17,886 | 26,389 | 5,812 | 7,320 | 39,521 | 127,684 |
| 1929 ... ... | 18,162 | 26,386 | 5,767 | 7,820 | 39,973 | 126,925 |
| 1930 ... ... | 18,526 | 26,473 | 6,396 | 7,520 | [illegible] | 127,391 |
| 1931 ... ... | 18,708 | 26,233 | 6,256 | 7,251 | 39,740 | 129,319 |
| 1932 ... ... | 18,824 | 26,813 | 6,260 | 6,334 | 39,407 | 128,906 |
| 1933 ... ... | 18,692 | 26,497 | 6,186 | 6,141 | 38,824 | 128,767 |
| 1934 ... ... | 18,794 | 27,368 | 6,272 | 6,312 | 39,952 | 131,272 |
| 1935(f) ... ... | 19,052 | 27,781 | 6,341 | 6,814 | 40,936 | 134,735 |
| 1936(f) ... ... | 19,819 | 29,047 | 6,448 | 7,616 | 43,111 | 137,828 |
| 1937(f) ... ... | 20,280 | 30,103 | 6,949 | 7,706 | 44,758 | 139,879 |
| 1938(f) ... ... | 21,588 | 30,649 | 6,528 | [illegible] | 45,059 | 143,619 |

(a) *See* footnote (b) on page 82.

(b) In Northern Ireland figures prior to 1st October, 1930, relate to Medical Certification, as Medical Benefit was not introduced until that date.

(c) The work of Insurance Committees in Northern Ireland was transferred to the Central Department on 1st October, 1930.

RECEIPTS (inclusive of EXCHEQUER GRANTS), ACCUMULATED FUNDS and and ADMINISTRATION

| Expenditure on Benefits and Administration | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Cost of Administration | | | |
| Sickness Benefit | Disablement Benefit | Maternity Benefit | Medical Benefit (b) | Other Benefits | Total Benefits | Approved Societies and Insurance Committees (c) | Central Departments (c) | Total | YEARS |
| £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | |
| ENGLAND AND WALES | | | | | | | | | |
| 8,837 | 4,162 | 1,486 | 8,041 | 633 | 23,159 | 3,358 | 913 | 4,271 | 1924 |
| 9,325 | 4,543 | 1,489 | 8,450 | 820 | 24,627 | 3,436 | 931 | 4,367 | 1925 |
| 11,262 | 5,522 | 1,536 | 8,555 | 1,696 | 28,571 | 3,592 | 913 | 4,505 | (d)1926 |
| 11,784 | 6,408 | 1,521 | 8,770 | 3,523 | 32,006 | 3,715 | 921 | 4,636 | 1927 |
| 10,207 | 5,494 | 1,537 | 9,054 | 2,725 | 29,017 | 3,817 | 891 | 4,708 | 1928 |
| 11,876 | 5,771 | 1,522 | 9,324 | 2,538 | 31,131 | 3,877 | 952 | 4,829 | 1929 |
| 10,054 | 5,727 | 1,580 | 9,232 | 3,046 | 29,039 | 4,109 | 959 | 5,068 | 1930 |
| 10,017 | 5,466 | 1,542 | 9,614 | 2,967 | 29,606 | 4,163 | 940 | 5,103 | 1931 |
| 9,888 | 5,630 | 1,497 | 8,985 | 2,506 | 28,506 | 4,095 | 906 | 5,001 | 1932 |
| 10,230 | 5,459 | 1,383 | 9,155 | 2,302 | 28,529 | 4,175 | 912 | 5,087 | 1933 |
| 8,885 | 5,663 | 1,397 | 9,077 | 2,267 | 27,289 | 4,080 | 930 | 5,010 | 1934 |
| 9,050 | 5,784 | 1,410 | 9,350 | 2,233 | 27,777 | 4,072 | 943 | 5,015 | 1935 |
| 9,578 | 5,775 | 1,467 | 9,779 | 2,512 | 29,111 | 4,135 | 965 | 5,100 | 1936 |
| 10,350 | 5,708 | 1,489 | 10,236 | 2,555 | 30,338 | 4,224 | 989 | 5,213 | (f)1937 |
| 9,414 | 5,658 | 1,542 | 11,107 | 2,715 | 30,436 | 4,343 | 1,029 | 5,372 | (f)1938 |
| SCOTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,003 | 522 | 216 | 1,133 | 76 | 2,950 | 430 | 115 | 545 | 1924 |
| 1,014 | 560 | 215 | 978 | 117 | 2,884 | 431 | 110 | 541 | 1925 |
| 1,281 | 660 | 221 | 1,000 | 265 | 3,427 | 451 | 97 | 548 | 1926 |
| 1,250 | 767 | 217 | 1,014 | 457 | 3,705 | 456 | 97 | 553 | 1927 |
| 1,069 | 652 | 213 | 1,039 | 320 | 3,293 | 460 | 95 | 555 | 1928 |
| 1,239 | 661 | 213 | 1,014 | 245 | 3,372 | 465 | 101 | 566 | 1929 |
| 1,092 | 630 | 220 | 1,052 | 298 | 3,292 | 485 | 107 | 592 | 1930 |
| 1,056 | 611 | 215 | 1,074 | 342 | 3,298 | 482 | 107 | 589 | 1931 |
| 1,157 | 648 | 208 | 985 | 370 | 3,368 | 488 | 104 | 592 | 1932 |
| 1,108 | 650 | 192 | 1,010 | 311 | 3,271 | 487 | 103 | 590 | 1933 |
| 956 | 682 | 191 | 993 | 310 | 3,132 | 479 | 99 | 578 | 1934 |
| 1,054 | 711 | 187 | 1,036 | 324 | 3,312 | 487 | 102 | 589 | 1935 |
| 1,122 | 752 | 200 | 1,072 | 368 | 3,514 | 505 | 105 | 610 | (f)1936 |
| 1,197 | 742 | 199 | 1,132 | 372 | 3,642 | 493 | 106 | 599 | (f)1937 |
| 1,062 | 720 | 204 | 1,148 | 391 | 3,525 | 496 | 108 | 604 | (f)1938 |
| NORTHERN IRELAND (g) | | | | | | | | | |
| 225 | 136 | 45 | 29 | 33 | 468 | 73 | 34 | 107 | 1924 |
| 225 | 150 | 47 | 30 | 41 | 493 | 73 | 30 | 103 | 1925 |
| 289 | 182 | 50 | 31 | 50 | 602 | 82 | 32 | 114 | 1926 |
| 375 | 249 | 49 | 38 | 82 | 793 | 77 | 33 | 110 | 1927 |
| 296 | 251 | 48 | 44 | 60 | 699 | 81 | 30 | 111 | 1928 |
| 298 | 259 | 49 | 43 | 69 | 718 | 81 | 32 | 113 | 1929 |
| 240 | 239 | 50 | 29 | 65 | 623 | 84 | 47 | 131 | 1930 |
| 247 | 229 | 51 | 250 | 57 | 834 | 83 | 51 | 134 | 1931 |
| 237 | 219 | 49 | 186 | 39 | 730 | 82 | 50 | 132 | 1932 |
| 216 | 197 | 46 | 198 | 38 | 695 | 87 | 47 | 134 | 1933 |
| 181 | 200 | 46 | 204 | 31 | 662 | 84 | 48 | 132 | 1934 |
| 180 | 197 | 46 | 223 | 27 | 673 | 82 | 48 | 130 | 1935 |
| 205 | 196 | 52 | 235 | 33 | 721 | 84 | 51 | 135 | 1936 |
| 216 | 189 | 52 | 242 | 35 | 734 | 84 | 51 | 135 | (f)1937 |
| 191 | 184 | 53 | 259 | 36 | 723 | 89 | 51 | 140 | (f)1938 |
| UNITED KINGDOM | | | | | | | | | |
| 10,065 | 4,820 | 1,747 | 9,203 | 742 | 26,577 | 3,861 | 1,062 | 4,923 | 1924 |
| 10,564 | 5,253 | 1,751 | 9,458 | 978 | 28,004 | 3,940 | 1,071 | 5,011 | 1925 |
| 12,832 | 6,364 | 1,807 | 9,586 | 2,011 | 32,600 | 4,125 | 1,042 | 5,167 | 1926 |
| 13,409 | 7,424 | 1,787 | 9,822 | 4,062 | 36,504 | 4,248 | 1,051 | 5,299 | 1927 |
| 11,572 | 6,397 | 1,798 | 10,137 | 3,105 | 33,009 | 4,358 | 1,016 | 5,374 | 1928 |
| 13,513 | 6,691 | 1,784 | 10,381 | 2,852 | 35,221 | 4,423 | 1,085 | 5,508 | 1929 |
| 11,386 | 6,596 | 1,850 | 10,313 | 3,409 | 33,554 | 4,678 | 1,113 | 5,791 | 1930 |
| 11,320 | 6,306 | 1,808 | 10,938 | 3,366 | 33,738 | 4,728 | 1,098 | 5,826 | 1931 |
| 11,282 | 6,497 | 1,754 | 10,156 | 2,915 | 32,604 | 4,665 | 1,060 | 5,725 | 1932 |
| 11,554 | 6,306 | 1,621 | 10,363 | 2,651 | 32,495 | 4,749 | 1,062 | 5,811 | 1933 |
| 10,022 | 6,545 | 1,634 | 10,274 | 2,608 | 31,083 | 4,643 | 1,077 | 5,720 | 1934 |
| 10,284 | 6,642 | 1,643 | 10,609 | 2,584 | 31,762 | 4,641 | 1,093 | 5,734 | (f)1935 |
| 10,905 | 6,723 | 1,719 | 11,086 | 2,913 | 33,346 | 4,724 | 1,121 | 5,845 | (f)1936 |
| 11,763 | 6,639 | 1,740 | 11,610 | 2,962 | 34,714 | 4,801 | 1,146 | 5,947 | (f)1937 |
| 10,667 | 6,562 | 1,799 | 12,514 | 3,142 | 34,684 | 4,928 | 1,888 | 6,116 | (f)1938 |

(d) A sum of £1,100,000 was transferred to the Exchequer from Navy, Army and Air Force Insurance Fund

(e) These figures include the sums transferred from Contributory Pensions Accounts to the N.H.I. Central Fund under the National Economy (N.H.I.) Order, 1931, (now re-enacted in Section 14 (2) of the Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1936), in respect of periods from 2nd January, 1928.

(f) The figures for these years are provisional and subject to adjustment.

(g) Including Sanatorium Benefit which was discontinued in Northern Ireland on 30th September, 1930.

(h) Includes amounts transferred from Great Britain under The Approved Societies Regulations.

*Sources.—See footnote on page 83.*

# OLD AGE PENSIONS PAYABLE FROM AGE 70

## No. 75—Number of Pensions Payable under or by virtue of the Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1936 (a)

| Years ended 31st March | Number of Pensions payable on the last Friday in March | | | | | Total amount of Pensions paid |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | To Men | To Women | Total | Pensions at Full Rate (10s. per week) | Pensions at Reduced Rates (8s. to 1s. per week) (b) | |
| **England and Wales** | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | £ |
| 1925 ... ... | 332,360 | 568,176 | 900,536 | 878,584 | 21,952 | 22,156,000 |
| 1926 ... ... | 356,775 | 596,549 | 953,324 | 925,754 | 27,570 | 24,038,000 |
| 1927 ... | 328,854 | 598,183 | 927,037 | 906,302 | 20,735 | 24,326,000 |
| 1927 (c) ... | Not available | | 137,108 | 137,108 | — | 2,907,000 |
| 1928 ... | 304,274 | 599,479 | 903,753 | 882,211 | 21,542 | 24,244,000 |
| 1928 (c) ... | Not available | | 237,448 | 237,448 | — | 4,870,000 |
| 1929 ... | 277,169 | 583,780 | 860,949 | 838,353 | 22,596 | 23,080,000 |
| 1929 (c) ... | 201,184 | 106,742 | 307,926 | 307,926 | — | 7,115,000 |
| 1930 ... | 256,431 | 581,385 | 837,816 | 814,292 | 23,524 | 22,047,000 |
| 1930 (c) ... | 243,342 | 138,377 | 381,719 | 381,719 | — | 8,944,000 |
| 1931 ... | 235,483 | 559,396 | 794,879 | 771,660 | 23,219 | 21,345,000 |
| 1931 (c) ... | 287,723 | 191,908 | 479,631 | 479,631 | — | 11,260,000 |
| 1932 ... | 218,198 | 529,944 | 748,142 | 725,156 | 22,986 | 20,034,000 |
| 1932 (c) ... | 320,902 | 246,504 | 567,406 | 567,406 | — | 13,620,000 |
| 1933 ... | 202,069 | 498,671 | 700,740 | 678,271 | 22,469 | 19,033,000 |
| 1933 (c) ... | 355,297 | 305,024 | 660,321 | 660,321 | — | 16,310,000 |
| 1934 ... | 191,322 | 475,192 | 666,514 | 643,894 | 22,620 | 17,682,000 |
| 1934 (c) ... | 389,892 | 356,933 | 746,825 | 746,825 | — | 18,294,000 |
| 1935 ... | 181,332 | 452,226 | 633,558 | 610,854 | 22,704 | 16,721,000 |
| 1935 (c) ... | 420,960 | 411,614 | 832,574 | 832,574 | — | 20,516,000 |
| 1936 ... | 169,815 | 425,556 | 595,371 | 572,478 | 22,893 | 15,827,000 |
| 1936 (c) ... | 448,135 | 460,170 | 908,305 | 908,305 | — | 22,676,000 |
| 1937 ... | 159,826 | 400,530 | 560,356 | 537,672 | 22,684 | 14,859,000 |
| 1937 (c) ... | 477,986 | 510,281 | 988,267 | 985,440 | 2,827 | 24,592,000 |
| 1938 ... | 154,696 | 380,820 | 535,516 | 512,413 | 23,103 | 14,009,000 |
| 1938 (c) ... | 505,486 | 559,495 | 1,064,981 | 1,061,304 | 3,677 | 26,642,000 |
| 1939 ... | 152,130 | 364,258 | 516,388 | 493,042 | 23,346 | 13,745,000 |
| 1939 (c) ... | 532,493 | 608,339 | 1,140,832 | 1,137,892 | 2,940 | 29,077,000 |
| **Scotland** | | | | | | |
| 1925 ... ... | 38,449 | 71,699 | 110,148 | 108,259 | 1,889 | 2,750,000 |
| 1926 ... ... | 42,170 | 75,599 | 117,769 | 115,346 | 2,423 | 2,979,000 |
| 1927 ... | 32,286 | 72,252 | 104,538 | 102,825 | 1,713 | 3,064,000 |
| 1927 (c) ... | Not available | | 29,024 | 29,024 | — | 287,000 |
| 1928 ... | 23,803 | 68,422 | 92,225 | 90,410 | 1,815 | 2,564,000 |
| 1928 (c) ... | 35,078 | 17,155 | 52,233 | 52,233 | — | 1,152,000 |
| 1929 ... | 22,892 | 66,954 | 89,846 | 87,934 | 1,912 | 2,394,000 |
| 1929 (c) ... | 38,054 | 20,806 | 58,860 | 58,860 | — | 1,463,000 |
| 1930 ... | 22,255 | 66,664 | 88,919 | 86,971 | 1,948 | 2,330,000 |
| 1930 (c) ... | 41,225 | 23,652 | 64,877 | 64,877 | — | 1,597,000 |
| 1931 ... | 21,286 | 64,136 | 85,422 | 83,544 | 1,878 | 2,287,000 |
| 1931 (c) ... | 43,659 | 28,561 | 72,220 | 72,220 | — | 1,784,000 |
| 1932 ... | 20,615 | 60,901 | 81,516 | 79,675 | 1,841 | 2,163,000 |
| 1932 (c) ... | 45,946 | 34,443 | 80,389 | 80,389 | — | 2,011,000 |
| 1933 ... | 19,817 | 57,048 | 76,865 | 75,086 | 1,779 | 2,089,000 |
| 1933 (c) ... | 48,947 | 39,264 | 88,211 | 88,211 | — | 2,246,000 |
| 1934 ... | 19,517 | 54,503 | 74,020 | 72,207 | 1,813 | 1,961,000 |
| 1934 (c) ... | 51,699 | 44,730 | 96,429 | 96,429 | — | 2,411,000 |
| 1935 ... | 19,059 | 51,394 | 70,453 | 68,681 | 1,772 | 1,874,000 |
| 1935 (c) ... | 54,503 | 50,389 | 104,892 | 104,892 | — | 2,623,000 |
| 1936 ... | 18,531 | 48,606 | 67,137 | 65,356 | 1,781 | 1,788,000 |
| 1936 (c) ... | 56,872 | 55,541 | 112,413 | 112,413 | — | 2,825,000 |
| 1937 ... | 18,122 | 45,739 | 63,861 | 62,055 | 1,806 | 1,702,000 |
| 1937 (c) ... | 58,875 | 60,101 | 118,976 | 118,445 | 531 | 3,002,000 |
| 1938 ... | 17,884 | 43,747 | 61,631 | 59,787 | 1,844 | 1,625,000 |
| 1938 (c) ... | 61,387 | 64,692 | 126,079 | 125,500 | 579 | 3,173,000 |
| 1939 ... | 17,860 | 41,824 | 59,684 | 57,916 | 1,768 | 1,603,000 |
| 1939 (c) ... | 64,004 | 69,039 | 133,043 | 132,770 | 273 | 3,423,000 |

Note.—Owing to the gradual transference to the provisions of the Contributory Pensions Acts of such pensioners, aged over 70 years, as have qualified under both those Acts and previous Acts, the above figures, *as tabulated under the respective Acts*, from 1927, inclusive, are not comparable from year to year.

(a) The various enactments relating to widows', orphans' and old age contributory pensions and old age (non-contributory) pensions were consolidated in the Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1936, and the Old Age Pensions Act, 1936, respectively. Similar legislation applies to Northern Ireland.

# OLD AGE PENSIONS PAYABLE FROM AGE 70

## Old Age Pensions Act, 1936(a), and the Widows', Orphans' and and Total Amount of Pensions paid each Year

| Number of Pensions payable on the last Friday in March | | | | | Total amount of Pensions paid | Years ended 31st March |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| To Men | To Women | Total | Pensions at Full Rate (10s. per week) | Pensions at Reduced Rates (8s. to 1s. per week) (b) | | |
| **Northern Ireland** | | | | | | |
| | | | | | £ | |
| 15,160 | 5,514 | 40,674 | 37,105 | 3,569 | 1,036,000 | 1925 |
| 15,629 | 26,147 | 41,776 | 37,986 | 3,790 | 1,038,000 | 1926 |
| 16,164 | 27,046 | 43,210 | 42,237 | 973 | 1,168,000 | |
| 2,733 | 2,237 | 4,970 | 4,970 | — | 35,000 | (c) 1927 |
| 15,437 | 27,024 | 42,461 | 41,423 | 1,038 | 1,143,000 | |
| 4,664 | 3,816 | 8,480 | 8,480 | — | 160,000 | (c) 1928 |
| 15,157 | 25,937 | 41,094 | 39,874 | 1,220 | 1,087,000 | |
| 5,878 | 4,095 | 9,973 | 9,973 | — | 239,000 | (c) 1929 |
| 15,263 | 25,993 | 41,256 | 40,031 | 1,225 | 1,061,000 | |
| 6,574 | 4,739 | 11,313 | 11,313 | — | 270,000 | (c) 1930 |
| 15,088 | 25,426 | 40,514 | 39,136 | 1,378 | 1,048,000 | |
| 7,318 | 5,750 | 13,068 | 13,068 | — | 309,000 | (c) 1931 |
| 14,542 | 24,325 | 38,867 | 37,406 | 1,461 | 1,000,000 | |
| 8,011 | 6,832 | 14,843 | 14,843 | — | 354,000 | (c) 1932 |
| 13,990 | 23,097 | 37,087 | 35,468 | 1,619 | 963,000 | |
| 8,712 | 8,002 | 16,714 | 16,714 | — | 406,000 | (c) 1933 |
| 12,840 | 21,521 | 34,361 | 32,529 | 1,832 | 915,000 | |
| 9,377 | 8,993 | 18,370 | 18,370 | — | 440,000 | (c) 1934 |
| 12,289 | 20,473 | 32,762 | 30,702 | 2,060 | 886,000 | |
| 9,811 | 10,093 | 19,904 | 19,904 | — | 483,000 | (c) 1935 |
| 12,163 | 19,764 | 31,927 | 29,774 | 2,153 | 862,000 | |
| 10,223 | 10,920 | 21,143 | 21,143 | — | 524,000 | (c) 1936 |
| 12,116 | 19,169 | 31,285 | 29,296 | 1,989 | 841,000 | |
| 10,821 | 11,960 | 22,781 | 22,781 | — | 562,000 | (c) 1937 |
| 12,236 | 18,779 | 31,015 | 29,128 | 1,887 | 826,000 | |
| 11,432 | 13,002 | 24,434 | 24,434 | — | 598,000 | (c) 1938 |
| 12,327 | 18,527 | 30,854 | 28,931 | 1,923 | 844,000 | |
| 11,768 | 13,688 | 25,456 | 25,456 | — | 656,000 | (c) 1939 |
| **United Kingdom** | | | | | | |
| 385,969 | 665,389 | 1,051,358 | 1,023,948 | 27,410 | 25,942,000 | 1925 |
| 414,574 | 698,295 | 1,112,869 | 1,079,086 | 33,783 | 28,055,000 | 1926 |
| 377,304 | 697,481 | 1,074,785 | 1,051,364 | 23,421 | 28,558,000 | |
| Not available | | 171,102 | 171,102 | — | 2,629,000 | (c) 1927 |
| 343,514 | 694,925 | 1,038,439 | 1,014,044 | 24,395 | 27,951,000 | |
| Not available | | 298,161 | 298,161 | — | 6,182,000 | (c) 1928 |
| 315,218 | 676,671 | 991,889 | 966,161 | 25,728 | 26,561,000 | |
| 245,116 | 131,643 | 376,759 | 376,759 | — | 8,817,000 | (c) 1929 |
| 293,949 | 674,042 | 967,991 | 941,294 | 26,697 | 25,438,000 | |
| 291,141 | 166,768 | 457,909 | 457,909 | — | 10,811,000 | (c) 1930 |
| 271,857 | 648,958 | 920,815 | 894,340 | 26,475 | 24,680,000 | |
| 338,700 | 226,219 | 564,919 | 564,919 | — | 13,353,000 | (c) 1931 |
| 253,355 | 615,170 | 868,525 | 842,237 | 26,288 | 23,197,000 | |
| 374,859 | 287,779 | 662,638 | 662,638 | — | 15,985,000 | (c) 1932 |
| 235,876 | 578,816 | 814,692 | 788,825 | 25,867 | 22,085,000 | |
| 412,956 | 352,290 | 765,246 | 765,246 | — | 18,962,000 | (c) 1933 |
| 223,679 | 551,216 | 774,895 | 748,630 | 26,265 | 20,558,000 | |
| 450,966 | 410,656 | 861,624 | 861,624 | — | 21,145,000 | (c) 1934 |
| 212,680 | 524,093 | 736,773 | 710,237 | 26,536 | 19,481,000 | |
| 485,274 | 472,096 | 957,370 | 957,370 | — | 23,622,000 | (c) 1935 |
| 200,509 | 493,926 | 694,435 | 667,608 | 26,827 | 18,477,000 | |
| 515,230 | 526,631 | 1,041,861 | 1,041,861 | — | 26,025,000 | (c) 1936 |
| 190,064 | 465,438 | 655,502 | 629,023 | 26,479 | 17,402,000 | |
| 547,682 | 582,342 | 1,130,024 | 1,126,666 | 3,358 | 28,156,000 | (c) 1937 |
| 184,816 | 443,346 | 628,162 | 601,328 | 26,834 | 16,460,000 | |
| 578,305 | 637,189 | 1,215,494 | 1,211,238 | 4,256 | 30,413,000 | (c) 1938 |
| 182,317 | 424,609 | 606,926 | 579,889 | 27,037 | 16,192,000 | |
| 608,265 | 691,066 | 1,299,331 | 1,296,118 | 3,213 | 33,156,000 | (c) 1939 |

(b) Certain contributory (over 70) pensions are payable at the rate of 9s.

(c) Old Age Pensions paid from age 70 by virtue of the Contributory Pensions Act, 1936. *See* note (a).

*Sources.—England and Wales and Scotland—Annual Reports of the Commissioners of Customs and Excise. Northern Ireland—information furnished by the Ministry of Labour for Northern Ireland.*

## CONTRIBUTORY PENSIONS

### No. 76—Estimated Number of Persons Insured and and Old Age Contributory

*Note.—Contributory pensions cease to be payable at age 70, when they but not subject to the tests as to means, residence and nationality on pages 86*

| On 31st December | Estimated Numbers Insured (b) | | | Number of Beneficiaries (c) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Widows | |
| | Men | Women | Total | Contributory (d) | Non-Contributory (e) |
| **England and Wales** | | | | | |
| 1926 ... ... | 10,234,700 | 4,971,800 | 15,206,500 | 43,982 | 99,321 |
| 1927 ... ... | 10,384,900 | 5,057,600 | 15,442,500 | 95,527 | 84,795 |
| 1928 ... ... | 10,616,800 | 5,267,900 | 15,884,700 | 143,846 | 70,920 |
| 1929 ... ... | 10,769,300 | 5,371,300 | 16,140,600 | 198,722 | 59,617 |
| 1930 ... ... | 10,957,200 | 5,457,300 | 16,414,500 | 246,612 | (g) 249,914 |
| 1931 ... ... | 11,074,900 | 5,492,400 | 16,567,300 | 292,714 | (g) 304,778 |
| 1932 ... ... | 11,160,550 | 5,510,350 | 16,670,900 | 333,183 | 285,539 |
| 1933 ... ... | 11,183,700 | 5,510,800 | 16,694,500 | 374,771 | 267,312 |
| 1934 ... ... | 11,264,800 | 5,551,900 | 16,816,700 | 408,866 | 248,885 |
| 1935 ... ... | 11,477,050 | 5,631,350 | 17,108,400 | 443,263 | 230,243 |
| 1936 ... ... | 11,791,300 | 5,823,000 | 17,614,300 | 493,913 | 209,980 |
| 1937(h) ... | 12,051,600 | 5,970,800 | 18,022,400 | 531,143 | 190,415 |
| 1938(h) ... | 12,458,000 | 6,071,800 | 18,529,800 | 562,346 | 172,120 |
| **Scotland** | | | | | |
| 1926 ... ... | 1,249,600 | 633,000 | 1,882,600 | 4,392 | 13,555 |
| 1927 ... ... | 1,263,400 | 646,900 | 1,910,300 | 10,206 | 11,616 |
| 1928 ... ... | 1,300,700 | 667,300 | 1,968,000 | 16,136 | 9,864 |
| 1929 ... ... | 1,296,200 | 664,900 | 1,961,100 | 22,117 | 8,121 |
| 1930 ... ... | 1,300,540 | 669,850 | 1,970,390 | 28,853 | (g) 33,272 |
| 1931 ... ... | 1,295,800 | 650,610 | 1,946,410 | 33,896 | (g) 39,477 |
| 1932 ... ... | 1,298,960 | 648,860 | 1,947,820 | 38,952 | 37,106 |
| 1933 ... ... | 1,289,179 | 646,920 | 1,936,099 | 44,043 | 34,643 |
| 1934 ... ... | 1,321,008 | 652,867 | 1,973,875 | 47,777 | 31,904 |
| 1935(h) ... | 1,325,725 | 661,263 | 1,986,988 | 53,012 | 28,967 |
| 1936(h) ... | 1,359,358 | 677,790 | 2,037,148 | 57,284 | 26,047 |
| 1937(h) ... | 1,395,528 | 694,297 | 2,089,825 | 61,594 | 23,398 |
| 1938(h) ... | 1,438,359 | 710,340 | 2,148,699 | 64,316 | 20,931 |
| **Northern Ireland** | | | | | |
| 1926 ... ... | 204,500 | 139,700 | 344,200 | 725 | 3,209 |
| 1927 ... ... | 208,200 | 145,000 | 353,200 | 1,747 | 3,237 |
| 1928 ... ... | 218,000 | 151,600 | 369,600 | 2,767 | 2,689 |
| 1929 ... ... | 222,100 | 153,900 | 376,000 | 3,805 | 2,400 |
| 1930 ... ... | 229,800 | 155,900 | 385,700 | 4,706 | (g) 6,666 |
| 1931 ... ... | 234,700 | 156,100 | 390,800 | 5,735 | (g) 8,398 |
| 1932 ... ... | 234,700 | 155,800 | 390,500 | 6,658 | 8,023 |
| 1933 ... ... | 233,400 | 154,600 | 388,000 | 7,663 | 7,521 |
| 1934 ... ... | 237,000 | 157,000 | 394,000 | 8,412 | 6,791 |
| 1935 ... ... | 242,000 | 159,500 | 401,500 | 9,088 | 6,294 |
| 1936 ... ... | 254,120 | 164,960 | 419,080 | 9,971 | 5,646 |
| 1937(h) ... | 264,470 | 170,650 | 435,120 | 10,639 | 5,116 |
| 1938(h) ... | 279,680 | 173,860 | 453,540 | 11,286 | 4,556 |
| **United Kingdom** | | | | | |
| 1926 ... ... | 11,688,800 | 5,744,500 | 17,433,300 | 49,099 | 116,085 |
| 1927 ... ... | 11,856,500 | 5,849,500 | 17,706,000 | 107,480 | 99,648 |
| 1928 ... ... | 12,135,500 | 6,086,800 | 18,222,300 | 162,749 | 83,473 |
| 1929 ... ... | 12,287,600 | 6,190,100 | 18,477,700 | 224,644 | 70,138 |
| 1930 ... ... | 12,487,540 | 6,283,050 | 18,770,590 | 280,171 | (g) 289,852 |
| 1931 ... ... | 12,605,400 | 6,299,110 | 18,904,510 | 332,345 | (g) 352,653 |
| 1932 ... ... | 12,694,210 | 6,315,010 | 19,009,220 | 378,793 | 330,668 |
| 1933 ... ... | 12,706,279 | 6,312,320 | 19,018,599 | 426,477 | 309,476 |
| 1934 ... ... | 12,822,808 | 6,361,767 | 19,184,575 | 465,055 | 287,580 |
| 1935(h) ... | 13,044,775 | 6,452,113 | 19,496,888 | 505,363 | 265,504 |
| 1936(h) ... | 13,404,778 | 6,665,750 | 20,070,528 | 561,168 | 241,673 |
| 1937(h) ... | 13,711,598 | 6,835,747 | 20,547,345 | 603,376 | 218,920 |
| 1938(h) ... | 14,176,039 | 6,956,000 | 21,132,039 | 637,948 | 197,607 |

(a) The various enactments relating to widows', orphans' and old age contributory pensions, and old age (non-contributory) pensions were consolidated in the Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1936, and the Old Age Pensions Act, 1936, respectively. Similar legislation applies to Northern Ireland.

(b) Inclusive of persons temporarily remaining insured after payment of contributions ceased.

(c) Insured widows under age 65, and all insured persons aged 65 and over are also included in the estimated numbers insured.

(d) Contributory pensions are payable to the widows and children of men who, being under the age of 70 on 4th January, 1926, when the Contributory Pensions Scheme came into force, died on or after that date. They are granted subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions as to insurance and the number of contributions paid.

NUMBER of BENEFICIARIES under the WIDOWS', ORPHANS' PENSIONS ACT, 1936 (*a*)

*are replaced by old age pensions under the Old Age Pensions Act,* 1936, *imposed by that Act. These old age pensions are included in the Table and* 87.

| Number of Beneficiaries(*c*) | | | | | On 31st December |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children | | 65–70 Pensioners(*f*) | | Total | |
| Contributory(*d*) | Non-Contributory(*e*) | Men | Women | | |
| **ENGLAND AND WALES** | | | | | |
| 35,598 | 192,901 | — | — | 371,802 | 1926 |
| 73,647 | 161,457 | — | — | 415,426 | 1927 |
| 105,110 | 137,132 | 320,927 | 159,486 | 937,421 | 1928 |
| 140,246 | 115,719 | 334,415 | 178,505 | 1,027,224 | 1929 |
| 172,554 | 100,559 | 351,780 | 214,718 | 1,336,137 | 1930 |
| 199,432 | 85,141 | 371,695 | 224,703 | 1,478,463 | 1931 |
| 220,698 | 68,941 | 383,869 | 232,352 | 1,524,582 | 1932 |
| 240,372 | 54,397 | 398,228 | 242,040 | 1,577,120 | 1933 |
| 245,835 | 39,871 | 410,768 | 253,255 | 1,607,480 | 1934 |
| 248,605 | 27,607 | 424,570 | 266,134 | 1,640,422 | 1935 |
| 246,307 | 17,699 | 439,049 | 262,960 | 1,669,908 | 1936 |
| 244,507 | 10,402 | 454,648 | 274,932 | 1,706,047 | (*h*)1937 |
| 240,311 | 5,717 | 468,756 | 286,584 | 1,735,834 | (*h*)1938 |
| **SCOTLAND** | | | | | |
| (*i*)4,170 | (*i*)28,710 | — | — | 50,827 | 1926 |
| (*i*)8,450 | (*i*)26,690 | — | — | 56,962 | 1927 |
| 14,501 | 21,651 | 37,125 | 16,749 | 116,026 | 1928 |
| 20,176 | 17,547 | 39,466 | 19,025 | 126,452 | 1929 |
| 26,039 | 15,489 | 42,164 | 23,572 | 169,389 | 1930 |
| 29,577 | 13,075 | 44,138 | 24,458 | 184,621 | 1931 |
| 33,348 | 10,856 | 45,775 | 25,021 | 191,058 | 1932 |
| 36,369 | 8,630 | 47,977 | 25,799 | 197,461 | 1933 |
| 37,628 | 6,353 | 49,966 | 27,235 | 200,863 | 1934 |
| 38,499 | 4,392 | 51,236 | 27,080 | 203,186 | (*h*)1935 |
| 38,517 | 2,700 | 53,023 | 28,077 | 205,648 | (*h*)1936 |
| 38,531 | 1,527 | 54,555 | 29,221 | 208,826 | (*h*)1937 |
| 37,520 | 846 | 55,737 | 30,325 | 209,675 | (*h*)1938 |
| **NORTHERN IRELAND** | | | | | |
| 1,193 | 8,824 | — | — | 13,951 | 1926 |
| 2,892 | 8,906 | — | — | 16,782 | 1927 |
| 4,546 | 7,370 | 6,167 | 3,788 | 27,327 | 1928 |
| 6,193 | 6,560 | 6,623 | 4,231 | 29,812 | 1929 |
| 7,593 | 6,377 | 7,042 | 4,804 | 37,188 | 1930 |
| 9,190 | 5,566 | 7,527 | 5,022 | 41,438 | 1931 |
| 8,978 | 3,470 | 7,840 | 4,996 | 39,965 | 1932 |
| 6,896 | 2,257 | 8,297 | 5,158 | 37,792 | 1933 |
| 8,225 | 1,452 | 8,694 | 5,251 | 38,825 | 1934 |
| 8,589 | 997 | 9,040 | 5,481 | 39,489 | 1935 |
| 8,711 | 642 | 9,487 | 5,680 | 40,137 | 1936 |
| 8,502 | 446 | 9,516 | 6,059 | 40,278 | (*h*)1937 |
| 8,543 | 197 | 9,717 | 6,145 | 40,444 | (*h*)1938 |
| **UNITED KINGDOM** | | | | | |
| 40,961 | 230,435 | — | — | 436,580 | 1926 |
| 84,989 | 197,053 | — | — | 489,170 | 1927 |
| 124,157 | 166,153 | 364,219 | 180,023 | 1,080,774 | 1928 |
| 166,615 | 139,826 | 380,504 | 201,761 | 1,183,488 | 1929 |
| 206,186 | 122,425 | 400,986 | 243,094 | 1,542,714 | 1930 |
| 238,199 | 103,782 | 423,360 | 254,183 | 1,704,522 | 1931 |
| 263,024 | 83,267 | 437,484 | 262,369 | 1,755,605 | 1932 |
| 283,637 | 65,284 | 454,502 | 272,997 | 1,812,373 | 1933 |
| 291,688 | 47,676 | 469,428 | 285,741 | 1,847,168 | 1934 |
| 295,693 | 32,996 | 484,846 | 298,695 | 1,883,097 | (*h*)1935 |
| 293,535 | 21,041 | 501,559 | 296,717 | 1,915,693 | (*h*)1936 |
| 291,540 | 12,375 | 518,719 | 310,212 | 1,955,151 | (*h*)1937 |
| 286,374 | 6,760 | 534,210 | 323,054 | 1,985,953 | (*h*)1938 |

(*e*) Non-contributory pensions are payable to the widows and children of men in the insurable class who, having died or attained the age of 70 before 4th January, 1926, when the Contributory Pensions Scheme came into force, never contributed under the scheme. They are payable—

(1) Under the Act of 1925 to widows with children who were under the age of 14 at 4th January, 1926, and continue in payment until the youngest child attains the age of 16 (or until the death or re-marriage of the widow if that occurs earlier).

(2) Under the Act of 1929 to widows aged 55 or over (*see* note (*g*)) and continue until the widow attains the age of 70 (or until her death or re-marriage if that occurs earlier).

(*f*) Old age pensions payable between the ages of 65 and 70 came into force on 2nd January, 1928.

(*g*) Pensions for widows over 55 years of age of men who died or attained the age of 70 before 4th January, 1926, became payable—

(1) As from 1st July, 1930, to widows then over 60.

(2) As from 1st January, 1931, to those then between 55 and 60.

(3) As from the 55th birthday to the remainder.

(*h*) Figures for these years are provisional and subject to adjustment.

(*i*) Estimate.

*Sources.—See footnote on page* 83.

CONTRIBUTORY PENSIONS

No. 77—Receipts, Expenditure

| Years ended 31st March | Receipts | | | | Expenditure |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Contributions (a) | Parliamentary Vote | Interest, etc. | Total | Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Contributory |
| **England and Wales** | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1927(d) ... ... | 23,285,216 | | | 23,285,216 | 1,179,136 |
| 1928 ... ... ... | 20,875,712 | | | 20,875,712 | 2,894,946 |
| 1929 ... ... ... | 20,925,412 | | | 20,925,412 | 4,506,940 |
| 1930 ... ... ... | 21,638,352 | | | 21,638,352 | 6,297,499 |
| 1931 ... ... ... | 21,101,329 | | | 21,101,329 | 8,041,853 |
| 1932 ... ... ... | 20,636,069 | | | 20,636,069 | 9,464,920 |
| 1933 ... ... ... | 20,381,745 | (c) | (c) | 20,381,745 | 10,764,792 |
| 1934 ... ... ... | 20,926,096 | | | 20,926,096 | 12,311,187 |
| 1935 ... ... ... | 21,592,180 | | | 21,592,180 | 13,384,535 |
| 1936 ... ... ... | (a) 23,191,680 | | | 23,191,680 | 14,613,732 |
| 1937 ... ... ... | 28,159,612 | | | 28,159,612 | 15,421,447 |
| 1938 ... ... ... | 29,336,942 | | | 29,336,942 | 16,419,359 |
| 1939(f) ... ... | 29,903,629 | | | 29,903,629 | 17,199,644 |
| **Scotland** | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1927(d) ... ... | 2,601,456 | | | 2,601,456 | 140,141 |
| 1928 ... ... ... | 2,377,984 | | | 2,377,984 | 346,561 |
| 1929 ... ... ... | 2,374,439 | | | 2,374,439 | 549,687 |
| 1930 ... ... ... | 2,438,166 | | | 2,438,166 | 763,101 |
| 1931 ... ... ... | 2,336,482 | | | 2,336,482 | 988,726 |
| 1932 ... ... ... | 2,235,428 | | | 2,235,428 | 1,170,847 |
| 1933 ... ... ... | 2,189,839 | (c) | (c) | 2,189,839 | 1,332,250 |
| 1934 ... ... ... | 2,244,915 | | | 2,244,915 | 1,518,559 |
| 1935 ... ... ... | 2,305,091 | | | 2,305,091 | 1,652,628 |
| 1936 ... ... ... | (a) 2,502,878 | | | 2,502,878 | 1,796,967 |
| 1937 ... ... ... | 3,052,837 | | | 3,052,837 | 1,909,630 |
| 1938 ... ... ... | 3,171,997 | | | 3,171,997 | 2,021,731 |
| 1939(f) ... ... | 3,279,267 | | | 3,279,267 | 2,111,803 |
| **Northern Ireland** | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1927(d) ... .. | 416,104 | 140,000 | 9,690 | 565,794 | 27,459 |
| 1928 ... ... ... | 395,185 | 140,000 | 14,791 | 549,976 | 67,796 |
| 1929 ... ... ... | 395,772 | 140,000 | 27,156 | 562,928 | 101,794 |
| 1930 ... ... ... | 458,307 | 140,000 | 32,830 | 631,137 | 136,712 |
| 1931 ... ... ... | 419,172 | 315,000 | 34,025 | 768,197 | 173,963 |
| 1932 ... ... ... | 406,015 | 340,000 | 35,642 | 781,657 | 200,343 |
| 1933 ... ... ... | 420,072 | 375,000 | 33,047 | 828,119 | 230,091 |
| 1934 ... ... ... | 411,313 | 410,000 | 25,644 | 846,957 | 262,983 |
| 1935 ... ... ... | 425,806 | 445,000 | 24,536 | 895,342 | 295,175 |
| 1936 ... ... ... | (a) 455,642 | 430,000 | 23,731 | 909,373 | 330,633 |
| 1937 ... ... ... | 550,220 | 415,000 | 27,280 | 992,500 | 347,837 |
| 1938 ... ... ... | 566,614 | 415,000 | 26,171 | 1,007,785 | 369,066 |
| 1939(f) ... ... | 587,701 | 415,000 | 27,226 | 1,029,927 | 386,520 |
| **United Kingdom** | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1927(d) ... ... | 26,302,776 | 4,140,000 | 296,047 | 30,738,823 | 1,346,736 |
| 1928 ... ... ... | 23,648,881 | 4,140,000 | 1,112,231 | 28,901,112 | 3,309,303 |
| 1929 ... ... ... | 23,695,623 | 4,140,000 | 1,825,774 | 29,661,397 | 5,158,421 |
| 1930 ... ... ... | 24,534,825 | 4,140,000 | 2,032,291 | 30,707,116 | 7,197,312 |
| 1931 ... ... ... | 23,856,983 | 9,315,000 | 2,242,056 | 35,414,039 | 9,204,542 |
| 1932 ... ... ... | 23,277,512 | 10,340,000 | 2,199,745 | 35,817,257 | 10,836,110 |
| 1933 ... ... ... | 22,991,656 | 11,375,000 | 1,689,527 | 36,056,183 | 12,327,133 |
| 1934 ... ... ... | 23,582,324 | 12,410,000 | 902,980 | 36,895,304 | 14,092,729 |
| 1935 ... ... ... | 24,323,077 | 13,445,000 | 881,243 | 38,649,320 | 15,332,338 |
| 1936 ... ... ... | (a) 26,150,200 | 14,430,000 | 822,970 | 41,403,170 | 16,741,332 |
| 1937 ... ... ... | 31,762,669 | 15,415,000 | 476,819 | 47,654,488 | 17,678,914 |
| 1938 ... ... ... | 33,075,553 | 16,415,000 | 744,394 | 50,234,947 | 18,810,156 |
| 1939(f) ... ... | 33,770,597 | 17,415,000 | 818,068 | 52,003,665 | 19,697,967 |

(a) The rates of contribution were increased as from 6th January, 1936.
(b) These pensions came into force on 2nd January, 1928.
(c) Now re-enacted in Section 14 (2) of the Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1936. Similar legislation applies to Northern Ireland.
(d) For period 4th January, 1926, to 31st March, 1927.

and ACCUMULATED FUNDS

| Expenditure | | | | | Accumulated Funds at end of year | Years ended 31st March |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Widows' and Orphans' Pensions | | | | | | |
| Non-Contributory | 65–70 Pensions(b) | Administration, etc. | Payments to N.H.I. Central Fund under National Economy (N.H.I.) Order, 1931 (c) | Total | | |
| **ENGLAND AND WALES** | | | | | | |
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| 6,031,894 | — | 824,753 | — | 8,035,783 | | (d) 1927 |
| 4,196,519 | 2,704,510 | 794,572 | — | 10,590,547 | | 1928 |
| 3,572,577 | 12,233,527 | 906,513 | — | 21,219,557 | | 1929 |
| 3,105,751 | 13,203,708 | 977,554 | — | 23,584,512 | | 1930 |
| 6,913,125 | 14,665,370 | 1,198,659 | — | 30,819,007 | | 1931 |
| 9,236,405 | 15,546,594 | 1,164,383 | 1,000,000 | 36,412,302 | | 1932 |
| 8,587,457 | 15,928,675 | 1,135,292 | 251,266 | 36,667,482 | (e) | 1933 |
| 7,796,292 | 16,379,524 | 1,110,300 | 223,000 | 37,820,303 | | 1934 |
| 7,124,550 | 16,887,315 | 1,134,533 | 222,694 | 38,753,627 | | 1935 |
| 6,591,746 | 17,464,319 | 1,137,071 | 228,884 | 40,035,752 | | 1936 |
| 5,833,047 | 18,001,227 | 1,230,923 | 235,549 | 40,722,193 | | 1937 |
| 5,230,364 | 18,943,317 | 1,255,392 | 271,870 | 42,120,302 | | 1938 |
| 4,671,882 | 19,455,472 | 1,459,886 | 263,090 | 43,049,974 | | (f) 1939 |
| **SCOTLAND** | | | | | | |
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| 868,797 | — | 105,291 | — | 1,114,229 | | (d) 1927 |
| 606,014 | 299,803 | 104,977 | — | 1,357,355 | | 1928 |
| 518,124 | 1,421,326 | 117,395 | — | 2,606,532 | | 1929 |
| 447,516 | 1,527,327 | 122,159 | — | 2,860,103 | | 1930 |
| 946,158 | 1,696,990 | 155,903 | — | 3,787,777 | | 1931 |
| 1,215,300 | 1,800,780 | 141,663 | 125,000 | 4,453,590 | | 1932 |
| 1,115,600 | 1,837,668 | 142,027 | 39,000 | 4,466,545 | (e) | 1933 |
| 1,015,021 | 1,907,166 | 138,002 | 27,000 | 4,605,748 | | 1934 |
| 926,810 | 1,975,971 | 139,424 | 38,500 | 4,733,233 | | 1935 |
| 855,929 | 2,026,791 | 141,597 | 22,000 | 4,843,284 | | 1936 |
| 719,231 | 2,089,785 | 150,989 | 40,000 | 4,909,635 | | 1937 |
| 634,739 | 2,186,097 | 153,064 | 22,000 | 5,017,631 | | 1938 |
| 561,830 | 2,237,932 | 166,412 | 31,000 | 5,108,977 | | (f) 1939 |
| **NORTHERN IRELAND** | | | | | | |
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| 196,768 | — | 21,631 | — | 245,858 | 319,936 | (d) 1927 |
| 137,064 | 54,964 | 18,702 | — | 278,526 | 591,386 | 1928 |
| 118,345 | 255,089 | 24,825 | — | 500,053 | 654,261 | 1929 |
| 102,559 | 281,238 | 27,293 | — | 547,802 | 737,596 | 1930 |
| 195,034 | 313,958 | 37,101 | — | 720,056 | 785,737 | 1931 |
| 258,062 | 337,313 | 34,861 | 16,000 | 846,579 | 720,815 | 1932 |
| 243,741 | 341,537 | 34,113 | 8,214 | 857,596 | 691,238 | 1933 |
| 227,231 | 352,431 | 31,563 | 5,400 | 879,608 | 658,587 | 1934 |
| 203,508 | 361,128 | 32,147 | 5,348 | 897,306 | 656,623 | 1935 |
| 182,383 | 376,411 | 31,119 | 5,400 | 925,946 | 640,050 | 1936 |
| 159,782 | 390,504 | 37,710 | 5,817 | 941,650 | 690,000 | 1937 |
| 140,144 | 405,433 | 36,135 | 5,832 | 956,610 | 742,075 | 1938 |
| 123,627 | 414,597 | 42,967 | 6,774 | 974,485 | 797,517 | (f) 1939 |
| **UNITED KINGDOM** | | | | | | |
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| 7,097,459 | — | 951,675 | — | 9,395,870 | 21,342,953 | (d) 1927 |
| 4,939,597 | 3,059,277 | 918,251 | — | 12,226,428 | 38,017,637 | 1928 |
| 4,209,046 | 13,909,942 | 1,048,733 | — | 24,326,142 | 43,352,892 | 1929 |
| 3,655,826 | 15,012,273 | 1,127,006 | — | 26,992,417 | 47,067,591 | 1930 |
| 8,054,317 | 16,676,318 | 1,391,663 | — | 35,326,840 | 47,154,790 | 1931 |
| 10,709,767 | 17,684,687 | 1,340,907 | 1,141,000 | 41,712,471 | 41,259,576 | 1932 |
| 9,946,798 | 18,107,880 | 1,311,432 | 298,480 | 41,991,723 | 35,324,036 | 1933 |
| 9,038,544 | 18,639,121 | 1,279,865 | 255,400 | 43,305,659 | 28,913,681 | 1934 |
| 8,254,868 | 19,224,414 | 1,306,104 | 266,542 | 44,384,266 | 23,178,735 | 1935 |
| 7,630,058 | 19,867,521 | 1,309,787 | 256,284 | 45,804,982 | 18,776,923 | 1936 |
| 6,712,060 | 20,481,516 | 1,419,622 | 281,366 | 46,573,478 | 19,857,933 | 1937 |
| 6,005,247 | 21,534,847 | 1,444,591 | 299,702 | 48,094,543 | 21,998,336 | 1938 |
| 5,357,339 | 22,108,001 | 1,669,265 | 300,864 | 49,133,436 | 24,868,567 | (f) 1939 |

(e) The Exchequer contribution, which is fixed by the Contributory Pensions Acts, and the interest earnings on the accumulated funds are paid into a single account for Great Britain and not allocated between England and Wales and Scotland.

(f) Including contributions for the period 3rd January, 1938, to 31st March, 1939, under the Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions (Voluntary Contributors') Act, 1937. The total amounts so included for the United Kingdom were: £693,623 "Receipts" and £163,219 "Expenditure."

*Sources.—Annual Accounts of the Treasury Pensions Account, the Treasury Special Pensions Account, the Pensions Account, the Special Pensions Account, the Pensions (Scotland) Account, the Special Pensions (Scotland) Account, and from information supplied by the Ministry of Labour for Northern Ireland*

## WAR PENSIONS

### No. 78—Number of Persons in Receipt of War Pensions, Grants, and Allowances Administered by the Ministry of Pensions

| On 31st March | Disabled Officers and Dependants of Deceased Officers | | | | Disabled Nurses and Dependants of Deceased Nurses | | Disabled Men and Dependants of Deceased Men | | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Disabled Officers | Widows | Adult Dependants | Children for whom Allowances were paid, living with Parents, and Orphans | Nurses | Dependants | Disabled Men | Widows | Adult Dependants | Wives of Disabled Men, Children living with Parents, and Orphans | |
| 1925... | 25,450 | 9,100 | 6,350 | 8,500 | 1,125 | 35 | 534,000 | 148,500 | 346,000 | 825,940 | 1,905,000 |
| 1926... | 25,600 | 9,000 | 6,200 | 8,200 | 1,110 | 40 | 510,000 | 145,000 | 338,000 | 750,850 | 1,794,000 |
| 1927... | 25,400 | 8,875 | 5,900 | 7,850 | 1,100 | 45 | 489,500 | 139,800 | 327,500 | 659,500 | 1,665,470 |
| 1928... | 24,900 | 8,770 | 5,550 | 7,470 | 1,065 | 45 | 488,600 | 135,850 | 319,100 | 593,500 | 1,584,850 |
| 1929... | 24,500 | 8,690 | 5,420 | 6,900 | 1,050 | 40 | 477,700 | 133,700 | 305,850 | 512,150 | 1,476,000 |
| 1930... | 24,130 | 8,520 | 5,250 | 6,330 | 1,030 | 40 | 469,300 | 131,550 | 296,500 | 427,350 | 1,370,000 |
| 1931... | 23,850 | 8,450 | 5,135 | 5,600 | 1,025 | 40 | 463,000 | 129,350 | 287,700 | 341,350 | 1,265,500 |
| 1932... | 23,600 | 8,375 | 4,965 | 4,925 | 990 | 35 | 456,250 | 128,000 | 275,100 | 278,760 | 1,181,000 |
| 1933... | 23,330 | 8,300 | 4,800 | 4,200 | 980 | 35 | 448,300 | 126,350 | 263,975 | 226,730 | 1,107,000 |
| 1934... | 23,050 | 8,200 | 4,645 | 3,490 | 960 | 35 | 441,350 | 124,750 | 253,950 | 193,070 | 1,053,500 |
| 1935... | 22,800 | 8,140 | 4,505 | 2,775 | 945 | 35 | 434,675 | 123,000 | 243,375 | 166,350 | 1,006,600 |
| 1936... | 22,525 | 8,065 | 4,330 | 2,065 | 930 | 30 | 427,250 | 121,435 | 232,050 | 144,820 | 963,500 |
| 1937... | 22,200 | 8,000 | 4,130 | 1,350 | 915 | 25 | 419,550 | 119,800 | 220,125 | 136,155 | 932,250 |
| 1938... | 21,870 | 7,900 | 3,915 | 830 | 900 | 25 | 412,060 | 118,220 | 208,890 | 130,090 | 904,700 |
| 1939... | 21,520 | 7,700 | 3,700 | 600 | 885 | 20 | 404,685 | 116,520 | 196,730 | 125,040 | 877,400 |

### No. 79—Expenditure of the Ministry of Pensions

| Years ended 31st March | Pensions, Gratuities and Allowances | | | Medical Treatment to Pensioners | Miscellaneous | Administration, Local and Central | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Officers, Nurses and Dependants | Men and Dependants | Total | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1925 ... ... | 5,931,308 | 56,850,745 | 62,782,053 | 3,392,278 | 378,407 | 2,995,456 | 69,548,194 |
| 1926 ... ... | 5,708,728 | 55,686,168 | 61,394,896 | 2,852,813 | 272,312 | 2,396,247 | 66,916,268 |
| 1927 ... ... | 5,619,972 | 53,126,711 | 58,746,683 | 2,392,287 | 198,490 | 1,854,407 | 63,191,867 |
| 1928 ... ... | 5,489,065 | 50,521,414 | 56,010,479 | 2,130,574 | 143,146 | 1,507,748 | 59,791,947 |
| 1929 ... ... | 5,300,496 | 48,222,108 | 53,522,604 | 1,811,974 | 108,258 | 1,289,864 | 56,732,700 |
| 1930 ... ... | 5,167,663 | 45,880,435 | 51,048,098 | 1,649,245 | 107,797 | 1,295,244 | 54,100,384 |
| 1931 ... ... | 5,038,526 | 43,882,927 | 48,921,453 | 1,535,579 | 87,762 | 1,220,651 | 51,765,445 |
| 1932 ... ... | 4,908,910 | 42,044,559 | 46,953,469 | 1,402,918 | 68,917 | 1,041,233 | 49,466,537 |
| 1933 ... ... | 4,756,960 | 39,884,869 | 44,641,829 | 1,260,605 | 53,840 | 868,834 | 46,825,108 |
| 1934 ... ... | 4,624,192 | 38,433,089 | 43,057,281 | 1,175,478 | 41,551 | 777,277 | 45,051,587 |
| 1935 ... ... | 4,491,372 | 36,960,108 | 41,451,480 | 1,069,324 | 44,697 | 731,373 | 43,296,874 |
| 1936 ... ... | 4,391,478 | 36,278,192 | 40,669,670 | 1,034,808 | 37,380 | 719,076 | 42,460,934 |
| 1937 ... ... | 4,280,207 | 35,333,263 | 39,613,470 | 1,028,425 | 34,645 | 717,051 | 41,393,591 |
| 1938 ... ... | 4,168,404 | 34,260,143 | 38,428,547 | 1,043,659 | 32,857 | 695,364 | 40,200,427 |
| 1939 (Estimated) | 4,083,200 | 33,595,300 | 37,678,500 | 1,017,000 | 30,500 | 688,500 | 39,414,500 |

*Source.—Annual Reports of the Ministry of Pensions.*

## No. 80—NUMBER of PERSONS in RECEIPT of RELIEF in ENGLAND and WALES on the 1st of January and on or about the 1st of July in each Year

| YEARS | Persons (other than Rate-aided Patients in Mental Hospitals and Casuals) in Receipt of | | Rate-aided Patients in Mental Hospitals (a) | Casuals | Total Number of Persons in Receipt of Relief (a) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Institutional Relief | Domiciliary Relief | | | |
| | ON THE FIRST DAY OF JANUARY | | | | |
| 1925 ... ... | 216,510 | 886,779 | 94,314 | 7,664 | 1,205,267 |
| 1926 ... ... | 221,986 | 1,113,019 | 96,511 | 8,294 | 1,439,810 |
| 1927 ... ... | 226,027 | 1,212,479 | 99,668 | 10,737 | 1,548,911 |
| 1928 ... ... | 225,937 | 1,026,631 | 101,626 | 10,497 | 1,364,691 |
| 1929 ... ... | 225,005 | 899,597 | 104,502 | 11,562 | 1,240,666 |
| 1930 ... ... | 220,872 | 867,030 | 106,061 | 11,454 | 1,205,417 |
| 1931 ... ... | 212,166 | 791,191 | 108,917 | 11,576 | 1,123,850 |
| 1932 ... ... | 197,401 | 932,678 | 111,013 | 12,946 | 1,254,038 |
| 1933 ... ... | 193,693 | 1,166,013 | 112,528 | 15,939 | 1,488,173 |
| 1934 ... ... | 184,667 | 1,202,892 | 114,208 | 15,166 | 1,516,933 |
| 1935 ... ... | 177,551 | 1,282,581 | 116,165 | 12,759 | 1,589,056 |
| 1936 ... ... | 169,049 | 1,207,424 | 117,993 | 11,247 | 1,505,713 |
| 1937 ... ... | 160,368 | 1,116,884 | 119,867 | 10,364 | 1,407,483 |
| 1938 ... ... | 154,030 | (b)925,292 | 122,076 | 10,235 | 1,211,633 |
| 1939 ... ... | 148,305 | 940,204 | 123,903 | 10,541 | 1,222,953 |
| | ON OR ABOUT THE FIRST DAY OF JULY | | | | |
| 1924 ... ... | 209,752 | 942,718 | 94,048 | 7,112 | 1,253,630 |
| 1925 ... ... | 211,285 | 908,145 | 95,413 | 7,351 | 1,222,194 |
| 1926 ... ... | 216,321 | 2,256,871 | 98,090 | 8,536 | 2,579,818 |
| 1927 ... ... | 215,603 | 967,352 | 100,647 | 11,471 | 1,295,073 |
| 1928 ... ... | 217,143 | 883,315 | 103,064 | 10,931 | 1,214,453 |
| 1929 ... ... | 213,096 | 832,578 | 105,282 | 9,397 | 1,160,353 |
| 1930 ... ... | 206,670 | 732,577 | 107,489 | 8,749 | 1,055,485 |
| 1931 ... ... | 195,587 | 784,561 | 109,965 | 10,203 | 1,100,316 |
| 1932 ... ... | 188,824 | 1,007,246 | 111,771 | 13,573 | 1,321,414 |
| 1933 ... ... | 182,663 | 1,105,370 | 113,368 | 12,250 | 1,413,651 |
| 1934 ... ... | 178,720 | 1,164,189 | 115,187 | 10,756 | 1,468,852 |
| 1935 ... ... | 170,177 | 1,142,234 | 117,079 | 9,204 | 1,438,694 |
| 1936 ... ... | 162,055 | 1,098,927 | 118,930 | 7,875 | 1,387,787 |
| 1937 ... ... | 152,751 | (b)897,369 | 120,972 | 7,367 | 1,178,459 |
| 1938 ... ... | 148,062 | 914,691 | 122,990 | 7,755 | 1,193,498 |
| 1939 ... ... | 144,711 | 907,223 | (c) | 7,144 | (c) |

NOTE.—For amounts received and expended for relief of the Poor, *see* Table No. 85, p. 98.

(a) Under section 18 of the Mental Treatment Act, 1930, persons are, from 10th July, 1930, not deemed to be in receipt of relief by reason only that they are being maintained as rate-aided patients in mental hospitals. The numbers on 1st January, and 1st July for the year 1931, and subsequent years are included in this table for purposes of comparison with earlier years.

(b) The reduction in the number of persons in receipt of domiciliary relief as compared with the previous year was mainly due to the transfer to the Unemployment Assistance Board from the Councils of Counties and County Boroughs, as from 1st April, 1937, of the responsibility for the assistance of considerable numbers of able-bodied unemployed persons and their dependants.

(c) Not yet available.

*Source (Tables 80 and 81).—Returns showing the Number of Persons in receipt of Poor Relief issued by the Ministry of Health and supplemented by information furnished by that Ministry.*

## POOR RELIEF—England and Wales

### No. 81—Average Numbers (a) of Persons in Receipt of Relief in England and Wales, and the rates per 10,000 of the Estimated Population

| Years ended March | Average Number of Persons (other than Rate-aided Patients in Mental Hospitals and Casuals) in Receipt of | | | | Average Number of Persons in Receipt of Relief (including Rate-aided Patients in Mental Hospitals and Casuals) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Institutional Relief | | Domiciliary Relief | | | |
| | Average Numbers (a) | Rates per 10,000 of estimated Population | Average Numbers (a) | Rates per 10,000 of estimated Population | Average Numbers (a) | Rates per 10,000 of estimated Population |
| 1925 ... | 214,670 | 55 | 912,139 | 235 | 1,228,905 | 317 |
| 1926 ... | 217,865 | 56 | 1,003,399 | 258 | 1,325,701 | 341 |
| 1927 ... | 222,550 | 57 | 1,722,084 | 441 | 2,053,850 | 526 |
| 1928 ... | 220,717 | 56 | 973,599 | 248 | 1,306,479 | 333 |
| 1929 ... | 222,187 | 56 | 901,108 | 228 | 1,238,368 | 314 |
| 1930 ... | 218,140 | 55 | 854,036 | 216 | 1,188,793 | 300 |
| 1931 ... | 210,909 | 53 | 771,081 | 193 | 1,101,066 | 276 |
| 1932 ... | 197,774 | 50 | 862,621 | 216 | 1,183,866 | 296 |
| 1933 ... | 192,513 | 48 | 1,088,057 | 271 | 1,407,535 | 350 |
| 1934 ... | 185,497 | 46 | 1,156,834 | 287 | 1,470,438 | 364 |
| 1935 ... | 179,968 | 44 | 1,195,527 | 295 | 1,503,791 | 372 |
| 1936 ... | 171,007 | 42 | 1,167,603 | 287 | 1,467,388 | 361 |
| 1937 ... | 162,197 | 40 | 1,116,047 | 273 | 1,407,555 | 345 |
| 1938 ... | 154,233 | 38 | (b) 914,279 | 223 | 1,199,159 | 292 |
| 1939 ... | 148,972 | 36 | 924,467 | 224 | 1,206,010 | 293 |

(a) The figures show the "average" number of persons in receipt of relief in the financial year. The averages have been calculated, as regards more than 90 per cent. of those persons, by adding together the numbers in receipt of relief on the same day in each week in the year and dividing the aggregate so obtained by 52 or 53 as the case may be. The average number of rate-aided Patients in Mental Hospitals has, for the purpose of the Table, been taken to have been the mean of the numbers on the 1st January in each year and on the 1st July preceding.

## No. 82—Number of Persons in Receipt of Relief in Scotland, on the 15th January and 15th July (*a*) in each Year

| Years | Persons *other than* Destitute Able-bodied Unemployed and Vagrants | | Destitute Able-bodied Unemployed | | Vagrants (including Dependants) (*b*) | Total (including Dependants) (*c*) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Including Dependants | Dependants only | Including Dependants | Dependants only | | |
| | On January 15th | | | | | |
| 1925 ... | 130,191 | 54,008 | 80,691 | 57,966 | 142 | 211,024 |
| 1926 ... | 132,959 | 53,569 | 114,943 | 81,906 | 201 | 248,103 |
| 1927 ... | 131,719 | 50,344 | 118,957 | 79,418 | 190 | 250,866 |
| 1928 ... | 135,102 | 52,306 | 105,290 | 70,445 | 188 | 240,580 |
| 1929 ... | 137,860 | 52,464 | 84,247 | 57,954 | 336 | 222,443 |
| 1930 ... | 142,030 | 54,369 | 73,955 | 50,646 | 338 | 216,323 |
| 1931 ... | 154,848 | 62,010 | 51,480 | 34,614 | 448 | 206,776 |
| 1932 ... | 165,046 | 66,128 | 79,163 | 52,175 | 481 | 244,690 |
| 1933 ... | 197,644 | 86,684 | 119,364 | 75,987 | 398 | 317,406 |
| 1934 ... | 204,064 | 88,498 | 137,454 | 85,075 | 522 | 342,040 |
| 1935 ... | 229,383 | 103,073 | 207,532 | 136,454 | 464 | 437,379 |
| 1936 ... | 246,733 | 111,848 | 130,247 | 76,939 | 420 | 377,400 |
| 1937 ... | 252,371 | 112,282 | 112,619 | 66,732 | 347 | 365,337 |
| 1938 .. | 247,736 | 106,254 | (*d*)16,507 | (*d*)8,946 | 350 | (*d*)264,593 |
| 1939 ... | 246,055 | 102,080 | 17,013 | 9,312 | 278 | 263,346 |
| | On July 15th (*a*) | | | | | |
| 1924 ... | 126,939 | 52,092 | 77,641 | 55,798 | 118 | 204,698 |
| 1925 ... | 133,173 | 54,657 | 88,463 | 62,970 | 179 | 221,815 |
| 1926 { | 129,285<br>(*e*)137,699 | 50,059<br>(*e*)106,719 | } 115,761 | 79,112 | 215 { | 245,261<br>(*e*)137,699 |
| 1927 ... | 129,194 | 49,094 | 99,837 | 66,422 | 216 | 229,247 |
| 1928 ... | 131,056 | 49,517 | 78,405 | 53,834 | 421 | 209,882 |
| 1929 ... | 136,078 | 51,406 | 70,928 | 48,584 | 247 | 207,253 |
| 1930 ... | 140,064 | 53,315 | 34,160 | 22,831 | 535 | 174,759 |
| 1931 ... | 153,626 | 59,861 | 51,995 | 34,122 | 482 | 206,103 |
| 1932 ... | 173,008 | 70,487 | 86,432 | 54,573 | 472 | 259,912 |
| 1933 ... | 191,222 | 81,579 | 113,189 | 70,141 | 412 | 304,823 |
| 1934 ... | 210,177 | 91,590 | 183,661 | 119,974 | 351 | 394,189 |
| 1935 ... | 231,292 | 102,799 | 133,609 | 80,674 | 494 | 365,395 |
| 1936 ... | 241,768 | 107,094 | 112,641 | 66,147 | 415 | 354,824 |
| 1937 ... | 236,308 | 100,185 | (*d*)15,743 | (*d*)8,212 | 347 | (*d*)252,398 |
| 1938 ... | 231,365 | 93,101 | 14,916 | 8,191 | 395 | 246,676 |
| 1939 ... | 234,386 | 93,066 | 13,492 | 6,964 | 332 | 248,210 |

NOTE.—For Amount received and expended for relief of the Poor, *see* Table No. 85, p. 98.

(*a*) 15th September prior to 1930.

(*b*) The number of dependants for this group is relatively small. For the years shown in the table, the maximum number was 79, in July, 1935. In July, 1939, the number was 46.

(*c*) Includes Poor other than Sane. The number of such cases relieved on 1st January, 1939, was 22,013.

(*d*) The decrease in the number of able-bodied unemployed is due to the fact that certain classes, previously relieved by the Local Authorities, have been taken over by the Unemployment Assistance Board as from 1st April, 1937.

(*e*) The figures relate to miners whose families were relieved during the coal stoppage.

## POOR RELIEF—Northern Ireland

### No. 83—Number of Persons in Receipt of Relief in Unions in Northern Ireland at the close of the First Week of January and of the First Week of July in each Year

| Years | In-door | | | | | Casuals included in the Total In-door | Out-door | Maintained from Poor Rate in Asylums for the Blind and other Public Institutions | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Adult Able-bodied (a) | | | Other | Total Indoor | | | | |
| | Males | Females | Total | | | | | | |
| | At close of First Week in January | | | | | | | | |
| 1925 ... ... | 54 | 109 | 163 | 4,601 | 4,764 | 69 | 5,007 | 215 | 9,986 |
| 1926 ... ... | 73 | 97 | 170 | 5,225 | 5,395 | 66 | 6,176 | 237 | 11,808 |
| 1927 ... ... | 62 | 96 | 158 | 5,320 | 5,478 | 95 | 9,272 | 197 | 14,947 |
| 1928 ... ... | 81 | 106 | 187 | 5,298 | 5,485 | 76 | 8,766 | 189 | 14,440 |
| 1929 ... ... | 65 | 82 | 147 | 5,342 | 5,489 | 60 | 4,916 | 166 | 10,571 |
| 1930 ... ... | 75 | 74 | 149 | 4,928 | 5,077 | 104 | 6,588 | 141 | 11,806 |
| 1931 ... ... | 69 | 70 | 139 | 4,683 | 4,822 | 87 | 6,434 | 149 | 11,405 |
| 1932 ... ... | 85 | 86 | 171 | 4,992 | 5,163 | 91 | 10,944 | 140 | 16,247 |
| 1933 ... ... | 136 | 106 | 242 | 5,151 | 5,393 | 128 | 28,422 | 142 | 33,957 |
| 1934 ... ... | 55 | 78 | 133 | 5,455 | 5,588 | 110 | 31,230 | 184 | 37,002 |
| 1935 ... ... | 141 | 81 | 222 | 5,188 | 5,410 | 50 | 29,368 | 140 | 34,918 |
| 1936 ... ... | 101 | 65 | 166 | 5,338 | 5,504 | 34 | 25,230 | 185 | 30,919 |
| 1937 ... ... | 80 | 68 | 148 | 5,269 | 5,417 | 50 | 21,934 | 136 | 27,487 |
| 1938 (b) ... | 30 | 61 | 91 | 5,042 | 5,133 | 37 | 13,455 | 167 | 18,755 |
| 1939 ... ... | 196 | 95 | 291 | 4,183 | 4,474 | 49 | 15,635 | 144 | 20,253 |
| | At close of First Week in July | | | | | | | | |
| 1925 ... ... | 55 | 85 | 140 | 4,656 | 4,796 | 79 | 5,781 | 266 | 10,843 |
| 1926 ... ... | 51 | 87 | 138 | 4,800 | 4,938 | 87 | 6,264 | 238 | 11,440 |
| 1927 ... ... | 89 | 73 | 162 | 4,816 | 4,978 | 81 | 10,277 | 138 | 15,393 |
| 1928 ... ... | 65 | 66 | 131 | 4,771 | 4,902 | 79 | 6,101 | 177 | 11,180 |
| 1929 ... ... | 51 | 63 | 114 | 4,423 | 4,537 | 89 | 6,139 | 154 | 10,830 |
| 1930 ... ... | 60 | 69 | 129 | 4,329 | 4,458 | 77 | 5,678 | 156 | 10,292 |
| 1931 ... ... | 65 | 76 | 141 | 4,351 | 4,492 | 98 | 8,338 | 127 | 12,957 |
| 1932 ... ... | 61 | 93 | 154 | 4,658 | 4,812 | 105 | 17,765 | 125 | 22,702 |
| 1933 ... ... | 53 | 90 | 143 | 4,661 | 4,804 | 105 | 30,201 | 131 | 35,136 |
| 1934 ... ... | 58 | 69 | 127 | 4,479 | 4,606 | 66 | 30,950 | 126 | 35,682 |
| 1935 ... ... | 90 | 73 | 163 | 4,926 | 5,089 | 43 | 26,815 | 176 | 32,080 |
| 1936 ... ... | 65 | 57 | 122 | 4,788 | 4,910 | 38 | 22,075 | 144 | 27,129 |
| 1937 (b) ... | 39 | 65 | 104 | 4,476 | 4,580 | 42 | 12,906 | 113 | 17,599 |
| 1938 ... ... | 33 | 49 | 82 | 4,442 | 4,524 | 45 | 14,431 | 151 | 19,106 |
| 1939 ... ... | 41 | 61 | 102 | 4,951 | 5,053 | 34 | 15,526 | 152 | 20,731 |

Note.—For Amount received and expended for relief of the Poor, *see* Table No. 85, p. 98.

(a) Exclusive of those temporarily disabled by sickness.

(b) The reduction in the number of persons in receipt of outdoor relief as compared with the previous year was mainly due to the transfer to the Unemployment Assistance Board from the Poor Law Unions, as from 1st April, 1937, of the responsibility for the assistance of considerable numbers of able-bodied unemployed persons and their dependants.

*Sources (Tables 83 and part of 84 and 85).—Report on Administration of Local Government Services (Northern Ireland).*

No. 84—NUMBER of PERSONS in RECEIPT of RELIEF in the UNITED KINGDOM on one day in the Winter and on one day in the Summer in the under-mentioned Years, with the proportion of PERSONS relieved per 10,000 of the estimated Population

| YEARS | Number of Persons relieved (exclusive of Casuals (a)) | | | | Proportion of Persons relieved per 10,000 of estimated Population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | England and Wales | Scotland | Northern Ireland | United Kingdom | |
| | On One Day in the Winter (b) | | | | |
| 1925 ... ... | 1,197,603 | 210,882 | 9,917 | 1,418,402 | 315 |
| 1926 ... ... | 1,431,516 | 247,902 | 11,742 | 1,691,160 | 375 |
| 1927 ... ... | 1,538,174 | 250,676 | 14,852 | 1,803,702 | 398 |
| 1928 ... ... | 1,354,194 | 240,392 | 14,364 | 1,608,950 | 354 |
| 1929 ... ... | 1,229,104 | 222,107 | 10,511 | 1,461,722 | 320 |
| 1930 ... ... | 1,193,963 | 215,985 | 11,702 | 1,421,650 | 311 |
| 1931 ... ... | 1,112,274 | 206,328 | 11,318 | 1,329,920 | 289 |
| 1932 ... ... | 1,241,092 | 244,209 | 16,156 | 1,501,457 | 325 |
| 1933 ... ... | 1,472,234 | 317,008 | 33,829 | 1,823,071 | 393 |
| 1934 ... ... | 1,501,767 | 341,518 | 36,892 | 1,880,177 | 403 |
| 1935 ... ... | 1,576,297 | 436,915 | 34,868 | 2,048,080 | 438 |
| 1936 ... ... | 1,494,466 | 376,980 | 30,885 | 1,902,331 | 405 |
| 1937 ... ... | 1,397,119 | 364,990 | 27,764 | 1,789,873 | 379 |
| 1938 (c) ... | 1,201,398 | 264,243 | 18,718 | 1,484,359 | 312 |
| 1939 ... ... | 1,212,412 | 263,068 | 20,697 | 1,496,177 | 314 |
| | On One Day in the Summer (b) | | | | |
| 1924 ... ... | 1,246,518 | 204,580 | 9,910 | 1,461,008 | 325 |
| 1925 ... ... | 1,214,842 | 221,636 | 10,764 | 1,447,242 | 321 |
| 1926 ... ... | 2,571,282 | 382,745 | 11,353 | 2,965,380 | 656 |
| 1927 ... ... | 1,283,602 | 229,031 | 15,312 | 1,527,945 | 337 |
| 1928 ... ... | 1,203,522 | 209,461 | 11,101 | 1,424,084 | 312 |
| 1929 ... .. | 1,150,956 | 207,006 | 10,741 | 1,368,703 | 300 |
| 1930 ... ... | 1,046,736 | 174,224 | 10,215 | 1,231,175 | 268 |
| 1931 ... ... | 1,090,113 | 205,621 | 12,859 | 1,308,593 | 284 |
| 1932 ... ... | 1,307,841 | 259,440 | 22,597 | 1,589,878 | 343 |
| 1933 ... ... | 1,401,401 | 304,411 | 35,031 | 1,740,843 | 374 |
| 1934 ... ... | 1,458,096 | 393,838 | 35,616 | 1,887,550 | 404 |
| 1935 ... ... | 1,429,490 | 364,901 | 32,037 | 1,826,428 | 390 |
| 1936 ... ... | 1,379,912 | 354,409 | 27,091 | 1,761,412 | 374 |
| 1937 (c) ... | 1,171,092 | 252,051 | 17,557 | 1,440,700 | 305 |
| 1938 ... ... | 1,185,743 | 246,281 | 19,061 | 1,451,085 | 304 |

(a) The term "vagrant" is used in the returns for Scotland.
(b) For dates, *see* preceding tables.
(c) *See* notes (b) page 93, (d) page 95 and (b) page 96.

*Sources.—See footnotes on pages* 93, 95 *and* 96.

## No. 85.—Amounts Received and Expended by

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | England and Wales (Years ended in March) | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Expenditure from Revenue(*a*) ... | 37,882,282 | 36,841,768 | 40,083,372 | 49,774,916 | 40,918,528 | 39,670,895 |
| estimated as met from : | | | | | | |
| Local Rates (*b*) (*c*) ... ... | 32,569,827 | 31,215,028 | 34,538,790 | 43,903,195 | 34,727,289 | 33,370,377 |
| Government Grants (*e*) ... ... | 3,199,433 | 3,203,767 | 3,268,766 | 3,320,938 | 3,374,579 | 3,214,181 |
| Other sources ... ... ... | 2,113,022 | 2,422,973 | 2,275,816 | 2,550,783 | 2,816,660 | 3,086,337 |
| | Scotland (Years ended 15th May) | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Expenditure from Revenue (*h*) : | | | | | | |
| For Relief of the Poor ... | 3,083,955 | 3,165,255 | 3,246,755 | 3,112,367 | 3,104,764 | 3,223,945 |
| For Relief of destitute able-bodied Unemployed ... ... | 1,286,654 | 799,428 | 1,128,279 | (*i*)2,509,067 | 1,782,986 | 1,379,242 |
| Expenditure met from : | | | | | | |
| Local Rates (*c*) : | | | | | | |
| For Relief of the Poor ... | 2,729,789 | 2,809,944 | 2,878,927 | 2,736,710 | 2,725,863 | 2,840,677 |
| For Relief of destitute able-bodied Unemployed ... | 1,285,965 | 798,231 | 1,116,763 | 2,225,518 | 1,782,986 | 1,377,217 |
| Government Grants : | | | | | | |
| For Relief of the Poor ... | (*k*)272,662 | (*k*)261,863 | (*k*)263,270 | (*k*)269,851 | (*k*)266,646 | (*k*)267,343 |
| For Relief of destitute able-bodied Unemployed ... | 689 | 1,197 | 11,516 | 283,549 | — | 2,025 |
| Other sources ... ... ... | (*o*)81,504 | (*o*)93,448 | (*o*)104,558 | (*o*)105,806 | (*o*)112,255 | (*o*)115,925 |
| | Northern Ireland (Years ended 31st March) | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Expenditure from Revenue (*p*) ... | 387,147 | 402,027 | 408,598 | 433,551 | 435,034 | 403,542 |
| met from : | | | | | | |
| Local Rates ... ... ... | 233,620 | 301,001 | 274,279 | 294,617 | 321,299 | Particulars not available |
| Government Grants ... ... | 128,029 | 78,350 | 113,172 | 114,134 | 104,630 | |
| Other Sources ... ... ... | 25,498 | 22,676 | 21,147 | 24,800 | 9,105 | |

(*a*) Up to the 31st March, 1930, the Poor Law Authorities were Boards of Guardians, Managers of the Metropolitan Asylum District and Poor Law School and Sick Asylum Districts, and certain Poor Law Joint Committees. After that date they were the Councils of Counties and County Boroughs and certain Joint Committees. Sums expended out of overdrafts and temporary loans on revenue account are included.

(*b*) Including, up to 31st March, 1930, the grant made under s. 43 (1) (*b*) of the Local Government Act, 1888, to Boards of Guardians. The grant was met out of rates.

(*c*) Commencing with 1st April, 1930, expenditure fell on rates and on the Block Grant under the Local Government Acts, 1929, for England and Wales and Scotland.

(*d*) The monies out of which the precepts of Poor Law Authorities in 1929–30 were met, included grants in compensation for loss of rates under the Agricultural Rates Act, 1929, and under Section 112 of the Local Government Act, 1929.

(*e*) Including, up to 31st March, 1930, grants charged on the Exchequer contribution accounts of counties and county boroughs.

(*f*) Includes balances of grants specifically in aid of poor relief which were discontinued in respect of periods after 31st March, 1930. *See* also note (*c*).

(*g*) Including £263,998 in 1934–5 (month of March), £4,059,822 in 1935–6, £3,935,307 in 1936–7, and £49,218 in 1937–38, grants under the Unemployment Assistance (Temporary Provisions) Acts.

(*h*) The figures for 1930 and previous years show the transactions of Parish Councils and those for 1931 and subsequent years the transactions of Public Assistance Authorities to whom the Poor Law functions of Parish Councils and District Boards of Control were transferred under the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929. The figures prior to 1931 include only the proportion of expenditure in respect of lunatics and mentally defective poor applicable to Parish Councils whereas the 1931 figures include the total expenditure in respect of these classes of poor persons. In 1930 the total expenditure on such persons exceeded the proportion applicable to Parish Councils by £741,000. *See* also note (*c*).

VARIOUS AUTHORITIES ON POOR RELIEF

| 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ENGLAND AND WALES (YEARS ENDED IN MARCH)** | | | | | | | | |
| (a) £ 40,630,093 | £ 38,561,332 | £ 36,816,505 | £ 38,923,852 | £ 40,155,020 | £ 42,507,265 | £ 44,378,546 | £ 44,239,864 | £ 41,791,215 |
| (b)(d) 33,971,901 | (c) 35,572,355 | 33,953,835 | 35,900,542 | 37,010,601 | 38,953,016 | 36,948,569 | 36,842,349 | 38,168,244 |
| (e)3,436,290 | (f)69,315 | (f)31,472 | (f)27,767 | 23,853 | (g)277,838 | (g)4,069,843 | (g)3,944,333 | (g) 57,697 |
| 3,222,712 | 2,919,662 | 2,831,198 | 2,995,543 | 3,120,566 | 3,276,411 | 3,360,134 | 3,453,182 | 3,565,274 |
| **SCOTLAND (YEARS ENDED 15TH MAY)** | | | | | | | | |
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 3,507,221 | (h)4,430,055 | 4,496,525 | 4,712,086 | 4,903,415 | 5,525,398 | 6,010,710 | 6,425,744 | 6,613,299 |
| 1,166,570 | (h) 743,000 | 1,076,124 | 1,609,502 | 2,167,790 | 2,707,801 | 2,648,341 | 2,107,933 | 460,253 |
| (j)3,129,483 | (c)4,216,612 | 4,309,595 | 4,529,439 | 4,659,592 | 5,291,274 | 5,820,669 | 6,229,912 | 6,399,858 |
| (j)1,162,256 | (c)725,129 | 1,058,253 | 1,591,631 | 2,149,919 | 2,299,830 | 997,963 | 709,004 | 442,382 |
| (j)(k) 256,883 | (f)51,753 | 9,232 | 19,076 | 68,682 | 61,475 | 4,878 | 3,853 | 3,622 |
| (j)4,314 | (f)17,871 | 17,871 | 17,871 | 17,871 | (l) 407,971 | (m) 1,650,378 | (n) 1,398,929 | 17,871 |
| (o)120,855 | 161,690 | 177,698 | 163,571 | 175,141 | 175,749 | 185,163 | 191,979 | 209,819 |
| **NORTHERN IRELAND (YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH)** | | | | | | | | |
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 424,695 | 419,687 | 457,027 | 608,957 | 760,847 | 741,051 | 703,082 | 677,510 | 608,145 |
| | | | Particulars not available | | | | | |

(i) Includes expenditure of £722,019 on relief to dependants of coal miners.

(j) The amount paid as compensation for loss of rates under Section 75 of the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929, is included under the heading of "Local Rates."

(k) Excludes portion of Pauper Lunacy Grants applicable to District Boards of Control and includes Parish Councils' share of Mental Deficiency Grant.

(l) Includes £390,100 of grant under the Unemployment Assistance (Temporary Provisions) (No. 2) Act, 1935, in respect of the period from 1st March 1935, to the end of the financial year.

(m) Includes £1,632,507 of grant for the whole year under the Unemployment Assistance (Temporary Provisions (No. 2) Act, 1935.

(n) Includes £1,381,058 of grant under the Unemployment Assistance (Temporary Provisions) (No. 2) Act, 1935, for the period from the beginning of the financial year (1936–37) to 31st March, 1937 when the grant ceased.

(o) Excludes portion of contributions from relatives applicable to District Boards of Control.

(p) Includes expenses under the Medical Charities Act, Vaccination Act, Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages Acts, Superannuation Acts, and National School Teachers Act, etc.

*Sources.—England and Wales—The annual Returns of the financial transactions of local authorities issued by the Ministry of Health under the title of the "Annual Local Taxation Returns" for years prior to 1934–5, and of "Local Government Financial Statistics" for 1934–35 onwards. Scotland—See footnote on page 95. Northern Ireland—See footnote on page 96.*

# LUNACY AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY

## No. 86—Number of Registered Insane Persons (a)

| Date (1st January) | Under care in Institutions | | | | Under care in private dwellings | Total Numbers of Registered Insane Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | In Institutions provided by or for County and Borough Councils under the Lunacy and Mental Treatment Acts, 1890 to 1930 | In State Criminal Lunatic Asylums | In Institutions administered under the Poor Law Acts | In Other Institutions | | Number | Number per 10,000 of estimated population |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **England and Wales** | | | | | | | |
| 1925 ... | 105,399 | 783 | 16,446 | 5,018 | 3,905 | 131,551 | 34 |
| 1926 ... | 107,836 | 781 | 16,446 | 4,925 | 3,895 | 133,883 | 34 |
| 1927 ... | 110,701 | 794 | 16,241 | 4,880 | 4,010 | 136,626 | 35 |
| 1928 ... | 112,726 | 817 | 16,021 | 4,786 | 3,943 | 138,293 | 35 |
| 1929 ... | 115,690 | 831 | 15,787 | 4,812 | 3,960 | 141,080 | 36 |
| 1930 ... | 117,249 | 827 | 15,557 | 4,826 | 3,928 | 142,387 | 36 |
| 1931 ... | 119,659 | 819 | 14,928 | 4,711 | 4,044 | 144,161 | 36 |
| 1932 ... | 121,503 | 827 | 14,530 | 5,713 | 4,123 | 146,696 | 37 |
| 1933 ... | 122,855 | 842 | 14,960 | 5,704 | 4,414 | 148,775 | 37 |
| 1934 ... | 124,207 | 830 | 15,166 | 5,592 | 4,471 | 150,266 | 37 |
| 1935 ... | 126,318 | 808 | 14,944 | 5,646 | 4,373 | 152,089 | 38 |
| 1936 ... | 128,042 | 787 | 15,062 | 5,658 | 4,222 | 153,771 | 38 |
| 1937 ... | 129,975 | 768 | 15,102 | 5,681 | 3,996 | 155,522 | 38 |
| 1938 ... | 132,173 | 769 | 14,872 | 5,657 | 3,882 | 157,353 | 38 |
| 1939 ... | 133,827 | 779 | 14,634 | 5,648 | 3,835 | 158,723 | 39 |
| **Scotland** | | | | | | | |
| | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | | | |
| 1925 ... | 11,708 | 73 | 1,090 | 3,670 | 1,808 | 18,349 | 38 |
| 1926 ... | 11,883 | 71 | 1,087 | 3,675 | 1,776 | 18,492 | 38 |
| 1927 ... | 12,048 | 68 | 1,090 | 3,611 | 1,718 | 18,535 | 38 |
| 1928 ... | 12,209 | 70 | 1,128 | 3,585 | 1,667 | 18,659 | 38 |
| 1929 ... | 12,515 | 73 | 1,121 | 3,658 | 1,622 | 18,989 | 39 |
| 1930 ... | 12,667 | 76 | 1,146 | 3,592 | 1,537 | 19,018 | 39 |
| 1931 ... | 12,926 | 73 | 1,128 | 3,596 | 1,477 | 19,200 | 39 |
| 1932 ... | 13,197 | 66 | 1,128 | 3,610 | 1,431 | 19,432 | 40 |
| 1933 ... | 13,216 | 69 | 1,150 | 3,549 | 1,387 | 19,371 | 40 |
| 1934 ... | 13,281 | 77 | 1,228 | 3,560 | 1,353 | 19,499 | 40 |
| 1935 ... | 13,394 | 86 | 1,282 | 3,575 | 1,311 | 19,648 | 40 |
| 1936 ... | 13,514 | 87 | 1,303 | 3,531 | 1,257 | 19,697 | 40 |
| 1937 ... | 13,458 | 91 | 1,305 | 3,541 | 1,201 | 19,596 | 39 |
| 1938 ... | 13,572 | 86 | 1,303 | 3,547 | 1,144 | 19,652 | 39 |
| 1939 ... | 13,592 | 91 | 1,305 | 3,566 | 1,087 | 19,641 | 39 |

NOTE.—The insane in England and Wales were dealt with under the Lunacy and Mental Treatment Acts, 1890–1930 and in Scotland under the Lunacy (Scotland) Acts, 1857–1913. Mental Defectives in England and Wales were dealt with under the Mental Deficiency Acts, 1913–1927, and in Scotland under the Mental Deficiency and Lunacy (Scotland) Act, 1913. Mental Defectives are classified in the Mental Deficiency Act, 1927, "mental defectiveness" being defined as a condition of arrested or incomplete development of mind existing before the age of 18 years, whether arising from inherent causes or induced by disease or injury. The insane are persons of unsound mind suffering from mental disorder acquired generally later in life.

(a) Most of the insane persons included in this Table (*e.g.*, 89·5 per cent. of them in England and Wales and 85·8 per cent. of them in Scotland, on 1st January, 1939) are included also in Tables No. 80, 81 (two final columns), 82, 83 and 84, pages 93 to 97. The cost of their maintenance in Mental Hospitals was defrayed by Poor Law Authorities.

(b) The Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929, abolished District Boards of Control and transferred their functions to County Councils and Town Councils of large burghs. The numbers refer to patients in District Asylums.

(c) These Inmates are not "registered" but are included in this table for purposes of comparison.

(d) In Lunatic Wards of Poorhouses.

(e) In Royal and Private Asylums.

# LUNACY AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY

## IN EACH DIVISION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM

| Date (1st January) | Under care in Institutions | | | | Under care in private Dwellings | Total Numbers of Registered Insane Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | In Institutions provided by or for County and Borough Councils under the Lunacy Acts | In State Criminal Lunatic Asylums | In Institutions administered under the Poor Law Acts | In Other Institutions | | Number | Number per 10,000 of estimated population |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **NORTHERN IRELAND** | | | | | | | |
| | | (f) | | | (g) | | |
| 1925 ... | 4,060 | 26 | 384 | 36 | 28 | 4,534 | 36 |
| 1926 ... | 4,054 | 23 | 360 | 41 | 31 | 4,509 | 36 |
| 1927 ... | 4,192 | 22 | 383 | 36 | 32 | 4,665 | 37 |
| 1928 ... | 4,300 | 22 | 319 | 41 | 32 | 4,714 | 38 |
| 1929 ... | 4,457 | 20 | 288 | 38 | 37 | 4,840 | 39 |
| 1930 ... | 4,482 | 21 | 246 | 40 | 38 | 4,827 | 39 |
| 1931 ... | 4,524 | 5 | 253 | 40 | 36 | 4,858 | 39 |
| 1932 ... | 4,638 | 7 | 228 | 39 | 38 | 4,950 | 39 |
| 1933 ... | 4,696 | 6 | 208 | 31 | 43 | 4,984 | 39 |
| 1934 ... | 4,804 | 8 | 194 | 43 | 42 | 5,091 | 40 |
| 1935 ... | 4,968 | 8 | 179 | 38 | 22 | 5,215 | 41 |
| 1936 ... | 5,125 | 7 | 161 | 34 | 20 | 5,347 | 41 |
| 1937 ... | 5,235 | 7 | 169 | 33 | 22 | 5,466 | 43 |
| 1938 ... | 5,295 | 8 | 206 | 35 | 24 | 5,568 | 43 |
| 1939 ... | 5,394 | 8 | 180 | 35 | 31 | 5,648 | 44 |
| **UNITED KINGDOM** | | | | | | | |
| 1925 ... | 121,167 | 882 | 17,920 | 8,724 | 5,741 | 154,434 | 34 |
| 1926 ... | 123,773 | 875 | 17,893 | 8,641 | 5,702 | 156,884 | 35 |
| 1927 ... | 126,941 | 884 | 17,714 | 8,527 | 5,760 | 159,826 | 35 |
| 1928 ... | 129,235 | 909 | 17,468 | 8,412 | 5,642 | 161,666 | 35 |
| 1929 ... | 132,662 | 924 | 17,196 | 8,508 | 5,619 | 164,909 | 36 |
| 1930 ... | 134,398 | 924 | 16,949 | 8,458 | 5,503 | 166,232 | 36 |
| 1931 ... | 137,109 | 897 | 16,309 | 8,347 | 5,557 | 168,219 | 37 |
| 1932 ... | 139,338 | 900 | 15,886 | 9,362 | 5,592 | 171,078 | 37 |
| 1933 ... | 140,767 | 917 | 16,318 | 9,284 | 5,844 | 173,130 | 37 |
| 1934 ... | 142,292 | 915 | 16,588 | 9,195 | 5,866 | 174,856 | 38 |
| 1935 ... | 144,680 | 902 | 16,405 | 9,259 | 5,706 | 176,952 | 38 |
| 1936 ... | 146,681 | 881 | 16,531 | 9,223 | 5,499 | 178,815 | 38 |
| 1937 ... | 148,668 | 866 | 16,576 | 9,255 | 5,219 | 180,584 | 38 |
| 1938 ... | 151,040 | 863 | 16,381 | 9,239 | 5,050 | 182,573 | 39 |
| 1939 ... | 152,813 | 878 | 16,119 | 9,249 | 4,953 | 184,012 | 39 |

(*f*) The numbers are the Criminal Lunatics maintained in the Central Criminal Lunatic Asylum, Dundrum, Co. Dublin, as an Agency Service under Section 63 of the Parliament of Ireland Act, 1920, except in the case of the 1930 figure, the number there given being made up of 16 criminal lunatics confined in the Criminal Lunatic Asylum at Dundrum, and 5 in the new Criminal Lunatic Asylum for Northern Ireland at Londonderry. In January, 1930, these 16 criminal lunatics were transferred from Dundrum and sent to the respective N.I. Asylums of the districts from which the patients originally came and are included in Column 1.

(*g*) Approximate figures up to and including the year 1934.

*Sources (Tables 86 to 91).—England and Wales—Furnished by the Ministry of Health. Further particulars are obtainable from the Annual Reports of the Board of Control and, as to expenditure by Local Authorities, from the Annual Returns issued by the Ministry of Health under the title of "Annual Local Taxation Returns" for years prior to 1934–5 and of "Local Government Financial Statistics" for 1934–5 onwards. Scotland—Furnished by the General Board of Control for Scotland. Further particulars are obtainable from the Annual Reports. Northern Ireland—Report on the Administration of Home Office Services issued by the Ministry of Home Affairs (Northern Ireland).*

## LUNACY AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY

No. 87 —(i) EXPENDITURE (other than out of loans) in respect of the COUNCILS and (ii) EXPENDITURE on the STATE CRIMINAL

| Years | Expenditure in respect of Insane in Institutions provided by or for County and Borough Councils | | | | Expenditure on the State Criminal Lunatic Asylums |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Expenditure | Sources from which expenditure was met | | | |
| | | Sums recovered from relatives and other sources not being rates or grants | Specific Government grants | Balance of expenditure falling on rates, etc. | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **ENGLAND AND WALES** | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ (*a*) | £ (*b*) | £ (*c*) |
| 1922–3 | 8,160,573 | 1,696,401 | 1,032,696 | 5,431,476 | 77,387 |
| 1923–4 | 8,126,277 | 1,896,838 | 1,050,356 | 5,179,083 | 76,771 |
| 1924–5 | 8,087,448 | 1,667,699 | 1,039,567 | 5,380,182 | 78,608 |
| 1925–6 | 8,318,424 | 1,759,804 | 1,074,480 | 5,484,140 | 78,793 |
| 1926–7 | 8,501,663 | 1,711,028 | 1,062,089 | 5,728,546 | 77,186 |
| 1927–8 | 8,441,037 | 1,766,428 | 1,079,148 | 5,595,461 | 76,735 |
| 1928–9 | 8,594,307 | 1,741,535 | 1,055,368 | 5,797,404 | 74,278 |
| 1929–30 | 9,052,325 | 1,847,144 | 1,119,689 | 6,085,492 | 74,978 |
| 1930–1 | 9,043,165 | 1,904,762 | 13,633 | 7,124,770 | 74,380 |
| 1931–2 | 8,783,502 | 1,773,155 | 12,054 | 6,998,293 | 70,018 |
| 1932–3 | 8,829,933 | 1,874,498 | 10,696 | 6,944,739 | 67,577 |
| 1933–4 | 8,973,499 | 1,958,876 | 11,067 | 7,003,556 | 68,383 |
| 1934–5 | 9,247,118 | 1,958,698 | 10,289 | 7,278,131 | 70,206 |
| 1935–6 | 9,737,047 | 2,075,833 | 9,463 | 7,651,751 | 74,300 |
| 1936–7 | 10,231,081 | 2,199,553 | 10,781 | 8,020,747 | 74,374 |
| **SCOTLAND (*d*) (*e*)** | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ (*f*) | £ | £ (*g*) |
| 1923–4 | 974,546 | 49,752 | 115,703 | 809,091 | 9,221 |
| 1924–5 | 975,654 | 47,657 | 115,703 | 812,294 | 9,982 |
| 1925–6 | 973,577 | 46,202 | 115,703 | 811,672 | 9,553 |
| 1926–7 | 991,935 | 45,162 | 115,703 | 831,070 | 9,369 |
| 1927–8 | 1,021,440 | 51,593 | 115,703 | 854,144 | 7,853 |
| 1928–9 | 1,010,888 | 52,564 | 115,703 | 842,621 | 8,015 |
| 1929–30 | 1,076,985 | 54,904 | 115,703 | 906,378 | 7,938 |
| 1930–1 | 993,041 | 57,295 | (*h*) | 935,746 | 7,697 |
| 1931–2 | 968,773 | 56,937 | — | 911,836 | 7,060 |
| 1932–3 | 932,947 | 57,810 | — | 875,137 | 7,432 |
| 1933–4 | 925,210 | 57,429 | — | 867,781 | 7,882 |
| 1934–5 | 932,092 | 50,446 | — | 881,646 | 8,028 |
| 1935–6 | 943,615 | 50,108 | — | 893,507 | 8,311 |
| 1936–7 | 971,311 | 51,720 | — | 919,591 | 9,082 |
| 1937–8 | 1,066,901 | 56,157 | — | 1,010,744 | 9,691 |

NOTES.—The expenditure by Poor Law Authorities on the maintenance of insane persons in County and Borough Mental Hospitals, included in column 1, is also included in Table 85.

Expenditure on the insane in Poor Law Institutions is not distinguished in accounts from expenditure on other persons in those Institutions and is not included in this Table, except in the case of Scotland, for which *see* note (*d*).

(*a*) Up to 1929–30 these grants were mainly grants made through the Exchequer Contribution Accounts of County and County Borough Councils. Those grants ceased to be payable as from the 1st April, 1930, and were merged in the Block Grants under the Local Government Act, 1929.

(*b*) Up to 1929–30 some unascertained portion of the expenditure in column 4 was met from Exchequer grants under the Agricultural Rates Acts, 1896 and 1923, from the "free balances" of the Exchequer Contribution Accounts of County and County Borough Councils and (in 1929–30) from the transitory grants in compensation for loss of rates. Those grants and "free balances" were applicable in aid of local rates, but were not allocated to specific local services. After 1929–30, the expenditure was defrayed mainly out of rates and the Block Grants under the Local Government Act, 1929.

(*c*) The figures represent gross expenditure borne on the Vote and do not include expenditure of sums borne on the Votes of other Departments.

(*d*) The figures for Scotland are inclusive of expenditure on insane in Poor Law Institutions. In the summary figures for the United Kingdom, shown on the next page, allowance has been made for this expenditure.

(*e*) District Boards of Control, Parish Councils and Education Authorities prior to 16th May, 1930. County and Burgh Councils from that date.

(*f*) i.e., Contributions from the Local Taxation Account (Scotland).

(*g*) Figures relate to years ended 31st December, 1924 to 1938.

(*h*) From 1930–1 these grants are merged in the general Exchequer contributions payable under the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929.

INSANE in Institutions provided by or for COUNTY and BOROUGH LUNATIC ASYLUMS in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM

| Years | Expenditure in respect of Insane in Institutions provided by or for County and Borough Councils | | | | Expenditure on the State Criminal Lunatic Asylums |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Expenditure | Sources from which expenditure was met | | | |
| | | Sums recovered from relatives and other sources not being rates or grants | Specific Government grants | Balance of expenditure falling on rates, etc. | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **NORTHERN IRELAND** | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ (i) | £ | £ (j) |
| 1923–4 | 220,941 | 21,950 | 46,333 | 152,658 | 5,412 |
| 1924–5 | 230,535 | 21,617 | 46,733 | 162,185 | 4,976 |
| 1925–6 | 229,987 | 26,257 | 47,648 | 156,082 | 4,663 |
| 1926–7 | 228,833 | 31,730 | 47,355 | 149,748 | 4,197 |
| 1927–8 | 221,678 | 20,890 | 46,117 | 154,671 | 4,074 |
| 1928–9 | 228,000 | 24,316 | 46,784 | 156,900 | 3,668 |
| 1929–30 | 232,681 | 21,500 | 46,190 | 164,891 | 3,185 |
| 1930–1 | 231,642 | 23,340 | 46,422 | 161,880 | 1,582 |
| 1931–2 | 229,896 | 21,393 | 47,127 | 161,376 | 1,397 |
| 1932–3 | 229,905 | 21,962 | 46,602 | 161,341 | 1,413 |
| 1933–4 | 221,833 | 23,930 | 46,403 | 151,500 | 1,344 |
| 1934–5 | 234,045 | 24,677 | 46,096 | 163,272 | 1,407 |
| 1935–6 | 245,175 | 28,580 | 45,871 | 170,724 | 1,370 |
| 1936–7 | 263,118 | 30,511 | 45,861 | 186,746 | 2,123 |
| 1937–8 | 287,783 | 35,366 | 46,314 | 206,103 | 2,231 |
| **UNITED KINGDOM** | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1922–3 | 9,347,817 | 1,767,138 | 1,196,579 | 6,384,100 | 91,872 |
| 1923–4 | 9,225,163 | 1,968,540 | 1,212,392 | 6,044,231 | 91,404 |
| 1924–5 | 9,198,851 | 1,736,973 | 1,202,003 | 6,259,875 | 93,566 |
| 1925–6 | 9,431,214 | 1,832,263 | 1,237,831 | 6,361,120 | 93,009 |
| 1926–7 | 9,629,499 | 1,787,920 | 1,225,147 | 6,616,432 | 90,752 |
| 1927–8 | 9,594,258 | 1,838,911 | 1,240,968 | 6,514,379 | 88,662 |
| 1928–9 | 9,746,847 | 1,818,415 | 1,217,855 | 6,710,577 | 85,961 |
| 1929–30 | 10,272,365 | 1,923,648 | 1,281,582 | 7,067,135 | 86,101 |
| 1930–1 | 10,175,969 | 1,985,397 | 60,055 | 8,130,517 | 83,974 |
| 1931–2 | 9,892,204 | 1,851,485 | 59,181 | 7,981,538 | 78,475 |
| 1932–3 | 9,904,930 | 1,954,270 | 57,298 | 7,951,172 | 76,422 |
| 1933–4 | 10,028,823 | 2,040,235 | 57,470 | 7,931,118 | 77,609 |
| 1934–5 | 10,320,969 | 2,033,821 | 56,385 | 8,230,754 | 79,641 |
| 1935–6 | 10,833,615 | 2,154,521 | 55,334 | 8,623,760 | 83,981 |
| 1936–7 | 11,585,765 | 2,291,076 | 57,095 | 9,237,394 | 86,206 |

(i) Prior to the setting up of the Government of Northern Ireland these consisted of (i) a capitation grant payable annually out of the Local Taxation (I) Account; (ii) recoupment by the State of actual expenditure on criminal lunatics committed to Mental Hospitals (for 1920–21); and (iii) payment by the Ministry of Pensions in respect of the maintenance of persons (classified as "Service" patients) whose insanity developed after War Service.

After the setting up of the Northern Government (i) the capitation grant referred to above was replaced by a fixed annual payment from the Exchequer of £37,079 representing the average annual amount paid to Mental Hospital authorities out of the Local Taxation (I) Account in respect of the three financial years ended 31st March, 1920; (ii) the amounts received in respect of criminal lunatics were as follows: For 1923–4, £2,349; 1924–5, £2,444; 1925–6, £2,989; 1926–7, £2,917; 1927–8, £2,739; 1928–9, £2,770; 1929–30, £2,586; 1930–1, £2,653; 1931–2, £3,221; 1932–3, £2,926; 1933–4, £2,846; 1934–5, £2,757; 1935–6, £2,853; 1936–7, £2,927 and for 1937–8 £3,066, and (iii) the amounts received in respect of "Service" patients were as follows: For 1923–4, £6,905; 1924–5, £7,210; 1925–6, £7,580; 1926–7, £7,359; 1927–8, £6,299; 1928–9, £6,935; 1929–30, £6,525; 1930–1, £6,690; 1931–2, £6,827; 1932–3, £6,596; 1933–4, £6,478; 1934–5, £6,261; 1935–6, £5,939; 1936–7, £5,855, and for 1937–8, £6,169.

(j) Expenditure in respect of Northern Ireland Criminal Lunatics committed prior to 1922 and since (i.e., up to January, 1930) maintained in the Central Criminal Lunatic Asylum at Dundrum, Co. Dublin, as an Agency Service under Section 63 of the Government of Ireland Act, 1920. Expenditure for 1929–30 includes cost of maintenance of N.I. Criminal Lunatics in Dundrum C.L. Asylum, Co. Dublin, and of those in the N.I. Criminal Lunatic Asylum at Londonderry, established under the Act 20, George V. cap. 19. Thereafter the expenditure is that on the Northern Ireland Criminal Lunatic Asylum at Londonderry.

*Sources.*—*See footnote on page* 101.

## LUNACY AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY

### No. 88—Number of Mentally Defective Persons in England and Wales notified under the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913, as amended by the Mental Deficiency Act, 1927, on the 1st January of each Year, 1925 to 1939

| Date (1st January) | Mental Defectives for whom County and County Borough Councils are responsible under the Mental Deficiency Acts, 1913 to 1927 | | | | Mental Defectives in State Institutions | Persons (other than those in columns 1 and 5) certified under the Acts of 1913 to 1927 and in Institutions or under Guardianship | Total number of notified mental defectives | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Certified under the Mental Deficiency Acts, 1913 to 1927, and in Institutions or under Guardianship | Under statutory supervision, including cases in "places of safety" pending certification | Ascertained as "subject to be dealt with" but action not yet taken | | | | Number | Number per 10,000 of estimated population |
| | | | Not in receipt of Poor Relief | In receipt of Poor Relief (a) | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1925 ... | 14,077 | 13,650 | 1,880 | — | 446 | 2,088 | 32,141 | 8 |
| 1926 ... | 15,947 | 15,859 | 2,550 | — | 514 | 1,874 | 36,744 | 9 |
| 1927 ... | 17,411 | 16,342 | 1,586 | — | 582 | 1,899 | 37,820 | 10 |
| 1928 ... | 18,996 | 18,159 | 2,002 | — | 690 | 1,647 | 41,494 | 11 |
| 1929 ... | 20,682 | 19,867 | 1,869 | — | 785 | 1,547 | 44,750 | 11 |
| 1930 ... | 22,365 | 22,922 | 1,245 | — | 884 | 1,611 | 49,027 | 12 |
| 1931 ... | 25,273 | 25,017 | 1,536 | 7,935 | 1,043 | 1,188 | 61,992 | 16 |
| 1932 ... | 28,576 | 28,327 | 1,770 | 10,374 | 1,122 | 1,302 | 71,471 | 18 |
| 1933 ... | 31,060 | 30,041 | 1,613 | 11,289 | 1,196 | 1,458 | 76,657 | 19 |
| 1934 ... | 33,495 | 32,137 | 1,915 | 11,100 | 1,231 | 1,912 | 81,790 | 20 |
| 1935 ... | 36,089 | 33,592 | 1,565 | 11,714 | 1,268 | 1,858 | 86,086 | 21 |
| 1936 ... | 38,709 | 34,996 | 1,867 | 9,274 | 1,319 | 1,895 | 88,060 | 22 |
| 1937 ... | 41,189 | 36,455 | 1,795 | 9,494 | 1,376 | 1,990 | 92,299 | 23 |
| 1938 ... | 43,457 | 38,010 | 2,416 | 8,804 | 1,445 | 1,977 | 96,109 | 23 |
| 1939 ... | 45,625 | 39,165 | 2,372 | 8,506 | 1,475 | 2,001 | 99,144 | 24 |

Note.—The entries in this Table must not be read as showing the total numbers of mentally defective persons on the several dates mentioned. Those numbers have not been ascertained and the increase in the aggregate figures indicates increased activity in the administration of the Acts but does not necessarily indicate any increase in the incidence of mental defect. Mentally defective children of school age are not included in the Table unless they have been notified as mental defectives under the Mental Deficiency Acts; on these points and other points the entries in the Table should be read subject to qualifications set out in the Annual Reports of the Board of Control. *See also* general note to Table No. 86, p. 100.

(a) Prior to the 1st April, 1930, County and County Borough Councils had no duties with respect to mental defectives in receipt of Poor Relief.

### No. 89—Number of Mentally Defective Persons in Scotland notified under the Mental Deficiency and Lunacy (Scotland) Act, 1913, on the 1st January of each Year, 1925 to 1939

| Date (1st January) | Mental Defectives for whom County and Burgh Councils are responsible under the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913 (a) | | Mental defectives in State Institutions | Persons (other than those in columns 1 and 3) certified under the Act of 1913 and in Institutions or under guardianship | Total number of certified mental defectives (exclusive of those shown in column 2) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Certified under the Mental Deficiency and Lunacy (Scotland) Act, 1913, and in Institutions or under guardianship | Ascertained as "subject to be dealt with" but action not yet taken (b) | | | Number | Number per 10,000 of estimated population |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1925 ... ... | 2,355 | Not available | — | 97 | 2,452 | 5·0 |
| 1926 ... ... | 2,530 | 2,202 | — | 94 | 2,624 | 5·4 |
| 1927 ... ... | 2,657 | 2,338 | — | 107 | 2,764 | 5·7 |
| 1928 ... ... | 2,799 | 2,642 | 1 | 115 | 2,915 | 6·0 |
| 1929 ... ... | 2,864 | 2,867 | 3 | 120 | 2,987 | 6·1 |
| 1930 ... ... | 2,946 | 3,106 | 4 | 124 | 3,074 | 6·3 |
| 1931 ... ... | 3,167 | 3,098 | 6 | 126 | 3,299 | 6·8 |
| 1932 ... ... | 3,291 | 3,265 | 10 | 129 | 3,430 | 7·1 |
| 1933 ... ... | 3,625 | 3,323 | 13 | 124 | 3,762 | 7·7 |
| 1934 ... ... | 3,871 | 3,396 | 14 | 127 | 4,012 | 8·2 |
| 1935 ... ... | 4,130 | 3,489 | 16 | 129 | 4,275 | 8·7 |
| 1936 ... ... | 4,270 | 3,736 | 16 | 128 | 4,414 | 8·9 |
| 1937 ... ... | 4,410 | 3,529 | 17 | 137 | 4,564 | 9·2 |
| 1938 ... ... | 4,825 | 3,030 | 18 | 139 | 4,982 | 10·0 |
| 1939 ... ... | 5,147 | 3,000 | 18 | 131 | 5,296 | 10·6 |

Note.—The entries in this Table must not be read as showing the total numbers of mentally defective persons on the several dates mentioned. Those numbers have not been ascertained and the increase in the aggregate figures indicates increased activity in the administration of the Act but does not necessarily indicate any increase in the incidence of mental defect. Uncertified mental defectives in receipt of poor law relief are not included in the Table nor are mentally defective children of school age unless they have been certified as mental defectives under the Act of 1913; on these points and other points the entries in the Table should be read subject to qualifications set out in the Annual Reports of the General Board of Control for Scotland. *See also* general note to Table No. 86, p. 100.

(a) District Boards of Control, Parish Councils and Education Authorities were the responsible local authorities prior to 16th May, 1930.

(b) Figures are approximations.

*Sources.*—*See footnote on page* 101.

No. 90—(i) Expenditure (other than out of loans) of County and County Borough Councils in respect of Mental Deficiency and (ii) Expenditure on State Institutions for Mental Defectives in England and Wales in each of the Years 1922–23 to 1936–7

| Years | Expenditure of County and County Borough Councils | | | | Expenditure on State Institutions for Mental Defectives, falling on Public Funds |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Expenditure | Sources from which expenditure was met | | | |
| | | Sums recovered from relatives and other sources not being rates or grants | Specific Government grants | Balance of expenditure falling on rates, etc. (a) | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1922–3 ... | 763,330 | 76,404 | 383,049 | 303,877 | 38,557 |
| 1923–4 ... | 833,907 | 89,872 | 369,533 | 374,502 | 59,642 |
| 1924–5 ... | 940,567 | 101,918 | 392,187 | 446,462 | 77,795 |
| 1925–6 ... | 1,033,136 | 103,797 | 459,291 | 470,048 | 102,828 |
| 1926–7 ... | 1,134,355 | 105,864 | 521,579 | 506,912 | 105,490 |
| 1927–8 ... | 1,265,683 | 113,498 | 561,327 | 590,858 | 107,310 |
| 1928–9 ... | 1,351,134 | 120,213 | 617,825 | 613,096 | 151,251 |
| 1929–30 | 1,500,244 | 127,604 | 678,250 | 694,390 | 147,728 |
| 1930–1 ... | 1,713,286 | 152,822 | 7,841 | 1,552,623 | 123,167 |
| 1931–2 ... | 1,985,020 | 165,868 | 2,500 | 1,816,652 | 93,076 |
| 1932–3 ... | 2,191,847 | 157,398 | 2,500 | 2,031,949 | 91,714 |
| 1933–4 ... | 2,402,469 | 180,206 | 2,500 | 2,219,763 | 100,498 |
| 1934–5 ... | 2,592,463 | 214,685 | 2,500 | 2,375,278 | 104,532 |
| 1935–6 ... | 2,785,104 | 214,520 | 2,500 | 2,568,084 | 107,483 |
| 1936–7 ... | 3,001,626 | 239,016 | 2,500 | 2,760,110 | 133,142 |

(a) Up to 1929–30 some unascertained portion of the expenditure in column 4 was met from Exchequer Grants under the Agricultural Rates Acts, 1896 and 1923, from the "free balances" of the Exchequer Contribution Accounts of County and County Borough Councils and (in 1929–30) from transitory grants in compensation for loss of rates. Those grants and "free balances" were applicable in aid of local rates, but were not allocated to specific local services. After 1929–30 the expenditure was defrayed mainly out of rates and the Block Grants under the Local Government Act, 1929.

No. 91—(i) Approved Expenditure (other than out of loans) of County and Burgh Councils (a) in respect of Mental Deficiency and (ii) Expenditure on State Institution for Mental Defectives in Scotland in each of the Years 1923–24 to 1937–8

| Years ending 15th May (b) | Expenditure of County and Burgh Councils (a) | | | | Expenditure on State Institution for Mental Defectives (b) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Approved Expenditure | Sources from which expenditure was met | | | |
| | | Sums recovered from relatives and other sources not being rates or grants | Specific Government grants | Balance of approved expenditure falling on rates, etc. | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1923–4 ... | 103,351 | 2,882 | 50,239 | 50,230 | No State Institution prior to 1927 |
| 1924–5 ... | 107,077 | 3,285 | 51,896 | 51,896 | |
| 1925–6 ... | 121,058 | 4,042 | 58,508 | 58,508 | |
| 1926–7 ... | 130,627 | 4,338 | 63,156 | 63,133 | 134 |
| 1927–8 ... | 135,870 | 4,707 | 65,586 | 65,577 | 212 |
| 1928–9 ... | 142,135 | 4,555 | 68,790 | 68,790 | 439 |
| 1929–30 | 155,563 | 4,209 | 75,677 | 75,677 | 509 |
| 1930–1 ... | 181,596 | 5,919 | (c) | 175,677 | 878 |
| 1931–2 ... | 194,221 | 5,375 | — | 188,846 | 1,246 |
| 1932–3 ... | 205,743 | 5,367 | — | 200,376 | 1,288 |
| 1933–4 ... | 230,309 | 5,330 | — | 224,979 | 1,425 |
| 1934–5 ... | 251,403 | 4,923 | — | 246,480 | 1,443 |
| 1935–6 ... | 264,105 | 5,695 | — | 258,410 | 1,606 |
| 1936–7 ... | 302,288 | 5,228 | — | 297,060 | 1,754 |
| 1937–8 ... | 329,579 | 6,449 | — | 323,130 | 2,005 |

(a) District Boards of Control, Parish Councils and Education Authorities prior to 16th May, 1930.

(b) Figures in column 5 relate to years ended 31st December, 1927 to 1938.

(c) From 1930–1 these grants are merged in the general Exchequer Contributions payable under the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929.

*Sources.—See footnote on page* 101.

# INTOXICATING LIQUORS

## No. 92—Statistics of Licensed Premises, Registered Clubs, and Convictions for Drunkenness in England and Wales

| Years | Licensed Premises | | | | | | Registered Clubs | Convictions for Drunkenness | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | | Premises Closed | | | New Licences Granted (a) | | | |
| | For Consumption on or off the Premises | For Consumption off the Premises only | On payment of Compensation | | Otherwise | | | Males | Females |
| | | | Number | Amount Paid | | | | | |
| | On 1st January | | | £ | | | On 1st January | | |
| 1924 ... | 80,987 | 22,135 | 486 | 869,469 | 352 | 267 | 11,471 | 66,139 | 12,943 |
| 1925 ... | 80,420 | 22,131 | 427 | 720,970 | 414 | 299 | 11,780 | 62,843 | 12,234 |
| 1926 ... | 79,860 | 22,149 | 455 | 836,744 | 387 | 337 | 12,138 | 55,836 | 11,290 |
| 1927 ... | 79,330 | 22,174 | 437 | 826,130 | 487 | 412 | 12,481 | 54,555 | 10,611 |
| 1928 ... | 78,803 | 22,189 | 397 | 733,424 | 437 | 320 | 12,775 | 46,798 | 8,844 |
| 1929 ... | 78,307 | 22,171 | 367 | 725,153 | 452 | 328 | 13,132 | 43,536 | 8,430 |
| 1930 ... | 77,821 | 22,166 | 416 | 700,634 | 465 | 354 | 13,526 | 44,683 | 8,397 |
| 1931 ... | 77,335 | 22,125 | 357 | 695,555 | 469 | 357 | 13,947 | 35,212 | 7,131 |
| 1932 ... | 76,886 | 22,105 | 384 | 717,460 | 468 | 334 | 14,377 | 24,303 | 5,843 |
| 1933 ... | 76,418 | 22,055 | 351 | 714,773 | 527 | 416 | 15,010 | 29,790 | 6,495 |
| 1934 ... | 75,955 | 22,056 | 305 | 524,715 | 560 | 484 | 15,298 | 33,227 | 6,521 |
| 1935 ... | 75,528 | 22,102 | 369 | 633,615 | 568 | 484 | 15,657 | 35,403 | 6,756 |
| 1936 ... | 75,062 | 22,115 | 296 | 455,697 | 632 | 526 | 15,982 | 38,017 | 6,508 |
| | On 31st December | | | | | | On 31st December | | |
| 1936 ... | 74,681 | 22,094 | | | | | 16,297 | | |
| 1937 ... | 74,326 | 22,109 | 295 | 472,691 | 564 | 519 | 16,563 | 40,587 | 6,170 |
| 1938 ... | 73,920 | 22,052 | 291 | 547,090 | 667 | 495 | 16,951 | *46,832 | *7,686 |

(a) Excluding Off-licences granted to existing licensed premises.
* Persons found guilty of drunkenness. The number of convictions was 40,589 males and 6,014 females.

## No. 93—Statistics of Licensing Courts and Registered Clubs in Scotland

| Years | Applications for Renewal of Certificates or Grant of New Certificates | Certificates in Force | | | | | | Registered Clubs: Number of Applications Granted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Inns and Hotels | | Public Houses | | Grocers | | |
| | | Full | Partial | Full | Partial | Full | Partial | |
| 1924 ... | 8,957 | 1,387 | 20 | 4,481 | 69 | 2,724 | 135 | 576 |
| 1925 ... | 8,880 | 1,384 | 17 | 4,468 | 63 | 2,671 | 147 | 597 |
| 1926 ... | 8,838 | 1,389 | 26 | 4,475 | 63 | 2,648 | 150 | 598 |
| 1927 ... | 8,814 | 1,340 | 70 | 4,458 | 61 | 2,622 | 140 | 603 |
| 1928 ... | 8,751 | 1,399 | 13 | 4,445 | 58 | 2,585 | 150 | 628 |
| 1929 ... | 8,702 | 1,398 | 12 | 4,426 | 55 | 2,550 | 158 | 643 |
| 1930 ... | 8,644 | 1,403 | 13 | 4,395 | 55 | 2,526 | 154 | 635 |
| 1931 ... | 8,555 | 1,406 | 13 | 4,362 | 55 | 2,478 | 159 | 633 |
| 1932 ... | 8,461 | 1,410 | 11 | 4,331 | 52 | 2,451 | 156 | 678 |
| 1933 ... | 8,441 | 1,433 | 8 | 4,281 | 47 | 2,424 | 168 | 650 |
| 1934 ... | 8,384 | 1,438 | 8 | 4,243 | 45 | 2,399 | 172 | 664 |
| 1935 ... | 8,338 | 1,451 | 9 | 4,216 | 41 | 2,354 | 180 | 687 |
| 1936 ... | 8,303 | 1,469 | 9 | 4,184 | 38 | 2,327 | 187 | 679 |
| 1937 ... | 8,258 | 1,482 | 9 | 4,181 | 33 | 2,287 | 188 | 687 |
| 1938 ... | 8,254 | 1,499 | 7 | 4,171 | 32 | 2,248 | 187 | 700 |

*Sources (Table 92).—Licensing Statistics for England and Wales issued annually by the Home Office. (Table 93).—Civil Judicial Statistics (Scotland) issued annually by the Prisons Department for Scotland.*

## INTOXICATING LIQUORS

### No. 94—Statistics of Liquor Licences, Registered Clubs, and Convictions for Drunkenness in Northern Ireland in each Year from 1925 to 1939

| Years ended 31st March | Licences Issued (a) | | | | Registered Clubs | Convictions for Drunkenness (b) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Manufacturers | Dealers | Retailers | | | Simple | With Aggravation |
| | | | For consumption on or off the premises (c) | For consumption off the premises only | | | |
| 1925 ... | 4 | 374 | 2,908 | 501 | 65 | 3,146 | 2,056 |
| 1926 ... | 3 | 366 | 2,867 | 436 | 70 | 2,586 | 1,694 |
| 1927 ... | 5 | 440 | 2,843 | 460 | 63 | 2,950 | 1,799 |
| 1928 ... | 3 | 402 | 2,918 | 445 | 71 | 2,150 | 1,484 |
| 1929 ... | 3 | 400 | 2,789 | 426 | 73 | 2,544 | 1,594 |
| 1930 ... | 4 | 406 | 2,912 | 449 | 77 | 2,509 | 1,600 |
| 1931 ... | 4 | 412 | 2,807 | 424 | 76 | 2,216 | 1,410 |
| 1932 ... | 6 | 409 | 2,770 | 420 | 77 | 2,029 | 1,305 |
| 1933 ... | 5 | 378 | 2,743 | 416 | 78 | 2,029 | 1,428 |
| 1934 ... | 6 | 373 | 2,725 | 418 | 77 | 2,254 | 1,416 |
| 1935 ... | 6 | 383 | 2,695 | 411 | 78 | 2,228 | 1,342 |
| 1936 ... | 5 | 368 | 2,676 | 407 | 78 | 2,390 | 1,283 |
| 1937 ... | 4 | 376 | 2,646 | 409 | 76 | 2,758 | 1,400 |
| 1938 ... | 2 | 363 | 2,635 | 395 | 81 | 2,677 | 1,385 |
| 1939 ... | 1 | 347 | 2,608 | 394 | 80 | Not yet | available |

(a) Excluding Occasional Licences.
(b) Particulars relate to the calendar years 1925–38.
(c) Including Restaurant Car and Passenger Boat Licences numbering 40 in 1939.

## POLICE

### No. 95—Authorised Strength of the Police Force

| Years | England and Wales | Scotland | Northern Ireland |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1924 ... ... ... ... | 56,945 | 6,528 | Not available |
| 1925 ... ... ... ... | 57,043 | 6,552 | |
| 1926 ... ... ... ... | 57,089 | 6,586 | |
| 1927 ... ... ... ... | 57,284 | 6,605 | 2,922 |
| 1928 ... ... ... ... | 57,436 | 6,607 | 2,884 |
| 1929 ... ... ... ... | 57,677 | 6,613 | 2,877 |
| 1930 ... ... ... ... | 58,080 | 6,621 | 2,859 |
| 1931 ... ... ... ... | 58,656 | 6,626 | 2,786 |
| 1932 ... ... ... ... | 58,529 | 6,564 | 2,775 |
| 1933 ... ... ... ... | 58,418 | 6,526 | 2,787 |
| 1934 ... ... ... ... | 58,303 | 6,512 | 2,798 |
| 1935 ... ... ... ... | 58,546 | 6,556 | 2,835 |
| 1936 ... ... ... ... | 59,238 | 6,607 | 2,878 |
| 1937 ... ... ... ... | 61,065 | 6,695 | 2,860 |
| 1938 ... ... ... ... | 61,612 | 6,887 | 2,900 |

Notes.—(1) For expenditure by Local Authorities on Police and Police Stations *see* Tables Nos. 172–175, pp. 232–239 (England and Wales), Table No. 179, p. 244 (Scotland) and Table No. 180, p. 246 (Northern Ireland).

(2) The numbers relate to the 29th September for England and Wales and 31st December for Scotland and Northern Ireland.

*Sources (Table 94).—For registered clubs, the Annual Report on the Administration of Home Office Services, Northern Ireland. Particulars of liquor licences and convictions for drunkenness furnished by Ministry of Labour and Police Authorities for Northern Ireland respectively. (Table 95).—England and Wales—Annual Reports of H.M. Inspectors of Constabulary issued by the Home Office. Scotland—Annual Reports of H.M. Inspectors of Constabulary, issued by the Scottish Office. Northern Ireland—Information furnished by the Government.*

## No. 96—Crime (Indictable Offences)

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Offences against the person ... | 4,419 | 4,621 | 5,147 | 5,379 | 5,295 | 5,461 | 5,669 | 5,283 |
| 2. Offences against property with violence. | 18,312 | 18,072 | 19,733 | 19,648 | 22,172 | 22,897 | 26,248 | 31,671 |
| 3. Offences against property without violence. | 86,775 | 88,058 | 104,842 | 96,191 | 98,624 | 101,400 | 110,159 | 117,099 |
| 4. Other offences ... ... ... | 3,068 | 3,235 | 3,738 | 4,485 | 4,378 | 4,823 | 4,955 | 5,225 |
| 5. Total ... ... ... | 112,574 | 113,986 | 133,460 | 125,703 | 130,469 | 134,581 | 147,031 | 159,278 |

(a) All crimes reported to the police or otherwise coming to their knowledge within the year whether committed by the same or different persons, and whether any apprehension takes places within the year or not.

## No. 97—Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Persons Proceeded

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons proceeded against for: | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Offences against the person ... | 3,344 | 3,532 | 3,845 | 4,090 | 4,052 | 4,090 | 4,228 | 3,844 |
| 2. Offences against property with violence. | 4,913 | 4,783 | 5,010 | 4,660 | 5,082 | 4,778 | 5,827 | 6,412 |
| 3. Offences against property without violence. | 50,102 | 50,050 | 68,786 | 54,476 | 52,345 | 51,101 | 54,046 | 56,500 |
| 4. Other offences ... ... ... | 1,387 | 1,628 | 1,950 | 1,937 | 1,715 | 1,754 | 1,948 | 1,991 |
| 5. Total ... ... ... | 59,746 | 59,993 | 79,591 | 65,163 | 63,194 | 61,723 | 66,049 | 68,747 |
| Results of proceedings: | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Discharged ... ... ... | 2,100 | 2,224 | 1,731 | 1,443 | 1,350 | 1,354 | 1,367 | 1,320 |
| Dealt with summarily: | | | | | | | | |
| 7. Charge withdrawn or dismissed | 5,265 | 5,460 | 7,652 | 6,286 | 5,736 | 5,404 | 5,816 | 6,339 |
| 8. Found guilty (a) ... ... | 44,264 | 43,944 | 62,043 | 49,989 | 48,495 | 47,445 | 49,846 | 51,978 |
| 9. Committed for trial ... ... | 7,943 | 8,134 | 7,919 | 7,242 | 7,364 | 7,231 | 8,710 | 8,826 |
| 10. Otherwise disposed of ... ... | 174 | 231 | 246 | 203 | 249 | 280 | 310 | 284 |

(a) Inclusive of (I) Cases dealt with under Sections 1 and 2 of the Probation of Offenders Act, 1907, *i.e.*, cases placing the offender on probation either with or without supervision. (II) All children or young persons under the or to the care of a fit person under Section 57 (1) of the Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, by committal to a for defectives or placed under guardianship under Section 8 (1) (*b*) of the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913, in cases where November, 1933) and over convicted in a Court of Summary Jurisdiction of an indictable offence.

## No. 98—Assizes and Quarter Sessions—Number of Persons for

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number for trial for: | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Offences against the person ... | 1,813 | 1,985 | 1,815 | 1,705 | 1,710 | 1,594 | 1,734 | 1,605 |
| 2. Offences against property with violence. | 2,562 | 2,670 | 2,785 | 2,572 | 2,943 | 2,827 | 3,530 | 3,912 |
| 3. Offences against property without violence. | 2,753 | 2,661 | 2,452 | 2,022 | 2,028 | 2,090 | 2,420 | 2,466 |
| 4. Other offences ... ... ... | 717 | 823 | 872 | 837 | 601 | 561 | 700 | 684 |
| 5. Total ... ... ... | 7,845 | 8,139 | 7,924 | 7,136 | 7,282 | 7,072 | 8,384 | 8,667 |
| Results of proceedings: | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Acquitted ... ... ... | 1,344 | 1,350 | 1,447 | 1,243 | 1,117 | 1,084 | 1,329 | 1,146 |
| 7. Convicted and sentenced ... | 6,379 | 6,639 | 6,350 | 5,773 | 6,019 | 5,879 | 6,921 | 7,389 |
| 8. Otherwise disposed of ... ... | 122 | 150 | 127 | 120 | 146 | 109 | 134 | 132 |
| Sentences, etc.: | | | | | | | | |
| 9. Imprisonment and penal servitude. | 4,472 | 4,499 | 4,289 | 3,942 | 3,965 | 3,886 | 4,447 | 4,486 |
| 10. Bound over with or without supervision. | 1,453 | 1,667 | 1,595 | 1,321 | 1,498 | 1,462 | 1,819 | 2,114 |
| 11. Otherwise dealt with ... ... | 454 | 473 | 466 | 510 | 556 | 531 | 655 | 789 |

Notes.—(1) Criminal cases tried in the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice and certain exceptional
(2) In addition to the numbers shown in the table the following were sentenced in these Courts:

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Incorrigible rogues ... ... ... | 132 | 93 | 99 | 88 | 89 | 82 | 63 | 53 |
| Other persons sentenced after summary conviction. | 238 | 234 | 296 | 289 | 341 | 400 | 356 | 348 |

known to the Police (*a*)

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5,180 | 5,614 | 6,236 | 6,266 | 6,903 | 7,369 | 7,739 | 1. Offences against the person |
| 40,509 | 37,414 | 36,994 | 36,475 | 38,702 | 45,448 | 49,565 | 2. Offences against property with violence. |
| 156,639 | 178,241 | 183,940 | 185,660 | 197,121 | 207,342 | 219,481 | 3. Offences against property without violence. |
| 5,847 | 6,016 | 6,189 | 5,971 | 6,077 | 6,106 | 6,435 | 4. Other offences. |
| 208,175 | 227,285 | 233,359 | 234,372 | 248,803 | 266,265 | 283,220 | 5. Total. |

against for Indictable Offences and Results of Proceedings

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Persons proceeded against for: |
| 3,790 | 3,899 | 4,387 | 4,424 | 4,620 | 4,977 | 5,246 | 1. Offences against the person. |
| 7,985 | 7,184 | 8,225 | 9,624 | 10,211 | 11,295 | 12,577 | 2. Offences against property with violence. |
| 60,375 | 58,834 | 60,869 | 63,192 | 65,435 | 68,739 | 67,977 | 3. Offences against property without violence. |
| 2,263 | 2,289 | 2,286 | 2,338 | 2,265 | 2,282 | 2,537 | 4. Other offences. |
| 74,413 | 72,206 | 75,767 | 79,578 | 82,531 | 87,293 | 88,337 | 5. Total. |
| | | | | | | | Results of proceedings: |
| 1,366 | 1,425 | 1,417 | 1,340 | 1,378 | 1,146 | 1,477 | 6. Discharged. |
| | | | | | | | Dealt with summarily: |
| 6,112 | 6,360 | 6,617 | 6,342 | 6,241 | 6,053 | 5,551 | 7. Charge withdrawn or dismissed. |
| 55,991 | 54,904 | 58,439 | 63,022 | 65,707 | 69,881 | 69,851 | 8. Found guilty (*a*). |
| 10,555 | 9,078 | 8,772 | 8,332 | 8,625 | 9,232 | 10,444 | 9. Committed for trial. |
| 389 | 439 | 522 | 542 | 580 | 981 | 1,014 | 10. Otherwise disposed of. |

where charge is held to be proved, but the Court, without convicting, made an order dismissing the charge, or an order age of 17 (16 prior to 1st November, 1933) dealt with for an indictable offence by committal to an approved school Remand Home under Section 54 of that Act, or by other means on a finding of guilt. (III) Persons sent to institutions the Court finds the charge proved but does not proceed to a conviction. (IV) All persons aged 17 (16 prior to 1st

Trial and Results of Proceedings

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Number for trial for: |
| 1,592 | 1,471 | 1,622 | 1,644 | 1,650 | 1,755 | 1,895 | 1. Offences against the person. |
| 5,070 | 4,246 | 3,706 | 3,498 | 3,615 | 4,013 | 4,680 | 2. Offences against property with violence. |
| 2,859 | 2,584 | 2,503 | 2,312 | 2,291 | 2,483 | 2,591 | 3. Offences against property without violence. |
| 889 | 900 | 844 | 816 | 936 | 832 | 837 | 4. Other offences. |
| 10,410 | 9,201 | 8,675 | 8,270 | 8,492 | 9,083 | 10,003 | 5. Total. |
| | | | | | | | Results of proceedings: |
| 1,313 | 1,353 | 1,327 | 1,393 | 1,364 | 1,389 | 1,336 | 6. Acquitted. |
| 8,968 | 7,759 | 7,297 | 6,828 | 7,079 | 7,649 | 8,612 | 7. Convicted and sentenced. |
| 129 | 89 | 51 | 49 | 49 | 45 | 55 | 8. Otherwise disposed of. |
| | | | | | | | Sentences, etc.: |
| 5,663 | 4,887 | 4,619 | 4,221 | 4,060 | 4,182 | 4,374 | 9. Imprisonment and penal servitude. |
| 2,411 | 2,083 | 1,924 | 1,950 | 2,184 | 2,473 | 3,035 | 10. Bound over with or without supervision. |
| 894 | 789 | 754 | 657 | 835 | 994 | 1,203 | 11. Otherwise dealt with. |

cases of trials by a Court held under Special Commission are included above but the number of such cases is small.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | 71 | 67 | 82 | 64 | 72 | 38 | Incorrigible rogues. |
| 382 | 331 | 283 | 270 | 277 | 334 | 339 | Other persons sentenced after summary conviction. |

*Sources (Tables 96 to 103).—Annual Criminal Statistics (England and Wales) issued by the Home Office.*

## No. 99.—Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Persons dealt

*(Exclusive of children and young*

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Number dealt with... ... ... | 36,689 | 36,788 | 56,609 | 44,065 | 43,025 | 41,532 | 43,518 | 45,468 |
| Results of proceedings: | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed ... | 4,006 | 4,254 | 6,606 | 5,113 | 4,755 | 4,552 | 4,836 | 5,243 |
| Found guilty: | | | | | | | | |
| Order made without conviction: | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Dismissed ... ... ... | 2,137 | 2,057 | 3,605 | 2,469 | 2,787 | 2,684 | 2,831 | 2,991 |
| 4. Bound over with or without supervision. | 10,977 | 11,067 | 14,719 | 12,670 | 13,546 | 13,451 | 14,301 | 14,244 |
| 5. To institution for defectives, etc. | 90 | 102 | 128 | 93 | 114 | 113 | 106 | 103 |
| Convicted: | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Imprisonment without option of fine. | 9,657 | 9,077 | 10,247 | 10,503 | 9,761 | 9,640 | 9,846 | 9,692 |
| 7. Fine ... ... ... ... | 9,361 | 9,754 | 20,723 | 12,759 | 11,419 | 10,516 | 10,947 | 12,549 |
| 8. Otherwise dealt with ... ... | 461 | 477 | 581 | 458 | 643 | 620 | 678 | 682 |
| 9. Total found guilty ... | 32,683 | 32,534 | 50,003 | 38,952 | 38,270 | 37,024 | 38,709 | 40,261 |

## No. 100.—Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Juveniles dealt

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Number dealt with... ... ... | 12,840 | 12,616 | 13,086 | 12,210 | 11,206 | 11,273 | 12,117 | 12,813 |
| Cases dealt with summarily: | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed ... | 1,259 | 1,206 | 1,046 | 1,173 | 981 | 852 | 980 | 1,096 |
| Found guilty: | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Dismissed ... ... ... | 2,168 | 2,108 | 2,581 | 2,243 | 2,012 | 2,095 | 2,114 | 2,142 |
| 4. Bound over with or without supervision. | 6,864 | 6,856 | 7,218 | 6,864 | 6,556 | 6,688 | 7,306 | 7,714 |
| 5. Committed to Home Office approved schools. | 952 | 1,035 | 946 | 896 | 971 | 959 | 1,115 | 1,157 |
| 6. Fined ... ... ... ... | 904 | 903 | 910 | 749 | 456 | 445 | 423 | 515 |
| 7. Otherwise dealt with ... ... | 693 | 508 | 385 | 285 | 230 | 234 | 179 | 189 |
| 8. Total found guilty (*a*) ... | 11,581 | 11,410 | 12,040 | 11,037 | 10,225 | 10,421 | 11,137 | 11,717 |

Notes.—(1) The figures relate to children and young persons dealt with in Juvenile Courts in all years, but subsequent
(2) Under the Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, which came into force on 1st November, 1933, the between 1933 and 1934 reference should be made to pages xlii and xiv of the Introductory Note to the
(*a*) In addition the following numbers of juveniles were convicted at Assizes and Quarter Sessions and are included in figures in Table No. 98:

| 50 | 35 | 27 | 35 | 29 | 19 | 38 | 60 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## No. 101.—Number of persons (*a*) Found Guilty of Indictable Offences

*Note.—Figures in italics represent the number in each age group per*

| — | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males: | | | | | |
| 1. Aged under 16 (*c*) ... ... ... ... | 10,382 | 11,206 | 11,788 | 12,815 | 13,524 |
| | *558* | *584* | *603* | *642* | *666* |
| 2. ,, 16 and under 21 (*d*) ... ... ... | 9,209 | 10,700 | 11,130 | 12,663 | 11,165 |
| | *536* | *622* | *647* | *748* | *678* |
| 3. ,, 21 ,, 30 ... ... ... | 11,896 | 12,256 | 12,965 | 14,682 | 13,731 |
| | *402* | *409* | *431* | *485* | *454* |
| 4. ,, 30 and over ... ... ... ... | 14,972 | 15,516 | 16,217 | 17,036 | 16,450 |
| | *166* | *169* | *175* | *180* | *171* |
| 5. Total Males ... ... ... ... | 46,459 | 49,678 | 52,100 | 57,196 | 54,870 |
| | *299* | *314* | *326* | *354* | *337* |
| Females: | | | | | |
| 6. Aged under 16 (*c*) ... ... ... ... | 769 | 789 | 768 | 963 | 888 |
| | *42* | *42* | *40* | *49* | *45* |
| 7. ,, 16 and under 21 (*d*) ... ... ... | 1,246 | 1,229 | 1,287 | 1,448 | 1,342 |
| | *70* | *70* | *73* | *85* | *81* |
| 8. ,, 21 ,, 30 ... ... ... | 1,633 | 1,733 | 1,796 | 1,799 | 1,845 |
| | *52* | *55* | *57* | *57* | *58* |
| 9. ,, 30 and over ... ... ... ... | 3,215 | 3,337 | 3,415 | 3,552 | 3,715 |
| | *30* | *31* | *31* | *32* | *33* |
| 10. Total Females ... ... ... ... | 6,863 | 7,088 | 7,266 | 7,762 | 7,790 |
| | *40* | *40* | *41* | *43* | *43* |
| 11. Total Persons ... ... ... ... | 53,322 | 56,766 | 59,366 | 64,958 | 62,660 |
| | *162* | *170* | *176* | *191* | *183* |

Note.—Particulars regarding persons found guilty are not available by age groups for years prior to 1929.
(*a*) Exclusive of any Limited Companies.
(*b*) In calculating these proportions, population aged under 10 years has not been taken into account. The minimum age of criminal responsibility is 8 years (7 years prior to 1st November 1933).

with SUMMARILY for INDICTABLE OFFENCES and RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS

*persons shown in Table No.* 100)

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | —— |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48,219 | 46,485 | 42,865 | 42,006 | 43,225 | 45,201 | 46,014 | 1. Number dealt with. |
| | | | | | | | Results of proceedings: |
| 5,095 | 5,215 | 4,854 | 4,426 | 4,437 | 4,312 | 4,038 | 2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed. |
| | | | | | | | Found guilty: |
| | | | | | | | Order made without conviction: |
| 3,383 | 3,230 | 2,841 | 3,058 | 3,446 | 3,558 | 3,828 | 3. Dismissed. |
| 14,743 | 14,196 | 12,386 | 12,625 | 13,546 | 14,853 | 15,856 | 4. Bound over with or without supervision. |
| 111 | 106 | 113 | 101 | 100 | 109 | 101 | 5. To institution for defectives, etc. |
| | | | | | | | Convicted: |
| 10,606 | 10,184 | 9,797 | 9,176 | 9,195 | 9,385 | 9,255 | 6. Imprisonment without option of fine. |
| 13,534 | 12,824 | 12,277 | 12,081 | 11,866 | 12,255 | 12,119 | 7. Fine. |
| 747 | 730 | 597 | 539 | 635 | 779 | 817 | 8. Otherwise dealt with. |
| 43,124 | 41,270 | 38,011 | 37,580 | 38,788 | 40,889 | 41,976 | 9. Total found guilty. |

with SUMMARILY for INDICTABLE OFFENCES and RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | —— |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13,884 | 14,779 | 22,191 | 27,358 | 28,723 | 30,733 | 29,388 | 1. Number dealt with. |
| | | | | | | | Cases dealt with summarily: |
| 1,017 | 1,145 | 1,763 | 1,916 | 1,804 | 1,741 | 1,513 | 2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed. |
| | | | | | | | Found guilty: |
| 2,854 | 3,070 | 4,405 | 6,122 | 6,345 | 6,859 | 6,551 | 3. Dismissed. |
| 8,104 | 8,653 | 12,780 | 15,006 | 15,181 | 16,610 | 16,237 | 4. Bound over with or without supervision. |
| 1,255 | 1,289 | 2,043 | 2,340 | 2,838 | 2,878 | 2,779 | 5. Committed to Home Office approved schools. |
| 460 | 418 | 871 | 1,489 | 2,009 | 1,954 | 1,678 | 6. Fined. |
| 154 | 204 | 329 | 485 | 546 | 691 | 630 | 7. Otherwise dealt with. |
| 12,867 | 13,634 | 20,428 | 25,442 | 26,919 | 28,992 | 27,875 | 8. Total found guilty (*a*). |

to 1933 they include also children and young persons dealt with in ordinary Courts of Summary Jurisdiction.
age limit of young persons was raised from 16 to 17. For other factors bearing on the increase in these numbers
Criminal Statistics, 1934.

| 65 | 54 | 112 | 101 | 207 | 209 | 241 |

at all COURTS by SEX and AGE GROUPS in each YEAR from 1929 to 1938

100,000 *of the estimated population in the particular age group* (*b*)

| 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | —— |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Males: |
| (*c*)19,339 | 24,042 | 25,528 | 27,365 | 26,269 | 1. Aged under 16 (*c*). |
| *821* | *996* | *1,038* | *1,160* | *1,159* | |
| (*d*)8,335 | 7,884 | 7,938 | 9,078 | 10,131 | 2. „ 16 and under 21 (*d*). |
| *641* | *647* | *694* | *732* | *767* | |
| 13,409 | 13,268 | 13,460 | 13,872 | 14,321 | 3. „ 21 „ 30 |
| *444* | *439* | *446* | *463* | *487* | |
| 16,618 | 16,101 | 16,926 | 17,579 | 17,858 | 4. „ 30 and over. |
| *171* | *163* | *168* | *172* | *173* | |
| 57,701 | 61,295 | 63,852 | 67,894 | 68,679 | 5. Total Males. |
| *351* | *370* | *383* | *404* | *407* | |
| | | | | | Females: |
| (*c*)1,201 | 1,501 | 1,598 | 1,836 | 1,747 | 6. Aged under 16 (*c*). |
| *52* | *64* | *66* | *79* | *78* | |
| (*d*)1,173 | 1,083 | 1,076 | 1,214 | 1,320 | 7. „ 16 and under 21 (*d*). |
| *90* | *89* | *95* | *100* | *102* | |
| 1,935 | 1,931 | 2,007 | 2,102 | 2,071 | 8. „ 21 „ 30. |
| *61* | *61* | *64* | *68* | *68* | |
| 3,726 | 4,039 | 4,252 | 4,483 | 4,646 | 9. „ 30 and over. |
| *33* | *35* | *36* | *38* | *39* | |
| 8,035 | 8,554 | 8,933 | 9,635 | 9,784 | 10. Total Females. |
| *44* | *47* | *49* | *52* | *53* | |
| 65,736 | 69,849 | 72,785 | 77,529 | 78,463 | 11. Total Persons. |
| *190* | *201* | *208* | *220* | *221* | |

(*c*) Relates to those under 17 in 1934 and subsequently.
(*d*) Relates to aged 17 and under 21 in 1934 and subsequently.

*Source.—See footnote on page* 109.

## CRIME—ENGLAND AND WALES

### No. 102—Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Persons dealt

*(Exclusive of children and young persons*

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Number dealt with ... ... | 567,716 | 595,666 | 590,152 | 604,599 | 586,053 | 572,969 | 597,221 | 560,756 |
| Results of Proceedings: | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Charges withdrawn or dismissed ... | 47,636 | 48,041 | 46,895 | 42,496 | 39,886 | 38,236 | 40,234 | 40,128 |
| Found guilty: | | | | | | | | |
| Order made without conviction: | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Dismissed ... ... ... | 39,090 | 43,438 | 44,509 | 43,394 | 46,348 | 48,952 | 52,287 | 52,979 |
| 4. Bound over with or without supervision. | 11,397 | 11,307 | 11,342 | 10,484 | 10,048 | 10,111 | 10,071 | 9,210 |
| 5. To institution for defectives, etc. | 77 | 87 | 87 | 67 | 86 | 67 | 82 | 81 |
| Convicted: | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Imprisonment without option of fine. | 15,114 | 14,146 | 15,316 | 13,776 | 12,830 | 11,491 | 11,530 | 10,905 |
| 7. Fine ... ... ... ... | 451,517 | 475,934 | 469,355 | 491,846 | 473,937 | 461,245 | 480,015 | 444,731 |
| 8. Otherwise dealt with ... ... | 2,885 | 2,713 | 2,648 | 2,536 | 2,918 | 2,867 | 3,002 | 2,722 |
| 9. Total found guilty ... ... | 520,080 | 547,625 | 543,257 | 562,103 | 546,167 | 534,733 | 556,987 | 520,628 |
| 10. Total found guilty (excluding those dealt with for Highway and Intoxicating Liquor Law offences) | 250,961 | 252,340 | 248,374 | 248,262 | 233,092 | 225,465 | 231,489 | 213,494 |

### No. 103—Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Juveniles dealt with

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Number dealt with ... ... | 16,737 | 15,135 | 12,485 | 13,224 | 11,502 | 12,470 | 12,449 | 11,166 |
| Cases dealt with summarily: | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed ... | 2,514 | 2,259 | 1,703 | 1,813 | 1,357 | 1,380 | 1,567 | 1,504 |
| Found guilty: | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Dismissed ... ... ... | 4,401 | 4,607 | 4,139 | 4,486 | 4,255 | 4,643 | 4,552 | 4,423 |
| 4. Bound over with or without supervision. | 1,396 | 1,481 | 1,333 | 1,600 | 1,416 | 1,620 | 1,470 | 1,242 |
| 5. Fined ... ... ... ... | 8,274 | 6,675 | 5,166 | 5,222 | 4,359 | 4,735 | 4,754 | 3,914 |
| 6. Otherwise dealt with ... ... | 152 | 113 | 144 | 103 | 115 | 92 | 106 | 83 |
| 7. Total found guilty ... ... | 14,223 | 12,876 | 10,782 | 11,411 | 10,145 | 11,090 | 10,882 | 9,662 |

Notes.—(1) The figures relate to children and young persons dealt with in Juvenile Courts in all years, but subsequent to 1933, they include also children and young persons dealt with in ordinary Courts of Summary Jurisdiction.

(2) Under the Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, which came into force on 1st November, 1933, the age limit of young persons was raised from 16 to 17. For other factors bearing on the increase in these numbers between 1933 and 1934 reference should be made to pages xiii and xiv of the Introductory Note to the Criminal Statistics, 1934.

## PRISONS—ENGLAND AND WALES

### No. 104—Numbers received and Daily Average Population in

| — | Years ended 31st March 1925 | Years ended 31st March 1926 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Received during the year: | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Committals on remand or for trial | 7,005 | 6,620 | 5,429 | 6,416 | 6,578 | 6,421 | 7,504 | 8,887 |
| 2. Committals by civil process, mainly for failure to comply with orders for payment of moneys. | 11,022 | 11,734 | 10,799 | 12,218 | 13,562 | 12,925 | 13,276 | 13,015 |
| 3. Committals in default of payments of fines. | 14,854 | 14,561 | 14,910 | 14,921 | 13,268 | 11,579 | 12,497 | 11,543 |
| 4. Sentences of imprisonment without the option of a fine, etc. (a) | 28,718 | 27,408 | 29,414 | 27,777 | 26,148 | 24,366 | 25,349 | 24,581 |
| 5. Sentences of penal servitude (a) ... | 487 | 474 | 487 | 510 | 485 | 443 | 536 | 539 |
| 6. Sentences of Borstal detention ... | 538 | 560 | 601 | 602 | 683 | 730 | 774 | 920 |
| 7. Total received ... ... ... of which: | 62,624 | 61,357 | 61,640 | 62,444 | 60,724 | 56,464 | 59,936 | 59,485 |
| 8. Men ... ... ... ... | Separate figures are not available | | | | | 49,964 | 53,063 | 53,043 |
| 9. Women ... ... ... | | | | | | 6,500 | 6,873 | 6,442 |
| Daily average of prisoners and inmates population:— | | | | | | | | |
| 10. Unconvicted ... ... ... | 10,750 | 10,509 | 10,860 | 11,179 | 11,109 | 10,861 | 11,346 | 1,594 |
| 11. Convicted ... ... ... | | | | | | | | 10,082 |
| 12. Total Gross Expenditure on prisons £ during the years ended 31st March following those stated (since 1926) (b). | 1,034,372 | 1,059,398 | 1,020,066 | 1,038,104 | 1,003,679 | 1,010,692 | 1,032,193 | 972,226 |
| 13. Average charge per inmate (b) ... | £ s. d. 90 12 1 | £ s. d. 93 9 11 | £ s. d. 87 16 10 | £ s. d. 88 4 2 | £ s. d. 86 5 0 | £ s. d. 86 16 0 | £ s. d. 83 3 2 | £ s. d. 76 4 9 |

(a) Inclusive of sentences imposed by Courts Martial.

(b) Inclusive of the capital cost of new buildings and making no allowance for the value of prisoners' labour.

with SUMMARILY for NON-INDICTABLE OFFENCES and RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS *shown in Table No.* 103)

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 529,176 | 566,496 | 610,119 | 702,837 | 760,721 | 735,196 | 715,423 | 1. Number dealt with. |
| | | | | | | | Results of Proceedings: |
| 36,684 | 36,117 | 36,882 | 37,199 | 37,208 | 35,308 | 33,799 | 2. Charges withdrawn or dismissed. |
| | | | | | | | Found guilty: |
| | | | | | | | Order made without conviction: |
| 49,994 | 51,260 | 53,155 | 63,581 | 62,656 | 57,547 | 55,161 | 3. Dismissed. |
| 9,146 | 9,467 | 8,702 | 8,021 | 7,653 | 7,724 | 7,914 | 4. Bound over with or without supervision. |
| 69 | 75 | 51 | 54 | 72 | 33 | 54 | 5. To institution for defectives, etc. |
| | | | | | | | Convicted: |
| 10,930 | 11,556 | 11,468 | 10,362 | 10,443 | 9,801 | 9,824 | 6. Imprisonment without option of fine. |
| 420,224 | 455,433 | 497,579 | 580,969 | 640,023 | 621,884 | 606,043 | 7. Fine. |
| 2,129 | 2,588 | 2,282 | 2,651 | 2,666 | 2,899 | 2,628 | 8. Otherwise dealt with. |
| 492,492 | 530,379 | 573,237 | 665,638 | 723,513 | 699,888 | 681,624 | 9. Total found guilty. |
| 203,975 | 204,610 | 196,309 | 189,750 | 192,024 | 171,068 | 161,817 | 10. Total found guilty (excluding those dealt with for Highway and Intoxicating Liquor Law offences). |

SUMMARILY for NON-INDICTABLE OFFENCES and RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11,081 | 11,935 | 20,946 | 26,000 | 30,856 | 29,818 | 29,356 | 1. Number dealt with. |
| | | | | | | | Cases dealt with summarily: |
| 1,362 | 1,359 | 2,156 | 2,064 | 2,203 | 1,899 | 1,961 | 2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed. |
| | | | | | | | Found guilty: |
| 4,464 | 5,092 | 8,663 | 10,745 | 12,190 | 11,122 | 10,647 | 3. Dismissed. |
| 1,561 | 1,572 | 2,185 | 2,140 | 2,412 | 2,409 | 2,399 | 4. Bound over with or without supervision. |
| 3,616 | 3,807 | 7,667 | 10,796 | 13,673 | 13,945 | 14,066 | 5. Fined. |
| 75 | 105 | 275 | 255 | 378 | 443 | 283 | 6. Otherwise dealt with. |
| 9,719 | 10,576 | 18,790 | 23,936 | 28,653 | 27,919 | 27,395 | 7. Total found guilty. |

PRISONS—ENGLAND AND WALES

PRISONS in ENGLAND and WALES and EXPENDITURE thereon

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Received during the year: |
| 9,813 | 8,691 | 8,556 | 8,277 | 8,040 | 8,320 | 9,506 | 1. Committals on remand or for trial. |
| 13,662 | 12,054 | 10,194 | 9,432 | 7,550 | 7,342 | 8,217 | 2. Committals by civil process, mainly for failure to comply with orders for payment of moneys. |
| 11,244 | 11,615 | 11,128 | 10,542 | 7,022 | 7,210 | 7,936 | 3. Committals in default of payments of fines. |
| 26,546 | 25,730 | 25,158 | 23,167 | 23,131 | 22,598 | 22,550 | 4. Sentences of imprisonment without the option of a fine, etc. (*a*). |
| 629 | 587 | 542 | 507 | 458 | 464 | 504 | 5. Sentences of penal servitude (*a*). |
| 1,058 | 898 | 847 | 721 | 868 | 1,115 | 1,347 | 6. Sentences of Borstal detention. |
| 62,952 | 59,575 | 56,425 | 52,646 | 47,069 | 47,049 | 50,060 | 7. Total received |
| | | | | | | | of which: |
| 56,516 | 53,329 | 50,349 | 46,699 | 41,680 | 42,014 | 44,928 | 8. Men. |
| 6,436 | 6,246 | 6,076 | 5,947 | 5,389 | 5,035 | 5,132 | 9. Women. |
| | | | | | | | Daily average of prisoners and inmates population:— |
| 1,700 | 1,469 | 1,305 | 1,158 | 985 | 1,017 | 1,120 | 10. Unconvicted. |
| 11,103 | 11,517 | 10,933 | 10,148 | 9,628 | 9,545 | 9,966 | 11. Convicted. |
| 1,443,383 | 1,426,839 | 1,497,440 | 1,598,179 | 1,681,038 | 1,763,981 | Not yet available | £12. Total Gross Expenditure on prisons during the years ended 31st March following those stated (since 1926) (*b*). |
| £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | | |
| 110 16 4 | 111 3 4 | 123 19 0 | 144 12 11 | 160 3 2 | 164 17 9 | | 13. Average charge per inmate (*b*). |

*Source* (*Tables* 102 *and* 103).—*See footnote on page* 109. (*Table* 104.)—*Annual Reports of the Commissioners of Prisons and the Directors of Convict Prisons issued by the Home Office.*

## CRIME—SCOTLAND

NOTE.—*The procedure and practice in respect of the criminal laws of Scotland are of the figures for the two countries*

### No. 105—CRIMES (INDICTABLE OFFENCES)

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Crimes against the person ... | 3,014 | 3,001 | 2,964 | 2,847 | 3,004 | 3,000 | 3,096 | 2,965 |
| 2. Crimes against property with violence. | 5,933 | 6,618 | 7,848 | 7,673 | 8,831 | 9,765 | 10,327 | 12,360 |
| 3. Crimes against property without violence. | 20,173 | 19,990 | 23,251 | 17,397 | 18,173 | 18,938 | 19,455 | 19,348 |
| 4. Other crimes ... ... ... | 3,407 | 3,461 | 4,415 | 3,287 | 3,498 | 3,598 | 3,845 | 3,737 |
| 5. Total ... ... ... | 32,527 | 33,070 | 38,478 | 31,204 | 33,506 | 35,301 | 36,723 | 38,410 |

(*a*) All crimes made known to the police during the year, whether committed by the same or different persons and whether any apprehension took place within the year or not.

### No. 106—COURTS of SUMMARY JURISDICTION—NUMBER of PERSONS PROCEEDED

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons proceeded against for : | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Crimes against the person ... | 2,304 | 2,199 | 2,359 | 2,022 | 2,064 | 2,117 | 2,117 | 2,008 |
| 2. Crimes against property with violence. | 1,965 | 1,928 | 2,178 | 1,829 | 1,915 | 1,930 | 2,070 | 2,431 |
| 3. Crimes against property without violence. | 11,132 | 11,854 | 19,043 | 12,401 | 11,091 | 10,647 | 10,527 | 10,673 |
| 4. Other crimes ... ... ... | 4,021 | 3,802 | 4,568 | 3,267 | 3,604 | 3,569 | 3,951 | 3,998 |
| 5. Total ... ... ... | 19,422 | 19,783 | 28,148 | 19,519 | 18,674 | 18,263 | 18,665 | 19,110 |
| Results of proceedings : | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Not tried—discharged ... | 1,200 | 1,201 | 1,231 | 901 | 865 | 1,113 | 1,128 | 1,005 |
| 7. Tried—dealt with summarily... | 18,222 | 18,582 | 26,917 | 18,618 | 17,809 | 17,150 | 17,537 | 18,105 |
| 8. Committed for trial (*a*) ... | 1,188 | 1,196 | 1,197 | 1,214 | 1,180 | 1,049 | 1,131 | 1,174 |

NOTE.—Children and Young persons are included in the above table. For separate particulars *see* Table No. 110—Juvenile Courts.

### No. 107—HIGH COURT of JUSTICIARY and SHERIFF COURTS—PERSONS for TRIAL

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number for trial for : | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Crimes against the person ... | 481 | 443 | 441 | 450 | 451 | 395 | 458 | 369 |
| 2. Crimes against property with violence. | 154 | 211 | 246 | 225 | 246 | 210 | 203 | 278 |
| 3. Crimes against property without violence. | 381 | 327 | 344 | 336 | 334 | 336 | 355 | 347 |
| 4. Other crimes ... ... ... | 172 | 215 | 166 | 203 | 149 | 108 | 115 | 180 |
| 5. Total ... ... ... | 1,188 | 1,196 | 1,197 | 1,214 | 1,180 | 1,049 | 1,131 | 1,174 |
| Results of proceedings : | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Discharged—not called for trial. | 83 | 89 | 82 | 85 | 117 | 71 | 89 | 98 |
| 7. Acquitted ... ... ... | 96 | 119 | 100 | 137 | 104 | 90 | 116 | 113 |
| 8. Convicted or found guilty and sentenced. | 981 | 953 | 994 | 963 | 929 | 872 | 894 | 932 |
| 9. Otherwise disposed of (*b*) ... | 28 | 35 | 21 | 29 | 30 | 16 | 32 | 31 |
| Sentences, etc. : | | | | | | | | |
| 10. Imprisonment and penal servitude. | 755 | 715 | 757 | 788 | 730 | 648 | 723 | 700 |
| 11. Admonished, probation, etc. | 66 | 76 | 61 | 68 | 68 | 85 | 61 | 81 |
| 12. Otherwise dealt with (fines, Borstal detention, etc.). | 160 | 162 | 176 | 107 | 131 | 139 | 110 | 151 |

NOTE.—Inclusive of persons under the age of 17 (under 16 prior to 1st November, 1933) who have been committed till *liberated in due course of law*, or who after apprehension or citation have been reported to Crown Counsel for instructions and afterwards tried summarily in Juvenile Courts.

*essentially different from those of England and Wales and only very general comparisons can therefore be made*

made known to the POLICE (*a*)

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2,865 | 2,927 | 2,984 | 3,238 | 3,368 | 3,370 | 3,643 | 1. Crimes against the person. |
| 16,007 | 16,266 | 16,395 | 16,492 | 15,169 | 13,902 | 14,909 | 2. Crimes against property with violence. |
| 26,201 | 26,946 | 28,604 | 35,434 | 34,759 | 34,225 | 33,789 | 3. Crimes against property without violence. |
| 3,661 | 3,695 | 3,968 | 4,589 | 6,111 | 7,363 | 6,635 | 4. Other crimes. |
| 48,734 | 49,834 | 51,951 | 59,753 | 59,407 | 58,860 | 58,976 | 5. Total. |

against for CRIMES (INDICTABLE OFFENCES) and RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Persons proceeded against for : |
| 1,879 | 2,047 | 2,016 | 2,104 | 2,164 | 2,230 | 2,158 | 1. Crimes against the person. |
| 2,782 | 2,914 | 3,057 | 3,291 | 3,087 | 2,939 | 3,403 | 2. Crimes against property with violence. |
| 11,533 | 11,439 | 11,412 | 11,366 | 12,211 | 12,017 | 11,830 | 3. Crimes against property without violence. |
| 3,892 | 3,789 | 4,560 | 4,388 | 4,103 | 4,284 | 3,735 | 4. Other crimes. |
| 20,086 | 20,189 | 21,045 | 21,149 | 21,565 | 21,470 | 21,126 | 5. Total |
| | | | | | | | Results of proceedings : |
| 1,035 | 975 | 856 | 856 | 766 | 789 | 786 | 6. Not tried—discharged. |
| 19,051 | 19,214 | 20,189 | 20,293 | 20,799 | 20,681 | 20,340 | 7. Tried—dealt with summarily. |
| 1,199 | 1,307 | 1,395 | 1,303 | 1,217 | 1,142 | 1,130 | 8. Committed for trial (*a*). |

(*a*) Total number of persons who were fully committed till *liberated in due course of law*, including those who were afterwards ordered by Crown Counsel to be disposed of summarily.

[after full committal (*a*)] and RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Number for trial for : |
| 382 | 369 | 466 | 385 | 422 | 412 | 461 | 1. Crimes against the person. |
| 322 | 374 | 324 | 306 | 252 | 183 | 189 | 2. Crimes against property with violence. |
| 333 | 343 | 355 | 361 | 339 | 317 | 294 | 3. Crimes against property without violence. |
| 162 | 221 | 250 | 251 | 204 | 230 | 186 | 4. Other crimes. |
| 1,199 | 1,307 | 1,395 | 1,303 | 1,217 | 1,142 | 1,130 | 5. Total. |
| | | | | | | | Results of proceedings : |
| 100 | 100 | 126 | 163 | 103 | 101 | 111 | 6. Discharged—not called for trial. |
| 116 | 103 | 130 | 98 | 89 | 98 | 80 | 7. Acquitted. |
| 957 | 1,083 | 1,114 | 1,014 | 1,006 | 928 | 912 | 8. Convicted or found guilty and sentenced. |
| 26 | 21 | 25 | 28 | 19 | 15 | 27 | 9. Otherwise disposed of (*b*). |
| | | | | | | | Sentences, etc. : |
| 718 | 815 | 859 | 730 | 734 | 654 | 677 | 10. Imprisonment and penal servitude. |
| 81 | 97 | 173 | 106 | 95 | 87 | 89 | 11. Admonished, probation, etc. |
| 158 | 171 | 82 | 178 | 177 | 187 | 146 | 12. Otherwise dealt with (fines, Borstal detention, etc.). |

(*a*) *See* note (*a*) to previous Table.
(*b*) Inclusive of cases where the charge was withdrawn, bail was forfeited, or the accused were outlawed, or placed on probation *summarily*, or found either insane or mentally defective and disposed of under the Lunacy, etc., Acts.

*Source* (*Tables* 105 *to* 111)—*Annual Criminal Statistics issued by the Prisons Department for Scotland.*

## No. 108—Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Persons

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Persons proceeded against (excluding those not brought to trial). | 18,222 | 18,582 | 26,917 | 18,618 | 17,809 | 17,150 | 17,537 | 18,105 |
| Results of trials: | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Acquitted and charge withdrawn | 1,325 | 1,274 | 2,013 | 1,361 | 1,267 | 1,153 | 1,121 | 1,226 |
| 3. Charge proved: order made without conviction or finding of guilt (*a*) (*b*). | 2,202 | 2,467 | 3,030 | 2,672 | 2,749 | 3,034 | 2,979 | 3,059 |
| Convicted or found guilty: | | | | | | | | |
| 4. Imprisonment ... ... | 2,640 | 2,513 | 3,200 | 2,407 | 2,389 | 2,323 | 2,405 | 2,485 |
| 5. Fine ... ... ... ... | 7,667 | 7,779 | 12,879 | 7,883 | 7,219 | 6,342 | 6,702 | 6,881 |
| 6. Approved school (*b*)... ... | 118 | 116 | 149 | 117 | 140 | 128 | 99 | 89 |
| 7. Admonished or otherwise dealt with (*c*). | 4,270 | 4,433 | 5,646 | 4,178 | 4,045 | 4,170 | 4,231 | 4,365 |
| 8. Total convicted or found guilty | 14,695 | 14,841 | 21,874 | 14,585 | 13,793 | 12,963 | 13,437 | 13,820 |

Note.—Children and young persons are included in the above table. For separate particulars, *see* Table No. 110—Juvenile Courts.

(*a*) Inclusive only of persons disposed of under Sections 1 and 2 of the Probation of Offenders Act, 1907, as amended by the Probation of Offenders (Scotland) Act, 1931, *i.e.*, cases where the charge is held to be proved, but the Court without proceeding to conviction or finding of guilt makes an order, either dismissing the charge or placing the offender under a bond with or without conditions as to supervision.

## No. 109—Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Persons Results of

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Numbers proceeded against ... | 90,998 | 94,159 | 92,777 | 99,513 | 98,829 | 97,201 | 89,580 | 83,406 |
| Results of proceedings: | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Not tried—discharged ... | 16,381 | 16,188 | 14,507 | 16,235 | 15,875 | 15,637 | 14,436 | 12,167 |
| 3. Acquitted and charge withdrawn | 3,389 | 3,615 | 3,493 | 3,843 | 3,360 | 3,126 | 2,975 | 3,197 |
| 4. Charge proved: order made without conviction or finding of guilt (*a*) (*b*). | 777 | 797 | 875 | 950 | 999 | 990 | 1,133 | 1,032 |
| Convicted or found guilty: | | | | | | | | |
| 5. Imprisonment ... ... | 1,821 | 1,502 | 1,965 | 1,827 | 1,996 | 2,019 | 1,969 | 1,799 |
| 6. Fine ... ... ... ... | 56,468 | 58,962 | 59,304 | 62,594 | 62,975 | 61,663 | 55,868 | 51,830 |
| 7. Approved school (*b*)... ... | 3 | 4 | 6 | 2 | — | 9 | 6 | — |
| 8. Admonished and otherwise dealt with (*c*). | 12,159 | 13,001 | 12,627 | 14,062 | 13,434 | 13,757 | 13,192 | 13,381 |
| 9. Total convicted or found guilty | 70,451 | 73,559 | 73,902 | 78,485 | 78,405 | 77,448 | 71,035 | 67,010 |
| 10. Total convicted or found guilty (excluding those dealt with for Highway and Intoxicating Liquor Law offences). | 41,735 | 41,600 | 40,512 | 44,456 | 43,312 | 42,618 | 41,352 | 35,452 |

Note.—Children and young persons are included in the above table. For separate particulars, *see* Table No. 110—Juvenile Courts.

## No. 110—Juvenile Courts—Number of Persons Proceeded against

*(The figures in this table are included in Tables* 106, 108 *and* 109—

| — | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Numbers proceeded against ... ... | 9,944 | 10,649 | 10,511 | 10,014 | 9,534 | 9,896 | 9,724 |
| Results of proceedings: | | | | | | | |
| 2. Acquitted or charge withdrawn ... | 497 | 605 | 698 | 665 | 589 | 496 | 567 |
| 3. Charge proved: order made without finding of guilt (*a*) (*b*). | 1,721 | 1,937 | 1,777 | 1,807 | 1,908 | 1,960 | 1,965 |
| Found guilty: | | | | | | | |
| 4. Admonished ... ... ... | 4,132 | 4,035 | 4,430 | 4,000 | 3,944 | 4,146 | 4,195 |
| 5. Fine ... ... ... ... | 3,182 | 3,516 | 3,253 | 3,240 | 2,758 | 2,988 | 2,683 |
| 6. Approved school (*b*) ... ... | 114 | 147 | 114 | 125 | 131 | 103 | 85 |
| 7. Otherwise dealt with (*c*) ... ... | 298 | 409 | 239 | 177 | 204 | 203 | 229 |
| 8. Total found guilty ... ... | 7,726 | 8,107 | 8,036 | 7,542 | 7,037 | 7,440 | 7,192 |

Notes.—(1) The figures relate to children and young persons dealt with in Juvenile Courts but are not necessarily comprehensive as certain persons aged 16–17 or over are included and some under those ages are excluded, having been tried with adults or on indictment.

(2) The age limit of young persons was raised from 16 to 17, in 1934 and subsequently.

(3) Complete information regarding Juvenile Courts are not available for years prior to 1925.

dealt with SUMMARILY for INDICTABLE OFFENCES and RESULTS of TRIALS

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | —— |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19,051 | 19,214 | 20,189 | 20,293 | 20,799 | 20,681 | 20,340 | 1. Persons proceeded against (excluding those not brought to trial). |
| | | | | | | | Results of trials: |
| 1,287 | 1,328 | 1,408 | 1,432 | 1,298 | 1,285 | 1,163 | 2. Acquitted and charge withdrawn. |
| 3,064 | 3,212 | 3,709 | 3,846 | 4,210 | 4,214 | 4,448 | 3. Charge proved: order made without conviction or finding of guilt (a) (b). |
| | | | | | | | Convicted or found guilty: |
| 2,675 | 2,935 | 2,784 | 2,573 | 2,494 | 2,523 | 2,518 | 4. Imprisonment. |
| 7,023 | 6,784 | 6,753 | 6,539 | 6,872 | 7,001 | 6,715 | 5. Fine. |
| 88 | 126 | (b)351 | 385 | 401 | 435 | 534 | 6. Approved school (b). |
| 4,914 | 4,829 | 5,094 | 5,518 | 5,524 | 5,223 | 4,962 | 7. Admonished or otherwise dealt with (c). |
| 14,700 | 14,674 | 14,982 | 15,015 | 15,291 | 15,182 | 14,729 | 8. Total convicted or found guilty. |

(b) Prior to 1934, persons committed to Industrial Schools are included under heading 3.
(c) Inclusive of children or young persons found guilty and ordered to be detained in a Remand Home, committed to the care of a fit person or an Education Authority, whipped or otherwise dealt with. It also includes persons sentenced or ordered to Borstal Detention, or ordered to find caution.

PROCEEDED against for MISCELLANEOUS OFFENCES (NON-INDICTABLE) and PROCEEDINGS

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | —— |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 75,264 | 74,883 | 81,614 | 95,285 | 106,117 | 113,324 | 115,364 | 1. Numbers proceeded against. |
| | | | | | | | Results of proceedings: |
| 9,821 | 9,230 | 6,913 | 7,362 | 8,224 | 9,074 | 9,645 | 2. Not tried—discharged. |
| 2,961 | 3,296 | 3,795 | 4,003 | 3,595 | 3,842 | 3,727 | 3. Acquitted and charge withdrawn. |
| 995 | 727 | 921 | 870 | 1,397 | 1,243 | 1,216 | 4. Charge proved: order made without conviction or finding of guilt (a) (b). |
| | | | | | | | Convicted or found guilty: |
| 1,671 | 2,216 | 2,241 | 2,057 | 2,231 | 2,235 | 2,183 | 5. Imprisonment. |
| 47,152 | 47,032 | 53,341 | 64,949 | 74,375 | 79,715 | 80,657 | 6. Fine. |
| 4 | 1 | (b)15 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 7. Approved school (b). |
| 12,660 | 12,381 | 14,388 | 16,032 | 16,283 | 17,203 | 17,925 | 8. Admonished and otherwise dealt with (c). |
| 61,487 | 61,630 | 69,985 | 83,050 | 92,901 | 99,165 | 100,776 | 9. Total convicted or found guilty. |
| 30,998 | 31,400 | 35,438 | 36,262 | 39,238 | 41,106 | 42,130 | 10. Total convicted or found guilty (excluding those dealt with for Highway and Intoxicating Liquor Law Offences). |

(a) *See* note (a) to previous Table.
(b) Prior to 1934 persons committed to Industrial Schools are included under heading 4.
(c) *See* note (c) to previous Table.

and RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS during the years 1925 to 1938

*Courts of Summary Jurisdiction*)

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | —— |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9,706 | 9,177 | 13,615 | 15,062 | 16,653 | 16,415 | 15,993 | 1. Numbers proceeded against. |
| | | | | | | | Results of proceedings: |
| 536 | 547 | 704 | 847 | 780 | 775 | 614 | 2. Acquitted or charge withdrawn. |
| 2,187 | 2,165 | 3,256 | 3,408 | 3,990 | 3,890 | 4,147 | 3. Charge proved: order made without finding of guilt (a) (b). |
| | | | | | | | Found guilty: |
| 4,406 | 4,058 | 5,729 | 6,267 | 6,428 | 6,285 | 6,136 | 4. Admonished. |
| 2,219 | 2,000 | 3,199 | 3,848 | 4,749 | 4,765 | 4,551 | 5. Fine. |
| 87 | 124 | (b)360 | 380 | 405 | 443 | 431 | 6. Approved school (b). |
| 271 | 283 | 367 | 312 | 301 | 257 | 114 | 7. Otherwise dealt with (c). |
| 6,983 | 6,465 | 9,655 | 10,807 | 11,883 | 11,750 | 11,232 | 8. Total found guilty. |

(a) Inclusive only of (I) persons disposed of under Sections 1 and 2 of the Probation of Offenders (Scotland) Act, 1931, *i.e.*, cases where the charge is held to be proved but the Court without proceeding to finding of guilt makes an order either dismissing the charge or placing the offender under a bond with or without conditions as to supervision; and (II) persons sent to an Institute for Defectives.
(b) Prior to 1934 persons committed to Industrial Schools are included under heading 3.
(c) Inclusive of children or young persons found guilty and ordered to be detained in a Remand Home, committed to the care of a fit person or an Education Authority, whipped or otherwise dealt with. It also includes young persons sentenced or ordered to Borstal Detention, or ordered to find caution.

*Source.—See footnote on page* 115.

## CRIME—SCOTLAND

### No. 111—Number of Persons Convicted or Found Guilty of Crimes

*Note :—Figures in italics represent the number in each age*

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males : | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Aged under 14 ... ... | 2,793 | 2,875 | 2,550 | 2,357 | 2,273 | 2,094 | 2,327 | 2,431 |
| | *1,467* | *1,522* | *1,390* | *1,345* | *1,381* | *1,348* | *1,402* | *1,396* |
| 2. ,, 14 and under 16(*b*) ... | 1,314 | 1,256 | 1,796 | 1,362 | 1,359 | 1,261 | 1,113 | 1,198 |
| | *1,356* | *1,328* | *1,921* | *1,463* | *1,468* | *1,381* | *1,273* | *1,454* |
| 3. ,, 16 and under 21(*c*) ... | 2,189 | 2,243 | 4,129 | 2,351 | 2,203 | 2,229 | 2,248 | 2,292 |
| | *948* | *965* | *1,784* | *1,031* | *975* | *998* | *1,022* | *1,046* |
| 4. ,, 21 and under 30 ... | 2,760 | 2,789 | 5,116 | 2,969 | 2,788 | 2,661 | 2,678 | 2,788 |
| | *836* | *831* | *1,502* | *864* | *805* | *762* | *766* | *796* |
| 5. ,, 30 and over ... ... | 4,290 | 4,386 | 6,282 | 4,339 | 4,168 | 3,951 | 4,144 | 4,336 |
| | *426* | *433* | *618* | *426* | *407* | *383* | *398* | *410* |
| 6. Total Males ... ... | 13,346 | 13,549 | 19,873 | 13,378 | 12,791 | 12,196 | 12,510 | 13,045 |
| | *719* | *727* | *1,065* | *720* | *690* | *659* | *671* | *693* |
| Females : | | | | | | | | |
| 7. Aged under 14 ... ... | 243 | 205 | 308 | 235 | 191 | 158 | 191 | 206 |
| | *129* | *110* | *170* | *137* | *118* | *104* | *117* | *120* |
| 8. ,, 14 and under 16(*b*) ... | 177 | 179 | 293 | 199 | 163 | 119 | 117 | 97 |
| | *184* | *190* | *315* | *216* | *176* | *130* | *135* | *120* |
| 9. ,, 16 and under 21(*c*) ... | 287 | 304 | 482 | 280 | 253 | 220 | 249 | 230 |
| | *123* | *130* | *207* | *122* | *111* | *98* | *112* | *104* |
| 10. ,, 21 and under 30 ... | 580 | 555 | 713 | 537 | 455 | 387 | 394 | 398 |
| | *152* | *146* | *187* | *142* | *121* | *103* | *105* | *106* |
| 11. ,, 30 and over ... ... | 1,043 | 1,002 | 1,199 | 916 | 869 | 755 | 870 | 776 |
| | *89* | *86* | *101* | *77* | *72* | *62* | *71* | *63* |
| 12. Total Females ... ... | 2,330 | 2,245 | 2,995 | 2,170 | 1,931 | 1,639 | 1,821 | 1,707 |
| | *113* | *108* | *145* | *105* | *94* | *80* | *88* | *82* |
| 13. Total Persons ... ... | 15,676 | 15,794 | 22,868 | 15,548 | 14,722 | 13,835 | 14,331 | 14,752 |
| | *400* | *401* | *581* | *396* | *376* | *354* | *364* | *372* |

Note.—Juveniles under 16–17 years convicted or found guilty after full committal are added to those aged 14 to 16–17 found guilty summarily—*i.e.*, are included in headings 2 and 8 above.

(*a*) There is no minimum age of criminal responsibility in Scotland; in calculating these proportions, population aged under 10 years has not been taken into account.

## PRISONS—SCOTLAND

### No. 112—Numbers received and Daily Average Population in

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Received during the year : | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Ordinary prisoners (convicted and untried) and forfeited and revoked licence-holders under the Penal Servitude Acts. | 17,007 | 15,612 | 17,453 | 16,218 | 16,070 | 15,652 | 15,379 | 15,473 |
| 2. Convicts—new sentences of penal servitude and of death. | 45 | 46 | 44 | 31 | 48 | 51 | 54 | 30 |
| 3. Civil prisoners... ... ... | 9 | 20 | 19 | 29 | 58 | 280 | 77 | 91 |
| 4. Lunatics — admissions to criminal lunatic department. | 23 | 17 | 17 | 24 | 18 | 19 | 22 | 15 |
| 5. Mental defectives—admissions to State Institution for Defectives. | — | — | — | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 6 |
| 6. Offenders sentenced to Borstal detention. | 159 | 118 | 168 | 184 | 174 | 158 | 156 | 157 |
| 7. Offenders sentenced to preventive detention. | 9 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 2 |
| 8. Total received ... ... of which : | 17,252 | 15,822 | 17,709 | 16,489 | 16,372 | 16,162 | 15,693 | 15,774 |
| 9. Men ... ... ... | 12,668 | 11,920 | 14,020 | 12,938 | 12,906 | 12,627 | 12,521 | 12,705 |
| 10. Women ... ... | 4,584 | 3,902 | 3,689 | 3,551 | 3,466 | 3,535 | 3,172 | 3,069 |
| 11. Daily average numbers ... | 1,890 | 1,688 | 1,781 | 1,735 | 1,715 | 1,670 | 1,661 | 1,636 |
| 12. Expenditure (under certain heads of service) for maintenance of above prisoners and inmates of Institutions. £ | 137,673 | 136,515 | 131,299 | 131,976 | 127,811 | 125,343 | 123,681 | 117,080 |
| | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
| 13. Average cost per head ... | 73 13 3 | 81 14 11 | 74 12 11 | 77 3 7 | 75 13 5 | 76 2 1 | 75 9 3 | 72 9 11 |

Note.—The prison statistics for Scotland are not altogether comparable with those for England and Wales are generally outside the purview of the Prison Commissioners for England and Wales except in so far as they may Scottish figures to a relatively unimportant extent as regards death sentences and preventive detention and to a greater

(INDICTABLE OFFENCES) at all COURTS by SEX and AGE GROUPS
*group per 100,000 of the estimated population in the particular age group (a)*

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | —— |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Males: |
| 2,709 | 2,593 | 2,832 | 3,164 | 3,231 | 3,118 | 2,911 | 1. Aged under 14. |
| *1,449* | *1,330* | *1,487* | *1,725* | *1,808* | *1,778* | *1,703* | |
| 1,156 | 1,079 | (b)1,786 | 1,930 | 2,021 | 1,819 | 1,695 | 2. ,, 14 and under 16(b). |
| *1,509* | *1,466* | *1,447* | *1,409* | *1,362* | *1,268* | *1,219* | |
| 2,580 | 2,439 | (c)1,853 | 1,660 | 1,600 | 1,574 | 1,677 | 3. ,, 16 and under 21(c). |
| *1,178* | *1,132* | *1,086* | *1,023* | *1,038* | *973* | *978* | |
| 3,098 | 3,298 | 3,229 | 3,053 | 3,101 | 2,939 | 2,969 | 4. ,, 21 and under 30. |
| *868* | *909* | *878* | *823* | *829* | *786* | *800* | |
| 4,397 | 4,580 | 4,730 | 4,502 | 4,724 | 4,920 | 4,770 | 5. ,, 30 and over. |
| *410* | *421* | *430* | *404* | *420* | *434* | *416* | |
| 13,940 | 13,989 | (d)14,432 | 14,309 | 14,677 | 14,379 | (e)14,023 | 6. Total Males. |
| *729* | *723* | *738* | *727* | *741* | *722* | *702* | |
| | | | | | | | Females: |
| 160 | 168 | 164 | 157 | 192 | 222 | 169 | 7. Aged under 14. |
| *87* | *87* | *87* | *86* | *108* | *123* | *99* | |
| 85 | 70 | (b)107 | 147 | 139 | 124 | 108 | 8. ,, 14 and under 16(b). |
| *113* | *96* | *88* | *108* | *95* | *87* | *78* | |
| 267 | 278 | (c)203 | 209 | 132 | 166 | 157 | 9. ,, 16 and under 21(c). |
| *122* | *130* | *119* | *130* | *87* | *104* | *93* | |
| 386 | 367 | 400 | 399 | 387 | 396 | 345 | 10. ,, 21 and under 30. |
| *102* | *96* | *105* | *104* | *101* | *104* | *92* | |
| 819 | 885 | 790 | 808 | 770 | 832 | 839 | 11. ,, 30 and over. |
| *66* | *70* | *62* | *62* | *59* | *63* | *63* | |
| 1,717 | 1,768 | 1,664 | 1,720 | 1,620 | 1,740 | 1,618 | 12. Total Females. |
| *82* | *83* | *78* | *80* | *75* | *80* | *74* | |
| 15,657 | 15,757 | 16,096 | 16,029 | 16,297 | 16,110 | 15,641 | 13. Total Persons. |
| *390* | *388* | *393* | *389* | *393* | *387* | *373* | |

(b) Relates to aged 14 and under 17 in 1934 and subsequently.
(c) Relates to aged 17 and under 21 in 1934 and subsequently.
(d) The ages of 2 males were not ascertained.
(e) The age of 1 male was not ascertained.

PRISONS—SCOTLAND

PRISONS, etc., in SCOTLAND, and EXPENDITURE thereon

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | —— |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Received during the year: |
| 15,538 | 16,502 | 16,774 | 15,823 | 15,235 | 15,803 | 14,980 | 1. Ordinary prisoners (convicted and untried) and forfeited and revoked licence-holders under the Penal Servitude Acts. |
| 32 | 48 | 36 | 32 | 29 | 26 | 24 | 2. Convicts—new sentences of penal servitude and of death. |
| 41 | 28 | 43 | 57 | 49 | 41 | 21 | 3. Civil prisoners. |
| 19 | 15 | 24 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 20 | 4. Lunatics — admissions to criminal lunatic department. |
| 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 5. Mental defectives—admissions to State Institution for Defectives. |
| 184 | 166 | 161 | 164 | 169 | 125 | 164 | 6. Offenders sentenced to Borstal detention. |
| — | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | 7. Offenders sentenced to preventive detention. |
| 15,817 | 16,765 | 17,040 | 16,093 | 15,499 | 16,014 | 15,213 | 8. Total received |
| | | | | | | | of which: |
| 12,938 | 13,984 | 14,172 | 13,502 | 13,053 | 13,425 | 12,809 | 9. Men. |
| 2,879 | 2,781 | 2,868 | 2,591 | 2,446 | 2,589 | 2,404 | 10. Women. |
| 1,677 | 1,856 | 1,851 | 1,694 | 1,686 | 1,593 | 1,543 | 11. Daily average numbers. |
| 110,129 | 109,797 | 114,145 | 114,814 | 119,513 | 122,340 | 132,147 | 12. Expenditure (under certain heads of service) for maintenance of above prisoners and inmates of Institutions. |
| £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | |
| 66 11 8 | 59 17 4 | 62 5 5 | 68 8 6 | 73 19 1 | 77 13 6 | 86 13 1 | 13. Average cost per head. |

(Table 104). The main difference is in respect of the inclusion of criminal lunatics and mental defectives, which classes be committed on remand or for trial or certified after imprisonment Differences in statistical practice affect the extent as regards the heads of expenditure covered in the total shown above.

*Source (Table 111)—See footnote on page 115 (Table 112)—Annual Reports issued by the Prison Department for Scotland*

## CRIME—NORTHERN IRELAND

### No. 113—Crime (Indictable Offences) known

| — | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Offences against the person ... ... | 104 | 126 | 95 | 97 | 155 |
| 2. Offences against property with violence ... | 507 | 559 | 505 | 491 | 774 |
| 3. Offences against property without violence | 1,635 | 1,462 | 1,665 | 1,794 | 2,009 |
| 4. Other offences ... ... ... ... | 156 | 177 | 206 | 371 | 649 |
| 5. Total ... ... ... ... ... | 2,402 | 2,324 | 2,471 | 2,753 | 3,587 |

(a) All crimes reported to the police or otherwise coming to their knowledge within the year whether committed by the same or different persons, and whether any apprehension takes place within the year or not.

### No. 114—Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Persons Results of

| — | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons proceeded against for : | | | | | |
| 1. Offences against the person ... ... | 149 | 158 | 153 | 130 | 153 |
| 2. Offences against property with violence ... | 311 | 301 | 284 | 246 | 366 |
| 3. Offences against property without violence | 1,283 | 1,230 | 1,162 | 1,139 | 1,195 |
| 4. Other offences ... ... ... ... | 115 | 119 | 127 | 181 | 329 |
| 5. Total ... ... ... ... ... | 1,858 | 1,808 | 1,726 | 1,696 | 2,043 |
| Results of proceedings : | | | | | |
| 6. Discharged ... ... ... ... | 210 | 141 | 111 | 80 | 92 |
| Dealt with summarily : | | | | | |
| 7. Charge withdrawn or dismissed ... | 220 | 188 | 118 | 118 | 141 |
| 8. Found guilty (a) ... ... ... | 799 | 771 | 808 | 792 | 961 |
| 9. Committed for trial ... ... ... | 627 | 705 | 685 | 706 | 846 |
| 10. Otherwise disposed of ... ... ... | 2 | 3 | 4 | — | 3 |

(a) Inclusive of (I) Cases dealt with under Sections 1 and 2 of the Probation of Offenders Act, dismissing the charge, or an order placing the offender on probation either with or without supervision. committal to an Industrial or Reformatory school, or by other means on a finding of guilt. (III) Mental Deficiency Act, 1913, in cases where the Court finds the charge proved but does not proceed Jurisdiction of an indictable offence.

### No. 115—Assizes and Quarter Sessions—Persons for Trial

| — | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number for trial for : | | | | | |
| 1. Offences against the person ... ... | 121 | 131 | 128 | 112 | 133 |
| 2. Offences against property with violence ... | 181 | 166 | 151 | 161 | 218 |
| 3. Offences against property without violence | 268 | 279 | 299 | 322 | 355 |
| 4. Other offences ... ... ... ... | 66 | 74 | 103 | 93 | 92 |
| 5. Total ... ... ... ... | 636 | 650 | 681 | 688 | 798 |
| Results of proceedings : | | | | | |
| 6. Acquitted ... ... ... ... ... | 88 | 131 | 130 | 139 | 103 |
| 7. Convicted and sentenced ... ... | 485 | 467 | 473 | 509 | 608 |
| 8. Otherwise disposed of ... ... ... | 63 | 52 | 78 | 40 | 87 |
| Sentences, etc. : | | | | | |
| 9. Imprisonment and penal servitude ... | 249 | 266 | 246 | 249 | 323 |
| 10. Bound over with or without supervision | 184 | 166 | 183 | 189 | 215 |
| 11. Otherwise dealt with ... ... ... | 52 | 35 | 44 | 71 | 70 |

Note.—Criminal cases tried in the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice and certain exceptional cases of trials by a Court held under Special Commission are included above but the number of such cases is small.

to the POLICE (*a*)

| 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 118 | 132 | 219 | 109 | 133 | 108 | 1. Offences against the person. |
| 733 | 772 | 782 | 877 | 764 | 606 | 2. Offences against property with violence. |
| 1,963 | 2,336 | 2,190 | 2,367 | 1,794 | 1,739 | 3. Offences against property without violence. |
| 291 | 470 | 1,179 | 289 | 325 | 365 | 4. Other offences. |
| 3,105 | 3,710 | 4,350 | 3,642 | 3,016 | 2,818 | 5. Total. |

PROCEEDED against for INDICTABLE OFFENCES and PROCEEDINGS

| 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons proceeded against for: |
| 131 | 147 | 137 | 120 | 132 | 120 | 1. Offences against the person. |
| 286 | 358 | 431 | 388 | 442 | 422 | 2. Offences against property with violence. |
| 1,154 | 1,112 | 1,234 | 1,496 | 1,640 | 1,483 | 3. Offences against property without violence. |
| 147 | 341 | 444 | 190 | 216 | 242 | 4. Other offences. |
| 1,718 | 1,958 | 2,246 | 2,194 | 2,430 | 2,267 | 5. Total. |
| | | | | | | Results of proceedings: |
| 92 | 132 | 152 | 116 | 94 | 40 | 6. Discharged. |
| | | | | | | Dealt with summarily: |
| 118 | 121 | 201 | 197 | 225 | 217 | 7. Charge withdrawn or dismissed. |
| 724 | 964 | 1,179 | 1,346 | 1,553 | 1,428 | 8. Found guilty (*a*). |
| 783 | 738 | 707 | 531 | 557 | 581 | 9. Committed for trial. |
| 1 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 10. Otherwise disposed of. |

1907, *i.e.*, cases where charge is held to be proved, but the Court, without convicting, made an order (II) All children or young persons under the age of 16 dealt with for an indictable offence by Persons sent to institutions for defectives or placed under guardianship under Section 8 (1) (*b*) of the to a conviction. (IV) Children or young persons under the age of 16 convicted in a Court of Summary

and RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS

| 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Number for trial for: |
| 113 | 131 | 109 | 86 | 120 | 103 | 1. Offences against the person. |
| 222 | 221 | 216 | 170 | 192 | 198 | 2. Offences against property with violence. |
| 388 | 293 | 289 | 196 | 166 | 172 | 3. Offences against property without violence. |
| 104 | 145 | 141 | 99 | 95 | 112 | 4. Other offences. |
| 827 | 790 | 755 | 551 | 573 | 585 | 5. Total. |
| | | | | | | Results of proceedings: |
| 117 | 105 | 143 | 75 | 87 | 75 | 6. Acquitted. |
| 616 | 589 | 546 | 420 | 441 | 459 | 7. Convicted and sentenced. |
| 94 | 96 | 66 | 56 | 45 | 51 | 8. Otherwise disposed of. |
| | | | | | | Sentences, etc.: |
| 264 | 270 | 272 | 214 | 210 | 204 | 9. Imprisonment and penal servitude. |
| 254 | 247 | 217 | 159 | 171 | 181 | 10. Bound over with or without supervision. |
| 98 | 72 | 57 | 47 | 60 | 74 | 11. Otherwise dealt with. |

*Source (Tables* 113 *to* 119).—*Annual Criminal Statistics issued by the Ministry of Home Affairs (Northern Ireland). Particulars for years prior to* 1928 *are not available.*

## No. 116—Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Results of

[*Inclusive of children and young persons for years* 1935 *to* 1938

| — | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Number dealt with ... ... ... ... | 1,019 | 959 | 926 | 910 | 1,102 |
| Results of proceedings: | | | | | |
| 2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed ... ... | 220 | 188 | 118 | 118 | 141 |
| Found Guilty: | | | | | |
| Order made without conviction: | | | | | |
| 3. Dismissed ... ... ... ... | 36 | 67 | 101 | 119 | 102 |
| 4. Bound over with or without supervision | 383 | 368 | 367 | 347 | 419 |
| 5. To institution for defectives, etc. ... | 13 | 10 | 7 | 11 | 16 |
| Convicted: | | | | | |
| 6. Imprisonment without option of fine ... | 192 | 208 | 196 | 181 | 270 |
| 7. Fine ... ... ... ... ... | 56 | 42 | 90 | 50 | 48 |
| 8. Otherwise dealt with ... ... ... | 119 | 76 | 47 | 84 | 106 |
| 9. Total found guilty ... ... ... | 799 | 771 | 808 | 792 | 961 |

## No. 117—Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Results of

| — | 1935 | 1936 |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Number dealt with ... ... ... ... | 557 | 600 |
| Cases dealt with summarily: | | |
| 2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed ... | 47 | 59 |
| Found guilty: | | |
| 3. Dismissed ... ... ... ... | 205 | 304 |
| 4. Bound over with or without supervision | 211 | 127 |
| 5. Committed to Home Office approved schools | 45 | 49 |
| 6. Fined ... ... ... ... ... | 37 | 53 |
| 7. Otherwise dealt with ... ... ... | 2 | — |
| 8. Total found guilty ... ... ... | 500 | 533 |

Notes.—(1) The figures relate to children and young persons dealt with in Juvenile Courts and in ordinary Courts of Summary Jurisdiction. Particulars for years prior to 1935 are not available and are included in those shown in Table 116.

(2) The age limit of young persons in Northern Ireland is 16 years.

## No. 118—Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Results of

(*Exclusive of children and young persons*

| — | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Number dealt with ... ... ... ... | 31,224 | 31,010 | 31,501 | 31,602 | 36,085 |
| Results of proceedings: | | | | | |
| 2. Charges withdrawn or dismissed ... | 5,875 | 4,657 | 3,689 | 3,504 | 3,659 |
| Found guilty: | | | | | |
| Order made without conviction: | | | | | |
| 3. Dismissed ... ... ... ... | 220 | 540 | 1,514 | 2,095 | 2,032 |
| 4. Bound over with or without supervision | 138 | 173 | 142 | 204 | 145 |
| 5. To institution for defectives, etc. ... | 19 | 15 | 20 | 17 | 20 |
| Convicted: | | | | | |
| 6. Imprisonment without option of fine | 513 | 595 | 563 | 598 | 556 |
| 7. Fine ... ... ... ... ... | 24,307 | 24,955 | 25,454 | 25,070 | 29,626 |
| 8. Otherwise dealt with ... ... ... | 152 | 75 | 119 | 114 | 47 |
| 9. Total found guilty ... ... ... | 25,349 | 26,353 | 27,812 | 28,098 | 32,426 |
| 10. Total found guilty (excluding those dealt with for Highway (*a*) and Intoxicating Liquor Law offences) | Com | parable fi | gures are | not avail | able |

(*a*) Motor Vehicles and Road Traffic Acts (Northern Ireland) 1926–1934. The number of persons dealt with under these Acts is not available for years prior to 1935.

## No. 119—Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Results of

| — | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Number dealt with ... ... ... ... | 956 | 874 | 859 | 973 | 837 |
| Cases dealt with summarily: | | | | | |
| 2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed ... ... | 546 | 467 | 66 | 82 | 47 |
| Found guilty: | | | | | |
| 3. Dismissed ... ... ... ... | 8 | 18 | 393 | 512 | 507 |
| 4. Bound over with or without supervision | 23 | 6 | 16 | 11 | 8 |
| 5. Fined ... ... ... ... ... | 372 | 357 | 362 | 357 | 252 |
| 6. Otherwise dealt with ... ... ... | 5 | 12 | 9 | 7 | 14 |
| 7. Total found guilty ... ... ... | 408 | 393 | 780 | 887 | 781 |

Notes.—(1) The figures relate to children and young persons dealt with in Juvenile Courts in all years, but subsequent to 1933 they include also children and young persons dealt with in ordinary Courts of Summary Jurisdiction.

(2) The age limit of young persons in Northern Ireland is 16 years.

PERSONS dealt with SUMMARILY for INDICTABLE OFFENCES and PROCEEDINGS

1928 *to* 1934 *and exclusive of children and young persons for years shown in Table No.* 117]

| 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 842 | 1,085 | 833 | 951 | 1,034 | 980 | 1. Number dealt with. |
| | | | | | | Results of proceedings : |
| 118 | 121 | 154 | 138 | 156 | 167 | 2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed. |
| | | | | | | Found guilty : |
| | | | | | | Order made without conviction: |
| 119 | 236 | 126 | 221 | 268 | 271 | 3. Dismissed. |
| 275 | 328 | 211 | 147 | 116 | 92 | 4. Bound over with or without supervision. |
| 22 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 5. To institution for defectives, etc. |
| | | | | | | Convicted : |
| 147 | 216 | 252 | 132 | 124 | 146 | 6. Imprisonment without option of fine. |
| 39 | 61 | 33 | 246 | 312 | 248 | 7. Fine. |
| 122 | 115 | 56 | 66 | 57 | 56 | 8. Otherwise dealt with. |
| 724 | 964 | 679 | 813 | 878 | 813 | 9. Total found guilty. |

JUVENILES dealt with SUMMARILY for INDICTABLE OFFENCES and PROCEEDINGS

| 1937 | 1938 | — |
|---|---|---|
| 789 | 692 | 1. Number dealt with. |
| | | Cases dealt with summarily : |
| 69 | 50 | 2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed. |
| | | Found guilty : |
| 416 | 345 | 3. Dismissed. |
| 148 | 140 | 4. Bound over with or without supervision. |
| 34 | 52 | 5. Committed to Home Office approved schools. |
| 76 | 73 | 6. Fined. |
| 1 | 5 | 7. Otherwise dealt with. |
| 675 | 615 | 8. Total found guilty. |

PERSONS dealt with SUMMARILY for NON-INDICTABLE OFFENCES and PROCEEDINGS

*shown in Table No.* 119)

| 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40,238 | 45,575 | 41,738 | 45,043 | 43,672 | 41,497 | 1. Number dealt with. |
| | | | | | | Results of proceedings : |
| 3,814 | 4,049 | 4,298 | 4,102 | 4,089 | 3,264 | 2. Charges withdrawn or l ismissed. |
| | | | | | | Found guilty : |
| | | | | | | Order made without conviction : |
| 2,310 | 2,951 | 2,344 | 2,670 | 3,544 | 3,583 | 3. Dismissed. |
| 94 | 60 | 50 | 34 | 78 | 16 | 4. Bound over with or without supervision. |
| 20 | 23 | 18 | 18 | — | — | 5. To institution for defectives, etc. |
| | | | | | | Convicted : |
| 668 | 684 | 578 | 564 | 683 | 765 | 6. Imprisonment without option of fine. |
| 33,228 | 37,744 | 34,385 | 37,570 | 35,241 | 33,761 | 7. Fine. |
| 104 | 64 | 65 | 85 | 37 | 108 | 8. Otherwise dealt with. |
| 36,424 | 41,526 | 37,440 | 40,941 | 39,583 | 38,233 | 9. Total found guilty. |
| | | (a)14,037 | 14,134 | 14,679 | 13,129 | 10. Total found guilty (excluding those dealt with for Highway (a) and Intoxicating Liquor Law offences). |

JUVENILES dealt with SUMMARILY for NON-INDICTABLE OFFENCES and PROCEEDINGS

| 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1,038 | 1,403 | 1,304 | 1,741 | 1,774 | 1,531 | 1. Number dealt with. |
| | | | | | | Cases dealt with summarily : |
| 227 | 71 | 99 | 149 | 210 | 123 | 2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed. |
| | | | | | | Found guilty : |
| 395 | 779 | 654 | 994 | 1,019 | 954 | 3. Dismissed. |
| 11 | 13 | 16 | 17 | 25 | 33 | 4. Bound over with or without supervision. |
| 390 | 514 | 532 | 579 | 519 | 416 | 5. Fined. |
| 14 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 6. Otherwise dealt with. |
| 810 | 1,319 | 1,205 | 1,592 | 1,564 | 1,408 | 7. Total found guilty. |

*Source.—See footnote on page* 121.

## CIVIL COURTS—England and Wales and Scotland

### No. 120—Proceedings Commenced in Civil Courts in England and Wales

| Years | Appellate Proceedings | | | | Original Proceedings | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Judicial Committee of the Privy Council | House of Lords | Court of Appeal | High Court of Justice, Divisional Courts | High Court of Justice | County Courts (a) | Other Courts |
| 1924 ... ... | 186 | 70 | 509 | 484 | 120,042 | 955,924 | 69,917 |
| 1925 ... ... | 125 | 80 | 480 | 395 | 112,071 | 955,774 | 73,063 |
| 1926 ... ... | 129 | 71 | 538 | 399 | 106,738 | 897,895 | 80,615 |
| 1927 ... ... | 165 | 58 | 470 | 401 | 104,246 | 1,044,300 | 94,152 |
| 1928 ... ... | 133 | 73 | 489 | 384 | 99,761 | 1,122,144 | 82,429 |
| 1929 ... ... | 141 | 60 | 456 | 320 | 103,377 | 1,134,333 | 79,193 |
| 1930 ... ... | 128 | 74 | 443 | 478 | 114,639 | 1,199,578 | 79,422 |
| 1931 ... ... | 136 | 57 | 464 | 362 | 111,829 | 1,240,517 | 80,494 |
| 1932 ... ... | 114 | 62 | 516 | 397 | 112,181 | 1,309,227 | 87,741 |
| 1933 ... ... | 110 | 63 | 522 | 365 | 101,270 | 1,303,363 | 89,092 |
| 1934 ... ... | 104 | 69 | 582 | 348 | 96,206 | 1,226,809 | 81,913 |
| 1935 ... ... | 92 | 42 | 629 | 262 | 94,001 | 1,229,401 | 85,646 |
| 1936 ... ... | 137 | 43 | 601 | 257 | 96,033 | 1,328,701 | 95,402 |
| 1937 ... ... | 85 | 46 | 561 | 252 | 96,844 | 1,166,943 | 79,240 |
| 1938 ... ... | 107 | 43 | 574 | 263 | 103,821 | 1,292,774 | 80,089 |

(a) Inclusive of Bankruptcy and Companies Proceedings, but exclusive of certain proceedings commenced in the High Court.

### No. 121—Proceedings Commenced in Civil Courts in Scotland

| Years (a) | Appellate Proceedings | | | | Original Proceedings | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | House of Lords (Appeals from Court of Session) | Court of Session (b) | Sheriff Courts | Other Courts | Court of Session (b) | Sheriff Courts | Other Courts |
| 1924 ... ... | 13 | 140 | 417 | 20 | 2,595 | 165,850 | 25,992 |
| 1925 (a) ... | 16 | 149 | 403 | 15 | 2,449 | 164,637 | 19,865 |
| 1926 ... ... | 25 | 160 | 453 | 15 | 2,511 | 159,116 | 17,908 |
| 1927 ... ... | 16 | 141 | 462 | 13 | 2,635 | 171,575 | 22,210 |
| 1928 ... ... | 25 | (b) 207 | 425 | 15 | (b) 1,905 | 179,276 | 24,157 |
| 1929 ... ... | 23 | 155 | 405 | 29 | 1,717 | 176,931 | 25,243 |
| 1930 ... ... | 27 | 360 | 383 | 34 | 1,888 | 170,881 | 26,855 |
| 1931 ... ... | 14 | 174 | 343 | 20 | 2,013 | 170,503 | 27,742 |
| 1932 ... ... | 13 | 159 | 397 | 15 | 1,872 | 169,001 | 27,835 |
| 1933 ... ... | 12 | 123 | 331 | 24 | 1,880 | 164,951 | 26,833 |
| 1934 ... ... | 15 | 144 | 367 | 23 | 1,612 | 161,923 | 28,493 |
| 1935 ... ... | 12 | 165 | 364 | 32 | 1,476 | 161,879 | 27,173 |
| 1936 ... ... | 11 | 150 | 294 | 25 | 1,703 | 168,381 | 27,548 |
| 1937 ... ... | 7 | 207 | 318 | 7 | 1,590 | 170,039 | 31,394 |
| 1938 ... ... | 10 | 147 | 292 | 14 | 1,810 | 175,645 | 30,144 |

(a) Exclusive of business relating to Dean of Guild Court in 1925 and subsequent years.
(b) Exclusive of miscellaneous and administrative business in 1928 and subsequent years.

*Sources.—Annual Returns of Civil Judicial Statistics for England and Wales and for Scotland.*

## No. 122—Numbers of Persons Enumerated in the Undermentioned Occupations at the Censuses of 1921 and 1931 in Great Britain and the Census of 1926 in Northern Ireland

Note.—*Figures in italics are included in the preceding roman figures*

| Occupation or Occupation Group | England and Wales | | Scotland | | Great Britain | | Northern Ireland |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1921 | 1931 | 1921 | 1931 | 1921 | 1931 | 1926 |
| **Males** | | | | | | | |
| Fishermen ... ... ... ... | 28,808 | 26,945 | 22,517 | 18,472 | 51,325 | 45,417 | 1,061 |
| Agricultural Occupations ... ... | 1,171,298 | 1,116,573 | 169,984 | 164,965 | 1,341,282 | 1,281,538 | 134,028 |
| *Gardeners, Nurserymen, etc.* ... | *192,560* | *216,569* | *15,635* | *18,244* | *208,195* | *234,813* | *2,566* |
| Workers in Coal and Shale Mines | 990,409 | 891,853 | 145,954 | 116,396 | 1,136,363 | 1,008,249 | 240 |
| Workers in Metalliferous Mines ... | 22,350 | 14,106 | 1,117 | 305 | 23,467 | 14,411 | — |
| Workers in other Mines and Quarries and at Oil Wells ... | 48,990 | 60,251 | 4,813 | 7,325 | 53,803 | 67,576 | 1,979 |
| Workers in the treatment of Non-metalliferous Mine and Quarry Products ... ... ... ... | 19,385 | 23,242 | 1,518 | 1,780 | 20,903 | 25,022 | 542 |
| Makers of Bricks, Tiles and Pottery | 38,595 | 48,749 | 2,375 | 3,555 | 40,970 | 52,304 | 1,071 |
| ,, of Glass and Glassware ... | 23,556 | 23,327 | 2,178 | 1,553 | 25,734 | 24,880 | 108 |
| Workers in Chemical Processes ... | 17,951 | 25,550 | 2,311 | 3,371 | 20,262 | 28,921 | 446 |
| Makers of Paints, Oils (not Mineral) | 10,705 | 14,046 | 1,086 | 1,218 | 11,791 | 15,264 | 159 |
| Metal Workers (not Electro-plate or Precious Metals): | | | | | | | |
| Employers, Managers, Foremen | 80,847 | 82,935 | 10,830 | 11,532 | 91,677 | 94,467 | 1,260 |
| Furnacemen (not Foundry), Rollers, etc. ... ... ... | 37,884 | (a) 60,006 | 5,704 | (a) 5,233 | 43,588 | (a) 65,239 | 16 |
| Foundry Workers ... ... | 129,214 | 113,432 | 31,308 | 23,116 | 160,522 | 136,548 | 2,934 |
| Smiths and Skilled Forge Workers | 127,681 | 100,105 | 20,404 | 15,161 | 148,085 | 115,266 | 3,016 |
| Metal Machinists ... ... | 150,589 | 136,274 | 27,977 | 20,325 | 178,566 | 156,599 | 2,409 |
| Fitters, Mechanical Engineers, etc. ... ... ... ... | 451,727 | 418,111 | 69,418 | 51,559 | 521,145 | 469,670 | 9,705 |
| Other Workers ... ... ... | 430,991 | 438,911 | 79,074 | 62,203 | 510,065 | 501,114 | 9,739 |
| *Boiler Makers, Platers* ... | *62,921* | *45,229* | *21,076* | *13,674* | *83,997* | *58,903* | *2,018* |
| *Plumbers* ... ... ... | *49,119* | *64,415* | *9,984* | *11,406* | *59,103* | *75,821* | *(b) 1,766* |
| *Sheet Metal Workers* ... ... | *34,189* | *38,732* | *5,514* | *4,015* | *39,703* | *42,747* | *734* |
| Workers in Precious Metals and Electro-plate ... ... ... | 28,751 | 23,321 | 1,035 | 813 | 29,786 | 24,134 | 128 |
| Electrical Apparatus Makers and Fitters ... ... ... ... | 126,558 | 186,134 | 15,158 | 16,884 | 141,716 | 203,018 | 2,148 |
| Makers of Watches, Clocks, and Scientific Instruments ... | 23,829 | 20,711 | 3,080 | 2,357 | 26,909 | 23,068 | 427 |
| Furriers, Skinners, Tanners, and Leather Dressers ... ... | 24,938 | 26,382 | 1,742 | 1,777 | 26,680 | 28,159 | 71 |
| Workers in Leather and Makers of Leather Goods (not Boots) ... | 25,215 | 20,459 | 2,214 | 1,892 | 27,429 | 22,351 | 471 |
| Textile Workers ... ... ... | 305,938 | 301,552 | 26,099 | 28,378 | 332,037 | 329,930 | 23,990 |
| *Doublers, Spinners and Piecers* ... | *63,122* | *61,506* | *1,746* | *1,768* | *64,868* | *63,274* | *283* |
| *Weavers* ... ... ... ... | *59,517* | *53,833* | *3,179* | *3,317* | *62,696* | *57,150* | *4,651* |
| *Bleachers, Dyers and Finishers* ... | *48,766* | *57,234* | *6,915* | *7,151* | *55,681* | *64,385* | *2,537* |
| Makers of Textile Goods and Articles of Dress ... ... | 276,161 | 276,738 | 25,906 | 20,791 | 302,067 | 297,529 | 8,896 |
| *Tailors; Pressers and Machinists* | *75,945* | *68,886* | *10,091* | *7,364* | *86,036* | *76,250* | *2,753* |
| *Boot and Shoe Workers* ... ... | *117,893* | *(a) 128,043* | *9,277* | *(a) 8,263* | *127,170* | *(a) 136,306* | *2,979* |
| Makers of Foods ... ... ... | 122,801 | 140,363 | 24,318 | 25,599 | 147,119 | 165,962 | 4,974 |
| *Bakers and Pastry Cooks* ... | *64,229* | *78,114* | *14,666* | *16,346* | *78,895* | *94,460* | *1,594* |
| Makers of Drinks ... ... ... | 21,115 | 22,237 | 3,219 | 2,961 | 24,334 | 25,198 | 1,322 |
| ,, of Tobacco, Cigarettes, etc. | 6,084 | 5,389 | 277 | 220 | 6,361 | 5,609 | 637 |

Note.—The figures for the 1921 Census (1926, Northern Ireland) relate to persons aged 12 years and over, and those for the 1931 Census to persons aged 14 years and over. No Census of Occupations was taken for Northern Ireland in 1937. *See also* general note to Table 16, page 16.

(a) Inclusive of certain occupations previously included under other groups.

(b) Inclusive of Gasfitters.

*Sources.—Census Reports for each Division of the United Kingdom.*

*Table continued on next page.*

## POPULATION—OCCUPATION

### No. 122—Numbers of Persons Enumerated in the Undermentioned Occupations at the Censuses of 1921 and 1931 in Great Britain and the Census of 1926 in Northern Ireland—*continued*

Note.—*Figures in italics are included in the preceding roman figures*

| Occupation or Occupation Group | England and Wales | | Scotland | | Great Britain | | Northern Ireland |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1921 | 1931 | 1921 | 1931 | 1921 | 1931 | 1926 |
| **Males—*continued*** | | | | | | | |
| Workers in Wood and Furniture... | 443,352 | 500,632 | 71,815 | 62,102 | 515,167 | 562,734 | 14,070 |
| *Carpenters* ... ... ... | *205,925* | *246,807* | *30,904* | *30,451* | *236,829* | *277,258* | *8,161* |
| *Upholsterers, etc.*... ... ... | *23,828* | *35,788* | *2,622* | *3,521* | *26,450* | *39,309* | *423* |
| Makers of Paper and Cardboard ... | 11,579 | 13,923 | 3,455 | 4,758 | 15,034 | 18,681 | 256 |
| ,, of Stationery, etc., Bookbinders, &c. ... ... ... | 19,021 | 23,504 | 1,946 | 2,303 | 20,967 | 25,807 | 401 |
| Printers and Photographers ... | 126,592 | 152,288 | 12,324 | 13,007 | 138,916 | 165,295 | 2,534 |
| Builders, Bricklayers, Stone-Workers ... ... ... ... | 503,535 | 692,123 | 65,223 | 64,664 | 568,758 | 756,787 | 19,131 |
| Painters and Decorators ... ... | 212,592 | 261,145 | 17,708 | 21,875 | 230,300 | 283,020 | 4,099 |
| Workers in Rubber ... ... | 14,716 | 17,020 | 2,496 | 3,443 | 17,212 | 20,463 | 264 |
| ,, in other Materials (including Bone, etc.) ... ... ... | 12,440 | 12,646 | 1,408 | 1,961 | 13,848 | 14,607 | |
| Makers of Musical Instruments ... | 12,009 | 13,897 | 651 | 731 | 12,660 | 14,128 | (a) |
| ,, of Vehicles (not elsewhere enumerated) ... ... ... | 17,568 | 17,716 | 1,162 | 1,530 | 18,730 | 19,246 | 15 |
| Builders of Ships and Boats (not elsewhere enumerated) ... ... | 26,323 | 12,885 | 3,055 | 4,939 | 29,378 | 17,824 | 6,345 |
| Makers of other Products... ... | 22,416 | 22,838 | 2,404 | 2,589 | 24,820 | 25,427 | 439 |
| Railway Transport Workers ... | 313,495 | 270,282 | 40,752 | 32,373 | 354,247 | 302,655 | 3,509 |
| Road Transport Workers... ... | 532,338 | 685,124 | 62,749 | 75,418 | 595,087 | 760,542 | 14,325 |
| *Drivers of self-propelled vehicles* | *160,091* | *366,026* | *16,595* | *34,670* | *176,686* | *400,696* | *5,657* |
| Water Transport Workers ... | 272,952 | 266,319 | 37,815 | 36,754 | 310,767 | 303,073 | 6,277 |
| Other Workers in Transport and Communication ... ... ... | 301,808 | 344,121 | 28,596 | 37,633 | 330,404 | 381,754 | 6,599 |
| *Messengers and Porters* ... | *205,960* | *231,013* | *17,894* | *25,532* | *223,854* | *256,545* | *4,173* |
| Commercial Occupations ... ... | 971,720 | 1,341,747 | 106,629 | 138,815 | 1,078,349 | 1,480,562 | 34,350 |
| *Proprietors and Managers of Wholesale and Retail Businesses* | *421,740* | *498,787* | *42,257* | *44,474* | *463,997* | *543,261* | *13,562* |
| *Salesmen and Shop Assistants* ... | *313,691* | *456,573* | *38,417* | *54,191* | *352,108* | *510,764* | *10,806* |
| Persons employed in Finance and Insurance ... ... ... | 95,684 | 124,840 | 9,831 | 12,652 | 105,515 | 137,492 | |
| Public Administration ... ... | 237,551 | (b)109,271 | 23,448 | (b)11,675 | 260,999 | (b)120,946 | 7,645 |
| Defence ... ... ... ... | 204,774 | 180,931 | 16,637 | 7,671 | 221,411 | 188,602 | 4,752 |
| Professional Occupations ... ... | 269,359 | 356,726 | 33,357 | 45,580 | 302,716 | 402,306 | 7,590 |
| *Teachers (not Music Teachers)* ... | *68,855* | *79,465* | *7,928* | *9,306* | *76,783* | *88,771* | *2,511* |
| Entertainments and Sport Occupations ... ... ... ... | 63,021 | 91,654 | 6,296 | 9,356 | 69,317 | 101,010 | 1,352 |
| Personal Service Occupations ... | 339,944 | 462,935 | 31,738 | 43,630 | 371,682 | 506,565 | 8,316 |
| Clerks, Draughtsmen and Typists | 568,305 | 795,486 | 59,487 | 69,272 | 627,792 | 864,758 | 10,205 |
| Warehousemen, Storekeepers and Packers ... ... ... ... | 222,269 | 254,963 | 21,179 | 23,069 | 243,448 | 278,032 | 4,809 |
| Stationary Engine Drivers, Dynamo Attendants ... ... | 156,281 | 157,107 | 23,922 | 20,937 | 180,203 | 178,044 | 1,844 |
| Other and undefined Workers ... | 1,398,704 | 1,448,008 | 155,478 | 183,775 | 1,554,182 | 1,631,783 | 19,321 |
| *General and undefined Labourers* | *714,576* | *786,834* | *34,162* | *112,315* | *748,738* | *899,149* | *14,392* |
| *Unskilled workers (not elsewhere enumerated)* ... ... ... | *455,907* | *494,679* | *99,558* | *53,493* | *555,465* | *548,172* | (c) |
| *Occupations—undistributable (d)* | *93,949* | — | *11,129* | — | *105,078* | — | *2,450* |
| Total Males occupied ... | 12,112,718 | 13,247,333 | 1,543,177 | 1,542,253 | 13,655,895 | 14,789,586 | 390,285 |

Note.—The figures for the 1921 Census (1926, Northern Ireland) relate to persons aged 12 years and over, and those for the 1931 Census to persons aged 14 years and over. No Census of Occupations was taken for Northern Ireland in 1937. *See also* general note to Table 16, page 16.

(a) Included in "Makers of other Products."

(b) Exclusive of Clerks.

(c) Included in preceding groups.

(d) *e.g.*, Certain gas, water and electricity occupations, professional students, etc.

*Table continued on next page.*

No. 122—Numbers of Persons Enumerated in the Undermentioned Occupations at the Censuses of 1921 and 1931 in Great Britain and the Census of 1926 in Northern Ireland—*continued*

Note.—*Figures in italics are included in the preceding roman figures*

| Occupation or Occupation Group | England and Wales | | Scotland | | Great Britain | | Northern Ireland |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1921 | 1931 | 1921 | 1931 | 1921 | 1931 | 1926 |
| **Females** | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous occupations, including Farming, Pottery, Metal and Leather ... ... ... ... | 246,306 | 250,864 | 36,912 | 26,033 | 283,218 | 276,897 | 16,176 |
| Textile Workers ... ... ... | 557,431 | 574,094 | 76,450 | 81,668 | 633,881 | 655,762 | 47,559 |
| *Winders, Reelers, etc.* ... ... | *98,798* | *111,073* | *11,828* | *11,847* | *110,626* | *122,920* | *7,322* |
| *Weavers* ... ... ... ... | *232,727* | *216,737* | *21,721* | *19,682* | *254,448* | *236,419* | *12,971* |
| Makers of Textile Goods and Articles of Dress ... ... | 533,287 | 542,809 | 53,617 | 39,102 | 586,904 | 581,911 | 34,289 |
| *Tailoresses and Dressmakers* ... | *271,156* | *252,700* | *33,960* | *21,557* | *305,116* | *274,257* | *7,370* |
| *Boot Factory Operatives, etc.* ... | *36,097* | *(a) 45,360* | *1,841* | *(a) 1,419* | *37,938* | *(a) 46,779* | *83* |
| *Sewers, Sewing Machinists* ... | *104,145* | *126,963* | *8,620* | *8,850* | *112,765* | *135,813* | *16,762* |
| Makers of Foods, Drinks and Tobacco | 63,988 | 74,888 | 17,934 | 16,908 | 81,922 | 91,796 | 1,960 |
| Workers in Wood and Furniture (mainly Upholstresses) ... ... | 17,308 | 19,734 | 1,899 | 1,604 | 19,207 | 21,338 | 209 |
| Makers of Paper, Stationery and paper articles ... ... ... | 51,431 | 63,994 | 8,179 | 9,646 | 59,610 | 73,640 | 1,312 |
| Printers and Photographers ... | 33,888 | 37,958 | 5,680 | 5,158 | 39,568 | 43,116 | 761 |
| Builders, Decorators, etc. (including Pottery Decorators)... ... | 27,419 | 36,866 | 2,512 | 3,258 | 29,931 | 40,124 | 53 |
| Workers in other materials ... | 18,445 | 19,071 | 3,618 | 4,219 | 22,063 | 23,290 | 30 |
| Workers in mixed or undefined materials ... ... ... ... | 17,474 | 14,801 | 602 | 500 | 18,076 | 15,301 | 21 |
| Transport and Communication Occupations ... ... ... | 63,580 | 68,899 | 11,047 | 13,308 | 74,627 | 82,207 | 821 |
| Commercial, Finance and Insurance Occupations ... ... | 504,264 | 604,833 | 83,111 | 95,915 | 587,375 | 700,748 | 13,366 |
| *Proprietresses and Manageresses of Wholesale and Retail Businesses* | *129,437* | *152,313* | *15,517* | *16,416* | *135,954* | *168,729* | *3,979* |
| *Shop Assistants* ... ... ... | *346,774* | *408,732* | *63,355* | *75,147* | *410,629* | *483,879* | *8,851* |
| Public Administration ... ... | 71,881 | (b) 2,906 | 6,067 | (b) 389 | 77,948 | (b) 3,295 | 1,372 |
| Professional Occupations ... ... | 348,461 | 389,359 | 42,234 | 48,876 | 390,695 | 438,235 | 9,303 |
| *Sick Nurses* ... ... ... | *94,351* | *118,909* | *13,055* | *15,508* | *107,436* | *134,417* | *2,332* |
| *Teachers (not Music Teachers)* ... | *187,352* | *181,806* | *22,355* | *24,218* | *209,707* | *206,024* | *5,763* |
| Entertainments and Sport Occupations ... ... ... ... | 19,773 | 22,369 | 1,873 | 1,435 | 21,646 | 23,804 | 347 |
| Personal Service Occupations ... | 1,676,425 | 1,926,978 | 168,149 | 194,999 | 1,844,574 | 2,121,977 | 40,993 |
| *Domestic Servants (Indoor)* ... | *1,148,698* | *1,332,224* | *122,248* | *138,679* | *1,270,946* | *1,470,903* | *31,184* |
| *Barmaids and Waitresses* ... | *75,526* | *98,208* | *6,878* | *7,801* | *82,404* | *106,009* | *1,092* |
| *Laundry Workers* ... ... | *106,854* | *127,647* | *10,477* | *12,154* | *117,331* | *139,801* | *5,600* |
| *Charwomen, Office Cleaners* ... | *118,476* | *140,146* | *14,994* | *19,808* | *133,470* | *159,954* | *1,681* |
| Clerks and Typists... ... ... | 429,921 | 579,945 | 67,966 | 77,451 | 497,887 | 657,396 | 9,361 |
| Packers, Warehouse Assistants, etc. | 128,710 | 155,784 | 12,724 | 14,767 | 141,434 | 170,551 | 1,441 |
| Other and undefined Workers ... | 255,340 | 219,891 | 35,518 | 23,821 | 290,858 | 243,712 | 1,097 |
| *Unskilled Workers (not elsewhere enumerated)* ... ... ... | *195,588* | *173,749* | *29,222* | *20,139* | *224,810* | *193,888* | *(c)* |
| *Occupations—undistributable (d)* | *11,475* | — | *2,784* | — | *14,259* | — | *248* |
| Total Females occupied... | 5,065,332 | 5,606,043 | 636,092 | 659,05 | 5,701,424 | 6,265,100 | 180,421 |

Note.—The figures for the 1921 Census (1926, Northern Ireland) relate to persons aged 12 years and over, and those for the 1931 Census to persons aged 14 years and over. No Census of Occupations was taken for Northern Ireland in 1937. *See also* general note to Table 16, page 16.

(a) Inclusive of certain occupations previously included under other groups.

(b) Exclusive of Clerks.

(c) Included in preceding groups.

(d) *e.g.*, Certain gas, water and electricity occupations, professional students, etc.

# NUMBERS ENGAGED IN INDUSTRY—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 123—Numbers Aged 10 Years and upwards in Great Britain, each Census

| Industries | Numbers engaged in each Industry | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1881 | 1891 | 1901 | 1911 | 1911 | 1921 | 1931 |
| | | | | *See* Note below | | | |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | | |
| Total aged 10 years and over ... | 22,081,000 | 25,100,000 | 28,770,000 | 32,234,000 | 32,234,000 | 34,979,000 | 37,603,345 |
| Total occupied ... ... ... | 12,739,000 | 14,500,000 | 16,312,000 | 18,354,000 | 18,354,000 | 19,357,000 | 21,055,000 |
| Fishing ... ... ... ... | 61,000 | 54,000 | 51,000 | 54,000 | 70,000 | 65,000 | 63,000 |
| Agriculture ... ... ... ... | 1,593,000 | 1,498,000 | 1,403,000 | 1,501,000 | 1,429,000 | 1,307,000 | 1,194,000 |
| Coal and Shale Mining ... ... | 437,000 | 599,000 | 752,000 | 1,021,000 | 1,128,000 | 1,305,000 | 1,166,000 |
| Manufacture of Bricks, Cement, Pottery and Glass. | 130,000 | 142,000 | 177,000 | 174,000 | 201,000 | 214,000 | 265,000 |
| Manufacture of Chemicals, Explosives, Paints, Oils, Rubber, etc. | 52,000 | 69,000 | 101,000 | 149,000 | 183,000 | 269,000 | 303,000 |
| Manufacture of Metals, Machines, Implements and Conveyances. | 927,000 | 1,095,000 | 1,447,000 | 1,765,000 | 1,779,000 | 2,491,000 | 2,412,000 |
| Manufacture of Textiles ... ... | 1,191,000 | 1,253,000 | 1,169,000 | 1,294,000 | 1,359,000 | 1,293,000 | 1,317,000 |
| Cotton ... ... ... ... | 520,000 | 562,000 | 544,000 | 620,000 | 646,000 | 621,000 | 591,000 |
| Wool and Worsted ... ... | 252,000 | 275,000 | 235,000 | 248,000 | 261,000 | 260,000 | 248,000 |
| Silk ... ... ... ... | 64,000 | 53,000 | 37,000 | 31,000 | 33,000 | 34,000 | 72,000 |
| Flax, Hemp, Jute, Rope, Canvas and Canvas Goods. | 85,000 | 93,000 | 99,000 | 102,000 | 105,000 | 88,000 | 86,000 |
| Dyeing, Bleaching, Printing, Finishing. | 66,000 | 66,000 | 79,000 | 105,000 | 111,000 | 117,000 | 116,000 |
| **MALES** | | | | | | | |
| Total aged 10 years and over ... | 10,627,000 | 12,038,000 | 13,790,000 | 15,445,000 | 15,445,000 | 16,496,000 | 17,827,475 |
| Total occupied ... ... ... | 8,851,000 | 10,010,000 | 11,548,000 | 12,930,000 | 12,930,000 | 13,656,000 | 14,790,000 |
| Fishing ... ... ... ... | 58,000 | 53,000 | 51,000 | 53,000 | 63,000 | 63,000 | 61,000 |
| Agriculture ... ... ... ... | 1,477,000 | 1,418,000 | 1,336,000 | 1,436,000 | 1,301,000 | 1,198,000 | 1,120,000 |
| Coal and Shale Mining ... ... | 434,000 | 595,000 | 748,000 | 1,015,000 | 1,122,000 | 1,294,000 | 1,159,000 |
| Manufacture of Bricks, Cement, Pottery and Glass. | 106,000 | 113,000 | 145,000 | 137,000 | 162,000 | 161,000 | 202,000 |
| Manufacture of Chemicals, Explosives, Paints, Oils, Rubber, etc. | 44,000 | 55,000 | 75,000 | 112,000 | 145,000 | 195,000 | 223,000 |
| Manufacture of Metals, Machines, Implements and Conveyances. | 889,000 | 1,049,000 | 1,384,000 | 1,670,000 | 1,670,000 | 2,251,000 | 2,119,000 |
| Manufacture of Textiles ... ... | 477,000 | 508,000 | 453,000 | 525,000 | 585,000 | 540,000 | 542,000 |
| Cotton ... ... ... | 192,000 | 216,000 | 199,000 | 236,000 | 257,000 | 234,000 | 217,000 |
| Wool and Worsted ... ... | 111,000 | 121,000 | 97,000 | 106,000 | 118,000 | 115,000 | 109,000 |
| Silk ... ... ... ... | 20,000 | 18,000 | 11,000 | 9,000 | 11,000 | 14,000 | 33,000 |
| Flax, Hemp, Jute, Rope, Canvas and Canvas Goods. | 34,000 | 34,000 | 32,000 | 35,000 | 40,000 | 33,000 | 31,000 |
| Dyeing, Bleaching, Printing, Finishing. | 51,000 | 51,000 | 63,000 | 82,000 | 91,000 | 89,000 | 89,000 |
| **FEMALES** | | | | | | | |
| Total aged 10 years and over ... | 11,454,000 | 13,061,000 | 14,980,000 | 16,789,000 | 16,789,000 | 18,483,000 | 19,775,870 |
| Total occupied ... ... ... | 3,887,000 | 4,489,000 | 4,763,000 | 5,424,000 | 5,424,000 | 5,701,000 | 6,265,000 |
| Fishing ... ... ... ... | 3,000 | 1,000 | (*a*) | (*a*) | 7,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Agriculture ... ... ... ... | 116,000 | 80,000 | 67,000 | 66,000 | 128,000 | 109,000 | 74,000 |
| Coal and Shale Mining ... ... | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 5,000 | 6,000 | 11,000 | 7,000 |
| Manufacture of Bricks, Cement, Pottery and Glass. | 24,000 | 29,000 | 33,000 | 37,000 | 39,000 | 53,000 | 62,000 |
| Manufacture of Chemicals, Explosives, Paints, Oils, Rubber, etc. | 8,000 | 14,000 | 26,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 75,000 | 80,000 |
| Manufacture of Metals, Machines, Implements and Conveyances. | 38,000 | 45,000 | 63,000 | 95,000 | 110,000 | 240,000 | 293,000 |
| Manufacture of Textiles ... ... | 714,000 | 744,000 | 716,000 | 769,000 | 774,000 | 753,000 | 776,000 |
| Cotton ... ... ... ... | 328,000 | 346,000 | 345,000 | 384,000 | 388,000 | 386,000 | 374,000 |
| Wool and Worsted ... ... | 141,000 | 154,000 | 138,000 | 142,000 | 143,000 | 145,000 | 140,000 |
| Silk ... ... ... ... | 43,000 | 35,000 | 26,000 | 21,000 | 22,000 | 20,000 | 40,000 |
| Flax, Hemp, Jute, Rope, Canvas and Canvas Goods. | 52,000 | 59,000 | 67,000 | 67,000 | 64,000 | 55,000 | 54,000 |
| Dyeing, Bleaching, Printing, Finishing. | 16,000 | 15,000 | 16,000 | 23,000 | 20,000 | 29,000 | 27,000 |

Note.—This table has been constructed to indicate in a very general manner the fluctuations of the numbers engaged in each industry shown. In using the table the figures for the years 1881–1901 must be compared with those in the *first* column for the year 1911, and those in the *second* column of the year 1911 must be used for comparison with 1921 and 1931. Owing to radical changes which have been made in the method of classification only very rough comparisons can be made. The figures for 1881–1911 (*first* column) exclude maintenance staff, clerks, carmen, and certain other occupations common to all industries. The figures for 1911 (*second* column), 1921 and 1931, include all persons engaged in the industry. The numbers are given to the nearest thousand. The proportions engaged have been calculated on the actual numbers.

# NUMBERS ENGAGED IN INDUSTRY—GREAT BRITAIN and PROPORTIONS, ENGAGED in the PRINCIPAL INDUSTRY GROUPS at from 1881 to 1931

| Proportion engaged in each Industry per 10,000 Occupied | | | | | | | INDUSTRIES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1881 | 1891 | 1901 | 1911 | 1911 | 1921 | 1931 | |
| | | | *See* Note below | | | | |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | | |
| — / 10,000 | — / 10,000 | — / 10,000 | — / 10,000 | — / 10,000 | — / 10,000 | — / 10,000 | Total aged 10 years and over. / Total occupied. |
| 48 | 37 | 32 | 29 | 38 | 34 | 30 | Fishing. |
| 1,250 | 1,033 | 860 | 818 | 779 | 675 | 567 | Agriculture. |
| 343 | 413 | 461 | 556 | 615 | 674 | 554 | Coal and Shale Mining. |
| 102 | 98 | 109 | 95 | 110 | 110 | 126 | Manufacture of Bricks, Cement, Pottery and Glass. |
| 41 | 48 | 62 | 81 | 100 | 139 | 144 | Manufacture of Chemicals, Explosives, Paints, Oils, Rubber, etc. |
| 728 | 755 | 887 | 962 | 969 | 1,287 | 1,145 | Manufacture of Metals, Machines, Implements and Conveyances. |
| 935 | 864 | 717 | 705 | 740 | 668 | 626 | Manufacture of Textiles. |
| 408 | 388 | 333 | 338 | 352 | 321 | 281 | Cotton. |
| 198 | 190 | 144 | 135 | 142 | 134 | 118 | Wool and Worsted. |
| 50 | 36 | 23 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 34 | Silk. |
| 67 | 64 | 61 | 55 | 57 | 46 | 41 | Flax, Hemp, Jute, Rope, Canvas and Canvas Goods. |
| 52 | 46 | 49 | 57 | 60 | 60 | 55 | Dyeing, Bleaching, Printing, Finishing. |
| **MALES** | | | | | | | |
| — / 10,000 | — / 10,000 | — / 10,000 | — / 10,000 | — / 10,000 | — / 10,000 | — / 10,000 | Total aged 10 years and over. / Total occupied. |
| 66 | 53 | 44 | 41 | 49 | 46 | 42 | Fishing. |
| 1,668 | 1,417 | 1,157 | 1,110 | 1,007 | 877 | 757 | Agriculture. |
| 490 | 594 | 648 | 785 | 868 | 947 | 784 | Coal and Shale Mining. |
| 120 | 113 | 125 | 106 | 125 | 118 | 137 | Manufacture of Bricks, Cement, Pottery and Glass. |
| 50 | 55 | 65 | 86 | 112 | 142 | 150 | Manufacture of Chemicals, Explosives, Paints, Oils, Rubber, etc. |
| 1,004 | 1,048 | 1,199 | 1,291 | 1,291 | 1,648 | 1,433 | Manufacture of Metals, Machines, Implements and Conveyances. |
| 539 | 508 | 393 | 406 | 452 | 395 | 366 | Manufacture of Textiles. |
| 217 | 216 | 173 | 183 | 199 | 171 | 147 | Cotton. |
| 126 | 121 | 84 | 82 | 91 | 84 | 73 | Wool and Worsted. |
| 23 | 18 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 22 | Silk. |
| 38 | 34 | 28 | 27 | 31 | 24 | 21 | Flax, Hemp, Jute, Rope, Canvas and Canvas Goods. |
| 57 | 51 | 55 | 64 | 70 | 65 | 60 | Dyeing, Bleaching, Printing, Finishing. |
| **FEMALES** | | | | | | | |
| — / 10,000 | — / 10,000 | — / 10,000 | — / 10,000 | — / 10,000 | — / 10,000 | — / 10,000 | Total aged 10 years and over. / Total occupied. |
| 7 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 3 | 3 | Fishing. |
| 298 | 179 | 141 | 121 | 236 | 192 | 119 | Agriculture. |
| 9 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 19 | 11 | Coal and Shale Mining. |
| 62 | 65 | 68 | 69 | 72 | 93 | 99 | Manufacture of Bricks, Cement, Pottery and Glass. |
| 20 | 32 | 55 | 70 | 70 | 131 | 128 | Manufacture of Chemicals, Explosives, Paints, Oils, Rubber, etc. |
| 97 | 101 | 132 | 175 | 202 | 422 | 468 | Manufacture of Metals, Machines, Implements and Conveyances. |
| 1,837 | 1,657 | 1,503 | 1,418 | 1,427 | 1,321 | 1,238 | Manufacture of Textiles. |
| 844 | 771 | 723 | 707 | 716 | 678 | 597 | Cotton. |
| 363 | 342 | 289 | 262 | 264 | 253 | 223 | Wool and Worsted. |
| 111 | 78 | 55 | 39 | 40 | 35 | 63 | Silk. |
| 133 | 131 | 140 | 123 | 119 | 97 | 87 | Flax, Hemp, Jute, Rope, Canvas, and Canvas Goods. |
| 40 | 34 | 33 | 42 | 38 | 50 | 43 | Dyeing, Bleaching, Printing, Finishing. |

(*a*) The number engaged in this industry was under 500.

*Sources.—Census Reports for England and Wales and for Scotland.*

# UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

## No. 124—Estimated Numbers of Workpeople Insured under the

| Years | Males | | | | Females | | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Aged over 18(a) | Aged 16–17 | Aged 14–15(b) | Total | Aged over 18(a) | Aged 16–17 | Aged 14–15(b) | Total | |
| **I—Persons insured under the General Scheme and the Special Schemes for the Banking and Insurance Industries** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Great Britain** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1925 ... | 7,982,980 | 570,810 | — | 8,553,790 | 2,672,460 | 396,970 | — | 3,069,430 | 11,623,220 |
| 1926 ... | 8,112,000 | 568,970 | — | 8,680,970 | 2,689,740 | 402,990 | — | 3,092,730 | 11,773,700 |
| 1927 ... | 8,170,950 | 574,550 | — | 8,745,500 | 2,719,900 | 410,200 | — | 3,130,100 | 11,875,600 |
| 1928 ... | 7,907,000 | 562,700 | — | 8,469,700 | 2,747,600 | 411,700 | — | 3,159,300 | 11,629,000 |
| 1929 ... | 8,009,700 | 587,600 | — | 8,597,300 | 2,798,900 | 437,800 | — | 3,236,700 | 11,834,000 |
| 1930 ... | 8,174,000 | 595,000 | — | 8,769,000 | 2,920,000 | 449,000 | — | 3,369,000 | 12,138,000 |
| 1931 ... | 8,442,000 | 579,000 | — | 9,021,000 | 3,041,000 | 438,000 | — | 3,479,000 | 12,500,000 |
| 1932 ... | 8,582,500 | 556,800 | — | 9,139,300 | 2,978,000 | 425,700 | — | 3,403,700 | 12,543,000 |
| 1933 ... | 8,674,000 | 507,400 | — | 9,181,400 | 3,046,300 | 392,300 | — | 3,438,600 | 12,620,000 |
| 1934 ... | 8,796,000 | 470,600 | — | 9,266,600 | 3,053,100 | 370,300 | — | 3,423,400 | 12,690,000 |
| 1935 ... | 8,903,000 | 453,000 | 517,000 | 9,873,000 | 3,085,000 | 359,000 | 411,000 | 3,855,000 | 13,708,000 |
| 1936 ... | 8,974,000 | 564,000 | 515,000 | 10,053,000 | 3,061,000 | 451,000 | 415,000 | 3,927,000 | 13,980,000 |
| 1937 ... | 9,078,000 | 683,000 | 493,000 | 10,254,000 | 3,083,000 | 556,000 | 403,000 | 4,042,000 | 14,296,000 |
| 1938(c) | 9,242,000 | 655,000 | 467,000 | 10,364,000 | 3,167,000 | 542,000 | 382,000 | 4,091,000 | 14,455,000 |
| 1938(e) | 9,332,000 | 657,000 | 469,000 | 10,458,000 | 3,280,000 | 551,000 | 386,000 | 4,217,000 | 14,675,000 |
| 1939 ... | 9,485,000 | 605,000 | 448,000 | 10,538,000 | 3,402,000 | 528,000 | 370,000 | 4,300,000 | 14,838,000 |
| **Northern Ireland** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1925 ... | 152,620 | 10,990 | — | 163,610 | 93,540 | 11,630 | — | 105,170 | 268,780 |
| 1926 ... | 152,500 | 10,330 | — | 162,830 | 92,860 | 11,610 | — | 104,470 | 267,300 |
| 1927 ... | 144,350 | 9,150 | — | 153,500 | 91,400 | 10,500 | — | 101,900 | 255,400 |
| 1928 ... | 142,870 | 9,330 | — | 152,200 | 89,490 | 10,810 | — | 100,300 | 252,500 |
| 1929 ... | 143,120 | 9,930 | — | 153,050 | 91,440 | 10,510 | — | 101,950 | 260,000 |
| 1930 ... | 152,600 | 9,930 | — | 162,530 | 94,360 | 10,810 | — | 105,170 | 267,700 |
| 1931 ... | 157,600 | 9,800 | — | 167,400 | 94,400 | 10,000 | — | 104,400 | 271,800 |
| 1932 ... | 155,400 | 9,000 | — | 164,400 | 92,400 | 10,000 | — | 102,400 | 266,800 |
| 1933 ... | 156,600 | 8,000 | — | 164,600 | 91,400 | 9,000 | — | 100,400 | 265,000 |
| 1934 ... | 161,100 | 7,500 | — | 168,600 | 92,900 | 8,500 | — | 101,400 | 270,000 |
| 1935 ... | 166,200 | 8,800 | 7,350 | 182,350 | 93,900 | 9,100 | 9,150 | 112,150 | 294,500 |
| 1936 ... | 171,500 | 11,200 | 7,500 | 190,200 | 94,750 | 11,250 | 8,800 | 114,800 | 305,000 |
| 1937 ... | 173,150 | 13,150 | 8,200 | 194,500 | 97,450 | 13,250 | 9,800 | 120,500 | 315,000 |
| 1938(c) | 175,670 | 12,780 | 8,490 | 196,940 | 97,020 | 13,280 | 8,990 | 119,290 | 316,230 |
| 1938(e) | 176,300 | 12,800 | 8,500 | 197,600 | 97,500 | 13,300 | 9,000 | 119,900 | 317,500 |
| 1939 ... | 177,400 | 12,700 | 8,500 | 198,600 | 98,900 | 13,000 | 8,900 | 120,800 | 319,400 |

(a) Persons aged 65 and upwards ceased to be insurable under the Unemployment Insurance Acts as from 2nd January, 1928. The figures for 1928 and subsequent years accordingly relate to persons aged 18 to 64 inclusive.

(b) As from 3rd September, 1934, the minimum age of entry into Unemployment Insurance was lowered from 16 years to the age, not being less than 14 years, at which the juvenile is no longer required by law to attend school.

(c) The figures on the first line for 1938 exclude insured persons in the classes of domestic employments which were brought into insurance in April, 1938, while those on the second line and for 1939 include them.

# UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

## Unemployment Insurance Acts in July of each Year 1925 to 1939

| Years | Males | | | | Females | | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Aged over 18(a) | Aged 16–17 | Aged 14–15(b) | Total | Aged over 18(a) | Aged 16–17 | Aged 14–15(b) | Total | |
| **I—Persons insured under the General Scheme and the Special Schemes for the Banking and Insurance Industries—(*continued*)** | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | | | | | | | | | |
| 1925 ... | 8,135,800 | 581,800 | — | 8,717,400 | 2,766,000 | 408,600 | — | 3,174,600 | 11,892,000 |
| 1926 ... | 8,264,500 | 579,300 | — | 8,843,800 | 2,782,600 | 414,600 | — | 3,197,200 | 12,041,000 |
| 1927 ... | 8,315,300 | 583,700 | — | 8,899,000 | 2,811,300 | 420,700 | — | 3,232,000 | 12,131,000 |
| 1928 ... | 8,049,870 | 572,030 | — | 8,621,900 | 2,837,090 | 422,510 | — | 3,259,600 | 11,881,500 |
| 1929 ... | 8,157,820 | 597,530 | — | 8,755,350 | 2,890,340 | 448,310 | — | 3,338,650 | 12,094,000 |
| 1930 ... | 8,326,600 | 604,930 | — | 8,931,530 | 3,014,360 | 459,810 | — | 3,474,170 | 12,405,700 |
| 1931 ... | 8,599,600 | 588,800 | — | 9,188,400 | 3,135,400 | 448,000 | — | 3,583,400 | 12,771,800 |
| 1932 ... | 8,737,900 | 565,800 | — | 9,303,700 | 3,070,400 | 435,700 | — | 3,506,100 | 12,809,800 |
| 1933 ... | 8,830,600 | 515,400 | — | 9,346,000 | 3,137,700 | 401,300 | — | 3,539,000 | 12,885,000 |
| 1934 ... | 8,957,100 | 478,100 | — | 9,435,200 | 3,146,000 | 378,800 | — | 3,524,800 | 12,960,000 |
| 1935 ... | 9,069,200 | 461,800 | 524,350 | 10,055,350 | 3,158,900 | 368,100 | 420,150 | 3,947,150 | 14,002,500 |
| 1936 ... | 9,145,500 | 575,200 | 522,500 | 10,243,200 | 3,155,750 | 462,250 | 423,800 | 4,041,800 | 14,285,000 |
| 1937 ... | 9,251,150 | 696,150 | 501,200 | 10,448,500 | 3,180,450 | 569,250 | 412,800 | 4,162,500 | 14,611,000 |
| 1938 (c) | 9,417,670 | 667,780 | 475,490 | 10,560,940 | 3,264,020 | 555,280 | 390,990 | 4,210,290 | 14,771,230 |
| 1938 (c) | 9,508,300 | 669,800 | 477,500 | 10,655,600 | 3,377,600 | 564,300 | 395,000 | 4,336,900 | 14,992,500 |
| 1939 ... | 9,662,400 | 617,700 | 456,500 | 10,736,600 | 3,500,900 | 541,000 | 378,900 | 4,420,800 | 15,157,400 |
| **II—Persons insured under the Agricultural Scheme (d)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Great Britain | | | | | | | | | |
| 1936(e) | 499,000 | 37,000 | 29,000 | 565,000 | 28,200 | 4,100 | 2,700 | 35,000 | 600,000 |
| 1937(e) | 485,320 | 37,570 | 25,850 | 548,740 | 33,120 | 4,470 | 2,970 | 40,560 | 589,300 |
| 1937 ... | 583,000 | 42,000 | 29,000 | 654,000 | 33,500 | 4,500 | 3,000 | 41,000 | 695,000 |
| 1938(c) | 586,880 | 39,200 | 26,610 | 652,690 | 39,310 | 4,490 | 2,990 | 46,790 | 699,480 |
| 1938(c) | 606,200 | 39,800 | 27,000 | 673,000 | 39,500 | 4,500 | 3,000 | 47,000 | 720,000 |
| 1939 ... | 597,000 | 37,000 | 27,000 | 661,000 | 42,000 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 49,000 | 710,000 |
| Northern Ireland | | | | | | | | | |
| 1936(e) | 20,500 | 1,700 | 650 | 22,850 | 850 | 150 | 50 | 1,050 | 23,900 |
| 1937(e) | 22,640 | 1,750 | 920 | 25,310 | 800 | 100 | 50 | 950 | 26,260 |
| 1937 ... | 24,300 | 1,800 | 950 | 27,050 | 800 | 100 | 50 | 950 | 28,000 |
| 1938(c) | 26,200 | 2,100 | 800 | 29,100 | 1,000 | 100 | 50 | 1,150 | 30,250 |
| 1938(c) | 26,300 | 2,100 | 800 | 29,200 | 1,000 | 100 | 50 | 1,150 | 30,350 |
| 1939 ... | 26,800 | 2,200 | 900 | 29,900 | 950 | 50 | — | 1,000 | 30,900 |
| United Kingdom | | | | | | | | | |
| 1936(e) | 519,500 | 38,700 | 29,650 | 587,850 | 29,050 | 4,250 | 2,750 | 36,050 | 623,900 |
| 1937(e) | 507,960 | 39,320 | 26,770 | 574,050 | 33,920 | 4,570 | 3,020 | 41,510 | 615,560 |
| 1937 ... | 607,300 | 43,800 | 29,950 | 681,050 | 34,300 | 4,600 | 3,050 | 41,950 | 723,000 |
| 1938(c) | 613,080 | 41,300 | 27,410 | 681,790 | 40,310 | 4,590 | 3,040 | 47,940 | 729,730 |
| 1938(c) | 632,500 | 41,900 | 27,800 | 702,200 | 40,500 | 4,600 | 3,050 | 48,150 | 750,350 |
| 1939 ... | 623,800 | 39,200 | 27,900 | 690,900 | 42,950 | 4,050 | 3,000 | 50,000 | 740,900 |

(*d*) As from 4th May, 1936, the Unemployment Insurance Scheme was extended to include persons in Agricultural occupations.

(*e*) Excluding private gardeners. Persons employed as such were not included in the Scheme before 1st February, 1937.

*Sources (Tables* 124 *and* 127–130)—*22nd Abstract of Labour Statistics, and information furnished by the Ministry of Labour.*

## EMPLOYMENT—GREAT BRITAIN

### No. 125—Estimated Numbers of Insured Persons, aged 16–64, in Employment in each Month from January, 1924, to December, 1938

| | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1924 ... | 9,247 | 9,343 | 9,514 | 9,596 | 9,634 | 9,656 | 9,539 | 9,547 | 9,550 | 9,535 | 9,559 | 9,591 |
| 1925 ... | 9,555 | 9,565 | 9,602 | 9,646 | 9,662 | 9,564 | 9,468 | 9,528 | 9,575 | 9,658 | 9,705 | 9,798 |
| 1926 ... | 9,732 | 9,811 | 9,893 | 9,983 | 8,361 | 8,355 | 8,396 | 8,468 | 8,555 | 8,690 | 8,833 | 9,670 |
| 1927 ... | 9,721 | 9,855 | 9,978 | 10,043 | 10,123 | 10,116 | 10,077 | 10,069 | 10,083 | 10,059 | 10,015 | 10,039 |
| 1928 ... | 9,966 | 10,005 | 10,113 | 10,128 | 10,104 | 9,988 | 9,942 | 9,971 | 10,020 | 9,981 | 9,939 | 10,073 |
| 1929 ... | 9,949 | 9,971 | 10,223 | 10,259 | 10,271 | 10,301 | 10,308 | 10,304 | 10,316 | 10,278 | 10,231 | 10,225 |
| 1930 ... | 10,076 | 10,029 | 9,993 | 9,922 | 9,857 | 9,861 | 9,746 | 9,734 | 9,691 | 9,593 | 9,576 | 9,487 |
| 1931 ... | 9,227 | 9,338 | 9,395 | 9,494 | 9,528 | 9,438 | 9,346 | 9,377 | 9,338 | 9,448 | 9,522 | 9,605 |
| 1932 ... | 9,361 | 9,385 | 9,517 | 9,442 | 9,351 | 9,331 | 9,251 | 9,206 | 9,144 | 9,388 | 9,359 | 9,440 |
| 1933 ... | 9,265 | 9,316 | 9,414 | 9,502 | 9,617 | 9,744 | 9,743 | 9,795 | 9,883 | 9,927 | 9,960 | 10,011 |
| 1934 ... | 9,878 | 9,945 | 10,061 | 10,145 | 10,193 | 10,173 | 10,147 | 10,180 | 10,246 | 10,213 | 10,222 | 10,259 |
| 1935 ... | 10,067 | 10,097 | 10,219 | 10,341 | 10,359 | 10,391 | 10,414 | 10,461 | 10,483 | 10,504 | 10,560 | 10,629 |
| 1936 ... | 10,391 | 10,525 | 10,689 | 10,785 | 10,918 | 10,933 | 11,011 | 10,091 | 11,110 | 11,141 | 11,166 | 11,182 |
| 1937(*a*) ... | 11,163 | 11,250 | 11,310 | 11,472 | 11,473 | 11,613 | 11,623 | 11,672 | 11,707 | 11,664 | 11,580 | 11,444 |
| 1938 ... | 11,319 | 11,338 | 11,399 | 11,412 | 11,406 | 11,369 | 11,415 | 11,453 | 11,438 | 11,466 | 11,441 | 11,466 |

Note.—These estimates have been obtained by deducting from the estimated numbers insured, the numbers recorded as unemployed and the numbers directly involved in trade disputes, together with an allowance of 3½ per cent. of the numbers insured in respect of absences from work through sickness and other forms of unrecorded non-employment, apart from recognised holidays. Persons insured under the Agricultural Scheme and persons in the domestic employments which first became insurable in April, 1938, have been excluded. The estimated number of insured persons, aged 16–64, in these classes, in employment in December, 1938, was 807,000.

(*a*) For September, 1937, and later months, the figures are affected by the introduction of a revised procedure for counting the unemployed. The estimated number in employment in September, 1937, on a basis comparable with earlier months was 11,663,000.

*Sources.—22nd Abstract of Labour Statistics and the Ministry of Labour Gazette.*

No. 126—Numbers of Unemployed Persons on the Registers of Employment Exchanges on One Day in January and July of each Year 1926 to 1939, Classified according to Persons Wholly Unemployed or Temporarily Stopped and Unemployed Casual Workers (*a*)

| | Persons normally in Regular Employment | | Persons normally in Casual Employment | Total | Persons normally in Regular Employment | | Persons normally in Casual Employment | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Wholly Unemployed | Temporarily Stopped | | | Wholly Unemployed | Temporarily Stopped | | |
| | JANUARY | | | | JULY | | | |
| 1926 ... | 966,950 | 228,799 | 66,648 | 1,262,397 | (*b*)905,666 | (*b*)677,413 | (*b*)80,976 | (*b*)1,664,055 |
| 1927 ... | (*b*)1,007,344 | (*b*)314,753 | (*b*)72,533 | (*b*)1,394,630 | 680,504 | 312,595 | 61,445 | 1,054,544 |
| 1928 ... | 865,374 | 279,119 | 64,750 | 1,209,243 | 837,725 | 417,792 | 78,074 | 1,333,591 |
| 1929 ... | 1,093,222 | 296,153 | 77,773 | 1,467,148 | 783,272 | 296,489 | 76,814 | 1,156,575 |
| 1930 ... | 1,110,692 | 337,022 | 85,995 | 1,533,709 | 1,274,302 | 664,313 | 97,112 | 2,035,727 |
| 1931 ... | 1,938,855 | 619,118 | 113,240 | 2,671,213 | 1,936,272 | 732,759 | 114,206 | 2,783,237 |
| 1932 ... | 2,188,984 | 501,556 | 103,136 | 2,793,676 | 2,055,058 | 736,311 | 97,264 | 2,888,633 |
| 1933 ... | 2,345,363 | 532,561 | 101,501 | 2,979,425 | 1,912,303 | 507,064 | 87,848 | 2,507,215 |
| 1934 ... | 2,003,037 | 361,737 | 92,433 | 2,457,207 | 1,604,132 | 498,925 | 82,039 | 2,185,096 |
| 1935 ... | 1,944,775 | 360,391 | 91,921 | 2,397,087 | 1,562,113 | 402,495 | 80,775 | 2,045,383 |
| 1936 ... | 1,794,129 | 351,096 | 84,736 | 2,229,961 | 1,342,096 | 302,282 | 72,684 | 1,717,062 |
| 1937 ... | 1,503,163 | 188,890 | 74,309 | 1,766,362 | 1,127,819 | 251,170 | 66,339 | 1,445,328 |
| 1938 ... | 1,506,164 | 354,076 | 66,765 | 1,927,005 | 1,329,607 | 481,994 | 63,482 | 1,875,083 |
| 1939 ... | 1,678,993 | 386,102 | 68,714 | 2,133,809 | 1,074,372 | 197,195 | 54,567 | 1,326,134 |

(*a*) The figures include all unemployed persons on the registers, including in addition to those wholly unemployed, persons temporarily suspended and persons who, though employed on a short-time basis, were not actually at work on the dates to which the figures relate. Legislative and administrative changes which affected the number registered as unemployed occurred in 1928, 1929, 1931, 1932, and 1934 to 1937. [For particulars *see* the issues of the "Ministry of Labour Gazette" for February, 1930 (page 50); November, 1930 (page 396); April, 1932 (page 128); March, 1935 (page 85); December, 1936 (page 437); April, 1937 (page 129); and October, 1937 (page 379).]

(*b*) These figures are exclusive of persons who were disqualified for unemployment benefit by reason of the general coal mining stoppage.

*Source.—Ministry of Labour Gazette.*

# UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

## No. 127—Numbers and Percentages of Insured Workpeople

Note.—*Figures for 1927 and prior years relate to persons aged 16 and*

| | | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GENERAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males— | 1924 ... | 1,071 | 947 | 879 | 872 | 849 | 854 | 897 | 962 | 975 | 1,008 | 1,002 | 990 |
| | 1925 ... | 1,031 | 1,045 | 1,032 | 1,016 | 1,028 | 1,136 | 1,029 | 1,143 | 1,155 | 1,110 | 1,066 | 1,012 |
| | 1926 ... | 1,060 | 1,002 | 946 | 880 | 1,317 | 1,362 | 1,331 | 1,315 | 1,296 | 1,306 | 1,310 | 1,162 |
| | 1927 ... | 1,179 | 1,075 | 991 | 951 | 889 | 898 | 925 | 927 | 935 | 963 | 1,003 | 1,005 |
| | 1928 ... | 1,043 | 1,026 | 944 | 945 | 979 | 1,053 | 1,122 | 1,114 | 1,089 | 1,148 | 1,189 | 1,088 |
| | 1929 ... | 1,189 | 1,197 | 980 | 959 | 956 | 943 | 947 | 951 | 961 | 1,005 | 1,061 | 1,075 |
| | 1930 ... | 1,173 | 1,209 | 1,267 | 1,301 | 1,357 | 1,396 | 1,519 | 1,546 | 1,605 | 1,735 | 1,771 | 1,847 |
| | 1931 ... | 1,972 | 2,017 | 2,028 | 1,968 | 1,957 | 2,068 | 2,127 | 2,118 | 2,173 | 2,168 | 2,167 | 2,132 |
| | 1932 ... | 2,304 | 2,300 | 2,211 | 2,270 | 2,323 | 2,353 | 2,416 | 2,439 | 2,437 | 2,373 | 2,395 | 2,336 |
| | 1933 ... | 2,455 | 2,420 | 2,339 | 2,272 | 2,203 | 2,117 | 2,123 | 2,089 | 2,021 | 1,998 | 1,975 | 1,946 |
| | 1934 ... | 2,017 | 1,964 | 1,879 | 1,807 | 1,772 | 1,789 | 1,794 | 1,767 | 1,728 | 1,770 | 1,771 | 1,746 |
| | 1935 ... | 1,884 | 1,870 | 1,767 | 1,688 | 1,689 | 1,678 | 1,659 | 1,611 | 1,619 | 1,585 | 1,578 | 1,550 |
| | 1936 ... | 1,761 | 1,654 | 1,541 | 1,488 | 1,398 | 1,414 | 1,367 | 1,315 | 1,322 | 1,324 | 1,328 | 1,345 |
| | 1937(*a*) ... | 1,365 | 1,324 | 1,297 | 1,175 | 1,191 | 1,126 | 1,118 | 1,090 | 1,071 | 1,112 | 1,173 | 1,310 |
| | 1938(*b*) ... | 1,376 | 1,359 | 1,316 | 1,318 | 1,336 | 1,375 | 1,383 | 1,343 | 1,378 | 1,374 | 1,419 | 1,425 |
| | | | | | | | | (*b*) | | | | | |
| Females— | 1924 ... | 303 | 282 | 262 | 250 | 242 | 233 | 241 | 261 | 267 | 273 | 272 | 273 |
| | 1925 ... | 291 | 289 | 278 | 278 | 269 | 273 | 300 | 300 | 271 | 244 | 248 | 231 |
| | 1926 ... | 258 | 246 | 225 | 214 | 402 | 389 | 406 | 370 | 352 | 330 | 320 | 270 |
| | 1927 ... | 272 | 240 | 197 | 182 | 170 | 171 | 189 | 203 | 191 | 193 | 207 | 189 |
| | 1928 ... | 218 | 202 | 183 | 183 | 189 | 220 | 255 | 261 | 266 | 255 | 264 | 246 |
| | 1929 ... | 277 | 257 | 224 | 222 | 221 | 221 | 231 | 247 | 243 | 249 | 265 | 269 |
| | 1930 ... | 347 | 374 | 427 | 460 | 499 | 515 | 551 | 573 | 583 | 584 | 598 | 653 |
| | 1931 ... | 601 | 680 | 638 | 625 | 621 | 639 | 679 | 695 | 707 | 625 | 568 | 539 |
| | 1932 ... | 551 | 509 | 449 | 457 | 499 | 485 | 505 | 508 | 488 | 437 | 454 | 440 |
| | 1933 ... | 500 | 495 | 482 | 465 | 423 | 381 | 385 | 370 | 354 | 337 | 334 | 317 |
| | 1934 ... | 390 | 379 | 346 | 341 | 325 | 335 | 368 | 368 | 352 | 349 | 351 | 340 |
| | 1935 ... | 411 | 402 | 376 | 342 | 335 | 326 | 333 | 339 | 334 | 317 | 328 | 308 |
| | 1936 ... | 370 | 363 | 338 | 319 | 299 | 294 | 293 | 297 | 298 | 290 | 293 | 277 |
| | 1937(*a*) ... | 312 | 301 | 279 | 261 | 265 | 244 | 268 | 267 | 263 | 283 | 334 | 355 |
| | 1938(*b*) ... | 442 | 449 | 448 | 442 | 444 | 454 | (*b*)439 | 441 | 433 | 425 | 420 | 402 |
| Total— | 1924 ... | 1,374 | 1,229 | 1,141 | 1,122 | 1,091 | 1,087 | 1,138 | 1,223 | 1,242 | 1,281 | 1,274 | 1,263 |
| | 1925 ... | 1,322 | 1,334 | 1,310 | 1,294 | 1,297 | 1,409 | 1,329 | 1,443 | 1,426 | 1,354 | 1,314 | 1,243 |
| | 1926 ... | 1,318 | 1,248 | 1,171 | 1,094 | 1,719 | 1,751 | 1,737 | 1,685 | 1,648 | 1,636 | 1,630 | 1,432 |
| | 1927 ... | 1,451 | 1,315 | 1,188 | 1,133 | 1,059 | 1,069 | 1,114 | 1,130 | 1,126 | 1,156 | 1,210 | 1,194 |
| | 1928 ... | 1,261 | 1,228 | 1,127 | 1,128 | 1,168 | 1,273 | 1,377 | 1,375 | 1,355 | 1,403 | 1,453 | 1,334 |
| | 1929 ... | 1,466 | 1,454 | 1,204 | 1,181 | 1,177 | 1,164 | 1,178 | 1,198 | 1,204 | 1,254 | 1,326 | 1,344 |
| | 1930 ... | 1,520 | 1,583 | 1,694 | 1,761 | 1,856 | 1,911 | 2,070 | 2,119 | 2,188 | 2,319 | 2,369 | 2,500 |
| | 1931 ... | 2,663 | 2,697 | 2,666 | 2,593 | 2,578 | 2,707 | 2,806 | 2,813 | 2,880 | 2,793 | 2,735 | 2,671 |
| | 1932 ... | 2,855 | 2,809 | 2,660 | 2,727 | 2,822 | 2,843 | 2,921 | 2,947 | 2,925 | 2,810 | 2,849 | 2,776 |
| | 1933 ... | 2,955 | 2,915 | 2,821 | 2,737 | 2,626 | 2,498 | 2,508 | 2,459 | 2,375 | 2,335 | 2,309 | 2,263 |
| | 1934 ... | 2,407 | 2,343 | 2,225 | 2,148 | 2,097 | 2,124 | 2,162 | 2,135 | 2,080 | 2,119 | 2,122 | 2,086 |
| | 1935 ... | 2,295 | 2,272 | 2,143 | 2,030 | 2,024 | 2,004 | 1,992 | 1,950 | 1,953 | 1,902 | 1,906 | 1,858 |
| | 1936 ... | 2,131 | 2,017 | 1,879 | 1,807 | 1,697 | 1,708 | 1,660 | 1,612 | 1,620 | 1,614 | 1,621 | 1,622 |
| | 1937(*a*) ... | 1,677 | 1,625 | 1,576 | 1,436 | 1,456 | 1,370 | 1,386 | 1,357 | 1,334 | 1,395 | 1,507 | 1,665 |
| | 1938(*b*) ... | 1,818 | 1,808 | 1,764 | 1,760 | 1,780 | 1,829 | 1,822 | 1,784 | 1,811 | 1,799 | 1,839 | 1,827 |
| | | | | | | | | (*b*) | | | | | |
| | | GENERAL AND | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males— | 1937(*a*) ... | 1,392 | 1,351 | 1,325 | 1,196 | 1,210 | 1,138 | 1,134 | 1,110 | 1,090 | 1,132 | 1,200 | 1,353 |
| | 1938(*b*) ... | 1,423 | 1,402 | 1,352 | 1,352 | 1,374 | 1,408 | 1,411 | 1,369 | 1,404 | 1,403 | 1,452 | 1,471 |
| | | | | | | | | (*b*) | | | | | |
| Females— | 1937(*a*) ... | 320 | 308 | 286 | 264 | 267 | 246 | 270 | 269 | 265 | 286 | 341 | 369 |
| | 1938(*b*) ... | 457 | 464 | 456 | 447 | 452 | 458 | 443 | 445 | 437 | 428 | 428 | 420 |
| | | | | | | | | (*b*) | | | | | |
| Total— | 1937(*a*) ... | 1,712 | 1,659 | 1,611 | 1,460 | 1,477 | 1,384 | 1,404 | 1,379 | 1,355 | 1,418 | 1,541 | 1,722 |
| | 1938(*b*) ... | 1,880 | 1,866 | 1,808 | 1,799 | 1,826 | 1,866 | 1,854 | 1,814 | 1,841 | 1,831 | 1,880 | 1,891 |
| | | | | | | | | (*b*) | | | | | |

Note.—Though the *numbers* of insured persons recorded as unemployed subsequent to 1927 are not comparable with those for earlier years, the *percentages* unemployed can be regarded for all practical purposes as comparable throughout.

(*a*) The figures for September, 1937 and later months are affected by the introduction of a revised procedure for counting the unemployed, but the extent to which comparability with earlier figures is impaired is very slight.

UNEMPLOYED at one date in each MONTH

*over. For subsequent years they relate to those aged* 16 *to* 64 *inclusive*

| Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Percentage of Insured Workpeople | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCHEME | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12·5 | 11·1 | 10·3 | 10·2 | 9·9 | 10·0 | 10·4 | 11·2 | 11·3 | 11·7 | 11·6 | 11·5 | MALES— | 1924 |
| 11·9 | 12·1 | 11·9 | 11·7 | 11·8 | 13·0 | 11·8 | 13·1 | 13·2 | 12·7 | 12·2 | 11·5 | | 1925 |
| 12·1 | 11·4 | 10·8 | 10·0 | 14·9 | 15·4 | 15·1 | 14·9 | 14·6 | 14·7 | 14·8 | 13·1 | | 1926 |
| 13·3 | 12·1 | 11·2 | 10·7 | 10·0 | 10·1 | 10·4 | 10·4 | 10·5 | 10·8 | 11·3 | 11·3 | | 1927 |
| 12·1 | 11·9 | 11·0 | 11·0 | 11·4 | 12·2 | 13·0 | 12·9 | 12·5 | 13·2 | 13·7 | 12·5 | | 1928 |
| 13·6 | 13·7 | 11·2 | 11·0 | 10·9 | 10·8 | 10·8 | 10·8 | 10·9 | 11·4 | 12·0 | 12·2 | | 1929 |
| 13·3 | 13·7 | 14·2 | 14·6 | 15·2 | 15·6 | 17·0 | 17·2 | 17·8 | 19·2 | 19·6 | 20·4 | | 1930 |
| 21·7 | 22·2 | 22·2 | 21·5 | 21·4 | 22·5 | 23·1 | 23·0 | 23·5 | 23·4 | 23·4 | 22·9 | | 1931 |
| 24·8 | 24·7 | 23·8 | 24·4 | 25·0 | 25·3 | 26·0 | 26·2 | 26·2 | 25·5 | 25·7 | 25·1 | | 1932 |
| 26·3 | 25·9 | 25·1 | 24·3 | 23·6 | 22·7 | 22·7 | 22·3 | 21·6 | 21·3 | 21·1 | 20·7 | | 1933 |
| 21·5 | 20·9 | 20·0 | 19·2 | 18·8 | 19·0 | 19·0 | 18·7 | 18·3 | 18·7 | 18·7 | 18·4 | | 1934 |
| 19·9 | 19·7 | 18·6 | 17·8 | 17·8 | 17·6 | 17·4 | 16·9 | 16·9 | 16·6 | 16·4 | 16·1 | | 1935 |
| 18·3 | 17·1 | 15·9 | 15·4 | 14·4 | 14·6 | 14·0 | 13·5 | 13·5 | 13·5 | 13·5 | 13·7 | | 1936 |
| 13·9 | 13·4 | 13·1 | 11·9 | 12·0 | 11·3 | 11·2 | 10·9 | 10·7 | 11·1 | 11·7 | 13·1 | | (a)1937 |
| 13·7 | 13·5 | 13·1 | 13·1 | 13·3 | 13·6 | (b)13·6 | 13·2 | 13·5 | 13·5 | 13·9 | 13·9 | | (b)1938 |
| 10·0 | 9·3 | 8·6 | 8·2 | 7·9 | 7·6 | 7·8 | 8·5 | 8·6 | 8·8 | 8·7 | 8·7 | FEMALES— | 1924 |
| 9·3 | 9·2 | 8·9 | 8·8 | 8·5 | 8·6 | 9·5 | 9·5 | 8·5 | 7·7 | 7·8 | 7·3 | | 1925 |
| 8·1 | 7·7 | 7·1 | 6·7 | 12·6 | 12·2 | 12·7 | 11·6 | 11·0 | 10·3 | 10·0 | 8·4 | | 1926 |
| 8·4 | 7·5 | 6·1 | 5·7 | 5·3 | 5·8 | 5·8 | 6·3 | 5·9 | 6·0 | 6·4 | 5·8 | | 1927 |
| 6·7 | 6·2 | 5·7 | 5·6 | 5·8 | 6·8 | 7·8 | 7·9 | 8·1 | 7·7 | 8·0 | 7·4 | | 1928 |
| 8·3 | 7·7 | 6·7 | 6·7 | 6·6 | 6·6 | 6·9 | 7·4 | 7·2 | 7·4 | 7·8 | 7·9 | | 1929 |
| 10·2 | 11·0 | 12·4 | 13·3 | 14·4 | 14·8 | 15·8 | 16·4 | 16·7 | 16·6 | 17·0 | 18·5 | | 1930 |
| 19·5 | 19·2 | 17·9 | 17·5 | 17·4 | 17·8 | 18·9 | 19·3 | 19·6 | 17·3 | 15·7 | 14·9 | | 1931 |
| 15·5 | 14·4 | 12·8 | 13·0 | 14·2 | 13·8 | 14·4 | 14·5 | 13·9 | 12·4 | 12·9 | 12·5 | | 1932 |
| 14·2 | 14·0 | 13·7 | 13·2 | 12·0 | 10·8 | 10·9 | 10·5 | 10·0 | 9·5 | 9·4 | 9·0 | | 1933 |
| 11·0 | 10·7 | 9·8 | 9·7 | 9·2 | 9·5 | 10·4 | 10·4 | 10·0 | 9·9 | 10·0 | 9·7 | | 1934 |
| 11·6 | 11·4 | 10·7 | 9·7 | 9·5 | 9·2 | 9·4 | 9·6 | 9·4 | 8·9 | 9·2 | 8·7 | | 1935 |
| 10·4 | 10·1 | 9·4 | 8·9 | 8·3 | 8·1 | 8·1 | 8·2 | 8·2 | 7·9 | 8·0 | 7·5 | | 1936 |
| 8·5 | 8·1 | 7·5 | 7·0 | 7·1 | 6·5 | 7·1 | 7·1 | 7·0 | 7·5 | 8·8 | 9·4 | | (a)1937 |
| 11·6 | 11·8 | 11·8 | 11·6 | 11·7 | 11·9 | (b)11·1 | 11·2 | 10·9 | 10·7 | 10·6 | 10·1 | | (b)1938 |
| 11·9 | 10·6 | 9·8 | 9·7 | 9·4 | 9·3 | 9·8 | 10·5 | 10·6 | 10·9 | 10·8 | 10·7 | TOTAL— | 1924 |
| 11·2 | 11·3 | 11·1 | 10·9 | 10·9 | 11·9 | 11·2 | 12·1 | 12·0 | 11·4 | 11·0 | 10·4 | | 1925 |
| 11·0 | 10·4 | 9·8 | 9·1 | 14·3 | 14·6 | 14·4 | 14·0 | 13·7 | 13·6 | 13·5 | 11·9 | | 1926 |
| 12·0 | 10·9 | 9·8 | 9·4 | 8·7 | 8·8 | 9·2 | 9·3 | 9·3 | 9·5 | 9·9 | 9·8 | | 1927 |
| 10·7 | 10·4 | 9·5 | 9·5 | 9·8 | 10·7 | 11·6 | 11·5 | 11·3 | 11·7 | 12·1 | 11·1 | | 1928 |
| 12·2 | 12·1 | 10·0 | 9·8 | 9·7 | 9·6 | 9·7 | 9·9 | 9·9 | 10·3 | 10·9 | 11·0 | | 1929 |
| 12·4 | 12·9 | 13·7 | 14·2 | 15·0 | 15·4 | 16·7 | 17·0 | 17·5 | 18·5 | 18·9 | 19·9 | | 1930 |
| 21·1 | 21·3 | 21·0 | 20·4 | 20·3 | 21·2 | 21·9 | 21·9 | 22·4 | 21·7 | 21·2 | 20·7 | | 1931 |
| 22·2 | 21·9 | 20·8 | 21·3 | 22·0 | 22·2 | 22·8 | 23·0 | 22·8 | 21·9 | 22·2 | 21·6 | | 1932 |
| 23·0 | 22·7 | 21·9 | 21·3 | 20·4 | 19·4 | 19·5 | 19·1 | 18·4 | 18·1 | 17·9 | 17·5 | | 1933 |
| 18·6 | 18·1 | 17·2 | 16·6 | 16·2 | 16·4 | 16·7 | 16·5 | 16·0 | 16·3 | 16·3 | 16·0 | | 1934 |
| 17·6 | 17·5 | 16·4 | 15·6 | 15·5 | 15·4 | 15·2 | 14·9 | 14·9 | 14·5 | 14·5 | 14·1 | | 1935 |
| 16·2 | 15·3 | 14·2 | 13·6 | 12·8 | 12·8 | 12·4 | 12·0 | 12·1 | 12·0 | 12·0 | 12·0 | | 1936 |
| 12·4 | 12·0 | 11·6 | 10·5 | 10·7 | 10·0 | 10·1 | 9·9 | 9·7 | 10·1 | 10·9 | 12·1 | | (a)1937 |
| 13·2 | 13·1 | 12·7 | 12·7 | 12·8 | 13·2 | (b)12·9 | 12·6 | 12·8 | 12·7 | 13·0 | 12·9 | | (b)1938 |
| AGRICULTURAL SCHEME (c) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13·4 | 13·0 | 12·7 | 11·4 | 11·5 | 10·8 | 10·7 | 10·4 | 10·3 | 10·6 | 11·3 | 12·7 | MALES— | (a)1937 |
| 13·3 | 13·1 | 12·6 | 12·6 | 12·8 | 13·1 | (b)13·0 | 12·6 | 12·9 | 12·9 | 13·3 | 13·5 | | (b)1938 |
| 8·6 | 8·3 | 7·6 | 7·0 | 7·1 | 6·5 | 7·1 | 7·1 | 7·0 | 7·5 | 8·9 | 9·7 | FEMALES— | (a)1937 |
| 11·9 | 12·1 | 11·9 | 11·6 | 11·7 | 11·9 | (b)11·1 | 11·1 | 10·9 | 10·7 | 10·6 | 10·4 | | (b)1938 |
| 12·1 | 11·7 | 11·3 | 10·2 | 10·3 | 9·6 | 9·7 | 9·6 | 9·4 | 9·8 | 10·6 | 11·9 | TOTAL— | (a)1937 |
| 13·0 | 12·8 | 12·4 | 12·4 | 12·5 | 12·8 | (b)12·5 | 12·2 | 12·4 | 12·3 | 12·6 | 12·7 | | (b)1938 |

(*b*) The numbers and percentages unemployed for July, 1938 and later months include persons in the domestic employments brought in to insurance in April, 1938.

(*c*) As from 4th May, 1936, the Unemployment Insurance Scheme was extended to include persons in Agricultural occupations. Benefit under the Agricultural Scheme first became payable in November, 1936.

*Sources.—See footnote on page* 131.

No. 128—Estimated Number of Workpeople, Classified by Acts, in July of each

Note.—*Figures for* 1927 *and prior years relate to persons aged* 16 *and*

| Industries | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fishing ... ... ... ... ... | 27,400 | 28,020 | 28,640 | 27,800 | 27,680 | 27,990 | 1 |
| Mining: | | | | | | | |
| Coal Mining ... ... ... ... | 1,233,330 | 1,225,560 | 1,198,990 | 1,115,910 | 1,074,710 | 1,069,480 | 2 |
| Iron Ore and Ironstone Mining, etc. ... | 16,080 | 15,290 | 14,870 | 14,590 | 14,970 | 14,790 | 3 |
| Lead, Tin, and Copper Mining ... ... | 5,370 | 5,320 | 5,710 | 5,630 | 5,470 | 5,350 | 4 |
| Stone Quarrying and Mining ... ... | 38,870 | 41,150 | 43,060 | 41,250 | 42,690 | 43,460 | 5 |
| Slate Quarrying and Mining ... ... | 10,640 | 10,810 | 11,160 | 10,650 | 10,480 | 10,490 | 6 |
| Other Mining and Quarrying ... ... | 20,840 | 19,490 | 18,450 | 16,660 | 17,020 | 16,950 | 7 |
| Clay, Sand, Gravel, and Chalk Pits ... | 14,450 | 15,190 | 15,370 | 14,860 | 15,860 | 16,690 | 8 |
| Non-Metalliferous Mining Products: | | | | | | | |
| Coke Ovens and By-Product Works ... | 11,620 | 11,650 | 11,800 | 10,330 | 12,020 | 11,820 | 9 |
| Artificial Stone and Concrete ... ... | 13,610 | 16,380 | 17,050 | 16,650 | 17,430 | 17,700 | 10 |
| Cement, Limekilns, and Whiting ... | 18,180 | 18,840 | 19,600 | 19,000 | 19,480 | 19,090 | 11 |
| Brick, Tile, Pipe, etc., Making ... ... | 78,280 | 82,590 | 87,160 | 81,140 | 81,990 | 84,680 | 12 |
| Pottery, Earthenware, etc. ... ... | 72,720 | 73,270 | 72,530 | 70,890 | 73,930 | 78,580 | 13 |
| Glass: | | | | | | | |
| Glass (excluding Bottles, optical glass, Lenses, Prisms, etc.) | 26,040 | 26,480 | 25,370 | 24,770 | 27,640 | 28,610 | 14 |
| Glass Bottles ... ... ... ... | 18,930 | 17,950 | 18,340 | 17,400 | 17,320 | 17,230 | 15 |
| Chemicals, Paints, Oils, etc.: | | | | | | | |
| Chemicals ... ... ... ... ... | 96,400 | 93,980 | 95,420 | 100,300 | 105,890 | 103,610 | 16 |
| Explosives ... ... ... ... | 18,360 | 18,410 | 18,960 | 20,050 | 18,390 | 18,760 | 17 |
| Paint, Varnish, Red Lead, etc. ... | 16,530 | 17,190 | 18,720 | 18,630 | 18,910 | 19,150 | 18 |
| Oil, Glue, Soap, Ink, Matches, etc. ... | 79,900 | 79,760 | 80,080 | 76,210 | 75,170 | 76,390 | 19 |
| Metal Manufacture: | | | | | | | |
| Pig Iron (Blast Furnaces) ... ... | 25,510 | 24,320 | 24,920 | 22,160 | 22,070 | 21,900 | 20 |
| Steel Melting and Iron Puddling Iron and Steel Rolling, etc. | 198,180 | 192,310 | 194,520 | 178,540 | 178,720 | 180,800 | 21 |
| Brass, Copper, Zinc, Tin, Lead, etc. ... | 41,840 | 42,130 | 40,610 | 37,590 | 40,530 | 39,610 | 22 |
| Tin Plates... ... ... ... ... | 28,170 | 31,740 | 32,230 | 32,040 | 31,280 | 31,620 | 23 |
| Iron and Steel Tubes ... ... ... | 27,590 | 28,060 | 28,120 | 27,730 | 29,100 | 29,680 | 24 |
| Wire, Wire Netting, Wire Ropes ... | 24,680 | 24,910 | 22,900 | 23,110 | 22,300 | 23,030 | 25 |
| Engineering, etc.: | | | | | | | |
| General Engineering: Engineers' Iron and Steel Founding. | 623,270 | 612,340 | 600,390 | 582,130 | 586,750 | 592,250 | 26 |
| Electrical Engineering ... ... ... | 75,990 | 76,460 | 79,300 | 79,770 | 84,430 | 89,860 | 27 |
| Marine Engineering, etc. ... ... | 61,220 | 58,030 | 57,130 | 55,030 | 58,450 | 60,070 | 28 |
| Constructional Engineering ... ... | 25,880 | 27,110 | 27,460 | 27,290 | 28,240 | 27,970 | 29 |
| Construction and Repair of Vehicles: | | | | | | | |
| Motor Vehicles, Cycles, and Aircraft ... | 214,220 | 223,570 | 232,860 | 234,830 | 245,410 | 247,140 | 30 |
| Carriages, Carts, etc. ... ... ... | 24,820 | 21,910 | 20,870 | 19,550 | 18,880 | 19,090 | 31 |
| Railway Carriages, Wagons, and Tramcars. | 55,560 | 55,780 | 56,120 | 56,370 | 54,210 | 54,090 | 32 |
| Shipbuilding and Ship Repairing ... ... | 240,120 | 223,100 | 216,030 | 202,430 | 204,500 | 204,720 | 33 |
| Metal Trades:— | | | | | | | |
| Stove, Grate, Pipe, etc., and General Ironfounding. | 84,940 | 89,650 | 89,370 | 88,280 | 88,750 | 90,440 | 34 |
| Electrical Wiring and Contracting ... | 12,710 | 14,000 | 14,810 | 15,530 | 16,610 | 18,510 | 35 |
| Electric Cable, Apparatus, Lamps, etc.... | 81,420 | 87,490 | 84,510 | 86,180 | 93,970 | 102,620 | 36 |
| Hand Tools, Cutlery, Saws, Files ... | 33,770 | 35,050 | 35,090 | 32,500 | 33,540 | 35,190 | 37 |
| Bolts, Nuts, Screws, Rivets, Nails, etc.... | 27,270 | 26,180 | 25,910 | 25,300 | 25,360 | 26,290 | 38 |
| Brass and Allied Metal Wares ... ... | 30,360 | 30,990 | 29,630 | 27,730 | 28,060 | 28,460 | 39 |
| Heating and Ventilating Apparatus ... | 7,510 | 7,050 | 7,640 | 8,000 | 8,740 | 9,240 | 40 |
| Watches, Clocks, Plate, Jewellery, etc... | 45,130 | 45,440 | 44,970 | 42,860 | 41,680 | 42,820 | 41 |
| Metal Industries not separately specified | 179,990 | 185,360 | 187,020 | 183,400 | 191,370 | 202,070 | 42 |
| Textile Trades: | | | | | | | |
| Cotton Preparing, Spinning, etc. Cotton Manufacturing (Weaving, etc.) *Total Cotton* ... ... ... | 573,330 | 575,100 | 570,110 | 553,970 | 554,790 | 564,090 | 43 |
| Woollen and Worsted ... ... ... | 256,120 | 253,550 | Separate figures not available 249,180 | 242,590 | 239,030 | 240,460 | 44 |
| Silk Spinning and Manufacture and Artificial Silk Weaving, etc. | 46,550 | 50,830 | 55,070 | 70,270 | 73,860 | 49,460 | 45 |
| Artificial Silk Yarn Manufacture | | | Separate figures not available | | | 28,640 | |
| Linen ... ... ... ... ... | 86,510 | 89,510 | 85,130 | 81,210 | 79,560 | 81,430 | 46 |
| Jute ... ... ... ... ... | 42,220 | 41,630 | 39,900 | 39,630 | 39,490 | 41,290 | 47 |
| Hemp, Rope, Cord, Twine, etc.... ... | 21,180 | 19,680 | 19,530 | 18,770 | 19,010 | 19,920 | 48 |
| Hosiery ... ... ... ... ... | 97,530 | 97,320 | 101,190 | 102,870 | 105,780 | 107,950 | 49 |
| Lace ... ... ... ... ... | 19,500 | 18,880 | 18,170 | 17,120 | 16,920 | 16,760 | 50 |
| Carpets ... ... ... ... ... | 26,070 | 25,980 | 24,780 | 24,400 | 25,270 | 26,090 | 51 |
| Other Textiles ... ... ... ... | 45,120 | 44,440 | 44,020 | 44,590 | 45,480 | 45,660 | 52 |
| Textile Bleaching, Printing, Dyeing, etc. | 118,200 | 118,140 | 120,960 | 116,670 | 116,230 | 116,900 | 53 |
| Leather and Leather Goods: | | | | | | | |
| Tanning, Currying, and Dressing ... | 42,520 | 40,370 | 41,680 | 41,830 | 41,370 | 41,330 | 54 |
| Leather Goods ... ... ... ... | 26,680 | 26,740 | 26,630 | 25,280 | 25,980 | 24,980 | 55 |

INDUSTRIES, INSURED UNDER THE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
YEAR from 1925 to 1939

*over. For subsequent years they relate to those aged 16 to 64 inclusive*

| | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 30,750 | 31,140 | 32,190 | 32,190 | 32,830 | 34,530 | 34,250 | 33,680 | 31,880 |
| 2 | 1,046,870 | 1,044,920 | 1,023,910 | 981,520 | 938,610 | 895,980 | 868,360 | 858,140 | 838,930 |
| 3 | 12,880 | 12,380 | 11,200 | 11,750 | 10,740 | 10,790 | 11,260 | 11,360 | 10,990 |
| 4 | 4,870 | 4,330 | 3,600 | 4,160 | 4,440 | 4,200 | 4,460 | 4,490 | 3,750 |
| 5 | 46,430 | 46,360 | 46,730 | 46,670 | 46,450 | 47,490 | 48,980 | 51,070 | 50,790 |
| 6 | 10,350 | 10,210 | 10,080 | 9,960 | 10,100 | 9,900 | 9,740 | 9,660 | 9,320 |
| 7 | 15,870 | 14,680 | 14,050 | 13,210 | 12,220 | 11,920 | 11,020 | 10,840 | 10,490 |
| 8 | 17,020 | 16,560 | 16,520 | 17,020 | 17,650 | 17,760 | 18,860 | 18,740 | 18,670 |
| 9 | 11,530 | 11,590 | 12,220 | 12,960 | 14,320 | 14,150 | 14,750 | 14,330 | 13,680 |
| 10 | 19,630 | 21,910 | 22,270 | 22,730 | 24,230 | 25,660 | 28,640 | 30,490 | 31,370 |
| 11 | 17,920 | 16,740 | 15,520 | 15,250 | 15,180 | 15,500 | 16,760 | 18,020 | 18,050 |
| 12 | 87,620 | 87,650 | 89,650 | 95,610 | 100,840 | 102,870 | 106,460 | 107,840 | 100,500 |
| 13 | 78,710 | 74,880 | 75,830 | 74,960 | 73,210 | 73,740 | 74,890 | 74,790 | 73,220 |
| 14 | 27,470 | 26,750 | 28,160 | 28,460 | 28,710 | 29,470 | 31,250 | 31,280 | 31,360 |
| 15 | 18,940 | 18,970 | 19,270 | 20,060 | 19,720 | 19,790 | 19,950 | 19,980 | 19,180 |
| 16 | 98,940 | 99,120 | 101,390 | 105,010 | 102,730 | 104,480 | 109,540 | 113,180 | 118,210 |
| 17 | 16,750 | 16,120 | 15,790 | 16,040 | 16,700 | 18,260 | 22,280 | 30,050 | 35,820 |
| 18 | 20,510 | 20,080 | 21,080 | 22,500 | 23,780 | 24,380 | 24,240 | 24,330 | 25,100 |
| 19 | 77,670 | 81,000 | 82,350 | 73,060 | 72,010 | 72,610 | 75,670 | 76,940 | 79,420 |
| 20 | 19,480 | 18,080 | 16,200 | 16,370 | 16,130 | 16,070 | 17,300 | 17,200 | 17,080 |
| 21 | 169,350 | 167,760 | 164,670 | 168,040 | 161,870 | 169,960 | 181,900 | 182,830 | 188,880 |
| 22 | 38,190 | 37,820 | 38,880 | 38,280 | 39,610 | 43,760 | 50,230 | 50,390 | 55,550 |
| 23 | 30,390 | 30,720 | 30,110 | 28,920 | 28,250 | 27,410 | 28,130 | 27,360 | 26,690 |
| 24 | 29,820 | 28,470 | 28,080 | 29,470 | 30,590 | 31,390 | 32,710 | 32,710 | 33,030 |
| 25 | 22,770 | 22,470 | 22,650 | 22,850 | 22,920 | 23,710 | 25,670 | 25,820 | 26,820 |
| 26 | 576,380 | 551,200 | 528,190 | 522,620 | 527,420 | 559,720 | 613,910 | 640,490 | 661,650 |
| 27 | 92,470 | 94,080 | 90,590 | 91,190 | 93,410 | 101,700 | 114,630 | 117,710 | 122,890 |
| 28 | 55,240 | 50,530 | 46,220 | 46,760 | 45,650 | 49,960 | 53,780 | 57,180 | 59,940 |
| 29 | 29,580 | 29,300 | 29,200 | 31,650 | 33,410 | 36,120 | 40,060 | 46,720 | 49,430 |
| 30 | 251,320 | 252,080 | 261,720 | 271,530 | 285,830 | 314,000 | 351,630 | 387,870 | 459,170 |
| 31 | 18,330 | 18,220 | 17,220 | 14,350 | 14,190 | 12,720 | 13,110 | 13,030 | 12,300 |
| 32 | 51,550 | 49,130 | 45,180 | 46,410 | 46,790 | 49,660 | 50,610 | 58,610 | 53,910 |
| 33 | 195,390 | 181,930 | 169,310 | 158,790 | 157,230 | 161,850 | 172,810 | 175,050 | 176,050 |
| 34 | 92,440 | 92,550 | 91,550 | 93,570 | 93,430 | 98,640 | 104,590 | 102,280 | 97,440 |
| 35 | 22,460 | 25,050 | 27,610 | 33,360 | 35,360 | 38,160 | 41,220 | 42,650 | 42,820 |
| 36 | 108,340 | 117,490 | 125,570 | 133,280 | 142,200 | 151,830 | (a)177,670 | 179,820 | 185,290 |
| 37 | 34,580 | 34,060 | 33,660 | 33,130 | 32,310 | 32,880 | 34,090 | 32,170 | 33,240 |
| 38 | 26,250 | 25,090 | 24,960 | 24,570 | 25,990 | 26,890 | 28,210 | 28,790 | 28,930 |
| 39 | 27,600 | 26,970 | 25,240 | 26,410 | 30,050 | 28,600 | 30,340 | 28,760 | 28,010 |
| 40 | 9,170 | 9,580 | 9,850 | 11,580 | 12,870 | 14,840 | 18,720 | 19,790 | 22,000 |
| 41 | 42,100 | 40,460 | 42,130 | 40,410 | 38,380 | 39,480 | 38,960 | 39,840 | 38,130 |
| 42 | 206,330 | 204,000 | 210,360 | 220,180 | 236,580 | 250,550 | 266,020 | 267,740 | 277,290 |
| 43 | 550,110 | 254,490<br>263,460<br>*517,950* | 244,000<br>255,930<br>*499,930* | 229,550<br>237,890<br>*467,440* | 221,780<br>220,620<br>*442,400* | 212,260<br>208,590<br>*420,850* | 209,180<br>199,400<br>*408,580* | 201,250<br>191,800<br>*393,050* | 193,440<br>184,660<br>*378,100* |
| 44 | 238,870 | 233,610 | 230,880 | 229,590 | 221,720 | 223,310 | 223,260 | 215,770 | 214,230 |
| 45 | 45,020 | 43,950 | 45,130 | 48,170 | 48,730 | 49,830 | 51,840 | 51,760 | 50,000 |
| | 27,490 | 26,370 | 24,530 | 25,150 | 29,330 | 30,300 | 28,900 | 25,530 | 24,290 |
| 46 | 78,210 | 74,560 | 72,860 | 74,630 | 74,140 | 73,680 | 76,320 | 74,070 | 71,610 |
| 47 | 40,150 | 37,190 | 34,950 | 31,770 | 30,590 | 30,540 | 30,030 | 27,980 | 28,410 |
| 48 | 19,840 | 18,510 | 18,150 | 18,120 | 18,860 | 19,340 | 19,770 | 19,460 | 18,740 |
| 49 | 112,240 | 114,200 | 114,050 | 117,470 | 115,430 | 118,430 | 119,870 | 118,710 | 120,800 |
| 50 | 17,200 | 16,620 | 16,350 | 15,710 | 15,950 | 14,950 | 15,020 | 14,140 | 13,510 |
| 51 | 26,290 | 27,360 | 27,710 | 30,150 | 30,280 | 31,203 | 31,470 | 31,380 | 30,790 |
| 52 | 47,180 | 45,890 | 47,800 | 50,320 | 49,590 | 52,530 | 58,050 | 58,490 | 62,070 |
| 53 | 115,000 | 112,090 | 113,140 | 109,530 | 108,510 | 104,700 | 102,450 | 96,280 | 93,970 |
| 54 | 41,630 | 42,480 | 44,680 | 46,520 | 45,950 | 47,310 | 48,360 | 45,780 | 46,190 |
| 55 | 24,820 | 25,360 | 25,530 | 26,070 | 25,480 | 25,900 | 26,900 | 26,540 | 27,000 |

(a) Part of the increase between 1936 and 1937 is due to revision of the industry classification of a number of workers employed in wireless apparatus manufacture.

*Sources.—See footnote on page 131.*

*Table continued on next page.*

No. 128—Estimated Number of Workpeople, Classified by Acts, in July of each Year

| Industries | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Clothing Trades: | | | | | | | |
| Tailoring ... ... ... ... ... | 196,560 | 194,910 | 200,970 | 198,880 | 199,350 | 201,830 | 1 |
| Dress Making and Millinery ... ... | 106,460 | 107,350 | 105,740 | 105,320 | 104,400 | 101,890 | 2 |
| Hats and Caps (including Straw Plait)... | 34,140 | 34,230 | 33,480 | 34,070 | 35,300 | 35,100 | 3 |
| Shirts, Collars, Underclothing, etc. ... | 74,010 | 72,700 | 74,910 | 77,060 | 80,530 | 84,990 | 4 |
| Other Dress Industries ... ... ... | 28,450 | 28,260 | 27,550 | 27,010 | 27,440 | 27,550 | 5 |
| Boots, Shoes, Slippers, and Clogs ... | 144,310 | 145,260 | 141,740 | 134,530 | 135,250 | 135,840 | 6 |
| Food, Drink, and Tobacco: | | | | | | | |
| Bread, Biscuits, Cakes, etc. ... ... | 142,260 | 145,900 | 147,060 | 144,450 | 144,770 | 151,030 | 7 |
| Grain Milling ... ... ... ... | 31,080 | 31,450 | 31,230 | 28,810 | 29,540 | 28,940 | 8 |
| Cocoa, Chocolate, and Sugar Confectionery | 76,970 | 76,400 | 78,450 | 74,700 | 72,410 | 73,510 | 9 |
| Other Food Industries ... ... ... | 113,970 | 114,260 | 111,240 | 108,110 | 111,110 | 114,960 | 10 |
| Drink Industries ... ... ... ... | 112,410 | 110,490 | 111,750 | 107,320 | 108,530 | 109,530 | 11 |
| Tobacco, Cigars, Cigarettes, and Snuff | 43,520 | 44,240 | 43,380 | 44,050 | 46,080 | 47,460 | 12 |
| Woodworking, etc.: | | | | | | | |
| Sawmilling and Machined Woodwork ... | 56,980 | 58,030 | 59,190 | 57,030 | 58,320 | 57,050 | 13 |
| Wood Boxes and Packing Cases ... | 13,650 | 13,010 | 13,200 | 12,500 | 12,760 | 12,870 | 14 |
| Furniture Making, Upholstering, etc. ... | 102,040 | 108,040 | 114,480 | 115,410 | 120,340 | 125,100 | 15 |
| Other Woodworking ... ... ... | 25,570 | 25,030 | 24,300 | 23,090 | 23,220 | 23,600 | 16 |
| Paper, Printing, etc.: | | | | | | | |
| Paper and Paper Board... ... ... | 54,530 | 55,490 | 54,960 | 53,450 | 55,230 | 56,060 | 17 |
| Cardboard Boxes, Paper Bags, and Stationery. | 54,720 | 56,760 | 56,380 | 55,640 | 58,010 | 58,340 | 18 |
| Wall Paper Making ... ... ... | 4,890 | 5,340 | 5,340 | 5,690 | 6,170 | 6,300 | 19 |
| Stationery and Typewriting Requisites (not Paper). | 4,800 | 5,110 | 5,770 | 5,970 | 6,240 | 6,230 | 20 |
| Printing, Publishing, and Bookbinding | 243,780 | 250,010 | 256,690 | 253,640 | 261,130 | 272,390 | 21 |
| Building and Contracting: | | | | | | | |
| Building ... ... ... ... ... | 758,930 | 804,590 | 847,860 | 816,560 | 825,980 | 832,270 | 22 |
| Public Works Contracting, etc.... ... | 150,080 | 166,380 | 169,300 | 160,030 | 164,430 | 186,330 | 23 |
| Other Manufacturing Industries: | | | | | | | |
| Rubber ... ... ... ... ... | 60,150 | 59,960 | 59,920 | 62,650 | 65,310 | 67,470 | 24 |
| Oilcloth, Linoleum, etc. ... ... ... | 13,640 | 14,690 | 14,260 | 13,650 | 13,780 | 13,830 | 25 |
| Brushes and Brooms ... ... ... | 10,260 | 10,720 | 10,600 | 10,840 | 10,160 | 11,090 | 26 |
| Scientific and Photographic Instruments and Apparatus. | 20,750 | 22,260 | 24,240 | 24,120 | 26,350 | 25,900 | 27 |
| Toys, Games, and Sports Requisites ... | 11,000 | 11,360 | 11,750 | 11,710 | 12,560 | 13,890 | 28 |
| Gas, Water, and Electricity Supply ... | 177,570 | 183,910 | 171,190 | 163,180 | 162,030 | 165,850 | 29 |
| Transport and Communication: | | | | | | | |
| Railway Service ... ... ... ... | 167,450 | 160,010 | 148,660 | 140,350 | 138,390 | 137,830 | 30 |
| Tramway and Omnibus Service ... | 119,940 | 128,510 | 134,520 | 141,390 | 154,740 | 163,080 | 31 |
| Road Transport not separately specified | 158,950 | 163,040 | 172,460 | 176,360 | 182,570 | 188,810 | 32 |
| Shipping Service ... ... ... ... | 138,030 | 140,820 | 142,270 | 139,220 | 141,420 | 144,240 | 33 |
| Dock, Harbour, Canal, etc., Service:— Port Transport (Docks, Wharves, etc.) Harbour, River and Canal Service ... | 190,480 | 188,240 | 180,760 | 170,860 | 171,220 | 169,790 | 34 |
| | | Separate figures not available | | | | | |
| Other Transport, Communication, etc. | 23,050 | 21,300 | 18,970 | 18,080 | 18,450 | 17,280 | 35 |
| Distributive Trades... ... ... ... | 1,465,050 | 1,514,140 | 1,581,070 | 1,613,790 | 1,679,090 | 1,764,390 | 36 |
| Commerce, Banking, Insurance, and Finance. | 220,950 | 220,580 | 222,820 | 221,670 | 228,590 | 232,910 | 37 |
| Miscellaneous Trades and Services: | | | | | | | |
| National Government Service ... ... | 157,350 | 151,840 | 136,490 | 125,540 | 118,840 | 112,100 | 38 |
| Local Government Service ... ... | 257,150 | 260,620 | 263,880 | 255,410 | 274,050 | 308,390 | 39 |
| Professional Services ... ... ... | 114,070 | 116,770 | 116,710 | 116,930 | 121,730 | 127,000 | 40 |
| Entertainments, Sport, etc. ... ... | 66,440 | 66,300 | 67,810 | 68,410 | 73,960 | 78,050 | 41 |
| Hotel, Public House, Restaurant, Boarding House, Club, etc., Service. | 299,690 | 298,780 | 312,590 | 314,820 | 333,700 | 350,870 | 42 |
| Laundry Service ... ... ... ... Job Dyeing, Dry Cleaning, etc. ... | 117,640 | 122,530 | 126,650 | 129,570 | 135,030 | 140,490 | 43 |
| | | Separate figures not available | | | | | |
| Other Industries and Services (c) ... | 138,550 | 148,300 | 148,550 | 149,360 | 153,720 | 160,020 | 44 |
| Total (a) ... ... ... | 11,892,000 | 12,041,000 | 12,131,000 | 11,881,500 | 12,094,000 | 12,405,700 | |

(a) Part of the change between 1936 and 1937 is due to revision of the industry classifications of a number of workpeople within the transport group.
(b) Other road passenger transport.
(c) Goods transport by road.
(d) Including certain domestic employments—see note (c) on page 130.

INDUSTRIES, INSURED under the UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE from 1925 to 1939—*continued*

| | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 213,020 | 211,660 | 216,660 | 208,900 | 208,750 | 210,350 | 215,120 | 216,520 | 227,960 |
| 2 | 103,520 | 102,970 | 99,460 | 102,790 | 103,110 | 100,810 | 102,450 | 104,490 | 102,440 |
| 3 | 36,130 | 35,570 | 35,210 | 34,650 | 32,670 | 33,720 | 32,460 | 31,810 | 31,040 |
| 4 | 88,320 | 88,930 | 93,360 | 99,470 | 100,430 | 103,180 | 102,920 | 108,290 | 106,820 |
| 5 | 27,430 | 28,240 | 28,180 | 28,280 | 28,010 | 29,840 | 29,370 | 28,960 | 28,490 |
| 6 | 137,840 | 137,970 | 141,900 | 139,390 | 134,300 | 135,110 | 135,110 | 135,700 | 135,510 |
| 7 | 155,760 | 159,250 | 165,100 | 166,980 | 169,270 | 169,570 | 176,490 | 178,550 | 181,730 |
| 8 | 28,320 | 30,230 | 33,080 | 34,030 | 32,840 | 34,540 | 33,510 | 33,020 | 33,670 |
| 9 | 71,290 | 72,070 | 73,590 | 70,200 | 72,680 | 73,040 | 77,720 | 79,380 | 78,370 |
| 10 | 119,220 | 118,770 | 126,830 | 127,500 | 127,540 | 131,190 | 134,520 | 136,850 | 139,870 |
| 11 | 112,470 | 108,080 | 110,490 | 110,200 | 109,610 | 112,330 | 114,030 | 117,530 | 120,560 |
| 12 | 47,590 | 47,410 | 46,140 | 44,800 | 41,690 | 41,780 | 42,380 | 42,680 | 44,540 |
| 13 | 57,120 | 59,050 | 58,430 | 61,720 | 61,550 | 63,020 | 63,170 | 63,890 | 67,120 |
| 14 | 12,770 | 12,750 | 12,280 | 11,940 | 10,880 | 11,200 | 11,770 | 11,640 | 11,400 |
| 15 | 132,020 | 133,870 | 132,870 | 135,960 | 137,620 | 144,110 | 149,910 | 150,400 | 144,950 |
| 16 | 24,060 | 23,280 | 23,640 | 23,570 | 23,050 | 24,090 | 23,830 | 24,710 | 23,880 |
| 17 | 57,090 | 59,150 | 61,020 | 60,930 | 61,410 | 62,270 | 65,420 | 66,870 | 68,650 |
| 18 | 61,830 | 61,650 | 62,830 | 64,720 | 66,030 | 68,000 | 72,150 | 73,020 | 76,190 |
| 19 | 6,500 | 5,920 | 6,190 | 7,250 | 7,050 | 7,100 | 7,550 | 7,560 | 7,620 |
| 20 | 6,450 | 6,570 | 7,350 | 8,470 | 8,530 | 8,650 | 9,020 | 11,030 | 10,300 |
| 21 | 278,970 | 284,770 | 284,950 | 279,730 | 277,420 | 280,480 | 284,550 | 287,380 | 288,390 |
| 22 | 858,170 | 856,910 | 883,780 | 928,250 | 976,790 | 1,019,680 | 1,035,290 | 1,050,110 | 1,041,550 |
| 23 | 270,630 | 290,370 | 277,580 | 271,690 | 277,380 | 289,260 | 294,110 | 328,040 | 363,590 |
| 24 | 67,330 | 64,100 | 66,600 | 63,390 | 62,470 | 60,270 | 64,810 | 63,020 | 68,880 |
| 25 | 13,750 | 13,520 | 14,520 | 13,200 | 13,210 | 14,370 | 13,070 | 12,580 | 13,440 |
| 26 | 11,460 | 11,870 | 13,020 | 12,410 | 12,480 | 11,190 | 11,310 | 11,870 | 12,070 |
| 27 | 26,030 | 25,470 | 28,370 | 29,540 | 31,080 | 33,920 | 37,130 | 40,350 | 43,060 |
| 28 | 14,06 | 13,860 | 14,480 | 16,390 | 17,180 | 17,010 | 17,790 | 17,960 | 17,420 |
| 29 | 173,87 | 174,210 | 182,780 | 194,600 | 199,600 | 209,940 | 218,480 | 222,490 | 222,460 |
| 30 | 140,0 | 134,450 | 124,340 | 134,020 | 139,620 | 156,160 | 177,000 | 160,950 | 165,230 |
| 31 | 173,8 | 180,510 | 183,200 | 182,600 | 188,030 | 194,760 | (*a*)203,850 | 211,060 | 211,170 |
| 32 | 205,390 | 209,160 | 210,630 | 213,830 | 216,870 | 219,200 | (*b*)50,050<br>(*c*)157,120 | (*b*)43,350<br>(*c*)161,110 | (*b*)40,340<br>(*c*)161,410 |
| 33 | 161,430 | 161,330 | 155,660 | 150,420 | 146,180 | 141,090 | 134,080 | 138,350 | 129,630 |
| 34 | 173,090 | 169,070 | 164,500 | 164,540 | 139,910<br>24,910 | 138,570<br>24,900 | 141,030<br>25,000 | 138,330<br>25,040 | 137,020<br>26,080 |
| | Separate figures not available | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 18,330 | 19,540 | 20,510 | 23,000 | 23,540 | 23,400 | 22,550 | 21,480 | 20,660 |
| 36 | 1,874,780 | 1,950,240 | 1,992,000 | 2,005,340 | 2,007,340 | 2,048,410 | 2,061,390 | 2,096,020 | 2,090,940 |
| 37 | 237,450 | 244,930 | 247,530 | 256,960 | 260,670 | 262,000 | 269,380 | 273,260 | 272,750 |
| 38 | 121,400 | 121,840 | 113,310 | 111,630 | 121,150 | 130,120 | 144,180 | (*d*)183,740 | (*d*)214,800 |
| 39 | 331,920 | 339,790 | 353,200 | 358,110 | 364,140 | 368,110 | 372,790 | (*d*)448,800 | (*d*)472,850 |
| 40 | 133,150 | 137,160 | 142,720 | 148,120 | 152,700 | 158,680 | 165,800 | (*d*)215,650 | (*d*)223,220 |
| 41 | 92,610 | 97,530 | 107,760 | 113,380 | 121,940 | 131,700 | 139,620 | 150,150 | 156,470 |
| 42 | 384,290 | 381,930 | 398,780 | 410,040 | 426,050 | 435,290 | 444,110 | (*d*)501,200 | (*d*)507,290 |
| 43 | 148,980 | 148,530 | 152,410 | 152,890 | 133,510<br>26,010 | 137,790<br>28,380 | 145,920<br>27,970 | 150,570<br>29,750 | 154,530<br>30,050 |
| | Separate figures not available | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | 167,770 | 176,750 | 181,110 | 186,690 | 188,900 | 183,840 | 181,240 | (*d*)201,530 | (*d*)198,610 |
| | 12,771,800 | 12,809,800 | 12,885,000 | 12,960,000 | 13,058,000 | 13,338,700 | 13,697,000 | (*d*)14,120,000 | 14,322,000 |

(*e*) Excluding agriculture—*see* notes (*d*) and (*e*) on page 131. Particulars are as follows:

| | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Farming, Forestry, etc. ... ... ... ... | 485,950 | 480,670 | 482,500 | 479,070 |
| Market Gardening, Horticulture, etc. ... ... ... | 71,490 | 74,890 | 77,740 | 76,220 |
| Private Gardening ... ... ... ... ... | — | 104,230 | 108,130 | 104,840 |
| Other Employments [*see* note (*c*) on page 130] ... | 34,060 | 30,210 | 51,130 | 49,870 |
| Total ... ... ... ... | 591,500 | 690,000 | 719,500 | 710,000 |

# UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

## No. 129—Percentage Numbers of Insured Workpeople at the end of January and July of

Note.—*Figures for* 1927 *and prior years relate to persons aged* 16

| Industries | Month | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fishing ... ... ... ... | Jan. | 14·3 | 14·3 | 17·8 | 13·6 | 15·3 | 16·4 | 21·7 |
| | July | 10·7 | 19·1 | 9·7 | 9·6 | 8·2 | 10·1 | 14·3 |
| Mining: | | | | | | | | |
| Coal Mining ... ... ... | Jan. | 8·0 | 10·2 | 16·4 | 18·1 | 19·1 | 12·9 | 19·5 |
| | July | 15·0 | 8·8 | 21·5 | 29·1 | 18·9 | 28·3 | 37·2 |
| Iron Ore and Ironstone Mining, etc. | Jan. | 18·4 | 22·9 | 20·9 | 16·1 | 13·4 | 8·9 | 32·7 |
| | July | 29·5 | 66·8 | 9·8 | 13·7 | 4·5 | 21·7 | 38·8 |
| Lead, Tin and Copper Mining ... | Jan. | 18·9 | 11·3 | 13·6 | 13·8 | 18·7 | 24·9 | 64·1 |
| | July | 15·3 | 18·0 | 6·3 | 14·0 | 18·4 | 31·1 | 65·2 |
| Stone Quarrying and Mining ... | Jan. | 6·7 | 11·3 | 10·9 | 13·1 | 17·6 | 13·0 | 19·0 |
| | July | 6·5 | 17·7 | 5·8 | 8·2 | 7·6 | 12·3 | 13·3 |
| Slate Quarrying and Mining ... | Jan. | 2·1 | 3·0 | 2·1 | 3·9 | 6·2 | 10·3 | 34·3 |
| | July | 2·7 | 2·9 | 0·8 | 3·7 | 10·1 | 23·1 | 31·1 |
| Other Mining and Quarrying ... | Jan. | 7·6 | 16·0 | 14·0 | 11·3 | 12·9 | 12·2 | 17·0 |
| | July | 6·3 | 18·3 | 8·0 | 9·5 | 9·0 | 12·1 | 19·3 |
| Clay, Sand, Gravel and Chalk Pits | Jan. | 5·0 | 5·1 | 6·4 | 6·9 | 8·3 | 7·7 | 19·4 |
| | July | 3·1 | 6·5 | 3·5 | 5·0 | 4·6 | 7·2 | 19·7 |
| Non-Metalliferous Mining Products: | | | | | | | | |
| Coke Ovens and By-Product Works. | Jan. | 11·4 | 14·4 | 21·7 | 12·3 | 17·0 | 10·5 | 29·0 |
| | July | 19·2 | 71·2 | 13·6 | 14·7 | 10·4 | 25·9 | 36·8 |
| Artificial Stone, Concrete, etc. ... | Jan. | 18·3 | 21·7 | 16·4 | 15·9 | 20·4 | 17·0 | 23·0 |
| | July | 12·5 | 17·4 | 11·9 | 15·3 | 11·8 | 19·6 | 22·1 |
| Cement, Limekilns and Whiting... | Jan. | 7·4 | 7·1 | 5·6 | 11·4 | 10·2 | 13·1 | 22·9 |
| | July | 3·3 | 7·4 | 6·1 | 6·3 | 4·9 | 11·6 | 16·3 |
| Brick, Tile, Pipe, etc., Making ... | Jan. | 7·9 | 8·2 | 8·8 | 14·5 | 14·9 | 13·7 | 20·1 |
| | July | 5·7 | 22·2 | 4·9 | 10·3 | 8·0 | 12·3 | 15·8 |
| Pottery, Earthenware, etc.... ... | Jan. | 16·8 | 19·4 | 16·7 | 19·5 | 19·0 | 20·4 | 35·7 |
| | July | 19·3 | 57·8 | 16·4 | 17·6 | 14·9 | 26·9 | 36·9 |
| Glass: | | | | | | | | |
| Glass (excluding Bottles, Optical Glass Lenses, Prisms, etc.) | Jan. | 13·9 | 10·0 | 11·1 | 8·8 | 9·6 | 10·8 | 9·8 |
| | July | 11·4 | 15·0 | 9·7 | 10·3 | 8·3 | 14·3 | 25·7 |
| Glass Bottles ... ... ... | Jan. | 27·0 | 20·2 | 20·6 | 17·0 | 19·9 | 17·0 | 26·9 |
| | July | 15·4 | 36·0 | 17·5 | 18·4 | 14·6 | 20·7 | 25·0 |
| Chemicals, Paints, Oils, etc.: | | | | | | | | |
| Chemicals ... ... ... ... | Jan. | 9·2 | 9·0 | 8·1 | 6·2 | 6·9 | 7·9 | 17·7 |
| | July | 8·9 | 12·8 | 6·2 | 6·0 | 6·1 | 12·0 | 18·1 |
| Explosives... ... ... ... | Jan. | 7·6 | 7·9 | 8·6 | 5·9 | 5·2 | 5·5 | 14·0 |
| | July | 6·8 | 16·6 | 6·7 | 4·9 | 3·9 | 8·7 | 16·8 |
| Paint, Varnish, Red Lead, etc. ... | Jan. | 5·9 | 4·8 | 6·2 | 4·9 | 5·3 | 5·3 | 12·1 |
| | July | 4·7 | 6·8 | 3·8 | 3·7 | 3·8 | 6·2 | 10·0 |
| Oil, Glue, Soap, Ink, Matches, etc. | Jan. | 7·1 | 7·0 | 8·1 | 6·5 | 6·5 | 7·6 | 11·0 |
| | July | 8·2 | 10·0 | 6·8 | 6·9 | 6·6 | 10·1 | 12·5 |
| Metal Manufacture: | | | | | | | | |
| Pig Iron (Blast Furnaces) ... | Jan. | 17·6 | 20·0 | 20·4 | 16·2 | 18·7 | 12·0 | 36·3 |
| | July | 25·3 | 66·7 | 12·3 | 21·2 | 10·1 | 28·5 | 39·0 |
| Steel Melting and Iron Puddling, Iron and Steel Rolling, etc. | Jan. | 23·8 | 22·3 | 20·5 | 20·4 | 20·2 | 23·7 | 45·2 |
| | July | 26·2 | 58·5 | 18·2 | 24·4 | 19·9 | 32·6 | 45·7 |
| Brass, Copper, Zinc, Tin, Lead, etc. | Jan. | 11·6 | 10·9 | 13·0 | 9·4 | 10·6 | 9·8 | 25·0 |
| | July | 11·8 | 17·9 | 9·5 | 10·2 | 8·2 | 15·6 | 27·6 |
| Tin Plates ... ... ... ... | Jan. | 44·0 | 11·3 | 8·7 | 26·2 | 22·9 | 27·7 | 45·4 |
| | July | 13·7 | 55·7 | 23·7 | 7·3 | 17·9 | 22·4 | 33·2 |
| Iron and Steel Tubes ... ... | Jan. | 18·7 | 15·7 | 13·3 | 12·9 | 11·0 | 12·7 | 35·3 |
| | July | 19·1 | 32·7 | 11·9 | 12·5 | 10·6 | 21·9 | 44·1 |
| Wire, Wire Netting, Wire Ropes | Jan. | 11·9 | 12·4 | 15·5 | 15·0 | 11·2 | 13·4 | 30·0 |
| | July | 14·8 | 22·2 | 17·8 | 11·4 | 10·1 | 21·0 | 29·9 |
| Engineering, etc.: | | | | | | | | |
| General Engineering: Engineers' Iron and Steel Founding. | Jan. | 14·0 | 12·6 | 14·3 | 9·8 | 10·9 | 11·7 | 24·9 |
| | July | 12·5 | 17·6 | 9·2 | 9·7 | 8·9 | 16·7 | 29·1 |
| Electrical Engineering ... ... | Jan. | 5·6 | 6·5 | 6·9 | 4·7 | 5·3 | 5·2 | 13·9 |
| | July | 5·6 | 8·5 | 4·8 | 5·0 | 3·8 | 7·9 | 14·3 |
| Marine Engineering, etc.... ... | Jan. | 16·6 | 24·3 | 24·9 | 11·3 | 13·4 | 10·8 | 33·8 |
| | July | 22·0 | 28·9 | 13·2 | 13·4 | 8·9 | 15·6 | 47·5 |
| Constructional Engineering ... | Jan. | 15·2 | 12·2 | 18·3 | 9·5 | 12·3 | 12·0 | 27·0 |
| | July | 11·8 | 23·1 | 7·6 | 9·7 | 10·0 | 17·5 | 24·0 |
| Construction and Repair of Vehicles: | | | | | | | | |
| Motor Vehicles, Cycles and Aircraft. | Jan. | 7·5 | 6·7 | 8·3 | 6·8 | 6·9 | 7·7 | 15·6 |
| | July | 6·6 | 9·7 | 7·9 | 9·4 | 7·2 | 10·4 | 22·9 |
| Carriages, Carts, etc. ... ... | Jan. | 12·7 | 11·0 | 12·2 | 10·0 | 11·2 | 11·3 | 17·9 |
| | July | 10·3 | 15·1 | 8·2 | 9·5 | 8·8 | 13·2 | 22·1 |
| Railway Carriages and Wagons, etc. | Jan. | 7·5 | 7·8 | 12·3 | 8·6 | 11·6 | 9·4 | 22·2 |
| | July | 6·4 | 19·7 | 5·0 | 11·2 | 9·0 | 11·3 | 22·6 |
| Shipbuilding and Ship Repairing ... | Jan. | 31·8 | 37·3 | 37·1 | 20·6 | 27·6 | 23·4 | 46·6 |
| | July | 35·1 | 41·7 | 22·3 | 28·3 | 23·0 | 31·7 | 57·1 |
| Metal Trades: | | | | | | | | |
| Stove, Grate, Pipe, etc., and General Ironfounding. | Jan. | 11·9 | 10·7 | 10·9 | 11·9 | 12·9 | 12·4 | 25·0 |
| | July | 10·8 | 18·7 | 9·1 | 12·0 | 8·9 | 17·0 | 24·6 |
| Electrical Wiring and Contracting | Jan. | 7·6 | 9·5 | 8·0 | 6·3 | 7·8 | 7·5 | 13·6 |
| | July | 8·8 | 10·7 | 7·5 | 8·6 | 6·5 | 11·2 | 17·3 |
| Electric Cable, Apparatus, Lamps, etc. | Jan. | 7·7 | 7·5 | 8·4 | 5·9 | 6·1 | 6·4 | 12·9 |
| | July | 6·7 | 7·2 | 6·9 | 5·2 | 4·4 | 8·6 | 14·8 |

(*a*) The figures in this table include, in addition to workpeople wholly unemployed, those who were not at work on the dates to which the figures relate, because they were suspended, stood off or on short time, and whose unemployment books were lodged at Employment Exchanges, etc.

# UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

## Recorded as Unemployed (a) Classified by Industries, each Year, from July, 1925 to 1939

*and over. For subsequent years they relate to those aged 16 to 64 inclusive*

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | Month | Industries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23·6 | 27·4 | 27·7 | 25·9 | 28·6 | 30·8 | 35·5 | 34·6 | Jan. | Fishing. |
| 20·4 | 18·1 | 18·7 | 16·3 | 15·3 | 17·3 | 17·6 | 15·4 | July | |
| | | | | | | | | | Mining: |
| 27·7 | 28·2 | 25·6 | 23·0 | 19·5 | 15·4 | 11·3 | 12·9 | Jan. | Coal Mining. |
| 41·3 | 38·7 | 33·8 | 31·3 | 26·1 | 16·8 | 22·2 | 12·3 | July | |
| 41·5 | 52·4 | 30·7 | 23·2 | 17·7 | 11·3 | 7·5 | 24·9 | Jan. | Iron Ore and Ironstone Mining, etc. |
| 43·8 | 42·7 | 22·6 | 21·4 | 11·5 | 7·8 | 14·2 | 6·7 | July | |
| 66·5 | 64·1 | 35·0 | 31·0 | 24·4 | 17·1 | 18·9 | 22·5 | Jan. | Lead, Tin and Copper Mining |
| 63·3 | 44·1 | 21·3 | 20·9 | 17·6 | 13·0 | 18·7 | 17·8 | July | |
| 24·2 | 38·0 | 29·4 | 26·0 | 33·2 | 17·0 | 14·6 | 22·5 | Jan. | Stone Quarrying and Mining. |
| 24·0 | 24·3 | 19·4 | 17·0 | 12·7 | 9·7 | 12·3 | 8·5 | July | |
| 16·7 | 22·0 | 9·9 | 11·1 | 14·2 | 6·8 | 6·5 | 13·8 | Jan. | Slate Quarrying and Mining. |
| 14·1 | 9·8 | 6·4 | 7·1 | 6·4 | 4·3 | 4·8 | 7·9 | July | |
| 24·1 | 27·6 | 25·4 | 22·2 | 21·3 | 15·2 | 12·5 | 13·2 | Jan. | Other Mining and Quarrying. |
| 23·8 | 23·5 | 20·5 | 16·9 | 15·4 | 10·9 | 11·4 | 6·9 | July | |
| 27·3 | 28·8 | 19·7 | 18·0 | 16·1 | 10·2 | 8·5 | 13·0 | Jan. | Clay, Sand, Gravel and Chalk Pits. |
| 29·1 | 19·5 | 14·5 | 11·3 | 9·0 | 5·6 | 13·8 | 6·6 | July | |
| | | | | | | | | | Non-Metalliferous Mining Products: |
| 31·9 | 33·0 | 22·9 | 19·2 | 15·8 | 13·8 | 9·3 | 16·5 | Jan. | Coke Ovens and By-Product Works. |
| 35·0 | 27·9 | 19·1 | 15·8 | 14·1 | 10·3 | 15·0 | 11·6 | July | |
| 28·5 | 30·4 | 24·7 | 22·5 | 23·1 | 13·8 | 11·5 | 16·0 | Jan. | Artificial Stone, Concrete, etc. |
| 26·4 | 23·5 | 19·4 | 17·3 | 13·3 | 9·3 | 12·1 | 8·2 | July | |
| 22·5 | 27·4 | 19·8 | 14·0 | 14·9 | 7·3 | 7·0 | 10·0 | Jan. | Cement, Limekilns and Whiting. |
| 24·0 | 19·7 | 12·4 | 9·2 | 6·5 | 3·9 | 5·2 | 3·8 | July | |
| 22·1 | 26·2 | 15·8 | 14·3 | 15·2 | 9·8 | 9·8 | 14·6 | Jan. | Brick, Tile, Pipe, etc., Making. |
| 20·8 | 14·1 | 10·8 | 9·5 | 8·1 | 6·8 | 8·3 | 7·7 | July | |
| 36·8 | 34·0 | 24·7 | 23·9 | 24·4 | 17·0 | 22·0 | 27·7 | Jan. | Pottery, Earthenware, etc. |
| 35·5 | 27·7 | 22·9 | 20·6 | 19·2 | 18·0 | 19·3 | 16·7 | July | |
| | | | | | | | | | Glass: |
| 21·5 | 19·3 | 15·9 | 14·1 | 12·0 | 9·8 | 11·2 | 14·4 | Jan. | Glass (excluding Bottles, Optical Glass Lenses, Prisms, etc.) |
| 21·9 | 16·7 | 13·1 | 12·7 | 9·9 | 8·2 | 12·0 | 9·8 | July | |
| 26·2 | 22·7 | 19·1 | 23·2 | 20·8 | 17·1 | 15·6 | 21·1 | Jan. | Glass Bottles. |
| 25·6 | 20·5 | 19·6 | 18·7 | 16·1 | 13·6 | 16·0 | 11·9 | July | |
| | | | | | | | | | Chemicals, Paints, Oils, etc. |
| 18·5 | 16·7 | 12·3 | 11·0 | 10·2 | 7·7 | 7·0 | 7·7 | Jan. | Chemicals. |
| 16·1 | 13·6 | 10·3 | 10·9 | 8·1 | 5·9 | 7·5 | 4·9 | July | |
| 12·7 | 10·1 | 7·1 | 6·5 | 5·6 | 4·1 | 4·2 | 3·7 | Jan. | Explosives. |
| 10·4 | 8·4 | 6·6 | 5·6 | 4·2 | 2·8 | 3·4 | 2·3 | July | |
| 11·5 | 10·7 | 8·4 | 7·3 | 6·6 | 5·6 | 5·6 | 6·6 | Jan. | Paint, Varnish, Red Lead, etc. |
| 10·6 | 8·1 | 5·7 | 5·5 | 4·8 | 4·1 | 5·4 | 3·8 | July | |
| 13·5 | 12·4 | 10·8 | 10·2 | 9·1 | 7·8 | 7·4 | 7·6 | Jan. | Oil, Glue, Soap, Ink, Matches, etc. |
| 12·4 | 12·1 | 12·1 | 10·5 | 9·0 | 7·4 | 6·7 | 5·6 | July | |
| | | | | | | | | | Metal Manufacture: |
| 42·9 | 43·5 | 32·1 | 23·6 | 18·0 | 12·8 | 9·0 | 25·1 | Jan. | Pig Iron (Blast Furnaces). |
| 44·6 | 39·4 | 23·2 | 20·9 | 13·9 | 8·6 | 16·8 | 10·1 | July | |
| 46·9 | 44·9 | 29·7 | 24·2 | 19·4 | 11·7 | 14·2 | 21·9 | Jan. | Steel Melting and Iron Puddling, Iron and Steel Rolling, etc. |
| 48·9 | 38·1 | 24·9 | 22·7 | 15·4 | 11·0 | 24·7 | 7·9 | July | |
| 26·1 | 25·0 | 15·0 | 12·3 | 11·4 | 6·5 | 7·1 | 8·8 | Jan. | Brass, Copper, Zinc, Tin, Lead, etc. |
| 28·7 | 17·3 | 12·6 | 10·3 | 7·2 | 4·4 | 7·9 | 3·5 | July | |
| 25·0 | 40·7 | 35·8 | 41·6 | 34·8 | 16·3 | 29·2 | 38·0 | Jan. | Tin Plates. |
| 44·4 | 25·5 | 27·4 | 34·1 | 24·7 | 11·7 | 42·0 | 10·3 | July | |
| 44·6 | 40·8 | 26·3 | 21·9 | 17·5 | 10·6 | 14·8 | 15·7 | Jan. | Iron and Steel Tubes. |
| 45·6 | 33·6 | 20·0 | 19·9 | 19·0 | 13·2 | 19·8 | 9·7 | July | |
| 27·5 | 25·3 | 16·7 | 15·4 | 14·6 | 9·6 | 11·5 | 14·3 | Jan. | Wire, Wire Netting, Wire Ropes |
| 29·8 | 20·4 | 13·5 | 18·5 | 10·0 | 7·6 | 15·7 | 7·2 | July | |
| | | | | | | | | | Engineering, etc.: |
| 28·1 | 30·1 | 20·2 | 14·6 | 11·3 | 6·6 | 6·2 | 8·5 | Jan. | General Engineering: Engineers' Iron and Steel Founding. |
| 30·1 | 24·6 | 14·5 | 12·5 | 7·9 | 4·9 | 7·4 | 4·6 | July | |
| 17·6 | 18·6 | 11·8 | 7·8 | 5·9 | 3·6 | 4·3 | 5·7 | Jan. | Electrical Engineering. |
| 16·1 | 14·4 | 7·4 | 6·1 | 3·7 | 2·6 | 5·0 | 2·9 | July | |
| 50·5 | 55·4 | 39·0 | 28·4 | 19·2 | 10·6 | 8·1 | 10·0 | Jan. | Marine Engineering, etc. |
| 55·1 | 47·2 | 29·1 | 26·4 | 12·0 | 8·2 | 7·8 | 6·6 | July | |
| 32·1 | 40·8 | 28·6 | 21·9 | 16·2 | 10·1 | 10·1 | 14·0 | Jan. | Constructional Engineering. |
| 34·5 | 34·3 | 21·8 | 17·2 | 12·1 | 10·1 | 11·1 | 8·1 | July | |
| | | | | | | | | | Construction and Repair of Vehicles: |
| 22·7 | 18·2 | 11·0 | 8·7 | 7·4 | 5·3 | 6·4 | 5·0 | Jan. | Motor Vehicles, Cycles and Aircraft. |
| 22·1 | 16·9 | 10·6 | 9·3 | 6·3 | 4·8 | 7·7 | 3·2 | July | |
| 23·3 | 23·0 | 18·1 | 16·3 | 14·2 | 10·6 | 11·3 | 12·9 | Jan. | Carriages, Carts, etc. |
| 21·3 | 18·0 | 14·8 | 12·5 | 13·3 | 9·1 | 12·8 | 8·9 | July | |
| 24·4 | 31·5 | 16·4 | 10·5 | 7·2 | 4·4 | 4·7 | 7·8 | Jan. | Railway Carriages and Wagons, etc. |
| 25·9 | 21·6 | 12·3 | 7·0 | 4·3 | 3·3 | 5·1 | 4·0 | July | |
| 60·1 | 63·3 | 54·7 | 46·1 | 36·6 | 26·4 | 21·3 | 23·0 | Jan. | Shipbuilding and Ship Repairing. |
| 63·8 | 60·1 | 47·7 | 42·6 | 29·9 | 22·4 | 21·1 | 18·6 | July | |
| | | | | | | | | | Metal Trades: |
| 27·5 | 29·0 | 17·0 | 16·3 | 11·5 | 7·2 | 11·5 | 16·1 | Jan. | Stove, Grate, Pipe, etc., and General Ironfounding. |
| 29·7 | 21·0 | 13·6 | 12·4 | 8·0 | 6·8 | 14·2 | 8·1 | July | |
| 17·0 | 18·7 | 16·2 | 15·0 | 14·3 | 10·3 | 10·8 | 12·0 | Jan. | Electrical Wiring and Contracting. |
| 20·7 | 18·8 | 15·9 | 15·5 | 13·1 | 10·3 | 11·7 | 9·6 | July | |
| 14·2 | 16·4 | 12·2 | 10·3 | 10·0 | 6·3 | 8·6 | 7·7 | Jan. | Electric Cable, Apparatus, Lamps, etc. |
| 12·4 | 12·6 | 7·7 | 7·3 | 5·8 | 3·7 | 7·5 | 4·5 | July | |

*Sources.—See footnote on page 131.*

*Table continued on next page.*

## No. 129—Percentage Numbers of Insured Workpeople at the end of January and July of each

| Industries | Month | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Metal Trades—*contd.* | | | | | | | | |
| Hand Tools, Cutlery, Saws, Files | Jan. | 14·0 | 14·3 | 15·8 | 13·6 | 15·1 | 19·9 | 36·8 |
| | July | 12·2 | 21·2 | 16·6 | 17·0 | 14·7 | 30·8 | 40·8 |
| Bolts, Nuts, Screws, Rivets, Nails, etc. | Jan. | 16·5 | 11·0 | 13·3 | 9·4 | 11·0 | 10·6 | 33·6 |
| | July | 13·3 | 21·4 | 9·5 | 11·1 | 9·0 | 17·7 | 29·6 |
| Brass and Allied Metal Wares ... | Jan. | 14·2 | 9·8 | 10·8 | 9·6 | 9·8 | 9·6 | 22·1 |
| | July | 12·2 | 13·5 | 9·7 | 10·2 | 8·3 | 17·3 | 24·3 |
| Heating and Ventilating Apparatus | Jan. | 4·0 | 6·2 | 8·1 | 5·9 | 6·0 | 5·9 | 14·0 |
| | July | 6·7 | 8·8 | 5·0 | 5·2 | 4·9 | 8·8 | 16·1 |
| Watches, Clocks, Plate, Jewellery, etc. | Jan. | 12·5 | 10·5 | 11·7 | 8·3 | 8·7 | 9·2 | 19·4 |
| | July | 11·7 | 14·5 | 7·8 | 7·6 | 7·1 | 14·5 | 22·6 |
| Metal Industries not separately specified. | Jan. | 12·1 | 9·2 | 10·5 | 8·6 | 9·3 | 10·3 | 20·4 |
| | July | 10·1 | 13·1 | 8·7 | 10·2 | 8·0 | 17·0 | 22·9 |
| Textile Trades: | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton Preparing, Spinning, etc.... | Jan. | Separate figures not available prior to July, 1932 | | | | | | |
| | July | | | | | | | |
| Cotton Manufacturing (Weaving, etc.). | Jan. | | | | | | | |
| | July | | | | | | | |
| *Total Cotton* ... ... ... | *Jan.* | *6·1* | *8·3* | *11·4* | *9·7* | *11·3* | *20·0* | *43·9* |
| | *July* | *11·4* | *28·3* | *9·4* | *15·2* | *14·4* | *44·7* | *42·5* |
| Woollen and Worsted ... ... | Jan. | 12·0 | 11·2 | 12·4 | 8·8 | 15·1 | 20·5 | 31·3 |
| | July | 21·7 | 23·5 | 9·5 | 15·1 | 15·8 | 26·1 | 36·3 |
| Silk Spinning and Manufacture and Artificial Silk Weaving, etc. | Jan. | 8·4 | 12·3 | 10·6 | 7·6 | 13·4 | 19·2 | 34·7 |
| | July | 6·2 | 11·7 | 6·6 | 5·6 | 7·7 | 23·6 | 31·3 |
| Artificial Silk Yarn Manufacture | Jan. | Separate figures not available prior to June, 1930 | | | | | 20·6 | 35·0 |
| | July | | | | | | | 26·8 |
| Linen ... ... ... ... | Jan. | 11·9 | 27·0 | 13·8 | 8·2 | 16·6 | 14·3 | 38·1 |
| | July | 38·1 | 29·4 | 10·5 | 31·3 | 14·7 | 36·1 | 32·4 |
| Jute ... ... ... ... | Jan. | 10·0 | 13·1 | 10·9 | 6·1 | 10·8 | 18·0 | 52·6 |
| | July | 33·1 | 56·9 | 9·4 | 8·5 | 12·2 | 51·0 | 77·1 |
| Hemp, Rope, Cord, Twine, etc. ... | Jan. | 14·6 | 13·4 | 11·8 | 7·9 | 10·3 | 12·2 | 23·9 |
| | July | 18·2 | 19·5 | 9·5 | 13·3 | 12·8 | 20·8 | 28·0 |
| Hosiery ... ... ... ... | Jan. | 9·6 | 4·7 | 8·9 | 4·8 | 8·1 | 9·1 | 20·0 |
| | July | 10·0 | 15·8 | 6·2 | 6·8 | 6·1 | 15·9 | 21·6 |
| Lace ... ... ... ... | Jan. | 21·4 | 18·3 | 14·6 | 8·2 | 9·4 | 11·7 | 22·6 |
| | July | 19·5 | 21·4 | 7·1 | 8·7 | 9·2 | 16·9 | 23·4 |
| Carpets ... ... ... ... | Jan. | 7·7 | 9·6 | 8·5 | 4·6 | 7·5 | 8·5 | 28·0 |
| | July | 11·2 | 27·9 | 7·1 | 9·2 | 6·1 | 14·7 | 24·0 |
| Other Textiles ... ... ... | Jan. | 13·5 | 10·5 | 11·2 | 7·0 | 9·5 | 11·6 | 22·8 |
| | July | 11·6 | 16·5 | 8·1 | 8·5 | 8·5 | 18·1 | 22·9 |
| Textile Bleaching, Printing, Dyeing, etc. | Jan. | 12·0 | 13·0 | 18·7 | 12·8 | 17·2 | 22·5 | 38·1 |
| | July | 14·4 | 21·6 | 11·1 | 14·3 | 15·8 | 32·1 | 36·8 |
| Leather and Leather Goods: | | | | | | | | |
| Tanning, Currying and Dressing | Jan. | 11·2 | 11·2 | 10·5 | 6·5 | 11·8 | 13·3 | 19·6 |
| | July | 12·6 | 14·5 | 7·2 | 7·0 | 9·7 | 14·1 | 18·1 |
| Leather Goods ... ... ... | Jan. | 11·9 | 10·3 | 9·9 | 8·2 | 10·1 | 9·9 | 20·4 |
| | July | 10·5 | 10·8 | 7·0 | 8·4 | 7·2 | 14·1 | 22·3 |
| Clothing Trades: | | | | | | | | |
| Tailoring ... ... ... ... | Jan. | 14·7 | 13·5 | 13·3 | 10·9 | 13·5 | 12·9 | 20·4 |
| | July | 9·0 | 8·8 | 5·0 | 7·4 | 6·4 | 11·7 | 14·9 |
| Dress Making and Millinery ... | Jan. | 11·9 | 9·5 | 8·4 | 7·5 | 8·8 | 8·0 | 11·3 |
| | July | 6·0 | 5·8 | 4·0 | 4·3 | 3·4 | 5·2 | 8·0 |
| Hats and Caps (including Straw Plait). | Jan. | 9·7 | 7·6 | 7·4 | 4·9 | 8·0 | 9·2 | 16·4 |
| | July | 8·8 | 7·2 | 5·1 | 6·6 | 5·5 | 8·8 | 15·6 |
| Shirts, Collars, Underclothing, etc. | Jan. | 9·3 | 7·3 | 7·0 | 5·7 | 8·7 | 8·3 | 16·5 |
| | July | 7·8 | 8·1 | 3·7 | 8·8 | 4·8 | 11·0 | 15·5 |
| Other Dress Industries ... ... | Jan. | 12·5 | 9·5 | 7·0 | 4·8 | 6·0 | 5·9 | 15·7 |
| | July | 9·1 | 6·9 | 5·6 | 6·4 | 4·7 | 8·3 | 13·0 |
| Boots, Shoes, Slippers and Clogs... | Jan. | 11·0 | 8·8 | 9·9 | 6·9 | 16·9 | 12·3 | 21·3 |
| | July | 11·6 | 14·2 | 12·7 | 19·8 | 14·0 | 18·1 | 23·1 |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco: | | | | | | | | |
| Bread, Biscuits, Cakes, etc. ... | Jan. | 10·6 | 9·4 | 8·8 | 7·1 | 8·4 | 9·3 | 13·2 |
| | July | 7·9 | 7·3 | 5·5 | 6·1 | 6·0 | 8·9 | 11·5 |
| Grain Milling ... ... ... | Jan. | 5·1 | 5·2 | 9·1 | 6·8 | 6·6 | 9·0 | 11·5 |
| | July | 4·7 | 8·2 | 5·7 | 7·4 | 6·5 | 9·6 | 10·9 |
| Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery. | Jan. | 10·1 | 9·2 | 14·1 | 11·1 | 12·1 | 12·4 | 18·0 |
| | July | 9·1 | 14·0 | 6·3 | 10·5 | 9·2 | 14·5 | 16·1 |
| Other Food Industries ... ... | Jan. | 16·8 | 11·4 | 11·3 | 11·1 | 11·1 | 12·1 | 17·9 |
| | July | 8·4 | 8·4 | 6·8 | 6·7 | 7·2 | 11·1 | 15·8 |
| Drink Industries ... ... ... | Jan. | 7·4 | 6·6 | 7·2 | 6·3 | 7·4 | 8·1 | 12·8 |
| | July | 6·3 | 6·7 | 5·3 | 6·1 | 6·1 | 9·2 | 12·9 |
| Tobacco, Cigars, Cigarettes and Snuff. | Jan. | 7·7 | 5·0 | 4·4 | 4·8 | 4·7 | 5·4 | 13·0 |
| | July | 5·7 | 4·5 | 4·2 | 4·4 | 3·9 | 7·2 | 12·9 |
| Woodworking, etc.: | | | | | | | | |
| Sawmilling and Machined Woodwork. | Jan. | 10·5 | 11·1 | 10·6 | 10·1 | 11·9 | 11·9 | 19·9 |
| | July | 9·1 | 11·1 | 6·1 | 8·2 | 8·0 | 11·9 | 16·8 |
| Wood Boxes and Packing Cases... | Jan. | 16·4 | 13·1 | 13·4 | 11·4 | 12·2 | 15·2 | 25·7 |
| | July | 13·5 | 13·6 | 9·2 | 11·1 | 9·8 | 17·6 | 25·6 |
| Furniture Making, Upholstering, etc. | Jan. | 7·6 | 7·1 | 8·3 | 5·9 | 7·2 | 8·7 | 19·5 |
| | July | 6·1 | 8·5 | 4·6 | 5·8 | 5·7 | 11·3 | 18·4 |
| Other Woodworking ... ... | Jan. | 11·1 | 10·8 | 11·8 | 8·6 | 10·1 | 11·5 | 19·5 |
| | July | 11·9 | 15·1 | 10·5 | 10·6 | 9·3 | 15·3 | 22·2 |

(*a*) The figures in this Table include, in addition to workpeople wholly unemployed, those who were not at work on the dates to which the figures relate, because they were suspended, stood off or on short time, and whose unemployment books were lodged at Employment Exchanges, etc.

# UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

## Recorded as Unemployed (a) Classified by Industries Year, from July, 1925 to 1939—*continued*

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 (b) | 1936 (b) | 1937 (b) | 1938 (b) | 1939 | Month | Industries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Metal Trades—*contd.* |
| 35·9 | 35·1 | 25·2 | 20·8 | 19·2 | 11·2 | 13·2 | 17·7 | Jan. | Hand Tools, Cutlery, Saws, Files. |
| 36·4 | 27·8 | 21·5 | 19·2 | 14·7 | 7·5 | 17·2 | 9·4 | July | |
| 26·7 | 23·9 | 13·9 | 12·0 | 9·2 | 6·6 | 7·5 | 13·8 | Jan. | Bolts, Nuts, Screws, Rivets, Nails, etc. |
| 26·0 | 18·7 | 11·9 | 10·6 | 8·0 | 5·9 | 13·6 | 5·7 | July | |
| 22·4 | 20·0 | 11·2 | 9·4 | 7·0 | 4·8 | 7·6 | 9·8 | Jan. | Brass and Allied Metal Wares. |
| 21·9 | 16·6 | 9·5 | 7·3 | 6·0 | 3·8 | 11·3 | 4·8 | July | |
| 19·5 | 21·9 | 15·0 | 11·2 | 9·1 | 6·2 | 7·5 | 8·4 | Jan. | Heating and Ventilating Apparatus. |
| 21·5 | 16·3 | 9·5 | 8·2 | 6·3 | 4·5 | 6·8 | 4·8 | July | |
| 22·5 | 20·2 | 12·6 | 11·3 | 11·0 | 6·4 | 8·1 | 10·4 | Jan. | Watches, Clocks, Plate, Jewellery, etc. |
| 20·0 | 14·3 | 10·2 | 9·1 | 6·8 | 4·5 | 8·3 | 5·8 | July | |
| 21·0 | 19·7 | 12·9 | 11·9 | 9·7 | 6·4 | 8·8 | 10·0 | Jan. | Metal Industries not separately specified. |
| 20·5 | 15·8 | 11·5 | 10·0 | 7·1 | 5·6 | 11·2 | 5·4 | July | |
| | | | | | | | | | Textile Trades : |
| | 24·5 | 21·0 | 21·4 | 17·1 | 11·1 | 19·8 | 20·5 | Jan. | Cotton Preparing, Spinning, etc. |
| 35·1 | 25·6 | 26·6 | 22·9 | 15·2 | 9·9 | 27·5 | 12·2 | July | |
| | 23·3 | 22·4 | 22·6 | 18·2 | 11·7 | 20·3 | 22·4 | Jan. | Cotton Manufacturing (Weaving, etc.). |
| 31·0 | 27·0 | 24·8 | 22·2 | 16·5 | 10·8 | 30·2 | 13·6 | July | |
| *28·2* | *23·9* | *21·8* | *22·0* | *17·6* | *11·4* | *20·1* | *21·4* | *Jan.* | *Total Cotton.* |
| *33·0* | *26·3* | *25·6* | *22·6* | *15·8* | *10·4* | *28·8* | *12·9* | *July* | |
| 17·5 | 20·9 | 11·2 | 17·0 | 9·3 | 7·1 | 21·1 | 15·2 | Jan. | Woollen and Worsted. |
| 27·2 | 13·0 | 24·3 | 14·0 | 11·2 | 10·4 | 22·1 | 6·7 | July | |
| 23·9 | 25·8 | 16·2 | 12·8 | 11·4 | 10·6 | 14·1 | 17·0 | Jan. | Silk Spinning and Manufacture and Artificial Silk Weaving, etc. |
| 20·4 | 15·7 | 13·4 | 10·5 | 9·8 | 9·9 | 18·8 | 8·2 | July | |
| 20·6 | 21·8 | 11·3 | 7·2 | 7·8 | 10·1 | 8·8 | 15·1 | Jan. | Artificial Silk Yarn Manufacture. |
| 16·1 | 10·6 | 11·2 | 6·5 | 7·2 | 6·3 | 18·8 | 8·1 | July | |
| 18·6 | 25·1 | 17·6 | 19·8 | 19·4 | 15·7 | 29·7 | 22·5 | Jan. | Linen. |
| 40·8 | 21·1 | 17·8 | 28·1 | 23·4 | 16·7 | 52·5 | 21·3 | July | |
| 36·4 | 37·7 | 25·9 | 27·6 | 24·6 | 21·4 | 27·8 | 19·9 | Jan. | Jute. |
| 78·0 | 54·2 | 72·6 | 57·2 | 28·1 | 70·6 | 29·6 | 16·2 | July | |
| 23·0 | 32·0 | 19·0 | 19·1 | 14·2 | 13·7 | 17·3 | 13·9 | Jan. | Hemp, Rope, Cord, Twine, etc. |
| 27·2 | 20·9 | 18·9 | 16·5 | 15·1 | 11·9 | 18·4 | 12·3 | July | |
| 12·4 | 15·0 | 9·3 | 17·2 | 11·1 | 9·4 | 14·2 | 10·8 | Jan. | Hosiery. |
| 14·5 | 10·5 | 12·4 | 10·1 | 7·8 | 6·8 | 11·1 | 4·9 | July | |
| 13·6 | 20·0 | 12·9 | 11·2 | 10·0 | 9·0 | 19·2 | 15·8 | Jan. | Lace. |
| 18·6 | 15·6 | 13·8 | 10·6 | 8·6 | 8·6 | 22·2 | 11·7 | July | |
| 11·6 | 12·6 | 5·8 | 5·8 | 5·6 | 4·5 | 22·7 | 9·1 | Jan. | Carpets. |
| 10·8 | 10·4 | 5·9 | 7·6 | 6·5 | 5·1 | 19·4 | 7·2 | July | |
| 16·9 | 17·6 | 12·7 | 12·7 | 12·3 | 10·0 | 12·8 | 11·2 | Jan. | Other Textiles. |
| 17·6 | 13·7 | 11·4 | 11·6 | 9·4 | 8·2 | 11·7 | 6·9 | July | |
| 28·8 | 26·7 | 22·0 | 22·2 | 21·1 | 16·8 | 23·2 | 21·7 | Jan. | Textile Bleaching, Printing, Dyeing, etc. |
| 28·3 | 24·5 | 22·9 | 22·5 | 19·2 | 16·8 | 25·8 | 15·3 | July | |
| | | | | | | | | | Leather and Leather Goods : |
| 18·1 | 17·3 | 14·0 | 14·7 | 12·0 | 10·7 | 13·8 | 10·8 | Jan. | Tanning, Currying and Dressing. |
| 17·9 | 11·9 | 13·5 | 12·1 | 9·0 | 8·8 | 14·7 | 7·6 | July | |
| 20·3 | 18·7 | 14·3 | 12·2 | 10·2 | 8·4 | 10·0 | 11·9 | Jan. | Leather Goods. |
| 17·2 | 12·1 | 9·5 | 8·3 | 6·2 | 4·8 | 9·8 | 6·1 | July | |
| | | | | | | | | | Clothing Trades : |
| 18·9 | 22·3 | 16·6 | 17·1 | 15·3 | 12·4 | 16·7 | 15·6 | Jan. | Tailoring. |
| 16·2 | 14·1 | 16·0 | 13·6 | 12·3 | 12·1 | 14·1 | 9·2 | July | |
| 14·4 | 14·7 | 10·9 | 9·7 | 10·4 | 8·2 | 9·9 | 11·4 | Jan. | Dress Making and Millinery. |
| 8·6 | 8·7 | 6·8 | 6·9 | 7·2 | 6·7 | 8·4 | 7·5 | July | |
| 15·7 | 17·6 | 14·6 | 11·9 | 13·3 | 13·7 | 19·0 | 20·2 | Jan. | Hats and Caps (including Straw Plait). |
| 13·1 | 12·2 | 12·5 | 12·9 | 14·5 | 15·1 | 16·9 | 16·6 | July | |
| 13·8 | 16·6 | 10·6 | 13·6 | 11·5 | 10·2 | 14·0 | 13·7 | Jan. | Shirts, Collars, Underclothing, etc. |
| 14·5 | 9·9 | 10·9 | 11·8 | 10·1 | 10·3 | 14·6 | 9·7 | July | |
| 10·1 | 12·3 | 8·2 | 8·3 | 8·9 | 6·8 | 11·5 | 10·1 | Jan. | Other Dress Industries. |
| 9·8 | 8·3 | 7·3 | 7·9 | 6·6 | 3·9 | 8·1 | 4·2 | July | |
| 13·4 | 21·2 | 19·4 | 17·8 | 14·8 | 12·9 | 13·1 | 11·5 | Jan. | Boots, Shoes, Slippers and Clogs. |
| 22·6 | 17·8 | 23·3 | 16·3 | 14·3 | 11·3 | 15·3 | 9·2 | July | |
| | | | | | | | | | Food, Drink and Tobacco : |
| 13·5 | 13·3 | 12·2 | 12·3 | 12·1 | 10·5 | 9·9 | 10·2 | Jan. | Bread, Biscuits, Cakes, etc. |
| 10·8 | 10·3 | 9·2 | 8·9 | 8·5 | 6·9 | 7·6 | 6·3 | July | |
| 11·5 | 10·4 | 8·5 | 10·8 | 8·9 | 7·9 | 6·2 | 7·0 | Jan. | Grain Milling. |
| 10·1 | 8·9 | 9·2 | 9·0 | 7·3 | 6·1 | 6·4 | 5·6 | July | |
| 18·8 | 18·4 | 14·4 | 16·9 | 14·4 | 12·2 | 12·6 | 13·7 | Jan. | Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery. |
| 14·9 | 14·7 | 14·7 | 13·1 | 11·3 | 8·7 | 10·2 | 8·7 | July | |
| 18·5 | 19·0 | 18·0 | 16·9 | 16·8 | 14·8 | 15·4 | 15·5 | Jan. | Other Food Industries. |
| 13·6 | 13·4 | 12·4 | 11·6 | 10·4 | 9·9 | 9·9 | 8·3 | July | |
| 15·1 | 14·8 | 11·8 | 11·7 | 10·8 | 8·8 | 8·7 | 8·5 | Jan. | Drink Industries. |
| 13·7 | 11·4 | 9·9 | 9·4 | 8·3 | 6·6 | 7·1 | 6·3 | July | |
| 11·3 | 8·6 | 6·8 | 7·0 | 6·1 | 5·5 | 5·4 | 5·7 | Jan. | Tobacco, Cigars, Cigarettes and Snuff. |
| 8·0 | 6·9 | 5·8 | 5·9 | 4·4 | 5·3 | 4·6 | 4·0 | July | |
| | | | | | | | | | Woodworking, etc. : |
| 23·1 | 22·3 | 18·8 | 18·0 | 16·4 | 12·6 | 12·7 | 14·8 | Jan. | Sawmilling and Machined Woodwork. |
| 20·9 | 17·7 | 14·7 | 13·6 | 10·7 | 8·7 | 11·0 | 7·1 | July | |
| 28·2 | 27·9 | 25·5 | 23·0 | 22·2 | 17·1 | 17·5 | 18·8 | Jan. | Wood Boxes and Packing Cases. |
| 27·2 | 24·1 | 20·2 | 20·6 | 15·0 | 13·2 | 14·8 | 9·9 | July | |
| 21·6 | 23·3 | 17·4 | 15·6 | 13·4 | 11·0 | 14·8 | 15·8 | Jan. | Furniture Making, Upholstering, etc. |
| 21·8 | 17·9 | 13·4 | 12·1 | 9·7 | 8·6 | 11·8 | 10·0 | July | |
| 23·1 | 22·0 | 17·5 | 16·8 | 15·9 | 12·5 | 13·1 | 14·3 | Jan. | Other Woodworking. |
| 22·3 | 19·7 | 17·3 | 17·0 | 12·9 | 11·0 | 13·5 | 10·5 | July | |

*Table continued on next page*

# UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

## No. 129—Percentage Numbers of Insured Workpeople at the end of January and July of each

| Industries | Month | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Paper, Printing, etc.: | | | | | | | | | |
| Paper and Paper Board ... ... | Jan. | 7·4 | 5·5 | 5·3 | 5·6 | 4·4 | 4·7 | 12·2 | 12·0 |
| | July | 6·9 | 8·2 | 5·4 | 4·2 | 3·7 | 8·2 | 15·5 | 12·7 |
| Cardboard Boxes, Paper Bags and Stationery. | Jan. | 7·8 | 6·0 | 6·4 | 4·7 | 6·0 | 5·4 | 11·9 | 10·7 |
| | July | 5·8 | 5·7 | 3·9 | 4·5 | 3·6 | 8·1 | 12·2 | 9·4 |
| Wall Paper Making ... ... | Jan. | 4·4 | 4·7 | 3·6 | 4·1 | 4·2 | 6·0 | 11·4 | 16·2 |
| | July | 3·4 | 3·8 | 2·7 | 4·0 | 3·2 | 6·5 | 11·4 | 10·8 |
| Stationery and Typewriting Requisites (not paper). | Jan. | 6·7 | 7·3 | 6·2 | 4·3 | 5·0 | 5·1 | 11·1 | 13·3 |
| | July | 5·8 | 5·9 | 4·2 | 3·8 | 3·4 | 8·3 | 14·6 | 12·2 |
| Printing, Publishing and Bookbinding. | Jan. | 5·8 | 4·9 | 6·1 | 5·1 | 5·3 | 5·9 | 10·0 | 12·0 |
| | July | 4·5 | 5·8 | 4·8 | 4·0 | 3·8 | 6·1 | 9·6 | 10·0 |
| Building and Contracting: | | | | | | | | | |
| Building ... ... ... ... | Jan. | 13·1 | 14·8 | 15·1 | 17·4 | 19·9 | 18·5 | 27·0 | 32·8 |
| | July | 7·8 | 9·3 | 7·1 | 10·4 | 8·7 | 13·9 | 18·4 | 27·6 |
| Public Works Contracting, etc.... | Jan. | 20·0 | 21·5 | 22·8 | 22·5 | 27·1 | 27·1 | 33·8 | 38·1 |
| | July | 14·9 | 18·8 | 14·7 | 18·4 | 19·0 | 24·1 | 28·7 | 39·7 |
| Other Manufacturing Industries: | | | | | | | | | |
| Rubber ... ... ... ... | Jan. | 11·3 | 8·3 | 11·5 | 11·2 | 8·1 | 10·8 | 20·0 | 22·7 |
| | July | 10·0 | 15·8 | 6·2 | 6·8 | 6·8 | 13·6 | 18·9 | 18·1 |
| Oilcloth, Linoleum, etc. ... ... | Jan. | 5·3 | 5·0 | 6·4 | 4·9 | 6·8 | 6·1 | 34·0 | 20·9 |
| | July | 4·7 | 37·8 | 3·8 | 4·0 | 3·7 | 9·4 | 16·5 | 23·8 |
| Brushes and Brooms ... ... | Jan. | 13·5 | 14·7 | 11·6 | 9·6 | 11·0 | 13·8 | 23·9 | 23·4 |
| | July | 12·1 | 19·7 | 8·5 | 10·2 | 11·4 | 16·6 | 22·9 | 23·5 |
| Scientific and Photographic Instruments and Apparatus. | Jan. | 5·4 | 3·9 | 3·9 | 3·1 | 3·3 | 3·8 | 8·7 | 12·6 |
| | July | 4·3 | 5·1 | 2·6 | 2·4 | 2·6 | 5·2 | 12·0 | 11·4 |
| Toys, Games and Sports Requisites | Jan. | 12·4 | 9·9 | 9·2 | 7·6 | 8·1 | 8·5 | 16·9 | 17·5 |
| | July | 7·7 | 8·8 | 5·9 | 7·0 | 4·6 | 8·7 | 15·3 | 13·8 |
| Gas, Water and Electricity Supply. | Jan. | 6·9 | 6·1 | 6·1 | 5·9 | 6·7 | 6·8 | 9·1 | 10·9 |
| | July | 5·5 | 5·9 | 4·7 | 5·7 | 5·4 | 7·2 | 8·7 | 10·9 |
| Transport and Communication: | | | | | | | | | |
| Railway Service ... ... ... | Jan. | 7·1 | 7·2 | 7·8 | 6·4 | 8·5 | 7·2 | 13·1 | 15·5 |
| | July | 5·8 | 17·4 | 4·3 | 6·6 | 4·4 | 6·5 | 11·0 | 15·8 |
| Tramway and Omnibus Service ... | Jan. | 3·9 | 4·4 | 4·8 | 3·6 | 3·8 | 4·0 | 5·6 | 6·6 |
| | July | 3·2 | 4·2 | 2·5 | 2·5 | 2·4 | 3·5 | 4·4 | 5·2 |
| Road Transport not separately specified. | Jan. | 15·9 | 13·6 | 14·1 | 12·6 | 13·5 | 14·7 | 20·9 | 22·9 |
| | July | 11·9 | 14·3 | 9·6 | 10·8 | 10·5 | 14·8 | 17·6 | 21·5 |
| Shipping Service ... ... ... | Jan. | 21·9 | 10·2 | 18·7 | 16·6 | 19·3 | 21·1 | 34·7 | 36·0 |
| | July | 17·7 | 19·7 | 14·3 | 15·2 | 15·5 | 24·1 | 31·5 | 32·8 |
| Dock, Harbour, Canal, etc., Service: | | | | | | | | | |
| Port Transport (Docks, Wharves, etc.) ... ... ... ... | Jan. | 27·6 | 26·7 | 27·0 | 25·8 | 31·2 | 32·0 | 40·4 | 32·9 |
| Harbour, River and Canal Service ... ... ... ... | July | 30·3 | 32·6 | 22·0 | 32·3 | 30·2 | 34·7 | 39·4 | 33·7 |
| | | | Separate figures not available prior to | | | | | | |
| Other Transport, Communication, etc. | Jan. | 16·0 | 13·5 | 11·2 | 13·1 | 11·6 | 12·9 | 18·8 | 19·5 |
| | July | 15·1 | 14·9 | 11·3 | 13·0 | 11·0 | 15·5 | 18·8 | 17·0 |
| Distributive Trades ... ... ... | Jan. | 7·5 | 6·7 | 6·6 | 5·8 | 6·9 | 7·8 | 12·1 | 13·6 |
| | July | 5·8 | 6·6 | 4·4 | 5·2 | 5·4 | 8·3 | 11·0 | 11·6 |
| Commerce, Banking, Insurance and Finance. | Jan. | 3·9 | 3·4 | 2·9 | 2·4 | 2·8 | 3·2 | 5·0 | 6·5 |
| | July | 3·3 | 3·0 | 2·1 | 2·2 | 2·5 | 3·5 | 5·2 | 5·5 |
| Miscellaneous Trades and Services: | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government Service ... | Jan. | 9·3 | 7·6 | 7·1 | 6·6 | 7·5 | 8·3 | 10·7 | 12·9 |
| | July | 7·0 | 6·9 | 5·3 | 5·8 | 6·2 | 8·1 | 9·9 | 11·9 |
| Local Government Service ... | Jan. | 9·6 | 9·7 | 9·9 | 9·6 | 11·4 | 11·5 | 14·6 | 18·9 |
| | July | 7·5 | 8·2 | 6·5 | 7·6 | 7·8 | 9·9 | 12·7 | 17·5 |
| Professional Services ... ... | Jan. | 4·3 | 3·3 | 3·3 | 2·9 | 3·5 | 3·8 | 5·7 | 7·0 |
| | July | 3·2 | 2·9 | 2·4 | 2·5 | 3·0 | 3·9 | 5·7 | 5·9 |
| Entertainments, Sport, etc. ... | Jan. | 14·7 | 11·8 | 10·7 | 9·8 | 11·9 | 14·7 | 23·6 | 28·3 |
| | July | 10·9 | 10·5 | 8·2 | 8·7 | 10·2 | 16·7 | 20·5 | 19·6 |
| Hotel, Public House, Restaurant, Boarding House, Club, etc., Service. | Jan. | 15·0 | 10·9 | 10·4 | 9·2 | 11·1 | 12·7 | 19·9 | 20·3 |
| | July | 7·8 | 7·1 | 5·4 | 5·9 | 6·3 | 10·8 | 15·2 | 14·6 |
| Laundry Service... ... ... | Jan. | 6·7 | 4·8 | 4·9 | 4·1 | 4·9 | 5·8 | 10·1 | 10·5 |
| Job Dyeing, Dry Cleaning, etc.... | July | 4·9 | 4·2 | 3·2 | 3·5 | 3·7 | 6·3 | 9·5 | 8·2 |
| | | | Separate figures not available prior to | | | | | | |
| Other Industries and Services (e) | Jan. | 24·7 | 21·7 | 20·7 | 18·8 | 21·2 | 22·3 | 32·0 | 36·6 |
| | July | 19·7 | 21·6 | 15·1 | 16·5 | 15·8 | 24·7 | 30·3 | 33·2 |
| Percentages, all the above... | Jan. | 11·2 | 11·0 | 12·0 | 10·7 | 12·2 | 12·4 | 21·1 | 22·2 |
| | July | 11·2 | 14·4 | 9·2 | 11·6 | 9·7 | 16·7 | 21·9 | 22·8 |

(a) The figures in this Table include, in addition to workpeople wholly unemployed, those who were not at work on the dates to which the figures relate, because they were suspended, stood off or on short time and whose unemployment books were lodged at Employment Exchanges, etc.
(b) Other Road Passenger Transport.
(c) Goods Transport by Road.
(d) Including certain classes of domestic employment brought into insurance in April, 1938.

# UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

## Recorded as Unemployed (*a*) Classified by Industries Year, from July, 1925 to 1939—*continued*

| 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | Month | Industries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Paper, Printing, etc.: |
| 10·8 | 7·9 | 7·2 | 6·8 | 4·6 | 5·4 | 7·1 | Jan. | Paper and Paper Board. |
| 8·9 | 7·1 | 6·8 | 5·0 | 3·5 | 10·5 | 3·9 | July | |
| 9·9 | 7·6 | 7·8 | 7·3 | 5·9 | 6·8 | 7·4 | Jan. | Cardboard Boxes, Paper Bags and Stationery. |
| 7·7 | 5·8 | 5·5 | 4·6 | 3·6 | 5·8 | 4·1 | July | |
| 14·7 | 7·7 | 8·3 | 8·8 | 7·0 | 5·6 | 6·6 | Jan. | Wall Paper Making. |
| 9·3 | 5·9 | 6·3 | 6·8 | 5·2 | 7·7 | 6·1 | July | |
| 10·4 | 9·3 | 7·9 | 5·9 | 5·8 | 5·4 | 6·5 | Jan. | Stationery and Typewriting Requisites (not paper). |
| 8·7 | 5·5 | 5·4 | 5·3 | 3·2 | 6·2 | 3·0 | July | |
| 11·3 | 10·2 | 9·8 | 9·5 | 7·7 | 7·6 | 8·5 | Jan. | Printing, Publishing and Bookbinding. |
| 9·3 | 8·2 | 7·6 | 6·7 | 5·6 | 6·1 | 5·7 | July | |
| | | | | | | | | Building and Contracting: |
| 37·7 | 26·2 | 25·1 | 28·1 | 17·9 | 19·5 | 23·9 | Jan. | Building. |
| 20·2 | 16·3 | 14·3 | 11·5 | 11·2 | 13·6 | 11·4 | July | |
| 46·1 | 48·4 | 49·5 | 51·8 | 43·6 | 40·5 | 40·9 | Jan. | Public Works Contracting, etc. |
| 44·8 | 44·9 | 45·2 | 41·4 | 36·2 | 35·0 | 28·3 | July | |
| | | | | | | | | Other Manufacturing Industries: |
| 19·2 | 15·1 | 15·1 | 12·8 | 9·1 | 11·9 | 9·4 | Jan. | Rubber. |
| 13·3 | 13·2 | 11·8 | 10·4 | 6·7 | 10·7 | 5·4 | July | |
| 17·5 | 13·9 | 14·6 | 17·6 | 8·4 | 22·3 | 12·4 | Jan. | Oilcloth, Linoleum, etc. |
| 13·5 | 11·5 | 10·9 | 9·8 | 5·3 | 8·7 | 5·8 | July | |
| 21·3 | 13·4 | 17·2 | 14·2 | 11·5 | 11·1 | 14·9 | Jan. | Brushes and Brooms. |
| 16·6 | 15·5 | 13·5 | 12·8 | 11·7 | 13·5 | 10·0 | July | |
| 12·1 | 6·6 | 5·5 | 4·4 | 3·1 | 3·7 | 4·0 | Jan. | Scientific and Photographic Instruments and Apparatus. |
| 7·7 | 5·0 | 4·2 | 3·1 | 2·3 | 3·6 | 2·4 | July | |
| 18·1 | 13·9 | 13·0 | 12·5 | 10·2 | 11·3 | 12·1 | Jan. | Toys, Games and Sports Requisites. |
| 13·0 | 9·4 | 9·2 | 8·0 | 6·0 | 8·8 | 7·7 | July | |
| 11·8 | 10·5 | 10·9 | 10·6 | 9·1 | 8·4 | 9·0 | Jan. | Gas, Water and Electricity Supply. |
| 10·2 | 9·6 | 9·8 | 8·7 | 7·5 | 8·0 | 6·4 | July | |
| | | | | | | | | Transport and Communication: |
| 18·9 | 15·5 | 12·0 | 10·6 | 7·6 | 8·0 | 11·4 | Jan. | Railway Service. |
| 14·4 | 9·1 | 8·0 | 6·3 | 5·3 | 7·2 | 5·1 | July | |
| 6·9 | 6·7 | 5·9 | 5·2 | 4·1 | 4·0 | 4·3 | Jan. | Tramway and Omnibus Service. |
| 5·2 | 4·4 | 3·6 | 2·7 | 2·4 | 2·2 | 1·9 | July | |
| 24·8 | 21·9 | 20·7 | 18·6 | 14·7 | (*b*)14·9 | (*b*)16·3 | Jan. | Road Transport not separately specified. |
| | | | | | (*c*)12·6 | (*c*)14·1 | | |
| 20·3 | 18·2 | 16·6 | 13·6 | (*b*)11·7 | (*b*)10·3 | (*a*) 8·0 | July | |
| | | | | (*c*)10·2 | (*c*)12·4 | (*d*) 9·6 | | |
| 36·6 | 34·1 | 32·8 | 30·5 | 24·0 | 26·3 | 26·7 | Jan. | Shipping Service. |
| 31·9 | 27·9 | 27·0 | 23·1 | 19·8 | 21·8 | 20·4 | July | |
| | | | | | | | | Dock, Harbour, Canal, etc., Service: |
| 35·7 | 32·5 | 32·4 | 33·4 | 31·2 | 27·7 | 30·0 | Jan. | Port Transport (Docks, Wharves, etc.). |
| 30·8 | 29·7 | | 30·7 | 29·0 | 29·3 | 24·3 | July | |
| July, | 1935 | | 16·1 | 12·5 | 10·9 | 11·4 | Jan. | Harbour, River and Canal Service. |
| | | 14·8 | 13·5 | 10·3 | 10·1 | 7·7 | July | |
| 18·7 | 18·0 | 17·7 | 16·5 | 14·9 | 13·7 | 15·3 | Jan. | Other Transport, Communication, etc. |
| 18·2 | 15·0 | 15·2 | 14·4 | 13·4 | 14·1 | 11·5 | July | |
| 13·4 | 12·4 | 12·6 | 11·9 | 10·2 | 9·9 | 10·7 | Jan. | Distributive Trades. |
| 11·3 | 10·1 | 10·0 | 8·7 | 7·6 | 8·3 | 7·2 | July | |
| 5·6 | 4·8 | 5·0 | 4·6 | 4·0 | 3·9 | 4·5 | Jan. | Commerce, Banking, Insurance and Finance. |
| 4·7 | 4·2 | 4·3 | 3·8 | 3·3 | 3·5 | 3·4 | July | |
| | | | | | | | | Miscellaneous Trades and Services: |
| 13·5 | 15·6 | 15·5 | 14·5 | 12·9 | 12·4 | (*d*)11·0 | Jan. | National Government Service. |
| 13·1 | 13·4 | 12·1 | 11·3 | 10·5 | (*d*) 9·4 | (*d*) 7·6 | July | |
| 21·0 | 21·8 | 22·4 | 22·1 | 19·8 | 18·8 | (*d*)16·6 | Jan. | Local Government Service. |
| 18·2 | 18·7 | 18·0 | 17·2 | 15·4 | (*d*)13·2 | (*d*)12·0 | July | |
| 6·8 | 5·8 | 5·7 | 5·4 | 4·8 | 4·7 | (*d*) 4·8 | Jan. | Professional Services. |
| 5·5 | 4·6 | 4·7 | 4·2 | 3·8 | (*d*) 3·5 | (*d*) 4·0 | July | |
| 22·1 | 21·7 | 22·3 | 22·1 | 19·6 | 19·1 | 19·4 | Jan. | Entertainments, Sport, etc. |
| 19·5 | 19·1 | 19·1 | 17·6 | 16·3 | 15·1 | 13·8 | July | |
| 20·1 | 18·4 | 19·1 | 18·8 | 17·4 | 18·8 | (*d*)19·4 | Jan. | Hotel, Public House, Restaurant, Boarding House, Club, etc., Service. |
| 13·2 | 11·9 | 11·9 | 11·1 | 10·4 | (*d*)10·9 | (*d*)11·1 | July | |
| 10·1 | 9·0 | | 7·8 | 6·6 | 7·1 | 8·0 | Jan. | Laundry Service. |
| 7·8 | 6·3 | 6·4 | 5·4 | 4·9 | 5·9 | 5·5 | July | |
| July, | 1935 | | 10·0 | 8·3 | 9·6 | 11·1 | Jan. | Job Dyeing, Dry Cleaning, etc. |
| | | 4·2 | 5·1 | 4·4 | 5·4 | 5·2 | July | |
| 37·4 | 31·8 | 29·1 | 27·1 | 20·4 | 18·7 | (*d*)18·4 | Jan. | Other Industries and Services (*e*). |
| 30·8 | 24·6 | 24·0 | 20·6 | 14·7 | (*d*)15·2 | (*d*)11·4 | July | |
| 23·0 | 18·6 | 17·6 | 16·2 | 12·4 | 13·2 | 14·2 | Jan. | Percentages, all the above. |
| 19·5 | 16·7 | 15·2 | 12·4 | 10·1 | 12·9 | 9·0 | July | |

(*e*) Excluding agriculture—*see* notes (*d*) and (*e*) on page 131. Particulars are as follows:

| | Month | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Farming, Forestry, etc. ... ... ... | Jan. | 5·8 | 9·7 | 12·2 |
| | July | 2·9 | 4·7 | 4·2 |
| Market Gardening, Horticulture, etc. ... | Jan. | 8·4 | 12·4 | 15·0 |
| | July | 3·3 | 4·7 | 3·8 |
| Private Gardening ... ... ... | Jan. | — | 3·8 | 5·5 |
| | July | 1·5 | 3·1 | 3·0 |
| Other Employments (including as from July 1938, certain classes of domestic employments). | Jan. | 4·3 | 7·5 | 6·5 |
| | July | 3·2 | 3·2 | 3·8 |
| Total ... | Jan. | 6·0 | 9·0 | 11·2 |
| | July | 2·7 | 4·3 | 4·0 |

# UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 130.—RECEIPTS and PAYMENTS

| Years | Receipts | | | | | | | Benefit, Transitional Payments, and Unemployment Allowances (a) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Contributions from | | | | Income from Investments | Other Receipts | Total | | |
| | Employers and Employed Persons | Defence Departments | Exchequer: Ordinary | Exchequer: Transitional Benefit, Payments and Unemployment Allowances | | | | Direct | Association |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| | **General Account** | | | | | | | | |
| Insurance Years | | | | | | | | | |
| 1924–5 | 36,724 | 293 | 13,148 | — | — | 14 | 50,179 | 42,011 | 2,562 |
| 1925–6 | 33,616 | 319 | 12,911 | — | — | 19 | 46,865 | 40,277 | 3,381 |
| 1926–7(d) | 20,340 | 255 | 7,954 | — | — | 13 | 28,562 | 35,098 | 3,591 |
| Financial Years | | | | | | | | | |
| 1927–8 | 30,886 | 279 | 12,025 | — | — | 10 | 43,200 | 34,610 | 1,864 |
| 1928–9 | 30,166 | 368 | 11,758 | — | — | 17 | 42,309 | 44,467 | 2,263 |
| 1929–30 | 30,565 | 371 | 15,426 | 3,985 | — | 20 | 50,367 | 43,966 | 1,957 |
| 1930–1 | 29,337 | 395 | 14,832 | 20,316 | — | 22 | 64,902 | 87,421 | 4,824 |
| 1931–2 | 33,250 | 417 | 16,793 | 32,375 | — | 25 | (e)83,305 | 104,457 | 6,454 |
| 1932–3 | 38,098 | 358 | 19,182 | 53,786 | — | 21 | (e)117,808 | 99,118 | 5,453 |
| 1933–4 | 39,304 | 290 | 19,750 | 52,182 | 13 | 23 | 111,562 | 85,048 | 3,587 |
| 1934–5 | 41,770 | 446 | 21,048 | 45,612 | 32 | 20 | 108,928 | 83,189 | 2,815 |
| 1935–6 | 43,337 | 519 | 21,897 | 45,057 | 219 | 14 | 111,093 | 83,371 | 1,759 |
| 1936–7 | 42,156 | 432 | 21,245 | 40,062 | 252 | 11 | 104,158 | 71,281 | 1,262 |
| 1937–8 | 42,546 | 136 | 21,294 | — | 1,217 | 10 | 65,203 | 34,622 | 1,545 |
| 1938–9 | 43,285 | 302 | 21,752 | — | 1,359 | 14 | 66,712 | 51,612 | 2,610 |
| | **Agricultural Account (h)** | | | | | | | | |
| 1936–7 | 787 | — | 393 | — | 3 | — | 1,183 | 217 | — |
| 1937–8 | 1,266 | — | 626 | — | 29 | — | 1,921 | 525 | — |
| 1938–9 | 1,248 | — | 617 | — | 61 | 1 | 1,927 | 872 | — |

(a) Includes, in 1929–30 and subsequent years up to and including 1936–37, amounts in respect of:—

| | | 1929–30 | 1930–1 | 1931–2 | 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transitional Benefit, Payments and Unemployment Allowances. | £'000 | 3,690 | 19,247 | 30,742 | 50,400 | 48,442 | 42,199 | 42,415 | 37,428 |
| Administrative, Expenses thereof. | £'000 | 295 | 1,069 | 1,633 | 3,386 | 3,740 | 3,413 | 2,642 | 2,634 |

As from 1st April, 1937, payments in respect of Unemployment Allowances are borne on the Unemployment Assistance Fund. The amount of such payments was 1937–8, £36,576,000; 1938–9, £35,330,000.

(b) Commencing from 1934–5, figures refer to instalments in respect of interest and repayment of principal under arrangements for funding of the debt outstanding at 1st July, 1934 (£105,780,000). [Section 60 (2) of Unemployment Insurance Act, 1935.]

## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—GREAT BRITAIN

### of the UNEMPLOYMENT FUND

| Payments | | | | | | Balance of Fund at end of Period (c) | Investments (at cost) at end of Period | Treasury Advances Outstanding | Years |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Administrative Expenses (a) | Refunds at the age of 60 | Compensation for Abolition of Refunds at 60 | Interest on Advances (b) | Other Payments and Refunds | Total | | | | |
| £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | |
| **General Account** | | | | | | | | | Insurance Years |
| 4,595 | 595 | 1,331 | 302 | 155 | 51,551 | *8,442* | — | 8,106 | 1924–5 |
| 4,890 | 95 | 158 | 376 | 114 | 49,291 | *10,860* | — | 10,498 | 1925–6 |
| 3,513 | 14 | 14 | 414 | 109 | 42,753 | *25,050* | — | 24,710 | (d)1926–7 |
| | | | | | | | | | Financial Years |
| 4,914 | 17 | 18 | 1,169 | 185 | 42,777 | *24,628* | — | 24,530 | 1927–8 |
| 5,072 | 11 | 18 | 1,705 | 157 | 53,693 | *36,012* | — | 35,960 | 1928–9 |
| 5,463 | 6 | 38 | 1,808 | 159 | 53,397 | *39,042* | — | 38,950 | 1929–30 |
| 6,319 | — | — | 2,529 | 239 | 101,332 | *75,472* | — | 75,390 | 1930–1 |
| 6,997 | — | — | 4,704 | 221 | 122,833 | *115,000* | — | 115,000 | 1931–2 |
| 7,599 | — | — | 5,418 | 220 | 117,808 | *115,000* | — | 115,000 | 1932–3 |
| 7,496 | — | — | 5,266 | 212 | 101,609 | *105,047* | 1,788 | 106,690 | 1933–4 |
| 7,557 | — | — | 5,000 | 225 | 98,786 | 10,875 | 10,990 | 105,660 | 1934–5 |
| 7,251 | — | — | 5,000 | 346 | 97,727 | 24,241 | 24,303 | 105,227 | 1935–6 |
| 7,430 | — | — | 5,000 | 497 | 85,470 | 42,929 | (f)43,729 | 103,980 | 1936–7 |
| 4,893 | — | — | (g)25,000 | 507 | 66,567 | 41,565 | (f)43,212 | 82,246 | 1937–8 |
| 6,036 | — | — | (g)7,013 | 497 | 67,768 | 40,509 | (f)43,143 | 77,798 | 1938–9 |
| **Agricultural Account (h)** | | | | | | | | | |
| 147 | — | — | — | 2 | 366 | 817 | (f) | — | 1936–7 |
| 235 | — | — | — | 16 | 776 | 1,962 | (f) | — | 1937–8 |
| 231 | — | — | — | 16 | 1,119 | 2,770 | (f) | — | 1938–9 |

(c) Debit balances are shown in *italics*.

(d) Particulars relate to the period 5th July, 1926 to 31st March, 1927.

(e) Including, in 1931–2, £445,000 and in 1932–3, £6,363,000 in respect of deficiency grants from Exchequer.

(f) Investments held for the Agricultural Account are included in the figures for the General Account.

(g) Includes sums applied towards the reduction of debt (Section 3 of Unemployment Insurance Act, 1938):—1937–8, £20,000,000; 1938–9, £3,000,000.

(h) The Unemployment Insurance (Agricultural) Act, 1936, made employment in agriculture, horticulture and forestry insurable under the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1935; both contributions and benefits are at lower rates than under the General Scheme.

*Source.—See footnote on page* 131.

## EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

### No. 131—Vacancies Notified to and Filled by Employment Exchanges

| Years | Men | Boys | Women | Girls | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of Vacancies Notified | | | | |
| 1924 ... ... | 747,375 | 134,277 | 369,664 | 117,210 | 1,368,526 |
| 1925 ... ... | 790,053 | 157,047 | 425,929 | 136,736 | 1,509,765 |
| 1926 ... ... | 677,160 | 140,210 | 378,725 | 126,989 | 1,323,084 |
| 1927 ... ... | 735,930 | 168,458 | 402,353 | 150,485 | 1,457,226 |
| 1928 ... ... | 775,880 | 180,560 | 419,211 | 160,678 | 1,536,329 |
| 1929 ... ... | 995,348 | 209,162 | 477,131 | 182,895 | 1,864,536 |
| 1930 ... ... | 1,103,279 | 195,616 | 489,427 | 177,342 | 1,965,664 |
| 1931 ... ... | 1,279,737 | 179,131 | 523,095 | 176,551 | 2,158,514 |
| 1932 ... ... | 1,137,659 | 177,863 | 532,553 | 191,666 | 2,039,741 |
| 1933 ... ... | 1,375,597 | 229,763 | 627,740 | 225,907 | 2,459,007 |
| 1934 ... ... | 1,434,612 | 230,190 | 668,889 | 271,403 | 2,655,094 |
| 1935 ... ... | 1,588,849 | 331,543 | 709,470 | 303,693 | 2,933,555 |
| 1936 ... ... | 1,703,217 | 367,050 | 732,166 | 327,348 | 3,129,781 |
| 1937 ... ... | 1,725,593 | 365,740 | 747,471 | 330,743 | 3,169,547 |
| 1938 ... ... | 1,787,135 | 331,902 | 754,995 | 317,308 | 3,191,340 |
| | Number of Vacancies Filled | | | | |
| 1924 ... ... | 678,762 | 112,224 | 277,984 | 95,978 | 1,164,948 |
| 1925 ... ... | 729,864 | 127,042 | 338,303 | 110,876 | 1,306,085 |
| 1926 ... ... | 629,141 | 115,349 | 305,971 | 105,967 | 1,156,428 |
| 1927 ... ... | 682,305 | 140,466 | 324,928 | 124,971 | 1,272,670 |
| 1928 ... ... | 729,228 | 149,312 | 339,967 | 133,009 | 1,351,516 |
| 1929 ... ... | 932,363 | 169,131 | 382,481 | 148,610 | 1,632,585 |
| 1930 ... ... | 1,053,428 | 162,683 | 400,857 | 147,287 | 1,764,255 |
| 1931 ... ... | 1,237,632 | 155,970 | 440,432 | 151,941 | 1,985,975 |
| 1932 ... ... | 1,100,704 | 157,921 | 456,322 | 163,909 | 1,878,856 |
| 1933 ... ... | 1,320,691 | 193,588 | 525,599 | 184,543 | 2,224,421 |
| 1934 ... ... | 1,352,856 | 228,218 | 532,631 | 218,288 | 2,331,993 |
| 1935 ... ... | 1,481,014 | 262,290 | 549,479 | 240,673 | 2,533,456 |
| 1936 ... ... | 1,569,003 | 278,848 | 549,542 | 250,893 | 2,648,286 |
| 1937 ... ... | 1,576,407 | 274,340 | 550,836 | 249,515 | 2,651,098 |
| 1938 ... ... | 1,649,533 | 259,865 | 581,727 | 248,163 | 2,739,288 |

Note.—The figures in this table for the years 1924 and 1925 include Post Office Christmas workers, but do not include casual workers such as dock labourers and coal porters. The figures for 1926 and later years include both casual workers, and Post Office Christmas workers.

*Source.—22nd Abstract of Labour Statistics issued by the Ministry of Labour.*

## PROFIT-SHARING

### No. 132—Number of Schemes of Profit-sharing; Numbers of Workpeople Covered; and Bonuses Paid

| Years | Number of Schemes in operation (a) | Total Number of Employees | Number of Employees entitled to participate | Bonuses paid (or credited) under schemes for which details are available (b) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Number of Schemes | Number of Employees entitled to participate | Average amount of Bonus per head | Average Percentage addition of Bonus to Earnings |
| | | | | | | £ s. d. | % |
| 1924 | 477 | 410,000 | 210,000 | 354 | 177,800 | 7 13 3 | 4·8 |
| 1925 | 493 | 470,000 | 225,000 | 368 | 188,300 | 9 0 11 | 5·1 |
| 1926 | 504 | 477,000 | 235,000 | 376 | 186,300 | 8 16 10 | 4·4 |
| 1927 | 520 | 462,000 | 243,000 | 381 | 194,100 | 8 11 11 | 4·0 |
| 1928 | 518 | 528,000 | 260,000 | 415 | 215,500 | 8 17 9 | 4·4 |
| 1929 | 526 | 540,000 | 267,000 | 420 | 219,700 | 9 9 11 | 4·8 |
| 1930 | 517 | 514,000 | 247,000 | 428 | 209,400 | 10 2 11 | 5·7 |
| 1931 | 501 | 462,000 | 240,000 | 415 | 196,800 | 10 6 7 | 5·4 |
| 1932 | 479 | 392,000 | 227,000 | 391 | 191,900 | 9 10 5 | 5·2 |
| 1933 | 461 | 380,000 | 223,000 | 383 | 190,600 | 10 18 7 | 5·6 |
| 1934 | 442 | 376,000 | 224,000 | 369 | 192,000 | 10 12 3 | 5·7 |
| 1935 | 434 | 394,000 | 236,000 | 356 | 197,400 | 10 14 5 | 5·8 |
| 1936 | 428 | 417,000 | 261,000 | 368 | 218,100 | 11 6 1 | 6·1 |
| 1937 | 419 | 429,000 | 265,000 | 369 | 242,600 | 11 8 0 | 6·1 |
| 1938 | 404 | 430,000 | 261,000 | 355 | 237,600 | 11 6 7 | 5·9 |

(a) Among the undertakings practising profit-sharing, some have more than one scheme in operation. The total number of undertakings with schemes in operation was 399 in 1938.

(b) Including schemes under which no bonus was earned. The figures showing the average amounts of bonus are not strictly comparable with those representing the average percentage additions to earnings, because some undertakings were able to give the amount, but not the rate of bonus.

## TRADE UNIONS

### No. 133—Number and Total Membership of Trade Unions in Great Britain and Northern Ireland

| Years | Number of Trade Unions at end of Year | Membership at end of Year | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males (a) | Females (a) | Total |
| 1924 ... ... ... | 1,194 | 4,730,000 | 814,000 | 5,544,000 |
| 1925 ... ... ... | 1,176 | 4,671,000 | 835,000 | 5,506,000 |
| 1926 ... ... ... | 1,164 | 4,407,000 | 812,000 | 5,219,000 |
| 1927 ... ... ... | 1,159 | 4,125,000 | 794,000 | 4,912,000 |
| 1928 ... ... ... | 1,142 | 4,011,000 | 795,000 | 4,806,000 |
| 1929 ... ... ... | 1,133 | 4,056,000 | 802,000 | 4,858,000 |
| 1930 ... ... ... | 1,121 | 4,049,000 | 793,000 | 4,842,000 |
| 1931 ... ... ... | 1,108 | 3,859,000 | 765,000 | 4,624,000 |
| 1932 ... ... ... | 1,081 | 3,698,000 | 746,000 | 4,444,000 |
| 1933 ... ... ... | 1,081 | 3,661,000 | 731,000 | 4,392,000 |
| 1934 ... ... ... | 1,063 | 3,854,000 | 736,000 | 4,590,000 |
| 1935 ... ... ... | 1,049 | 4,106,000 | 761,000 | 4,867,000 |
| 1936 ... ... ... | 1,035 | 4,495,000 | 800,000 | 5,295,000 |
| 1937 ... ... ... | 1,030 | 4,948,000 | 895,000 | 5,843,000 |
| 1938 (b) ... ... ... | 1,021 | 5,128,000 | 926,000 | 6,054,000 |

Note.—The statistics relate to all organisations of employees which have their head offices in Great Britain or Northern Ireland—including those of salaried and professional workers, as well as those of manual wage earners—and which are known to include among their functions that of negotiating with employers with the object of regulating the conditions of employment of their members. The figures of membership include the membership of branches in Eire and Overseas (numbering about 72,000 in 1938), but wholly exclude the membership of Unions whose headquarters are situated outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland. Some persons belong to more than one union and are consequently duplicated in the total membership figures, but the amount of duplication is relatively small (estimated at about 25,000 in 1938).

(a) The subdivision of the total membership into male and female is partly estimated, as some Trade Unions are unable to state precisely the numbers of males and females comprised within their total membership.

(b) The figures given for 1938 are provisional. Those previously published in respect of earlier years have been revised, where necessary, in accordance with the latest information.

*Sources—(Table 132)—Ministry of Labour Gazette for August, 1939; (Table 133)—Ministry of Labour Gazette for September, 1939.*

# TRADE UNIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 134—Number, Income, Expenditure and Funds

| Years | Number of | | Income | | | Expenditure | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Unions (a) | Members at end of Year | From Members | Allowances from Ministry of Labour (Unemployment Insurance) and Administration Expenses | From other sources | Unemployment, Travelling and Emigration Benefit | Dispute Benefit | Sick and Accident Benefit |
| | | | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1924 | 484 | 4,458,147 | 8,236,190 | 2,069,737 | 916,793 | 3,139,055 | 1,187,791 | 818,598 |
| 1925 | 488 | 4,447,818 | 7,985,621 | 3,121,816 | 726,335 | 4,527,328 | 312,955 | 789,266 |
| 1926 | 485 | 4,147,653 | 7,011,774 | 4,542,155 | 2,266,805 | 6,376,730 | 5,616,732 | 803,397 |
| 1927 | 487 | 3,903,048 | 7,354,042 | 2,095,994 | 621,603 | 3,131,002 | 187,399 | 768,283 |
| 1928 | 481 | 3,764,865 | 7,068,056 | 2,062,571 | 584,388 | 3,233,645 | 127,943 | 737,948 |
| 1929 | 472 | 3,778,845 | 7,081,577 | 1,876,405 | 723,653 | 2,852,568 | 398,279 | 792,542 |
| 1930 | 474 | 3,764,348 | 7,083,260 | 3,598,083 | 692,482 | 5,350,362 | 318,725 | 700,073 |
| 1931 | 469 | 3,577,415 | 6,798,157 | 6,404,965 | 603,593 | 8,339,981 | 168,680 | 689,814 |
| 1932 | 464 | 3,405,306 | 6,540,557 | 5,338,879 | 658,505 | 6,941,468 | 256,752 | 632,986 |
| 1933 | 458 | 3,346,662 | 6,392,124 | 4,000,598 | 595,907 | 5,016,760 | 189,904 | 620,719 |
| 1934 | 449 | 3,513,097 | 6,710,256 | 2,844,359 | 616,517 | 3,632,641 | 104,495 | 553,052 |
| 1935 | 448 | 3,794,680 | 7,012,405 | 1,834,909 | 586,445 | 2,504,391 | 231,936 | 570,805 |
| 1936 | 441 | 4,213,948 | 7,631,526 | 1,311,138 | 1,018,850 | 1,882,481 | 194,557 | 613,307 |
| 1937 | 433 | 4,695,070 | 8,364,927 | 1,221,684 | 709,616 | 1,709,385 | 335,935 | 662,089 |
| 1938 | 426 | 4,867,055 | 8,749,610 | 2,379,049 | 788,447 | 3,202,424 | 148,227 | 627,251 |

(a) The statistics relate only to Trade Unions of employees registered by the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies under the Trade Union Acts, 1871–1917. Employers' Associations registered as Trade Unions (of which there were 95 in 1938) are excluded.

of Registered Trade Unions (*a*) in Great Britain

| Expenditure | | | | | | | Funds at end of Year | Years |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Funeral Benefit | Superannuation Benefit | Other Benefits | Payments from Political Fund | Grants, etc., to Federations and other Bodies | Working Expenses | Other Outgoings | | |
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| 306,922 | 814,209 | 169,899 | 215,474 | 668,187 | 3,105,391 | 126,712 | 11,434,414 | 1924 |
| 317,668 | 867,877 | 185,486 | 113,701 | 352,375 | 3,075,841 | 120,465 | 12,556,435 | 1925 |
| 316,009 | 905,485 | 225,470 | 108,050 | 451,871 | 2,956,011 | 169,528 | 8,478,371 | 1926 |
| 336,983 | 936,349 | 189,570 | 134,415 | 239,554 | 2,782,993 | 124,164 | 9,709,538 | 1927 |
| 321,240 | 932,697 | 250,166 | 118,458 | 274,867 | 2,706,509 | 118,904 | 10,602,403 | 1928 |
| 364,822 | 915,955 | 260,048 | 178,453 | 294,594 | 2,718,571 | 134,273 | 11,361,112 | 1929 |
| 331,169 | 985,928 | 251,852 | 94,689 | 265,024 | 2,869,278 | | 11,651,159 | 1930 |
| 341,206 | 1,042,341 | 269,824 | 166,030 | 270,015 | 2,905,537 | | 11,285,347 | 1931 |
| 331,557 | 1,072,967 | 282,646 | 88,136 | 266,793 | 2,757,087 | | 11,192,222 | 1932 |
| 344,495 | 1,061,531 | 302,195 | 94,392 | 207,672 | 2,525,657 | 63,223 | 11,760,465 | 1933 |
| 332,973 | 1,055,700 | 310,954 | 100,181 | 294,147 | 2,547,807 | 97,598 | 12,802,847 | 1934 |
| 340,541 | 1,071,188 | 324,863 | 167,667 | 223,009 | 2,633,461 | 88,194 | 14,167,202 | 1935 |
| 364,197 | 1,088,071 | 363,944 | 102,385 | 590,849 | 2,808,340 | 89,194 | 16,031,730 | 1936 |
| 381,481 | 1,115,483 | 376,937 | 125,544 | 317,010 | 3,085,970 | 124,636 | 18,105,151 | 1937 |
| 377,714 | 1,166,090 | 396,501 | 117,199 | 358,814 | 3,303,282 | 176,550 | 20,013,963 | 1938 |

*Source.—Reports issued annually by the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies.*

## No. 135—Number of Disputes Reported as involving Stoppages Duration in Working Days,

| Years | Building | Mining and Quarrying | Metal, Engineering, and Shipbuilding | Textile |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of Disputes | | | |
| 1924 ... ... ... | 66 | 204 | 136 | 50 |
| 1925 ... ... ... | 58 | 175 | 94 | 59 |
| 1926 ... ... ... | 43 | 69 | 62 | 33 |
| 1927 ... ... ... | 34 | 115 | 69 | 27 |
| 1928 ... ... ... | 38 | 100 | 51 | 33 |
| 1929 ... ... ... | 40 | 162 | 80 | 58 |
| 1930 ... ... ... | 47 | 158 | 70 | 44 |
| 1931 ... ... ... | 57 | 155 | 61 | 38 |
| 1932 ... ... ... | 29 | 115 | 46 | 105 |
| 1933 ... ... ... | 20 | 117 | 68 | 43 |
| 1934 ... ... ... | 44 | 150 | 81 | 57 |
| 1935 ... ... ... | 46 | 233 | 73 | 64 |
| 1936 ... ... ... | 77 | 290 | 148 | 79 |
| 1937 ... ... ... | 98 | 470 | 220 | 84 |
| 1938 ... ... ... | 110 | 374 | 138 | 42 |
| | Total Number of Workpeople Directly and Indirectly | | | |
| 1924 ... ... ... | 115,000 | 137,000 | 71,000 | 11,000 |
| 1925 ... ... ... | 6,000 | 136,000 | 24,000 | 172,000 |
| 1926 ... ... ... | 3,000 | 1,091,000 | 14,000 | 17,000 |
| 1927 ... ... ... | 8,000 | 67,000 | 16,000 | 5,000 |
| 1928 ... ... ... | 3,000 | 82,000 | 8,000 | 25,000 |
| 1929 ... ... ... | 3,000 | 80,000 | 39,000 | 400,000 |
| 1930 ... ... ... | 4,000 | 149,000 | 10,000 | 127,000 |
| 1931 ... ... ... | 12,000 | 281,000 | 12,000 | 163,000 |
| 1932 ... ... ... | 3,000 | 53,000 | 4,000 | 300,000 |
| 1933 ... ... ... | 1,000 | 72,000 | 15,000 | 7,000 |
| 1934 ... ... ... | 8,000 | 74,000 | 15,000 | 16,000 |
| 1935 ... ... ... | 3,000 | 194,000 | 17,000 | 14,000 |
| 1936 ... ... ... | 8,000 | 181,000 | 47,000 | 13,000 |
| 1937 ... ... ... | 8,000 | 382,000 | 107,000 | 23,000 |
| 1938 ... ... ... | 14,000 | 174,000 | 44,000 | 7,000 |
| | Aggregate Duration in Working Days of | | | |
| 1924 ... ... ... | 3,145,000 | 1,628,000 | 1,400,000 | 200,000 |
| 1925 ... ... ... | 85,000 | 3,740,000 | 184,000 | 3,173,000 |
| 1926 ... ... ... | 38,000 | 146,456,000 | 221,000 | 188,000 |
| 1927 ... ... ... | 129,000 | 695,000 | 81,000 | 36,000 |
| 1928 ... ... ... | 84,000 | 461,000 | 60,000 | 695,000 |
| 1929 ... ... ... | 28,000 | 666,000 | 768,000 | 6,752,000 |
| 1930 ... ... ... | 46,000 | 671,000 | 92,000 | 3,392,000 |
| 1931 ... ... ... | 145,000 | 2,859,000 | 99,000 | 3,717,000 |
| 1932 ... ... ... | 36,000 | 292,000 | 48,000 | 5,811,000 |
| 1933 ... ... ... | 9,000 | 455,000 | 112,000 | 85,000 |
| 1934 ... ... ... | 172,000 | 373,000 | 160,000 | 88,000 |
| 1935 ... ... ... | 37,000 | 1,385,000 | 93,000 | 106,000 |
| 1936 ... ... ... | 44,000 | 969,000 | 206,000 | 97,000 |
| 1937 ... ... ... | 39,000 | 1,501,000 | 778,000 | 156,000 |
| 1938 ... ... ... | 115,000 | 701,000 | 243,000 | 84,000 |

Note.—In this and the following Table disputes involving less than ten workpeople, and those which lasted less than one day, have been omitted, except when the aggregate duration exceeded 100 working days.

of Work, Number of Workpeople Involved, and Aggregate Classified by Groups of Industries

| Clothing | Transport | Other Industries and Services | Total | Years |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *BEGINNING* in each Year | | | | |
| 31 | 81 | 142 | 710 | 1924 |
| 31 | 54 | 132 | 603 | 1925 |
| 12 | 42 | 61 | (a)323 | 1926 |
| 10 | 16 | 37 | 308 | 1927 |
| 9 | 16 | 55 | 302 | 1928 |
| 17 | 21 | 53 | 431 | 1929 |
| 21 | 22 | 60 | 422 | 1930 |
| 21 | 17 | 71 | 420 | 1931 |
| 24 | 25 | 45 | 389 | 1932 |
| 20 | 30 | 59 | 357 | 1933 |
| 25 | 31 | 83 | 471 | 1934 |
| 28 | 36 | 73 | 553 | 1935 |
| 27 | 66 | 131 | 818 | 1936 |
| 33 | 50 | 174 | 1,129 | 1937 |
| 36 | 49 | 126 | 875 | 1938 |
| Involved in Disputes *BEGINNING* in each Year | | | | |
| 5,000 | 245,000 | 29,000 | 613,000 | 1924 |
| 5,000 | 29,000 | 69,000 | 441,000 | 1925 |
| 1,000 | 20,000 | 8,000 | (a)2,734,000 | 1926 |
| 9,000 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 108,000 | 1927 |
| 1,000 | 2,000 | 3,000 | 124,000 | 1928 |
| 1,000 | 7,000 | 3,000 | 533,000 | 1929 |
| 1,000 | 5,000 | 11,000 | 307,000 | 1930 |
| 1,000 | 5,000 | 16,000 | 490,000 | 1931 |
| 2,000 | 12,000 | 5,000 | 379,000 | 1932 |
| 2,000 | 27,000 | 12,000 | 136,000 | 1933 |
| 4,000 | 11,000 | 6,000 | 134,000 | 1934 |
| 3,000 | 24,000 | 16,000 | 271,000 | 1935 |
| 12,000 | 26,000 | 29,000 | 316,000 | 1936 |
| 10,000 | 52,000 | 15,000 | 597,000 | 1937 |
| 7,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 274,000 | 1938 |
| *ALL DISPUTES IN PROGRESS* in each Year | | | | |
| 45,000 | 1,543,000 | 463,000 | 8,424,000 | 1924 |
| 38,000 | 73,000 | 659,000 | 7,952,000 | 1925 |
| 8,000 | 167,000 | 155,000 | (a)162,233,000 | 1926 |
| 199,000 | 7,000 | 27,000 | 1,174,000 | 1927 |
| 25,000 | 11,000 | 52,000 | 1,388,000 | 1928 |
| 11,000 | 13,000 | 49,000 | 8,287,000 | 1929 |
| 10,000 | 25,000 | 163,000 | 4,399,000 | 1930 |
| 16,000 | 13,000 | 134,000 | 6,983,000 | 1931 |
| 32,000 | 194,000 | 75,000 | 6,488,000 | 1932 |
| 6,000 | 272,000 | 133,000 | 1,072,000 | 1933 |
| 36,000 | 44,000 | 86,000 | 959,000 | 1934 |
| 44,000 | 82,000 | 208,000 | 1,955,000 | 1935 |
| 155,000 | 86,000 | 272,000 | 1,829,000 | 1936 |
| 72,000 | 748,000 | 119,000 | 3,413,000 | 1937 |
| 33,000 | 40,000 | 118,000 | 1,334,000 | 1938 |

(a) The general strike, which involved about 1,580,000 workpeople and had an aggregate duration of about 15,000,000 working days, has been included in the totals but not in the figures for the separate groups of industries.

*Sources (Tables* 135 *and* 136).—*Abstracts of Labour Statistics and the Ministry of Labour Gazette.*

# STRIKES AND LOCK-OUTS

## No. 136—Duration and Magnitude (a) of Strikes and Lock-Outs

| Years | Total Numbers of Workpeople Directly or Indirectly Involved by Duration in Weeks | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 1 week | 1 and under 2 weeks | 2 and under 4 weeks | 4 and under 6 weeks | 6 and under 10 weeks | 10 and under 20 weeks | 20 weeks and upwards | Total |
| 1924 | 151,000 | 281,000 | 21,000 | 10,000 | 132,000 | 12,000 | 6,000 | 613,000 |
| 1925 | 126,000 | 44,000 | 179,000 | 31,000 | 35,000 | 9,000 | 17,000 | 441,000 |
| 1926 | 61,000 | 1,600,000 | 11,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 1,053,000 | 2,734,000 |
| 1927 | 51,000 | 22,000 | 21,000 | 7,000 | 6,000 | 1,000 | — | 108,000 |
| 1928 | 42,000 | 33,000 | 10,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 3,000 | — | 124,000 |
| 1929 | 90,000 | 27,000 | 397,000 | 7,000 | 3,000 | 6,000 | 3,000 | 533,000 |
| 1930 | 76,000 | 95,000 | 8,000 | 3,000 | 2,000 | 3,000 | 120,000 | 307,000 |
| 1931 | 79,000 | 19,000 | 216,000 | 153,000 | 19,000 | 4,000 | — | 490,000 |
| 1932 | 53,000 | 143,000 | 16,000 | 108,000 | 49,000 | 4,000 | 1,000 | 379,000 |
| 1933 | 70,000 | 50,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 5,000 | 1,000 | 2,000 | 136,000 |
| 1934 | 87,000 | 22,000 | 11,000 | 6,000 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 1,000 | 134,000 |
| 1935 | 140,000 | 93,000 | 18,000 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 7,000 | 2,000 | 271,000 |
| 1936 | 224,000 | 44,000 | 24,000 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 8,000 | 1,000 | 316,000 |
| 1937 | 349,000 | 69,000 | 157,000 | 15,000 | 6,000 | 1,000 | — | 597,000 |
| 1938 | 211,000 | 39,000 | 14,000 | 3,000 | 5,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 274,000 |
| | Aggregate Duration in Working Days by Numbers Involved | | | | | | | |
| | Under 100 work-people | 100 and under 250 work-people | 250 and under 500 work-people | 500 and under 1,000 work-people | 1,000 and under 2,500 work-people | 2,500 and under 5,000 work-people | 5,000 workpeople and upwards | Total |
| 1924 | 179,000 | 261,000 | 378,000 | 617,000 | 1,275,000 | 221,000 | 5,430,000 | 8,361,000 |
| 1925 | 179,000 | 242,000 | 250,000 | 304,000 | 1,304,000 | 879,000 | 5,749,000 | 8,907,000 |
| 1926 | 115,000 | 101,000 | 81,000 | 96,000 | 333,000 | 247,000 | 160,325,000 | 161,298,000 |
| 1927 | 72,000 | 97,000 | 45,000 | 113,000 | 189,000 | 35,000 | 316,000 | 867,000 |
| 1928 | 69,000 | 82,000 | 136,000 | 165,000 | 126,000 | 72,000 | 740,000 | 1,390,000 |
| 1929 | 77,000 | 85,000 | 100,000 | 146,000 | 299,000 | 930,000 | 6,650,000 | 8,287,000 |
| 1930 | 76,000 | 107,000 | 145,000 | 141,000 | 201,000 | 86,000 | 3,697,000 | 4,453,000 |
| 1931 | 79,000 | 88,000 | 132,000 | 101,000 | 585,000 | 163,000 | 5,865,000 | 7,013,000 |
| 1932 | 92,000 | 142,000 | 242,000 | 171,000 | 368,000 | 365,000 | 5,055,000 | 6,435,000 |
| 1933 | 52,000 | 108,000 | 76,000 | 142,000 | 253,000 | 266,000 | 127,000 | 1,024,000 |
| 1934 | 67,000 | 99,000 | 93,000 | 327,000 | 355,000 | 120,000 | — | 1,061,000 |
| 1935 | 90,000 | 93,000 | 193,000 | 234,000 | 761,000 | 178,000 | 402,000 | 1,951,000 |
| 1936 | 100,000 | 142,000 | 215,000 | 241,000 | 586,000 | 303,000 | 421,000 | 2,008,000 |
| 1937 | 148,000 | 153,000 | 177,000 | 439,000 | 389,000 | 278,000 | 1,552,000 | 3,136,000 |
| 1938 | 102,000 | 149,000 | 314,000 | 319,000 | 306,000 | 90,000 | 52,000 | 1,332,000 |

Note—*See* Note to Table No. 135, p. 152.

(a) The figures in this table relate exclusively to strikes and lock-outs beginning in the years shown, and the figures as to aggregate duration relate to the total loss in working days of such disputes, including the days lost in subsequent years in cases where the strike or lock-out extended over more than one calendar year. The figures of aggregate duration shown differ, therefore, from those in Table No. 135, pp. 152-53, which gives the aggregate duration, within each year, of all strikes and lock-outs in progress in that year, whether beginning in that or an earlier year.

*Sources.—See footnote on page* 153

## No. 137—Index Numbers of Retail Prices of Food only and of all Items (Cost of Living) at the beginning of each Month

(July, 1914 = 100)

| Years | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Mean for the Year |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Food** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1924 | 175 | 177 | 176 | 167 | 163 | 160 | 162 | 164 | 166 | 172 | 179 | 180 | 170 |
| 1925 | 178 | 176 | 176 | 170 | 167 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 170 | 172 | 172 | 174 | 171 |
| 1926 | 171 | 168 | 165 | 159 | 158 | 158 | 161 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 169 | 169 | 164 |
| 1927 | 167 | 164 | 162 | 155 | 154 | 154 | 159 | 156 | 157 | 161 | 163 | 163 | 160 |
| 1928 | 162 | 159 | 155 | 155 | 154 | 156 | 157 | 156 | 156 | 157 | 159 | 160 | 157 |
| 1929 | 159 | 156 | 157 | 150 | 149 | 147 | 149 | 153 | 154 | 156 | 159 | 159 | 154 |
| 1930 | 157 | 154 | 150 | 143 | 140 | 138 | 141 | 144 | 144 | 143 | 144 | 141 | 145 |
| 1931 | 138 | 136 | 134 | 129 | 129 | 127 | 130 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 130 | 132 | 131 |
| 1932 | 131 | 131 | 129 | 126 | 125 | 123 | 125 | 123 | 123 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 126 |
| 1933 | 123 | 122 | 119 | 115 | 114 | 114 | 118 | 119 | 122 | 123 | 126 | 126 | 120 |
| 1934 | 124 | 122 | 120 | 118 | 116 | 117 | 122 | 123 | 126 | 125 | 127 | 127 | 122 |
| 1935 | 125 | 124 | 122 | 119 | 118 | 120 | 126 | 126 | 125 | 128 | 131 | 131 | 125 |
| 1936 | 131 | 130 | 129 | 126 | 125 | 126 | 129 | 129 | 131 | 132 | 136 | 136 | 130 |
| 1937 | 136 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 136 | 136 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 143 | 146 | 146 | 139 |
| 1938 | 145 | 142 | 140 | 137 | 139 | 138 | 146 | 141 | 140 | 139 | 140 | 139 | 141 |
| | **All Items Included** *The figures below are representative of all items, viz., food, rent, clothing, fuel and light, etc.* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1924 | 177 | 179 | 178 | 173 | 171 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 176 | 180 | 181 | 175 |
| 1925 | 180 | 179 | 179 | 175 | 173 | 172 | 173 | 173 | 174 | 176 | 176 | 177 | 176 |
| 1926 | 175 | 173 | 172 | 168 | 167 | 168 | 170 | 170 | 172 | 174 | 179 | 179 | 172 |
| 1927 | 175 | 172 | 171 | 165 | 164 | 163 | 166 | 164 | 165 | 167 | 169 | 169 | 167½ |
| 1928 | 168 | 166 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 166 |
| 1929 | 167 | 165 | 166 | 162 | 161 | 160 | 161 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 167 | 167 | 164 |
| 1930 | 166 | 164 | 161 | 157 | 155 | 154 | 155 | 157 | 157 | 156 | 157 | 155 | 158 |
| 1931 | 153 | 152 | 150 | 147 | 147 | 145 | 147 | 145 | 145 | 145 | 146 | 148 | 147½ |
| 1932 | 147 | 147 | 146 | 144 | 143 | 142 | 143 | 141 | 141 | 143 | 143 | 143 | 144 |
| 1933 | 142 | 141 | 139 | 137 | 136 | 136 | 138 | 139 | 141 | 141 | 143 | 143 | 140 |
| 1934 | 142 | 141 | 140 | 139 | 137 | 138 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 143 | 144 | 144 | 141 |
| 1935 | 143 | 142 | 141 | 139 | 139 | 140 | 143 | 143 | 143 | 145 | 147 | 147 | 143 |
| 1936 | 147 | 147 | 146 | 144 | 144 | 144 | 146 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 151 | 151 | 147 |
| 1937 | 151 | 151 | 151 | 151 | 152 | 152 | 155 | 155 | 155 | 158 | 160 | 160 | 154 |
| 1938 | 159 | 157 | 156 | 154 | 156 | 155 | 159 | 156 | 156 | 155 | 156 | 156 | 156 |

## Table 138.—Index Numbers showing the General Course of Weekly Rates of Wages

(Average for 1924 = 100)

| Year | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1924 ... ... | 99 | 99½ | 100½ | 101 |
| 1925 ... ... | 101½ | 102 | 101½ | 101½ |
| 1926 ... ... | 101½ | 101½ | 101 | 101½ |
| 1927 ... ... | 101½ | 101 | 100 | 100 |
| 1928 ... ... | 99½ | 99 | 99 | 99 |
| 1929 ... ... | 99 | 99 | 98½ | 98½ |
| 1930 ... ... | 98½ | 98½ | 98½ | 98 |
| 1931 ... ... | 97½ | 97 | 96 | 95½ |
| 1932 ... ... | 95 | 95 | 94½ | 94½ |
| 1933 ... ... | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 |
| 1934 ... ... | 94 | 94½ | 94½ | 94½ |
| 1935 ... ... | 95 | 95½ | 96 | 96 |
| 1936 ... ... | 97½ | 98 | 98½ | 99 |
| 1937 ... ... | 100 | 101½ | 102½ | 103½ |
| 1938 ... ... | 105½ | 106 | 106 | 106 |

Note.—These index numbers are computed from such information as is available as to the changes in weekly full-time rates of wages in a representative selection of industries, occupations and districts for which particulars are regularly collected by the Ministry of Labour and National Service.

The rates of wages used are mainly the recognised minimum or standard rates for adult workpeople, fixed by collective agreements, arbitration awards, etc., or embodied in Statutory Orders under the Trade Boards Acts, etc. In some instances information as to the general changes in the existing levels of the time or piece rates of wages, agreed upon from time to time by the employers' and workers' organisations concerned, is utilised. The rates used are those for corresponding grades of workpeople at each date, and the index numbers, therefore, do not reflect movements in average wages resulting from changes in the relative proportions of skilled and unskilled workers, or of time-workers and piece-workers. In calculating the general index numbers, the figures for individual industries are "weighted" in accordance with the relative importance of those industries in the year 1924.

Since complete information as to rates of wages in all industries and occupations is not available, the index numbers provide only an approximate indication of the average movement of wage rates. In particular, some large groups of workers, *e.g.*, shop assistants, clerks and domestic servants, for whom there are no generally recognised standard rates of wages, are not represented.

*Sources.—Table* 137.—*Abstracts of Labour Statistics and Ministry of Labour Gazette. Table* 138.—*The quarterly supplements to the Ministry of Labour Gazette.*

## No. 139—Relative Level of Rates of Wages for Adult Workers in certain

| Industries and Occupations | Level of Rates of Wages at | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 Dec., 1924 | 31 Dec., 1925 | 31 Dec., 1926 | 31 Dec., 1927 | 31 Dec., 1928 | 31 Dec., 1929 | 31 Dec., 1930 | |
| | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | |
| Agriculture (England and Wales) ... (*Average rate of wages of ordinary male labourers*) (*a*). | 28 0 | 31 5 | 31 8 | 31 8 | 31 7½ | 31 8 | 31 7½ | 1 |
| Coal Mining: (*Percentage additions to standard rates*): | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | |
| Northumberland ... ... | +100(*b*) | +100(*b*) | + 80 | + 80 | + 40 | + 40 | + 40 | 2 |
| Durham... ... ... ... | +110(*b*) | +110(*b*) | + 89 | + 89 | + 65 | + 65 | + 65 | 3 |
| Yorkshire ... ... ... | + 59·75(*b*) | + 46·67(*b*) | + 46·67(*b*) | + 36(*b*) | + 32(*b*) | + 32(*b*) | + 32(*b*) | 4 |
| Lancs. and Cheshire ... ... | + 46·67(*b*) | + 46·67(*b*) | + 46·67 | + 32 | + 32 | + 32 | + 32 | 5 |
| S. Wales and Mon. ... ... | + 42·22(*b*) | + 42·22(*b*) | + 42·22 | + 28 | + 28 | + 28 | + 28 | 6 |
| Scotland ... ... ... | +133·33(*b*) | +133·33(*b*) | +133·33 | +110 | + 110 | + 110 | + 110 | 7 |
| Engineering (*average of recognised rates in 16 principal centres*): | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | |
| Fitters and Turners ... ... | 56 6 | 56 6 | 56 6 | 55 1 | 58 9 | 58 9 | 59 1 | 8 |
| Patternmakers... ... ... | 60 11 | 60 11 | 60 11 | 62 6 | 63 4 | 63 4 | 63 4 | 9 |
| Ironmoulders ... ... ... | 60 0 | 60 0 | 60 0 | 61 8 | 62 1 | 62 1 | 62 4 | 10 |
| Labourers ... ... ... | 40 1 | 40 1 | 40 1 | 41 8 | 41 11 | 41 11 | 42 1 | 11 |
| Shipbuilding (*average of recognised rates in 8 principal centres*): | | | | | | | | |
| Shipwrights ... ... ... | 55 10½ | 55 10½ | 55 10½ | 55 10½ | 58 10 | 58 10 | 60 1½ | 12 |
| Ship Joiners ... ... ... | 58 3 | 58 3 | 58 3 | 58 3 | 58 3 | 58 5 | 60 3 | 13 |
| Labourers ... ... ... | 38 6 | 38 6 | 38 6 | 38 6 | 40 0 | 40 0 | 41 3 | 14 |
| Cotton (*percentage added to list prices*): | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | |
| Spinners (Oldham and Bolton lists). | + 95(*c*) | + 95(*c*) | + 95(*c*) | + 95(*c*) | +95(*c*) | +82½(*c*) | +82½(*c*) | 15 |
| Woollen and Worsted (Yorkshire) (*General advances on pre-war basic rates*) (*d*): | | | | | | | | |
| Time workers ... ... ... | + 89·75 | + 89·75 | + 89·75 | + 89·75 | +89·75 | +89·75 | +72·20 | 16 |
| Piece workers ... ... ... | + 80·13 | + 80·13 | + 80·13 | + 80·13 | +80·13 | +80·13 | +64·14 | 17 |
| Hosiery (Midlands): (*Bonus on earnings*) ... ... | + 75·00(*c*) | + 66·67(*c*) | + 66·67(*c*) | + 58·33(*c*) | +58·33(*c*) | +58·33(*c*) | + 50(*c*) | 18 |
| Textile Bleaching, Dyeing, Finishing, etc.: (*General advances on pre-war rates*) (*e*): | +2s. and 1s. | a week for men 3d. for women | | | | | | |
| Yorkshire—Time workers ... | + 79½ | + 79½ | + 78 | + 72½ | + 71½ | + 70½ | + 63 | 19 |
| Piece workers ... | + 63½ | + 63½ | + 62½ | + 57½ | + 57 | + 56½ | + 50½ | 20 |
| | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | |
| Lancashire—Men Time workers / Piece workers | +26 1 | +26 1 | +25 7 | +21 10 | +21 7 | +21 4 | +19 0 | 21 |
| Women ... ... | +15 7 | +15 7 | +15 4 | +13 0 | +12 10 | +12 8 | +11 4 | 22 |
| Scotland— Men Time workers / Piece workers | +24 2 | +26 2 | +25 7 | +23 10 | +21 7 | +21 4 | +19 0 | 23 |
| Women ... ... | +14 4 | +15 7 | +15 4 | +14 3 | +12 10 | +12 8 | +11 4 | 24 |
| Boot and Shoe: (*National agreed minimum rates*): | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | |
| Men (heel building and stock and shoe rooms) | 57 0 | 57 0 | 60 0 | 56 0 | 56 0 | 56 0 | 56 0 | 25 |
| (Other Departments) ... | 60 0 | 60 0 | 60 0 | 56 0 | 56 0 | 56 0 | 56 0 | 26 |
| Women ... ... ... ... | 36 0 | 36 0 | 36 0 | 34 0 | 34 0 | 34 0 | 34 0 | 27 |

NOTE.—The particulars given relate in most cases to general or district rates of wages recognised by employers' and workers' organisations; in some cases special advances in wage rates have been granted in addition to particular groups of workpeople the effects of which are not included. This has been particularly the case in coal mining, in which changes in the standard rates, the effect of which cannot be stated, have been made. An explanation of the data used, and of the qualifications attaching to the figures, will be found in an article in the Ministry of Labour Gazette for March, 1935, pages 86 to 88.

(*a*) The averages are as computed by the Ministry of Agriculture; they include the value of certain allowances in kind.

(*b*) In addition to the percentages quoted, piece rates of wages were subject to enhancements, granted in 1919 to compensate for a reduction in hours, made in that year.

(*c*) The percentages from 1924 onwards include an enhancement given in compensation for a reduction of hours from 55½ to 48 per week in the cotton industry, and from varying hours to 48 in the hosiery industry. These percentages, therefore, exceed the actual percentage increases over pre-war weekly wage rates.

## Occupations and Industries for which particulars are available

| | Level of Rates of Wages at | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 Dec., 1931 | 31 Dec., 1932 | 31 Dec., 1933 | 31 Dec., 1934 | 31 Dec., 1935 | 31 Dec., 1936 | 31 Dec., 1937 | 31 Dec., 1938 |
| | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. |
| 1 | 31 4 | 30 11 | 30 6½ | 31 1 | 31 10½ | 32 4 | 33 7½ | 34 7 |
| | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. |
| 2 | + 40 | + 40 | + 40 | + 40 | + 40 | + 40<br>+ 6d. per shift | +40<br>+ 6d. per shift | +49·07<br>+ 6d. per shift. |
| 3 | + 65 | + 65 | + 65 | + 65 | + 65 | +65<br>+ 6d. per shift | +70<br>+ 6d. per shift | +70<br>+ 6d. per shift |
| 4 | + 32(b) | + 32(b) | + 32(b) | + 32(b) | + 32(b) | +32(b)<br>+1s. 0d. per shift | +38(b)<br>+1s. 0d. per shift | +36(b)<br>+1s. 0d. per shift |
| 5 | + 32 | + 32 | + 32 | + 32 | + 32 | +32<br>+1s. 0d. per shift<br>+2½ per cent. | +32<br>+1s. 0d. per shift<br>+ 5 per cent. | + 6d.(f)<br>+1s. 0d. per shift |
| 6 | + 20 | + 20 | + 20 | + 22·5 | + 22·5 | +25 | +30 | +30 |
| 7 | + 100 | + 100 | + 100 | +100 | +100 | +100<br>+ 9d. per shift | +116·5<br>+ 9d. per shift | +115·58<br>+ 9d. per shift |
| | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. |
| 8 | 59 1 | 59 1 | 59 1 | 59 1 | 60 9 | 64 1 | 67 2 | 67 2 |
| 9 | 63 4 | 63 4 | 63 4 | 63 4 | 65 1 | 68 3 | 72 2 | 72 3 |
| 10 | 62 4 | 62 4 | 62 4 | 62 4 | 64 2 | 67 1 | 70 3 | 70 5 |
| 11 | 42 1 | 42 1 | 42 1 | 42 1 | 43 9 | 46 8 | 49 10 | 50 4 |
| 12 | 60 0 | 60 0 | 60 0 | 60 0 | 60 0 | 62 0 | 66 0 | 68 0 |
| 13 | 60 1½ | 60 0 | 60 0 | 60 0 | 60 0 | 62 0 | 66 0 | 68 0 |
| 14 | 41 0 | 41 0 | 41 0 | 41 0 | 41 0 | 43 0 | 47 0 | 49 0 |
| | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. |
| 15 | +82½(c) | +68½(c) | +68½(c) | + 68½(c) | +68½(c) | +78(c) | +78(c) | +78(c) |
| 16 | +52 or 72·20 | + 52 | + 52 | + 52 | + 52 | +67·20 | +67·20 | +67·20 |
| 17 | +45·76 or 64·14 | +45·76 | +45·76 | + 45·76 | + 45·76 | +60·34 | +60·34 | +60·34 |
| 18 | +41·67(c) | +41·67(c) | +41·67(c) | + 41·67(c) | + 41·67(c) | +50(c) | +50(c) | +50 (c) |
| 19 | + 45 | + 43 | + 41 | + 43 | + 45 | +48 | +58 | +55 |
| 20 | + 36 | + 34½ | + 32½ | + 34½ | + 36 | +38½ | +46½ | +44 |
| | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. |
| 21 | +13 7 | +13 0 | +12 5 | +13 0 | +14 5<br>+13 11 | +15 4<br>+14 11 | +18 7<br>+18 0 | +17 7<br>+17 1 |
| 22 | + 8 1 | + 7 9 | + 7 5 | + 7 9 | + 8 7 | + 9 1 | +11 0 | +10 5 |
| 23 | +13 7 | +13 0 | +12 5 | +13 0 | +14 5<br>+13 11 | +15 4<br>+14 11 | +18 7<br>+18 0 | +17 7<br>+17 1 |
| 24 | + 8 1 | + 7 9 | + 7 5 | + 7 9 | + 8 7 | + 9 1 | +11 0 | +10 5 |
| | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. |
| 25 | 54 0 | 54 0 | 54 0 | 54 0 | 54 0 | 54 0 | 56 0 | 58 0 |
| 26 | 54 0 | 54 0 | 54 0 | 54 0 | 54 0 | 54 0 | 56 0 | 58 0 |
| 27 | 33 0 | 33 0 | 33 0 | 33 0 | 33 0 | 36 0 | 37 0 | 38 0 |

(*d*) The percentages given do not include the enhancement of piece rates granted in 1919 when the weekly working hours were reduced. For the higher paid time workers the percentage increases have been less than those quoted. For the years 1928 to 1935 the general advances varied with different firms, and the figures quoted are those applicable in the majority of cases.

(*e*) In addition to the general advances, basic time and piece rates of wages have been increased, and piece rates were also increased in 1919 in compensation for reduced hours of labour.

(*f*) New basic rates were adopted in July, 1938, equal to the old basic rates plus 32 per cent., and where applicable) subsistence and make-up allowances.

*Table continued on next page.*

*Sources.—Abstracts of Labour Statistics and information supplied by the Ministry of Labour.*

# WAGES

## No. 139—Relative Level of Rates of Wages for Adult Workers available

| Industries and Occupations | Level of Rates of Wages at | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 Dec., 1924 | 31 Dec., 1925 | 31 Dec., 1926 | 31 Dec., 1927 | 31 Dec., 1928 | 31 Dec., 1929 | 31 Dec., 1930 | |
| **Baking** (*average of recognised rates in 26 large towns*): | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | |
| Table Hands ... ... ... | 64 10 | 64 10 | 64 10 | 64 4 | 64 2 | 64 1 | 63 5 | 1 |
| **Furniture** (*average of recognised rates in 20 large towns*): | | | | | | | | |
| Cabinet Makers ... ... | 74 4 | 74 6 | 74 0 | 73 2 | 73 7 | 73 2 | 72 5 | 2 |
| Upholsterers ... ... ... | 74 3 | 74 4 | 73 11 | 73 1 | 73 6 | 73 0 | 72 0 | 3 |
| French Polishers ... ... | 74 2 | 74 3 | 73 10 | 73 0 | 73 5 | 72 11 | 71 11 | 4 |
| **Printing and Bookbinding** (*average of recognised rates in 26 large towns*): | | | | | | | | |
| Hand Compositors (book and jobbing). | 73 9 | 73 10 | 73 10 | 73 10 | 73 10 | 73 10 | 73 10 | 5 |
| Bookbinders and Machine Rulers | 73 4 | 73 4 | 73 7 | 73 7 | 73 7 | 73 7 | 73 7 | 6 |
| **Building** (*average of recognised rates in 39 large towns*): | per hour d. | per hour d. | per hour d. | per hour d. | per hour d. | per hour d. | per hour d. | |
| *Hourly Rates* | | | | | | | | |
| Bricklayers ... ... ... | 19·9 | 19·9 | 20·0 | 20·0 | 19·6 | 19·5 | 19·0 | 7 |
| Masons ... ... ... ... | 19·9 | 20·0 | 20·0 | 20·1 | 19·6 | 19·6 | 19·1 | 8 |
| Carpenters and Joiners ... | 19·8 | 19·9 | 20·0 | 20·0 | 19·5 | 19·5 | 19·0 | 9 |
| Plumbers ... ... ... | 19·9 | 19·9 | 20·0 | 20·0 | 19·5 | 19·5 | 19·0 | 10 |
| Plasterers ... ... ... | 19·9 | 20·0 | 20·3 | 20·4 | 19·9 | 19·7 | 19·3 | 11 |
| Painters... ... ... ... | 19·7 | 19·8 | 19·9 | 19·9 | 19·5 | 19·5 | 19·0 | 12 |
| Labourers ... ... ... | 15·0 | 15·1 | 15·1 | 15·1 | 14·6 | 14·6 | 14·2 | 13 |
| *Weekly Rates* (*g*) | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | |
| Bricklayers ... ... ... | 73 5 | 73 8 | 73 10 | 74 1 | 72 6 | 72 4 | 70 7 | 14 |
| Masons ... ... ... ... | 73 7 | 73 10 | 74 0 | 74 2 | 72 8 | 72 6 | 70 9 | 15 |
| Carpenters and Joiners ... | 73 4 | 73 7 | 73 10 | 73 11 | 72 5 | 72 3 | 70 7 | 16 |
| Plumbers ... ... ... | 73 6 | 73 8 | 73 11 | 74 0 | 72 5 | 72 3 | 70 7 | 17 |
| Plasterers ... ... ... | 73 9 | 74 0 | 75 0 | 75 8 | 73 10 | 73 2 | 71 5 | 18 |
| Painters... ... ... ... | 72 6 | 73 0 | 73 4 | 73 4 | 71 11 | 71 10 | 70 3 | 19 |
| Labourers ... ... ... | 55 6 | 55 8 | 55 10 | 55 11 | 54 3 | 54 1 | 52 7 | 20 |
| **Electrical Installation** (*average of recognised rates in 12 large towns*): | | | | | | | | |
| Wiremen ... ... ... | 75 10 | 75 10 | 75 10 | 74 5 | 74 5 | 74 5 | 75 3 | 21 |
| **Railway Service** (*h*): | | | | | | | | |
| Engine Drivers (*i*) ... ... | 72*s.* to 90*s.* | 72*s.* to 90*s.* | 72*s.* to 90*s.* | 72*s.* to 90*s.* | 70*s.* 2*d.* to 87*s.* 9*d.* | 70*s.* 2*d.* to 87*s.* 9*d.* | 72*s.* to 90*s.* | 22 |
| Goods Porters ... ... ... | 49 0 | 50 0 | 49 0(*j*) | 48 0(*j*) | 46 10(*j*) | 45 10(*j*) | 46 0(*j*) | 23 |
| Passenger Porters, Grade 2 ... | 45 0 | 46 0 | 45 0(*j*) | 44 0(*j*) | 42 11(*j*) | 41 11(*j*) | 42 0(*j*) | 24 |
| Permanent Way Labourers ... | 49 0 | 50 0 | 49 0(*j*) | 48 0(*j*) | 46 10(*j*) | 45 10(*j*) | 46 0(*j*) | 25 |
| Permanent Way Gangers ... | 54 0 | 55 0 | 54 0(*j*) | 53 0(*j*) | 51 8(*j*) | 50 8 | 52 0 | 26 |
| **Tramways** (*average of recognised rates in 38 large towns*): | | | | | | | | |
| Drivers ... ... ... | 60 2 | 60 4 | 60 4 | 60 5 | 60 [illegible] | 60 6 | 60 6 | 27 |
| Conductors ... ... ... | 56 11 | 57 0 | 57 0 | 57 4 | 57 2 | 57 4 | 57 4 | 28 |
| **Road Transport** (*average of recognised rates in 12 large towns*): | | | | | | | | |
| One-horse Carters ... ... | 53 7 | 53 7 | 53 5 | 53 3 | 52 11 | 52 10 | 52 6 | 29 |
| **Shipping** (*Standard monthly rates*) (*k*): | per month | per month | per month | per month | per month | per month | per month | |
| Able Seamen ... ... ... | 200*s.* | 180*s.* | 180*s.* | 180*s.* | 180*s.* | 180*s.* | 180*s.* | 30 |
| Firemen... ... ... ... | 210*s.* | 190*s.* | 190*s.* | 190*s.* | 190*s.* | 190*s.* | 190*s.* | 31 |
| **Dock Labour** (*average of recognised minimum rates in 10 large ports*): | per day s. d. | per day s. d. | per day s. d. | per day s. d. | per day s. d. | per day s. d. | per day s. d. | |
| General Cargo Workers ... | 12 3 | 12 3 | 12 3 | 12 3 | 12 3 | 12 3 | 12 3 | 32 |
| **Local Authorities** (*non-trading*) **Services** (*average of rates in 28 large towns*): | per week | per week | per week | per week | per week | per week | per week | |
| Labourers ... ... ... | 53 0 | 53 4 | 53 3 | 52 7 | 52 5 | 52 5 | 52 5 | 33 |

(*g*) The weekly rates are computed by multiplying the hourly rates by the average number of hours in a full ordinary week, the summer and winter hours being taken into account for this purpose.

(*h*) The rates shown are the agreed standard rates, modified for 1928, 1929, 1931 to 1936 by agreed general deductions. The figures for porters and permanent way men relate to the rates in "industrial areas" excluding London.

in certain OCCUPATIONS and INDUSTRIES for which particulars are —*continued*

| | Level of Rates of Wages at | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 Dec., 1931 | 31 Dec., 1932 | 31 Dec., 1933 | 31 Dec., 1934 | 31 Dec., 1935 | 31 Dec., 1936 | 31 Dec., 1937 | 31 Dec., 1938 |
| | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. |
| | 62 1 | 61 9 | 61 7 | 61 7 | 62 0 | 62 1 | 62 7 | 63 4 |
| 2 | 70 10 | 68 9 | 68 1 | 68 1 | 69 5 | 70 11 | 72 9 | 73 7 |
| 3 | 70 6 | 68 7 | 67 11 | 67 11 | 69 3 | 70 7 | 72 10 | 73 6 |
| 4 | 70 8 | 68 7 | 67 11 | 67 11 | 69 3 | 70 9 | 72 6 | 73 5 |
| 5 | 73 10 | 73 10 | 73 10 | 73 10 | 73 10 | 73 10 | 73 10 | 73 10 |
| 6 | 73 7 | 73 7 | 73 7 | 73 7 | 73 7 | 73 7 | 73 7 | 73 7 |
| | per hour d. | per hour d. | per hour d. | per hour d. | per hour d. | per hour d. | per hour d. | per hour d. |
| 7 | 18·6 | 18·1 | 17·6 | 17·6 | 18·1 | 18·6 | 19·1 | 19·6 |
| 8 | 18·6 | 18·1 | 17·6 | 17·6 | 18·1 | 18·7 | 19·1 | 19·7 |
| 9 | 18·6 | 18·1 | 17·6 | 17·6 | 18·1 | 18·6 | 19·1 | 19·7 |
| 10 | 18·6 | 18·1 | 17·6 | 17·6 | 18·1 | 18·7 | 19·1 | 19·7 |
| 11 | 18·8 | 18 3 | 17·7 | 17·7 | 18·2 | 18·7 | 19·2 | 19·7 |
| 12 | 18·5 | 18·0 | 17·5 | 17·5 | 18·0 | 18·6 | 19·0 | 19·6 |
| 13 | 13·9 | 13·5 | 13·2 | 13·3 | 13·6 | 14·0 | 14·3 | 14·8 |
| | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. | per week s. d. |
| 14 | 69 1 | 67 3 | 65 5 | 65 6 | 67 5 | 69 4 | 71 1 | 73 1 |
| 15 | 69 2 | 67 4 | 65 6 | 65 6 | 67 5 | 69 5 | 71 1 | 73 2 |
| 16 | 69 0 | 67 2 | 65 4 | 65 5 | 67 4 | 69 4 | 71 0 | 73 1 |
| 17 | 69 0 | 67 3 | 65 5 | 65 6 | 67 5 | 69 6 | 71 2 | 73 3 |
| 18 | 69 11 | 67 10 | 65 10 | 65 10 | 67 9 | 69 7 | 71 4 | 73 5 |
| 19 | 68 6 | 67 0 | 64 11 | 65 1 | 66 10 | 69 0 | 70 7 | 72 10 |
| 20 | 51 10 | 50 2 | 49 2 | 49 4 | 50 6 | 52 2 | 53 3 | 55 1 |
| 21 | 74 5 | 72 9 | 69 5 | 71 5 | 73 0 | 73 10 | 75 4 | 76 11 |
| 22 | 69*s.* 5*d.* to 86*s.* 6*d.* | 69*s.* 5*d.* to 86*s.* 6*d.* | 69*s.* 5*d.* to 86*s.* 6*d.* | 69*s.* 10*d.* to 87*s.* 1*d.* | 70*s.* 2*d.* to 87*s.* 9*d.* | 71*s.* 1*d.* to 88*s.* 11*d.* | 72*s.* to 90*s.* | 72*s.* to 90*s.* |
| 23 | 42 10 | 42 10 | 42 10 | 43 0 | 43 0 | 43 6 | 47 0 | 47 0 |
| 24 | 40 0 | 40 0 | 40 0 | 40 0 | 40 0 | 40 0 | 43 0 | 43 0 |
| 25 | 42 10 | 42 10 | 42 10 | 43 0 | 43 0 | 43 6 | 47 0 | 47 0 |
| 26 | 50 5 | 50 5 | 50 5 | 50 7 | 50 8 | 51 4 | 52 0 | 52 0 |
| 27 | 60 6 | 58 11 | 58 10 | 60 7 | 61 4 | 63 10 | 65 8 | 65 10 |
| 28 | 57 4 | 55 10 | 55 10 | 57 5 | 58 0 | 60 8 | 62 6 | 62 8 |
| 29 | 52 1 per month | 51 11 per month | 51 8 per month | 51 8 per month | 51 10 per month | 51 10 per month | 53 1 per month | 53 4 per month |
| 30 | 180*s.* | 162*s.* | 162*s.* | 162*s.* | 166*s.* 6*d.* | 175*s.* 6*d.* | 180*s.* | 192*s.* 6*d.* |
| 31 | 190*s.* per day s. d. | 172*s.* per day s. d. | 172*s.* per day s. d. | 172*s.* per day s. d. | 176*s.* 6*d.* per day s. d. | 185*s.* 6*d.* per day s. d. | 190*s.* per day s. d. | 202*s.* 6*d.* per day s. d. |
| 32 | 12 3 | 11 6 | 11 6 | 11 11 | 11 11 | 12 4 | 13 4 | 13 4 |
| 33 | per week 51 9 | per week 50 8 | per week 50 10 | per week 51 7 | per week 51 10 | per week 52 8 | per week 54 4 | per week 55 8 |

(*i*) In addition to the rates quoted, extra payment was made to drivers performing over a certain mileage per day.
(*j*) For entrants to this grade after 1st February, 1926, the rates at this date were somewhat lower.
(*k*) The rates quoted are the cash rates, exclusive of the value of food provided.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

No. 140—Number of Persons Reported as Killed in

| Industries | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Factories and Workshops | | | | | | | | |
| Clay, Stone, Cement, Pottery and Glass. (b) | 60 | 51 | 45 | 44 | 56 | 47 | 48 | 48 |
| Chemicals, Oils, Soap, etc. | 66 | 56 | 39 | 56 | 69 | 59 | 78 | 54 |
| Metal Extracting and Refining. | 33 | 30 | 7 | 18 | 13 | 41 | 32 | 13 |
| Metal Conversion and Founding (including Rolling Mills and Tube Making). | 125 | 102 | 78 | 111 | 99 | 92 | 85 | 68 |
| Engineering, Locomotive building, Boilermaking, etc. (c) | 73 | 64 | 58 | 89 | 73 | 99 | 53 | 52 |
| Railway and Tramway Carriages, Motor and other Vehicles and Aircraft Manufacture. | 32 | 24 | 29 | 33 | 24 | 21 | 27 | 29 |
| Shipbuilding ... ... | 108 | 84 | 57 | 96 | 89 | 99 | 82 | 34 |
| Other Metal Trades ... | 32 | 36 | 23 | 21 | 21 | 35 | 33 | 31 |
| Cotton ... ... ... | 16 | 37 | 22 | 38 | 23 | 24 | 17 | 30 |
| Wool, Worsted and Shoddy | 23 | 14 | 26 | 9 | 23 | 18 | 22 | 28 |
| Other Textile Manufacture | 10 | 6 | 8 | 13 | 9 | 16 | 12 | 6 |
| Textile Printing, Bleaching and Dyeing. | 13 | 16 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 11 | 16 | 14 |
| Food ... ... ... | 33 | 31 | 20 | 29 | 40 | 29 | 36 | 32 |
| Drink ... ... ... | 15 | 21 | 19 | 11 | 14 | 19 | 12 | 10 |
| General Woodwork and Furniture. | 31 | 39 | 37 | 46 | 35 | 47 | 35 | 37 |
| Paper, Printing, etc. ... | 18 | 13 | 22 | 38 | 27 | 23 | 23 | 29 |
| Gas Works ... ... ... | 22 | 26 | 24 | 26 | 26 | 31 | 27 | 19 |
| Electric Generating Stations | 15 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 18 | 21 | 11 | 17 |
| Other Industries ... ... | 32 | 24 | 27 | 31 | 22 | 27 | 35 | 22 |
| Total—Factories and Workshops. | 757 | 689 | 573 | 743 | 695 | 759 | 684 | 573 |
| Places under Sections 104–106 of Factory and Workshop Act, 1901: (d) | | | | | | | | |
| Docks, Wharves and Quays. | 88 | 95 | 105 | 92 | 107 | 91 | 76 | 63 |
| Warehouses and Railways. (f) | 20 | 18 | 15 | 15 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 8 |
| Buildings to which Act applies. | 106 | 149 | 124 | 143 | 154 | 135 | 139 | 124 |
| Total under Factory and Workshop Acts. | 971 | 951 | 817 | 993 | 974 | 1,004 | 917 | 768 |
| Industries under Notice of Accidents Act, 1894. | 24 | 20 | 18 | 16 | 11 | 10 | 15 | 18 |
| Explosives Act, 1875. Accidents in Factories. | 3 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 10 | — | 1 | 2 |
| Coal Mines Acts (g) ... | 1,201 | 1,136 | 649 | 1,129 | 989 | 1,076 | 1,013 | 859 |
| Metalliferous Mines Regulation Acts. | 17 | 23 | 13 | 13 | 25 | 19 | 12 | 10 |
| Quarries Act, 1894... ... | 79 | 76 | 68 | 70 | 69 | 70 | 73 | 53 |
| Railway Service (g) ... | 264 | 301 | 201 | 250 | 261 | 269 | 242 | 199 |
| Shipping (g) ... ... | 617 | 708 | 636 | 547 | 603 | 560 | 439 | 382 |
| British Commercial Aviation (Crews) (h). | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 2 | — |
| Grand Total ... | 3,177 | 3,221 | 2,404 | 3,024 | 2,942 | 3,009 | 2,714 | 2,291 |

(a) Figures included for Northern Ireland are provisional.

(b) Including accidents in quarries and pitbanks under 20 ft. deep. For later years statistics of such accidents have been collected by the Mines Department. The number of deaths have been: 1925—8, 1926—7, 1927—6, 1928—12, 1929—8, 1930—6, 1931—9, 1932—7, 1933—9, 1934—6, 1935—8, 1936—5, 1937—9, and 1938—3.

(c) Including Electrical, Textile, Constructional, Hydraulic, Ventilating, etc., Engineering and making of Machine, etc., Tools.

## Industrial Accidents, Analysis by Industries

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 (a) | 1938 (a) | Industries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Factories and Workshops (b) |
| 30 | 34 | 47 | 47 | 51 | 60 | 43 | Clay, Stone, Cement, Pottery and Glass. |
| 36 | 49 | 52 | 53 | 52 | 38 | 43 | Chemicals, Oils, Soap, etc. |
| 9 | 18 | 23 | 18 | 15 | 27 | 28 | Metal Extracting and Refining. |
| 61 | 70 | 86 | 103 | 124 | 113 | 92 | Metal Conversion and Founding (including Rolling Mills and Tube Making). |
| 40 | 57 | 65 | 57 | 80 | 95 | 80 | Engineering, Locomotive building, Boilermaking, etc. (c). |
| 22 | 32 | 23 | 42 | 31 | 46 | 36 | Railway and Tramway Carriages, Motor and other Vehicles and Aircraft Manufacture. |
| 25 | 30 | 40 | 46 | 63 | 64 | 63 | Shipbuilding. |
| 17 | 29 | 28 | 26 | 28 | 42 | 29 | Other Metal Trades. |
| 17 | 21 | 15 | 13 | 23 | 18 | 14 | Cotton. |
| 13 | 17 | 14 | 17 | 21 | 26 | 12 | Wool, Worsted and Shoddy. |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | Other Textile Manufacture. |
| 12 | 19 | 17 | 14 | 11 | 12 | 7 | Textile Printing, Bleaching and Dyeing. |
| 26 | 29 | 31 | 42 | 31 | 18 | 34 | Food. |
| 8 | 11 | 16 | 17 | 14 | 23 | 14 | Drink. |
| 21 | 35 | 38 | 43 | 36 | 36 | 40 | General Woodwork and Furniture. |
| 22 | 14 | 22 | 29 | 23 | 29 | 17 | Paper, Printing, etc. |
| 19 | 23 | 12 | 17 | 26 | 22 | 26 | Gas Works. |
| 14 | 10 | 19 | 13 | 17 | 19 | 20 | Electric Generating Stations. |
| 17 | 29 | 33 | 32 | 24 | 28 | 33 | Other Industries. |
| 417 | 535 | 589 | 641 | 683 | 729 | 644 | Total—Factories and Workshops. |
| | | | | | | | Places under Sections 105–108 of Factories Act, 1937: |
| 71 | 71 | 88 | 80 | 92 | 99 | 82 | Docks, Section 105. |
| 6 | 9 | 8 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 11 | Warehouses, Section 105; and Railways, Sections 105–8. |
| 116 | 96 | 109 | 137 | 152 | 187 | 189 | Buildings, Section 107. |
| | | | | | | (e) 37 | Works of Engineering Construction, Section 108 (e). |
| 613 | 708 | 794 | 871 | 938 | 1,026 | 963 | Total under Factories Act. |
| 13 | 15 | 12 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 3 | Industries under Notice of Accidents Act, 1894. |
| 4 | 2 | — | 5 | 3 | 11 | 7 | Explosives Act, 1875. Accidents in Factories. |
| 881 | 820 | 1,073 | 861 | 790 | 859 | 858 | Coal Mines Acts. (g) |
| 12 | 11 | 16 | 25 | 12 | 18 | 14 | Metalliferous Mines Regulation Acts. |
| 54 | 49 | 65 | 53 | 80 | 89 | 69 | Quarries Act, 1894, and Quarries Act (N.I.), 1927. |
| 214 | 201 | 244 | 212 | 246 | 238 | 240 | Railway Service. (g) |
| 306 | 392 | 445 | 464 | 398 | 457 | 501 | Shipping. (g) |
| 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 12 | 3 | 4 | British Commercial Aviation (Crews). (h) |
| 2,098 | 2,200 | 2,651 | 2,501 | 2,483 | 2,709 | 1,696 | Grand Total. |

(d) For 1938, particulars are in respect of Places under Sections 105–108 of Factories Act, 1937.
(e) From 1st July, 1938.
(f) The railways covered by the Factory and Workshop Act are the privately owned railways and sidings belonging to factories. For accidents on railways owned by Railway Companies, *see reference in note* (g).
(g) For detailed statistics, *see*—Coal Mines Acts, Tables Nos. 231–2, page 312; Railway Service Table 254, pp. 338–9 (statistics for Great Britain only); and Shipping, Table No. 273, p. 364.
(h) Includes only deaths in accidents in the United Kingdom to aircraft registered in this country and engaged on air transport flights or other flights for hire or reward.

*Sources.—Annual Reports of the Chief Inspector of Factories and Workshops issued by the Home Office and information furnished by Mines Department, Ministry of Transport, Board of Trade, Air Ministry and the Government of Northern Ireland.*

## WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

### No. 141—Number of Persons Covered by the Workmen's of Cases and Payments

| Years | Factories | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cotton | Wool, Worsted and Shoddy | Other Textiles | Wood | Metals (Extraction, etc.) | Engine and Ship Building | Other Metal Work | Paper and Printing | China and Earthenware | Miscellaneous | Total |
| | **Number of Persons Employed** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1924 | 551,167 | 267,380 | 274,770(b) | 155,715 | 384,918 | 401,624 | 828,624 | 326,457 | 73,473 | 2,130,571 | 5,394,699 |
| 1925 | 565,080 | 254,725 | 208,462 | 134,051 | 389,772 | 381,361 | 841,456 | 340,235 | 76,018 | 2,270,836 | 5,461,996 |
| 1926 | 550,421 | 255,495 | 256,309 | 130,629 | 331,417 | 392,676 | 806,659 | 339,909 | 70,676 | 2,201,101 | 5,335,292 |
| 1927 | 535,313 | 185,196 | 277,069 | 133,876 | 379,338 | 407,545 | 865,027 | 333,624 | 74,779 | 2,232,435 | 5,424,202 |
| 1928 | 519,965 | 252,120 | 286,024 | 132,624 | 388,738 | 490,721 | 821,117 | 346,528 | 74,455 | 2,271 326 | 5,583,618 |
| 1929 | 518,744 | 246,176 | 294,375 | 137,054 | 411,466 | 469,012 | 831,852 | 363,144 | 84,387 | 2,309,625 | 5,665,835 |
| 1930 | 468,992 | 227,664 | 263,372 | 146,409 | 370,154 | 448,351 | 812,515 | 363,973 | 76,074 | 2,235,334 | 5,412,838 |
| 1931 | 437,880 | 225,558 | 261,034 | 124,317 | 304,061 | 390,022 | 752,631 | 341,930 | 69,814 | 2,201,472 | 5,108,719 |
| 1932 | 429,204 | 229,077 | 243,086 | 106,780 | 290,629 | 311,372 | 727,029 | 339,936 | 63,685 | 2,157,610 | 4,898,408 |
| 1933 | 410,492 | 232,557 | 259,759 | 107,788 | 315,960 | 361,453 | 731,726 | 346,728 | 72,969 | 2,262,704 | 5,192,136 |
| 1934 | 410,074 | 230,296 | 277,587 | 121,888 | 341,869 | 416,269 | 790,903 | 361,958 | 77,436 | 2,433,754 | 5,461,134 |
| 1935 | 397,463 | 237,032 | 285,497 | 148,451 | 366,803 | 456,516 | 851,660 | 374,315 | 79,861 | 2,415,757 | 5,613,355 |
| 1936 | 398,677 | 245,858 | 265,249 | 157,473 | 386,325 | 534,626 | 955,616 | 387,011 | 80,869 | 2,558,168 | 5,969,872 |
| 1937 | 399,777 | 237,780 | 273,956 | 162,137 | 414,206 | 594,608 | 1,027,500 | 401,717 | 84,230 | 2,671,510 | 6,267,421 |
| 1938 | 367,449 | 227,989 | 266,800 | 149,441 | 393,210 | 632,773 | 1,025,610 | 389,043 | 82,002 | 2,580,634 | 6,114,951 |
| | **Number of Cases in respect of which Payments were made in the Year** (Disablement cases in ordinary type, fatal cases in italics) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1924 | 11,333 | 4,299 | 2,260(b) | 7,111 | 36,826 | 28,803 | 43,423 | 5,175 | 1,788 | 60,436 | 201,454 |
| | *27* | *16* | *8* | *36* | *139* | *121* | *133* | *18* | *6* | *294* | *798* |
| 1925 | 13,124 | 3,814 | 2,792 | 6,949 | 32,904 | 26,372 | 45,479 | 5,868 | 1,912 | 64,467 | 203,681 |
| | *25* | *18* | *13* | *40* | *122* | *127* | *153* | *17* | *10* | *344* | *869* |
| 1926 | 11,530 | 3,792 | 2,681 | 5,964 | 27,467 | 22,387 | 40,801 | 5,328 | 1,508 | 62,442 | 183,900 |
| | *34* | *17* | *4* | *34* | *79* | *114* | *154* | *21* | *17* | *255* | *729* |
| 1927 | 12,263 | 3,753 | 3,209 | 5,942 | 31,693 | 24,969 | 43,570 | 5,390 | 1,697 | 63,658 | 196,144 |
| | *28* | *10* | *9* | *34* | *109* | *106* | *143* | *28* | *7* | *281* | *755* |
| 1928 | 11,782 | 3,609 | 3,600 | 6,626 | 32,156 | 28,453 | 43,971 | 5,693 | 1,576 | 66,365 | 203,831 |
| | *35* | *22* | *9* | *31* | *113* | *128* | *135* | *31* | *8* | *348* | *860* |
| 1929 | 10,673 | 3,655 | 3,490 | 6,544 | 33,138 | 29,154 | 46,368 | 6,420 | 1,733 | 67,969 | 209,194 |
| | *29* | *14* | *9* | *32* | *111* | *144* | *166* | *31* | *9* | *297* | *842* |
| 1930 | 8,157 | 3,469 | 2,866 | 6,147 | 28,448 | 27,823 | 43,477 | 6,146 | 1,505 | 66,554 | 194,892 |
| | *22* | *21* | *7* | *16* | *97* | *142* | *137* | *20* | *7* | *312* | *781* |
| 1931 | 6,500 | 3,079 | 2,510 | 5,335 | 21,018 | 17,000 | 33,430 | 5,285 | 1,327 | 58,512 | 153,996 |
| | *32* | *25* | *13* | *27* | *101* | *92* | *127* | *21* | *6* | *272* | *716* |
| 1932 | 7,382 | 3,480 | 2,867 | 4,797 | 18,906 | 13,596 | 30,450 | 4,977 | 1,199 | 56,678 | 144,332 |
| | *25* | *16* | *5* | *14* | *69* | *50* | *110* | *24* | *8* | *231* | *552* |
| 1933 | 7,508 | 3,697 | 2,850 | 4,846 | 20,777 | 13,819 | 30,147 | 5,296 | 1,326 | 58,840 | 149,106 |
| | *20* | *17* | *5* | *18* | *76* | *63* | *139* | *19* | *7* | *234* | *598* |
| 1934 | 7,895 | 3,913 | 3,584 | 5,473 | 25,930 | 17,691 | 38,625 | 5,975 | 1,602 | 66,335 | 177,023 |
| | *12* | *13* | *5* | *26* | *90* | *67* | *129* | *18* | *4* | *294* | *657* |
| 1935 | 8,162 | 4,040 | 3,722 | 6,205 | 28,071 | 19,310 | 43,405 | 6,331 | 1,714 | 71,374 | 192,334 |
| | *18* | *13* | *12* | *28* | *102* | *82* | *125* | *29* | *10* | *293* | *712* |
| 1936 | 9,173 | 4,488 | 4,293 | 7,095 | 33,878 | 25,367 | 48,844 | 6,748 | 1,997 | 79,285 | 221,168 |
| | *19* | *21* | *15* | *23* | *111* | *80* | *138* | *17* | *1* | *305* | *730* |
| 1937 | 9,335 | 4,603 | 4,666 | 7,227 | 39,011 | 27,801 | 55,537 | 7,230 | 2,142 | 83,916 | 241,468 |
| | *25* | *19* | *8* | *22* | *115* | *103* | *153* | *29* | *8* | *285* | *767* |
| 1938 | 7,514 | 3,680 | 3,839 | 6,531 | 30,996 | 27,606 | 52,196 | 6,744 | 2,148 | 78,653 | 219,907 |
| | *17* | *6* | *10* | *22* | *125* | *96* | *151* | *25* | *3* | *280* | *735* |

(a) Subject to minor fluctuations, the number of cases under the Employers' Liability Act, 1880, has steadily diminished since the passing of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906. The total number of cases under the former Act taken into court in Great Britain in 1938 was 42, and the total amount of damages awarded £3,225.

COMPENSATION ACTS (*a*) in certain INDUSTRIES, and NUMBER in respect of ACCIDENTS

| Docks | Mines | Quarries | Constructional Work | Railways: Clerical Staff | Railways: Other Railway Servants | Railways: Total | Shipping: Steam Vessels | Shipping: Sailing Vessels | Shipping: Total | Grand Total | Years |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 161,380 | 1,203,050 | 76,717 | 109,408 | 82,372 | 444,915(*d*) | 527,287 | 204,421(*c*) | 4,895 | 209,316 | 7,681,857 | 1924 |
| 145,794 | 1,157,304 | 78,138 | 110,925 | 84,901 | 451,848 | 536,749 | 204,277 | 4,971 | 209,248 | 7,700,154 | 1925 |
| 130,622 | 773,130 | 79,348 | 113,700 | 86,278 | 419,954 | 506,232 | 200,596 | 4,520 | 205,116 | 7,143,440 | 1926 |
| 154,799 | 1,052,344 | 77,593 | 124,320 | 86,418 | 428,478 | 514,896 | 198,424 | 4,968 | 203,392 | 7,551,546 | 1927 |
| 146,470 | 944,752 | 75,569 | 127,343 | 83,897 | 419,064 | 502,961 | 190,842 | 4,979 | 195,821 | 7,576,534 | 1928 |
| 111,840 | 930,857 | 81,588 | 114,328 | 81,268 | 405,701 | 486,969 | 202,370 | 4,393 | 206,763 | 7,598,180 | 1929 |
| 96,660 | 933,897 | 75,759 | 127,833 | 80,602 | 405,298 | 485,900 | 187,090 | 3,749 | 190,839 | 7,323,726 | 1930 |
| 109,285 | 862,400 | 74,542 | 240,937 | 78,304 | 390,786 | 469,090 | 175,580 | 3,661 | 179,241 | 7,044,214 | 1931 |
| 97,161 | 807,897 | 72,255 | 206,800 | 75,372 | 374,440 | 449,812 | 175,622 | 3,578 | 179,200 | 6,711,533 | 1932 |
| 95,756 | 781,409 | 63,696 | 170,600 | 74,510 | 362,608 | 437,118 | 189,399 | 3,011 | 192,410 | 6,843,125 | 1933 |
| 102,103 | 784,688 | 67,687 | 170,056 | 73,756 | 369,354 | 443,110 | 149,793 | 3,407 | 153,200 | 7,181,978 | 1934 |
| 102,651 | 770,138 | 67,915 | 202,346 | 73,674 | 369,528 | 443,202 | 167,216 | 3,484 | 170,700 | 7,370,307 | 1935 |
| 102,055 | 765,788 | 73,560 | 234,888 | 76 140 | 374,497 | 450,637 | 149,232 | 3,455 | 152,687 | 7,749,487 | 1936 |
| 110,475 | 792,802 | 77,046 | 247,324 | 76,512 | 381,405 | 457,917 | 149,942 | 3,435 | 153,377 | 8,106,362 | 1937 |
| 115,311 | 796,432 | 80,777 | 278,700 | 77,021 | 383,504 | 460,525 | 153,950 | 3,242 | 157,192 | 8,003,888 | 1938 |
| **NUMBER OF CASES IN RESPECT OF WHICH PAYMENTS WERE MADE IN THE YEAR (Disablement cases in ordinary type, fatal cases in italics)** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14,209 | 214,187 | 6,466 | 8,411 | 84 | 21,583(*d*) | 21,667 | 6,326(*c*) | 271 | 6,597 | 472,991 | 1924 |
| *113* | *1,265* | *59* | *70* | *3* | *267(d)* | *270* | *266(c)* | *24* | *290* | *2,865* | |
| 12,589 | 197,434 | 6,865 | 9,012 | 131 | 22,159 | 22,290 | 6,692 | 306 | 6,998 | 458,869 | 1925 |
| *126* | *1,235* | *90* | *68* | — | *314* | *314* | *293* | *23* | *316* | *3,018* | |
| 12,845 | 117,295 | 6,389 | 8,223 | 215 | 20,131 | 20,346 | 6,930 | 312 | 7,242 | 356,240 | 1926 |
| *114* | *787* | *62* | *74* | *2* | *229* | *231* | *313* | *22* | *335* | *2,332* | |
| 13,230 | 188,993 | 6,674 | 8,442 | 195 | 20,182 | 20,377 | 7,299 | 344 | 7,643 | 441,503 | 1927 |
| *112* | *1,130* | *62* | *67* | — | *229* | *229* | *218* | *8* | *226* | *2,581* | |
| 13,593 | 185,830 | 6,741 | 9,017 | 207 | 20,077 | 20,284 | 7,618 | 351 | 7,969 | 447,265 | 1928 |
| *89* | *1,073* | *53* | *59* | *6* | *251* | *257* | *287* | *27* | *314* | *2,705* | |
| 13,061 | 196,858 | 7,031 | 8,543 | 170 | 19,978 | 20,148 | 8,028 | 326 | 8,354 | 463,189 | 1929 |
| *118* | *1,161* | *61* | *77* | *2* | *250* | *252* | *269* | *19* | *288* | *2,799* | |
| 12,958 | 190,747 | 6,778 | 9,194 | 191 | 18,990 | 19,181 | 8,217 | 306 | 8,523 | 442,273 | 1930 |
| *80* | *1,123* | *73* | *58* | *9* | *219* | *228* | *253* | *11* | *264* | *2,607* | |
| 10,821 | 170,896 | 6,643 | 11,912 | 173 | 18,031 | 18,204 | 7,224 | 301 | 7,525 | 379,997 | 1931 |
| *86* | *996* | *54* | *85* | — | *194* | *194* | *181* | *8* | *189* | *2,320* | |
| 9,657 | 154,362 | 5,781 | 10,601 | 138 | 16,768 | 16,906 | 6,770 | 268 | 7,038 | 348,677 | 1932 |
| *63* | *907* | *53* | *77* | *2* | *205* | *207* | *128* | *10* | *138* | *1,997* | |
| 9,558 | 147,445 | 5,310 | 9,232 | 154 | 16,165 | 16,319 | 7,022 | 224 | 7,246 | 344,216 | 1933 |
| *83* | *901* | *45* | *84* | *2* | *189* | *191* | *150* | *5* | *155* | *2,057* | |
| 10,612 | 158,854 | 6,027 | 8,442 | 60 | 17,037 | 17,097 | 7,465 | 215 | 7,680 | 385,735 | 1934 |
| *77* | *906* | *46* | *65* | *1* | *244* | *245* | *217* | *5* | *222* | *2,218* | |
| 10,471 | 161,513 | 6,580 | 8,853 | 108 | 18,251 | 18,359 | 8,203 | 267 | 8,470 | 406,580 | 1935 |
| *88* | *1,235* | *69* | *68* | *2* | *206* | *208* | *263* | *8* | *271* | *2,651* | |
| 11,292 | 164,910 | 7,186 | 9,651 | 110 | 20,050 | 20,160 | 8,242 | 327 | 8,569 | 442,936 | 1936 |
| *100* | *888* | *66* | *68* | *1* | *246* | *247* | *170* | *17* | *187* | *2,286* | |
| 11,999 | 169,251 | 7,894 | 11,003 | 92 | 20,810 | 20,902 | 8,630 | 221 | 8,851 | 471,368 | 1937 |
| *86* | *914* | *56* | *72* | *2* | *235* | *237* | *234* | *2* | *236* | *2,368* | |
| 10,884 | 162,097 | 8,120 | 13,057 | 96 | 19,972 | 20,068 | 8,438 | 216 | 8,654 | 442,787 | 1938 |
| *75* | *983* | *78* | *86* | *2* | *248* | *250* | *281* | *4* | *285* | *2,492* | |

(*b*) Including cotton and wool in Northern Ireland.
(*c*) Including sailing vessels registered in Northern Ireland.
(*d*) Including clerical staff in Northern Ireland.

*Table continued on next page.*

*Sources.—Great Britain—Annual statistics of Workmen's Compensation issued by the Home Office. Northern Ireland—Information furnished by the Government.*

No. 141—Number of Persons Covered by the Workmen's
of Cases and Payments

| Years | Factories | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cotton | Wool, Worsted and Shoddy | Other Textiles | Wood | Metals (Extraction, etc.) | Engine and Ship Building | Other Metal Work | Paper and Printing | China and Earthenware | Miscellaneous | Total |
| | Amount of Compensation Paid (Disablement cases in ordinary type, fatal cases in italics) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1924 | 127,695 | 48,790 | 18,644(b) | 108,559 | 323,315 | 282,520 | 391,719 | 69,849 | 14,133 | 641,796 | 2,027,020 |
| | *6,736* | *3,564* | *1,733* | *8,820* | *37,327* | *32,784* | *35,699* | *3,474* | *1,932* | *79,707* | *211,776* |
| 1925 | 129,188 | 43,263 | 26,859 | 105,188 | 309,335 | 276,162 | 393,847 | 70,859 | 21,454 | 668,604 | 2,044,759 |
| | *5,813* | *3,595* | *2,834* | *9,087* | *35,091* | *33,136* | *40,407* | *3,597* | *3,337* | *91,196* | *233,092* |
| 1926 | 135,067 | 45,421 | 29,792 | 102,231 | 291,668 | 244,742 | 388,126 | 65,697 | 18,321 | 690,382 | 2,011,447 |
| | *7,107* | *5,239* | *520* | *8,513* | *20,274* | *29,844* | *44,507* | *7,027* | *5,762* | *78,139* | *206,932* |
| 1927 | 125,466 | 41,818 | 33,130 | 110,228 | 302,305 | 252,135 | 392,450 | 73,068 | 15,354 | 682,126 | 2,028,080 |
| | *6,214* | *1,959* | *1,651* | *9,124* | *32,749* | *33,578* | *37,701* | *7,152* | *2,707* | *78,340* | *211,176* |
| 1928 | 116,062 | 41,810 | 37,228 | 110,187 | 304,760 | 284,859 | 389,618 | 86,740 | 16,335 | 711,224 | 2,098,823 |
| | *7,349* | *4,952* | *2,613* | *8,090* | *32,276* | *32,143* | *36,622* | *8,153* | *1,716* | *92,752* | *226,666* |
| 1929 | 123,895 | 37,990 | 31,390 | 113,165 | 297,414 | 283,158 | 404,267 | 86,558 | 18,633 | 729,388 | 2,125,858 |
| | *5,554* | *3,696* | *1,693* | *8,940* | *33,436* | *42,183* | *43,250* | *8,769* | *2,542* | *85,891* | *235,994* |
| 1930 | 108,550 | 39,852 | 31,341 | 113,554 | 271,991 | 290,012 | 406,681 | 88,335 | 16,544 | 719,195 | 2,086,055 |
| | *4,356* | *4,264* | *1,935* | *3,617* | *27,165* | *38,189* | *33,307* | *4,205* | *1,139* | *87,331* | *206,008* |
| 1931 | 84,110 | 35,825 | 27,041 | 100,869 | 244,357 | 226,873 | 369,379 | 83,699 | 17,462 | 672,499 | 1,862,114 |
| | *5,518* | *4,848* | *2,857* | *7,980* | *28,661* | *21,936* | 32,079 | *6,057* | *1,550* | *74,399* | *185,935* |
| 1932 | 86,207 | 37,085 | 27,184 | 94,515 | 197,984 | 171,676 | 320,770 | 70,851 | 13,459 | 656,319 | 1,676,050 |
| | *4,572* | *3,346* | *884* | *3,132* | *21,742* | *12,364* | *29,397* | *5,318* | *1,600* | *59,754* | *142,109* |
| 1933 | 83,139 | 36,782 | 29,860 | 86,583 | 200,649 | 172,267 | 318,144 | 71,449 | 14,119 | 616,932 | 1,629,924 |
| | *4,125* | *3,155* | *1,315* | *6,871* | *24,804* | *14,648* | *35,338* | *4,238* | *2,186* | *63,330* | *160,010* |
| 1934 | 78,918 | 39,494 | 34,224 | 93,133 | 230,820 | 214,308 | 379,787 | 79,965 | 15,481 | 697,650 | 1,863,780 |
| | *2,659* | *3,110* | *1,176* | *6,028* | *26,241* | *17,117* | *34,042* | *4,097* | *1,030* | *82,890* | *178,440* |
| 1935 | 91,466 | 38,806 | 40,031 | 97,697 | 249,620 | 218,411 | 397,729 | 87,586 | 15,349 | 761,351 | 1,998,046 |
| | *4,104* | *3,137* | *2,736* | *8,310* | *28,650* | *23,211* | *30,138* | *8,008* | *2,446* | *77,535* | *188,275* |
| 1936 | 90,710 | 46,429 | 39,144 | 121,436 | 281,862 | 246,041 | 412,713 | 88,363 | 19,085 | 807,442 | 2,153,225 |
| | *3,914* | *4,031* | *2,979* | *6,354* | *34,009* | *21,956* | *41,443* | *3,921* | *600* | *83,666* | *202,923* |
| 1937 | 94,942 | 44,727 | 41,625 | 117,698 | 323,149 | 283,922 | 476,016 | 92,513 | 19,497 | 870,860 | 2,364,949 |
| | *5,162* | *3,531* | *1,751* | *6,026* | *30,833* | *27,396* | *41,408* | *6,897* | *1,953* | *74,346* | *199,308* |
| 1938 | 108,061 | 47,778 | 46,904 | 122,998 | 315,702 | 312,602 | 505,218 | 95,897 | 25,495 | 912,307 | 2,492,962 |
| | *3,550* | *1,322* | *2,585* | *6,656* | *33,693* | *28,139* | *40,487* | *5,378* | *838* | *78,995* | *207,143* |

(a) *See* note (a) p. 162.

COMPENSATION ACTS (*a*) in certain INDUSTRIES and NUMBER in respect of ACCIDENTS—*continued*

| Docks | Mines | Quarries | Constructional Work | Railways | | | Shipping | | | Grand Total | Years |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Clerical Staff | Other Railway Servants | Total | Steam Vessels | Sailing Vessels | Total | | |
| Amount of Compensation Paid (Disablement cases in ordinary type, fatal cases in italics) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| 249,282 | 2,352,527 | 74,486 | 130,552 | 462 | 224,615(c) | 225,077 | 145,903(d) | 6,925 | 152,828 | 5,211,772 | 1924 |
| *35,054* | *348,880* | *14,947* | *18,928* | *756* | *74,335(c)* | *75,085* | *73,378(d)* | *4,413* | *78,291* | *732,911* | |
| 232,637 | 2,290,992 | 80,225 | 133,284 | 984 | 228,973 | 229,957 | 155,174 | 5,376 | 160,550 | 5,172,404 | 1925 |
| *38,750* | *375,642* | *29,526* | *20,174* | — | *90,173* | *90,173* | *78,429* | *5,181* | *83,610* | *865,967* | |
| 229,067 | 1,946,645 | 83,439 | 124,083 | 1,219 | 211,132 | 212,351 | 164,826 | 6,439 | 171,265 | 4,778,297 | 1926 |
| *36,561* | *228,767* | *17,318* | *23,001* | *335* | *63,691* | *64,026* | *91,587* | *4,159* | *95,746* | *672,351* | |
| 241,646 | 2,171,211 | 89,453 | 122,283 | 1,685 | 210,584 | 212,269 | 173,538 | 6,024 | 179,562 | 5,044,554 | 1927 |
| *36,504* | *355,128* | *18,724* | *26,405* | — | *69,092* | *69,092* | *57,267* | *1,915* | *59,182* | *770,210* | |
| 259,610 | 2,199,820 | 82,485 | 127,675 | 1,205 | 225,886 | 227,091 | 162,936 | 4,933 | 67,869 | 5,163,378 | 1928 |
| *28,335* | *324,211* | *15,030* | *19,943* | *1,808* | *77,904* | *79,712* | *68,602* | *5,468* | *74,070* | *767,967* | |
| 259,018 | 2,227,684 | 84,771 | 138,803 | 1,606 | 214,519 | 216,125 | 181,504 | 7,063 | 188,567 | 5,240,826 | 1929 |
| *32,842* | *333,664* | *17,656* | *24,235* | *811* | *80,683* | *81,494* | *73,879* | *4,724* | *78,603* | *804,488* | |
| 262,132 | 2,162,211 | 87,307 | 136,791 | 1,301 | 201,376 | 202,677 | 184,062 | 5,926 | 189,988 | 5,127,161 | 1930 |
| *24,983* | *333,188* | *22,221* | *19,253* | *2,785* | *67,076* | *69,861* | *69,151* | *3,522* | *72,673* | *748,187* | |
| 266,904 | 2,092,719 | 86,914 | 171,501 | 1,630 | 190,142 | 191,772 | 149,496 | 5,980 | 155,476 | 4,827,400 | 1931 |
| *24,147* | *303,512* | *14,949* | *24,494* | — | *62,174* | *62,174* | *48,223* | *821* | *49,044* | *669,255* | |
| 219,909 | 2,007,414 | 77,994 | 176,477 | 1,068 | 203,976 | 205,044 | 149,974 | 6,596 | 156,570 | 4,519,458 | 1932 |
| *18,971* | *272,232* | *17,996* | *19,387* | *676* | *61,159* | *61,835* | *37,479* | *2,511* | *39,990* | *572,520* | |
| 215,697 | 1,868,838 | 78,875 | 180,603 | 1,131 | 180,224 | 181,355 | 166,944 | 4,638 | 171,582 | 4,325,869 | 1933 |
| *21,728* | *273,972* | *14,212* | *25,925* | *767* | *57,893* | *58,660* | *47,903* | *905* | *48,808* | *603,315* | |
| 223,317 | 1,937,509 | 78,643 | 166,957 | 760 | 175,696 | 176,456 | 167,444 | 4,760 | 172,204 | 4,618,866 | 1934 |
| *22,762* | *276,034* | *15,974* | *20,374* | *369* | *76,309* | *76,678* | *66,042* | *461* | *66,503* | *656,765* | |
| 250,018 | 2,070,742 | 90,021 | 153,259 | 695 | 180,428 | 181,123 | 189,036 | 7,764 | 196,800 | 4,940,009 | 1935 |
| *23,581* | *376,141* | *18,577* | *23,304* | *310* | *62,161* | *62,471* | *76,113* | *1,656* | *77,769* | *770,118* | |
| 257,297 | 2,205,703 | 97,056 | 149,975 | 820 | 196,574 | 197,394 | 206,550 | 7,170 | 213,720 | 5,274,370 | 1936 |
| *28,572* | *273,221* | *17,404* | *22,320* | *560* | *71,731* | *72,291* | *41,841* | *3,964* | *45,805* | *662,536* | |
| 269,585 | 2,188,110 | 107,245 | 174,727 | 898 | 213,667 | 214,565 | 237,493 | 7,037 | 244,530 | 5,563,711 | 1937 |
| *24,109* | *274,313* | *17,146* | *19,864* | *400* | *65,986* | *66,386* | *67,942* | *170* | *68,112* | *669,238* | |
| 267,741 | 2,123,123 | 117,548 | 215,074 | 602 | 207,469 | 208,071 | 227,327 | 6,105 | 233,432 | 5,657,951 | 1938 |
| *22,897* | *310,005* | *23,572* | *24,790* | *400* | *69,488* | *69,888* | *79,777* | *665* | *80,442* | *738,737* | |

(*b*) Including cotton and wool in Northern Ireland. (*c*) Including clerical staff in Northern Ireland.
(*d*) Including sailing vessels registered in Northern Ireland.

## ROYAL NAVY—WAR VESSELS

### No. 142—Number and Total Tonnage

| Type of War Vessels | | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1st February | | | | | | 31 Dec. |
| Battleships and Battle Cruisers ... ... | No. | 22 | 22 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 18 |
| | Tons | 580,450 | 580,450 | 488,950 | 557,450 | 556,350 | 607,550 | 555,050 |
| Cruisers ... ... ... | No. | 43 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 45 | 48 | 47 |
| | Tons | 204,120 | 200,135 | 207,235 | 211,985 | 255,296 | 287,191 | 296,571 |
| Armoured Coast Defence Vessels and Monitors... | No. | (b)3 | (b)3 | (b)3 | (b)3 | (b)3 | (b)3 | (b)3 |
| | Tons | 22,670 | 22,670 | 22,670 | 22,670 | 22,670 | 20,800 | 20,800 |
| Aircraft Carriers ... | No. | (e)(f)6 | (f)6 | (f)6 | (f)6 | (g)6 | (g)6 | 6 |
| | Tons | 104,490 | 103,900 | 107,550 | 107,550 | 115,350 | 115,350 | 115,350 |
| Seaplane Carriers ... | No. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | (i)1 | (i)1 | (i)1 |
| | Tons | 10,150 | 10,150 | 10,150 | 10,150 | 7,080 | 6,900 | 6,900 |
| Flotilla Leaders, Destroyers, and Torpedo Boats | No. | 192 | 175 | 160 | 151 | 142 | 142 | 140 |
| | Tons | 229,805 | 211,365 | 195,770 | 186,930 | 154,695 | 149,940 | 151,315 |
| Submarines ... ... | No. | 61 | 56 | 55 | 53 | 50 | 51 | 57 |
| | Tons | 52,650 | 42,465 | 42,025 | 41,690 | 39,534 | 42,831 | 53,826 |

Notes.—War Vessels for Naval Service of Colonial or Dominion Governments are not included.
Tonnage—prior to 31st December, 1929—"Navy List" displacement. On and after 31st December, 1929—"Standard" displacement.
(a) Including 2 Anti-Aircraft ships.
(b) Including 3 training ships.

### No. 143—Shipbuilding—Approximate

| Dockyards | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons |
| Royal Dockyards: | | | | | | | | |
| Chatham and Sheerness ... | — | — | 11,360 | — | 1,540 | 1,570 | 2,653 | 1,740 |
| Portsmouth, Devonport and Pembroke ... ... ... | 7,150 | — | 20,000 | 20,000 | — | 18,400 | 3,180 | 10,850 |
| Private Yards: | | | | | | | | |
| Clyde ... ... ... | — | 35,000 | 11,225 | 1,054 | 21,540 | 6,860 | 2,660 | — |
| North East Coast of England | — | 35,000 | — | — | 20,290 | 4,180 | 10,060 | — |
| Barrow and Liverpool ... | — | — | 10,000 | — | 33,620 | 9,180 | 5,989 | 2,750 |
| Other Districts ... ... | — | — | 1,258 | — | — | — | 1,330 | 1,390 |
| Total, United Kingdom | 7,150 | 70,000 | 53,843 | 21,054 | 76,990 | 40,190 | 25,872 | 16,730 |

of War Vessels of certain types

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | Type of War Vessels | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Feb. | 1st Jan. | 1st February | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | No. | Battleships and Battle Cruisers. |
| 474,750 | 474,750 | 474,750 | 474,750 | 474,750 | 474,750 | 474,250 | 474,700 | Tons | |
| 46 | 46 | 44 | 44 | 46 | 45 | (a)53 | (a)55 | No. | Cruisers. |
| 294,631 | 294,631 | 295,896 | 299,006 | 315,426 | 306,430 | 360,480 | 387,325 | Tons | |
| (b)3 | (b)3 | (c)3 | (c)3 | (c)3 | (c)3 | (c)3 | (d)3 | No. | Armoured Coast Defence Vessels and Monitors. |
| 20,800 | 20,800 | 20,800 | 20,800 | 20,800 | 20,800 | 20,800 | 20,800 | Tons | |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | (h)6 | (h)7 | No. | Aircraft Carriers. |
| 115,350 | 115,350 | 115,350 | 115,350 | 115,350 | 115,350 | 115,350 | 136,900 | Tons | |
| (i)1 | (i)1 | (i)1 | (i)1 | (i)1 | (i)1 | (i)1 | (j)2 | No. | Seaplane Carriers. |
| 6,900 | 6,900 | 6,900 | 6,900 | 6,900 | 6,900 | 6,900 | 11,700 | Tons | |
| 140 | 148 | 137 | 147 | 156 | 144 | 151 | 149 | No. | Flotilla Leaders, Destroyers, and Torpedo Boats. |
| 155,575 | 169,055 | 158,215 | 172,065 | 184,345 | 178,075 | 188,130 | 205,620 | Tons | |
| 52 | 55 | 52 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 52 | 54 | No. | Submarines. |
| 48,854 | 52,124 | 51,259 | 52,109 | 53,284 | 52,199 | 54,219 | 55,829 | Tons | |

(c) Including 2 Training Ships.
(d) Including 1 Training Ship.
(e) Including 1 undergoing reconstruction.
(f) Including 2 designed as Cruisers, being converted to Aircraft Carriers.
(g) Including 1 designed as Cruiser, being converted to Aircraft Carrier.
(h) Including 1 Training Aircraft Carrier.
(i) Not regarded as part of the War Fleet.
(j) Including 1 vessel not regarded as part of War Fleet.

Displacement Tonnage Launched

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | Dockyards |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | |
| | | | | | | | Royal Dockyards: |
| 5,435 | 640 | 6,560 | 990 | 2,190 | 670 | 1,520 | Chatham and Sheerness. |
| 11,715 | 9,150 | 17,455 | 990 | 18,070 | 11,050 | 1,750 | Portsmouth, Devonport and Pembroke. |
| | | | | | | | Private Yards: |
| 2,750 | 875 | 25,635 | 8,895 | 31,080 | 42,970 | 31,409 | Clyde. |
| 2,750 | — | 13,690 | — | 26,060 | 23,465 | 20,850 | North East Coast of England. |
| 13,055 | — | 17,305 | 4,190 | 5,448 | 23,635 | 10,890 | Barrow and Liverpool. |
| 2,750 | — | 4,330 | 8,365 | 3,721 | 7,579 | 17,268 | Other Districts. |
| 38,455 | 10,665 | 84,975 | 23,430 | 86,569 | 109,369 | 83,687 | Total, United Kingdom. |

*Sources.—Table 142. Furnished by the Admiralty and compiled for the most part from Parliamentary Papers entitled "Fleets (British Empire and Foreign Countries)." (Table 143).—Furnished by the Admiralty.*

## ROYAL NAVY—PERSONNEL

No. 144—Number of Officers, Men and Boys borne on the Books (under Vote A of

| Personnel | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number borne in March each year | | | | | | | |
| Officers, Men, and Boys serving in Royal Navy (excluding Royal Marines afloat) | 89,529 | 89,850 | 90,764 | 91,096 | 89,506 | 86,841 | 83,898 | 81,498 |
| Royal Marines (ashore and afloat) | 10,288 | 10,463 | 10,774 | 10,511 | 10,147 | 10,002 | 9,707 | 9,637 |
| Royal Marine Police ... | 287 | 312 | 383 | 405 | 415 | 453 | 442 | 556 |
| Total Numbers Borne | 100,104 | 100,625 | 101,921 | 102,012 | 100,068 | 97,296 | 94,047 | 91,691 |

No. 145—Number of the Reserves (excluding Retired Officers

| Reserves | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number on 31st March | | | | | | | |
| Royal Fleet Reserve ... | 29,440 | 28,121 | 27,087 | 24,876 | 23,648 | 22,672 | 21,897 | 21,228 |
| Pensioners R.N. and R.M. under 55 years of age other than R.F.R. ... | 23,060 | 22,172 | 22,897 | 22,979 | 23,956 | 23,022 | 23,446 | 23,103 |
| Royal Naval Reserve (including Officers) ... | 8,712 | 9,624 | 9,804 | 9,601 | 9,503 | 9,074 | 8,884 | 9,119 |
| Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve (including Officers) | 3,696 | 4,068 | 4,289 | 4,054 | 4,135 | 4,283 | 4,582 | 4,493 |
| Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve | 1,275 | 1,275 | 1,275 | 1,275 | 1,275 | 1,275 | 1,275 | 1,275 |
| Royal Naval Wireless Auxiliary Reserve | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total Reserves ... | 66,183 | 65,260 | 65,352 | 62,785 | 62,517 | 60,326 | 60,084 | 59,218 |

of His Majesty's Ships, at the Royal Marine Divisions, etc. the Navy Estimates)

| 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number borne in March each year | | | | | | | |
| 79,876 | 81,021 | 82,529 | 87,350 | 91,616 | 100,870 | 110,724 | Officers, Men, and Boys serving in Royal Navy (excluding Royal Marines afloat). |
| 9,338 | 9,274 | 9,398 | 9,962 | 10,270 | 10,940 | 11,788 | Royal Marines (ashore and afloat). |
| 559 | 809 | 882 | 889 | 890 | 868 | 884 | Royal Marine Police. |
| 89,773 | 91,104 | 92,809 | 98,201 | 102,776 | 112,678 | 123,396 | Total Numbers borne. |

Royal Navy and Royal Marines, and Reserves serving in the Fleet)

| 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | Reserves |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number on 31st March | | | | | | | |
| 20,243 | 18,748 | 16,919 | 15,057 | 13,966 | 13,191 | 14,117 | Royal Fleet Reserve. |
| 23,848 | 25,515 | 26,953 | 27,308 | 27,888 | 29,523 | 29,190 | Pensioners R.N. and R.M. under 55 years of age other than R.F.R. |
| 9,296 | 9,466 | 9,700 | 9,452 | 9,424 | 9,653 | 10,425 | Royal Naval Reserve (including Officers). |
| 4,702 | 4,722 | 4,965 | 4,776 | 5,288 | 5,471 | 6,204 | Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve (including Officers). |
| 1,275 | 1,275 | 1,275 | 1,275 | 1,318 | 1,450 | 1,450 | Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve. |
| — | — | — | — | 573 | 560 | 920 | Royal Naval Wireless Auxiliary Reserve. |
| 59,364 | 59,726 | 59,812 | 57,868 | 58,457 | 59,848 | 62,306 | Total Reserves. |

*Source.—Furnished by the Admiralty.*

## REGULAR ARMY

### No. 146—Regimental Strength of the Regular Army, by Arms, All Ranks

| Years (1st Oct.) | Cavalry | Royal Artillery | Royal Engineers | Infantry | Royal Army Service Corps | Colonial Corps | Indian Native Troops borrowed (a) | Other Arms | All Arms |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1924 ... | 13,186 | 35,227 | 7,676 | 118,278 | 7,258 | 2,305 | 724 | 22,498 | 207,152 |
| 1925 ... | 13,304 | 34,781 | 7,442 | 121,551 | 6,736 | 2,292 | 886 | 22,399 | 209,391 |
| 1926 ... | 12,579 | 34,666 | 6,902 | 120,719 | 6,536 | 2,343 | 895 | 21,118 | 205,758 |
| 1927 ... | 12,137 | 33,294 | 6,769 | 121,216 | 6,625 | 2,263 | 2,831 | 20,781 | 205,916 |
| 1928 ... | 11,553 | 33,317 | 6,770 | 116,270 | 5,766 | 1,152 | 954 | 22,036 | 197,818 |
| 1929 ... | 11,899 | 33,273 | 6,521 | 113,480 | 5,408 | 1,136 | 885 | 21,424 | 194,026 |
| 1930 ... | 11,558 | 33,506 | 6,348 | 109,002 | 4,957 | 1,099 | 902 | 21,088 | 188,460 |
| 1931 ... | 11,928 | 32,309 | 6,172 | 113,043 | 5,287 | 1,228 | 919 | 22,053 | 192,939 |
| 1932 ... | 11,749 | 32,522 | 6,280 | 112,994 | 5,472 | 1,169 | 943 | 21,548 | 192,677 |
| 1933 ... | 11,380 | 31,961 | 6,446 | 116,228 | 5,463 | 1,222 | 972 | 21,584 | 195,256 |
| **1934 ...** | **11,405** | **32,230** | **6,677** | **116,698** | **5,457** | **1,152** | **964** | **21,262** | **195,845** |
| **1935 ...** | **11,382** | **33,098** | **7,258** | **114,993** | **5,552** | **1,375** | **1,110** | **21,369** | **196,137** |
| **1936 ...** | **10,917** | **32,441** | **7,815** | **110,627** | **6,209** | **1,449** | **1,115** | **21,752** | **192,325** |
| **1937 ...** | **10,325** | **31,636** | **7,939** | **107,758** | **6,675** | **1,781** | **942** | **23,774** | **190,830** |
| 1938 ... | 11,350 | 31,740 | 8,656 | 96,451 | 7,486 | 2,803 | 1,740 | 33,116 | 193,342 |

(a) Troops of the Indian Army borrowed from India, and employed on garrison duties in China, Singapore, etc.

## TERRITORIAL ARMY

### No. 147—Strength of the Territorial Force (including Permanent Staff), by Arms, All Ranks, and of the Territorial Army

| Years (1st October) | Yeomanry | Royal Artillery | Royal Engineers | Infantry | Royal Army Service Corps | Other Arms | All Arms |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1924 ... ... | 4,670 | 31,067 | 8,101 | 90,188 | 1,273 | 9,313 | 144,612 |
| 1925 ... ... | 4,696 | 32,242 | 9,373 | 90,372 | 1,338 | 9,504 | 147,525 |
| 1926 ... ... | 4,756 | 32,893 | 9,339 | 90,522 | 1,403 | 9,829 | 148,742 |
| 1927 ... ... | 4,615 | 31,606 | 9,138 | 85,991 | 1,403 | 8,945 | 141,698 |
| 1928 ... ... | 4,726 | 31,666 | 9,066 | 85,647 | 1,402 | 8,963 | 141,470 |
| 1929 ... ... | 4,748 | 30,295 | 8,976 | 84,332 | 1,419 | 8,807 | 138,577 |
| 1930 ... ... | 4,823 | 28,685 | 9,077 | 84,146 | 1,426 | 8,984 | 137,141 |
| 1931 ... ... | 4,860 | 28,818 | 9,391 | 86,239 | 1,412 | 9,291 | 140,011 |
| 1932 ... ... | 4,642 | 26,423 | 8,662 | 79,276 | 1,291 | 8,463 | 128,757 |
| 1933 ... ... | 4,819 | 27,315 | 9,288 | 84,316 | 1,412 | 8,984 | 136,134 |
| **1934 ... ...** | **4,752** | **27,492** | **9,474** | **81,736** | **1,505** | **8,776** | **133,735** |
| 1935 ... ... | 4,831 | 27,751 | 9,442 | 79,096 | 1,555 | 8,942 | 131,617 |
| 1936 ... ... | 4,961 | 30,902 | 11,863 | 81,220 | 2,521 | 9,929 | 141,399 |
| 1937 ... ... | 5,610 | 38,366 | 23,256 | 75,323 | 3,399 | 10,811 | 156,765 |
| 1938 ... ... | 5,650 | 45,018 | 36,862 | 81,735 | 4,652 | 12,504 | 186,421 |

## ROYAL AIR FORCE

### No. 148—Strength of the Royal Air Force and Royal Air Force Reserves

| Years (31st March) | Royal Air Force | Royal Air Force Reserve | Special Reserve and Auxiliary Air Force | Auxiliary Air Force Reserve of Officers |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1924 ... ... ... ... | 31,429 | 6,782 | — | — |
| 1925 ... ... ... ... | 32,642 | 6,927 | — | — |
| 1926 ... ... ... ... | 34,015 | 7,174 | 187 | — |
| 1927 ... ... ... ... | 30,035 | 10,249 | 361 | — |
| 1928 ... ... ... ... | 30,467 | 12,045 | 807 | — |
| 1929 ... ... ... ... | 31,070 | 12,621 | 1,013 | — |
| 1930 ... ... ... ... | 32,989 | 11,892 | 1,130 | — |
| 1931 ... ... ... ... | 32,469 | 11,390 | 1,255 | — |
| 1932 ... ... ... ... | 32,287 | 10,120 | 1,358 | — |
| 1933 ... ... ... ... | 31,202 | 8,763 | 1,394 | — |
| 1934 ... ... ... ... | 30,500 | 9,124 | 1,513 | 8 |
| 1935 ... ... ... ... | 32,145 | 10,058 | 1,536 | 16 |
| 1936 ... ... ... ... | 45,804 | 9,927 | 1,559 | 26 |
| 1937 ... ... ... ... | 56,163 | 11,348 | 2,035 | 41 |
| 1938 ... ... ... ... | Not yet available | | | |

*Sources (Tables 146 and 147).—General Annual Reports on the British Army issued by the War Office. (Table 148).—Furnished by the Air Ministry.*

No. 149—AMOUNT of the ESTIMATED and ACTUAL NATIONAL REVENUE and EXPENDITURE of the UNITED KINGDOM, with the difference between the ESTIMATED and ACTUAL AMOUNTS, and the SURPLUS or DEFICIENCY of INCOME

| Years ended 31st March | Revenue | | | Expenditure | | | Surplus (+) or Deficiency (−) (Any surplus constitutes the Old Sinking Fund unless otherwise provided by Parliament) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Budget Estimate | Receipts into the Exchequer (*Vide* pp. 172–3) | More (+) or less (−) than Estimate | Budget and Supplementary Estimates | Issues out of the Exchequer (exclusive of Expenditure not chargeable against Revenue) (*Vide* pp. 174–5) | More (+) or less (−) than Estimates | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1924–5 | 794,050,000 | 799,435,595 | +5,385,595 | 801,896,000 | 795,776,711 | −6,119,289 | +3,658,884 (a) |
| 1925–6 | 801,060,000 | 812,061,658 | +11,001,658 | 825,772,000 | 826,099,778 | +327,778 | −14,038,120 |
| 1926–7 | 824,750,000 | 805,701,233 | −19,048,767 | 832,478,000 | 842,395,027 | +9,917,027 | −36,693,794 |
| 1927–8 | 834,830,000 | 842,824,465 | +7,994,465 | 839,204,000 | 838,585,341 | −618,659 | +4,239,124 (b) |
| 1928–9 | 831,517,000 | 836,434,988 | +4,917,988 | 823,779,000 | 818,040,525 | −5,738,475 | +18,394,463 (b) |
| 1929–30 | (c) 827,010,000 | 814,970,280 | −12,039,720 | 836,002,000 | 829,493,543 | −6,508,457 | −14,523,263 |
| 1930–1 | 873,280,000 | 857,760,934 | −15,519,066 | 885,933,000 | 881,036,905 | −4,896,095 | −23,275,971 |
| 1931–2 | (d) 866,282,000 | 851,482,281 | −14,799,719 | 865,275,000 | 851,117,944 | −14,157,056 | +364,337 |
| 1932–3 | (e) 848,898,000 | 827,031,184 | −21,866,816 | 869,716,000 | 859,310,173 | −10,405,827 | −32,278,989 |
| 1933–4 | 782,316,000 | 809,379,149 | +27,063,149 | 784,405,000 | 778,231,289 | −6,173,711 | +31,147,860 |
| 1934–5 | 791,238,000 | 804,629,050 | +13,391,050 | 802,107,000 | 797,067,170 | −5,039,830 | +7,561,880 |
| 1935–6 | 824,770,000 | 844,775,143 | +20,005,143 | 848,299,000 | 841,834,442 | −6,464,558 | +2,940,701 |
| 1936–7 | 894,225,000 | 896,596,194 | +2,371,194 | 911,832,000 | 902,193,385 | −9,638,615 | −5,597,191 (f) |
| 1937–8 | 938,298,000 | 948,659,715 | +10,361,715 | 939,306,000 | 919,874,287 | −19,431,713 | +28,785,428 |
| 1938–9 | (g) 1,025,192,000 | 1,006,235,034 | −18,956,966 | 1,032,217,000 | 1,018,948,905 | −13,268,095 | −12,713,871 |

(a) This amount was applied in purchasing and paying off debt during the year, and under the Finance Act, 1924, did not become Old Sinking Fund, but was deemed to be expenditure within the meaning of the Sinking Fund Act, 1875.

(b) Under Section 24 (1) of the Finance Act, 1928, this surplus was issued from the Exchequer to the Rating Relief Suspense Account.

(c) Budget estimate as modified by Finance Act, 1928.

(d) The concession for Income Tax Relief on Life Insurance Premiums made during passage of Finance Bill was estimated to reduce this by £250,000.

(e) Budget estimate as modified by Finance (No. 2) Act, 1931.

(f) This surplus was used for issues in 1938–39 under the Defence Loans Act, 1937, as prescribed in Section 1 (3) of that Act.

(g) The concession for Income Tax relief in respect of children over sixteen undergoing training made during the passage of the Finance Bill was estimated to reduce this by £100,000.

*Source (Tables 149 to 157).—The Finance Accounts of the United Kingdom, issued by H.M. Treasury.*

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

No. 150—AMOUNT of the NATIONAL REVENUE (Exchequer Receipts) of the UNITED

| —— | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 | 1929–30 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| Customs ... ... ... | 99,344,000 | 103,487,000 | 107,515,000 | 111,620,000 | 118,972,000 | 119,888,000 | 1 |
| Excise ... ... ... ... | 135,128,000 | 134,560,000 | 132,978,000 | 139,200,000 | 134,000,000 | 127,500,000 | 2 |
| Motor Vehicles, etc., Duties ... | 16,164,000 | 18,056,000 | 21,393,000 | 24,518,000 | 25,357,000 | 26,802,000 | 3 |
| Estate, etc., Duties ... ... | 59,450,000 | 61,200,000 | 67,320,000 | 77,310,000 | 80,570,000 | 79,770,000 | 4 |
| Stamps (exclusive of Fee and Patent Stamps). | 22,850,000 | 24,700,000 | 24,750,000 | 27,030,000 | 30,060,000 | 25,670,000 | 5 |
| House Duty ... ... ... | 500,000 | 30,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | — | — | 6 |
| Income Tax (a) ... ... | 273,836,000 | 259,411,000 | 234,717,000 | 250,583,000 | 237,620,000 | 237,426,000 | 7 |
| Sur-tax and Super-tax(a) ... | 62,680,000 | 68,510,000 | 65,910,000 | 60,600,000 | 56,150,000 | 56,390,000 | 8 |
| National Defence Contribution | — | — | — | — | — | — | 9 |
| Land Tax ... ... ... | 700,000 | 675,000 | 650,000 | 590,000 | 640,000 | 660,000 | 10 |
| Excess Profits Duty ... | 700,000 | 2,000,000 | 4,500,000 | — | 850,000 | 1,670,000 | 11 |
| Corporation Profits Tax ... | 18,100,000 | 11,670,000 | 3,970,000 | 1,780,000 | 850,000 | 580,000 | 12 |
| Land Value Duties ... ... | 250,000 | 245,000 | 225,000 | 185,000 | 200,000 | 220,000 | 13 |
| Total ... ... | 689,702,000 | 684,544,000 | 663,933,000 | 693,421,000 | 685,269,000 | 676,576,000 | 14 |
| Postal Service... ... ... | 34,850,000 | 35,750,000 | 35,600,000 | 38,250,000 | 39,000,000 | 40,200,000 | 15 |
| Telegraph Service ... ... | 5,600,000 | 5,650,000 | 5,900,000 | 6,100,000 | 6,200,000 | 6,300,000 | 16 |
| Telephone Service ... ... | 15,000,000 | 15,950,000 | 17,350,000 | 18,650,000 | 20,100,000 | 21,600,000 | 17 |
| Post Office Fund ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | 18 |
| Crown Lands (Net Receipts) | 960,000 | 950,000 | 1,010,000 | 1,070,000 | 1,210,000 | 1,290,000 | 19 |
| Receipts from Sundry Loans, etc. | 11,940,883 | 14,944,459 | 22,854,273 | 23,952,506 | 28,110,697 | 32,639,596 | 20 |
| Miscellaneous :— | | | | | | | |
| Fee and Patent Stamps ... | 1,686,879 | 1,914,488 | 1,835,879 | 1,677,697 | (b)204,902 | (b) | 21 |
| Receipts by Civil Departments, etc. | 39,695,833 | 52,358,711 | 57,218,081 | 59,703,262 | 56,340,389 | 36,364,684 | 22 |
| Total Miscellaneous... | 41,382,712 | 54,273,199 | 59,053,960 | 61,380,959 | 56,545,291 | 36,364,684 | 23 |
| Appropriation from Rating Relief Suspense Account. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 24 |
| TOTAL REVENUE ... | 799,435,595 | 812,061,658 | 805,701,233 | 842,824,465 | 836,434,988 | 814,970,280 | 25 |

(a) The rates in the £ were as follows:

| | 1924–5 | 1925–6 to 1929–30 | 1930–1 | 1931–2 to 1933–4 | 1934–5 to 1935–6 | 1936–7 | 1937–8 | 1938–9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Standard rate (c) | 4s. 6d. | 4s. | 4s. 6d. | 5s. | 4s. 6d. | 4s. 9d. | 5s. | 5s. 6d. |
| Rate Sur-tax and Super-Tax ... | 1s. 6d. to 6s. | 9d. to 6s. | 1s. to 7s. 6d. | 1s. 1·2d. to 8s. 3d. | 1s. 1·2d. to 8s. 3d. | 1s. 1·2d. to 8s. 3d. | 1s. 1·2d. to 8s. 3d. | 1s. 1·2d. to 8s. 3d. |

KINGDOM under the PRINCIPAL HEADS thereof in each Year ended 31st March

| | 1930–1 | 1931–2 | 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 | 1937–8 | 1938–9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1 | 121,401,000 | 136,152,000 | 167,235,000 | 179,177,000 | 185,096,000 | 196,642,000 | 211,282,000 | 221,561,000 | 226,326,000 |
| 2 | 124,000,000 | 119,900,000 | 120,900,000 | 107,000,000 | 104,600,000 | 106,700,000 | 109,500,000 | 113,700,000 | 114,200,000 |
| 3 | 27,792,000 | 27,480,000 | 27,910,000 | 30,712,000 | 31,538,000 | 30,752,000 | 32,727,000 | 34,608,000 | 35,608,000 |
| 4 | 82,610,000 | 65,000,000 | 77,140,000 | 85,270,000 | 81,356,000 | 87,920,000 | 87,990,000 | 88,980,000 | 77,430,000 |
| 5 | 20,650,000 | 17,070,000 | 19,220,000 | 22,710,000 | 24,110,000 | 25,800,000 | 29,140,000 | 24,170,000 | 20,980,000 |
| 6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7 | 256,047,000 | 287,367,000 | 251,539,000 | 228,932,000 | 228,877,000 | 238,074,000 | 257,237,000 | 297,986,000 | 335,901,000 |
| 8 | 67,830,000 | 76,700,000 | 60,650,000 | 52,590,000 | 51,165,000 | 51,020,000 | 53,540,000 | 57,060,000 | 62,530,000 |
| 9 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,420,000 | 21,890,000 |
| 10 | 620,000 | 650,000 | 580,000 | 600,000 | 570,000 | 595,000 | 530,000 | | |
| 11 | 2,600,000 | 2,350,000 | 2,200,000 | 1,800,000 | 2,300,000 | 1,200,000 | 930,000 | 1,730,000 | 1,550,000 |
| 12 | 400,000 | 150,000 | — | — | — | 100,000 | 70,000 | | |
| 13 | 210,000 | 200,000 | 190,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 190,000 | 200,000 | | |
| 14 | 704,160,000 | 733,019,000 | 727,564,000 | 708,091,000 | 709,812,000 | 738,993,000 | 783,146,000 | 841,215,000 | 896,415,000 |
| 15 | 40,250,000 | 40,050,000 | 39,900,000 | 40,550,000 | 41,450,000 | 42,750,000 | 45,350,000 | 47,000,000 | 47,300,000 |
| 16 | 6,250,000 | 6,200,000 | 6,300,000 | 6,600,000 | 7,000,000 | 7,100,000 | 7,550,000 | 7,800,000 | 7,800,000 |
| 17 | 22,600,000 | 23,250,000 | 24,000,000 | 25,250,000 | 25,550,000 | 27,900,000 | 29,950,000 | 31,750,000 | 33,350,000 |
| 18 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 100,000 | 824,659 | 1,400,000 |
| 19 | 1,280,000 | 1,250,000 | 1,220,000 | 1,230,000 | 1,320,000 | 1,360,000 | 1,350,000 | 1,330,000 | 1,330,000 |
| 20 | 32,890,401 | 13,809,853 | 5,125,288 | 4,654,979 | 4,372,209 | 4,933,936 | 4,549,641 | 5,230,134 | 5,698,778 |
| 21 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 22 | 34,330,533 | 29,913,088 | 22,921,896 | 22,103,170 | 15,124,841 | 21,738,207 | 24,600,553 | 13,509,922 | 12,941,256 |
| 23 | 34,330,533 | 29,913,088 | 22,921,896 | 22,103,170 | 15,124,841 | 21,738,207 | 24,600,553 | 13,509,922 | 12,941,256 |
| 24 | 16,000,000 | 3,990,340 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | 857,760,934 | 851,482,281 | 827,031,184 | 809,379,149 | 804,629,050 | 844,775,143 | 896,596,194 | 948,659,715 | 1,006,235,034 |

(*b*) Since 1st April, 1928, the net receipts from Fee Stamps have been appropriated in aid of the relative Votes for Civil Services instead of being paid to Exchequer as Miscellaneous Revenue.

(*c*) Relief for earned income was given for the year 1924–5 by deducting one-tenth with maximum deduction of £200 from the total income to be taxed. From 1925–6 to 1930–1, this deduction was increased to one-sixth, with a maximum deduction of £250, and from 1931–2 to one-fifth with a maximum of £300.

*Source.—See footnote on page* 171.

No. 151—AMOUNT of the NATIONAL EXPENDITURE (Exchequer Issues)

Year ended

| — | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 | 1929–30 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| I—CONSOLIDATED FUND SERVICES: | | | | | | | |
| National Debt Services: | | | | | | | |
| Interest of Funded Debt | 31,092,945 | 33,199,119 | 34,251,456 | 41,446,288 | 47,936,411 | 50,207,704 | 1 |
| Interest of Terminable Annuities. | 426,184 | 401,619 | 413,183 | 411,784 | 438,462 | 437,329 | 2 |
| Interest of Treasury Bills ... | 20,802,233 | 25,291,244 | 28,020,144 | 25,281,348 | 26,187,402 | 28,699,657 | 3 |
| Interest of U.S.A. Government Loan. | 31,214,066 | 28,314,642 | 27,947,875 | 27,707,769 | 27,616,438 | 27,450,000 | 4 |
| Interest of Other Unfunded Debt. | 225,680,684 | 219,788,224 | 225,770,399 | 217,161,392 | 207,887,733 | 198,192,294 | 5 |
| Management and Expenses | 2,945,149 | 1,234,398 | 2,180,622 | 1,807,706 | 1,424,120 | 2,264,701 | 6 |
| New Sinking Fund ... ... | 45,000,000 | 50,000,000 | 60,000,000 | 65,000,000 | 57,509,434 | 47,748,315 | 7 |
| Total National Debt Services | 357,161,261 | 358,229,246 | 378,583,679 | 378,816,287 | 369,000,000 (c) | 355,000,000 (c) | 8 |
| Road Fund ... ... | 15,563,044 | 17,455,044 | 17,373,190 | 19,665,580 | 21,130,933 | 21,881,532 | 9 |
| Payments to Local Taxation Accounts, etc. (g) | 13,967,146 | 14,453,559 | 14,172,075 | 15,369,445 | 15,202,644 | 13,314,453 | 10 |
| Payments to Northern Ireland Exchequer. (i) | 3,821,660 | 4,860,814 | 5,766,752 | 5,277,266 | 5,100,410 | 5,526,004 | 11 |
| Land Settlement ... ... | 663,362 | 779,546 | — | — | — | — | 12 |
| Post Office Fund ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | 13 |
| Other Consolidated Fund Services: | | | | | | | |
| Civil List ... ... ... | 470,000 | 470,000 | 470,000 | 470,000 | 470,000 | 470,000 | 14 |
| Annuities and Pensions ... | 423,167 | 430,350 | 376,706 | 387,800 | 401,878 | 412,955 | 15 |
| Salaries and Allowances ... | 41,820 | 41,841 | 41,658 | 32,104 | 21,132 | 21,135 | 16 |
| Courts of Justice ... ... | 481,763 | 473,910 | 475,907 | 471,842 | 475,005 | 485,880 | 17 |
| Miscellaneous Services ... | 1,013,488 | 955,468 | 1,505,060 | 2,295,017 | 1,438,523 | 1,921,584 | 18 |
| Payments to Local Taxation Accounts. (h) | — | — | — | — | — | — | 19 |
| Total ... ... ... | 2,430,238 | 2,371,569 | 2,869,331 | 3,656,763 | 2,806,538 | 3,311,554 | 20 |
| Total Consolidated Fund Services (*carried forward*) | 393,606,711 | 398,149,778 | 418,765,027 | 422,785,341 | 413,240,525 | 399,033,543 | 21 |

(a) This represents the portion of the total amount paid to the United States Government on the 15th December, 1932 (£28,956,349 7s. 4d.) which under normal conditions would be treated as interest. On this occasion, however, His Majesty's Government have reserved the right to treat the whole sum as a capital payment of which account should be taken in any final settlement (Cmd. Paper 4215, and 4217, 1932).

(b) Pending negotiations for the revision of the terms of the agreement for the funding of the Debt to the Government of the U.S.A. "token" payments, amounting to $17,500,000, were made in respect of the interest and instalment of principal due in the year ended 31st March, 1934.

(c) "Permanent Annual Charge of the National Debt" under the Finance Act of 1928 and following years.

(d) The Permanent Annual Charge of the National Debt was fixed at £224,000,000 by the Finance Act, 1937 but a greater sum was met from Revenue.

NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

of the UNITED KINGDOM, under the PRINCIPAL HEADS thereof, in each 31st March

| | 1930–1 | 1931–2 | 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 | 1937–8 | 1938–9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1 | 49,279,983 | 48,116,858 | 49,885,829 | 117,028,126 | 116,968,901 | 116,753,147 | 116,686,524 | 116,646,840 | 116,642,427 |
| 2 | 434,867 | 429,703 | 430,364 | 447,642 | 446,597 | 435,600 | 430,513 | 421,072 | 445,180 |
| 3 | 12,474,695 | 20,726,455 | 5,911,633 | 4,109,651 | 3,508,313 | 3,508,338 | 3,805,776 | 3,616,159 | 4,090,515 |
| 4 | 27,283,562 | 13,555,479 | 19,864,874 (a) | 3,304,392 (b) | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | 202,401,183 | 204,760,481 | 204,005,230 | 90,264,880 | 89,689,366 | 89,798,323 | 88,853,590 | 94,563,977 | 96,430,841 |
| 6 | 1,295,279 | 1,903,238 | 2,071,620 | 1,095,441 | 1,044,055 | 1,038,368 | 1,096,327 | 985,200 | 1,117,866 |
| 7 | 66,830,431 | 32,507,786 | 26,330,450 | 7,749,868 | 12,342,768 | 12,466,224 | 13,127,270 | 10,544,252 | 13,219,181 |
| 8 | 360,000,000 (c) | 322,000,000 (c) | 308,500,000 (c) | 224,000,000 (c) | 224,000,000 (c) | 224,000,000 (c) | 224,000,000 (c) | 226,777,500 (d) | 231,946,010 (e) *1,946,010* |
| 9 | 22,865,959 | 22,519,000 | 22,910,000 | 25,512,000 | 26,438,000 | 25,775,000 | 27,427,000 | —(f) | (f) |
| 10 | —(h) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11 | 6,424,670 | 6,346,945 | 6,965,753 | 6,635,216 | 6,817,753 | 7,204,550 | 7,996,353 | 8,886,995 | 9,459,403 |
| 12 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 13 | — | — | — | — | 2,291,118 | 1,126,817 | 420,529 | — | — |
| 14 | 470,000 | 445,000 | 420,000 | 420,000 | 438,750 | 454,387 | 260,581 | 324,461 | 314,478 |
| 15 | 425,204 | 416,038 | 408,593 | 420,786 | 439,832 | 467,562 | 571,657 | 577,460 | 593,760 |
| 16 | 21,099 | 20,243 | 18,164 | 18,113 | 26,952 | 31,635 | 32,490 | 31,236 | 31,488 |
| 17 | 481,449 | 469,746 | 433,306 | 434,764 | 449,112 | 494,591 | 510,995 | 534,258 | 565,770 |
| 18 | 1,171,788 | 1,660,099 | 1,959,316 | 2,759,934 | 2,255,653 | 4,199,900 | 1,863,780 | 1,647,377 | 3,319,006 |
| 19 | 326,736 | 40,873 | 95,041 | 30,476 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 20 | 2,896,276 | 3,051,999 | 3,334,420 | 4,084,073 | 3,610,299 | 5,648,075 | 3,239,503 | 3,114,792 | 4,824,502 |
| 21 | 392,186,905 | 353,917,944 | 341,710,173 | 260,231,289 | 263,157,170 | 263,754,442 | 263,083,385 | 238,779,287 | 244,283,905 |

(c) The Permanent Annual Charge for the National Debt was fixed at £230,000,000 by the Finance Act, 1938 and this sum was charged against Revenue. The sum shown in italics represents the interest met from receipts from Defence Departments under Sec. 1 (5) (b) of the Defence Loans Act, 1937.

(f) Under Section 33 of the Finance Act 1936, the charge for issues to the Road Fund was transferred to Votes of Parliament from 1st April, 1937.

(g) For details of these payments *see* Table No. 128 of Statistical Abstract for year 1931.

(h) As from 1930–1 payments to the Local Taxation Accounts were discontinued with the institution of the General Exchequer Contributions payable from Votes of Parliament under the Local Government Act, 1929 (Part VI) and the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929 (Part III) but certain remanent payments were made in the years 1930–31 to 1933–34 which are included below under other Consolidated Fund Services.

(i) Including net share of reserved taxes.

*Source.—See footnote on page* 171.

*Table continued on next page.*

No. 151—AMOUNT of the NATIONAL EXPENDITURE (Exchequer Issues)

Year ended

| — | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 | 1929–30 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| Total Consolidated Fund Services (*brought forward*). | 393,606,711 | 398,149,778 | 418,765,027 | 422,785,341 | 413,240,525 | 399,033,543 | 1 |
| II—SUPPLY SERVICES: | | | | | | | |
| Army ... ... ... ... | 44,765,000 | 44,250,000 | 43,600,000 | 44,150,000 | 40,500,000 | 40,500,000 | 2 |
| Navy ... ... ... ... | 55,625,000 | 59,657,000 | 57,600,000 | 58,140,000 | 56,920,000 | 55,750,000 | 3 |
| Air Force ... ... ... | 14,310,000 | 15,470,000 | 15,530,000 | 15,150,000 | 16,050,000 | 16,750,000 | 4 |
| Civil Services: (*a*) | | | | | | | |
| I. Central Government and Finance. | 2,312,761 | 2,493,818 | 2,153,427 | 1,992,732 | 2,038,006 | 2,096,078 | 5 |
| II. Imperial and Foreign ... | 8,169,172 | 8,870,187 | 8,913,913 | 7,681,278 | 5,579,887 | 5,470,819 | 6 |
| III. Home Department, Law and Justice. | 11,419,959 | 12,221,432 | 12,532,592 | 12,625,107 | 12,123,423 | 12,358,072 | 7 |
| IV. Education ... ... | 48,352,201 | 48,190,838 | 52,733,380 | 53,257,784 | 49,456,845 | 50,069,587 | 8 |
| V. Health, Labour and Insurance. | 64,510,720 | 65,217,828 | 74,550,452 | 72,867,155 | 75,905,094 | 85,763,405 | 9 |
| VI. Trade and Industry ... | 4,411,974 | 5,573,649 | 8,543,294 | 9,947,600 | 9,145,144 | 10,415,900 | 10 |
| VII. Common Services (Works, Stationery, etc.). | 8,320,469 | 8,938,482 | 8,450,208 | 8,488,154 | 8,230,499 | 7,973,265 | 11 |
| VIII. Non-effective Services (Pensions). | 71,279,477 | 70,355,301 | 65,821,784 | 62,290,041 | 58,661,339 | 56,184,365 | 12 |
| IX. Miscellaneous (Expiring Services). | 435,947 | 20,142,154 | 6,779,950 | 665,149 | 1,353,263 | 909,413 | 13 |
| X. Exchequer Contributions to Local Revenues, etc. | — | — | — | — | — | 15,294,096 | 14 |
| Votes obsolete in 1927–28 ... | 6,921,820 | 1,259,311 | 7,000 | — | — | — | 15 |
| Total Civil Services ... | 226,134,000 | 243,263,000 | 240,486,000 | 229,815,000 | 222,493,000 | 246,535,000 | 16 |
| Customs and Excise ... | 4,640,000 | 4,770,000 | 4,860,000 | 4,850,000 | 4,855,000 | 4,945,000 | 17 |
| Inland Revenue ... ... | 6,316,000 | 6,590,000 | 6,654,000 | 6,895,000 | 6,782,000 | 7,080,000 | 18 |
| Post Office Services ... ... | 50,380,000 | 53,950,000 | 54,900,000 | 56,800,000 | 57,200,000 | 58,900,000 | 19 |
| Total Supply Services | 402,170,000 | 427,950,000 | 423,630,000 | 415,800,000 | 404,800,000 | 430,460,000 | 20 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE chargeable against Revenue. | 795,776,711 | 826,099,778 | 842,395,027 | 838,585,341 | 818,040,525 | 829,493,543 | 21 |
| ISSUES TO MEET CAPITAL EXPENDITURE: | | | | | | | |
| Under Telegraph Acts, 1892 ; o 1935. | 9,650,000 | 11,950,000 | 11,000,000 | 9,900,000 | 10,550,000 | 10,500,000 | 22 |
| Under Housing Act, 1914 ... | 6,000 | 6,000 | — | — | — | — | 23 |
| Under West Indian Islands (Telegraph) Act, 1924. | 342,797 | 46,976 | 3,779 | — | — | — | 24 |
| Total Issues to meet Capital Expenditure. | 9,998,797 | 12,002,976 | 11,003,779 | 9,900,000 | 10,550,000 | 10,500,000 | 25 |

(*a*) Rearranged in accordance with the revised classification first adopted in 1927–8.

of the UNITED KINGDOM under the PRINCIPAL HEADS thereof, in each 31st March—*continued*

| | 1930–1 | 1931–2 | 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 | 1937–8 | 1938–9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1 | 392,186,905 | 353,917,944 | 341,710,173 | 260,231,289 | 263,157,170 | 263,754,442 | 263,083,385 | 238,779,287 | 244,283,905 |
| 2 | 40,150,000 | 38,520,000 | 35,880,000 | 37,592,000 | 39,660,000 | 44,647,000 | 54,846,000 | (*b*) 63,010,000 | (*b*) 85,661,000 |
| 3 | 52,574,000 | 51,060,000 | 50,010,000 | 53,500,000 | 56,580,000 | 64,806,000 | 81,092,000 | (*b*) 77,950,000 | (*b*) 95,945,000 |
| 4 | 17,800,000 | 17,700,000 | 17,100,000 | 16,780,000 | 17,630,000 | 27,496,000 | 50,134,000 | (*b*) 56,290,000 | (*b*) 72,800,000 |
| 5 | 2,042,071 | 1,811,838 | 1,791,200 | 1,904,969 | 1,922,401 | 1,987,106 | 2,289,923 | 2,500,927 | 2,389,188 |
| 6 | 6,031,833 | 5,580,665 | 7,903,856 | 8,431,627 | 8,043,665 | 8,572,700 | 9,236,007 | 8,619,362 | 11,752,744 |
| 7 | 15,769,955 | 16,027,947 | 15,333,466 | 15,742,342 | 16,233,645 | 17,238,726 | 18,738,445 | 22,200,264 | 27,685,940 |
| 8 | 55,115,623 | 55,436,015 | 51,589,076 | 51,062,162 | 52,839,527 | 55,875,361 | 58,501,989 | 63,111,230 | 65,265,783 |
| 9 | 107,659,562 | 121,273,027 | 154,661,984 | 150,726,861 | 150,819,442 | 161,860,663 | 161,481,395 | 161,569,276 | 165,730,158 |
| 10 | 12,611,675 | 14,076,919 | 9,196,179 | 9,298,170 | 15,504,195 | 16,967,400 | 17,815,605 | 30,961,777 | 48,163,415 |
| 11 | 8,731,586 | 8,911,252 | 8,065,946 | 7,627,928 | 8,090,250 | 8,225,789 | 9,445,297 | 10,319,059 | 12,816,816 |
| 12 | 54,644,280 | 52,122,053 | 49,496,395 | 48,604,518 | 46,786,803 | 45,917,000 | 45,010,501 | 43,876,082 | 42,795,751 |
| 13 | 351,053 | 45,608 | 44,881,898 | 45,284,423 | 45,400,072 | 45,278,255 | 45,191,738 | 54,145,023 | 54,216,205 |
| 14 | 44,487,362 | 44,819,339 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 16 | 307,445,000 | 320,104,663 | 342,920,000 | 338,683,000 | 345,640,000 | 361,923,000 | 367,710,900 | 397,303,000 | 430,816,000 |
| 17 | 4,929,000 | 4,800,337 | 5,100,000 | 5,200,000 | 5,490,000 | 5,628,000 | 5,807,100 | 5,882,000 | 5,972,000 |
| 18 | 6,952,000 | 7,015,000 | 7,260,000 | 6,945,000 | 7,160,000 | 7,500,000 | 7,640,000 | 7,810,000 | 8,171,000 |
| 19 | 59,000,000 | 58,000,000 | 59,330,000 | 59,300,000 | 61,750,000 | 66,080,000 | 71,880,000 | 72,850,000 | 75,300,000 |
| 20 | 488,850,000 | 497,200,000 | 517,600,000 | 518,000,000 | 533,910,000 | 578,080,000 | 639,110,000 | 681,095,000 | 774,665,000 |
| 21 | 881,036,905 | 851,117,944 | 859,310,173 | 778,231,289 | 797,067,170 | 841,834,442 | 902,193,385 | 919,874,287 | 1,018,948,905 |
| 22 | 11,000,000 | 9,700,000 | 7,450,000 | 6,500,000 | 7,450,000 | 10,500,000 | 13,500,000 | 16,950,000 | 22,600,000 |
| 23 | — | — | 1,822 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 24 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | 11,000,000 | 9,700,000 | 7,451,822 | 6,500,000 | 7,450,000 | 10,500,000 | 13,500,000 | 16,950,000 | 22,600,000 |

(*b*) Exclusive of issues under the Defence Loans Act, 1937, viz.:

| | 1937–8 | 1938–9 |
|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ |
| Army | 14,867,000 | 35,700,000 |
| Navy | 24,000,000 | 31,350,000 |
| Air Force | 26,000,000 | 61,000,000 |
| | 64,867,000 | 128,050,000 |

# NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 152—Net Receipts from Principal Heads

| Heads of Revenue and Articles | | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 | 1929–30 | 1930–1 | 1931–2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Thousand £ | | | | | | | |
| **Customs and Excise:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Spirits, Imported ... | *Customs* | 8,229 | 7,938 | 6,494 | 6,799 | 6,670 | 5,948 | 5,501 | 4,690 |
| „ Home Made ... | *Excise* | 42,825 | 41,990 | 37,059 | 40,568 | 38,998 | 36,651 | 35,138 | 30,236 |
| Total Spirits ... ... | | 51,054 | 49,928 | 43,553 | 47,367 | 45,668 | 42,599 | 40,639 | 34,926 |
| Beer, Imported ... ... | *Customs* | 6,162 | 6,083 | 5,433 | 5,518 | 4,978 | 5,896 | 6,429 | 6,501 |
| „ Home Made ... | *Excise* | 75,826 | 76,320 | 78,763 | 77,801 | 70,847 | 71,255 | 69,269 | 68,710 |
| Total Beer ... ... | | 81,988 | 82,403 | 84,196 | 83,319 | 75,825 | 77,151 | 75,698 | 75,211 |
| Wine ... ... ... | *Customs* | 3,752 | 3,746 | 4,329 | 4,149 | 4,248 | 4,881 | 4,096 | 3,802 |
| Sweets (British Wine) ... | *Excise* | — | — | — | 119 | 202 | 210 | 203 | 208 |
| Table Waters: | | | | | | | | | |
| Imported ... ... | *Customs* | 30 | 32 | 32 | 35 | 36 | 40 | 33 | 30 |
| Home Made ... ... | *Excise* | 518 | 383 | 369 | 352 | 355 | 359 | 339 | 311 |
| Total Table Waters, etc. | | 548 | 415 | 401 | 387 | 391 | 399 | 372 | 341 |
| Tea ... .. .. | *Customs* | 5,971 | 5,780 | 5,953 | 5,781 | 5,740 | 43 | — | — |
| | *Excise* | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total Tea ... ... | | 5,971 | 5,780 | 5,953 | 5,781 | 5,740 | 43 | — | — |
| Cocoa ... ... ... | *Customs* | 669 | 735 | 754 | 697 | 709 | 689 | 815 | 776 |
| Coffee ... ... .. | *Customs* | 212 | 204 | 206 | 204 | 198 | 198 | 215 | 211 |
| Chicory, Imported ... | *Customs* | 37 | 43 | 42 | 42 | 44 | 34 | 45 | 37 |
| „ Home Grown | *Excise* | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total Chicory ... | | 38 | 44 | 43 | 42 | 44 | 34 | 45 | 37 |
| Sugar, Molasses, etc. ... | *Customs* | 20,035 | 18,394 | 17,429 | 17,039 | 13,912 | 11,753 | 12,367 | 14,494 |
| | *Excise* | 497 | 976 | 1,354 | 1,703 | 1,376 | 1,796 | 2,515 | 1,984 |
| Total Sugar ... ... | | 20,532 | 19,370 | 18,783 | 18,742 | 15,288 | 13,549 | 14,882 | 16,478 |
| Dried Fruits ... ... | *Customs* | 731 | 565 | 588 | 615 | 643 | 475 | 507 | 520 |
| Tobacco, Imported ... | *Customs* | 51,909 | 53,494 | 53,857 | 58,102 | 59,086 | 62,793 | 64,076 | 63,296 |
| „ Home grown ... | *Excise* | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Total Tobacco ... | | 51,912 | 53,498 | 53,859 | 58,104 | 59,087 | 62,794 | 64,077 | 63,298 |
| Matches and Mechanical Lighters: | | | | | | | | | |
| Imported ... ... | *Customs* | 1,532 | 1,711 | 2,123 | 2,209 | 2,077 | 2,160 | 2,121 | 2,012 |
| Home Made ... ... | *Excise* | 1,763 | 1,634 | 1,456 | 1,745 | 1,883 | 2,010 | 2,032 | 2,127 |
| Total Matches, etc. ... | | 3,295 | 3,345 | 3,579 | 3,954 | (a)3,960 | 4,170 | 4,153 | 4,139 |
| Cinematograph Films ... | *Customs* | (b) 42 | (b) 103 | 223 | 215 | 192 | 295 | 259 | 178 |
| Clocks and Watches ... | *Customs* | (b)(c)48 | (b) 179 | 417 | 559 | 614 | 584 | 790 | 642 |
| MotorCars, MotorCycles, etc. | *Customs* | (b) 107 | (b) 661 | 1,834 | 2,549 | 2,470 | 2,406 | 1,328 | 887 |
| Musical Instruments ... | *Customs* | (b) 9 | (b) 138 | 238 | 240 | 239 | 407 | 391 | 171 |
| Silk and Artificial Silk ... | *Customs* | — | 2,591 | 4,960 | 4,767 | 4,597 | 4,592 | 5,095 | 4,671 |
| Artificial Silk ... | *Excise* | — | 608 | 707 | 1,225 | 1,466 | 1,650 | 1,547 | 2,202 |
| Total Silk ... ... | | — | 3,199 | 5,667 | 5,992 | 6,063 | 6,242 | 6,642 | 6,873 |
| Hydrocarbon Oils ... | *Customs* | — | — | — | — | 9,364 | 15,043 | 15,909 | 29,277 |
| | *Excise* | — | — | — | — | 3,618 | — | — | — |
| Total Hydrocarbon Oils | | — | — | — | — | 12,982 | 15,043 | 15,909 | 29,277 |
| Power Methylated Spirits | *Excise* | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

NOTE.—The figures in this Table represent the net receipts approximately. The expression "Net Receipt" means the amount actually collected within the year ended 31st March (no matter for what year tax may have been assessed or charged) less the amount refunded, etc., within the year. It necessarily differs somewhat from the payment into the Exchequer (Exchequer Receipt) in the same year as shown in Table No. 150 by reason of the time occupied by the remittance of revenue from provincial centres to London.

of REVENUE in each YEAR ended 31st MARCH

| 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 | 1937–8 | 1938–9 | HEADS OF REVENUE AND ARTICLES | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| THOUSAND £ | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: | |
| 4,439 | 4,324 | 4,058 | 4,504 | 4,787 | 4,757 | 4,714 | *Customs* | Spirits, Imported. |
| 30,060 | 29,129 | 28,305 | 30,413 | 31,427 | 31,092 | 30,949 | *Excise* | „ Home Made. |
| 34,499 | 33,453 | 32,363 | 34,917 | 36,214 | 35,849 | 35,663 | | Total Spirits. |
| 6,628 | 4,971 | 5,114 | 5,346 | 5,370 | 4,499 | 3,211 | *Customs* | Beer, Imported. |
| 67,097 | 53,885 | 53,582 | 55,452 | 57,319 | 61,241 | 62,370 | *Excise* | „ Home Made. |
| 73,725 | 58,856 | 58,696 | 60,798 | 62,689 | 65,740 | 65,581 | | Total Beer. |
| 3,755 | 4,142 | 4,397 | 4,632 | 5,149 | 4,989 | 4,825 | *Customs* | Wine. |
| 242 | 290 | 327 | 398 | 455 | 499 | 527 | *Excise* | Sweets (British Wine). |
| | | | | | | | | Table Waters: |
| 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 24 | *Customs* | Imported. |
| 311 | 315 | 309 | 305 | 301 | 301 | 290 | *Excise* | Home Made. |
| 334 | 339 | 333 | 329 | 325 | 324 | 314 | | Total Table Waters, etc. |
| 2,112 | 3,675 | 3,907 | 4,080 | 7,818 | 7,341 | 10,851 | *Customs* | Tea. |
| 2,105 | 260 | 27 | 2 | 1 | — | — | *Excise* | |
| 4,217 | 3,935 | 3,934 | 4,082 | 7,819 | 7,341 | 10,851 | | Total Tea. |
| 719 | 770 | 808 | 1,015 | 1,061 | 870 | 1,101 | *Customs* | Cocoa. |
| 178 | 135 | 135 | 136 | 140 | 134 | 140 | *Customs* | Coffee. |
| 24 | 16 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 6 | *Customs* | Chicory, Imported. |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | *Excise* | „ Home Grown. |
| 24 | 16 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 6 | | Total Chicory. |
| 11,381 | 10,183 | 9,149 | 9,198 | 9,960 | 9,807 | 11,476 | *Customs* | Sugar, Molasses, etc. |
| 1,251 | 2,021 | 2,610 | 2,425 | 2,260 | 2,066 | 1,479 | *Excise* | |
| 12,632 | 12,204 | 11,759 | 11,623 | 12,220 | 11,873 | 12,955 | | Total Sugar. |
| 748 | 626 | 633 | 864 | 757 | 735 | 655 | *Customs* | Dried Fruits. |
| 67,227 | 67,522 | 70,660 | 74,993 | 77,335 | 82,820 | 84,813 | *Customs* | Tobacco, Imported. |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | *Excise* | „ Home Grown. |
| 67,229 | 67,523 | 70,661 | 74,994 | 77,336 | 82,821 | 84,818 | | Total Tobacco. |
| | | | | | | | | Matches and Mechanical Lighters: |
| 1,706 | 1,910 | 1,968 | 2,054 | 2,203 | 2,204 | 2,176 | *Customs* | Imported. |
| 2,107 | 2,115 | 2,147 | 2,155 | 2,134 | 2,173 | 2,191 | *Excise* | Home Made. |
| 3,813 | 4,025 | 4,115 | 4,209 | 4,337 | 4,377 | 4,367 | | Total Matches, etc. |
| 158 | 146 | 141 | 167 | 172 | 183 | (*d*) 155 | *Customs* | Cinematograph Films. |
| 475 | 547 | 560 | 620 | 628 | 732 | (*d*) 619 | *Customs* | Clocks and Watches. |
| 708 | 686 | 1,085 | 1,454 | 1,538 | 1,692 | (*d*)1,082 | *Customs* | Motor Cars, Motor Cycles, etc. |
| 65 | 70 | 113 | 142 | 184 | 205 | (*d*) 106 | *Customs* | Musical Instruments. |
| 3,744 | 4,091 | 3,447 | 3,604 | 3,816 | 4,160 | 4,014 | *Customs* | Silk and Artificial Silk. |
| 2,390 | 3,271 | 1,784 | 2,128 | 2,126 | 2,137 | 1,813 | *Excise* | Artificial Silk. |
| 6,134 | 7,362 | 5,231 | 5,732 | 5,942 | 6,297 | 5,827 | | Total Silk. |
| 35,310 | 39,819 | 42,297 | 45,128 | 47,801 | 50,188 | 57,919 | *Customs* | Hydrocarbon Oils. |
| — | 589 | 3 | 1 | — | — | — | *Excise* | |
| 35,310 | 40,408 | 42,300 | 45,129 | 47,801 | 50,188 | 57,919 | | Total Hydrocarbon Oils. |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | 214 | *Excise* | Power Methylated Spirits. |

(*a*) The duty on Mechanical Lighters was imposed as from 28th April, 1928. (*b*) Duties not levied from 2nd August, 1924, to 30th June, 1925. (*c*) Net repayments.
(*d*) Including duties collected under the Import Duties Act, 1932 on or after 20th August, 1938.

*Table continued on next page.*

*Source.—See footnote on page* 171.

# NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 152—Net Receipts from Principal Heads of Revenue

| Heads of Revenue and Articles | | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 | 1929–30 | 1930–1 | 1931–2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Thousand £ | | | | | | | |
| Customs and Excise—(*continued*): | | | | | | | | | |
| Entertainments (*a*) ... | *Excise* | 6,249 | 5,714 | 5,729 | 6,120 | 6,004 | 6,696 | 6,952 | 7,869 |
| Liquor Licences (*a*) ... | *Excise* | 4,588 | 4,484 | 4,413 | 4,514 | 4,433 | 4,462 | 4,445 | 4,479 |
| " (Monopoly Value) (*b*) | *Excise* | 70 | 70 | 84 | 110 | 137 | 125 | 137 | 143 |
| Other Licences (*a*) ... ... | *Excise* | 467 | 470 | 466 | 510 | 531 | 531 | 529 | 525 |
| Railway Duty (*c*) ... ... | *Excise* | 427 | 414 | 388 | 376 | 367 | 52 | — | — |
| Medicines (Stamp Duty) (*c*) | *Excise* | 1,323 | 1,290 | 1,295 | 1,250 | 1,334 | 1,234 | 1,098 | 975 |
| Betting Duty, including certificates (*c*). | *Excise* | — | — | 835 | 2,669 | 2,245 | 286 | 16 | — |
| Hops ... ... ... | *Customs* | — | 117 | 174 | 317 | 290 | 206 | 159 | 211 |
| Key Industry Duty—Goods subject to. | *Customs* | 451 | 462 | 505 | 633 | 633 | 771 | 617 | 615 |
| Depreciated Currency Duty —Goods subject to. | *Customs* | 26 | (*d*) *1* | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Lace and Embroidery ... | *Customs* | — | 175 | 221 | 215 | 231 | 282 | 26 | (*e*)*1* |
| Cutlery ... ... ... | *Customs* | — | 15 | 77 | 110 | 101 | 107 | 50 | (*e*)*24* |
| Gloves ... ... ... | *Customs* | — | 94 | 608 | 579 | 584 | 434 | 154 | (*e*)5 |
| Mantles for Incandescent Lighting. | *Customs* | — | 4 | 11 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 2 | — |
| Paper, Packing or Wrapping | *Customs* | — | — | 495 | 525 | 552 | 570 | 451 | 7 |
| Pottery, Translucent or Vitrified. | *Customs* | — | — | — | 73 | 58 | 61 | 56 | 50 |
| Buttons ... ... ... | *Customs* | — | — | — | — | 128 | 145 | 161 | 155 |
| Hollow-ware: Wrought enamelled | *Customs* | — | — | — | — | 46 | 57 | 59 | 32 |
| Abnormal Importations Duty—Goods subject to. | *Customs* | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,166 |
| Horticultural Products Duty—Goods subject to. | *Customs* | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 163 |
| Import Duties Act, 1932—Goods liable under. | *Customs* | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 760 |
| Ottawa Duties ... ... (excluding amounts due to changes in the duties on Wines, Coffee and Dried Fruits). | *Customs* | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Beef and Veal ... ... | *Customs* | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Éire (*f*) ... ... ... | *Customs* | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other Articles and Deposits | *Customs* | (*g*) *24* | 19 | 13 | (*h*) *31* | 532 | (*h*) *262* | 23 | 53 |
| | *Excise* | (*g*)618 | (*g*) 118 | 51 | 126 | 47 | 53 | 89 | 72 |
| Total Revenue ... | *Customs* | 99,832 | 103,282 | 107,016 | 111,948 | 118,975 | 120,611 | 121,735 | 135,377 |
| | *Excise* | 135,175 | 134,476 | 132,972 | 139,190 | 133,844 | 127,371 | 124,310 | 119,843 |
| Total Customs and Excise | | 235,007 | 237,758 | 239,988 | 251,138 | 252,819 | 247,982 | 246,045 | 255,220 |
| Motor Vehicle Duties (*a*) ... ... | | 16,485 | 18,456 | 21,529 | 24,739 | 25,535 | 26,598 | 27,825 | 27,340 |
| Estates, etc., Duties: | | | | | | | | | |
| Probate Duty, including Temporary Estate Duty (52 Vict. c. 7) (*a*). | | 13 | 10 | 20 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 7 |
| Estate Duty, 1894 (57 & 58 Vict. c. 30) (*a*) | | 50,514 | 52,861 | 59,086 | 68,621 | 72,232 | 69,548 | 73,704 | 56,079 |
| Legacy, Succession and Corporation Duties (*a*). | | 8,390 | 8,459 | 8,326 | 8,469 | 8,781 | 9,676 | 9,381 | 8,599 |
| Total Estate, etc., Duties (*a*) | | 58,917 | 61,330 | 67,432 | 77,101 | 81,021 | 79,234 | 83,093 | 64,685 |
| Stamp Duties: | | | | | | | | | |
| Land and Property, other than Stocks and Shares (*a*). | | 4,575 | 4,660 | 4,602 | 4,867 | 4,856 | 4,849 | 4,431 | 3,820 |
| Stocks, Shares, Debentures, etc. (*a*) ... | | 7,102 | 8,499 | 7,984 | 9,820 | 11,695 | 7,270 | 5,890 | 4,106 |
| Companies' Share Capital Duty (*a*) ... | | 2,225 | 2,680 | 3,506 | 3,250 | 4,416 | 3,771 | 1,135 | 916 |
| Cheques, Bills of Exchange, etc. (*a*) ... | | 5,182 | 5,368 | 4,772 | 4,977 | 5,123 | 4,837 | 4,521 | 4,091 |
| Receipts, etc. (*a*) ... ... ... | | 2,135 | 2,277 | 2,358 | 2,284 | 2,286 | 2,686 | 2,641 | 2,586 |
| Shipping (*a*) ... ... ... ... | | 671 | 673 | 643 | 663 | 664 | 685 | 629 | 566 |
| Certificates and Licences (*a*) ... ... | | 155 | 155 | 155 | 149 | 159 | 156 | 154 | 155 |
| Insurance and Miscellaneous (*a*) ... | | 713 | 817 | 850 | 884 | 935 | 999 | 934 | 890 |
| Total Stamp Duties (*a*) ... ... | | 22,758 | 25,129 | 24,870 | 26,894 | 30,134 | 25,253 | 20,335 | 17,130 |
| Land Tax (*c*) ... ... ... ... | | 722 | 673 | 632 | 624 | 623 | 630 | 595 | 606 |
| Inhabited House Duty (*c*) ... ... | | 491 | 28 | 8 | 4 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Income Tax (*i*) ... ... ... ... | | 275,456 | 258,065 | 230,136 | 253,495 | 237,274 | 237,873 | 255,339 | 288,385 |
| Sur-Tax (*j*) ... ... ... ... | | 62,989 | 67,833 | 66,295 | 60,053 | 56,214 | 56,624 | 67,657 | 77,083 |
| Excess Profits Duty and Munitions Levy. | | 2,758 | 2,383 | 4,584 | (*e*) *295* | 1,196 | 1,694 | 2,347 | 2,128 |
| Corporation Profits Tax ... ... | | 18,005 | 11,705 | 3,875 | 1,789 | 817 | 645 | 428 | 186 |
| Mineral Rights Duty (*a*) ... ... | | 252 | 262 | 216 | 201 | 210 | 249 | 245 | 225 |
| National Defence Contribution ... | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(*a*) The amounts collected in Northern Ireland are excluded. (*b*) Applicable to England and Wales only. (*c*) Duties applicable to Great Britain only. (*d*) Arrears of Repayments. (*e*) Net repayments. (*f*) Subject to duty under Irish Free State (Special Duties) Act, 1932, and Import Duties Act, 1932.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

in each YEAR ended 31st MARCH—*continued*

| 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 | 1937–8 | 1938–9 | HEADS OF REVENUE AND ARTICLES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| THOUSAND £ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | CUSTOMS AND EXCISE—(*continued*): |
| 9,319 | 9,235 | 9,724 | 7,806 | 7,572 | 7,985 | 8,154 | *Excise* Entertainments (*a*). |
| 4,406 | 4,234 | 4,215 | 4,142 | 4,274 | 4,496 | 4,489 | *Excise* Liquor Licences (*a*). |
| 123 | 156 | 174 | 217 | 293 | 316 | 347 | *Excise* ,, (Monopoly Value) (*b*). |
| 526 | 531 | 534 | 530 | 530 | 516 | 508 | *Excise* Other Licences (*a*). |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | *Excise* Railway Duty (*c*). |
| 882 | 777 | 709 | 748 | 788 | 733 | 726 | *Excise* Medicines (Stamp Duty) (*c*). |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | *Excise* Betting Duty, including Certificates (*c*). |
| 43 | 169 | 163 | 138 | 116 | 178 | 171 | *Customs* Hops. |
| 463 | 623 | 678 | 740 | 878 | 1,011 | 1,116 | *Customs* Key Industry Duty—Goods Subject to. |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | *Customs* Depreciated Currency Duty—Goods subject to. |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | *Customs* Lace and Embroidery. |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | *Customs* Cutlery. |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | *Customs* Gloves. |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | *Customs* Mantles for Incandescent Lighting. |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | *Customs* Paper, Packing or Wrapping. |
| 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | *Customs* Pottery, Translucent or Vitrified. |
| 131 | 5 | (*e*) *1* | — | — | — | — | *Customs* Buttons. |
| 11 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | *Customs* Hollow-ware: Wrought enamelled. |
| 195 | 5 | 3 | 1 | — | — | — | *Customs* Abnormal Importations Duty—Goods subject to. |
| 591 | — | — | — | — | — | — | *Customs* Horticultural Products Duty—Goods subject to. |
| 21,681 | 22,627 | 23,735 | 24,661 | 27,754 | 29,682 | (*k*)25,280 | *Customs* Import Duties Act, 1932—Goods liable under. |
| 1,790 | 7,705 | 7,526 | 8,118 | 7,643 | 8,089 | 8,123 | *Customs* Ottawa Duties (excluding amounts due to changes in the duties on Wines, Coffee and Dried Fruits). |
| — | — | — | — | 541 | 3,563 | 3,377 | *Customs* Beef and Veal. |
| 2,514 | 4,551 | 4,691 | 5,422 | 4,712 | 4,181 | 325 | *Customs* Éire (*f*). |
| (*h*)*20* | 178 | 26 | 6 | 99 | (*h*) *82* | 149 | *Customs* } Other Articles and Deposits. |
| 134 | 124 | 115 | 41 | 51 | 109 | 62 | *Excise* } |
| 166,801 | 179,522 | 185,327 | 197,057 | 210,496 | 221,973 | 226,428 | *Customs* } Total Revenue. |
| 120,955 | 106,933 | 104,566 | 106,764 | 109,532 | 113,665 | 114,124 | *Excise* } |
| 287,756 | 286,455 | 289,893 | 303,821 | 320,028 | 335,638 | 340,552 | Total Customs and Excise. |
| 28,018 | 31,059 | 30,854 | 30,923 | 32,663 | 34,759 | 35,587 | MOTOR VEHICLE DUTIES (*a*). |
| | | | | | | | ESTATE, ETC., DUTIES: |
| 5 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 5 | 4 | Probate Duty, including Temporary Estate Duty (52 Vict. c. 7) (*a*). |
| 67,375 | 75,488 | 71,591 | 78,137 | 76,961 | 78,537 | 66,468 | Estate Duty, 1894 (57 & 58 Vict. c. 30) (*a*). |
| 8,881 | 9,844 | 9,694 | 9,900 | 10,891 | 10,619 | 10,989 | Legacy, Succession and Corporation Duties (*a*). |
| 76,264 | 85,338 | 81,290 | 88,044 | 87,863 | 89,161 | 77,461 | Total Estate, etc., Duties (*a*). |
| | | | | | | | STAMP DUTIES: |
| 3,938 | 4,733 | 5,101 | 5,526 | 5,701 | 5,527 | 4,780 | Land and Property, other than Stocks and Shares (*a*). |
| 5,802 | 8,658 | 9,221 | 9,876 | 12,057 | 7,743 | 5,672 | Stocks, Shares, Debentures, etc. (*a*). |
| 1,034 | 852 | 1,140 | 1,097 | 1,642 | 1,059 | 858 | Companies' Share Capital Duty (*a*). |
| 4,033 | 4,172 | 4,384 | 4,482 | 4,607 | 4,752 | 4,530 | Cheques, Bills of Exchange, etc. (*a*). |
| 2,514 | 2,456 | 2,547 | 2,856 | 2,981 | 3,071 | 3,184 | Receipts, etc. (*a*). |
| 533 | 527 | 541 | 571 | 614 | 766 | 727 | Shipping (*a*). |
| 156 | 156 | 158 | 160 | 162 | 163 | 164 | Certificates and Licences (*a*). |
| 1,049 | 1,084 | 1,152 | 1,238 | 1,212 | 1,151 | 1,200 | Insurance and Miscellaneous (*a*). |
| 19,059 | 22,638 | 24,244 | 25,806 | 28,976 | 24,232 | 21,115 | Total Stamp Duties (*a*). |
| 589 | 584 | 572 | 570 | 530 | 607 | 555 | LAND TAX (*c*). |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | INHABITED HOUSE DUTY (*c*). |
| 250,560 | 228,617 | 229,215 | 237,362 | 257,037 | 297,862 | 336,052 | INCOME TAX (*i*). |
| 60,310 | 52,395 | 50,916 | 51,227 | 53,402 | 57,335 | 62,673 | SUR-TAX (*j*). |
| 2,323 | 1,740 | 1,939 | 1,399 | 958 | 836 | 729 | EXCESS PROFITS DUTY and Munitions Levy. |
| (*e*) *106* | 36 | 27 | 30 | 62 | (*e*) *13* | 9 | CORPORATION PROFITS TAX. |
| 198 | 194 | 202 | 201 | 203 | 208 | 210 | MINERAL RIGHTS DUTY (*a*). |
| — | — | — | — | — | 1,510 | 22,017 | NATIONAL DEFENCE CONTRIBUTION. |

(*g*) Including adjustments for 1922–3 with Éire in respect of revenue collected in Great Britain and Northern Ireland, but attributable to Éire, and *vice versa*, viz., additions to Excise revenue of £582,000 in 1924–5 and £54,000 in 1925–6. (*h*) Deductions due to excess of amounts appropriated in the year over amounts deposited. (*i*) The net receipt of Income Tax, etc., represents the amount of Tax actually collected within the year (irrespective of the year of assessment) less the amount of Tax refunded, etc., within the year (*see* note (*f*) on page 215). (*j*) Including Super-Tax. (*k*) Excluding duties collected on Cinematograph Films, Clocks and Watches, Motor Cars, Motor Cycles, etc., and Musical Instruments.

## No. 153—Total Amount of the Gross Capital Liabilities of the State, the Estimated Assets, and the Exchequer Balances on 31st March of each Year

| At the close of the Financial Years ending 31st March | Nominal Amount of Funded Debt | Estimated Capital Liability in respect of Terminable Annuities | Unfunded Debt (a) (b) (For details, *see* Table No. 155, pp. 184–5) | Totals of Columns 1 to 3 (b) | Other Capital Liabilities in respect of Sums Borrowed under various Acts (for details, *see* next Table) (a) | Aggregate Gross Liabilities of the State as represented by the Total of Columns 4 and 5 (b) | Estimated Assets | | Exchequer Balances at Banks of England and Ireland |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Suez Canal Shares. Estimated Market Value | Other Assets (b) | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| 1925... | 1,022,690 | 13,053 | 6,562,105<br>*48,524* | 7,597,848<br>*48,524* | 68,032 | 7,665,880<br>*48,524* | 35,023 | 80,167<br>*48,524* | 6,557 |
| 1926... | 1,073,521 | 12,639 | 6,472,484<br>*57,271* | 7,558,644<br>*57,271* | 75,078 | 7,633,722<br>*57,271* | 32,122 | 64,089<br>*57,271* | 6,557 |
| 1927... | 1,219,782 | 12,242 | 6,322,594<br>*68,328* | 7,554,618<br>*68,328* | 98,070 | 7,652,688<br>*68,328* | 36,195 | 79,656<br>*68,328* | 6,460 |
| 1928... | 1,349,964 | 12,551 | 6,165,302<br>*83,112* | 7,527,817<br>*83,112* | 103,156 | 7,630,973<br>*83,112* | 51,343 | 80,692<br>*83,112* | 6,323 |
| 1929... | 1,478,288 | 12,531 | 6,009,519<br>*95,171* | 7,500,338<br>*95,171* | 120,516 | 7,620,854<br>*95,171* | 72,259 | 91,254<br>*95,171* | 6,253 |
| 1930... | 1,456,006 | 12,163 | 6,000,870<br>*104,409* | 7,469,039<br>*104,409* | 127,172 | 7,596,211<br>*104,409* | 54,574 | 90,106<br>*104,409* | 6,125 |
| 1931... | 1,425,024 | 12,000 | 5,976,285<br>*116,364* | 7,413,309<br>*116,364* | 169,591 | 7,582,900<br>*116,364* | 42,690 | 126,142<br>*116,364* | 5,992 |
| 1932... | 1,467,076 | 11,719 | 5,955,148<br>*123,463* | 7,433,943<br>*123,463* | 214,007 | 7,647,950<br>*123,463* | 52,948 | 195,668<br>*123,463* | 5,805 |
| 1933... | 3,376,343 | 11,896 | 4,255,555<br>*124,018* | 7,643,794<br>*124,018* | 215,932 | 7,859,726<br>*124,018* | 65,589 | 347,719<br>*124,018* | 5,676 |
| 1934... | 3,374,337 | 12,067 | 4,435,894<br>*122,896* | 7,822,298<br>*122,896* | 208,065 | 8,030,363<br>*122,896* | 88,695 | 529,465<br>*122,896* | 2,551 |
| 1935... | 3,368,147 | 12,078 | 4,420,212<br>*121,687* | 7,800,437<br>*121,687* | 101,996 | 7,902,433<br>*121,687* | 93,200 | 421,396<br>*121,687* | 2,540 |
| 1936... | 3,366,475 | 12,109 | 4,417,271<br>*120,558* | 7,795,855<br>*120,558* | 105,777 | 7,901,632<br>*120,558* | 88,345 | 421,759<br>*120,558* | 2,730 |
| 1937... | 3,364,885 | 12,123 | 4,420,222<br>*119,297* | 7,797,230<br>*119,297* | 112,633 | 7,909,863<br>*119,297* | 78,622 | 421,042<br>*119,297* | 2,700 |
| 1938... | 3,364,771 | 12,540 | 4,648,833<br>*117,985* | 8,026,144<br>*117,985* | 122,841 | 8,148,985<br>*117,985* | 46,397 | 622,741<br>*117,985* | 2,364 |
| 1939... | 3,364,604 | 13,550 | 4,785,027<br>*116,550* | 8,163,181<br>*116,550* | 137,965 | 8,301,146<br>*116,550* | 27,683 | 630,845<br>*116,550* | 2,499 |

(a) The Exchequer Bonds issued under the Capital Expenditure (Money) Act, 1904, for the purposes of the Naval and Military Works Acts, under the Cunard Agreement (Money) Act, 1904, and under the Telephone Transfer Act, 1911, are not included in the Unfunded Debt (Col. 3), but in the other Capital Liabilities (Col. 5).

(b) The figures in *italics* represent Funding Loan and Victory Bonds which have been tendered for Death Duties and are being held by the National Debt Commissioners until drawn or paid off.

*Sources.—The Finance Accounts of the United Kingdom and from information furnished by H.M. Treasury.*

No. 154—DETAILED STATEMENT of other CAPITAL LIABILITIES outstanding at the close of each Financial Year (as shown in Column 5 of Table No. 153 on previous page)

| At the close of the Financial Years ending 31st March | Housing Act, 1914 | Naval Works Acts, 1895 to 1905 | Military Works Acts, 1897 to 1903 | Telegraph Acts, 1892 to 1925, and Post Office and Telegraph (Money) Acts, 1928, 1931, 1935 and 1937 | Telephone Transfer Act, 1911 | Post Office (London) Railway Act, 1913 | Uganda Railway Acts, 1896 to 1902 | Royal Niger Company Act, 1899 | Pacific Cable Act, 1901 | Public Offices (Acquisition of Site) Act, 1895 | Public Offices (Whitehall) Site Act, 1897 | Land Registry (New Buildings) Act, 1900 | Public Buildings Expenses Act, 1903 | Public Offices Site (Dublin) Act, 1903 | Cunard Agreement (Money) Act, 1904 | Unemployment Insurance Acts, 1920–31 | West Indian Islands (Telegraph) Act, 1924 | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1925 | 1,556,625 | 6,030,774 | 1,724,944 | 42,783,952 | 3,351,485 | 986,529 | 310,138 | 165,316 | 1,348,184 | 291,747 | 316,025 | 68,727 | 832,268 | 102,581 | 390,000 | 7,430,000 | 342,797 | 68,032,092 |
| 1926 | 1,154,560 | 5,627,083 | 1,048,694 | 52,414,664 | 2,799,268 | 961,786 | — | 125,801 | 1,311,085 | 283,004 | 305,379 | 23,044 | 774,256 | 92,515 | 260,000 | 7,510,000 | 387,064 | 75,078,203 |
| 1927 | 1,123,643 | 4,787,232 | — | 60,800,632 | 2,274,327 | 935,700 | — | 88,100 | 1,272,873 | 274,020 | 294,441 | — | 714,496 | 82,139 | 130,000 | 24,910,431 | 385,223 | 98,070,257 |
| 1928 | 1,089,171 | 4,358,956 | — | 67,651,208 | 1,665,790 | 908,276 | — | 43,179 | 1,233,514 | 264,789 | 283,202 | — | 652,934 | 71,444 | — | 24,554,431 | 378,898 | 103,155,792 |
| 1929 | 1,054,949 | 3,917,833 | — | 74,864,968 | 1,097,078 | 879,447 | — | — | 1,192,975 | 255,305 | 271,653 | — | 589,515 | 60,421 | — | 35,960,000 | 371,749 | 120,515,893 |
| 1930 | 1,018,986 | 3,463,475 | — | 81,735,435 | — | 849,137 | — | — | —(a) | 245,559 | 259,787 | — | 524,185 | 49,058 | — | 38,950,000 | 76,467 | 127,172,089 |
| 1931 | 981,164 | 2,580,887 | — | 88,782,872 | — | 817,271 | — | — | — | 235,546 | 247,595 | — | 456,884 | 37,345 | — | 75,390,000 | 61,472 | 169,591,036 |
| 1932 | 941,387 | 2,098,859 | — | 94,256,152 | — | 783,767 | — | — | — | 225,257 | 235,067 | — | 387,553 | 25,272 | — | 115,000,000 | 53,832 | 214,007,146 |
| 1933 | 901,374 | 1,602,370 | — | 96,861,648 | — | 748,539 | — | — | — | 214,685 | 222,195 | — | 316,132 | 12,828 | — | 115,000,000 | 52,415 | 215,932,186 |
| 1934 | 857,322 | 1,144,850 | — | 97,952,255 | — | 711,498 | — | — | — | 203,823 | 208,969 | — | 244,861 | — | — | 106,690,000 | 50,929 | 208,064,507 |
| 1935 | 811,010 | 445,049 | — | 99,447,165 | — | 672,549 | — | — | — | 192,662 | 195,379 | — | 182,845 | — | — | — | 49,371 | 101,996,030 |
| 1936 | 762,300 | 210,009 | — | 103,635,043 | — | 631,593 | — | — | — | 181,193 | 181,416 | — | 127,708 | — | — | — | 47,736 | 105,776,998 |
| 1937 | 710,592 | 88,012 | — | 110,781,679 | — | 588,523 | — | — | — | 169,410 | 167,068 | — | 81,414 | — | — | — | 46,022 | 112,632,720 |
| 1938 | 656,728 | 11,984 | — | 121,233,274 | — | 543,231 | — | — | — | 157,303 | 152,326 | — | 42,133 | — | — | — | 44,224 | 122,841,203 |
| 1939 | 600,072 | — | — | 136,524,460 | — | 495,599 | — | — | — | 144,862 | 137,179 | — | 20,821 | — | — | — | 42,337 | 137,965,330 |

(a) The Communications Company undertook to repay the annuities created for the Pacific Cable Loan, 1¾ Geo. V. c. 7 Sec. 1 (Imperial Telegraphs Act, 1929).

*Source.—See footnote on page* 171.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

### No. 155—Particulars of Unfunded Debt on 31st March of

| Description of Debt | Amount outstanding on 31st March | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | |
| Ways and Means Advances ... ... | 166,585 | 139,411 | 116,601 | 161,850 | 37,050 | 48,530 | 1 |
| 3½ percent. War Stock and War Bonds | 62,714 | 62,714 | 62,714 | — | — | — | 2 |
| 4½ per cent. War Stock and War Bonds | 12,804 | 12,804 | 12,804 | 12,804 | 12,804 | 12,804 | 3 |
| 5 per cent. War Stock and War Bonds | 1,986,986 | 2,044,053 | 2,088,174 | 2,172,273 | 2,184,469 | 2,095,952 | 4 |
| 4 per cent. War Stock and War Bonds | 65,861 | 64,915 | 65,968 | 80,334 | 79,685 | 75,414 | 5 |
| 2½ per cent. Funding Stock and Bonds | — | — | — | — | — | — | 6 |
| 2¾ per cent. Funding Stock and Bonds | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7 |
| 3 per cent. Funding Stock and Bonds. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 8 |
| 4 per cent. Funding Stock and Bonds | 394,874 | 391,910 | 388,778 | 385,388 | 382,059 | 378,472 | 9 |
| Exchequer Bonds ... ... ... | 15,640 | 15,640 | 15,640 | 15,640 | 15,640 | — | 10 |
| National War Bonds ... ... ... | 777,829 | 705,700 | 555,273 | 193,847 | — | — | 11 |
| Treasury Bonds ... ... ... | 499,155 | 481,432 | 454,239 | 675,371 | 680,595 | 542,290 | 12 |
| 4 per cent. Victory Bonds ... ... | 349,796 | 347,609 | 345,335 | 342,969 | 340,510 | 337,951 | 13 |
| 2½ per cent. Conversion Loan ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | 14 |
| 3 per cent. Conversion Loan ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | 15 |
| 4 er cent. Conversion Loan ... | 210,587 | 210,587 | 211,107 | 220,949 | 223,119 | 267,142 | 16 |
| 5 per cent. Conversion Loan... ... | — | — | — | — | — | 323,048 | 17 |
| 2½ per cent. National Defence Bonds | — | — | — | — | — | — | 18 |
| 3 per cent. National Defence Loan | — | — | — | — | — | — | 19 |
| Treasury Bills ... ... ... ... | 575,610 | 564,855 | 599,175 | 526,940 | 700,295 | 588,885 | 20 |
| National Savings Certificates ... | 368,836 | 375,575 | 371,823 | 362,448 | 361,238 | 358,041 | 21 |
| 4 per cent. National Savings Bonds... | — | — | 84 | 618 | 788 | 838 | 22 |
| American Loan (Anglo-French Loan) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 23 |
| Other Debt, payable in sterling: | | | | | | | |
| 5 per cent. Loan from Straits Settlements, 1934. | 1,753 | 1,753 | 1,753 | 1,753 | 1,753 | 1,753 | 24 |
| Other Debt, payable Abroad: | | | | | | | |
| United States of America, Government Loan. | 935,753 | 930,822 | 925,685 | 920,548 | 915,000 | 909,452 | 25 |
| Foreign Credits: | | | | | | | |
| France ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | 26 |
| United States of America ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | 27 |
| 5½ per cent. Ten Year Bonds, 1929 | 9,901 | 4,001 | 2,906 | 1,819 | 413 | — | 28 |
| 5½ per cent. Twenty Year Bonds, 1937. | 29,504 | 29,504 | 29,504 | 29,504 | 29,504 | 29,504 | 29 |
| 6 per cent. Central Argentine Railway Company Loan, 1927. | 3,082 | 3,082 | — | — | — | — | 30 |
| Straits Settlements: | | | | | | | |
| 5½ per cent. Loan, 1928 ... ... | 3,341 | 3,341 | 3,341 | 3,341 | — | — | 31 |
| 5 per cent. Loan, 1929 ... ... | 4,315 | 4,315 | 4,315 | 4,315 | 4,315 | — | 32 |
| Loans from certain Allied Governments. | 135,700 | 135,700 | 135,700 | 135,700 | 135,450 | 135,200 | 33 |
| Total Unfunded Debt as shown in Column (3) of Table No. 153 (page 182). | 6,610,629 | 6,529,756 | 6,390,922 | 6,248,414 | 6,104,690 | 6,105,279 | |

Notes.—In the above Table Foreign Debt is taken at par of exchange. National Savings Certificates are taken at issue price. National War Bonds are taken at face value excluding the premium ue if paid off at maturity.

each Year (as shown in Column 3 of Table No. 153 on page 182)

| | Amount outstanding on 31st March | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| 1 | 24,500 | 7,500 | 34,550 | 44,900 | 34,060 | 19,055 | 23,535 | 13,095 | 27,885 |
| 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3 | 12,804 | 12,804 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4 | 2,086,977 | 2,084,994 | 333 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | 350 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6 | — | — | — | — | — | 125,974 | 200,274 | 200,244 | 200,244 |
| 7 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 100,609 | 100,609 | 100,609 |
| 8 | — | — | — | — | 148,815 | 147,194 | 145,578 | 143,798 | 141,907 |
| 9 | 374,845 | 370,952 | 367,684 | 364,336 | 361,016 | 357,584 | 354,020 | 350,198 | 346,027 |
| 10 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 12 | 607,243 | 494,247 | 415,757 | 384,229 | 234,342 | 172,229 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| 13 | 335,289 | 332,522 | 329,645 | 326,651 | 323,539 | 320,300 | 316,934 | 313,432 | 309,791 |
| 14 | — | — | 5,000 | 206,527 | 206,527 | 206,527 | 206,527 | 206,527 | 206,525 |
| 15 | — | — | 301,840 | 301,840 | 301,837 | 301,838 | 301,838 | 301,838 | 301,836 |
| 16 | 316,838 | 372,975 | 375,441 | 375,441 | 375,440 | 368,858 | 365,922 | 363,404 | 352,755 |
| 17 | 323,048 | 323,047 | 323,047 | 323,047 | 323,041 | 322,842 | 322,842 | 322,839 | 322,830 |
| 18 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 100,165 | 100,165 |
| 19 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 81,220 |
| 20 | 569,825 | 604,455 | 775,905 | 799,810 | 799,320 | 763,115 | 674,595 | 828,660 | 892,425 |
| 21 | 371,602 | 378,875 | 383,655 | 389,263 | 393,036 | 391,450 | 390,093 | 385,871 | 381,456 |
| 22 | 911 | 3,649 | 4,526 | 4,448 | 4,381 | 4,318 | 4,189 | 3,670 | 3,474 |
| 23 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 24 | 1,753 | 1,753 | 1,753 | 1,753 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | 903,699 | 903,699 | 897,534 | 897,534 | 897,534 | 897,534 | 897,534 | 897,534 | 897,534 |
| 26 | — | 20,127 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 27 | — | 4,110 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 28 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 29 | 28,014 | 28,014 | 28,014 | 4,123 | 4,123 | 4,123 | 141 | 51 | 6 |
| 30 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 31 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 32 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 33 | 134,950 | 134,888 | 134,888 | 134,888 | 134,888 | 134,888 | 134,888 | 134,888 | 134,888 |
| | 6,092,648 | 6,078,611 | 4,379,572 | 4,558,790 | 4,541,899 | 4,537,829 | 4,539,519 | 4,766,818 | 4,901,577 |

*Source.—See footnote on page* 171.

No. 156—AMOUNT OF WAR LOANS to DOMINIONS and ALLIES and

| COUNTRY | AMOUNT OUTSTANDING ON 31ST MARCH | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | |
| (I) *Loans to Dominions and Colonies* | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | |
| Australia ... ... ... | 88,098 | 86,866 | 85,573 | 84,216 | 82,791 | 81,295 | 1 |
| New Zealand ... ... ... | 28,681 | 28,348 | 27,998 | 27,630 | 27,244 | 26,838 | 2 |
| South Africa ... ... ... | 11,884 | 11,884 | 11,884 | 10,554 | 9,625 | 7,500 | 3 |
| Newfoundland ... ... | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 4 |
| Fiji ... ... ... ... | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | — | — | 5 |
| Jamaica ... ... ... | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 53 | 53 | 6 |
| Trinidad ... ... ... | 470 | 464 | 458 | 452 | 446 | 440 | 7 |
| Total Loans to Dominions and Colonies, etc. | 129,809 | 128,238 | 126,589 | 123,528 | 120,559 | 116,526 | |
| (II) *Loans to Allied Governments* (*a*) | | | | | | | |
| France (*b*) ... ... ... | 620,224 | 647,106 | 676,160 | 705,588 | *722,018 | 771,500 | 8 |
| Russia... ... ... ... | 756,705 | 794,505 | 842,969 | 887,335 | 934,037 | 962,615 | 9 |
| Italy (*b*) ... ... ... | 582,510 | *274,750 | 270,750 | 266,750 | 262,500 | 258,250 | 10 |
| Jugo-Slavia (*b*) ... ... | 29,905 | 31,400 | 29,492 | *32,650 | 32,450 | 32,200 | 11 |
| Roumania (*b*) ... ... ... | 26,070 | *31,250 | 31,200 | 31,100 | 30,950 | 30,750 | 12 |
| Portugal (*b*) ... ... ... | 22,678 | 23,733 | *23,850 | 23,600 | 23,300 | 22,950 | 13 |
| Greece (*b*) ... ... ... | 24,359 | 21,167 | 22,262 | *23,300 | 23,100 | 22,850 | 14 |
| Total Loans to Allied Governments. | 2,062,451 | (*c*) | (*c*) | (*c*) | (*c*) | (*c*) | |
| (III) *Loans for Relief* | | | | | | | |
| Austria (*b*) ... ... ... | 11,341 | 11,887 | 12,727 | 13,363 | *9,039 | 8,932 | 15 |
| Roumania (*b*) ... ... ... | 2,295 | *2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 16 |
| Jugo-Slavia (*b*) ... ... | 2,388 | 2,533 | 2,687 | *2,069 | 2,038 | 1,996 | 17 |
| Poland (*b*) ... ... ... | 4,770 | *4,770 | 4,698 | 4,603 | 4,484 | 4,341 | 18 |
| Czecho-slovakia (*b*) ... ... | 473 | *464 | 356 | 243 | 125 | — | 19 |
| Estonia (*b*) ... ... ... | 251 | *248 | 246 | 243 | 240 | 237 | 20 |
| Hungary (*b*) ... ... ... | 108 | *87 | 65 | 43 | 22 | — | 21 |
| Armenia ... ... ... | 111 | 118 | 125 | 132 | 140 | 149 | 22 |
| Total Loans for Relief ... | 21,677 | (*c*) | (*c*) | (*c*) | (*c*) | (*c*) | |
| (IV) *Loans for Reconstruction* | | | | | | | |
| Belgium (*b*) ... ... ... | 9,000 | *9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 23 |
| Belgian Congo (*b*) ... ... | 3,550 | *3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 24 |
| Total Loans for Reconstruction. (*b*) | 12,550 | *12,600 | 12,600 | 12,600 | 12,600 | 12,600 | |
| Other Loans :— (V) *Stores, etc.* | | | | | | | |
| Estonia (*b*) ... ... ... | — | 917 | 917 | 917 | 917 | 917 | 25 |
| France... ... ... ... | 6,726 | — | — | — | — | — | 26 |
| Greece (*b*) ... ... ... | 395 | *108 | 98 | 87 | 76 | 65 | 27 |
| Armenia (*b*) ... ... ... | 908 | 953 | 1,001 | 1,051 | 1,104 | *1,159 | 28 |
| Lithuania (*b*) ... ... ... | — | 348 | 348 | *120 | 90 | 60 | 29 |
| Latvia (*b*) ... ... ... | — | 1,173 | 1,173 | 1,173 | 1,173 | 1,173 | 30 |
| Poland (*b*) ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | 605 | 31 |
| Total Stores, etc. ... ... | 8,029 | (*c*) | (*c*) | (*c*) | (*c*) | (*c*) | |
| (VI) *Repatriation of Prisoners* | | | | | | | |
| Czecho-slovakia (*b*) ... ... | 826 | 826 | *761 | 692 | 620 | 544 | 32 |
| Poland (*b*) ... ... ... | 168 | *153 | 139 | 123 | 106 | 89 | 33 |
| Roumania (*b*) ... ... ... | 138 | *35 | 32 | 29 | 25 | 22 | 34 |
| Jugo-Slavia ... ... ... | 187 | 187 | 187 | — | — | — | 35 |
| Latvia (*b*) ... ... ... | 130 | *130 | 119 | 108 | 96 | 84 | 36 |
| Total Repatriation ... | 1,449 | (*c*) | (*c*) | 952 | 847 | 739 | |
| Total ... ... ... | 2,235,965 | (*c*) | (*c*) | (*c*) | (*c*) | (*c*) | |

NOTE.—In addition to above there were considerable sums owing to British Government Departments on current account.

(*a*) Some of these amounts include unpaid interest.

## LOANS for RELIEF in WAR AREAS outstanding on 31st March of each Year

| | Amount outstanding on 31st March | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| 1 | 79,724 | 79,724 | 79,724 | 79,724 | 79,724 | 79,724 | 79,724 | 79,724 | 79,724 |
| 2 | 26,412 | 26,191 | 26,191 | 26,191 | 26,191 | 26,191 | 26,191 | 26,191 | 26,191 |
| 3 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6 | 53 | 53 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7 | 434 | 427 | 419 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 114,523 | 114,295 | 114,234 | 113,815 | 106,315 | 106,315 | 106,315 | 106,315 | 106,315 |
| 8 | 759,000 | 755,875 | 755,875 | 755,875 | 755,875 | 755,875 | 755,875 | 755,875 | 755,875 |
| 9 | 1,013,279 | 1,066,480 | 1,118,973 | 1,181,394 | 1,181,394 | 1,308,856 | 1,377,654 | 1,450,068 | 1,526,288 |
| 10 | 254,000 | 252,938 | 252,938 | 252,938 | 252,938 | 252,938 | 252,938 | 252,938 | 252,938 |
| 11 | 31,900 | 31,750 | 31,750 | 31,750 | 31,750 | 31,750 | 31,750 | 31,750 | 31,750 |
| 12 | 30,500 | 30,375 | 30,375 | 30,375 | 30,375 | 30,375 | 30,375 | 30,375 | 30,375 |
| 13 | 22,600 | 22,425 | 22,425 | 22,425 | 22,425 | 22,425 | 22,425 | 22,425 | 22,425 |
| 14 | 22,550 | 22,375 | 22,375 | 22,375 | 22,375 | 22,375 | 22,375 | 22,375 | 22,375 |
| | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) |
| 15 | 8,825 | 8,825 | 8,825 | 8,825 | 8,825 | 8,825 | 8,825 | 8,825 | 8,825 |
| 16 | 2,101 | 2,101 | 2,101 | 2,101 | 2,101 | 2,101 | 2,101 | 2,101 | 2,101 |
| 17 | 1,945 | 1,945 | 1,945 | 1,945 | 1,945 | 1,945 | 1,945 | 1,945 | 1,945 |
| 18 | 4,007 | 4,007 | 4,007 | 4,007 | 3,971 | 3,935 | 3,899 | 3,864 | 3,828 |
| 19 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 20 | 218 | 218 | 218 | 218 | 218 | 218 | 218 | 218 | 218 |
| 21 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 22 | 158 | 168 | 168 | 189 | 189 | 212 | 225 | 239 | 253 |
| | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) |
| 23 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 |
| 24 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 |
| | 12,600 | 12,600 | 12,600 | 12,600 | 12,600 | 12,600 | 12,600 | 12,600 | 12,600 |
| 25 | 917 | 917 | 917 | 917 | 917 | 917 | 917 | 917 | 917 |
| 26 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 27 | 54 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 |
| 28 | 1,217 | 1,278 | 1,278 | 1,409 | 1,409 | 1,553 | 1,631 | 1,712 | 1,798 |
| 29 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| 30 | 1,173 | 1,173 | 1,173 | 1,173 | 1,173 | 1,173 | 1,173 | 1,173 | 1,173 |
| 31 | 613 | 614 | 614 | 614 | 614 | 614 | 614 | 614 | 614 |
| | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) |
| 32 | 464 | 403 | 403 | 403 | 403 | 403 | 403 | 403 | 403 |
| 33 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 |
| 34 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 35 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 36 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 |
| | 624 | 563 | 563 | 563 | 563 | 563 | 563 | 563 | 563 |
| | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) |

(b) * These debts have been funded (year of funding, if after 1925, marked with an asterisk) and the amounts shown represent the aggregate payments due and outstanding under the respective funding agreements.

(c) As the figures in these columns represent two distinct methods of evaluating the respective debts, a total would have no significance.

*Source.—See footnote on page* 171.

No. 157—STATEMENT of LOANS GUARANTEED by the BRITISH

| DESCRIPTION OF LIABILITY | | | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GUARANTEED LOANS (a) | | | | | | | |
| — | Object of Loan | Primary Security | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | |
| Turkey ... ... | To meet expenses of Turkey during Crimean War (18 & 19 Vict. c. 99). | The whole Revenues of the Ottoman Empire, and especially the annual amount of the Tribute of Egypt which remains over and above the part thereof appropriated to a prior loan, and on the Customs of Smyrna and Syria. | 3,815 | 3,815 | 3,815 | 3,815 | 1 |
| Egypt ... ... | Payment of Alexandria Indemnities and other expenses connected with the Egyptian War (48 Vict. c. 11). | First charge on the Revenues assigned to the service of the Preference and Unified Debts. | 5,072 | 4,877 | 4,665 | 4,449 | 2 |
| Greece ... ... | Payment of War Indemnity to Turkey and sundry internal debts (61 Vict. c. 4). | Charged on Revenues assigned for the Service of the Hellenic Public Debt. | 3,493 | 3,360 | 3,222 | 3,078 | 3 |
| Mauritius(b) ... | For relief of distress caused by hurricane and for construction of public works (55 & 56 Vict. c. 49). | Revenues of the Colony | 189 | 165 | 139 | 114 | 4 |
| | Repairs and replacement of Property damaged by hurricane and for Public Works (21 & 22 Geo. V. c. 26). | Revenues and Assets of the Colony. | — | — | — | — | 5 |
| Transvaal(b) ... | Payment of existing liabilities, purchase of existing railways, new development, etc., Transvaal and Orange River Colony. | Revenues of the Colony | 21,017 | 20,303 | 19,331 | 18,376 | 6 |
| | Land and Agricultural Bank Railways, Public Works, etc. (7 Edw. VII. c. 37). | | 3,574 | 3,454 | 3,333 | 3,212 | 7 |
| Soudan ... ... | Irrigation and Railway Extension 9 & 10 Geo. V. c. 43 and 12 & 13 Geo. V. c. 15). | Revenues and Assets of the Soudan Government. | 6,380 | 6,380 | 6,380 | 6,380 | 8 |
| | Irrigation of the Gazireh Plain (13 Geo. V., Sess. 2, c. 4, sec. 3 and 14 & 15 Geo. V. c. 8, sec. 4). | —— | 5,263 | 5,263 | 5,263 | 5,263 | 9 |
| Welsh Church Commissioners. | Carrying out of the provisions of the Welsh Church Act, 1914 (4 & 5 Geo. V. c. 91). | Properties vested in the Welsh Church Commissioners. | 2,350 | 2,318 | 2,262 | 2,209 | 10 |
| Local Loans :— 3 per cent. Stock | Public Works and Improvements, etc. (50 & 51 Vict. c. 16). | Assets of the Local Loans Fund. | 224,770 | 251,679 | 302,496 | 358,430 | 11 |
| Irish Land Purchase (b)Guaranteed Land Stock | Purchase of Land (Ireland) (54 & 55 Vict. c. 48). | Land Purchase Account | 7,598 | 7,206 | 6,953 | 6,001 | 12 |
| Guaranteed 4½ per cent. Bonds | Purchase of Land in Northern Ireland (15 & 16 Geo. V. c. 34). | Irish Land Purchase Fund. | — | — | 289 | 1,271 | 13 |
| (b)Guaranteed 2¾ per cent. Stock | Irish Land Acts, 1903 and 1909 (3 Edw. VII. c. 37, and 9 Edw. VII. c. 42). | Irish Land Purchase Fund. | 56,416 | 54,944 | 54,249 | 53,366 | 14 |
| (b)Guaranteed 3 per cent. Stock | | | 70,117 | 70,155 | 70,034 | 69,662 | 15 |
| Temporary Advances. | | | 212 | — | — | — | 16 |
| Irish Free State Guaranteed 4½ per cent. Land Bonds. | Purchase of land in the Irish Free State (15 Geo. V. c. 3). | Land Bond Fund and Revenue of the Irish Free State. | — | 1,572 | 2,554 | 3,946 | 17 |

NOTE.—For other contingent Liabilities of the State, *see* pages 79, 80 and 81 of the Finance Accounts 1938–9.
(a) The extent of the Guarantee is given in the Annual Finance Accounts.
(b) The liability in respect of this guaranteed Loan has been arrived at by deducting the nominal amount of securities held on account of Sinking Fund from the gross amount of the Loan outstanding.

GOVERNMENT outstanding at the close of each Year ended 31st March

| | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| 1 | 3,815 | 2,544 | 1,498 | 1,460 | 1,428 | 1,396 | 1,364 | 1,331 | 1,296 | 1,259 | 1,220 |
| 2 | 4,228 | 3,994 | 3,994 | 3,760 | 3,517 | 3,071 | 2,847 | 2,615 | 2,377 | 2,131 | Not yet available |
| 3 | 2,928 | 2,772 | 2,616 | 2,437 | 2,279 | 2,111 | 1,944 | 1,774 | 1,601 | 1,422 | 1,239 |
| 4 | 86 | 56 | 27 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | — | — | — | 600 | 600 | 600 | 597 | 595 | 583 | 575 | 567 |
| 6 | 17,359 | 16,801 | 15,203 | 14,139 | 13,062 | 12,047 | 11,071 | — | — | — | — |
| 7 | 3,087 | 2,955 | 2,824 | 2,687 | 2,565 | 2,441 | 2,315 | 2,187 | 2,053 | 1,914 | 1,768 |
| 8 | 6,380 | 6,289 | 6,193 | 6,092 | 5,986 | 5,874 | 5,756 | 5,633 | 5,502 | 5,365 | 5,221 |
| 9 | 5,263 | 5,263 | 5,263 | 5,263 | 5,263 | 5,263 | 5,263 | 5,263 | 5,263 | 5,263 | 5,217 |
| 10 | 2,146 | 2,077 | 2,017 | 1,966 | 1,906 | 1,828 | 1,750 | 1,681 | 1,620 | — | — |
| 11 | 386,312 | 409,852 | 424,955 | 429,197 | 429,197 | 429,197 | 429,197 | 429,197 | 429,197 | 429,197 | 429,197 |
| 12 | 5,755 | 5,526 | 5,320 | 5,128 | 4,974 | 4,827 | 4,694 | 4,563 | 4,430 | 4,292 | 4,148 |
| 13 | 2,419 | 3,780 | 4,824 | 5,824 | 6,316 | 6,374 | 6,394 | 6,384 | 6,365 | 6,332 | 6,304 |
| 14 | 52,323 | 50,905 | 50,737 | 49,652 | 49,280 | 48,908 | 48,576 | 48,230 | 47,473 | 46,897 | 46,103 |
| 15 | 69,258 | 68,828 | 67,160 | 66,234 | 65,844 | 65,446 | 65,060 | 64,709 | 64,232 | 63,817 | 63,314 |
| 16 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 17 | 5,588 | 7,630 | 9,200 | 24,227 | 24,876 | 24,876 | 24,620 | 24,448 | 24,294 | 24,169 | 24,039 |

*Source.—See footnote on page 171.*

*Table continued on next page*

No. 157—STATEMENT of LOANS GUARANTEED by the BRITISH

| DESCRIPTION OF LIABILITY | | | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GUARANTEED LOANS(a) | | | | | | |
| — | Object of Loan | Primary Security | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | |
| Ulster Savings Certificates. | General purposes, including loans to Local Authorities and the Unemployment Fund. | Revenue of Northern Ireland. | 1,495 | 1,854 | 1,899 | 18 |
| Austrian Guaranteed Loans. | For economic and financial restoration of Austria—13 Geo. V. sess. 2, c. 4 (figures for 1925 to 1935) and, to provide for the redemption of the Austrian Government Guaranteed Loan, 1923–43, in accordance with right reserved to the Austrian Government under Article VI of the General Bond of that Loan—24 & 25 Geo. V. c. 32 (figures for 1936 and later years). | Gross receipts of Austrian Customs and Tobacco Monopoly. | 3,345 | 3,237 | 3,129 | 19 |
| | | | 1,000 *Czecho-Slovak Koruné* | | | |
| | | | 133,345 | 128,316 | 123,125 | 20 |
| | | | 1,000 *French Francs* | | | |
| | | | 40,276 | 38,684 | 36,898 | 21 |
| | | | 1,000 *Lire* | | | |
| | | | 49,000 | 47,603 | 46,142 | 22 |
| | | | 1,000 *Swedish Kronor* | | | |
| | | | 3,212 | 3,212 | 3,212 | 23 |
| | | | 1,000 *Swiss Francs* | | | |
| | | | 5,937 | 5,750 | 5,559 | 24 |
| | | | 1,000 *Belgian Francs* | | | |
| | | | 5,936 | 5,710 | 5,465 | 25 |
| | | | 1,000 *Florins* | | | |
| | | | 710 | 689 | 666 | 26 |
| | | | 1,000 *U.S.A. Dollars* | | | |
| | | | 9,040 | 8,781 | 8,507 | 27 |
| | | | — | — | — | 28 |
| | | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | |
| | *see* note (*b*) | do. | — | — | — | 29 |
| Palestine ... ... | For Harbour, Railway and other Public Works (16 & 17 Geo. V. c. 62). | General Revenues and Assets of the Palestine Government. | — | — | — | 30 |
| Tanganyika ... | For Railway, Road and Harbour Improvement and Scientific Research etc. (16 & 17 Geo. V. c. 62, 21 & 22 Geo. V. c. 21 and 22 Geo. V. c. 17). | General Revenues and Assets of the Tanganyika Government. | — | — | — | 31 |
| Nyasaland... ... | Construction of Zambesi Bridge and improvement of Communications (16 & 17 Geo. V. c. 62 and 21 and 22 Geo. V. c. 21). | General Revenues and Assets of the Protectorate. | — | — | — | 32 |
| Newfoundland ... | For the discharge of certain obligations of the Government of Newfoundland. | Revenues and assets of Newfoundland. | — | — | — | 33 |
| 3 per cent. Redemption Stock 1986–96. | To provide compensation in respect of tithe rent-charge in accordance with the provisions of the Tithe Act, 1936 (26 Geo. V. and 1 Edw. VIII. c. 43). | Redemption Annuities under Section 3 (1) of the Tithe Act, 1936 (26 Geo. V. and 1 Edw. VIII. c. 43). | — | — | — | 34 |
| Various Loans under Trade Facilities Acts, 1921 to 1926.(c) | To assist industry and promote employment in the United Kingdom. | Various ... ... | 54,448 | 62,796 | 72,207 | 35 |
| Various Loans under Sec. 25 of the Finance Act, 1934. | To redeem loans originally guaranteed under Trade Facilities Acts, 1921 to 1926. | Various ... ... | — | — | — | 36 |
| Development (Loans Guarantees and Grants) Act, 1929. | To assist industry and promote employment in the United Kingdom. | Various ... ... | — | — | — | 37 |
| London Passenger Transport (Agreement) Act, 1935. | For railway improvement. | Various ... ... | — | — | — | 38 |
| Railways (Agreement) Act, 1935. | do. | Various ... ... | — | — | — | 39 |
| Sugar Industry (Re-organisation) Act, 1936. | To assist industry and promote employment in the United Kingdom. | Various ... ... | — | — | — | 40 |
| Coal Act, 1938 ... | do. | Various ... ... | — | — | — | 41 |

NOTE.—For other contingent liabilities of the State, *see* pages 79, 80 and 81 of the Finance Accounts for 1938–9.
(*a*) The extent of the guarantee is given in the Annual Finance Accounts.

GOVERNMENT outstanding at the close of each Year ended 31st March—*continued*

| | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| 18 | 1,751 | 1,625 | 1,514 | 1,444 | 1,376 | 1,279 | 1,146 | 1,083 | 1,015 | 925 | 809 | 711 |
| 19 | 3,015 | 2,894 | 2,767 | 2,633 | 2,490 | 2,329 | 2,169 | 2,169 | 2,490 | 2,490 | 2,463 | 2,395 |
| | | | | | 1,000 *Czecho-Slovak Koruné* | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 118,219 | 113,429 | 108,442 | 103,134 | 97,513 | 90,983 | 83,831 | 83,831 | 89,330 | 89,330 | 88,471 | 88,032 |
| | | | | | 1,000 *French Francs* | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 35,117 | 33,551 | 32,060 | 30,487 | 28,817 | 26,858 | 24,838 | 24,838 | 26,793 | 26,793 | 26,793 | 26,793 |
| | | | | | 1,000 *Lire* | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 43,183 | 41,481 | 39,752 | 37,910 | 35,946 | 33,818 | 31,585 | 31,585 | 32,218 | 32,218 | 31,913 | 31,286 |
| | | | | | 1,000 *Swedish Kronor* | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 2,830 | 2,720 | 2,603 | 2,479 | 2,348 | 2,208 | 2,061 | 2,061 | 2,097 | 2,097 | 2,097 | 2,097 |
| | | | | | 1,000 *Swiss Francs* | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 5,351 | 5,140 | 4,917 | 4,681 | 4,431 | 4,132 | 3,839 | 3,839 | 3,883 | 3,883 | 3,850 | 3,776 |
| | | | | | 1,000 *Belgian Francs* | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 5,224 | 4,997 | 4,768 | 4,525 | 4,272 | 3,977 | 3,641 | 3,641 | 3,483 | 3,483 | 3,470 | 3,470 |
| | | | | | 1,000 *Florins* | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 640 | 614 | 588 | 559 | 529 | 494 | 458 | 458 | 483 | 483 | 478 | 473 |
| | | | | | 1,000 *U.S.A. Dollars* | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 8,224 | 7,922 | 7,599 | 7,255 | 6,886 | 6,467 | 6,021 | 6,021 | — | — | — | — |
| | | | | | 1,000 *Austrian Schillings* | | | | | | | |
| 28 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 22,883 | 22,883 | 22,877 | 22,856 |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| 29 | — | — | — | — | — | — | (*b*)4,514 | (*b*)4,366 | (*b*)4,190 | (*b*)4,008 | (*b*)3,817 | (*b*)3,633 |
| 30 | 4,475 | 4,475 | 4,475 | 4,450 | 4,397 | 4,340 | 4,279 | 4,217 | 4,148 | 4,088 | 4,017 | 3,947 |
| 31 | — | 2,070 | 2,070 | 2,070 | 5,045 | 5,521 | 5,477 | 5,411 | 5,343 | 5,270 | 5,184 | 5,103 |
| 32 | — | — | — | — | 2,000 | 2,000 | 3,570 | 3,570 | 3,547 | 3,513 | 3,465 | 3,416 |
| 33 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 17,747 | 17,771 | 17,781 | 17,785 | 17,604 |
| 34 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 45,341 | 45,897 |
| 35 | 70,281 | 66,975 | 64,610 | 62,208 | 59,743 | 55,337 | 51,076 | 42,309 | 32,012 | 30,138 | 28,289 | 27,316 |
| 36 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3,589 | 7,414 | 7,414 | 6,305 | 5,925 |
| 37 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 206 | 201 | 191 | 180 | 170 | 160 |
| 38 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 32,000 | 41,650 | 41,650 | 41,650 |
| 39 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 27,000 | 27,000 | 27,000 | 27,000 |
| 40 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| 41 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2,000 |

(*b*) For repayment of advance made by the Bank of England in 1931, consolidation of existing short term debt position of the Austrian Government, and to re-inforce monetary reserves of the National Bank of Austria in accordance with the provisions of the Geneva Protocol of 15th July, 1932. (23 Geo. V. c. 5.)

(*c*) These are the maximum amounts guaranteed (after deducting principal repayments), but in some cases the loans in question have not been fully issued. For further particulars *see* House of Commons paper 108 of 1939 and previous quarterly returns.

No. 158—AMOUNT OF NATIONAL TAXES

| Years ended 31st March | Reductions and Repeals of Taxation | Date of Change | Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue: For the Year in which the change took place | Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue: For the complete Year | Loss to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| 1924–5 | CUSTOMS: Tea—duty reduced by one-half ... ... | 5.5.24 | 5,000 | 5,400 | 5,500 |
| | Cocoa—duty reduced by one-half ... ... | 30.4.24 | 580 | 600 | 650 |
| | Cocoa preparations—duty reduced by one-half. | 1.7.24 | | | |
| | Raisins, Figs and Plums—duty reduced by one-third (Finance Act, 1923, lapsed). | 2.8.24 | 200 | 250 | 250 |
| | Motor Cars and Motor Cycles and parts and accessories thereof—duty repealed. | 2.8.24 | 1,400 | 1,500 | Not computed |
| | Musical Instruments and parts and accessories thereof—duty repealed. | 2.8.24 | 320 | 370 | Do. |
| | Clocks and Watches and parts thereof—duty repealed. | 2.8.24 | 510 | 570 | Do. |
| | Cinematograph Films—duty repealed ... | 2.8.24 | 270 | 310 | Do. |
| | CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Coffee and Coffee substitutes—duty reduced by one-half. | 5.5.24 | 180 | 200 | 200 |
| | Chicory and Chicory substitutes—duty reduced by one-half. | 5.5.24 | 40 | 43 | 40 |
| (Finance Act, 1924) | Sugar, Molasses, Glucose and Saccharin—main duty reduced from 25*s.* 8*d.* to 11*s.* 8*d.* per cwt., and other duties correspondingly. | 30.4.24 (1.7.24 for imported articles containing sugar) | 17,700 | 18,400 | 19,000 |
| | Sweetened Table Waters and Herb Beer—duties repealed. | 1.8.24 | 200 | 300 | Not computed |
| | Black (or Spruce) Beers rebate increased from 1*l.* per bulk barrel to 5*l.* per barrel of a specific gravity of 1220°. | 1.8.24 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| | EXCISE: Entertainments—duty repealed on admission payments not exceeding 6*d.* and reduced on admission payments exceeding 6*d.* and not exceeding 1*s.* 3*d.* | 2.6.24 | 3,400 | 4,000 | Not computed |
| | Exemptions extended ... ... ... | 1.8.24 | 45 | 70 | Do. |
| | EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES: Mechanically propelled Vehicles—Rebates on licences surrendered ... ... | 1.1.25 | 30 | 150 | 150 |
| | Reduction of Manufacturers' quarterly licences from 30 per cent to 27½ per cent. | | | | |
| | Exemption of vehicles wholly employed on roads not repairable at public expense. | | | | |
| (Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921) | CUSTOMS: Depreciated Currency Duty—expired ... | 20.8.24 | 200 | 250 | Not computed |

(*Continued on page* 194)

NOTE.—*As a reduction or repeal of duty as a rule leads to an increased consumption or use of the articles affected, the gain to the taxpayer is usually greater than the loss to the Revenue resulting from such reductions or repeal.*

REDUCED OR INCREASED

| Years ended 31st March | Increases and Impositions of Taxation | Date of Change | Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue | | Gain to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | For the Year in which the change took place | For the complete Year | |
| | | | £'000 | £'000 | |
| 1924–5 (British Sugar Subsidy Act, 1925) | EXCISE: Sugar and Molasses made from home-grown beet—duties re-imposed at basic rate of 9*s.* 8¾*d.* per cwt. on sugar of a polarisation exceeding 98 degrees with corresponding rates on sugar of lower degrees of polarisation and on molasses. | 1.10.24 | 265 | 265 | Not computed |

NOTE.—*As an increase of duty may lead to a diminished consumption or use of the articles taxed, the gain to Revenue is not necessarily a measure of the burden of the increase on the taxpayer.*

*Source.—Furnished by H.M. Treasury.*

No. 158—AMOUNT OF NATIONAL TAXES

| Years ended 31st March | Reductions and Repeals of Taxation | Date of Change | Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue: For the Year in which the change took place | Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue: For the complete Year | Loss to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| 1924–5 *continued* | ESTATE DUTY: Relief in respect of deaths occurring on Active Service. | Deaths from causes arising after 31.8.21 | 15 | 15 | — |
| | STAMPS: Exemption of receipts given for salaries, wages or pensions. | 1.8.24 | 100 | 150 | — |
| (Finance Act, 1924) | INHABITED HOUSE DUTY Repeal of the duty ... ... ... ... | 6.4.24 | 1,750 | 2,000 | Not computed |
| | INCOME TAX: Extension of scope of allowance for House-keeper, and increase of allowance from 45*l.* to 60*l.* | 6.4.24 | 34 | 85 | — |
| | Increase from 45*l.* to 60*l.* of allowance in respect of widowed mother having care of children. | 6.4.24 | 16 | 40 | — |
| | CORPORATION PROFITS TAX: Repeal of the duty ... ... ... ... | 1.7.24 | 2,000 | 12,500 | Not computed |
| 1925–6 | CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Imperial Preferences—Preferential Customs Duties reduced on Empire Sugar, Molasses, Glucose, Saccharin, Tobacco, and Wine of certain descriptions, and repealed on Empire Dried Fruits. Corresponding reductions made in the Excise Duties on Sugar, Molasses, Glucose, Saccharin, and Tobacco. | 1.7.25 | 1,470 | 1,720 | Not computed |
| (Finance Act, 1925) | INCOME TAX: Standard rate of tax reduced from 4*s.* 6*d.* to 4*s.* in the £. | 6.4.25 | 24,000 | 32,000 | 29,500 |
| | Relief in respect of earned income increased from one-tenth to one-sixth of the amount of earned income, and maximum allowance raised from 200*l.* to 250*l.* Allowance of one-sixth of total income as a deduction in arriving at assessable income of persons aged 65 and upwards whose total income does not exceed 500*l.* | 6.4.25 | 3,000 | 7,500 | 7,000 |
| | SUPER TAX: Rates of duty reduced in respect of first 15,000*l.* of income. | 6.4.25 | 6,700 | 10,000 | 10,500 |
| 1926–7 | EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES: Mechanically propelled Vehicles—Reduction in the case of certain Electrically-propelled goods vehicles. | 1.1.27 | 19 | 28 | 28 |
| | Rebates in respect of licences for certain showmen's tractor vehicles. | 1.1.27 | Nil | 5 | 5 |
| (Finance Act, 1926) | CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Chicory—Excise duty repealed ... ... | 4.8.26 | Negligible | Negligible | Not computed |
| | Antique articles—Goods (other than spirits or wines) more than 100 years old exempted from Customs duty. | 1.5.26 | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| | Silk—Articles of Apparel:—Alternative Customs Duty introduced payable on weight instead of value. | 1.8.26 | 17 | 25 | Do |
| | Tissues—Customs duties modified ... ... | 4.8.26 | Negligible | Negligible | Do. |
| | INCOME TAX: Double Income Tax agreement with Irish Free State. | 6.4.26 | 200 | 300 | Do. |

NOTE.—*As a reduction or repeal of duty as a rule leads to an increased consumption or use of the articles affected, the gain to the taxpayer is usually greater than the loss to the Revenue resulting from such reductions or repeal.*

REDUCED OR INCREASED—*continued*

| Years ended 31st March | Increases and Impositions of Taxation | Date of Change | Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue: For the Year in which the change took place | Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue: For the complete Year | Gain to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1925–6 | | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| (Finance Act, 1925) | CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: | | | | |
| | Beer—Customs duty raised by 10*d.* per Standard Barrel. | 16.8.25 | (*a*)33 | (*a*)54 | Not computed |
| | Motor Cars, Motor Cycles and parts and accessories thereof (except Tyres and Commercial Cars and parts thereof)—Customs duty of 33⅓ per cent. *ad valorem* imposed. | 1.7.25 | 915 | 1,600 | Do. |
| | Musical Instruments and parts and accessories thereof—Customs duty of 33⅓ per cent. *ad. valorem* imposed. | 1.7.25 | 200 | 350 | 300 |
| | Clocks and Watches and parts thereof—Customs duty of 33⅓ per cent. *ad valorem* imposed. | 1.7.25 | 315 | 550 | 500 |
| | Cinematograph Films—Customs duties imposed:— Blank film ½*d.* per linear foot ... ... Positives 1*d.* ,, ,, ,, ... ... Negatives 5*d.* ,, ,, ,, ... ... | 1.7.25 | 170 | 300 | 250 |
| | Silk—Customs duties imposed at rates varying according to the stage of manufacture. | 1.7.25 | (*b*)2,370 | (*b*)4,300 | 6,000 |
| | Artificial Silk—Customs and Excise duties imposed at rates varying according to the stage of manufacture, and Excise duty of 1*l.* per annum imposed on Artificial Silk Manufacturers' Licence. | 1.7.25 | (*b*)1,100 | (*b*)1,750 | |
| | Lace and Embroidery—Customs duty of 33⅓ per cent. *ad valorem* imposed. | 1.7.25 | (*c*)140 | (*c*)200 | Not computed |
| | Hops—Customs duty of 4*l.* per cwt. imposed | 16.8.25 | 130 | 250 | Do. |
| (Safeguarding of Industries (Customs Duties) Act, 1925) | Cutlery—Customs duty of 33⅓ per cent. *ad valorem* imposed. | 22.12.25 | No estimate given | No estimate given | — |
| | Gloves, fabric and leather—Customs duty of 33⅓ per cent. *ad valorem* imposed. | 22.12.25 | No estimate given | No estimate given | — |
| | Mantles for Incandescent Lighting—Customs duties imposed of 6*s.* per gross on Mantles and 4*s.* 6*d.* per lb. on impregnated hose. | 22.12,25 | No estimate given | No estimate given | — |
| (Finance Act, 1925) | ESTATE DUTY: Rates of duty increased where the principal value of the estate exceeds 12,500*l.* net and does not exceed 1,000,000*l.* net. (The increased rates do not apply to purely Agricultural property.) | 30.6.25 | 4,500 | 10,000 | 8,800 |
| 1926–7 | | | | | |
| (Finance Act, 1926) | EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES: Mechanically propelled Vehicles—Duties on Hackney, Goods and General Haulage Vehicles revised and increased. | 1.1.27 | 1,500 | 2,345 | 2,400 |
| | CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Motor Cars—Exemption from Customs duty of Trade Vehicles, Ambulances, Fire-engines and Omnibuses repealed. | 1.5.26 | 300 | 350 | Not computed |
| | Key Industry duty—Existing Customs duty increased in certain cases and additional articles brought within the scope of the duty. | 1.5.26 | 50 | 60 | Do. |
| | Paper—Customs duty of 16⅔ per cent. *ad valorem* imposed on packing or wrapping paper. | 1.5.26 | 400 | 550 | Do. |
| | Betting Excise duties imposed as follows:— (1) On every bet made with a bookmaker at the rate of 3⅓ per cent. of the amount staked, but 2 per cent. on bets on a horse race if bookmaker and backer are both present on the course. (2) On a bookmaker's annual certificate, 10*l.*: (3) On a bookmaker's annual entry certificate in respect of his betting premises, 10*l.* | 1.11.26 | 1,500 | 6,000 | Do. |

NOTE.—*As an increase of duty may lead to a diminished consumption or use of the articles taxed, the gain to the Revenue is not necessarily a measure of the burden of the increase on the taxpayer.*

(*a*) Net Estimates after allowing for additional drawbacks on Imported and Home-made Beer.
(*b*) Estimates as revised on account of modifications made after the introduction of the Budget.
(*c*) As estimated when the duty was proposed after the introduction of the Budget.

No. 158—AMOUNT OF NATIONAL TAXES

| YEARS ended 31st March | REDUCTIONS AND REPEALS OF TAXATION | Date of Change | Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue | | Loss to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | For the Year in which the change took place | For the complete Year | |
| 1927-8 | | | £'000 | £'000 | |
| (Finance Act, 1927) | CUSTOMS and EXCISE: Betting—Excise duty on bets made under certain conditions on sporting events: reduced from 3½ per cent. to 2 per cent. | 30.7.27 | Negligible | Negligible | Not computed |
| | Paper-Packing or wrapping paper imported for the purpose of being spun into yarn exempted from Customs duty. | 30.7.27 | 3 | 5 | Do. |
| | STAMPS: Relief from capital and transfer stamp duty in case of reconstructions or amalgamations of companies. | 29.7.27 | 200 | 300 | Do. |
| | INCOME TAX: Exemption in respect of profits of trades carried on by charities. | 6.4.27 | 60 | 100 | Do. |

NOTE.—*As a reduction or repeal of duty as a rule leads to an increased consumption or use of the articles affected the gain to the taxpayer is usually greater than the loss to the Revenue resulting from such reductions or repeal.*

REDUCED OR INCREASED—*continued*

| Years ended 31st March | Increases and Impositions of Taxation | Date of Change | Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue: For the Year in which the change took place | Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue: For the complete Year | Gain to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| 1927–8 (Money-lenders Act, 1927) | EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES: | | | | |
| | Moneylenders—Excise duty of £15 imposed on moneylenders' annual licence for premises. | 1.1.28 | No estimate given | No estimate given | Not computed |
| (Finance Act, 1927) | CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Wine—Customs duties per gallon increased as follows: Foreign Wine— Not exceeding 25°—2*s*. 6*d*. to 3*s*. ... Exceeding 25° but not exceeding 30°—2*s*. 6*d*. to 8*s*. Exceeding 30° but not exceeding 42°—6*s*. to 8*s*. Additional for every degree or part of a degree over 42°—6*d*. to 8*d*. Empire Wine— Not exceeding 27°—1*s*. 6*d*. to 2*s*. ... Exceeding 27° but not exceeding 30°—1*s*. 6*d*. to 4*s*. Exceeding 30° but not exceeding 42°—2*s*. to 4*s*. Additional for every degree or part of a degree over 42°—2*d*. to 4*d* | 25.4.27 | (*a*)1,100 | 1,500 | Do. |
| | Tobacco—Customs main duty raised from 8*s*. 2*d*. to 8*s*.10*d*. per lb., and other Customs duties and Excise duties correspondingly. | 12.4.27 | 3,100 | 3,400 | 4,500 |
| | Matches—Basis of taxation altered from the match to the container and increased duties imposed as follows: Containing not more than 10 matches: Customs 6*s*. 2*d*. / Excise 6*s*. 0*d*. per 1,000 containers. Containing more than 10 but not more than 20 matches: Customs 12*s*. 4*d*. / Excise 12*s*. 0*d*. per 1,000 containers. Containing more than 20 but not more than 50 matches per container: Customs 4*s*. 4*d*. / Excise 4*s*. 2*d*. per 144 containers. Additional for every 25 matches or part thereof over 50 in container: Customs 2*s*. 2*d*. / Excise 2*s*. 1*d*. per 144 containers. | 12.4.27 | 600 | 700 | 500 |
| | Motor Cars and Motor Cycles—Exemption of tyres from Customs duty of 33⅓ per cent. *ad valorem* withdrawn. | 12.4.27 | 700 | 750 | Not computed |
| | Pottery—Customs duty of 28*s*. per cwt. imposed on table ware of translucent or vitrified pottery. | 19.4.27 | 150 | 200 | Do. |
| | British Wines (Sweets)—Excise duty of 1*s*. per gallon imposed. | 25.4.27 | 80 | 90 | 130 |
| | ESTATE DUTY: Abolition of relief in connection with certain settled property. | 29.7.27 | 300 | 800 | Not computed |
| | INCOME TAX: Collection of Schedule A in one instalment... | 6.4.27 | 14,800 | — | Not applicable |
| | Taxation of literary and dramatic royalties paid to non-residents. | 6.4.27 | 60 | 100 | Not computed |
| | Amendment of law regarding assessment of tax on interest. | 6.4.27 | 200 | 350 | Do. |

NOTE.—*As an increase of duty may lead to a diminished consumption or use of the articles taxed the gain to the Revenue is not necessarily a measure of the burden of the increase on the taxpayer.*

(*a*) Estimates as revised on account of modifications made after the introduction of the Budget.

## No. 158—Amount of National Taxes

| Years ended 31st March | Reductions and Repeals of Taxation | Date of Change | Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue: For the Year in which the change took place | Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue: For the complete Year | Loss to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| 1928–9 (Finance Act, 1928) | **Excise Licence Duties:** | | | | |
| | Mechanically propelled Vehicles—Reduction in the case of Goods Vehicles and Motor Hackneys fitted with pneumatic tyres. | 1.1.29 | 240 | 360 | Not computed |
| | Duties on certain Goods Vehicles and certain Motor Hackneys revised and decreased. | 1.1.29 | 280 | 420 | Do. |
| | **Income Tax:** | | | | |
| | Relief in respect of children increased from the tax on £36 for the first child and £27 for each subsequent child to the tax on £60 for the first child and £50 for each subsequent child. The increased relief is allowed for the year of birth of the child. | 6.4.28 | 2,100 | 4,500 | Do. |
| | **Customs and Excise:** | | | | |
| | Sugar, Molasses, Glucose, and Saccharin. Full Customs duty on Sugar, not exceeding 98 per cent. polarisation and preferential Customs duty on Empire Sugar, not exceeding 99 per cent. polarisation reduced by equivalent of 2*s.* 4*d.* per cwt. on fully refined Sugar; preferential Customs duty on Empire Sugar, exceeding 99 per cent. polarisation reduced by 1*s.* 6¾*d.* per cwt. and preferential Customs duties on Empire molasses, glucose, and saccharin correspondingly. Excise duties reduced by same amounts as preferential Customs duties. | 25.4.28 (1.7.28 for imported articles containing sugar) | 2,300 | 2,900 | 3,800 |
| | Cinematograph Films—Customs duty on negative films in the definition of "British Films" in Sec. 27 of Cinematograph Films Act, 1927, reduced to rate applicable to blank films. | 28.4.28 | Negligible | Negligible | Not computed |
| | Negative and positive films illustrating scientific investigation exempted from Customs duty if imported only for free exhibition before members of a recognised scientific body. | 3.8.28 | Negligible | Negligible | Do. |
| | Betting—Excise duties of 3½ per cent. and 2½ per cent. on bets reduced to 2 per cent. and 1 per cent., respectively. | 1.10.28 | 1,250 | 1,500 | Do. |
| 1929–30 (Finance Act, 1929) | **Customs and Excise:** | | | | |
| | Tea—Customs duty repealed ... ... | 22.4.29 | 6,150 | 6,200 | Do. |
| | Railway Passenger Fares—Excise duty repealed. | 1.4.29 | 300 | 360 | Do. |
| | Betting—Excise duty on bets repealed ... | 16.4.29 | 1,100 | 1,180 | Do. |
| 1930–1 (Finance Act, 1930) | **Stamps:** | | | | |
| | Remission in respect of capital of certain Companies. | In-applicable | 250 | 50 | Inapplicable |
| | **Income Tax:** | | | | |
| | Reduced Rate Relief increased from one-half to five-ninths of the standard rate, and extended from the first £225 to the first £250 of taxable income. | 6.4.30 | 2,500 | 5,000 | Not computed |
| | **Customs and Excise:** | | | | |
| | Bookmakers' Personal and Entry Certificates—Excise Duty repealed. | 1.11.30 | 180 | 200 | Do. |

(*Continued on page* 200)

NOTE.—*As a reduction or repeal of duty as a rule leads to an increased consumption or use of the articles affected, the gain to the taxpayer is usually greater than the loss to the Revenue resulting from such reductions or repeal.*

REDUCED OR INCREASED—*continued*

| Years ended 31st March | Increases and Impositions of Taxation | Date of Change | Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue: For the Year in which the change took place | Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue: For the complete Year | Gain to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1928-9 | | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| (Finance Act, 1928) | CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: | | | | |
| | British Wines (Sweet)—Excise duty increased from 1*s.* to 1*s.* 6*d.* per gallon. | 25.4.28 | 65 | 70 | 65 |
| | Hydrocarbon Oils—Customs duty of 4*d.* per gallon imposed on light hydrocarbon oils. Excise duty of 4*d.* per gallon imposed on certain stocks of light petroleum oils in the United Kingdom on 25th April, 1928. | 25.4.28 | 12,200 | 13,400 | 14,200 |
| | Mechanical Lighters—Customs duty of 6d. each imposed on imported mechanical lighters and component parts (other than flints). Excise duty of 6*d.* each imposed on mechanical lighters manufactured in the United Kingdom. | 28.4.28 | 40 | 45 | 20 |
| | Buttons—Customs duty of 33⅓ per cent. *ad valorem* imposed on buttons of a description commonly used for fastening, or decorating wearing apparel or household linen. | 28.4.28 | 130 | 200 | Not computed |
| | Hollow-ware—Customs duty of 25 per cent. *ad valorem* imposed on wrought enamelled hollow-ware of a description commonly used for domestic purposes. | 13.6.28 | 70 | 100 | Do. |
| 1929-30 | Nil. | | | | |
| 1930-1 (Finance Act, 1930) | ESTATE DUTY | | | | |
| | Increase in rates of duty ... ... ... | 2.8.30 | 3,000 | 7,000 | Not computed |
| | INCOME TAX: | | | | |
| | Standard rate of tax increased from 4*s.* to 4*s.* 6*d.* in the £. | 6.4.30 | (*a*)23,250 | (*a*)28,500 | Do. |
| | SUR-TAX: | | | | |
| | Increase in rates of duty ... ... ... | 6.4.29 | (*b*)7,500 | (*b*)12,500 | Do. |
| | Disallowance of deduction of interest on loans used for the payment of certain insurance premiums. | 6.4.30 | — | 250 | Do. |
| | CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: | | | | |
| | Beer—Excise Duty raised from £5 to £5 3*s.* per standard barrel, and customs duties correspondingly. | 15.4.30 | 2,750 | 3,100 | 2,950 |

NOTE.—*As an increase of duty may lead to a diminished consumption or use of the articles taxed the gain to the Revenue is not necessarily a measure of the burden of the increase on the taxpayer.*

(*a*) Estimates as revised on account of modifications made after introduction of the Budget.

(*b*) For 1930-1. The Sur-Tax for 1929-30 was payable on the 1st January, 1931.

No. 158—AMOUNT OF NATIONAL TAXES

| Years ended 31st March | Reductions and Repeals of Taxation | Date of Change | Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue: For the Year in which the change took place | Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue: For the complete Year | Loss to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| 1930–1 *continued* (Finance Act, 1930) | EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES: Motor Bicycles—Reduction in the case of motor bicycles exceeding 200 lbs., but not exceeding 224 lbs. in weight unladen. | 1.7.30 | 35 | 43 | Not computed |
| | Duties on Goods Vehicles exceeding 2 tons, but not exceeding 2½ tons in weight unladen, revised and decreased. | 1.7.30 | 40 | 44 | Do. |
| 1931–2 (Finance Act, 1931) | EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES: Motor Bicycles—Reduction in the case of motor bicycles when the cylinder capacity of the engine thereof does not exceed 150 cubic centimetres. | 1.1.32 | Negligible | Negligible | Not computed |
| (Finance (No. 2) Act, 1931) | INCOME TAX: Earned income allowance increased from one-sixth to one-fifth of the amount of earned income and maximum allowance raised from £250 to £300. | 6.4.31 | (a) | (a) | — |

NOTE.—*As a reduction or repeal of duty as a rule leads to an increased consumption or use of the articles affected, the gain to the taxpayer is usually greater than the loss to the Revenue resulting from such reductions or repeal.*

(a) This relief formed part of the new graduation scheme introduced by the Finance (No. 2) Act, 1931 (*see* opposite), and its cost is allowed for in the additional yield shown.

REDUCED OR INCREASED—*continued*

| Years ended 31st March | Increases and Impositions of Taxation | Date of Change | Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue: For the Year in which the change took place | Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue: For the complete Year | Gain to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1931–2 | | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| (Finance Act, 1931) | INCOME TAX: Tax payable in two instalments on 1st January and 1st July—increase of instalment payable on 1st January from one-half to three-quarters. | 6.4.31 | 10,000 | — | Inapplicable |
| (Finance (No. 2) Act, 1931) | INCOME TAX: Standard rate increased from 4*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.* Personal allowances reduced as follows:— Married persons from £225 to £150. Other persons from £135 to £100. First child from £60 to £50. Each subsequent child from £50 to £40. Housekeeper from £60 to £50. Reduced rate relief altered to one-half the standard rate on the first £175 of taxable income, as against five-ninths of the standard rate on the first £250 of taxable income. | 6.4.31 | 25,000 | 51,500 | Not computed |
| | SUR-TAX: Rates increased by 10 per cent. ... ... | 6.4.30 | (*a*)4,000 | (*a*)5,000 | Do. |
| (Finance Act, 1931) | CUSTOMS: Hydrocarbon Oils—Duty increased from 4*d.* to 6*d.* per gallon. | 28.4.31 | 7,500 | 8,300 | Do. |
| (Finance (No. 2) Act, 1931) | CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Beer—Excise duty raised from £5 3*s.* to £6 14*s.* per standard barrel, and Customs duties correspondingly. | 11.9.31 | 4,500 | 10,000 | Do. |
| | Tobacco—Customs main duty raised from 8*s.* 10*d.* to 9*s.* 6*d.* per lb., and other Customs duties and Excise duties correspondingly. | 11.9.31 | 2,100 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| | Hydrocarbon Oils—Customs duty raised from 6*d.* to 8*d.* per gallon. | 10.9.31 | 3,900 | 7,500 | Not computed |
| | Entertainment—Excise duties revised and increased. | 9.11.31 | 1,000 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| (Abnormal Importations (Customs Duties) Act, 1931, limited to 6 months' duration) | CUSTOMS: Duties up to 100 per cent. *ad valorem* on any "Articles wholly or mainly manufactured" which were being imported in abnormal quantities. Three Orders were issued imposing a duty of 50 per cent. *ad valorem* on a large number of articles. | According to Orders made by the Board of Trade with Treasury approval | No estimate given | | — |
| (Horticultural Products (Emergency Customs Duties) Act, 1931, limited to 12 months' duration) | CUSTOMS: Duties up to 100 per cent. *ad valorem* on imports of certain fresh fruits, fresh vegetables and flowers, foliage, bulbs, and rose trees. Three Orders were issued imposing duties at various rates and for various periods on a large number of goods. | According to Orders made by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries with Treasury approval | No estimate given | | — |
| (Import Duties Act, 1932) | CUSTOMS: A general tariff of 10 per cent. *ad valorem* was imposed on imports, with certain exceptions, and provision was made for the subsequent imposition by Treasury or Board of Trade Orders of higher duties in certain circumstances. | 1.3.32 | No estimate given | | — |

NOTE.—*As an increase of duty may lead to a diminished consumption or use of the articles taxed the gain to the Revenue is not necessarily a measure of the burden of the increase on the taxpayer.*

(*a*) For 1931–2 the Sur-Tax for 1930–1 was payable on the 1st January, 1932.

No. 158—AMOUNT OF NATIONAL TAXES

| Years ended 31st March | Reductions and Repeals of Taxation | Date of Change | Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue: For the Year in which the change took place | Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue: For the complete Year | Loss to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| 1932–3 (Finance Act, 1932) | EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES: Motor Bicycles. Alteration in basis of assessment from unladen weight of the vehicle to cubic capacity of the engine. | 1.1.33 | Negligible | Negligible | Not computed |
| | CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Sugar, Molasses, Glucose and Saccharin—Preferential Customs duty on all Colonial Sugar (except that of Southern Rhodesia) reduced by equivalent of 1s. per cwt. on sugar exceeding 95 but not exceeding 96 degrees polarisation; and by an additional similar amount on a limited import quota. Preferential Customs duties on Colonial molasses, glucose and saccharin reduced by amounts corresponding to first sugar duty reduction. Excise duty on sugar exceeding 99 degrees polarisation reduced by 1s. 3d. per cwt., and correspondingly on molasses, glucose and saccharin. | 20.4.32 (1.4.32 for imported articles containing sugar) | 1,100 | 1,120 | Do. |
| | CUSTOMS: Authorised, under certain conditions, the exemption of machinery from duty under the Import Duties Act, 1932. | 16.6.32 | No estimate given | | — |
| (Ottawa Agreements Act, 1932) | CUSTOMS: Coffee — Preferential Customs Duty reduced from 11s. 8d. per cwt. to 4s. 8d. per cwt. | 17.11.32 | No estimate given | | Not computed |
| | Various articles exempted from Customs duties under Import Duties Act, 1932. | 1.1.33 | No estimate given | | Do. |
| 1933–4 (Finance Act, 1933) | STAMPS: Reduction in rate of duty on Companies Share Capital. | 26.4.33 | 600 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| | INCOME TAX: Tax payable in two instalments on 1st January and 1st July—decrease of instalment payable on 1st January from three-quarters to one-half. | 6.4.33 | 12,000 | — | Inapplicable |
| | ESTATE ETC. DUTIES: Reduction in rate of interest ... ... | 26.4.33 | 250 | 300 | 300 |
| | CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Beer—Excise duty revised and made £1 4s. per barrel up to 1027° specific gravity plus 2s. per barrel for each additional degree over 1027°. Customs duty altered correspondingly. | 26.4.33 | 14,000 | 16,300 | Not computed |
| | CUSTOMS: Certain Musical Instruments and Clocks—Customs duty reduced from 33⅓ per cent. *ad valorem* to rates varying from 10 to 25 per cent. *ad valorem*. | 8.5.33 | No estimate given | | — |
| | Prizes, etc., awarded abroad exempted from Customs duties under certain conditions. | 28.6.33 | Negligible | Negligible | Not computed |
| | Repeal or reduction of duties imposed under Part I of the Import Duties Act, 1932, in fulfilment of Commercial Agreements with foreign countries. | According to Orders made by the Treasury | No estimate given | | — |

NOTE.—*As a reduction or repeal of duty as a rule leads to an increased consumption or use of the articles affected, the gain to the taxpayer is usually greater than the loss to the Revenue resulting from such reductions or repeal.*

REDUCED OR INCREASED—*continued*

| Years ended 31st March | Increases and Impositions of Taxation | Date of Change | Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue: For the Year in which the change took place | Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue: For the complete Year | Gain to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| 1932–3 (Finance Act, 1932) | CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Tea—Customs duties of 4*d.* per pound for non-Empire, and 2*d.* per pound for Empire imposed. Excise duty of 2*d.* per pound imposed on stocks in the United Kingdom on 20th April, 1932. | 20.4.32 | 3,600 | 4,100 | 4,200 |
| | CUSTOMS: Silk and Artificial Silk—Additional Customs duty of 10 per cent. *ad valorem* imposed on yarns and tissues and other articles. Apparel subjected to alternative duties based on weight, where they exceed the former duties plus an additional 10 per cent. *ad valorem*. | 11.5.32 | No estimate given | | Not computed |
| | The optional charge on silk apparel introduced by Finance Act, 1926, withdrawn. | 20.4.32 | 25 | 27 | Do. |
| | Authorised the removal by Treasury Order, of articles from the Free List included in the Import Duties Act, 1932. | 16.6.32 | No estimate given | | — |
| (Irish Free State (Special Duties) Act, 1932) | CUSTOMS: Authorised imposition and variation of duties by Treasury Order up to 100 per cent. *ad valorem* on articles imported from the Irish Free State, in addition to other Customs duties. Two Orders were issued, the first imposing duties of 20 per cent. *ad valorem* on various products, and the second increasing some duties to 40 and the others to 30 per cent. | According to Orders made by the Treasury 15.7.32 9.11.32 | 2,500 (Estimate in December) | No estimate given | 3,500 (including duties under Import Duties Act, 1932) |
| (Ottawa Agreements Act, 1932) | CUSTOMS: Imposed new duties and increased certain existing duties with power to the Treasury in certain circumstances to repeal or reduce the duties (or the additions) by order. | 17.11.32 1.1.33 4.7.33 | No estimate given | | 5,500 |
| 1933–4 (Finance Act, 1933) | INCOME TAX: Amendment of law relating to Co-operative Societies. | 6.4.33 | 750 | 1,200 | 1,250 |
| | EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES: Duties on certain Goods Vehicles, Tractors and Hackney Vehicles revised and increased | 1.1.34 | 1,100 | 1,750 | Not computed |
| | CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Hydrocarbon Oils—Customs duty of 1*d.* per gallon imposed on heavy hydrocarbon oils, and Excise duty of 1*d.* per gallon on stocks of heavy petroleum oils exceeding 10,000 gallons at 6 p.m. on 25th April, 1933. | 25.4.33 | 2,000 | 2,300 | 2,800 |
| | Mechanical Lighters—Customs duty increased from 6*d.* per lighter to 1*s.* 6*d.*, and Excise duty from 6*d.* to 1*s.* | 26.4.33 | 50 | 60 | Not computed |
| | CUSTOMS: Matches — Customs duty increased as follows:— Containing not more than 10 matches: 6*s.* 2*d.* to 6*s.* 8*d.* per 1,000 containers. Containing 11 to 20 matches: 12*s.* 4*d.* to 13*s.* 4*d.* per 1,000 containers. Containing 21 to 50 matches: 4*s.* 4*d.* to 4*s.* 9*d.* per 144 containers. Additional for every 25 matches or part thereof over 50 in container: 2*s.* 2*d.* to 2*s.* 5*d.* per 144 containers. | 26.4.33 | 90 | 100 | Do. |

NOTE.—*As an increase of duty may lead to a diminished consumption or use of the articles taxed the gain to the Revenue is not necessarily a measure of the burden of the increase on the taxpayer.*

No. 158—AMOUNT OF NATIONAL TAXES

| Years ended 31st March | Reductions and repeals of Taxation | Date of Change | Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue: For the Year in which the change took place | Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue: For the complete Year | Loss to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| 1934–5 | | | | | |
| (Finance Act, 1934) | EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES: Reduction of duties on Motor Cars (taxed on horse power basis) and Motor Bicycles. | 1.1.35 | 2,200 | 4,000 | Not computed |
| | Abolition of fees chargeable under Section 18 of the Finance Act, 1924, on the surrender of licences. | 1.8.34 | 45 | 70 | Do. |
| | INCOME TAX: Standard Rate of Tax reduced from 5*s.* to 4*s.* 6*d.* in the £. | 6.4.34 | 20,500 | 24,000 | Do. |
| | CUSTOMS: Sugar (*see also* under "Increases and Impositions of Taxation")—Preferential duty on Colonial Sugar (except that of Southern Rhodesia) accompanied by quota certificate reduced by equivalent of 1*s.* per cwt., on sugar exceeding 95 but not exceeding 96 degrees polarisation. | 18.4.34 | (*a*) Negligible | | Do. |
| | Insulin and its salts exempted from duty ... | 12.7.34 | No estimate given | | Do. |
| | Certain goods imported for use in the construction or repair of the boilers or propelling machinery of ships exempted, subject to certain conditions, from duty under the Import Duties Act, 1932. | 12.7.34 | No estimate given | | Do. |
| (Order made by the Treasury under Sect. 9, Finance Act, 1933) | CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Silk and Artificial Silk—Duties on imported silk, artificial silk and goods containing silk or artificial silk, and on home-made artificial silk, remodelled and, in general, reduced. | 2.7.34 | (*b*) over 2,000 | (*b*) 2,500 | 2,300 |
| 1935–6 | | | | | |
| (Finance Act, 1935) | EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES: Licence duty on "heavy oil" hackney carriages and goods vehicles reduced to rates applicable to petrol-driven vehicles. | 1.8.35 | 270 | 400 | Not computed |
| | Amendment for purpose of licence duty, of the classification of certain vehicles constructed or adapted for conveying a machine or contrivance, *e.g.*, generating plant, air compressors, vacuum cleaners, etc. | 1.1.36 | Negligible | | Do. |
| | CUSTOMS: Cinematograph Films—Provision made for exemption from duty of certain cinematograph films and complementary sound records of an educational character certified by the Board of Education. | 10.7.35 | No estimate given | | — |
| | Authorised the charge by Treasury Order in exceptional circumstances of *ad valorem* or specific duties at a lower rate than the general *ad valorem* duty. | According to orders made by the Treasury | No estimate given | | — |
| | EXCISE: Entertainments—Duty repealed on admission payments not exceeding 6*d.* for all entertainments, and reduced on admission payments exceeding 6*d.* for certain entertainments where all the performers are actually present and performing. | 1.7.35 | 2,025 | 2,700 | Not computed |
| | Liquor Licences—Minimum duties reduced for publicans' and beerhouse licences in urban areas with a population of 5,000 or over. | 1.10.35 | 75 | 80 | Do. |
| (Order made by the Treasury under Sect. 9, Finance Act, 1933) | EXCISE: Artificial Silk—Duty on British-made artificial silk waste repealed. | 10.9.35 | No estimate given | | Do. |
| (Order in Council made under the Treaty of Peace Act, 1919) | CUSTOMS: Yugoslav products—Duties reduced on certain dead poultry and repealed on eggs in shell. | 24.12.35 | No estimate given | | — |

(*Continued on page* 206)

NOTE.—*As a reduction or repeal of duty as a rule leads to an increased consumption or use of the articles affected, the gain to the taxpayer is usually greater than the loss to the Revenue resulting from such reduction or repeal.*

(*a*) In conjunction with the simultaneous increases of duty on non-quota sugar and on molasses, glucose and saccharin.

(*b*) Estimates given in answer to Parliamentary Question, 25.7.34.

REDUCED OR INCREASED—*continued*

| Years ended 31st March | Increases and Impositions of Taxation | Date of Change | Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue: For the Year in which the change took place | Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue: For the complete Year | Gain to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1934–5 | | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| (Finance Act, 1934) | CUSTOMS: Sugar, Molasses, Glucose and Saccharin (*see also* under "Reductions and Repeals of Taxation")—Preferential duty on Colonial Sugar (except that of Southern Rhodesia) unaccompanied by quota certificate increased by equivalent of 1*s.* per cwt. on sugar exceeding 95 but not exceeding 96 degrees polarisation. Preferential duty on Colonial Molasses, glucose and saccharin increased by corresponding amounts. | 18.4.34 | (*a*) Negligible | | Not computed |
| | Hydrocarbon Oils—Oil duties made applicable to imported hydrocarbon oils used in a bonded refinery for purposes other than the normal processes of refining oils, or for generating heat, light or power for consumption in the refinery. | 1.5.34 | Negligible | | Do. |
| | Arc-Lamp Carbons—Duty increased from 1*s.* per lb to 5*s.* per lb. on imported Carbons exceeding 14 mm. in diameter and to 7*s.* 6*d.* per lb. in other cases. | 18.4.34 | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | Patent Leather—Duty of 15 per cent. *ad valorem* imposed on imported patent leather and imported goods composed wholly of patent leather in place of any lower duty chargeable under the Import Duties Act, 1932. | 18.4.34 | Negligible | | Not computed |
| 1935–6 | | | | | |
| (Finance Act, 1935) | CUSTOMS: Hydrocarbon Oils—Duty on heavy hydrocarbon oils for use as fuel for road vehicles increased from 1*d.* to 8*d.* per gallon. | 8.8.35 | 800 | 1,200 | Not computed |
| | Rice—Duty on rice in the husk increased from 10 per cent. *ad valorem* to ½*d.* per lb. | 16.4.35 | Negligible | | — |
| | Soya Beans removed from the Free List included in the Import Duties Act, 1932, and charged with duty at 10 per cent. *ad valorem.* | 1.8.35 | 50 | 75 | 70 |
| | CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Sugar treated so as to reduce its polarisation made chargeable with duty as if the polarisation exceeded 99°. | 16.4.35 | 170 | 175 | Not computed |

NOTE.—*As an increase of duty may lead to a diminished consumption or use of the articles taxed the gain to the Revenue is not necessarily a measure of the burden of the increase on the taxpayer.*

(*a*) In conjunction with the simultaneous reduction of duty on quota sugar.

## No. 158—Amount of National Taxes

| Years ended 31st March | Reductions and Repeals of Taxation | Date of Change | Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue: For the Year in which the change took place | Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue: For the complete Year | Loss to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | £'000 | £'000 | |
| 1935–6 *continued* (Finance Act, 1935) | Income Tax: Personal allowance for Married Persons increased from £150 to £170. Children allowance increased to £50 for each child. Exemption from tax of total incomes not exceeding £125. Reduced rate relief altered to two-thirds of Standard Rate on the first £135 of taxable income as against one half of standard Rate on the first £175 of taxable income. | 6.4.35 | 4,500 | 10,000 | Not computed |
| 1936–7 (Finance Act, 1936) | Excise Licence Duties: Exemption from payment of licence duty in respect of invalid carriages. | 1.1.37 | Negligible | | Not computed |
| | Exemption from payment of licence duty in respect of road construction vehicles. | 1.10.36 | Negligible | | Do. |
| | Exemption from payment of trailer duty in respect of agricultural vehicles drawing farming implements. | 1.1.37 | Negligible | | Do. |
| | Remission of duty in respect of Motor Vehicles used on public roads for subsidiary purposes only. | 16.7.36 | Negligible | | Do. |
| | Income Tax: Personal allowance for Married Persons increased from £170 to £180. | 6.4.36 | 1,000 | 2,000 | Do. |
| | Children allowance increased to £60 for each child. | 6.4.36 | 1,000 | 2,000 | Do. |

NOTE.—*As a reduction or repeal of duty as a rule leads to an increased consumption or use of the articles affected, the gain to the taxpayer is usually greater than the loss to the Revenue resulting from such reduction or repeal.*

REDUCED OR INCREASED—*continued*

| Years ended 31st March | Increases and Impositions of Taxation | Date of Change | Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue: For the Year in which the change took place | Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue: For the complete Year | Gain to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1936–7 | | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| (Finance Act, 1936) | CUSTOMS: Tea—Duty on non-Empire tea increased from 4*d.* to 6*d.* per lb. and on Empire tea from 2*d.* to 4*d.* per lb. | 22.4.36 | 3,500 | 3,700 | 3,600 |
| | Beer—Duty on non-Empire beer, viz., £1 5*s.* 3*d.* per barrel up to 1027° specific gravity plus 2*s.* per barrel for each additional degree over 1027°, increased by £1 per barrel. | 22.4.36 | 25 | 27 | Not computed |
| | Activated carbons and decolourising carbons not of animal origin—Key Industry duty of 33⅓ per cent. *ad valorem* imposed in lieu of duty of 20 per cent. *ad valorem* under the Import Duties Act, 1932. | | | | |
| | Parts of Arc-lamp carbons. Key Industry duty of 7*s.* 6*d.* per pound weight imposed in lieu of duty of, in general, 20 per cent. *ad valorem* under the Import Duties Act, 1932. | | | | |
| | Parts of wireless valves and similar rectifiers and of vacuum tubes. Key Industry duty of 33⅓ per cent. *ad valorem* imposed in lieu of duty of, in general, 20 per cent. *ad valorem* under the Import Duties Act, 1932. | 22.4.36 | Negligible | | Do. |
| | Ferro-titanium containing not more than two per cent. of carbon manganese metal containing not more than one per cent. of carbon and chromium metal. Key Industry duty of 33⅓ per cent. *ad valorem* imposed in lieu of duty of 10 per cent. *ad valorem* under the Import Duties Act, 1932. | | | | |
| | CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Sugar, the polarisation of which has been reduced as the result of the development of invert sugar or other substance therein, made chargeable with duty as if the polarisation exceeded 99°. | 22.4.36 | No estimate given | | Do. |
| (Order in Council made under the Treaty of Peace Act, 1919.) | CUSTOMS: Yugoslav products. Duties increased on certain dead poultry and re-imposed on eggs in shell. | 15.7.36 | No estimate given | | Do. |
| Beef and Veal Customs Duties Act, 1937, and Order made by the Treasury under Sec. 14, Finance Act, 1937 | CUSTOMS: Beef and veal not preserved in any airtight container (excluding offals and boned and boneless meat). Duty of ⅔*d.* per lb. imposed on chilled and of ⅓*d.* per lb. on other kinds. | | | | |
| | Boned and boneless beef and veal and edible offals of beef and veal, not being beef, veal or offals preserved in any airtight container, and excluding sweetbreads and tongues. Duty of 20 per cent. *ad valorem* imposed. | 16.12.36 | No estimate given | 3,000 | 3,700 |
| | Beef and veal preserved in any airtight container (including edible offals of beef and veal, but excluding sweetbreads, tongues and jellied veal). Duty of 10 per cent. *ad valorem* imposed. | | | | |
| | Extracts and essences wholly or in part derived from beef or veal. Duty of 10 per cent. *ad valorem* imposed. | | | | |
| | INCOME TAX: Standard Rate of Tax increased from 4*s.* 6*d.* to 4*s.* 9*d.* in the £. | 6.4.36 | 12,000 | 14,000 | Not computed |
| (Finance Act, 1936) | INCOME TAX AND SUR-TAX: Amendments of law in order to prevent avoidance of tax by way of transfers of income from parents to children, by way of transfer of property abroad and by way of withholding from distribution the income of Companies and other incorporated bodies. | 6.4.36 (Sur-Tax 6.4.35) | 3,000 | 6,500 | Do. |

NOTE.—*As an increase of duty may lead to a diminished consumption or use of the articles taxed the gain to the Revenue is not necessarily a measure of the burden of the increase on the taxpayer.*

## No. 158—Amount of National Taxes

| Years ended 31st March | Reductions and repeals of Taxation | Date of Change | Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue: For the Year in which the change took place | Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue: For the complete Year | Loss to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | £'000 | £'000 | |
| 1937–8 | **Excise Licence Duties:** | | | | |
| | Reduction of licence duty on certain tricycles | 1.1.38 | Negli | gible | Not computed |
| | Reduction of licence duty on tower wagons | 1.1.38 | Negli | gible | Do. |
| Finance Act, 1937 | **Customs:** | | | | |
| | Stockings and socks made wholly of silk or containing silk components the value whereof exceeds 20 per cent. of the aggregate of the values of all the components thereof. Duty on Empire articles reduced from 36½ per cent. *ad valorem* or 10s. the lb. whichever is the greater to 28⅔ per cent. *ad valorem* or 8s. the lb., whichever is the greater. | 21.4.37 | Negli | gible | Do. |
| | Reed organs (including harmoniums) imported complete. Existing duty of 22⅔ per cent. on Empire organs repealed. | 21.4.37 | Negli | gible | Do. |
| | **Excise:** | | | | |
| | Male servant licences. Duty repealed | 1.1.38 | 126 | 127 | Do. |
| 1938–9 | **Income Tax:** | | | | |
| Finance Act, 1938 | Additional allowance for wear and tear of machinery and plant increased from one-tenth to one-fifth. | 6.4.38 | 2,500 | 3,000 | Do. |
| | Reduction in the rate of tax on £135 of taxable income increased from two-thirds to twenty-three thirty-thirds of the standard rate. | 6.4.38 | 1,250 | 2,500 | Do. |
| Éire (Confirmation of Agreements) Act, 1938 | **Customs:** | | | | |
| | Goods from Éire—Duties under Irish Free State (Special Duties) Act, 1932, and Import Duties Act, 1932, repealed. | 19.5.38 | No estim | ate given | Do. |

NOTE.—*As a reduction or repeal of duty as a rule leads to an increased consumption or use of the articles affected the gain to the taxpayer is usually greater than the loss to the Revenue resulting from such reduction or repeal.*

REDUCED OR INCREASED—*continued*

| Years ended 31st March | Increases and Impositions of Taxation | Date of Change | Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue: For the Year in which the change took place | Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue: For the complete Year | Gain to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| 1937–8 (Finance Act, 1937) | EXCISE LICENCE DUTY: Amendment as to unladen weight of goods vehicles. | 1.1.38 | Negligible | | Not computed |
| | INCOME TAX: Standard rate of tax increased from 4*s*. 9*d*. to 5*s*. in the £. | 6.4.37 | 13,000 | 15,000 | Do. |
| | Amendments of law to safeguard against the loss of income tax involved in certain transactions in securities. | 6.4.37 | 150 | 1,000 | Do. |
| | NATIONAL DEFENCE CONTRIBUTION ... ... | 1.4.37 | 2,000 | 25,000 | Do. |
| 1938–9 (Finance Act, 1938) | STAMPS: Amendments of law relating to transfers between Companies. | 29.7.38 | 50,000 | 100,000 | Do. |
| | INCOME TAX: Standard rate of tax increased from 5*s*. to 5*s*. 6*d*. in the £. | 6.4.38 | 28,000 | 32,000 | Do. |
| | INCOME TAX AND SUR-TAX: Amendments of law in order to safeguard against loss of tax by way of (*a*) certain trusts and settlements. (*b*) transfer of assets abroad and (*c*) liability of life tenants and residuary legatees. | 6.4.38 (or in certain cases 6.4.37) | 1,000 | 3,000 | Do. |
| | Amendments of law relating to valuation of stocks on discontinuance of a business. | 6.4.38 | 100 | 500 | Do. |
| | ESTATE DUTY: Amendments of law relating to transfers of property to companies. | 29.7.38 | 50 | 250 | Do. |
| | CUSTOMS: Hydrocarbon Oils—Duty on light oils and on heavy oils used as fuel for road vehicles increased from 8*d*. to 9*d*. per gallon. | 26.4.38 | 5,000 | 5,300 | Do. |
| | Tea—Duty on non-Empire tea increased from 6*d*. to 8*d*. per lb. and on Empire tea from 4*d*. to 6*d*. per lb. | 27.4.38 | 2,750 | 3,250 | Do. |
| | EXCISE: Power Alcohol—Duty of 9*d*. per gallon imposed on spirits used for making power methylated spirits. | 2.5.38 | 350 | 375 | 230 |

NOTE.—*As an increase of duty may lead to a diminished consumption or use of the articles taxed, the gain to the Revenue is not necessarily a measure of the burden of the increase on the taxpayer*

# PUBLIC REVENUE—NORTHERN IRELAND

## No. 159—Amount of Public Revenue (Exchequer Receipts) of Northern

| — | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 | 1929–30 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| **Transferred Taxes:** | | | | | | | |
| Estate, etc., Duties ... ... | 628,000 | 541,000 | 535,000 | 595,000 | 666,000 | 704,000 | 1 |
| Stamp Duties ... ... ... | 315,300 | 282,300 | 256,250 | 260,200 | 294,200 | 227,220 | 2 |
| Excise Licence Duties ... ... | 65,680 | 62,720 | 64,150 | 65,750 | 60,600 | 70,840 | 3 |
| Entertainments Duty ... ... | 102,520 | 105,280 | 98,000 | 68,250 | 57,900 | 65,660 | 4 |
| Motor Vehicle, etc., Duties ... | 283,859 | 335,760 | 377,925 | 421,052 | 429,266 | 466,571 | 5 |
| Total ... ... ... | 1,395,359 | 1,327,060 | 1,331,325 | 1,410,252 | 1,507,966 | 1,534,271 | |
| Reserved Taxes—Residuary Share (*a*) | 3,813,044 | 4,013,563 | 4,773,479 | 4,834,329 | 4,459,669 | 5,000,000 | |
| Non-Tax Revenue: | | | | | | | |
| Land Purchase Annuities ... ... | 661,000 | 665,000 | 666,000 | 666,000 | 666,000 | 665,000 | 6 |
| Interest on Advances to Unemployment Fund. | 34,038 | 202,211 | 201,099 | 201,209 | 207,873 | 192,255 | 7 |
| Loans Guarantees — Repayments received. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 8 |
| Local Authorities—Contribution to Educational Services. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 9 |
| Miscellaneous (including Fee Stamps) | 149,348 | 102,130 | 79,141 | 82,702 | 153,082 | 80,140 | 10 |
| Appropriations from Rating Relief Suspense Account, Reserve Fund, etc. | — | — | — | 150,741 | 90,118 | — | 11 |
| New Land Purchase Annuities (*b*) | 2,248 | 3,335 | 6,247 | 27,898 | 82,895 | 140,675 | 12 |
| Local Loans (Imperial)—Repayments (*b*). | 98,529 | 96,500 | 89,971 | 81,100 | 83,000 | 84,000 | 13 |
| Payments from Imperial Exchequer: | | | | | | | |
| Special Grants in Aid (*c*) ... ... | 1,802,534 | 1,134,000 | 66,000 | — | — | — | 14 |
| Parliamentary and Government Buildings. | 107,596 | 161,000 | 126,800 | 119,000 | 153,500 | 191,200 | 15 |
| Unemployment Fund (Equalisation) | — | 685,000 | 866,473 | 238,285 | 572,893 | 334,804 | 16 |
| Milk Industry Assistance Grant ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | 17 |
| Total ... ... ... | 2,855,293 | 3,049,176 | 2,101,731 | 1,566,935 | 2,009,366 | 1,688,074 | |
| Total Revenue ... ... | 8,063,696 | 8,389,799 | 8,206,535 | 7,811,516 | 7,977,001 | 8,222,345 | |

(*a*) Under the Government of Ireland Act, 1920, the "Reserved" revenues and "Reserved" services thereto are included in the tables of National Finance for the United Kingdom. The "Reserved" revenues Northern Ireland Exchequer is determined by the Joint Exchequer Board after deducting the expenses of the cost of "Imperial" services. The amounts shown above represent the actual net receipts in respect of Kingdom Exchequer on a provisional basis and there may be also adjustments for previous years. The revised out below :—

Northern Ireland Residuary

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Receipts: | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| Customs ... ... ... ... | 2,959,095 | 2,860,599 | 2,829,295 | 2,797,612 | 2,845,456 | 2,944,182 | 18 |
| Excise ... ... .. ... | 1,155,985 | 1,049,992 | 913,496 | 1,010,982 | 1,102,860 | 1,023,966 | 19 |
| Income Tax ... ... ... ... | 3,226,105 | 2,704,428 | 2,771,201 | 2,840,380 | 2,462,471 | 2,704,494 | 20 |
| Sur-Tax and Super-Tax ... ... | 422,740 | 469,677 | 444,604 | 389,982 | 403,559 | 394,035 | 21 |
| Post Office ... ... ... ... | 810,582 | 804,075 | 796,544 | 825,214 | 839,175 | 866,379 | 22 |
| Miscellaneous ... ... ... | 287,521 | 503,388 | 118,006 | 59,674 | 51,131 | 22,275 | 23 |
| Total Receipts ... ... | 8,862,028 | 8,392,159 | 7,873,146 | 7,923,844 | 7,704,652 | 7,955,331 | |
| Deductions: | | | | | | | |
| Contribution towards Imperial Services. | 3,175,000 | 2,275,000 | 1,350,000 | 1,450,000 | 1,175,000 | 855,000 | 24 |
| Cost of Reserved Services: | | | | | | | |
| Post Office ... ... ... | 830,221 | 848,102 | 870,447 | 907,026 | 911,682 | 921,887 | 25 |
| Land Purchase Commission ... | 234,493 | 241,172 | 252,967 | 262,165 | 284,184 | 287,860 | 26 |
| Other Services ... ... ... | 314,754 | 334,380 | 315,845 | 324,008 | 306,359 | 278,249 | 27 |
| Other Deductions (including the items marked (*b*) above). | 431,398 | 404,107 | 397,494 | 416,499 | 460,756 | 523,742 | 28 |
| Total Deductions ... | 4,985,866 | 4,102,761 | 3,186,753 | 3,359,698 | 3,137,981 | 2,866,738 | |
| Net Residuary Share ... ... ... | 3,876,162 | 4,289,398 | 4,686,393 | 4,564,146 | 4,566,671 | 5,088,593 | |

* In addition, a sum of £420,000 was received as a special

(*b*) These amounts are paid into the Northern Ireland Exchequer and the Residuary Share is correspondingly reduced.

(*c*) These Grants (and the corresponding expenditure under Supply Services) were consequential on the disturbed conditions prevailing in Ireland during the years 1920–3. The totals for the entire period 1922–3 to 1926–7, consisted of :—Additional cost of Constabulary £6,492,534. Malicious Injuries Compensation £2,000,000, Unemployment Relief Schemes £300,000 and Miscellaneous Initial Expenses £150,000.

IRELAND under the PRINCIPAL HEADS thereof in each Year ended 31st March

| | 1930-1 | 1931-2 | 1932-3 | 1933-4 | 1934-5 | 1935-6 | 1936-7 | 1937-8 | 1938-9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1 | 665,000 | 676,000 | 569,000 | 503,000 | 527,000 | 779,000 | 835,000 | 1,053,000 | 669,000 |
| 2 | 223,200 | 201,100 | 209,100 | 235,200 | 244,200 | 258,200 | 268,300 | 264,400 | 235,400 |
| 3 | 65,040 | 64,200 | 62,400 | 63,900 | 64,500 | 65,950 | 64,000 | 66,000 | 64,000 |
| 4 | 70,960 | 66,800 | 61,600 | 61,100 | 65,500 | 62,050 | 68,000 | 77,000 | 74,000 |
| 5 | 528,006 | 558,671 | 559,098 | 591,278 | 634,499 | 682,810 | 714,080 | 728,200 | 671,678 |
| | 1,552,206 | 1,566,771 | 1,461,198 | 1,454,478 | 1,535,699 | 1,848,010 | 1,949,380 | 2,188,600 | 1,714,078 |
| | 5,684,016 | 5,888,593 | 6,856,503 | 6,609,130 | 6,817,753 | 6,451,000 | 6,956,663 | 7,269,791 | 7,672,651 |
| 6 | 662,000 | 658,000 | 656,000 | 658,000 | 658,000 | 657,000 | 654,000 | 657,000 | 654,000 |
| 7 | 205,222 | 257,190 | 233,870 | 225,966 | 213,172 | 194,708 | 184,359 | 181,505 | 162,948 |
| 8 | 4,352 | 246 | 582 | — | — | 132,545 | 37,469 | 32,239 | 49,274 |
| 9 | — | — | — | — | 70,786 | 139,504 | 145,649 | 232,361 | 233,601 |
| 10 | 79,672 | 39,716 | 44,174 | 51,712 | 80,949 | 114,199 | 78,605 | 86,785 | 99,328 |
| 11 | 419,329 | 313,034 | 373,785 | 403,778 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 95,437 | 43,136 | 99,031 |
| 12 | 197,519 | 245,207 | 279,268 | 300,000 | 299,000 | 302,000 | 300,000 | 301,000 | 298,000 |
| 13 | 87,000 | 72,000 | 78,320 | 67,000 | 62,000 | 64,000 | 55,000 | 53,000 | 51,000 |
| 14 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 15 | 223,352 | 257,500 | 109,250 | 17,201 | — | 1,550 | 690 | 1,331 | — |
| 16 | 517,302 | 200,852 | — | 8,885 | — | 752,000 | 1,039,000 | 1,615,873 | 1,786,752 |
| 17 | — | — | — | — | 137,499 | 151,354 | 100,229 | 30,087 | 2,038 |
| | 2,395,748 | 2,043,745 | 1,775,249 | 1,732,542 | 1,671,406 | 2,658,860 | 2,690,438 | 3,234,317 | 3,435,972 |
| | 9,631,970 | 9,499,109 | 10,092,950 | 9,796,150 | 10,024,858 | 10,957,870 | 11,596,481 | 12,692,708 | 12,822,701 |

remain under the control of the Government of the United Kingdom, and the revenue and expenditure relating are paid in the first instance into the United Kingdom Exchequer, and the Residuary Share payable to the collection of these revenues, the cost of "Reserved" services, and the Northern Ireland contribution towards Residuary Share within each financial year; payments in respect of each year are made from the United amounts of Residuary Share for the corresponding years, as determined by the Joint Exchequer Board, are as set

SHARE OF RESERVED TAXES

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| 18 | 3,160,463 | 2,829,155 | 3,739,261 | 3,879,229 | 3,933,928 | 4,257,046 | 4,602,569 | 4,773,849 | |
| 19 | 996,489 | 863,609 | 898,966 | 865,226 | 819,793 | 914,568 | 952,370 | 901,293 | |
| 20 | 2,815,280 | 3,234,058 | 2,817,275 | 2,492,615 | 2,402,202 | 2,523,038 | 3,005,837 | 3,403,020 | |
| 21 | 496,019 | 506,000 | 451,990 | 359,927 | 349,699 | 407,953 | 379,064 | 385,509 | |
| 22 | 880,932 | 964,895 | 978,950 | 1,006,231 | 1,069,511 | 1,092,603 | 1,139,012 | 1,166,890 | |
| 23 | 29,908 | 56,748 | 9,891 | 7,326 | 9,431 | 14,187 | *—15,457* | 15,323 | |
| | 8,379,991 | 8,454,525 | 8,896,333 | 8,610,554 | 8,584,564 | 9,209,395 | 10,063,401 | 10,645,884 | Not yet available |
| 24 | 545,000 | 298,000 | 75,000 | 76,000 | 24,000 | 365,000 | 900,000 | 1,200,000 | |
| 25 | 921,189 | 869,230 | 894,892 | 915,996 | 1,015,290 | 1,116,144 | 1,115,710 | 1,207,406 | |
| 26 | 307,940 | 308,828 | 287,670 | 280,542 | 278,695 | 271,721 | 263,556 | 248,811 | |
| 27 | 274,850 | 279,489 | 264,049 | 269,864 | 273,339 | 281,559 | 290,377 | 298,781 | |
| 28 | 570,509 | 618,848 | 645,083 | 652,038 | 647,577 | 644,180 | 632,363 | 624,347 | |
| | 2,019,488 | 2,374,395 | 2,166,694 | 2,194,440 | 2,238,901 | 2,678,604 | 3,202,006 | 3,579,345 | |
| | 5,760,503 | 6,080,130 | 6,729,639 | *6,416,114 | 6,345,663 | 6,530,791 | 6,861,395 | 7,066,539 | |

adjustment in respect of financial years 1924–5 to 1930–1.

*Source* (*Tables* 159 *to* 161).—*Finance Accounts* (*Northern Ireland*).

# PUBLIC EXPENDITURE AND DEBT—NORTHERN IRELAND

## No. 160—Amount of Public Expenditure (Exchequer Issues) of Northern

| — | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 | 1929–30 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| Consolidated Fund Services: Road Fund ... ... ... ... | 283,859 | 335,760 | 377,925 | 421,052 | 429,266 | 466,571 | 1 |
| Reserve Funds ... ... ... | 105,056 | 147,800 | 112,080 | 577,893 | (a)494,000 | 193,000 | 2 |
| Milk Industry Assistance Grant ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 |
| Issues under Loans Guarantee Acts | — | — | — | — | — | 7,715 | 4 |
| Interest on Debt ... ... ... | 77,039 | 159,862 | 158,619 | 135,138 | 160,308 | 168,318 | 5 |
| Other Services ... ... ... | 4,350 | 19,300 | 6,256 | 54,966 | 4,296 | 13,199 | 6 |
| Total ... ... ... | 470,304 | 662,722 | 654,880 | 1,189,049 | 1,087,870 | 848,803 | |
| Government and Finance ... ... | 216,315 | 214,485 | 290,057 | 260,905 | 242,655 | 260,173 | 7 |
| Public Works and Buildings ... | 150,000 | 143,381 | 174,000 | 120,500 | 169,500 | 255,500 | 8 |
| Constabulary (b) ... ... ... | 2,217,004 | 1,931,000 | 921,000 | 792,000 | 756,000 | 798,024 | 9 |
| Grants to Local Authorities ... | 365,000 | 465,000 | 426,000 | 391,000 | 471,000 | 812,204 | 10 |
| Unemployment ... ... ... | 442,000 | 1,352,068 | 1,759,428 | 887,276 | 1,132,800 | 1,101,949 | 11 |
| National Health, Widows', etc., Insurance. | 142,895 | 154,896 | 274,000 | 302,166 | 297,000 | 295,500 | 12 |
| Old Age Pensions ... ... | 1,090,000 | 1,086,104 | 1,189,000 | 1,321,304 | 1,332,118 | 1,339,000 | 13 |
| Education ... ... ... ... | 1,899,000 | 1,880,000 | 1,849,000 | 1,828,500 | 1,882,000 | 1,985,000 | 14 |
| Agriculture ... ... ... ... | 108,000 | 124,691 | 173,000 | 196,000 | 196,000 | 195,500 | 15 |
| Other Supply Services (b) ... ... | 812,437 | 325,371 | 460,917 | 274,200 | 332,600 | 313,585 | 16 |
| Total ... ... ... | 7,442,651 | 7,676,996 | 7,516,402 | 6,373,851 | 6,811,673 | 7,356,435 | |
| Total Expenditure chargeable against Revenue. | 7,912,955 | 8,339,718 | 8,171,282 | 7,562,900 | 7,899,543 | 8,205,238 | |
| Surplus of Revenue over Expenditure | 150,741 | 50,081 | 35,253 | 248,616 | 77,458 | 17,107 | |

(a) Includes £300,000 paid to Rating Relief Suspense Account.
(b) *See* note (c) p. 210. Expenditure on Civil Defence is included from 1938–9.

## No. 161—Amount of Public Debt of Northern

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ulster 3½ per cent. Stock, 1943 ... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Ulster Savings Certificates ... ... | 1,495,445 | 1,853,548 | 2,095,975 | 2,340,309 | 2,595,805 | 2,811,461 |
| Treasury Bills ... ... ... ... | 1,562,000 | 1,476,000 | 1,625,000 | 1,098,000 | 1,260,000 | 1,080,000 |
| Loans from Government Loans Fund | — | 102,852 | 582,505 | 708,609 | 1,083,507 | 1,628,071 |
| Total Debt Outstanding ... | 3,057,445 | 3,432,400 | 4,303,480 | 4,146,918 | 4,939,312 | 5,519,532 |

# PUBLIC EXPENDITURE AND DEBT—NORTHERN IRELAND

IRELAND under the PRINCIPAL HEADS thereof, in each Year ended 31st March

| | 1930–1 | 1931–2 | 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 | 1937–8 | 1938–9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1 | 528,006 | 558,671 | 559,098 | 591,278 | 634,499 | 651,774 | 677,952 | 688,440 | 635,549 |
| 2 | 114,345 | 88,593 | 425,503 | 30,130 | 92,081 | — | 88,085 | 182,159 | 88,090 |
| 3 | — | — | — | — | 137,499 | 151,354 | 100,229 | 30,087 | 2,038 |
| 4 | 7,429 | 44,956 | 141,954 | 168,214 | 150,834 | 150,596 | 363,730 | 480,253 | 350,377 |
| 5 | 141,470 | 225,836 | 208,637 | 166,296 | 204,854 | 243,624 | 240,224 | 229,575 | 215,221 |
| 6 | 20,931 | 9,844 | 5,096 | 42,239 | 9,758 | 6,599 | 7,413 | 15,198 | 11,882 |
| | 812,181 | 927,900 | 1,340,288 | 998,157 | 1,229,525 | 1,203,947 | 1,477,633 | 1,625,712 | 1,303,157 |
| 7 | 238,259 | 240,348 | 239,721 | 268,426 | 272,082 | 292,145 | 292,355 | 310,700 | 288,278 |
| 8 | 230,400 | 288,740 | 205,250 | 131,799 | 143,263 | 127,000 | 139,370 | 152,000 | 168,000 |
| 9 | 800,289 | 708,900 | 693,700 | 710,109 | 718,903 | 742,712 | 741,400 | 763,900 | 799,050 |
| 10 | 1,410,600 | 1,390,107 | 1,405,900 | 1,395,058 | 1,411,950 | 1,484,248 | 1,415,500 | 1,381,300 | 1,412,800 |
| 11 | 1,858,450 | 1,743,510 | 1,983,200 | 2,081,318 | 1,984,180 | 2,760,178 | 3,037,910 | 3,705,314 | 3,791,500 |
| 12 | 474,500 | 493,400 | 527,800 | 541,500 | 576,500 | 560,000 | 561,500 | 566,500 | 561,500 |
| 13 | 1,347,300 | 1,343,600 | 1,390,000 | 1,354,500 | 1,364,750 | 1,387,184 | 1,406,000 | 1,420,000 | 1,488,000 |
| 14 | 1,997,400 | 1,912,000 | 1,940,300 | 1,950,800 | 1,961,000 | 1,989,322 | 2,037,006 | 2,170,587 | 2,236,000 |
| 15 | 168,200 | 179,700 | 154,700 | 169,700 | 166,174 | 167,000 | 176,000 | 173,000 | 246,473 |
| 16 | 289,900 | 259,256 | 205,386 | 175,360 | 188,284 | 238,536 | 256,857 | 274,790 | 478,490 |
| | 8,815,298 | 8,559,561 | 8,745,957 | 8,778,570 | 8,787,086 | 9,748,325 | 10,063,898 | 10,918,091 | 11,470,091 |
| | 9,627,479 | 9,487,461 | 10,086,245 | 9,776,727 | 10,016,611 | 10,952,272 | 11,541,531 | 12,543,803 | 12,773,248 |
| | 4,491 | 11,648 | 6,705 | 19,423 | 8,247 | 5,598 | 54,950 | 148,905 | 49,453 |

IRELAND outstanding on 31st March of each Year

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | 555,270 | 1,990,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| | 3,266,714 | 3,510,954 | 3,847,039 | 3,918,194 | 3,977,848 | 3,992,173 | 3,967,930 | 3,881,907 | 3,800,884 |
| | 1,459,000 | 2,147,000 | 1,700,000 | 510,000 | 870,000 | 1,220,000 | 1,230,000 | 1,050,000 | 1,100,000 |
| | 2,135,233 | 2,363,836 | 2,355,986 | 2,370,040 | 2,383,742 | 2,434,859 | 2,533,457 | 2,648,409 | 2,629,170 |
| | 6,860,947 | 8,021,790 | 8,458,295 | 8,788,234 | 9,231,590 | 9,647,032 | 9,731,387 | 9,580,316 | 9,530,054 |

*Source.—See footnote on page* 211.

## INCOME TAX

### No. 162—Gross Income, Reductions and Allowances, Taxable

| — | 1923–4 | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 | 1929–30 | 1930–1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Gross Income (*a*) ... ... | 2,912,821 | 2,970,451 | 2,944,450 | 2,916,638 | 3,020,520 | 3,131,257 | 3,183,476 | 3,161,542 |
| Exemptions in respect of :— | | | | | | | | |
| Incomes not exceeding the Exemption Limit (*c*) ). | 60,318 | 65,041 | 66,124 | 54,678 | 61,083 | 59,280 | 59,419 | 56,878 |
| Charities, Hospitals, Friendly Societies, etc. | 30,677 | 29,705 | 34,604 | 36,331 | 38,111 | 38,715 | 39,959 | 42,919 |
| Dominion or Foreign Dividends belonging to persons not resident in the United Kingdom. | 4,055 | 4,200 | 4,508 | 5,756 | 5,134 | 5,840 | 6,787 | 5,657 |
| Reductions :— | | | | | | | | |
| Repairs — Lands and Houses. | 71,804 | 74,800 | 75,071 | 79,915 | 81,037 | 85,040 | 87,452 | 90,540 |
| Wear and Tear of Machinery or Plant. | 54,582 | 55,940 | 69,136 | 73,254 | 72,501 | 80,137 | 87,751 | 93,512 |
| Other Reductions and Discharges. | 388,076 | 340,041 | 358,116 | 329,662 | 346,421 | 367,796 | 371,351 | 374,990 |
| Total Exemptions and Reductions. | 609,512 | 569,726 | 607,559 | 579,597 | 604,287 | 636,808 | 652,719 | 664,496 |
| Actual Income (*d*) (*i.e.*, Gross Income less Exemptions and Reductions). | 2,303,308 | 2,400,725 | 2,336,890 | 2,337,042 | 2,416,233 | 2,494,449 | 2,530,757 | 2,497,046 |
| Allowances from Actual Income :— | | | | | | | | |
| Earned Income Allowance (*e*). | 121,834 | 126,984 | 190,675 | 189,720 | 208,584 | 210,997 | 216,900 | 216,058 |
| Personal Allowance, etc. (*e*). | 858,682 | 925,209 | 834,138 | 823,553 | 906,595 | 937,595 | 966,450 | 973,296 |
| Total ... ... | 980,515 | 1,052,193 | 1,024,814 | 1,013,273 | 1,115,178 | 1,148,592 | 1,183,351 | 1,189,354 |
| Taxable Income (*i.e.*, Actual Income less allowances). | 1,322,793 | 1,348,533 | 1,312,077 | 1,323,769 | 1,301,054 | 1,345,857 | 1,347,407 | 1,307,693 |
| Net Produce of Tax (*f*) ... | 262,877 | 272,978 | 236,040 | 233,688 | 227,022 | 235,626 | 234,014 | 247,195 |
| Net Produce for each Penny of the Standard Rate of Tax. | 4,868 | 5,055 | 4,917 | 4,868 | 4,730 | 4,909 | 4,875 | 4,578 |
| Average effective rate of Tax levied on each Pound of Actual Income. | *d.* 27·39 | *d.* 27·29 | *d.* 24·24 | *d.* 24·00 | *d.* 22·55 | *d.* 22·67 | *d.* 22·19 | *d.* 23·76 |

(*a*) Gross income means the income brought under the review of the Inland Revenue Department before adjustments are made in respect of repairs, empty property, wear and tear of machinery, overcharges in original assessments, certain exempt incomes, etc. In the case of direct assessments under Schedules D and E (including assessments on weekly wage-earners) the incomes coming under review are generally only those in excess of the exemption limit, and it should be borne in mind that the exemption limit has varied during the period covered by the table. For earned incomes the exemption limit was £150 in 1923–4 and 1924–5, £162 from 1925–6 to 1930–1, and £125 from 1931–2 to 1937–8.

INCOME, and NET PRODUCE in each YEAR ended 5th APRIL

| 1931–2 | 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 | 1937–8 | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | |
| (b) 3,491,031 | (b) 3,313,281 | (b) 3,260,670 | (b) 3,390,405 | (b) 3,503,316 | (b) 3,719,893 | 3,990,339 | Gross Income (a). |
| 46,931 | 48,220 | 49,860 | 52,136 | 53,178 | 56,916 | 60,737 | Exemptions in respect of :— Incomes not exceeding the Exemption Limit (c). |
| 44,019 | 40,721 | 44,471 | 42,039 | 45,732 | 46,574 | 49,337 | Charities, Hospitals, Friendly Societies, etc. |
| 5,288 | 4,305 | 5,227 | 5,032 | 4,583 | 5,504 | 4,853 | Dominion or Foreign Dividends belonging to persons not resident in the United Kingdom. |
| 101,385 | 104,753 | 107,203 | 109,057 | 112,424 | 117,404 | 124,366 | Reductions :— Repairs — Lands and Houses. |
| 87,645 | 88,772 | 96,443 | 100,585 | 112,855 | 122,870 | 136,740 | Wear and Tear of Machinery or Plant. |
| (b) 379,910 | (b) 359,322 | (b) 336,509 | (b) 334,248 | (b) 335,791 | (b) 355,245 | 383,249 | Other Reductions and Discharges. |
| (b) 665,178 | (b) 646,093 | (b) 639,713 | (b) 643,097 | (b) 664,563 | (b) 704,513 | 759,282 | Total Exemptions and Reductions. |
| (b) 2,825,853 | (b) 2,667,188 | (b) 2,620,957 | (b) 2,747,308 | (b) 2,838,753 | (b) 3,015,380 | 3,231,057 | Actual Income (d) (*i.e.*, Gross Income less Exemptions and Reductions). |
| (b) 348,620 | (b) 334,685 | (b) 335,439 | (b) 347,214 | (b) 354,660 | (b) 376,448 | 400,419 | Allowances from Actual Income :— Earned Income Allowance (e). |
| (b) 1,152,759 | (b) 1,126,795 | (b) 1,126,954 | (b) 1,165,184 | (b) 1,247,893 | (b) 1,313,101 | 1,393,204 | Personal Allowance, etc. (e). |
| (b) 1,501,379 | (b) 1,461,480 | (b) 1,462,393 | (b) 1,512,398 | (b) 1,602,553 | (b) 1,689,549 | 1,793,623 | Total. |
| 1,324,474 | 1,205,708 | 1,158,564 | 1,234,910 | 1,236,200 | 1,325,831 | 1,437,434 | Taxable Income (*i.e.*, Actual Income less allowances). |
| 274,639 | 249,796 | 239,604 | 227,604 | 229,238 | 260,709 | 296,041 | Net Produce of Tax (f). |
| 4,577 | 4,163 | 3,993 | 4,215 | 4,245 | 4,574 | 4,934 | Net Produce for each Penny of the Standard Rate of Tax. |
| *d.* 23·32 | *d.* 22·48 | *d.* 21·94 | *d.* 19·88 | *d.* 19·38 | *d.* 20·75 | *d.* 21·99 | Average effective rate of Tax levied on each Pound of Actual Income. |

(b) Figures revised—*see* para. 43 on page 57 of the 82nd Report of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue.
(c) The figures represent that fraction of the income of exempt persons which for administrative reasons comes within the purview of the Inland Revenue Department.
(d) Actual income is the statutory income of the taxpayer, estimated in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Acts, after deduction of the income of individuals below the effective exemption limit. For exemption limits in the various years *see* note (a).
(e) Particulars of these allowances are given in the Annual Reports of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue.
(f) The net produce represents the ultimate yield of the assessments made in any particular year.

*Source* —[*Tables* 162 *to* 165 (*part*) *and* 166]—*Annual Reports issued by the Commissioners of Inland Revenue*.

INCOME TAX

No. 163—Gross Amount of Income in Classes and Schedules and Actual Department for the Purposes of the Income

| SOURCES OF INCOME | 1923–4 | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 | 1929–30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| *Schedule A* —From the Ownership of Lands, Houses, etc. :— | | | | | | | |
| Houses, etc. ... ... ... ... | 307,580 | 311,354 | 318,276 | 340,323 | 353,255 | 363,788 | 372,388 |
| Lands, etc. (*a*) ... ... ... | 50,250 | 50,000 | 51,000 | 51,000 | 51,000 | 50,500 | 49,900 |
| Other Property (*a*) ... ... ... | 1,295 | 1,295 | Inc | luded in | " Lands, | etc." ab | ove |
| Total Schedule A :— Gross Income ... ... ... | 359,125 | 362,649 | 369,276 | 391,323 | 404,255 | 414,288 | 422,288 |
| Actual Income ... ... ... | 222,412 | 224,579 | 224,039 | 238,703 | 247,995 | 254,108 | 258,716 |
| *Schedule B* :—From the Occupation of Lands :— | | | | | | | |
| Gross Income (*b*) ... ... ... | 49,500 | 49,000 | 49,000 | 49,000 | 49,000 | 48,500 | 48,000 |
| Actual Income ... ... ... | 29,880 | 29,356 | 28,178 | 28,883 | 27,032 | 27,423 | 27,821 |
| *Schedule C* :—From British, Indian, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities :— | | | | | | | |
| British... ... ... ... ... | 95,814 | 98,506 | 98,505 | 96,505 | 100,922 | 110,578 | 110,540 |
| Dominion, etc. (including India) ... | 36,830 | 39,656 | 40,082 | 41,347 | 42,073 | 44,408 | 45,621 |
| Foreign ... ... ... ... | 11,974 | 13,767 | 15,052 | 15,546 | 16,302 | 16,502 | 16,705 |
| Total Schedule C :— Gross Income ... ... ... | 144,617 | 151,930 | 153,638 | 153,398 | 159,297 | 171,488 | 172,866 |
| Actual Income ... ... ... | 129,869 | 135,533 | 135,143 | 135,647 | 142,565 | 153,446 | 154,952 |
| *Schedule D* :—From Business Concerns, Professions and certain Interests :— | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing, Productive and Mining Industries. | 483,379 | 460,541 | 500,004 | 503,026 | 472,772 | 477,974 | 478,160 |
| Distribution, Transport and Communication. | 498,683 | (*c*)521,619 | 507,242 | 507,966 | 486,797 | 523,699 | 531,477 |
| Finance, Professions and other Profits. | 177,120 | 176,451 | 183,841 | 187,137 | 194,223 | 198,125 | 212,367 |
| Employments assessed annually ... | 6,633 | 2,797 | 1,424 | 328 | 308 | — | — |
| Interest on War Securities not taxed by deduction at the source, Deposit and other Interest. | 94,177 | 90,870 | 90,924 | 97,276 | 96,045 | 109,551 | 107,267 |
| Dominion, etc., and Foreign Securities and Possessions. | 66,749 | 71,225 | 78,469 | 82,002 | 83,910 | 90,519 | 95,109 |
| Total Schedule D :— Gross Income ... ... ... | 1,326,742 | 1,323,503 | 1,361,906 | 1,377,735 | 1,334,055 | 1,399,867 | 1,424,380 |
| Actual Income ... ... ... | 985,201 | 1,016,395 | 1,033,284 | 1,063,931 | 1,013,182 | 1,064,927 | 1,077,674 |
| *Schedule E* :—Salaries of Government, etc., Officials and all other Offices and Employments :— | | | | | | | |
| (I) Government and other Officials not included under Head (II). | 79,009 | 91,032 | 93,558 | 94,913 | 95,314 | 96,904 | 100,702 |
| (II) All other Employments assessed annually. | 625,654 | 621,081 | 642,440 | 638,722 | 662,406 | 682,168 | 689,532 |
| (III) Weekly Wages of Manual Wage-earners. | 328,173 | 371,257 | 274,632 | 211,548 | 316,193 | 318,042 | 325,708 |
| Total Schedule E :— Gross Income ... ... ... | 1,032,836 | 1,083,370 | 1,010,630 | 945,183 | 1,073,913 | 1,097,114 | 1,115,942 |
| Actual Income :— Manual Wage-earners ... ... | 301,230 | 343,491 | 243,125 | 196,263 | 285,445 | 284,492 | 289,696 |
| Other Offices and Employments | 634,716 | 651,371 | 673,121 | 673,614 | 700,015 | 710,042 | 721,898 |
| Total Actual Income ... ... | 935,946 | 994,862 | 916,246 | 869,877 | 985,460 | 994,534 | 1,011,594 |

Note.—For definition of Gross Income and Actual Income *see* footnotes (*a*) and (*d*) to previous Table. Particulars of Actual Income are not available by classes except in the case of weekly wage-earners.

(*a*) Approximate. Actual figures are not available.

(*b*) The profits under Schedule B are in general deemed to be equal to the annual value of the lands occupied.

INCOME in SCHEDULES brought under the REVIEW of the INLAND REVENUE TAX in each YEAR ended 5th APRIL

| 1930–1 | 1931–2 | 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 | 1937–8 | SOURCES OF INCOME |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | |
| | | | | | | | | *Schedule A* :—From the Ownership of Lands, Houses, etc. :— |
| 381,942 | 431,914 | 444,395 | 450,713 | 459,020 | 474,523 | 505,925 | 524,549 | Houses, etc. |
| 49,800 | 49,400 | 49,400 | 49,400 | 49,100 | 49,100 | 48,500 | 48,500 | Lands, etc. (*a*). |
| | | Included | in "Lan | ds, etc." | above | | | Other Property (*a*). |
| 431,742 | 481,314 | 493,795 | 500,113 | 509,020 | 523,623 | 554,425 | 573,049 | Total Schedule A :— Gross Income. |
| 263,762 | 290,485 | 296,242 | 297,844 | 304,119 | 312,970 | 322,018 | 337,312 | Actual Income. |
| | | | | | | | | *Schedule B* :—From the Occupation of Lands :— |
| 48,000 | 47,900 | 47,900 | 47,900 | 47,600 | 47,600 | 47,300 | 47,300 | Gross Income (*b*). |
| 27,083 | 28,099 | 28,326 | 28,441 | 29,318 | 29,622 | 29,132 | 29,220 | Actual Income. |
| | | | | | | | | *Schedule C* :—From British, Indian, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities :— |
| 115,837 | 119,142 | 120,346 | 119,893 | 119,208 | 118,565 | 115,683 | 120,208 | British. |
| 46,024 | 47,166 | 47,406 | 46,665 | 45,282 | 44,340 | 41,617 | 39,865 | Dominion, etc. (including India). |
| 16,362 | 14,387 | 11,782 | 10,464 | 12,215 | 11,475 | 11,797 | 10,658 | Foreign. |
| 178,223 | 180,696 | 179,534 | 177,022 | 176,705 | 174,380 | 169,097 | 170,731 | Total Schedule C :— Gross Income. |
| 160,826 | 160,665 | 157,817 | 151,865 | 148,277 | 143,936 | 137,967 | 140,891 | Actual Income. |
| | | | | | | | | *Schedule D* :—From Business Concerns, Professions and certain Interests :— |
| 476,419 | 428,739 | 350,137 | 332,267 | 367,137 | 390,003 | 426,478 | 485,126 | Manufacturing, Productive and Mining Industries. |
| 538,382 | 482,958 | 418,055 | 391,213 | 416,492 | 427,411 | 465,113 | 504,663 | Distribution, Transport and Communication. |
| 191,735 | 173,917 | 175,810 | 176,671 | 183,826 | 186,613 | 194,690 | 216,797 | Finance, Professions and other Profits. |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Employments assessed annually. |
| 108,707 | 95,437 | 103,344 | 97,153 | 100,796 | 107,134 | 111,265 | 122,067 | Interest on War Securities not taxed by deduction at the source, Deposit and other Interest. |
| 94,698 | 87,641 | 79,237 | 73,280 | 74,105 | 75,196 | 83,548 | 86,487 | Dominion, etc., and Foreign Securities and Possessions. |
| 1,409,942 | 1,268,692 | 1,126,583 | 1,070,584 | 1,142,356 | 1,186,357 | 1,281,094 | 1,415,140 | Total Schedule D :— Gross Income. |
| 1,032,481 | 922,146 | 801,653 | 756,405 | 828,954 | 858,038 | 944,117 | 1,030,001 | Actual Income. |
| | | | | | | | | *Schedule E* :—Salaries of Government, etc., Officials and all other Offices and Employments :— |
| 104,674 | 113,012 | 107,363 | 107,084 | 108,961 | 114,692 | 122,325 | 129,505 | (I) Government and other Officials not included under Head (II). |
| 700,483 | 743,416 | 726,106 | 707,967 | 723,768 | 746,664 | 785,652 | 834,613 | (II) All other Employments assessed annually. |
| 288,476 | (*d*) 656,000 | (*d*) 632,000 | (*d*) 650,000 | (*d*) 682,000 | (*d*) 710,000 | (*d*) 760,000 | 820,000 | (III) Weekly Wages of Manual Wage-earners. |
| 1,093,634 | (*d*) 1,512,428 | (*d*) 1,465,469 | (*d*) 1,465,041 | (*d*) 1,514,724 | (*d*) 1,571,356 | (*d*) 1,667,977 | 1,784,118 | Total Schedule E :— Gross Income. |
| 269,148 | (*d*) 620,000 | (*d*) 600,000 | (*d*) 620,000 | (*d*) 650,000 | (*d*) 680,000 | (*d*) 725,000 | 785,000 | Actual Income :— Manual Wage-Earners. |
| 743,746 | 804,459 | 783,150 | 766,402 | 786,640 | 814,187 | 857,146 | 908,634 | Other Offices and Employments. |
| 1,012,894 | (*d*) 1,424,459 | (*d*) 1,383,150 | (*d*) 1,386,402 | (*d*) 1,436,640 | (*d*) 1,494,187 | (*d*) 1,582,146 | 1,693,634 | Total Actual Income. |

(*c*) Includes special assessments in respect of "apportioned share of deficiency" under Sec. XI of the Railways Act, 1921.

(*d*) Figures revised—*see* para. 43 on page 57 of the 82nd Report of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue.

*Source.—See footnote on page* 215.

## SUR-TAX AND SUPER-TAX

### No. 164—Distribution of Incomes liable to Sur-tax

| Class | | Super-tax | | | | | | Sur-tax | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1923–4 | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 | 1928–9 | 1929–30 |
| | | Total Incomes Assessed | | | | | | | |
| Exceeding £ | Not Exceeding £ | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| 2,000 | 2,500 | 51,243 | 52,971 | 53,873 | 55,141 | 55,850 | 57,056 | 60,339 | 61,774 |
| 2,500 | 3,000 | 42,259 | 43,259 | 44,686 | 45,329 | 46,302 | 47,295 | 49,355 | 50,025 |
| 3,000 | 4,000 | 61,981 | 63,643 | 66,005 | 67,371 | 67,571 | 69,756 | 72,374 | 73,903 |
| 4,000 | 5,000 | 44,670 | 46,149 | 47,641 | 48,310 | 49,276 | 50,414 | 51,552 | 52,577 |
| 5,000 | 6,000 | 34,287 | 34,848 | 36,153 | 37,025 | 37,195 | 38,277 | 39,738 | 40,541 |
| 6,000 | 7,000 | 27,650 | 27,903 | 28,926 | 29,411 | 28,998 | 29,913 | 31,339 | 31,098 |
| 7,000 | 8,000 | 22,259 | 22,929 | 23,573 | 23,121 | 24,225 | 25,120 | 25,814 | 25,373 |
| 8,000 | 10,000 | 35,028 | 35,474 | 37,523 | 38,104 | 37,118 | 38,482 | 38,307 | 39,045 |
| 10,000 | 15,000 | 55,767 | 55,865 | 58,118 | 57,740 | 56,506 | 57,537 | 59,831 | 60,762 |
| 15,000 | 20,000 | 32,718 | 34,046 | 33,003 | 32,913 | 31,703 | 32,194 | 33,747 | 32,790 |
| 20,000 | 25,000 | 22,610 | 22,772 | 22,288 | 21,286 | 21,822 | 21,591 | 22,560 | 22,323 |
| 25,000 | 30,000 | 15,737 | 15,113 | 15,303 | 15,836 | 15,475 | 15,218 | 16,568 | 15,064 |
| 30,000 | 40,000 | 20,492 | 20,461 | 21,205 | 20,065 | 18,573 | 20,840 | 20,320 | 19,331 |
| 40,000 | 50,000 | 13,899 | 13,672 | 13,800 | 12,818 | 12,684 | 12,349 | 12,622 | 12,372 |
| 50,000 | 75,000 | 20,432 | 19,530 | 19,234 | 18,441 | 17,371 | 16,546 | 18,252 | 16,806 |
| 75,000 | 100,000 | 10,465 | 11,077 | 9,899 | 8,883 | 8,205 | 9,725 | 9,041 | 10,412 |
| 100,000 | — | 26,599 | 28,918 | 29,081 | 29,918 | 28,468 | 28,306 | 31,755 | 28,865 |
| Total ... ... | | 538,096 | 548,630 | 560,311 | 561,712 | 557,342 | 570,619 | 593,514 | 593,061 |
| | | Number of Persons | | | | | | | |
| Exceeding £ | Not Exceeding £ | | | | | | | | |
| 2,000 | 2,500 | 22,763 | 23,413 | 23,807 | 24,578 | 24,836 | 25,393 | 26,916 | 27,518 |
| 2,500 | 3,000 | 15,393 | 15,604 | 16,190 | 16,535 | 16,914 | 17,270 | 18,066 | 18,295 |
| 3,000 | 4,000 | 17,950 | 18,503 | 19,143 | 19,520 | 19,599 | 20,216 | 21,012 | 21,434 |
| 4,000 | 5,000 | 9,960 | 10,348 | 10,661 | 10,792 | 11,032 | 11,278 | 11,560 | 11,788 |
| 5,000 | 6,000 | 6,266 | 6,398 | 6,612 | 6,756 | 6,793 | 6,998 | 7,263 | 7,426 |
| 6,000 | 7,000 | 4,282 | 4,316 | 4,476 | 4,532 | 4,480 | 4,629 | 4,839 | 4,806 |
| 7,000 | 8,000 | 2,978 | 3,067 | 3,148 | 3,082 | 3,242 | 3,368 | 3,452 | 3,398 |
| 8,000 | 10,000 | 3,928 | 3,964 | 4,211 | 4,275 | 4,171 | 4,329 | 4,311 | 4,359 |
| 10,000 | 15,000 | 4,610 | 4,621 | 4,803 | 4,778 | 4,696 | 4,749 | 4,948 | 5,018 |
| 15,000 | 20,000 | 1,903 | 1,977 | 1,913 | 1,911 | 1,851 | 1,875 | 1,960 | 1,913 |
| 20,000 | 25,000 | 1,017 | 1,027 | 999 | 954 | 979 | 972 | 1,017 | 1,001 |
| 25,000 | 30,000 | 577 | 555 | 562 | 579 | 565 | 555 | 605 | 551 |
| 30,000 | 40,000 | 600 | 595 | 614 | 586 | 538 | 603 | 593 | 565 |
| 40,000 | 50,000 | 312 | 307 | 309 | 289 | 283 | 276 | 283 | 278 |
| 50,000 | 75,000 | 340 | 328 | 322 | 306 | 291 | 275 | 304 | 279 |
| 75,000 | 100,000 | 121 | 129 | 116 | 106 | 96 | 112 | 105 | 121 |
| 100,000 | — | 133 | 144 | 144 | 150 | 135 | 135 | 166 | 141 |
| Total ... ... | | 93,133 | 95,296 | 98,030 | 99,729 | 100,501 | 103,033 | 107,400 | 108,891 |

(a) Super-tax was replaced by Sur-tax under the provisions of Part III of the Finance Act, 1927. The assessments to super-tax were based on the statutory income of the preceding year and the tax was payable on the 1st January in the year of assessment. The assessments to Sur-tax are based on the statutory income of the year of assessment and the tax is payable on the 1st January of the following year. (For an explanation of the change *see* paragraphs 35–37 on pages 57 and 58 of the 71st Report of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue.)

and SUPER-TAX (*a*) for each of the YEARS ended 5th APRIL

| SUR-TAX | | | | | | | | CLASS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1930–1 | 1931–2 | 1932–3 | 1933–4 (*b*) | 1934–5 (*b*) | 1935–6 (*b*) | 1936–7 (*b*) | 1937–8 (*b*) | | |
| TOTAL INCOMES ASSESSED | | | | | | | | | |
| £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | Exceeding £ | Not Exceeding £ |
| 60,763 | 57,085 | 54,613 | 53,149 | 54,222 | 56,618 | 59,133 | 59,713 | 2,000 | 2,500 |
| 48,940 | 45,340 | 42,191 | 40,690 | 42,486 | 43,644 | 46,852 | 48,376 | 2,500 | 3,000 |
| 70,743 | 64,562 | 60,082 | 57,999 | 60,942 | 62,632 | 67,096 | 69,782 | 3,000 | 4,000 |
| 50,436 | 45,201 | 41,452 | 39,950 | 42,073 | 44,421 | 48,150 | 49,875 | 4,000 | 5,000 |
| 37,993 | 33,431 | 29,803 | 29,127 | 30,923 | 32,398 | 34,979 | 36,723 | 5,000 | 6,000 |
| 29,210 | 24,992 | 23,434 | 22,506 | 23,747 | 24,553 | 27,149 | 28,052 | 6,000 | 7,000 |
| 23,464 | 19,855 | 17,752 | 17,546 | 18,335 | 20,057 | 21,156 | 23,255 | 7,000 | 8,000 |
| 36,194 | 29,726 | 26,733 | 26,382 | 29,017 | 29,023 | 33,295 | 34,522 | 8,000 | 10,000 |
| 53,408 | 44,703 | 40,801 | 39,407 | 42,811 | 44,209 | 48,491 | 51,809 | 10,000 | 15,000 |
| 29,617 | 23,313 | 20,469 | 20,934 | 22,007 | 23,992 | 26,391 | 27,882 | 15,000 | 20,000 |
| 18,806 | 15,545 | 11,955 | 12,183 | 13,861 | 14,770 | 16,700 | 17,777 | 20,000 | 25,000 |
| 13,208 | 10,222 | 9,035 | 8,013 | 9,482 | 10,247 | 10,979 | 11,229 | 25,000 | 30,000 |
| 16,551 | 13,131 | 11,567 | 11,921 | 12,998 | 12,038 | 13,490 | 15,247 | 30,000 | 40,000 |
| 9,520 | 8,184 | 6,972 | 6,922 | 7,360 | 8,482 | 8,115 | 7,523 | 40,000 | 50,000 |
| 15,564 | 11,254 | 10,347 | 10,113 | 10,616 | 11,286 | 13,306 | 13,869 | 50,000 | 75,000 |
| 7,917 | 4,897 | 3,972 | 4,699 | 5,311 | 6,257 | 6,509 | 7,116 | 75,000 | 100,000 |
| 23,335 | 18,034 | 15,099 | 11,210 | 11,936 | 15,401 | 15,403 | 18,721 | 100,000 | — |
| 545,669 | 469,565 | 426,277 | 412,751 | 438,127 | 460,028 | 497,194 | 521,471 | Total | |
| NUMBER OF PERSONS | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Exceeding £ | Not Exceeding £ |
| 27,208 | 25,572 | 24,426 | 23,797 | 24,314 | 25,382 | 26,485 | 26,800 | 2,000 | 2,500 |
| 17,905 | 16,577 | 15,428 | 14,884 | 15,570 | 15,976 | 17,145 | 17,652 | 2,000 | 3,000 |
| 20,548 | 18,746 | 17,450 | 16,847 | 17,698 | 18,177 | 19,491 | 20,269 | 3,000 | 4,000 |
| 11,312 | 10,149 | 9,299 | 8,977 | 9,450 | 9,988 | 10,809 | 11,187 | 4,000 | 5,000 |
| 6,960 | 6,123 | 5,456 | 5,335 | 5,668 | 5,939 | 6,394 | 6,729 | 5,000 | 6,000 |
| 4,543 | 3,865 | 3,626 | 3,480 | 3,670 | 3,798 | 4,194 | 4,344 | 6,000 | 7,000 |
| 3,140 | 2,655 | 2,373 | 2,346 | 2,455 | 2,686 | 2,830 | 3,015 | 7,000 | 8,000 |
| 4,068 | 3,341 | 3,003 | 2,956 | 3,257 | 3,258 | 3,730 | 3,876 | 8,000 | 10,000 |
| 4,417 | 3,709 | 3,384 | 3,262 | 3,559 | 3,668 | 4,004 | 4,298 | 10,000 | 15,000 |
| 1,733 | 1,364 | 1,183 | 1,210 | 1,279 | 1,397 | 1,537 | 1,619 | 15,000 | 20,000 |
| 847 | 701 | 547 | 548 | 626 | 667 | 749 | 796 | 20,000 | 25,000 |
| 481 | 375 | 321 | 297 | 349 | 377 | 405 | 413 | 25,000 | 30,000 |
| 483 | 383 | 335 | 346 | 379 | 348 | 393 | 444 | 30,000 | 40,000 |
| 215 | 184 | 157 | 156 | 166 | 191 | 183 | 164 | 40,000 | 50,000 |
| 259 | 189 | 174 | 165 | 176 | 188 | 224 | 232 | 50,000 | 75,000 |
| 91 | 57 | 47 | 56 | 63 | 74 | 78 | 85 | 75,000 | 100,000 |
| 111 | 97 | 87 | 66 | 72 | 84 | 81 | 99 | 100,000 | — |
| 104,321 | 94,087 | 87,306 | 84,728 | 88,751 | 92,198 | 98,732 | 102,022 | Total | |

(*b*) Assessments made at 30th September, 1939.

*Source.—See footnote on page* 215.

No. 165—CLASSIFICATION OF PROPERTY on which ESTATE DUTY 1939) and in NORTHERN

| YEARS ended 31st March | Government and Municipal Securities | Stocks, Shares, etc., of Joint Stock, etc., Companies | Cash, Money lent on Mortgages, Bonds, Bills, etc. | Policies of Insurance | Other Personalty | Land |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| GREAT BRITAIN | | | | | | |
| 1924–5 | 107,134 | 151,042 | 71,099 | 15,533 | 51,916 | 26,232 |
| 1925–6 | 107,689 | 151,007 | 71,131 | 15,301 | 42,201 | 24,408 |
| 1926–7 | 110,396 | 165,629 | 75,786 | 16,001 | 37,425 | 24,237 |
| 1927–8 | 115,934 | 167,984 | 86,943 | 17,880 | 64,720 | 20,215 |
| 1928–9 | 120,558 | 185,148 | 86,521 | 18,646 | 55,309 | 21,307 |
| 1929–30 | 125,161 | 193,434 | 93,781 | 19,910 | 45,002 | 20,560 |
| 1930–1 | 127,537 | 175,573 | 88,968 | 21,890 | 43,567 | 18,216 |
| 1931–2 | 117,371 | 149,699 | 87,432 | 20,896 | 35,303 | 17,577 |
| 1932–3 | 132,224 | 163,766 | 90,267 | 22,159 | 38,822 | 20,812 |
| 1933–4 | 133,626 | 165,611 | 101,753 | 21,393 | 37,133 | 17,560 |
| 1934–5 | 132,098 | 184,541 | 95,234 | 21,595 | 36,988 | 17,276 |
| 1935–6 | 137,150 | 204,253 | 103,900 | 22,378 | 36,655 | 18,899 |
| 1936–7 | 134,350 | 221,975 | 105,345 | 24,096 | 44,186 | 17,715 |
| 1937–8 | 131,911 | 217,217 | 114,098 | 25,633 | 41,533 | 17,137 |
| 1938–9 | 125,793 | 190,075 | 111,714 | 24,860 | 36,431 | 16,816 |
| NORTHERN IRELAND | | | | | | |
| 1927–8 | 1,330 | 2,767 | 1,442 | 306 | 683 | 727 |
| 1928–9 | 1,618 | 2,388 | 1,173 | 324 | 1,150 | 775 |
| 1929–30 | 1,558 | 2,425 | 1,138 | 319 | 1,192 | 1,048 |
| 1930–1 | 1,548 | 2,198 | 1,147 | 264 | 1,124 | 880 |
| 1931–2 | 2,137 | 2,405 | 1,120 | 313 | 1,254 | 977 |
| 1932–3 | 1,787 | 2,138 | 1,088 | 315 | 923 | 947 |
| 1933–4 | 1,392 | 2,145 | 1,125 | 406 | 1,000 | 980 |
| 1934–5 | 1,349 | 2,624 | 1,076 | 378 | 992 | 954 |
| 1935–6 | 2,133 | 3,499 | 1,407 | 369 | 843 | 874 |
| 1936–7 | 2,002 | 3,248 | 1,454 | 538 | 1,028 | 1,097 |
| 1937–8 | 2,317 | 4,276 | 1,647 | 473 | 1,745 | 1,143 |
| 1938–9 | 1,473 | 2,485 | 1,372 | 416 | 1,368 | 1,008 |

NOTE.—The administration and collection of Death Duties in Northern Ireland was transferred to the Government of Northern Ireland from 22nd November, 1921, under the provisions of the Government of Ireland Act, 1920. Moveable property situate in one country (Great Britain or Northern Ireland) but passing on the death of a person domiciled in the other country is liable to Estate Duty in both countries. The capital value of such property is therefore included in both sets of statistics above, but double taxation is avoided under the statutory arrangement which authorises the duty paid on such property in the country of situation to be allowed as a deduction from the duty chargeable in the country in which the deceased was domiciled.

was paid in each YEAR ended 31st MARCH in GREAT BRITAIN (1925 to IRELAND [1928(a) to 1939]

| House Property, Business Premises, Ground Rents, etc. | Other Realty | Total Gross Capital Value | Total Deductions | Total Net Capital Value | YEARS ended 31st March |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | |
| GREAT BRITAIN | | | | | |
| 74,381 | 4,170 | 501,507 | 40,372 | 461,135 | 1924–5 |
| 78,765 | 5,019 | 495,521 | 39,131 | 456,390 | 1925–6 |
| 72,344 | 3,296 | 505,114 | 38,647 | 466,467 | 1926–7 |
| 74,408 | 2,719 | 550,803 | 39,733 | 511,070 | 1927–8 |
| 73,905 | 2,398 | 563,792 | 38,659 | 525,133 | 1928–9 |
| 79,150 | 2,619 | 579,617 | 41,241 | 538,376 | 1929–30 |
| 78,562 | 2,140 | 556,453 | 39,653 | 516,800 | 1930–1 |
| 76,002 | 2,004 | 506,284 | 38,835 | 467,449 | 1931–2 |
| 86,421 | 2,541 | 557,012 | 41,341 | 515,671 | 1932–3 |
| 82,007 | 2,794 | 561,877 | 37,890 | 523,987 | 1933–4 |
| 82,831 | 2,079 | 572,642 | 38,951 | 533,691 | 1934–5 |
| 84,609 | 3,273 | 611,117 | 40,327 | 570,790 | 1935–6 |
| 88,349 | 2,288 | 638,304 | 46,339 | 591,965 | 1936–7 |
| 89,975 | 2,396 | 639,900 | 45,192 | 594,708 | 1937–8 |
| 87,751 | 2,161 | 595,601 | 42,023 | 553,578 | 1938–9 |
| NORTHERN IRELAND | | | | | |
| 1,179 | 109 | 8,543 | 957 | 7,586 | 1927–8 |
| 1,315 | 45 | 8,788 | 837 | 7,951 | 1928–9 |
| 1,322 | 82 | 9,084 | 942 | 8,142 | 1929–30 |
| 1,165 | 47 | 8,373 | 875 | 7,498 | 1930–1 |
| 1,338 | 50 | 9,594 | 823 | 8,771 | 1931–2 |
| 1,110 | 64 | 8,372 | 835 | 7,537 | 1932–3 |
| 1,237 | 40 | 8,325 | 850 | 7,475 | 1933–4 |
| 1,246 | 34 | 8,653 | 896 | 7,757 | 1934–5 |
| 1,316 | 50 | 10,491 | 902 | 9,589 | 1935–6 |
| 1,582 | 25 | 10,974 | 929 | 10,045 | 1936–7 |
| 1,364 | 33 | 12,998 | 1,058 | 11,940 | 1937–8 |
| 877 | 16 | 9,015 | 841 | 8,174 | 1938–9 |

(a) Particulars in respect of Northern Ireland for years prior to 1927–8 are not available.

*Sources.—Great Britain—See footnote on page 215. Northern Ireland—Furnished by the Ministry of Finance.*

## No. 166—CLASSIFICATION of the NUMBER of ESTATES and CAPITAL VALUE ended

| CLASS | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 | 1929–30 | 1930–1 | 1931–2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **I. NUMBER OF** | | | | | | | | |
| Small Estates: Not exceeding £300 gross value | 26,206 | 25,439 | 27,841 | 28,583 | 27,095 | 30,437 | 30,088 | 31,005 |
| Small Estates: Exceeding £300 but not exceeding £500 gross value. | 15,958 | 15,641 | 15,371 | 15,993 | 17,953 | 19,500 | 18,990 | 19,659 |
| *Net*— £ £ | | | | | | | | |
| Exceeding 100 but not exceeding 1,000 | 25,754 | 26,107 | 27,168 | 28,743 | 29,135 | 32,591 | 30,939 | 32,771 |
| " 1,000 " " 5,000 | 25,855 | 26,236 | 27,026 | 28,960 | 28,800 | 31,571 | 30,516 | 31,811 |
| " 5,000 " " 10,000 | 5,721 | 5,722 | 6,063 | 6,548 | 6,612 | 7,233 | 7,035 | 7,066 |
| " 10,000 " " 15,000 | 2,152 | 2,140 | 2,371 | 2,490 | 2,717 | 2,787 | 2,788 | 2,667 |
| " 15,000 " " 20,000 | 1,186 | 1,134 | 1,236 | 1,341 | 1,421 | 1,505 | 1,420 | 1,382 |
| " 20,000 " " 25,000 | 701 | 730 | 786 | 934 | 868 | 998 | 885 | 854 |
| " 25,000 " " 30,000 | 459 | 479 | 528 | 587 | 561 | 616 | 638 | 580 |
| " 30,000 " " 40,000 | 571 | 603 | 674 | 673 | 728 | 833 | 740 | 738 |
| " 40,000 " " 50,000 | 349 | 345 | 375 | 455 | 446 | 504 | 415 | 425 |
| " 50,000 " " 60,000 | 212 | 195 | 263 | 257 | 297 | 295 | 301 | 263 |
| " 60,000 " " 80,000 | 246 | 256 | 286 | 363 | 329 | 355 | 324 | 309 |
| " 80,000 " " 100,000 | 146 | 205 | 117 | 169 | 186 | 236 | 165 | 136 |
| " 100,000 " " 150,000 | 185 | 169 | 228 | 196 | 215 | 264 | 214 | 196 |
| " 150,000 " " 200,000 | 84 | 92 | 100 | 98 | 110 | 103 | 93 | 91 |
| " 200,000 " " 250,000 | 57 | 47 | 38 | 64 | 54 | 56 | 61 | 56 |
| " 250,000 " " 300,000 | 26 | 25 | 26 | 38 | 24 | 39 | 30 | 24 |
| " 300,000 " " 400,000 | 24 | 21 | 27 | 36 | 53 | 51 | 27 | 25 |
| " 400,000 " " 500,000 | 13 | 17 | 16 | 26 | 21 | 20 | 18 | 12 |
| " 500,000 " " 600,000 | 10 | 13 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 13 | 4 | 4 |
| " 600,000 " " 800,000 | 12 | 6 | 14 | 9 | 18 | 15 | 17 | 13 |
| " 800,000 " " 1,000,000 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 5 | 11 | 4 |
| " 1,000,000 " " 1,500,000 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 7 |
| " 1,500,000 " " 2,000,000 | 7 | — | 1 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| " 2,000,000 " " 3,000,000 | — | 1 | — | 1 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 1 |
| " 3,000,000 ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 5 | — |
| TOTAL ... ... ... | 105,947 | 105,636 | 110,578 | 116,588 | 117,683 | 130,042 | 125,741 | 130,100 |
| **II. CAPITAL VALUE OF** | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Small Estates: Not exceeding £300 gross value | 5,256 | 4,959 | 5,337 | 5,720 | 5,636 | 6,017 | 5,966 | 6,098 |
| Small Estates: Exceeding £300 but not exceeding £500 gross value. | 6,030 | 5,838 | 6,096 | 6,375 | 7,395 | 7,733 | 7,542 | 7,851 |
| *Net*— £ £ | | | | | | | | |
| Exceeding 100 but not exceeding 1,000 | 18,518 | 18,741 | 19,369 | 20,516 | 20,830 | 23,065 | 21,713 | 23,022 |
| " 1,000 " " 5,000 | 67,942 | 68,738 | 70,009 | 77,082 | 75,950 | 79,703 | 72,598 | 80,562 |
| " 5,000 " " 10,000 | 47,884 | 48,699 | 49,033 | 51,331 | 49,806 | 55,604 | 52,246 | 53,319 |
| " 10,000 " " 15,000 | 31,842 | 31,935 | 32,964 | 34,924 | 36,286 | 36,637 | 35,351 | 34,971 |
| " 15,000 " " 20,000 | 23,865 | 23,452 | 23,681 | 26,989 | 25,887 | 26,908 | 26,016 | 24,387 |
| " 20,000 " " 25,000 | 19,442 | 19,259 | 18,742 | 22,788 | 19,268 | 22,878 | 20,288 | 19,291 |
| " 25,000 " " 30,000 | 14,701 | 15,462 | 16,263 | 16,563 | 16,033 | 17,528 | 17,856 | 16,123 |
| " 30,000 " " 40,000 | 23,726 | 23,369 | 26,302 | 25,301 | 27,333 | 28,491 | 26,590 | 25,800 |
| " 40,000 " " 50,000 | 18,240 | 17,332 | 18,058 | 20,314 | 20,670 | 22,139 | 19,029 | 18,959 |
| " 50,000 " " 60,000 | 12,231 | 13,583 | 15,745 | 14,871 | 17,143 | 16,483 | 16,819 | 14,578 |
| " 60,000 " " 80,000 | 20,221 | 19,730 | 21,885 | 25,988 | 23,623 | 25,467 | 22,220 | 21,455 |
| " 80,000 " " 100,000 | 14,900 | 18,446 | 12,113 | 15,394 | 17,070 | 20,235 | 15,760 | 13,268 |
| " 100,000 " " 150,000 | 27,169 | 22,901 | 29,773 | 25,057 | 28,560 | 31,068 | 27,743 | 24,786 |
| " 150,000 " " 200,000 | 19,503 | 18,420 | 16,290 | 16,332 | 20,785 | 18,438 | 15,873 | 15,794 |
| " 200,000 " " 250,000 | 14,762 | 9,459 | 10,354 | 14,280 | 10,463 | 13,563 | 14,041 | 12,780 |
| " 250,000 " " 300,000 | 10,561 | 10,200 | 9,054 | 9,058 | 6,829 | 8,904 | 8,272 | 6,620 |
| " 300,000 " " 400,000 | 11,354 | 9,196 | 8,500 | 11,630 | 18,817 | 17,381 | 9,804 | 9,529 |
| " 400,000 " " 500,000 | 7,133 | 7,768 | 7,914 | 9,479 | 10,057 | 7,509 | 9,810 | 6,323 |
| " 500,000 " " 600,000 | 7,253 | 6,590 | 6,740 | 6,248 | 7,465 | 5,570 | 2,566 | 3,276 |
| " 600,000 " " 800,000 | 7,136 | 8,871 | 11,285 | 5,993 | 10,310 | 11,059 | 11,938 | 10,362 |
| " 800,000 " " 1,000,000 | 4,344 | 9,713 | 5,553 | 2,375 | 9,060 | 3,292 | 8,992 | 3,387 |
| " 1,000,000 " " 1,500,000 | 10,004 | 13,630 | 4,620 | 9,233 | 8,543 | 7,983 | 10,665 | 7,226 |
| " 1,500,000 " " 2,000,000 | 12,027 | *1419(b)* | 2,460 | 6,544 | 6,105 | 8,506 | 3,858 | 2,702 |
| " 2,000,000 " " 3,000,000 | 484 | 2,748 | 2,947 | 2,155 | 11,932 | 3,806 | 12,829 | 4,360 |
| " 3,000,000 ... ... ... ... | 4,607 | 8,770 | 15,380 | 28,530 | 13,277 | 12,409 | 20,415 | 620 |
| TOTAL ... ... ... | 461,135 | 456,390 | 466,467 | 511,070 | 525,133 | 538,376 | 516,800 | 467,449 |

of ESTATES or PORTIONS of ESTATES liable to ESTATE DUTY in each YEAR 31ST MARCH

| 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 | 1937–8 | 1938–9 | CLASS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ESTATES | | | | | | | |
| 32,850 | 32,094 | 31,201 | 32,689 | 33,201 | 35,337 | 35,385 | Small Estates: Not exceeding £300 gross value. |
| 20,692 | 19,983 | 19,803 | 21,510 | 22,437 | 22,979 | 23,195 | Small Estates: Exceeding £300 but not exceeding £500 gross value. |
| 34,612 | 33,260 | 33,585 | 35,224 | 36,852 | 38,738 | 38,470 | Net— Exceeding £ 500 but not exceeding £ 1,000 |
| 33,842 | 33,231 | 33,537 | 35,548 | 36,851 | 38,292 | 37,623 | " 1,000 " " 5,000 |
| 7,464 | 7,291 | 7,596 | 8,032 | 8,501 | 8,537 | 8,504 | " 5,000 " " 10,000 |
| 3,153 | 2,823 | 3,113 | 3,127 | 3,262 | 3,412 | 3,313 | " 10,000 " " 15,000 |
| 1,458 | 1,584 | 1,572 | 1,815 | 1,765 | 1,799 | 1,722 | " 15,000 " " 20,000 |
| 916 | 981 | 984 | 1,048 | 1,100 | 1,109 | 1,031 | " 20,000 " " 25,000 |
| 618 | 623 | 639 | 708 | 752 | 719 | 647 | " 25,000 " " 30,000 |
| 715 | 698 | 804 | 876 | 909 | 955 | 857 | " 30,000 " " 40,000 |
| 380 | 429 | 465 | 449 | 591 | 505 | 527 | " 40,000 " " 50,000 |
| 261 | 250 | 332 | 322 | 375 | 328 | 371 | " 50,000 " " 60,000 |
| 312 | 319 | 334 | 399 | 408 | 408 | 364 | " 60,000 " " 80,000 |
| 190 | 169 | 192 | 223 | 225 | 204 | 208 | " 80,000 " " 100,000 |
| 214 | 202 | 230 | 239 | 287 | 300 | 224 | " 100,000 " " 150,000 |
| 79 | 85 | 100 | 110 | 115 | 102 | 96 | " 150,000 " " 200,000 |
| 57 | 48 | 59 | 55 | 60 | 62 | 45 | " 200,000 " " 250,000 |
| 25 | 25 | 22 | 38 | 35 | 38 | 41 | " 250,000 " " 300,000 |
| 22 | 37 | 35 | 35 | 39 | 44 | 39 | " 300,000 " " 400,000 |
| 16 | 18 | 21 | 19 | 22 | 22 | 18 | " 400,000 " " 500,000 |
| 15 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 17 | 9 | " 500,000 " " 600,000 |
| 5 | 17 | 3 | 18 | 9 | 11 | 14 | " 600,000 " " 800,000 |
| 4 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 7 | " 800,000 " " 1,000,000 |
| 1 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 2 | " 1,000,000 " " 1,500,000 |
| 1 | — 1(a) | 1 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 2 | " 1,500,000 " " 2,000,000 |
| — 1(a) | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | — | " 2,000,000 " " 3,000,000 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | — | — | " 3,000,000 |
| 137,903 | 134,193 | 134,659 | 142,516 | 147,826 | 153,940 | 152,714 | TOTAL. |
| ESTATES | | | | | | | |
| £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | |
| 6,574 | 6,305 | 6,126 | 6,683 | 6,765 | 7,253 | 7,272 | Small Estates: Not exceeding £300 gross value. |
| 8,216 | 8,045 | 7,845 | 8,673 | 9,025 | 9,187 | 9,305 | Small Estates: Exceeding £300 but not exceeding £500 gross value. |
| 24,135 | 23,753 | 23,643 | 24,756 | 25,715 | 27,098 | 27,318 | Net— Exceeding £ 500 but not exceeding £ 1,000 |
| 83,775 | 81,720 | 84,052 | 84,306 | 88,893 | 92,496 | 92,020 | " 1,000 " " 5,000 |
| 57,672 | 56,452 | 57,951 | 60,257 | 64,398 | 63,862 | 63,437 | " 5,000 " " 10,000 |
| 38,074 | 36,049 | 39,479 | 41,770 | 40,936 | 44,301 | 41,974 | " 10,000 " " 15,000 |
| 26,891 | 28,801 | 28,722 | 33,093 | 31,457 | 32,380 | 31,267 | " 15,000 " " 20,000 |
| 21,241 | 22,188 | 22,089 | 24,297 | 26,068 | 25,526 | 22,885 | " 20,000 " " 25,000 |
| 18,632 | 18,071 | 18,399 | 20,230 | 21,099 | 20,077 | 18,904 | " 25,000 " " 30,000 |
| 26,015 | 25,781 | 28,838 | 30,795 | 33,133 | 33,054 | 30,688 | " 30,000 " " 40,000 |
| 18,105 | 19,952 | 21,849 | 20,791 | 26,283 | 23,773 | 22,935 | " 40,000 " " 50,000 |
| 15,169 | 14,238 | 18,712 | 18,570 | 20,532 | 17,851 | 20,844 | " 50,000 " " 60,000 |
| 22,613 | 21,836 | 23,629 | 28,071 | 29,312 | 27,916 | 26,294 | " 60,000 " " 80,000 |
| 16,877 | 17,160 | 17,033 | 20,360 | 19,951 | 18,993 | 18,742 | " 80,000 " " 100,000 |
| 28,905 | 25,434 | 28,923 | 29,029 | 36,190 | 33,956 | 27,580 | " 100,000 " " 150,000 |
| 14,726 | 16,078 | 17,341 | 19,461 | 21,237 | 17,637 | 16,968 | " 150,000 " " 200,000 |
| 12,943 | 11,586 | 12,521 | 13,600 | 15,490 | 11,933 | 9,513 | " 200,000 " " 250,000 |
| 9,613 | 5,882 | 7,976 | 9,797 | 9,722 | 9,686 | 11,869 | " 250,000 " " 300,000 |
| 9,909 | 14,729 | 10,345 | 11,370 | 14,636 | 16,634 | 16,119 | " 300,000 " " 400,000 |
| 8,128 | 5,654 | 9,106 | 9,052 | 10,093 | 9,738 | 6,958 | " 400,000 " " 500,000 |
| 9,841 | 7,422 | 8,443 | 5,861 | 6,186 | 9,339 | 4,874 | " 500,000 " " 600,000 |
| 3,974 | 8,800 | 5,610 | 13,804 | 6,321 | 6,855 | 9,538 | " 600,000 " " 800,000 |
| 6,646 | 2,414 | 3,186 | 4,158 | 7,213 | 5,613 | 5,497 | " 800,000 " " 1,000,000 |
| 4,398 | 9,697 | 9,983 | 11,746 | -1,021(b) | 13,685 | 3,380 | " 1,000,000 " " 1,500,000 |
| 5,404 | 321 | 3,546 | —754(b) | 9,910 | 9,178 | 3,124 | " 1,500,000 " " 2,000,000 |
| — 325(b) | 9,761 | 8,182 | 7,751 | 6,385 | 6,280 | 3,885 | " 2,000,000 " " 3,000,000 |
| 18,120 | 25,858 | 10,161 | 13,263 | 6,036 | 407 | 388 | " 3,000,000 |
| 515,671 | 523,987 | 533,690 | 570,790 | 591,965 | 594,708 | 553,578 | TOTAL. |

(a) Number of estates transferred, in the year, to other classes exceeded that brought into this class.
(b) Capital transferred, in the year, to other classes exceeded that brought into this class.

*Source.—See footnote on page 215.*

No. 167—QUANTITIES of the SEVERAL EXCISABLE ARTICLES, distinguishing and (III) RETAINED for HOME CONSUMPTION (*a*); also (IV) QUANTITY

| ARTICLES | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (i) QUANTITY MADE OR CHARGED WITH DUTY.(*b*) | | | | | | | |
| Spirits ... ... *Proof Gallons* | 36,403,674 | 39,570,111 | 28,953,211 | 29,788,316 | 34,555,984 | 39,355,782 | 1 |
| Beer ... ... *Barrels (c)* | 20,731,721 | 20,863,355 | 20,133,158 | 19,901,125 | (*c*)25,061,616 | 24,899,360 | 2 |
| Sugar ... ... ... *Cwts.* | (*d*)368,264 | 667,731 | 2,351,230 | 3,397,771 | 3,723,494 | 4,694,301 | 3 |
| Glucose ... ... ... *Cwts.* | 1,646,151 | 1,490,010 | 1,443,565 | 1,704,639 | 1,672,548 | 1,748,338 | 4 |
| Saccharin... ... ... *Ozs.* | 723,966 | 808,638 | 861,009 | 819,241 | 910,287 | 966,626 | 5 |
| Molasses ... ... ... *Cwts.* | (*d*)— | 134,735 | 330,888 | 1,055,854 | 1,235,147 | 1,328,550 | 6 |
| Chicory ... ... ... *Cwts.* | 1,775 | 1,356 | (*e*)1,466 | — | — | — | 7 |
| Tobacco ... ... ... *Lbs.* | 8,618 | 13,567 | 6,838 | 5,490 | 3,106 | 2,273 | 8 |
| Matches : *Ten Thousands* | 7,538,891 | 7,032,048 | 6,498,257 | (*f*)1,706,939 | — | — | 9 |
| Containers containing not more than 20 matches. *Thousand Containers* | — | — | — | (*g*)57,609 | 96,165 | 110,219 | 10 |
| Containers containing more than 20 matches. *Gross Containers* | — | — | — | (*g*)5,594,515 | 8,550,599 | 9,197,528 | 11 |
| Mechanical Lighters *Number* | — | — | — | — | (*h*)89,390 | 229,485 | 12 |
| Table Waters ... ...*Gallons* | (*i*)32,500,588 | 11,842,571 | 11,425,906 | 10,863,967 | 10,930,273 | 11,019,439 | 13 |
| Sweets, including British Wines. *Gallons* | — | — | — | (*j*)1,809,782 | 2,797,023 | 2,834,987 | 14 |
| Artificial Silk : | | | | | | | |
| Singles, Yarn or Straw *Lbs.* | — | (*k*)13,783,292 | 25,487,551 | 38,802,455 | 50,388,088 | 52,363,015 | 15 |
| Waste ... ... ... *Lbs.* | — | (*k*) 311,291 | 826,984 | 1,344,850 | 2,196,424 | 4,157,259 | 16 |
| (ii) EXPORTED OR DEPOSITED IN WAREHOUSE FOR EXPORTATION (*l*) | | | | | | | |
| Spirits ... ... *Proof Gallons* | 8,989,063 | 9,387,863 | 7,768,776 | 8,237,261 | 8,699,696 | 9,863,074 | 17 |
| Beer ... ... *Barrels (c)* | 292,015 | 326,749 | 347,069 | 335,732 | (*c*)352,771 | 435,716 | 18 |
| Sugar ... ... ... *Cwts.* | (*d*)64 | 2 | 65 | 29 | 56 | 36 | 19 |
| Glucose ... ... ... *Cwts.* | 89,635 | 81,356 | 38,218 | 36,947 | 49,964 | 67,899 | 20 |
| Saccharin... ... ... *Ozs.* | 195,983 | 177,482 | 215,342 | 185,306 | 215,657 | 202,150 | 21 |
| Molasses ... ... ... *Cwts.* | (*d*)— | 21,263 | — | 134,176 | 468,998 | 554,807 | 22 |
| Chicory ... ... ... *Cwts.* | 529 | 407 | (*e*)327 | 40 | — | — | 23 |
| Tobacco ... ... ... *Lbs.* | — | — | 16 | 61 | 43 | 21 | 24 |
| Matches : *Ten Thousand* | 341,946 | 324,791 | 387,106 | (*f*)100,613 | — | — | 25 |
| Containers containing not more than 20 matches. *Thousand Containers* | — | — | — | (*g*)12,413 | 15,278 | 20,675 | 26 |
| Containers containing more than 20 matches. *Gross Containers* | — | — | — | (*g*)279,964 | 402,855 | 528,212 | 27 |
| Mechanical Lighters *Number* | — | — | — | — | (*h*)11,686 | 39,934 | 28 |
| Table Waters ... ...*Gallons* | (*i*)604,845 | 300,654 | 289,917 | 232,519 | 242,120 | 252,419 | 29 |
| Sweets, including British Wines. *Gallons* | — | — | — | (*j*)10,382 | 17,006 | 57,651 | 30 |
| Artificial Silk : | | | | | | | |
| Singles, Yarn or Straw *Lbs.* | — | | Not | available | | | 31 |
| Waste ... ... ... *Lbs.* | | | | | | | |
| (iii) RETAINED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.(*a*) | | | | | | | |
| Spirits : | | | | | | | |
| Potable(*m*) ... *Proof Gallons* | 11,879,745 | 11,630,886 | 10,765,066 | 10,798,675 | 10,411,994 | 10,359,884 | 32 |
| Methylated : | | | | | | | |
| For Industrial Purposes. *Proof Gallons* | 5,234,301 | 6,186,082 | 6,401,004 | 7,011,633 | 7,848,860 | 8,348,245 | 33 |
| For other purposes. *Proof Gallons* | 2,019,722 | 2,226,470 | 2,379,739 | 1,919,091 | 1,999,667 | 2,567,449 | 34 |
| Beer ... ... ... *Barrels (c)* | 20 439,706 | 20,536,606 | 19,786,089 | 19,565,393 | (*c*)24,711,845 | 24,463,644 | 35 |
| Sugar ... ... ... *Cwts.* | (*d*)368,200 | 667,729 | 2,351,165 | 3,397,742 | 3,723,438 | 4,694,265 | 36 |
| Glucose ... ... ... *Cwts.* | 1,556,516 | 1,408,654 | 1,405,347 | 1,667,692 | 1,622,584 | 1,680,439 | 37 |
| Saccharin... ... ... *Ozs.* | 527,983 | 631,156 | 645,667 | 633,935 | 694,630 | 764,476 | 38 |
| Molasses ... ... ... *Cwts.* | (*d*)— | 113,472 | 330,888 | 921,678 | 766,149 | 773,743 | 39 |
| Chicory ... ... ... *Cwts.* | 1,246 | 949 | (*e*)1,139 | — 40 | — | — | 40 |
| Tobacco ... ... ... *Lbs.* | 8,618 | 13,567 | 6,822 | 5,429 | 3,063 | 2,252 | 41 |
| Matches : *Ten Thousands* | 7,196,945 | 6,707,857 | 6,111,151 | (*f*)1,606,326 | — | — | 42 |
| Containers containing not more than 20 matches. *Thousand Containers* | — | — | — | (*g*)45,196 | 80,987 | 89,544 | 43 |
| Containers containing more than 20 matches. *Gross Containers* | — | — | — | (*g*)5,314,551 | 8,147,744 | 8,669,316 | 44 |
| Mechanical Lighters *Number* | — | — | — | — | (*h*)77,704 | 189,551 | 45 |
| Table Waters ... ...*Gallons* | (*i*)31,985,743 | 11,541,917 | 11,135,989 | 10,631,448 | 10,688,153 | 10,767,020 | 46 |
| Sweets, including British Wines. *Gallons* | — | — | — | (*j*)1,799,400 | 2,780,017 | 2,777,336 | 47 |
| Artificial Silk : | | | | | | | |
| Singles, Yarn or Straw *Lbs.* | — | | Not | available | | | 48 |
| Waste ... ... ... *Lbs.* | | | | | | | |
| (iv) QUANTITY OF HOME-MADE SPIRITS REMAINING IN BOND AT THE END OF EACH YEAR. *Proof Gallons* | 143,336,923 | 151,122,220 | 149,754,401 | 147,613,388 | 149,353,497 | 151,648,560 | 49 |

(*a*) *i.e.*, Quantities on which duty was paid, less quantities on which drawback was allowed on the goods being exported, or warehoused for exportation, either as merchandise or as Ships' Stores.

(*b*) For spirits, beer, glucose and chicory the figures represent the quantity made and in the other cases the quantities charged with duty.

(*c*) Prior to 1928 the figures represent standard barrels, *i.e.*, a barrel of 36 gallons at a gravity of 1,055°; from 1928 onwards they represent bulk barrels of 36 gallons, irrespective of gravity. For number of standard barrels retained for home consumption *see* page 406.

(*d*) Duty on Sugar and Molasses made from home-grown beet reimposed 1st October, 1924. The figures for Molasses include, Molasses delivered duty free for distilleries and for food for stock, those for 1925 include all deliveries from 1st October, 1924.

(I) Made or Charged with Duty in the United Kingdom, (II) Exported of Spirits remaining in Bond at the end of each Year

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 37,828,072 | 31,111,145 | 31,766,729 | 41,074,022 | 52,088,869 | 57,837,951 | 67,295,818 | 82,740,368 | 84,980,956 |
| 2 | 24,298,419 | 21,640,008 | 18,420,577 | 19,406,848 | 20,772,573 | 21,805,035 | 22,399,835 | 23,907,743 | 24,534,675 |
| 3 | 7,150,765 | 7,585,029 | 5,196,120 | 7,877,221 | 10,188,436 | 11,423,354 | 9,745,108 | 9,040,225 | 5,874,163 |
| 4 | 1,565,607 | 1,624,401 | 1,634,283 | 1,740,064 | 1,838,161 | 1,987,235 | 2,239,035 | 2,256,847 | 2,253,630 |
| 5 | 1,020,491 | 1,832,750 | 2,084,525 | 1,805,687 | 2,391,981 | 2,720,992 | 2,194,019 | 2,702,235 | 1,851,063 |
| 6 | 1,389,407 | 1,968,448 | 1,409,285 | 1,920,280 | 2,731,646 | 3,002,598 | 2,067,958 | 1,999,850 | 1,918,851 |
| 7 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 8 | 2,053 | 2,550 | 7,162 | 2,387 | 3,730 | 3,306 | 2,740 | 2,658 | 9,774 |
| 9 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 10 | 113,798 | 112,578 | 105,700 | 99,863 | 105,648 | 122,007 | 132,590 | 151,258 | 150,613 |
| 11 | 9,319,455 | 9,472,819 | 9,853,341 | 9,528,142 | 9,635,475 | 9,618,566 | 9,559,887 | 9,535,096 | 9,443,614 |
| 12 | 268,519 | 424,365 | 934,123 | 614,837 | 872,976 | 1,051,397 | 1,013,804 | 1,096,658 | 1,082,157 |
| 13 | 10,471,110 | 9,575,340 | 9,536,969 | 9,654,613 | 9,403,842 | 9,364,583 | 9,128,868 | 9,311,420 | 8,918,080 |
| 14 | 2,849,520 | 2,771,700 | 3,168,469 | 3,771,099 | 4,030,046 | 4,971,205 | 5,892,182 | 6,304,357 | 6,422,826 |
| 15 | 46,030,455 | 53,242,318 | 68,852,765 | 80,989,335 | 88,322,592 | 108,323,856 | 112,817,373 | 121,872,859 | 99,871,486 |
| 16 | 1,786,689 | 1,846,990 | 2,616,916 | 4,044,105 | 4,228,188 | (k)11,531,140 | 28,497,080 | 35,115,777 | 33,875,394 |
| 17 | 7,646,575 | 6,943,926 | 6,337,428 | 5,607,209 | 6,857,392 | 7,143,949 | 9,554,918 | 10,624,909 | 10,950,789 |
| 18 | 410,715 | 340,159 | 302,724 | 284,935 | 282,366 | 296,511 | 387,945 | 413,124 | 357,146 |
| 19 | 5 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 52 | 1,063 | 39 | 2,378 | 5,221 |
| 20 | 52,113 | 53,930 | 72,151 | 54,576 | 41,604 | 46,747 | 51,995 | 57,439 | 68,942 |
| 21 | 279,135 | 1,097,746 | 1,309,127 | 901,600 | 1,397,920 | 1,689,393 | 1,128,417 | 1,605,601 | 780,304 |
| 22 | 487,249 | 880,157 | 228,520 | 294,436 | 661,019 | 421,067 | 54,863 | 145,963 | 78,788 |
| 23 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 24 | 38 | 47 | 74 | 88 | 36 | 136 | 121 | 87 | 84 |
| 25 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 26 | 17,627 | 17,501 | 15,454 | 10,126 | 5,301 | 5,749 | 7,917 | 13,128 | 8,376 |
| 27 | 393,416 | 374,438 | 452,310 | 381,747 | 400,978 | 397,904 | 442,929 | 434,554 | 455,078 |
| 28 | 50,723 | 32,299 | 45,802 | 44,936 | 66,653 | 73,326 | 55,630 | 50,674 | 39,017 |
| 29 | 222,268 | 201,076 | 187,405 | 143,347 | 158,134 | 164,655 | 180,737 | 188,727 | 158,810 |
| 30 | 12,649 | 9,307 | 8,150 | 13,201 | 30,478 | 67,840 | 61,698 | 84,388 | 86,001 |
| 31 | | | | | Not available | | | | |
| 32 | 9,557,620 | 8,867,336 | 8,113,950 | 8,246,757 | 8,115,509 | 8,136,834 | 8,608,891 | 8,887,307 | 8,589,584 |
| 33 | 8,187,363 | 7,851,643 | 8,302,803 | 9,181,329 | 10,596,484 | 11,716,252 | 12,607,382 | 13,429,717 | 12,796,373 |
| 34 | 2,459,631 | 1,998,223 | 2,432,726 | 2,565,010 | 3,791,238 | 3,682,188 | 6,596,949 | 12,651,167 | 14,836,327 |
| 35 | 23,887,704 | 21,299,849 | 18,117,853 | 19,121,913 | 20,490,207 | 21,508,524 | 22,011,890 | 23,494,619 | 24,177,529 |
| 36 | 7,150,760 | 7,585,015 | 5,196,118 | 7,877,219 | 10,188,384 | 11,422,291 | 9,745,069 | 9,037,847 | 5,868,942 |
| 37 | 1,513,494 | 1,570,471 | 1,562,132 | 1,685,488 | 1,796,557 | 1,940,488 | 2,187,040 | 2,199,408 | 2,184,688 |
| 38 | 741,356 | 735,004 | 775,398 | 904,087 | 994,061 | 1,031,599 | 1,065,602 | 1,096,634 | 1,070,759 |
| 39 | 902,158 | 1,088,291 | 1,180,765 | 1,625,844 | 2,070,627 | 2,581,531 | 2,013,095 | 1,853,887 | 1,840,063 |
| 40 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 41 | 2,015 | 2,503 | 7,088 | 2,299 | 3,694 | 3,170 | 2,619 | 2,571 | 9,690 |
| 42 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 43 | 96,171 | 95,077 | 90,246 | 89,737 | 100,347 | 116,258 | 124,673 | 138,130 | 142,237 |
| 44 | 8,926,039 | 9,098,381 | 9,401,031 | 9,146,395 | 9,234,497 | 9,220,662 | 9,116,958 | 9,100,542 | 8,988,536 |
| 45 | 217,796 | 392,066 | 888,321 | 569,901 | 806,323 | 978,071 | 958,174 | 1,045,984 | 1,043,140 |
| 46 | 10,248,842 | 9,374,264 | 9,349,564 | 9,511,266 | 9,245,708 | 9,199,928 | 8,948,131 | 9,122,693 | 8,759,270 |
| 47 | 2,836,871 | 2,762,393 | 3,160,319 | 3,757,898 | 3,999,568 | 4,903,365 | 5,830,484 | 6,219,969 | 6,336,825 |
| 48 | | | | | Not available | | | | |
| 49 | 153,352,673 | 148,631,094 | 141,513,799 | 134,943,117 | 135,400,312 | 136,083,069 | 137,396,508 | 144,528,083 | 154,418,363 |

(*e*) Duty repealed 4th August, 1926. (*f*) Prior to 12th April, 1927. (*g*) On and after 12th April, 1927.
(*h*) Duty imposed 28th April, 1928.
(*i*) Duty on Sweetened Table Waters and Herb Beer repealed 1st August, 1924. (*j*) As from 25th April, 1927.
(*k*) As from 1st July, 1925. Duty on Artificial Silk Waste repealed 10th September, 1935. The figures from 1935 include waste produced on and after that date.
(*l*) Includes the quantities exported as Ships' Stores, etc.
(*m*) Excluding spirits used for the manufacture of recognised medical preparations or for scientific purposes, ranging from about 500,000 to about 600,000 proof gallons yearly.

*Source.—Monthly Accounts relating to Trade and Navigation of the United Kingdom issued by the Board of Trade.*

## No. 168—Quantity of Malt, Grain, and other materials used in Brewing, and in Distilling, in the United Kingdom

| Years ended 30th September | Brewing | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Malt and Corn (a) | Sugar, including equivalents of Syrups, Glucose, and Saccharum (a) | Rice, Rice Grits, Flaked Rice, Maize Grits, Flaked Maize, etc. | Hops (b) | Hop Substitutes |
| | Cwts. | Cwts. | Cwts. | Cwts. | Cwts. |
| 1923–4 ... ... ... ... | 11,298,458 | 1,699,772 | 846,210 | 350,482 | 44 |
| 1924–5 ... ... ... ... | 11,477,562 | 1,863,933 | 908,125 | 362,630 | 36 |
| 1925–6 ... ... ... ... | 10,971,535 | 1,832,917 | 827,393 | 355,454 | 28 |
| 1926–7 ... ... ... ... | 10,704,416 | 1,816,773 | 823,000 | 337,819 | 34 |
| 1927–8 ... ... ... ... | 10,547,028 | 1,838,273 | 824,783 | 330,781 | 38 |
| 1928–9 ... ... ... ... | 10,394,101 | 1,817,105 | 797,157 | 320,474 | 27 |
| 1929–30 ... ... ... | 10,106,054 | 1,835,243 | 762,633 | 307,390 | 91 |
| 1930–1 ... ... ... ... | 9,142,139 | 1,698,168 | 688,850 | 277,497 | 59 |
| 1931–2 ... ... ... ... | 7,127,971 | 1,377,132 | 533,405 | 219,659 | 38 |
| 1932–3 ... ... ... ... | 7,252,070 | 1,379,965 | 521,151 | 222,938 | 40 |
| 1933–4 ... ... ... ... | 8,007,486 | 1,543,233 | 547,865 | 233,526 | 91 |
| 1934–5 ... ... ... ... | 8,455,511 | 1,631,931 | 587,841 | 248,888 | 170 |
| 1935–6 ... ... ... ... | 8,657,067 | 1,705,418 | 592,734 | 258,408 | 203 |
| 1936–7 ... ... ... ... | 9,077,576 | 1,835,886 | 648,679 | 270,738 | 228 |
| 1937–8 ... ... ... ... | 9,393,178 | 1,894,779 | 688,086 | 277,991 | 29 |

| Years ended 30th September | Distilling | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Malt | Unmalted Grain | Rice | Molasses and other Materials |
| | Cwts. | Cwts. | Cwts. | Cwts. |
| 1923–4 ... ... ... ... | 3,105,525 | 1,940,703 | 10,574 | 759,875 |
| 1924–5 ... ... ... ... | 3,045,543 | 2,100,279 | 3,560 | 1,238,296 |
| 1925–6 ... ... ... ... | 1,984,338 | 1,573,071 | 12,498 | 1,315,197 |
| 1926–7 ... ... ... ... | 1,491,948 | 1,744,333 | 350 | 1,373,487 |
| 1927–8 ... ... ... ... | 1,850,956 | 1,884,546 | 11,470 | 1,755,081 |
| 1928–9 ... ... ... ... | 1,958,895 | 1,732,511 | 4,810 | 2,370,200 |
| 1929–30 ... ... ... | 1,742,673 | 1,432,783 | — | 3,103,923 |
| 1930–1 ... ... ... ... | 1,090,736 | 1,023,195 | — | 2,779,875 |
| 1931–2 ... ... ... ... | 544,581 | 741,779 | — | 3,642,239 |
| 1932–3 ... ... ... ... | 287,559 | 845,389 | — | 4,271,258 |
| 1933–4 ... ... ... ... | 1,143,250 | 1,253,757 | 1,970 | 5,543,031 |
| 1934–5 ... ... ... ... | 1,133,674 | 1,456,727 | — | 5,771,358 |
| 1935–6 ... ... ... ... | 1,398,277 | 1,835,417 | — | 6,168,492 |
| 1936–7 ... ... ... ... | 1,958,847 | 2,094,872 | — | 6,281,567 |
| 1937–8 ... ... ... ... | 2,282,221 | 2,236,995 | — | 6,417,652 |

(a) The quantities are inclusive of those used by private brewers chargeable with Beer Duty.
(b) Includes a small quantity of "preparations of hops."

*Source.—Annual Reports of the Commissioners of Customs and Excise.*

No. 169—STATEMENT of LOANS for LOCAL WORKS, etc., showing for 31st March of each of the undermentioned Years, the TOTAL SUMS ADVANCED, REPAID, and REMITTED from 1792 to the close of each of such Years, and the TOTAL SUMS OUTSTANDING at the close of the same Years

| On 31st March of the Years | Advances to Borrowers | Principal repaid by Borrowers | Principal remitted | Principal Outstanding against Borrowers | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Written off from the Account of the Assets of the Local Loans Fund | Other Sums Outstanding |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1925 ... ... | 343,165,023 | 168,077,225 | 12,488,881 | 543,945 | 162,054,972 |
| 1926 ... ... | 372,395,903 | 172,976,007 | 12,490,905 | 543,879 | 186,385,112 |
| 1927 ... ... | 347,699,554 | 138,060,838 | 3,952,632 | 336,983 | 205,349,101 |
| 1928 ... ... | 387,393,457 | 143,678,088 | 3,952,632 | 336,983 | 239,425,754 |
| 1929 ... ... | 408,060,072 | 149,805,252 | 3,953,848 | 336,983 | 253,963,989 |
| 1930 ... ... | 429,493,678 | 156,799,199 | 3,953,848 | 336,983 | 268,403,648 |
| 1931 ... ... | 447,842,533 | 164,263,762 | 4,040,218 | 329,569 | 279,208,984 |
| 1932 ... ... | 467,826,496 | 172,282,533 | 4,054,108 | 329,569 | 291,160,286 |
| 1933 ... ... | 477,748,403 | 180,947,201 | 4,059,257 | 329,569 | 292,412,376 |
| 1934 ... ... | 485,906,667 | 190,395,656 | 4,059,257 | 329,569 | 291,122,185 |
| 1935 ... ... | 494,458,284 | 200,609,437 | 4,264,328 | 134,350 | 289,450,169 |
| 1936 ... ... | 508,348,992 | 210,887,684 | 4,264,528 | 145,753 | 293,051,077 |
| 1937 ... ... | 524,999,940 | 222,121,229 | 4,264,728 | 150,451 | 298,463,532 |
| 1938 ... ... | 547,480,265 | 233,675,659 | 4,264,728 | 154,738 | 309,385,140 |
| 1939 ... ... | | | Not yet available | | |

NOTE.—In the above table advances made by the Commissioners of Public Works, Ireland, and the Irish Land Commissioners, the Fishery Board for Scotland, and the West Indian Relief Commissioners are included up to 31st March, 1926, but they have been omitted from the figures for later years.

*Source.—Accounts of the Local Loans Fund issued by the National Debt Commissioners.*

# LOCAL AUTHORITIES: RECEIPTS FROM ALL SOURCES—ENGLAND AND WALES

## No. 170—Receipts of the Local Authorities of England and Wales,

| Sources of Receipt | 1922–3 | 1923–4 | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 *See* note (*a*) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| From Sources other than Loans for Capital Works: (*a*) | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| Public Rates (for details *see* Table 171). | 157,273,530 | 143,275,459 | 141,977,060 | 148,598,108 | 158,999,934 | 166,678,842 | 166,466,401 | 1 |
| Government Grants, including Local Taxation Licence Duties (for details *see* Table 173). | 75,843,058 | 78,324,525 | 81,741,763 | 84,634,809 | 86,960,350 | 90,084,348 | 92,283,039 | 2 |
| Repayments on Account of Private Improvements executed by Local Authorities. | 1,126,800 | 1,334,396 | 1,606,547 | 2,103,306 | 2,466,221 | 2,657,178 | 3,059,921 | 3 |
| Housing, and Town and Country Planning—Rents, etc. (Gross Receipts, apart from Rates and Grants). (*b*) | 6,682,546 | 8,041,042 | 9,306,950 | 11,696,575 | 15,316,526 | 19,977,279 | 23,518,447 | 4 |
| Small holdings and Allotments — Rents, etc. (Gross Receipts, apart from Rates and Grants). | 1,764,514 | 1,584,830 | 1,485,000 | 1,424,617 | 1,340,790 | 1,310,260 | 1,304,659 | 5 |
| Trading Services (Gross Receipts, apart from Rates and Grants): | | | | | | | | |
| Cemeteries ... | 910,666 | 970,532 | 965,544 | 1,019,616 | 1,079,347 | 1,076,042 | 1,227,923 | 6 |
| Markets ... ... | 1,986,829 | 1,960,179 | 1,983,687 | 2,453,186 | 2,104,333 | 2,180,542 | 2,192,427 | 7 |
| Water Supply ... | 14,900,844 | 14,992,528 | 15,203,381 | 15,818,283 | 15,921,192 | 16,833,148 | 17,279,756 | 8 |
| Gas Supply ... | 18,060,607 | 17,579,690 | 16,748,052 | 16,748,490 | 20,936,523 | 18,659,300 | 17,237,568 | 9 |
| Electricity Supply | 18,339,968 | 18,983,919 | 20,326,947 | 21,461,734 | 24,498,453 | 26,470,898 | 27,105,659 | 10 |
| Transport (tramways, etc.) | 23,420,475 | 22,018,964 | 22,635,366 | 23,510,343 | 23,110,060 | 25,042,752 | 25,848,817 | 11 |
| Harbours, Docks, Piers, Canals, and Quays. | 15,141,608 | 13,846,021 | 14,401,509 | 14,208,666 | 13,771,556 | 14,193,827 | 14,458,779 | 12 |
| Other Trading Services (including Corporation Estates and Ferries). | 2,473,615 | 2,319,065 | 2,460,400 | 2,385,660 | 2,556,484 | 2,685,991 | 2,748,367 | 13 |
| Miscellaneous Receipts not specified above, including certain Tolls, Fees, Rents, and Interest. | 23,192,197 | 24,201,121 | 23,997,459 | 26,087,058 | 26,698,460 | 28,178,997 | 28,853,325 | 14 |
| Total Receipts other than from Loans for Capital Works. (*a*) | 361,117,257 | 349,432,271 | 354,839,665 | 372,150,451 | 395,760,229 | 416,029,464 | 423,585,088 | 15 |
| From Loans for Capital Works. (*a*) | 61,077,230 | 46,534,526 | 69,561,975 | 99,213,184 | 119,372,636 | 128,000,487 | 92,929,171 | 16 |
| Total Receipts | 422,194,487 | 395,966,797 | 424,401,640 | 471,363,635 | 515,132,865 | 544,029,891 | 516,514,259 | 17 |

(*a*) For the years 1922–3 to 1928–9 (*first* column) capital receipts other than from loans (*e.g.* receipts from Government grants for capital works and from sales of property, etc.) are included in the items making up the first line of totals and excluded from the following line. For the year 1928–9 (*second* column) and subsequent years all capital receipts are excluded from the items making up the first line of totals and included in the second line of totals.

(*b*) Housing, and Town and Country Planning.—Prior to the operation of the Housing Act, 1935, rates and water charges collected with the rents of Local Authorities' houses, in addition to being treated as income from rates and trading services, were treated as income and expenditure on housing. The Act of 1935, which set up the Housing Revenue Account, provided that such items (so far as attributable to houses to which that Account relates) should be excluded therefrom both as income and expenditure. In 1935–6 the total amount so excluded was approximately £5,000,000. Year 1936–7—Including £2,224,924 interest, etc., in connection with advances under the Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts—*see* also note (*c*).

## LOCAL AUTHORITIES: RECEIPTS FROM ALL SOURCES—ENGLAND AND WALES

CLASSIFIED ACCORDING to SOURCES of RECEIPT [*See* note (*a*)]

| | 1928–9 *See* note (*a*) | 1929–30 | 1930–1 | 1931–2 | 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1 | 166,466,401 | 156,311,767 | 149,895,968 | 148,279 542 | 146,293,546 | 148,554,121 | 154,782,080 | 164,914,084 | 172,837,119 |
| 2 | 89,403,497 | 107,828,339 | 130,158,587 | 126,549,780 | 120,531,710 | 121,617,414 | 125,037,136 | 132,947,808 | 135,574,248 |
| 3 | 2,732,254 | 2,387,288 | 2,506,265 | 2,480,197 | 2,246,109 | 2,228,370 | 2,483,096 | 2,378,040 | 2,776,158 |
| 4 | 18,862,709 | 21,131,915 | 22,909,545 | 24,660,715 | 25,962,496 | 26,846,231 | 27,459,402 | 23,115,722 | 22,465,943 |
| 5 | 1,261,680 | 1,254,407 | 1,266,491 | 1,257,131 | 1,265,859 | 1,259,460 | 1,265,194 | 1,255,463 | 1,258,219 |
| 6 | 1,186,704 | 1,122,634 | 1,168,225 | 1,181,379 | 1,223,821 | 1,198,080 | 1,198,451 | 1,276,614 | 1,335,308 |
| 7 | 2,168,431 | 2,253,783 | 2,303,890 | 2,365,424 | 2,409,221 | 2,461,958 | 2,453,918 | 2,462,694 | 2,459,301 |
| 8 | 16,973,519 | 17,376,813 | 18,103,133 | 18,134,271 | 18,424,999 | 19,022,824 | 19,262,697 | 20,031,275 | 20,613,924 |
| 9 | 17,142,187 | 16,988,248 | 16,838,902 | 16,292,737 | 16,308,930 | 16,051,127 | 15,977,945 | 16,662,247 | 17,151,954 |
| 10 | 26,728,632 | 28,718,972 | 30,595,164 | 32,595,861 | 34,553,642 | 37,481,810 | 40,594,332 | 43,977,705 | 48,579,751 |
| 11 | 25,637,285 | 26,671,905 | 26,675,802 | 26,436,365 | 25,712,736 | 22,280,544 | 21,641,297 | 22,296,093 | 23,112,308 |
| 12 | 13,602,495 | 13,903,882 | 12,926,957 | 12,728,027 | 11,733,054 | 12,162,010 | 12,328,127 | 12,683,269 | 12,935,837 |
| 13 | 2,599,106 | 2,900,343 | 3,251,069 | 3,333,278 | 3,521,547 | 3,673,313 | 3,774,637 | 3,945,077 | 4,190,060 |
| 14 | 27,698,622 | 29,791,547 | 30,532,443 | 30,464,846 | 31,461,366 | 31,801,209 | 33,128,998 | 34,367,244 | 37,807,255 |
| 15 | 412,463,522 | 428,641,843 | 449,132,441 | 446,759,553 | 441,649,042 | 446,638,471 | 461,387,310 | 481,313,335 | 503,092,385 |
| 16 | 104,288,153 | 101,591,675 | 116,956,154 | 109,751,298 | 95,493,698 | 86,664,452 | 78,174,406 | 95,845,122 | (*c*) 118,017,342 |
| 17 | 516,751,675 | 530,233,518 | 566,088,595 | 556,510,851 | 537,142,740 | 533,302,923 | 539,561,716 | 577,158,457 | 621,109,727 |

(*c*) Comprising £101,067,053 from loans, £4,155,818 Government grants, £7,042,369 repayments, etc., in connection with advances under the Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts, and £5,752,102 from other sources.

*Sources* (*Tables* 170 *to* 176).—*Annual Reports of the Ministry of Health and Annual Returns of the financial transactions of local authorities issued by that Ministry under the title of the "Annual Local Taxation Returns," for years prior to* 1934–5, *and of "Local Government Financial Statistics" for* 1934–5 *onwards.*

# LOCAL AUTHORITIES: RECEIPTS FROM RATES—ENGLAND AND WALES

## No. 171—Receipts of the Local Authorities of England and Wales from of Local Authorities), and Annual

| Classes of Local Authorities | 1922–3 | 1923–4 | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| London County Council (b)... | 10,866,764 | 9,676,649 | 10,145,844 | 10,470,986 | 10,467,651 | 10,792,570 | 10,752,866 | 1 |
| Councils of Metropolitan Boroughs (including the City of London). | 8,938,080 | 8,016,542 | 7,488,029 | 7,382,047 | 8,372,164 | 8,368,406 | 8,142,275 | 2 |
| Metropolitan Police ... | 3,382,515 | 3,066,138 | 3,012,754 | 3,335,071 | 3,711,430 | 3,560,126 | 3,572,313 | 3 |
| County Councils of Counties other than London. | 23,839,795 | 21,303,633 | 21,979,698 | 23,399,237 | 24,247,548 | 25,337,647 | 25,849,345 | 4 |
| Councils of County Boroughs | 39,321,130 | 35,696,294 | 36,172,318 | 37,665,097 | 39,384,281 | 41,312,239 | 42,539,934 | 5 |
| Councils of Non-County Boroughs. | 9,564,606 | 9,392,101 | 9,661,980 | 10,138,929 | 10,646,145 | 11,621,673 | 11,952,484 | 6 |
| Councils of Urban Districts | 12,660,170 | 12,095,087 | 12,424,311 | 13,201,931 | 13,703,195 | 14,075,000 | 14,752,416 | 7 |
| Councils of Rural Districts | 7,585,025 | 7,013,879 | 7,687,888 | 8,406,146 | 8,805,215 | 9,965,461 | 9,379,970 | 8 |
| Boards of Guardians of the Poor (d). | 39,848,805 | 34,361,495 | 32,077,839 | 33,256,361 | 38,836,825 | 40,484,023 | 38,288,561 | 9 |
| Parish Councils and Parish Meetings. | 256,894 | 262,579 | 275,440 | 317,462 | 358,648 | 355,729 | 398,062 | 10 |
| Overseers (exclusive of sums paid under precept to other local authorities). | 511,742 | 1,898,557 | 536,958 | 504,053 | *Dr.72,943* | (e) | (e) | 11 |
| Commissioners of Sewers and Drainage and Embankment Authorities. | 428,471 | 417,801 | 448,379 | 449,560 | 479,153 | 491,079 | 507,266 | 12 |
| Other local authorities ... | 69,533 | 74,704 | 65,622 | 71,228 | 60,622 | 314,889 | 335,909 | 13 |
| Total (g) ... ... ... | 157,273,530 | 143,275,459 | 141,977,060 | 148,598,108 | 158,999,934 | 166,678,842 | 166,466,401 | 14 |
| *Years 1922–3 to 1927–8.* Annual values of rateable property (for purposes of a poor rate). Gross estimated rental | 330,176,410 | 341,838,678 | 351,422,852 | 360,257,031 | 377,618,944 | 378,284,347 | — | 15 |
| Rateable value (g) ... | 252,048,895 | 255,931,120 | 261,440,585 | 266,367,196 | 275,641,728 | 278,382,818 | — | 16 |
| Assessable value (g) (h) | 239,141,241 | 236,464,696 | 241,975,264 | 246,832,916 | 256,103,060 | 258,879,292 | (i)267,638,769 | 17 |
| *Year 1930–1 onwards.* Annual values of rateable property (for purposes of a general rate): Net annual value (g) (f) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 18 |
| Rateable value (g) ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 19 |

NOTE.—No adjustments have been made in respect of alterations of area or authority.

(a) The figures in ordinary type (shown against the rating authorities) in respect of each year after 1928–9 represent the total income from rates, and make up the total shown at the foot of the column. The amounts for rating authorities for the years before 1929–30 were net amounts after making allowance for the precepts paid to the precepting authorities. The figures in italics (shown against the precepting authorities) represent (as in earlier years) the amount of the precepts received from rating authorities: *see* also note (c). The precepts in 1929–30 were met partly from rates collected by the rating authorities and partly from the transitory grants under the Agricultural Rates Act, 1929, and Section 112 of the Local Government Act, 1929, in compensation for loss of rates, and after 1929–30 partly from rates and partly from the Block Grants under the Local Government Act, 1929. The amount of rates utilised in meeting precepts after 1928–9 cannot be stated.

(b) Including, for each year before 1930–1, about £327,000 received by the Council and paid by them by way of grant to Boards of Guardians under section 43 (1) (b) of the Local Government Act, 1888.

(c) Under the Local Government Act, 1929, Boards of Guardians were abolished as from 1st April, 1930, and their poor law functions were transferred to the Councils of Counties and County Boroughs. In addition, the responsibility for all district roads in rural districts and for certain roads in urban districts was transferred from District Councils to County Councils.

(d) Including sums raised for the managers of the Metropolitan Asylum District and for other Joint Poor Law Authorities but excluding the grant mentioned in note (b).

(e) Under the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, Overseers were abolished as from 1st April, 1927. Rates raised to meet expenses formerly borne by Overseers are for the year 1927–8 and later years included against Town and District Councils.

# LOCAL AUTHORITIES: RECEIPTS FROM RATES—ENGLAND AND WALES

LOCAL RATES (distinguishing the amounts received for the several classes VALUES of rateable property

| | 1929–30 (a) | 1930–1 (a) | 1931–2 (a) | 1932–3 (a) | 1933–4 (a) | 1934–5 (a) | 1935–6 (a) | 1936–7 (a) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1 | *10,906,552* | *(c)19,413,292* | *19,392,817* | *19,203,474* | *18,614,069* | *18,151,362* | *21,011,569* | *21,591,045* |
| 2 | 29,053,408 | 28,970,374 | 29,480,134 | 28,588,127 | 28,401,921 | 27,969,669 | 31,618,763 | 32,304,188 |
| 3 | *3,766,524* | *3,742,514* | *3,860,499* | *3,763,677* | *3,674,405* | *3,809,392* | *4,124,813* | *4,187,317* |
| 4 | *27,725,059* | *(c)44,802,640* | *42,903,692* | *40,247,685* | *41,178,210* | *43,194,687* | *46,799,014* | *49,737,945* |
| 5 | 55,544,931 | 52,357,624 | 52,626,739 | 53,363,477 | 54,188,908 | 56,223,672 | 58,130,294 | 60,381,342 |
| 6 | 19,863,477 | 20,015,662 | 19,916,701 | 21,005,511 | 23,750,024 | 26,623,511 | 28,567,875 | 31,605,120 |
| 7 | 30,848,369 | 29,362,466 | 28,189,790 | 26,342,803 | 25,311,996 | 26,713,530 | 28,485,522 | 30,194,115 |
| 8 | 20,528,446 | 18,683,701 | 17,675,244 | 16,571,797 | 16,391,824 | 16,704,951 | 17,527,789 | 17,751,960 |
| 9 | *33,517,903* | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) |
| 10 | *416,943* | *416,099* | *422,733* | *424,984* | *415,699* | *426,869* | *493,006* | *450,055* |
| 11 | (e) | (e) | (e) | (e) | (e) | (e) | (e) | (e) |
| 12 | 470,776 | 486,011 | 374,789 | 404,205 | 493,581 | 528,703 | 570,330 | 584,578 |
| 13 | { *333,147*<br>2,365 | *298,407*<br>20,230 | *268,045*<br>16,145 | *232,364*<br>17,626 | *246,751*<br>15,867 | *267,428*<br>18,044 | *246,646*<br>14,011 | (f) *243,463*<br>13,816 |
| 14 | 156,311,767 | 149,895,968 | 148,279,542 | 146,293,546 | 148,554,121 | 154,782,080 | 164,914,084 | 172,837,119 |
| 15 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 16 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 17 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 18 | — | 288,301,852 | 296,877,989 | 301,259,753 | 305,225,379 | 316,453,637 | 325,146,473 | 330,800,174 |
| 19 | (i)292,373,015 | 257,429,312 | 265,324,869 | 269,939,184 | 274,228,004 | 285,291,423 | 293,616,938 | 298,529,618 |

(f) Including £223,148 rates raised to meet expenses of Assessment Committees constituted under the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925. Rates to meet the corresponding expenses were, prior to 1927–8, mainly included against Boards of Guardians.

(g) Including sums in respect of non-rateable Government property.

(h) The amount shown for 1922-3 represents the assessable value under the Agricultural Rates Act, 1896, *i.e.*, the rateable value under the Union Assessment Acts of all property *minus* one-half of the rateable value of agricultural land. The amounts for the years 1923–4 to1927–8 rep resent the assessable value under the Agricultural Rates Act, 1923, *i.e.*, the rateable value under the Union Assessment Acts of all property *minus* three-quarters of the rateable value of agricultural land.

(i) Partly rateable value under the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, and partly assessable value under earlier Acts. The figures correspond with those given as assessable values for previous years and as rateable value for subsequent years. The figure of £292,373,015 in April, 1929, which included £7,435,770 in respect of agricultural hereditaments on which no rates were receivable, was reduced on the 1st October, 1929, by the derating provisions of Part V of the Local Government Act, 1929, to about £255,274,000.

(j) As from 1st October, 1929, agricultural hereditaments have no rateable value, and the net annual value of these hereditaments, which on 1st April, 1930, amounted to £29,841,221, has not been included. Subject to the omission of these hereditaments, the figures for net annual value correspond generally with those for rateable value prior to 1928–9.

*Sources.*—*See footnote on page* 220.

# LOCAL AUTHORITIES: APPLICATION OF RECEIPTS FROM LOCAL RATES—ENGLAND AND WALES

## No. 172—Expenditure of the Local Authorities of England and Wales be allocated to individual services, classified

| Services | 1922–3 | 1923–4 | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 *See* note (*a*) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| Elementary Education ... | 25,836,165 | 24,292,591 | 25,350,989 | 26,196,637 | 25,589,044 | 26,011,543 | 27,598,866 | 1 |
| Higher Education... ... | 6,416,723 | 5,814,151 | 6,288,797 | 6,712,193 | 6,998,231 | 7,407,018 | 8,001,521 | 2 |
| Public libraries and museums | 1,282,468 | 1,314,765 | 1,387,537 | 1,452,303 | 1,546,300 | 1,605,062 | 1,696,010 | 3 |
| Relief of the poor (excluding maintenance of Rate-aided patients in Mental Hospitals). | 32,997,039 | 29,723,138 | 28,562,104 | 31,676,711 | 40,629,528 | 31,340,653 | 29,898,352 | 4 |
| Lunacy and mental deficiency. | 5,735,353 | 5,553,585 | 5,826,644 | 5,954,188 | 6,235,458 | 6,186,319 | 6,410,500 | 5 |
| Highways and bridges (excluding lighting but including scavenging). | 28,159,463 | 27,930,391 | 30,509,251 | 32,150,070 | 32,862,732 | 33,740,118 | 33,946,262 | 6 |
| Public lighting (lighting streets, etc.) | 3,655,507 | 3,550,493 | 3,663,698 | 3,841,885 | 3,820,785 | 4,057,427 | 4,092,523 | 7 |
| Public health (*i.e.*, services grouped under "Public health" in Table 174). | 24,728,376 | 24,271,633 | 25,196,057 | 25,849,344 | 27,005,399 | 27,547,323 | 28,217,741 | 8 |
| Housing, and Town and Country Planning. | 863,237 | 836,485 | 1,286,095 | 1,715,267 | 2,304,615 | 2,334,221 | 2,422,284 | 9 |
| Fire brigades (engines, etc.) | 1,645,578 | 1,706,237 | 1,770,666 | 1,821,777 | 1,866,242 | 1,924,961 | 1,970,898 | 10 |
| Police and police stations | 8,631,048 | 8,789,898 | 9,033,549 | 9,574,137 | 10,053,944 | 10,274,766 | 10,250,422 | 11 |
| Administration of justice... | 678,140 | 627,605 | 622,782 | 658,029 | 637,908 | 688,668 | 762,196 | 12 |
| Land drainage and river conservancy and embankment. | 582,469 | 628,811 | 671,871 | 627,764 | 639,627 | 721,604 | 732,764 | 13 |
| Small holdings and allotments. | *4,427 Cr.* | 7,598 | 2,763 | 1,808 | *123,671 Cr.* | *50,289 Cr.* | 9,471 | 14 |
| Trading services (*i.e.*, *net* charge on rates for services grouped under "Trading services" in Table 174). | *4,835,577 Cr.* | *2,029,046 Cr.* | *1,179,839 Cr.* | *849,329 Cr.* | 2,889,246 | *2,785,260 Cr.* | *1,554,539 Cr.* | 15 |
| Other services (including unallocated overhead charges). | 14,207,184 | 13,910,989 | 14,084,144 | 14,241,737 | 14,609,113 | 15,133,482 | 16,121,474 | 16 |
| Total (including sums entered against next item). | 150,578,746 | 146,929,324 | 153,077,108 | 161,624,521 | 177,559,501 | 166,137,616 | 170,576,745 | 17 |
| *Deduct*, Expenditure (so far as included above) met out of Government Grants and other receipts which have not been allocated to specific services. | 7,385,805 | 9,897,612 | 10,703,508 | 12,115,865 | 12,093,509 | 12,705,589 | 12,989,726 | 18 |
| Net expenditure falling to be met out of rates (*a*) (*d*). | 143,192,941 | 137,031,712 | 142,373,600 | 149,508,656 | 165,465,992 | 153,432,027 | 157,587,019 | 19 |

(*a*) The figures from 1922–3 to 1928–9 (*first* column) represent the difference between expenditure and receipts (except rates) in respect of rate fund accounts, trading accounts and reserve, pension and other special funds. Any increase in the balances of the trading, reserve, pension and other special funds (about £6,300,000 in 1928–9) accordingly operated to diminish the net figure shown for those years. The figures for 1928–9 (*second* column) and subsequent years relate to rate fund accounts only, and are not affected by the increased balances in the other accounts and funds.

## LOCAL AUTHORITIES: APPLICATION OF RECEIPTS FROM LOCAL RATES—ENGLAND AND WALES

falling to be met out of LOCAL RATES and other sources of receipt which cannot according to SERVICES [*See* note (*a*)]

| | 1928–9 *See* note (*a*) | 1929–30 | 1930–1 | 1931–2 | 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1 | 27,582,556 | 29,246,782 | 29,422,120 | 29,968,634 | 30,915,779 | 31,844,264 | 33,117,981 | 34,531,295 | 35,393,338 |
| 2 | 7,951,066 | 8,363,501 | 9,122,558 | 8,905,898 | 8,725,901 | 8,917,603 | 9,454,719 | 10,213,948 | 10,635,687 |
| 3 | 1,694,065 | 1,863,156 | 2,056,689 | 2,040,545 | 2,046,549 | 2,137,200 | 2,305,442 | 2,461,243 | 2,613,365 |
| 4 | 29,906,609 | 30,053,915 | 29,702,957 | 28,292,914 | 30,408,747 | 31,529,161 | 33,402,729 | 31,202,920 | 30,734,653 |
| 5 | 6,405,013 | 6,779,882 | 8,677,393 | 8,814,945 | 8,976,688 | 9,223,319 | 9,653,409 | 10,219,835 | 10,780,857 |
| 6 | 34,015,224 | 34,757,598 | 37,772,171 | 38,018,041 | 35,449,573 | 35,435,377 | 35,825,649 | 36,550,158 | 37,501,396 |
| 7 | 4,092,523 | 4,249,219 | 4,455,045 | 4,551,120 | 4,545,153 | 4,630,602 | 4,818,754 | 5,017,042 | 5,266,202 |
| 8 | 28,210,289 | 29,692,465 | 36,256,004 | 38,629,276 | 39,422,107 | 40,789,423 | 42,513,797 | 44,778,956 | 47,648,902 |
| 9 | 3,037,148 | 2,638,051 | 3,146,655 | 3,075,940 | 3,064,780 | 2,778,120 | 3,564,019 | 3,865,657 | 4,169,341 |
| 10 | 1,970,898 | 2,040,322 | 2,139,471 | 2,178,541 | 2,134,282 | 2,166,474 | 2,286,386 | 2,401,062 | 2,568,986 |
| 11 | 10,228,452 | 10,458,071 | 10,906,427 | 10,840,436 | 10,739,218 | 10,613,520 | 10,985,106 | 11,770,923 | 12,134,779 |
| 12 | 762,196 | 773,686 | 810,901 | 832,605 | 834,016 | 813,766 | 853,978 | 959,273 | 1,117,469 |
| 13 | 732,341 | 729,956 | 833,450 | 898,735 | 1,077,408 | 1,308,068 | 1,468,803 | 1,544,881 | 1,684,314 |
| 14 | *36,827 Cr.* | *281,519 Cr.* | 32,905 | 96,885 | 32,401 | 45,190 | 65,485 | 64,313 | 113,424 |
| 15 | 406,590 | 626,896 | 784,968 | 1,214,619 | 1,069,191 | 888,635 | 581,934 | 622,250 | 645,823 |
| 16 | 13,086,790 | 13,293,823 | 14,020,206 | 13,793,574 | 13,007,124 | 13,469,392 | 14,314,907 | 15,514,644 | 15,090,044 |
| 17 | 170,044,933 | 175,285,804 | 190,139,920 | 192,152,708 | 192,448,917 | 196,680,114 | 205,213,098 | 211,718,409 | 218,098,580 |
| 18 | 6,443,737 | 20,396,852 (*b*) | 48,154,262 (*c*) | 46,555,151 (*c*) | 46,398,512 (*c*) | 47,229,540 (*c*) | 47,243,739 (*c*) | 46,773,529 (*c*) | 47,164,433 (*c*) |
| 19 | 163,601,196 | 154,888,952 | 141,985,658 | 145,597,557 | 146,050,405 | 149,450,574 | 157,969,359 | 164,944,880 | 170,934,147 |

(*b*) Year 1929–30.—Including £13,483,574 in respect of the transitory grants under the Agricultural Rates Act, 1929, and Section 112 of the Local Government Act, 1929, in compensation for loss of rates.

(*c*) Including Block Grants under the Local Government Act, 1929. For amounts, *see* Table 173.

(*d*) The totals given here for any year differ from those given for that year in Table 171 because the amount of rates received by the Local Authorities within a year does not correspond exactly with the amount of their expenditure falling to be met out of rates within the same year.

*Sources.*—*See footnote on page* 229.

# LOCAL AUTHORITIES: APPLICATION OF RECEIPTS FROM GOVERNMENT GRANTS (INCLUDING LOCAL TAXATION LICENCE DUTIES) —ENGLAND AND WALES

## No. 173—Receipts of the Local Authorities of England and Wales Receipt), classified

*This Table includes sums distributed through the Exchequer Contribution*

| Services | 1922–3 | 1923–4 | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grants in Aid of the Cost of Specified Services: | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| Elementary Education. | 32,914,444 | 32,753,845 | 32,458,195 | 32,514,562 | 33,388,012 | 32,845,300 | 34,098,915 | 1 |
| Higher Education ... | 6,262,348 | 6,090,357 | 6,218,827 | 6,532,729 | 6,410,054 | 6,825,685 | 7,604,366 | 2 |
| Public Health (*i.e.*, Services grouped under "Public Health" in Table 174) (*a*). | 3,434,569 | 3,259,876 | 3,429,334 | 3,702,195 | 3,886,935 | 4,026,693 | 4,183,685 | 3 |
| Lunacy and Mental Deficiency (*a*). | 1,415,745 | 1,419,889 | 1,431,754 | 1,533,771 | 1,583,668 | 1,640,475 | 1,673,193 | 4 |
| Housing ... ... | 7,085,124 | 7,449,465 | 7,490,017 | 7,869,804 | 8,545,684 | 9,874,922 | 10,674,221 | 5 |
| Relief of the Poor (excluding Maintenance of Rate-aided patients in Mental Hospitals) (*a*). | 1,154,277 | 1,152,307 | 1,199,435 | 1,209,591 | 1,204,259 | 1,250,066 | 1,167,732 | 6 |
| Highways and Bridges (*b*) | 9,764,808 | 10,977,363 | 12,975,104 | 13,988,166 | 13,896,630 | 15,029,771 | 14,245,489 | 7 |
| Police and Police Stations. | 8,874,278 | 8,669,302 | 9,094,326 | 9,586,050 | 10,136,858 | 10,062,161 | 10,284,189 | 8 |
| Small Holdings and Allotments. | 828,527 | 855,483 | 844,207 | 996,400 | 914,981 | 906,351 | 891,607 | 9 |
| Land Drainage and River Conservancy and Embankment. | 116,925 | 117,995 | 57,932 | 67,170 | 60,898 | 70,824 | 70,252 | 10 |
| Registration of Electors. | 269,592 | 444,749 | 403,962 | 410,916 | 373,145 | 254,440 | 276,123 | 11 |
| Other Grant-aided Services. | 545,403 | 326,888 | 464,822 | 538,835 | 661,387 | 642,854 | 687,561 | 12 |
| Grants in Relief of Rates (not directly allocated to Specified Services): | | | | | | | | |
| Block Grants under the Local Government Act, 1929. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 13 |
| Local Taxation Licence Duties (*c*). | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 14 |
| Free Balances of Exchequer Contribution Accounts. | 1,712,578 | 1,806,197 | 2,119,168 | 2,392,069 | 2,349,118 | 2,900,494 | 2,919,678 | 15 |
| Other Unallocated Grants (*d*). | 1,135,572 | 3,075,668 | 3,244,543 | 3,341,175 | 3,541,879 | 3,603,363 | 3,524,059 | 16 |
| Total (*e*) ... | 75,514,190 | 78,399,384 | 81,431,626 | 84,683,433 | 86,953,508 | 89,933,399 | 92,301,070 | 17 |

(*a*) Certain grants to these services were discontinued as from 1st April, 1930, under the Local Government Act, 1929, and merged into the Block Grants under that Act. The amounts for 1930–1 include some balances of the discontinued grants in respect of earlier years.

(*b*) Including £263,998 in 1934–5, £4,059,822 in 1935–6 and £3,935,307 in 1936–7, in respect of grants paid under Unemployment Assistance (Temporary Provisions) Acts.

(*c*) Before 1930–1 the Local Taxation Licence Duties were passed through the Exchequer Contribution accounts, which were wound up on the 31st March, 1931.

(*d*) Comprising grants under the Agricultural Rates Acts, 1896 and 1923, so far as not included under specific services, grants under the Agricultural Rates Act, 1929, and Section 112 of the Local Government Act, 1929. The amounts for 1934–5 and 1935–6 are wholly in respect of special grants to distressed areas. The amount for 1936–7 relates wholly to grants under the Tithe Act, 1936.

# LOCAL AUTHORITIES: APPLICATION OF RECEIPTS FROM GOVERNMENT GRANTS (INCLUDING LOCAL TAXATION LICENCE DUTIES)—ENGLAND AND WALES

from GOVERNMENT GRANTS (as distinguished from other Sources of according to SERVICES

*Accounts of County and County Borough Councils*

| | 1929–30 | 1930–1 | 1931–2 | 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1 | 34,088,456 | 35,496,380 | 33,423,117 | 30,568,325 | 30,318,220 | 31,757,536 | 33,920,322 | 34,742,254 |
| 2 | 7,987,119 | 8,433,343 | 8,651,848 | 8,210,886 | 8,179,318 | 8,650,666 | 9,482,528 | 10,064,457 |
| 3 | 4,449,440 | 1,391,378 | 1,463,402 | 1,571,214 | 1,677,360 | 1,700,596 | 1,785,861 | 1,980,192 |
| 4 | 1,798,457 | 21,474 | 14,554 | 13,496 | 13,567 | 12,845 | 11,963 | 40,933 |
| 5 | 11,339,590 | 11,911,123 | 12,339,753 | 12,731,402 | 13,148,786 | 13,424,484 | 13,782,819 | 14,013,987 |
| 6 | 1,403,969 | 69,315 | 31,472 | 27,767 | 23,853 | (b)277,838 | (b)4,069,843 | 3,944,333 (b) |
| 7 | 18,750,319 | 19,189,520 | 18,893,989 | 13,648,938 | 12,094,766 | 11,152,063 | 11,677,581 | 13,206,724 |
| 8 | 10,441,669 | 10,576,746 | 10,635,322 | 10,068,096 | 10,293,556 | 10,704,006 | 11,480,665 | 11,848,735 |
| 9 | 1,152,089 | 857,762 | 860,680 | 858,440 | 846,295 | 844,979 | 842,066 | 853,561 |
| 10 | 81,912 | 171,047 | 202,770 | 155,463 | 181,523 | 170,295 | 214,639 | 256,667 |
| 11 | 366,767 | 362,309 | 327,184 | 288,399 | 295,546 | 297,533 | 298,053 | 310,834 |
| 12 | 772,914 | 657,292 | 759,794 | 775,188 | 883,060 | 908,386 | 1,095,550 | 1,302,956 |
| 13 | — | 44,901,464 | 45,050,961 | 44,968,922 | 45,369,197 | 45,409,836 | 45,342,654 | 45,281,331 |
| 14 | — | 1,429,625 | 1,389,744 | 1,388,119 | 1,392,312 | 1,430,087 | 1,427,403 | 1,426,037 |
| 15 | 3,464,856 | 1,630,079 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 16 | 16,931,996 | 193,094 | 114,446 | 41,471 | 468,031 | 403,816 | 3,472 | 457,065 |
| 17 | 113,029,553 | 137,291,951 (f) | 134,159,036 (f) | 125,316,126 (f) | 125,185,390 (f) | 127,144,966 (f) | 135,435,419 (f) | 139,730,066 (f) |

(e) The totals given here for any year up to 1929–30 may differ from those given for that year in Table 171 because the amount of grants allocated by Local Authorities to services within a year did not correspond exactly with the amount of grants received by them within the same year. *See* note (f) as to difference in subsequent years.

(f) Including Government grants received in respect of capital works; the amount so included for 1936–7 is £4,155,818.

*Sources.—See footnote on page* 229.

# LOCAL AUTHORITIES: EXPENDITURE—ENGLAND AND WALES

## No. 174—Expenditure (other than out of Loans for Capital Works [*See* note (*a*)]) according

| Services | 1922–3 | 1923–4 | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 *See* note (*a*) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | |
| Elementary Education ... ... | 59,729 | 57,917 | 58,720 | 59,631 | 59,896 | 59,832 | 63,017 | 1 |
| Higher Education ... ... | 15,061 | 14,382 | 15,153 | 15,876 | 16,114 | 17,163 | 18,690 | 2 |
| Public Libraries and Museums ... | 1,473 | 1,481 | 1,579 | 1,710 | 1,769 | 1,794 | 1,910 | 3 |
| Public Health: | | | | | | | | |
| Sewers and Sewage Disposal ... | 8,145 | 8,336 | 8,711 | 9,037 | 9,347 | 9,635 | 9,807 | 4 |
| Collection and Disposal of House and Trade Refuse. | 6,899 | 6,489 | 6,597 | 6,765 | 6,858 | 6,948 | 6,921 | 5 |
| Hospitals, Sanatoria, Dispensaries, etc.: | | | | | | | | |
| For Tuberculosis ... ... | 2,922 | 2,755 | 2,870 | 2,996 | 3,165 | 3,127 | 3,218 | 6 |
| For Venereal Diseases ... | 416 | 391 | 393 | 401 | 393 | 397 | 397 | 7 |
| For other diseases (Diphtheria, Small-pox, etc.). | 3,640 | 3,202 | 3,194 | 3,270 | 3,416 | 3,532 | 3,688 | 8 |
| General Hospitals ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 9 |
| Maternity and Child Welfare ... | 1,690 | 1,659 | 1,714 | 1,852 | 2,186 | 2,099 | 2,239 | 10 |
| Baths, Washhouses and Open Bathing Places. | 1,644 | 1,661 | 1,699 | 1,737 | 1,794 | 1,825 | 1,896 | 11 |
| Parks, Pleasure Grounds and Open Spaces. | 3,532 | 3,810 | 4,169 | 4,388 | 4,498 | 4,684 | 4,973 | 12 |
| Other Public Health Services ... | 3,253 | 3,329 | 3,478 | 3,671 | 3,913 | 4,069 | 4,302 | 13 |
| Lunacy and Mental Deficiency ... | 8,924 | 8,960 | 9,028 | 9,352 | 9,636 | 9,707 | 9,945 | 14 |
| Housing, and Town and Country Planning (*b*). | 14,631 | 16,327 | 18,083 | 21,282 | 26,167 | 32,186 | 36,615 | 15 |
| Relief of the Poor (excluding Maintenance of Rate-aided patients in Mental Hospitals). | 35,723 | 32,464 | 31,410 | 34,626 | 43,707 | 34,721 | 33,376 | 16 |
| Highways and Bridges (excluding Lighting, but including Scavenging). | 40,247 | 41,393 | 45,781 | 48,786 | 49,544 | 52,127 | 51,416 | 17 |
| Private Street Works and other Works of Private Improvement. | 1,087 | 1,382 | 1,602 | 2,111 | 2,470 | 2,710 | 3,120 | 18 |
| Public Lighting (Lighting Streets, etc.). | 3,695 | 3,588 | 3,703 | 3,895 | 3,880 | 4,145 | 4,173 | 19 |
| Fire Brigades (Engines, etc.) ... | 1,856 | 1,923 | 1,984 | 2,077 | 2,111 | 2,170 | 2,233 | 20 |
| Police and Police Stations ... | 18,927 | 18,802 | 19,139 | 20,039 | 20,997 | 21,132 | 21,355 | 21 |
| Administration of Justice ... | 1,299 | 1,257 | 1,282 | 1,314 | 1,314 | 1,427 | 1,433 | 22 |
| Land Drainage and River Conservancy and Embankment. | 948 | 1,018 | 1,009 | 970 | 990 | 1,049 | 1,054 | 23 |
| Small Holdings and Allotments ... | 2,589 | 2,448 | 2,332 | 2,423 | 2,127 | 2,166 | 2,206 | 24 |
| Trading Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Cemeteries ... ... ... | 1,338 | 1,323 | 1,378 | 1,431 | 1,458 | 1,495 | 1,581 | 25 |
| Markets ... ... ... ... | 1,664 | 1,704 | 1,554 | 1,568 | 1,633 | 1,644 | 1,710 | 26 |
| Water Supply ... ... ... | 15,078 | 15,417 | 15,840 | 17,017 | 17,267 | 17,551 | 18,191 | 27 |
| Gas Supply ... ... ... | 16,752 | 16,841 | 16,967 | 16,683 | 21,351 | 17,374 | 16,839 | 28 |
| Electricity Supply ... ... | 16,027 | 17,559 | 19,117 | 20,394 | 25,231 | 24,056 | 25,499 | 29 |
| Transport (Tramways), etc. ... | 22,466 | 21,660 | 22,505 | 23,657 | 24,086 | 25,147 | 26,115 | 30 |
| Harbours, Docks, Piers, Canals and Quays. | 15,319 | 14,290 | 14,209 | 14,160 | 13,842 | 14,986 | 14,480 | 31 |
| Other Trading Services (including Corporation Estates and Ferries). | 2,117 | 1,999 | 2,107 | 2,131 | 2,345 | 2,490 | 2,537 | 32 |
| Other Works and Purposes ... | 4,665 | 4,501 | 4,603 | 4,910 | 4,952 | 5,067 | 5,678 | 33 |
| Expenditure so far as not allocated in the Returns to Specified Services. | 12,952 | 12,995 | 12,926 | 12,950 | 13,762 | 14,177 | 14,110 | 34 |
| Total (*a*) ... ... ... | 346,708 | 343,263 | 354,926 | 373,110 | 402,219 | 402,632 | 414,724 | 35 |
| *Loan Charges (included above): (c)* | | | | | | | | |
| (i) *Allocated to services other than Trading Services.* | *29,940* | *31,588* | *33,232* | *38,599* | *42,770* | *49,006* | *55,737* | 36 |
| (ii) *Allocated to Trading Services* | *24,408* | *24,784* | *24,918* | *27,079* | *28,024* | *30,860* | *32,011* | 37 |
| (iii) *Not allocated* | *3,224* | *3,427* | *3,369* | *3,098* | *3,434* | *3,562* | *3,644* | 38 |
| *Loan Charges included in Table 175(d)* | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 39 |
| *Total Loan Charges (d)* | *57,572* | *59,799* | *61,519* | *68,776* | *74,228* | *83,428* | *89,392* | 40 |

(*a*) For the years 1922–3 to 1928–9 (*first* column), the expenditure shown in this table includes expenditure which was met out of capital receipts other than from loans (*e.g.* receipts from Government grants for capital works, sales of property, &c.). For the year 1928–9 (*second* column) and subsequent years such expenditure is excluded from this table, but is included with expenditure out of loans for capital works in Table 175.

(*b*) Housing, and Town and Country Planning.—Prior to the operation of the Housing Act, 1935, rates and water charges collected with the rents of Local Authorities' houses, in addition to being treated as income from rates and trading services, were treated as income and expenditure on housing. The Act of 1935, which set up the Housing Revenue Account, provided that such items (so far as attributable to houses to which that Account relates) should be excluded therefrom both as income and expenditure. In 1935–6 the total amount so excluded was approximately, £5,000,000. Year 1936–7.—Including £2,220,100 in connection with advances under the Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts—*see* also note (*b*) on page 238.

# LOCAL AUTHORITIES : EXPENDITURE—ENGLAND AND WALES

of the Local Authorities of England and Wales, classified to Services

| | 1928–9 See note (a) | 1929–30 | 1930–1 | 1931–2 | 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| 1 | 62,616 | 64,343 | 65,935 | 64,412 | 62,471 | 63,145 | 65,862 | 69,410 | 71,113 |
| 2 | 18,452 | 19,348 | 20,668 | 20,652 | 20,108 | 20,207 | 21,070 | 22,771 | 23,876 |
| 3 | 1,857 | 2,035 | 2,224 | 2,213 | 2,234 | 2,324 | 2,486 | 2,638 | 2,787 |
| 4 | 9,698 | 10,138 | 10,507 | 10,745 | 11,090 | 11,376 | 11,606 | 11,809 | 12,015 |
| 5 | 6,908 | 7,141 | 7,245 | 7,253 | 7,063 | 7,141 | 7,232 | 7,503 | 7,792 |
| 6 | 3,183 | 3,339 | 3,579 | 3,601 | 3,614 | 3,699 | 3,827 | 4,016 | 4,162 |
| 7 | 397 | 411 | 417 | 439 | 434 | 436 | 440 | 449 | 468 |
| 8 | 3,647 | 3,688 | 3,846 | 3,356 | 3,356 | 3,525 | 3,852 | 3,852 | 3,943 |
| 9 | — | — | 1,259 | 3,245 | 4,084 | 4,660 | 4,971 | 5,885 | 7,130 |
| 10 | 2,236 | 2,403 | 2,855 | 3,013 | 3,051 | 3,077 | 3,221 | 3,505 | 3,731 |
| 11 | 1,891 | 1,998 | 2,169 | 2,236 | 2,402 | 2,555 | 2,586 | 2,659 | 2,814 |
| 12 | 4,810 | 5,217 | 5,400 | 5,489 | 5,333 | 5,549 | 5,733 | 6,004 | 6,294 |
| 13 | 4,270 | 4,651 | 5,161 | 5,683 | 5,623 | 5,903 | 6,241 | 6,703 | 7,156 |
| 14 | 9,924 | 10,552 | 10,757 | 10,769 | 11,022 | 11,376 | 11,839 | 12,522 | 13,233 |
| 15 | 32,574 | 35,109 | 37,967 | 40,074 | 41,758 | 42,772 | 44,447 | 39,763 | 40,647 |
| 16 | 33,415 | 33,865 | 32,009 | 30,443 | 32,682 | 33,891 | 36,162 | 37,788 | 37,238 |
| 17 | 47,641 | 50,855 | 52,415 | 51,863 | 46,759 | 46,271 | 47,457 | 48,633 | 50,085 |
| 18 | 2,792 | 2,409 | 2,474 | 2,464 | 2,223 | 2,171 | 2,514 | 2,333 | 2,697 |
| 19 | 4,172 | 4,329 | 4,544 | 4,639 | 4,612 | 4,701 | 4,885 | 5,095 | 5,355 |
| 20 | 2,231 | 2,301 | 2,395 | 2,455 | 2,427 | 2,462 | 2,570 | 2,685 | 2,857 |
| 21 | 21,312 | 21,662 | 22,274 | 22,268 | 21,538 | 21,531 | 22,326 | 23,931 | 24,657 |
| 22 | 1,409 | 1,447 | 1,495 | 1,498 | 1,494 | 1,522 | 1,579 | 1,772 | 1,999 |
| 23 | 1,028 | 1,099 | 1,242 | 1,369 | 1,488 | 1,813 | 1,899 | 2,004 | 2,188 |
| 24 | 2,116 | 2,125 | 2,157 | 2,214 | 2,157 | 2,151 | 2,176 | 2,162 | 2,214 |
| 25 | 1,564 | 1,578 | 1,666 | 1,630 | 1,645 | 1,643 | 1,673 | 1,734 | 1,817 |
| 26 | 1,818 | 1,931 | 1,953 | 1,955 | 1,985 | 2,042 | 2,135 | 2,149 | 2,118 |
| 27 | 18,138 | 19,024 | 19,304 | 19,322 | 19,646 | 20,157 | 20,538 | 20,892 | 21,651 |
| 28 | 16,917 | 16,917 | 16,691 | 16,320 | 16,039 | 16,121 | 16,149 | 16,437 | 17,146 |
| 29 | 26,016 | 28,596 | 30,410 | 32,165 | 34,193 | 36,553 | 40,340 | 43,275 | 47,574 |
| 30 | 25,821 | 26,684 | 26,973 | 26,853 | 26,168 | 22,345 | 21,776 | 22,166 | 22,991 |
| 31 | 13,870 | 13,902 | 13,356 | 13,234 | 12,186 | 12,505 | 12,699 | 13,001 | 13,225 |
| 32 | 2,398 | 2,760 | 3,252 | 3,337 | 3,550 | 3,635 | 3,811 | 4,039 | 4,156 |
| 33 | 7,530 | 8,008 | 7,832 | 7,377 | 7,425 | 7,687 | 8,056 | 8,544 | 8,442 |
| 34 | 13,282 | 13,790 | 10,273 | 10,433 | 8,460 | 6,279 | 10,601 | 12,756 | 8,713 |
| 35 | 405,933 | 423,655 | 432,704 | 435,019 | 430,320 | 433,225 | 454,759 | 470 885 | 484,588 |
| 36 | *49,393* | *52,606* | *55,806* | *58,035* | *60,805* | *61,709* | *62,068* | *61,912* | *63,105* |
| 37 | *30,914* | *32,099* | *33,360* | *34,890* | *35,662* | *35,388* | *35,542* | *35,229* | *35,687* |
| 38 | *3,773* | *3,462* | *3,885* | *3,259* | *3,522* | *3,393* | *3,374* | *3,022* | *1,919* |
| 39 | *5,312* | *5,081* | *6,534* | *5,946* | *6,753* | *17,396* | *8,329* | *8,448* | *10,276* |
| 40 | *89,392* | *93,248* | *99,585* | *102,130* | *106,742* | *117,886* | *109,313* | *108,611* | *110,987* |

(c) The term "Loan Charges" comprises interest on and provision for repayment of borrowed moneys.

(d) Excluding unexpended balances of loans repaid to lenders or paid to sinking funds.

*Sources.—See footnote on page 229.*

# LOCAL AUTHORITIES: EXPENDITURE—ENGLAND AND WALES

## No. 175—Expenditure out of Loans for Capital Works [*See* note (*a*)] of the Local

| Services | 1922–3 | 1923–4 | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 (*See* note (*a*)) | 1928–9 (*See* note (*a*)) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| Elementary Education ... ... | 506,208 | 467,932 | 839,307 | 1,805,445 | 2,714,158 | 3,502,026 | 3,905,303 | 4,331,829 | 1 |
| Higher Education ... ... ... | 349,260 | 411,786 | 570,504 | 1,302,977 | 1,697,940 | 2,241,442 | 2,121,204 | 2,335,391 | 2 |
| Public Libraries and Museums ... | 12,962 | 16,614 | 15,125 | 77,018 | 80,339 | 85,571 | 106,879 | 159,825 | 3 |
| Public Health: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sewers and Sewage Disposal ... | 4,606,156 | 4,826,980 | 5,039,587 | 5,642,740 | 4,457,630 | 4,205,763 | 3,896,992 | 4,100,571 | 4 |
| Collection and Disposal of House and Trade Refuse. | 340,834 | 367,263 | 306,993 | 269,113 | 310,492 | 355,472 | 235,104 | 254 763 | 5 |
| Hospitals, Sanatoria, Dispensaries, etc.: | | | | | | | | | |
| For Tuberculosis ... ... | 176,266 | 67,412 | 277,058 | 189,437 | 226,168 | 205,294 | 183,219 | 219,718 | 6 |
| For Venereal Diseases... ... | 1,001 | 4,811 | 406 | 8,907 | 8,235 | 4,608 | 9,633 | 9,633 | 7 |
| For other Diseases (Diphtheria, Smallpox, etc.). | 163,666 | 106,662 | 119,970 | 220,778 | 241,358 | 280,505 | 334,190 | 375,002 | 8 |
| General Hospitals ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 9 |
| Maternity and Child Welfare ... | 73,984 | 17,896 | 48,270 | 72,438 | 54,153 | 75,524 | 84,393 | 87,952 | 10 |
| Baths, Washhouses and Open Bathing Places. | 246,945 | 433,808 | 378,216 | 330,184 | 427,202 | 549,769 | 467,465 | 474,404 | 11 |
| Parks, Pleasure Grounds and Open Spaces. | 1,050,354 | 1,311,538 | 1,369,120 | 1,790,809 | 1,273,938 | 1,159,982 | 1,222,919 | 1,387,853 | 12 |
| Other Public Health Services ... | 327,531 | 394,303 | 433,168 | 542,596 | 627,251 | 331,584 | 292,498 | 328,255 | 13 |
| Lunacy and Mental Deficiency ... | 193,833 | 180,137 | 422,838 | 380,737 | 459,379 | 389,990 | 345,980 | 368,334 | 14 |
| Housing, and Town and Country Planning. | 29,644,503 | 11,303,043 | 24,034,123 | 46,967,785 | 65,288,906 | 66,191,471 | 38,087,741 | 42,935,207 | 15 |
| Relief of the Poor ... ... ... | 379,210 | 468,256 | 741,375 | 907,933 | 1,146,735 | 1,343,780 | 1,168,766 | 1,170,005 | 16 |
| Highways and Bridges (excluding Lighting, but including Scavenging). | 8,961,348 | 8,349,604 | 9,919,862 | 9,989,773 | 9,525,630 | 8,410,632 | 8,026,675 | 11,943,658 | 17 |
| Private Street Works and other Works of Private Improvement. | 150,918 | 260,673 | 426,279 | 562,300 | 592,623 | 717,296 | 599,681 | 940,099 | 18 |
| Public Lighting (Lighting Streets, etc.) | 31,472 | 11,255 | 26,823 | 59,826 | 83,013 | 75,462 | 37,409 | 39,904 | 19 |
| Fire Brigades (Engines, etc.)... ... | 80,231 | 126,328 | 128,791 | 180,946 | 209,877 | 186,580 | 216,570 | 218,721 | 20 |
| Police and Police Stations ... ... | 5,325 | 6,120 | 72,270 | 116,583 | 215,313 | 236,033 | 318,298 | 362,308 | 21 |
| Administration of Justice ... ... | 8,939 | 15,163 | 7,185 | 17,410 | 13,732 | 18,725 | 11,969 | 12,821 | 22 |
| Land Drainage and River Conservancy and Embankment. | 285,672 | 379,430 | 367,801 | 368,457 | 240,360 | 213,036 | 210,818 | 245,298 | 23 |
| Small Holdings and Allotments ... | 1,091,716 | 420,609 | 335,726 | 441,335 | 261,882 | 196,209 | 248,699 | 347,431 | 24 |
| Trading Services: | | | | | | | | | |
| Cemeteries ... ... ... ... | 163,554 | 137,945 | 168,272 | 205,835 | 189,128 | 183,769 | 150,088 | 169,874 | 25 |
| Markets ... ... ... ... | 84,864 | 97,160 | 244,044 | 326,970 | 215,981 | 370,948 | 544,180 | 551,889 | 26 |
| Water Supply ... ... ... | 5,387,736 | 5,206,014 | 6,665,815 | 6,451,573 | 5,332,372 | 4,860,612 | 4,598,482 | 4,893,541 | 27 |
| Gas Supply ... ... ... ... | 2,008,436 | 1,190,379 | 1,431,996 | 1,899,635 | 2,841,690 | 2,324,607 | 1,507,794 | 1,578,555 | 28 |
| Electricity Supply ... ... ... | 9,253,938 | 8,494,183 | 9,659,239 | 11,811,658 | 12,133,103 | 13,144,187 | 14,358,163 | 14,580,195 | 29 |
| Transport (Tramways), etc. ... | 2,499,536 | 2,128,173 | 2,579,896 | 2,591,586 | 2,745,020 | 2,617,060 | 2,432,430 | 2,756,554 | 30 |
| Harbours, Docks, Piers, Canals and Quays. | 1,864,297 | 1,968,154 | 2,301,901 | 2,213,526 | 2,000,326 | 3,664,186 | 2,438,167 | 3,042,046 | 31 |
| Other Trading Services (including Corporation Estates and Ferries). | 199,477 | 143,078 | 438,398 | 1,490,604 | 425,969 | 564,177 | 792,409 | 940,403 | 32 |
| Other Works and Purposes ... ... | 494,364 | 257,571 | 449,693 | 939,753 | 857,103 | 618,354 | 902,940 | 976,189 | 33 |
| Expenditure not allocated in the Returns to Specified Services. | 928,625 | 444,796 | 451,053 | 480,194 | 471,178 | 632,733 | 603,368 | 681,801 | 34 |
| Total Expenditure out of Loans for Capital Works. (*a*) | 71,573,161 | 50,015,076 | 70,331,104 | 100,656,861 | 117,368,184 | 119,957,387 | 90,460,426 | 102,820,029 (*c*) | 35 |

(*a*) For the year 1928–9 (*second* column) and subsequent years, the particulars relate to all capital expenditure—*See* note (*a*) on page 236.

(*b*) Housing, and Town and Country Planning.—Year 1936–7.—Including £4,853,422 advances under the Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts and £6,967,338 other capital expenditure in connection therewith.

# LOCAL AUTHORITIES: EXPENDITURE—ENGLAND AND WALES

## Authorities of England and Wales, classified according to Services

| | 1929–30 | 1930–1 | 1931–2 | 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1 | 3,833,744 | 5,050,165 | 7,096,450 | 4,133,369 | 2,789,325 | 3,055,716 | 4,017,304 | 5,223,451 |
| 2 | 2,127,506 | 2,707,050 | 2,720,078 | 1,552,197 | 1,061,176 | 1,246,336 | 1,815,596 | 2,647,054 |
| 3 | 205,533 | 304,307 | 358,489 | 233,608 | 225,444 | 260,699 | 195,276 | 356,966 |
| 4 | 4,457,905 | 6,458,054 | 8,974,488 | 8,259,758 | 5,719,227 | 5,539,137 | 5,285,734 | 5,501,857 |
| 5 | 274,643 | 281,018 | 298,658 | 231,967 | 253,213 | 212,654 | 197,056 | 252,553 |
| 6 | 326,816 | 224,672 | 264,645 | 152,704 | 81,887 | 120,545 | 291,418 | 328,319 |
| 7 | 10,023 | 8,809 | 2,493 | 1,147 | 1,259 | 2,705 | 2,175 | 4,756 |
| 8 | 344,855 | 473,279 | 372,359 | 268,320 | 320,972 | 380,997 | 594,920 | 698,122 |
| 9 | — | 182,175 | 255,755 | 205,535 | 208,206 | 231,175 | 300,808 | 664,307 |
| 10 | 118,870 | 194,520 | 101,063 | 65,197 | 66,418 | 118,971 | 242,597 | 310,304 |
| 11 | 569,588 | 988,493 | 1,088,898 | 919,649 | 455,738 | 556,044 | 787,902 | 1,131,237 |
| 12 | 1,698,752 | 2,171,676 | 1,694,178 | 810,028 | 793,192 | 1,371,113 | 1,948,400 | 2,466,461 |
| 13 | 391,509 | 568,584 | 550,466 | 299,678 | 253,520 | 359,221 | 297,182 | 364,931 |
| 14 | 879,217 | 1,099,477 | 1,081,661 | 1,522,121 | 1,438,766 | 1,182,570 | 1,375,018 | 1,842,992 |
| 15 | 42,803,395 | 37,402,116 | 39,599,874 | 28,240,994 | 30,642,799 | 29,321,175 | 37,689,597 | 44,490,866 (b) |
| 16 | 916,659 | 798,309 | 576,537 | 1,064,839 | 579,870 | 756,534 | 676,925 | 989,856 |
| 17 | 16,247,928 | 18,850,240 | 18,961,998 | 10,234,017 | 8,695,873 | 7,231,908 | 8,253,730 | 9,743,037 |
| 18 | 1,721,964 | 1,712,494 | 1,904,241 | 1,693,740 | 1,547,957 | 1,615,081 | 1,889,565 | 2,259,215 |
| 19 | 50,448 | 92,113 | 69,567 | 60,274 | 58,595 | 66,684 | 109,774 | 215,305 |
| 20 | 221,162 | 257,188 | 268,727 | 207,640 | 193,507 | 373,014 | 341,764 | 426,198 |
| 21 | 370,049 | 236,189 | 210,045 | 179,205 | 138,370 | 241,379 | 391,326 | 861,983 |
| 22 | 13,965 | 33,461 | 53,331 | 34,965 | 26,557 | 44,613 | 71,006 | 120,114 |
| 23 | 472,743 | 605,090 | 809,881 | 1,173,701 | 1,092,002 | 933,297 | 932,193 | 999,518 |
| 24 | 347,731 | 581,956 | 481,416 | 306,925 | 355,837 | 480,403 | 506,382 | 607,203 |
| 25 | 208,013 | 214,613 | 272,791 | 246,436 | 219,839 | 292,172 | 226,585 | 240,308 |
| 26 | 782,927 | 583,000 | 354,211 | 223,477 | 107,511 | 106,962 | 192,147 | 529,176 |
| 27 | 5,080,982 | 4,948,577 | 5,517,100 | 4,165,065 | 3,705,009 | 3,980,387 | 4,738,024 | 5,783,171 |
| 28 | 1,509,834 | 1,661,213 | 1,388,848 | 1,167,146 | 1,181,111 | 1,244,027 | 1,364,634 | 1,767,294 |
| 29 | 15,255,891 | 14,275,042 | 13,622,243 | 10,863,946 | 11,434,085 | 12,733,747 | 15,299,155 | 17,364,988 |
| 30 | 2,361,290 | 2,636,470 | 2,710,972 | 1,592,859 | 11,124,716 | 1,791,596 | 1,616,911 | 2,274,196 |
| 31 | 1,666,449 | 1,546,619 | 2,023,655 | 1,437,614 | 1,305,919 | 955,757 | 928,917 | 1,189,158 |
| 32 | 1,094,596 | 903,905 | 704,960 | 914,813 | 905,438 | 1,053,604 | 1,267,443 | 1,395,200 |
| 33 | 1,430,992 | 1,305,553 | 1,044,759 | 856,117 | 1,156,525 | 1,459,718 | 1,016,107 | 1,766,294 |
| 34 | 1,077,648 | 1,523,307 | 1,340,881 | 1,434,654 | 1,149,437 | 1,337,948 | 1,986,567 | 2,123,645 |
| 35 | 108,873,627 (c) | 110,879,734 (c) | 116,775,718 (c) | 84,753,705 (c) | 89,289,300 (c) | 80,657,889 (c) | 96,850,138 (c) | 116,770,135 (c) |

(c) Including sums repaid to lenders or transferred to sinking funds out of unexpended balances of loans and other capital receipts, the amounts for 1936-7 being £773,063 out of unexpended balances and £10,276,388 out of other capital receipts.

*Sources.—See footnote on page* 229.

# LOCAL AUTHORITIES: OUTSTANDING LOAN DEBT—ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 176—Outstanding Loan Debt [*See* note (*a*)] of the Local

| Services | 1922–3 | 1923–4 | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | |
| Elementary Education ... ... | 34,661 | 33,396 | 32,523 | 32,753 | 34,158 | 36,494 | 37,981 | 1 |
| Higher Education ... ... ... | 9,168 | 9,193 | 9,397 | 10,508 | 11,882 | 13,585 | 15,251 | 2 |
| Public Libraries and Museums ... | 835 | 829 | 813 | 836 | 841 | 937 | 979 | 3 |
| Public Health: | | | | | | | | |
| Sewers and Sewage Disposal ... | 44,417 | 46,211 | 49,241 | 52,380 | 55,154 | 57,058 | 57,863 | 4 |
| Collection and Disposal of House and Trade Refuse. | 2,600 | 2,700 | 2,876 | 3,110 | 2,973 | 3,054 | 3,089 | 5 |
| Hospitals, Sanatoria, Dispensaries, etc.: | | | | | | | | |
| For Tuberculosis ... ... | 1,597 | 1,818 | 2,091 | 2,079 | 2,133 | 2,233 | 2,360 | 6 |
| For Venereal Diseases ... ... | 12 | 16 | 18 | 23 | 29 | 33 | 54 | 7 |
| For other Diseases (Diphtheria, Smallpox, etc.). | 3,202 | 2,956 | 2,830 | 2,773 | 2,760 | 2,904 | 3,134 | 8 |
| General Hospitals ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 9 |
| Maternity and Child Welfare ... | 394 | 384 | 428 | 453 | 489 | 558 | 596 | 10 |
| Baths, Washhouses, and Open Bathing Places. | 2,536 | 2,797 | 2,856 | 2,932 | 3,259 | 3,492 | 3,769 | 11 |
| Parks, Pleasure Grounds and Open Spaces. | 10,197 | 10,983 | 12,067 | 13,195 | 14,267 | 14,789 | 15,162 | 12 |
| Other Public Health Services ... | 2,228 | 2,520 | 2,950 | 2,943 | 3,775 | 3,172 | 3,331 | 13 |
| Lunacy and Mental Deficiency ... | 8,741 | 8,362 | 8,175 | 8,088 | 8,205 | 8,079 | 7,989 | 14 |
| Housing, and Town and Country Planning. | 191,992 | 199,451 | 219,485 | 260,619 | 319,804 | 382,703 | 416,882 | 15 |
| Relief of the Poor ... ... ... | 6,037 | 5,872 | 6,532 | 6,893 | 7,401 | 8,184 | 8,605 | 16 |
| Highways and Bridges (excluding Lighting, but including Scavenging). | 70,270 | 73,580 | 80,025 | 85,468 | 91,858 | 96,406 | 97,239 | 17 |
| Private Street Works and other Works of Private Improvement. | 560 | 678 | 979 | 1,251 | 1,415 | 1,773 | 1,811 | 18 |
| Public Lighting (Lighting Streets, etc.) | 106 | 130 | 148 | 179 | 220 | 303 | 322 | 19 |
| Fire Brigades (Engines, etc.) ... | 2,368 | 2,390 | 2,381 | 2,359 | 2,533 | 2,634 | 2,637 | 20 |
| Police and Police Stations ... ... | 1,341 | 1,237 | 1,197 | 1,214 | 1,345 | 1,579 | 1,738 | 21 |
| Administration of Justice ... ... | 1,050 | 964 | 957 | 961 | 971 | 943 | 930 | 22 |
| Land Drainage, and River Conservancy and Embankment. | 3,589 | 3,980 | 4,245 | 4,503 | 4,576 | 4,785 | 4,866 | 23 |
| Small Holdings and Allotments ... | 19,441 | 19,739 | 19,959 | 20,197 | 20,256 | 20,282 | 20,264 | 24 |
| Trading Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Cemeteries ... ... ... ... | 2,374 | 2,365 | 2,436 | 2,391 | 2,502 | 2,512 | 2,473 | 25 |
| Markets ... ... ... ... | 6,043 | 5,932 | 6,093 | 7,289 | 7,270 | 7,214 | 7,939 | 26 |
| Water Supply ... ... ... | 143,074 | 144,773 | 148,059 | 152,197 | 155,706 | 159,332 | 160,407 | 27 |
| Gas Supply... ... ... ... | 24,754 | 24,729 | 25,238 | 25,805 | 27,529 | 27,706 | 28,090 | 28 |
| Electricity Supply... ... ... | 54,250 | 58,700 | 63,876 | 70,608 | 79,250 | 89,395 | 97,757 | 29 |
| Transport (Tramways), etc. ... | 37,451 | 36,801 | 37,889 | 38,143 | 39,336 | 39,480 | 39,210 | 30 |
| Harbours, Docks, Piers, Canals and Quays. | 90,241 | 87,939 | 89,372 | 91,334 | 92,795 | 95,149 | 96,760 | 31 |
| Other Trading Services (including Corporation Estates and Ferries). | 4,966 | 4,724 | 5,403 | 6,527 | 6,915 | 7,554 | 8,341 | 32 |
| Other Works and Purposes... ... | 13,858 | 14,279 | 14,369 | 14,666 | 16,048 | 16,508 | 16,600 | 33 |
| Outstanding Loans not allocated in the Returns to Specified Services. | 9,528 | 9,834 | 9,974 | 9,979 | 10,203 | 10,429 | 10,556 | 34 |
| Total Outstanding Loan Debt ... | 803,881 | 820,262 | 864,882 | 934,656 | 1,027,858 | 1,121,259 | 1,174,985 | 35 |
| Standing to the Credit of Sinking Funds for the Repayment of Loans: | | | | | | | | |
| i. Allocated to Services other than Trading Services. | 36,719 | 36,224 | 36,516 | 36,063 | 39,642 | 41,597 | 38,928 | 36 |
| ii. Allocated to Trading Services | 25,696 | 25,598 | 26,593 | 26,737 | 28,184 | 28,202 | 28,697 | 37 |
| Total ... ... ... | 62,415 | 61,822 | 63,109 | 62,800 | 67,826 | 69,799 | 67,625 | 38 |

(*a*) Temporary loans raised for purposes of providing for current expenses are not included.

# LOCAL AUTHORITIES: OUTSTANDING LOAN DEBT—ENGLAND AND WALES

AUTHORITIES of ENGLAND AND WALES, classified according to SERVICES

| | 1929–30 | 1930–1 | 1931–2 | 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| 1 | 39,942 | 46,410 | 50,871 | 53,504 | 53,898 | 54,435 | 56,340 | 51,210 |
| 2 | 16,850 | 19,036 | 20,578 | 21,504 | 21,674 | 21,930 | 22,628 | 23,313 |
| 3 | 1,063 | 1,468 | 1,577 | 1,613 | 1,651 | 1,656 | 1,754 | 2,004 |
| 4 | 59,319 | 65,195 | 70,212 | 74,830 | 78,148 | 79,315 | 81,657 | 79,337 |
| 5 | 3,019 | 3,056 | 2,918 | 2,936 | 2,830 | 2,741 | 2,712 | 2,500 |
| 6 | 2,623 | 2,653 | 2,780 | 2,836 | 2,656 | 2,591 | 2,759 | 2,922 |
| 7 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 58 | 57 | 56 | 52 | 53 |
| 8 | 3,161 | 3,414 | 3,445 | 3,524 | 3,568 | 3,677 | 4,048 | 4,505 |
| 9 | — | 1,008 | 2,225 | 2,401 | 2,362 | 2,090 | 3,033 | 4,101 |
| 10 | 666 | 852 | 913 | 914 | 939 | 1,016 | 1,119 | 1,394 |
| 11 | 3,965 | 4,747 | 5,559 | 6,396 | 6,358 | 6,492 | 6,948 | 7,730 |
| 12 | 16,036 | 17,306 | 17,955 | 18,366 | 18,131 | 18,798 | 19,827 | 20,278 |
| 13 | 3,468 | 3,790 | 4,422 | 4,543 | 4,499 | 4,633 | 4,674 | 4,740 |
| 14 | 8,102 | 9,881 | 10,401 | 11,776 | 12,227 | 12,878 | 13,553 | 12,653 |
| 15 | 444,694 | 472,879 | 497,373 | 513,983 | 525,818 | 536,473 | 551,622 | (b)568,898 |
| 16 | 8,872 | 7,776 | 6,420 | 6,898 | 6,624 | 6,611 | 5,869 | 5,419 |
| 17 | 103,049 | 113,877 | 117,366 | 118,139 | 116,635 | 115,865 | 115,860 | 102,052 |
| 18 | 1,920 | 2,096 | 2,058 | 2,129 | 1,933 | 1,881 | 2,098 | 2,460 |
| 19 | 353 | 379 | 407 | 423 | 399 | 412 | 466 | 621 |
| 20 | 2,674 | 3,099 | 3,172 | 3,266 | 3,287 | 3,531 | 3,640 | 3,207 |
| 21 | 2,055 | 2,184 | 2,246 | 2,510 | 2,485 | 2,578 | 2,792 | 3,546 |
| 22 | 937 | 895 | 910 | 944 | 943 | 1,009 | 929 | 1,022 |
| 23 | 5,215 | 6,718 | 7,328 | 8,118 | 8,789 | 9,121 | 9,732 | 9,932 |
| 24 | 20,493 | 20,782 | 20,981 | 21,072 | 21,094 | 21,131 | 21,286 | 21,467 |
| 25 | 2,551 | 2,594 | 2,645 | 2,705 | 2,758 | 2,788 | 2,799 | 2,881 |
| 26 | 8,152 | 8,541 | 8,733 | 8,675 | 8,629 | 8,407 | 8,389 | 8,525 |
| 27 | 163,257 | 166,298 | 167,863 | 168,555 | 168,653 | 169,774 | 170,354 | 171,688 |
| 28 | 27,858 | 27,871 | 27,274 | 26,822 | 26,138 | 25,417 | 24,945 | 24,459 |
| 29 | 106,544 | 115,380 | 121,670 | 126,938 | 130,005 | 134,818 | 140,420 | 148,674 |
| 30 | 38,462 | 39,818 | 39,104 | 37,461 | 29,862 | 28,682 | 27,119 | 26,870 |
| 31 | 97,204 | 98,410 | 100,134 | 100,181 | 100,702 | 98,129 | 97,106 | 96,642 |
| 32 | 9,107 | 10,247 | 10,622 | 11,149 | 11,291 | 12,017 | 12,511 | 12,932 |
| 33 | 11,884 | 13,473 | 14,264 | 15,286 | 15,686 | 16,763 | 17,424 | 15,808 |
| 34 | 11,158 | 11,645 | 12,327 | 13,193 | 13,633 | 13,787 | 14,841 | 37,178 |
| 35 | 1,224,703 | 1,303,833 | 1,356,813 | 1,393,648 | 1,404,362 | 1,421,502 | 1,451,306 | 1,481,021 |
| 36 | 36,586 | 55,312 | 57,810 | 60,088 | 60,763 | 63,262 | 63,269 | 45,648 |
| 37 | 30,238 | 33,143 | 33,307 | 33,235 | 37,606 | 36,781 | 35,613 | 35,932 |
| 38 | 66,824 | 88,455 | 91,117 | 93,323 | 98,369 | 100,043 | 98,882 | 81,580 |

(b) Housing, and Town and Country Planning.—Year 1936–7.—Including £41,139,753 outstanding in connection with advances under the Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts.

*Source.—See footnote on page 229.*

# LOCAL AUTHORITIES: RECEIPTS AND OUTSTANDING LOAN DEBT—SCOTLAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND

## No. 177—Receipts of the Local Authorities of Scotland and

| Sources of Receipt | 1923–4 | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Scotland** | | | | | | | |
| From Sources other than Loans: | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| Rates (*a*) ... ... ... ... | 17,720,876 | 18,072,215 | 18,603,273 | 20,500,387 | 21,714,800 | 21,942,345 | 1 |
| Government Contributions(*c*) (*d*) ... | 10,865,563 | 11,444,603 | 12,142,251 | 12,809,871 | 13,425,076 | 13,257,924 | 2 |
| Tolls, Dues and Duties ... ... | 2,076,692 | 2,173,555 | 2,091,739 | 2,076,125 | 2,217,782 | 2,181,023 | 3 |
| Water Undertakings (*f*) ... ... | 1,989,278 | 2,022,749 | 2,045,539 | 2,100,802 | 2,222,813 | 2,188,977 | 4 |
| Gas Undertakings ... ... ... | 5,130,938 | 4,701,551 | 4,622,414 | 5,645,349 | 5,371,160 | 4,662,876 | 5 |
| Electric Light Undertakings ... | 2,297,044 | 2,514,073 | 2,514,283 | 2,998,549 | 3,012,261 | 3,157,858 | 6 |
| Tramways and Light Railways (*g*) | 3,618,651 | 3,818,114 | 3,798,306 | 3,926,557 | 4,019,872 | 4,088,895 | 7 |
| Repayments on Account of Private Improvements executed by Local Authorities | 34,619 | 33,928 | 48,446 | 41,319 | 39,658 | 44,297 | 8 |
| Housing of the Working Classes ... | 757,442 | 871,950 | 1,040,415 | 1,273,255 | 1,656,838 | 2,018,306 | 9 |
| Rents, Interest, etc. ... ... ... Fees, Fines, Penalties and Licences Miscellaneous ... ... ... | 2,005,119 | 2,105,104 | 2,096,999 | 2,184,267 | 2,295,882 | 2,254,126 | 10 |
| Sales of Property (*h*) ... ... | 308,491 | 345,965 | 314,775 | 508,323 | 718,142 | 806,965 | 11 |
| From Loans ... ... ... ... | 7,682,097 | 9,355,036 | 11,609,039 | 12,317,945 | 14,324,697 | 11,449,829 | 12 |
| Total Receipts ... ... | 54,486,810 | 57,458,843 | 60,927,479 | 66,382,749 | 71,018,981 | 68,053,421 | 13 |
| **Northern Ireland** | | | | | | | |
| From Sources other than Loans: | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| Rates (*i*) ... ... ... ... | 2,146,809 | 2,055,876 | 2,232,754 | 2,197,412 | 2,286,966 | 2,226,155 | 14 |
| Government Contributions (*j*) ... | 1,520,313 | 1,114,147 | 820,948 | 946,168 | 954,009 | 951,423 | 15 |
| Tolls, Dues and Duties ... ... | | Particu | lars not av | allable | | | 16 |
| Water Undertakings (*k*) ... ... | 136,379 | 142,421 | 139,618 | 140,142 | 143,766 | 142,320 | 17 |
| Gas Undertakings ... ... ... | 778,181 | 857,597 | 866,745 | 967,732 | 967,705 | 877,814 | 18 |
| Electric Light Undertakings ... | 385,946 | 385,996 | 399,156 | 428,583 | 428,942 | 426,041 | 19 |
| Tram and 'Bus Undertakings ... | 601,515 | 609,390 | 624,461 | 605,832 | 604,581 | 543,824 | 20 |
| Rents, Interest, etc. ... ... ... | 101,273 | 116,893 | 136,372 | 159,689 | 188,313 | 180,016 | 21 |
| Fees, Fines, Penalties and Licences(*l*) | 18,351 | 17,206 | 19,891 | 18,154 | 14,384 | 12,745 | 22 |
| Miscellaneous ... ... ... | 293,778 | 324,292 | 473,489 | 582,915 | 555,020 | 587,357 | 23 |
| From Loans ... ... ... ... | 1,058,565 | 2,748,016 | 1,546,931 | 3,180,702 | 1,134,530 | 1,720,769 | 24 |
| Total Receipts ... ... | 7,041,110 | 8,371,834 | 7,254,366 | 9,177,379 | 7,278,216 | 7,682,464 | 25 |

(*a*) For 1930–1 and subsequent years the figures are inclusive of Water Rates, the greater part of which is included in the Consolidated Rate and cannot be given separately. *See also* note (*d*) relating to Government Contributions.

(*b*) *See* note (*e*).

(*c*) Consisting partly of Grants-in-Aid (*e.g.*, in aid of cost of Education and, until 1930–1, partly of receipts from Local Taxation Account). From 1930–1 the Exchequer Grants under the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929, are also included

(*d*) For 1930–1 and subsequent years the figures include compensation for loss of rates due to the derating provisions of the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929, the compensation not being regarded as assessment.

(*e*) Includes £2,407,385 grant under Sec. 75 of Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929, of which £48,986 was in respect of loss of water rates. The balance of this grant (£2,253,580) was paid in 1930–1.

(*f*) For 1930–1 and subsequent years the figures exclude Water Rates [*see* note (*a*)].

## No. 178—Outstanding Loan Debt of the Local Authorities

| Purposes | 1923–4 | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Scotland** | | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Outstanding Loans ... ... ... | 95,890,932 | 101,845,470 | 109,772,751 | 118,036,799 | 128,557,898 | 135,632,421 |
| Annuities—Capitalised Values ... | 1,553,242 | 1,510,048 | 1,478,767 | 1,443,685 | 1,417,825 | 1,379,240 |
| **Northern Ireland (*a*)** | | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Outstanding Loans ... ... ... | 11,537,827 | 12,947,158 | 13,945,542 | 16,479,299 | 16,958,588 | 17,483,301 |

# LOCAL AUTHORITIES: RECEIPTS AND OUTSTANDING LOAN DEBT—SCOTLAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND

## NORTHERN IRELAND classified according to SOURCES OF RECEIPT

| | 1929–30 | 1930–1 | 1931–2 | 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 | 1937–8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SCOTLAND | | | | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | | | |
| 1 | (b)19,435,153 | 19,614,399 | 18,146,588 | 18,609,262 | 19,622,123 | Particulars not yet available | | | |
| 2 | (e) 16,077,788 | 19,707,745 | 19,731,982 | 18,795,789 | 18,300,853 | | | | |
| 3 | 2,137,195 | 1,889,108 | 1,753,491 | 1,718,986 | 1,809,837 | | | | |
| 4 | (b)2,107,694 | 756,372 | 748,676 | 736,328 | 755,599 | | | | |
| 5 | 4,599,634 | 4,442,833 | 4,236,323 | 4,197,893 | 4,175,132 | | | | |
| 6 | 3,256,736 | 3,078,098 | 3,006,109 | 3,128,373 | 3,198,189 | | | | |
| 7 | 4,403,860 | 4,469,311 | 4,450,965 | 4,369,325 | 4,421,514 | | | | |
| 8 | 28,287 | 32,587 | 35,359 | 37,639 | 30,049 | | | | |
| 9 | 2,408,557 | 2,618,584 | 2,805,188 | 2,997,768 | 3,235,388 | | | | |
| 10 | 2,339,103 | 2,151,636 | 2,182,637 | 2,183,752 | 2,222,411 | | | | |
| 11 | 519,785 | 617,988 | 386,887 | 766,244 | 1,770,558 | | | | |
| 12 | 10,454,961 | 10,876,615 | 11,824,281 | 10,810,099 | 10,269,848 | | | | |
| 13 | 67,768,753 | 70,255,276 | 69,308,486 | 68,351,458 | 69,811,501 | | | | |
| | NORTHERN IRELAND | | | | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 14 | 1,656,520 | 1,614,242 | 1,632,882 | 1,636,523 | 1,777,939 | 1,951,808 | 2,061,888 | 2,420,091 | 2,414,940 |
| 15 | 1,573,811 | 1,810,182 | 1,798,144 | 1,973,616 | 1,947,556 | 1,892,635 | 2,179,195 | 2,063,821 | 1,956,412 |
| 16 | | | | Particulars not available | | | | | |
| 17 | 153,901 | 151,870 | 152,263 | 153,986 | 149,388 | 151,717 | 151,675 | 158,875 | 159,613 |
| 18 | 868,109 | 889,566 | 865,308 | 858,950 | 888,678 | 876,493 | 896,922 | 904,178 | 948,613 |
| 19 | 440,899 | 460,651 | 487,248 | 421,623 | 456,701 | 506,820 | 585,414 | 651,157 | 721,394 |
| 20 | 655,374 | 704,518 | 697,745 | 644,312 | 653,255 | 680,039 | 713,766 | 736,127 | 746,413 |
| 21 | 183,222 | 170,635 | 178,941 | 83,372 | 80,382 | 75,410 | 38,588 | 34,372 | 31,668 |
| 22 | 13,694 | 14,677 | 16,538 | 14,587 | 15,067 | 15,203 | 16,226 | 20,579 | 22,356 |
| 23 | 609,000 | 551,420 | 557,228 | 683,786 | 667,884 | 604,751 | 701,833 | 659,350 | 664,723 |
| 24 | 2,475,418 | 1,718,899 | 1,338,886 | 1,674,837 | 2,763,262 | 1,385,884 | 1,466,418 | 1,665,858 | 2,011,449 |
| 25 | 8,629,948 | 8,086,660 | 7,725,183 | 8,145,592 | 9,400,112 | 8,140,760 | 8,811,925 | 9,305,408 | 9,677,581 |

(g) Including the revenue of Local Authorities derived from leased lines.
(h) The figures represent "Capital Receipts, other than from Loans," and include sales of property, gifts, etc.
(i) Includes sums paid by the Government as Bounty in lieu of rates.
(j) Includes (i) sums payable from the Exchequer in lieu of those formerly paid out of the Local Taxation (I) Account: the average annual amount paid out of that Account for the three years ended 31st March, 1920, is the basis on which grants are now made. (ii) Sums payable from the Exchequer for the maintenance of criminal lunatics. (iii) Amounts paid by the Ministry of Pensions in respect of "Service" patients confined in N.I. District Lunatic Asylums. Government contributions for Revenue purposes only, are included under this heading, those for Capital purposes being included under the heading "From Loans."
(k) Includes Water Rates which are included in the General Rates figures given at the head of the table.
(l) Represent (i) sums in respect of Petty Sessions Stamps and Crown Fine paid over to county boroughs. (ii) The surplus (after providing for the cost of collection and other charges) of the Dogs Licence Duty, paid over in aid of County and Town rates.

## of SCOTLAND and NORTHERN IRELAND

| 1929–30 | 1930–1 | 1931–2 | 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 | 1937–8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SCOTLAND | | | | | | | | |
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | | | |
| 141,537,246 | 147,309,455 | 154,059,058 | 159,813,431 | (a)164,142,319 | Particulars not yet available | | | |
| 1,333,912 | 1,346,240 | 1,348,944 | 1,171,353 | 1,202,190 | | | | |
| NORTHERN IRELAND | | | | | | | | |
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 18,511,736 | 18,719,757 | 19,255,623 | 19,732,800 | 20,282,726 | 20,137,593 | 19,686,040 | 21,524,653 | 21,400,949 |

(a) At the close of the year Sinking Funds amounting to £2,473,970 were available for redemption of certain of these outstanding Loans.

*Sources (Tables 177 and 178).—Scotland—Local Taxation Returns issued by the Scottish Office. Northern Ireland—Local Taxation Returns issued by the Ministry of Home Affairs (Northern Ireland).*

## LOCAL AUTHORITIES—EXPENDITURE—SCOTLAND

### No. 179—EXPENDITURE of the LOCAL AUTHORITIES in each of the YEARS

| SERVICES | 1921–2 | 1922–3 | 1923–4 | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | A—Expenditure defrayed otherwise | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| Loan Charges (a) ... ... ... | | | | | | | |
| (i) For repayment of Principal (b) | *2,513,346* | *3,044,036* | *3,158,559* | *3,341,562* | *3,543,176* | *3,679,371* | 1 |
| (ii) For Interest ... ... ... | *3,738,330* | *4,313,728* | *4,454,776* | *4,683,259* | *4,970,880* | *5,341,876* | 2 |
| Education (including Industrial Schools and Reformatories). | 11,488,096 | 10,576,971 | 10,549,761 | 10,953,909 | 11,356,098 | 11,921,328 | 3 |
| Electric Lighting (other than Public Lighting). | 2,367,064 | 2,171,509 | 2,361,809 | 2,517,597 | 2,525,873 | 3,108,401 | 4 |
| Gasworks (other than Public Lighting) | 5,971,685 | 4,463,481 | 4,839,366 | 4,910,329 | 4,749,572 | 6,793,492 | 5 |
| Harbours, Docks, Piers, Canals and Quays. | 1,988,613 | 2,034,269 | 1,914,554 | 2,064,895 | 1,901,861 | 1,912,596 | 6 |
| Highways and Bridges (excluding Lighting). | 3,942,195 | 4,213,656 | 4,691,224 | 5,341,603 | 5,711,173 | 5,943,354 | 7 |
| Hospitals (other than Poor Law) (c) ... | 1,258,536 | 1,157,579 | 1,164,777 | 1,148,863 | 1,147,517 | 1,226,322 | 8 |
| Housing of the Working Classes (d) ... | 978,509 | 1,610,050 | 1,919,216 | 2,120,071 | 2,436,333 | 2,871,067 | 9 |
| Libraries (Public) ... ... ... | 169,182 | 177,082 | 186,531 | 188,126 | 200,497 | 209,062 | 10 |
| Lighting (Public Streets, Roads, etc.)... | 634,434 | 656,745 | 652,168 | 651,605 | 670,903 | 727,262 | 11 |
| Lunacy (so far as not included under Poor Relief) (e). | 786,861 | 738,983 | 763,214 | 782,871 | 781,109 | 821,455 | 12 |
| Markets ... ... ... ... | 97,942 | 97,219 | 101,330 | 102,557 | 98,723 | 105,240 | 13 |
| Parks, Public ... ... ... ... | 539,858 | 510,826 | 586,595 | 642,066 | 676,152 | 705,790 | 14 |
| Police and Police Stations ... ... | 2,328,959 | 2,090,846 | 2,131,293 | 2,194,770 | 2,298,950 | 2,415,771 | 15 |
| Poor Relief (e) (f) ... ... ... | 3,775,399 | 4,516,224 | 4,370,469 | 3,964,680 | 4,251,603 | 5,620,967 | 16 |
| Private Street Works and other works of private improvement. | 23,647 | 21,213 | 35,727 | 40,173 | 55,528 | 34,757 | 17 |
| Cleansing ... ... ... ... | 1,265,874 | 1,122,578 | 1,123,528 | 1,115,139 | 1,157,511 | 1,152,257 | 18 |
| Sewerage and Sewage Disposal ... | 665,832 | 650,767 | 679,824 | 693,948 | 709,280 | 760,597 | 19 |
| Tramways and Light Railways ... | 3,524,309 | 3,584,180 | 3,541,640 | 3,924,079 | 3,964,164 | 3,993,904 | 20 |
| Waterworks ... ... ... ... | 1,967,402 | 1,949,480 | 2,029,704 | 2,063,046 | 2,120,414 | 2,249,872 | 21 |
| Other Works and Purposes ... ... | 3,499,493 | 3,012,241 | 3,055,265 | 3,060,410 | 3,305,708 | 3,625,882 | 22 |
| Total Expenditure of Local Authorities defrayed otherwise than out of Loans ... ... ... | 47,273,890 | 45,355,899 | 46,697,905 | 48,480,737 | 50,218,974 | 56,199,376 | 23 |
| | | | | B—Expenditure defrayed | | | |
| Loan Charges (a): | | | | | | | |
| (i) For repayment of Principal(b) ... | *33,187* | *45,801* | *84,153* | *71,720* | *73,778* | *274,017* | 24 |
| (ii) For Interest ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | 25 |
| Education (including Industrial Schools and Reformatories). | 421,153 | 269,472 | 266,807 | 344,847 | 497,825 | 458,672 | 26 |
| Electric Lighting (other than Public Lighting). | 1,735,157 | 1,739,877 | 1,000,558 | 1,105,532 | 1,183,453 | 1,182,642 | 27 |
| Gasworks (other than Public Lighting) | 1,392,033 | 653,222 | 412,011 | 455,176 | 484,429 | 291,022 | 28 |
| Harbours, Docks, Piers, Canals and Quays. | 287,612 | 204,152 | 297,211 | 416,084 | 576,944 | 455,185 | 29 |
| Highways and Bridges (excluding Lighting). | 811,402 | 787,247 | 979,489 | 959,387 | 1,115,698 | 994,753 | 30 |
| Hospitals and Sanatoria (other than Poor Law). | 299,046 | 114,349 | 78,214 | 78,584 | 171,763 | 193,469 | 31 |
| Housing of the Working Classes (d) ... | 8,928,385 | 6,001,424 | 2,785,252 | 3,785,361 | 5,227,440 | 7,537,495 | 32 |
| Libraries (Public) ... ... ... | 7,755 | 18,067 | 23,611 | 25,553 | 19,879 | 10,091 | 33 |
| Lighting (Public Streets, Roads, etc.)... | 20,386 | 12,842 | 22,068 | 71,329 | 46,747 | 43,992 | 34 |
| Lunatic Asylums ... ... ... | 23,743 | 33,427 | 24,877 | 43,580 | 112,057 | 44,275 | 35 |
| Markets ... ... ... ... ... | — | 1,885 | 2,264 | 9,101 | 1,274 | 768 | 36 |
| Parks, Public ... ... ... ... | 187,112 | 256,404 | 249,843 | 255,630 | 157,605 | 204,656 | 37 |
| Police and Police Stations ... ... | 19,752 | 21,318 | 13,675 | 13,213 | 22,422 | 49,207 | 38 |
| Poor Relief (h) ... ... ... ... | 5,870 | 4,773 | 11,532 | 15,228 | 14,752 | 24,154 | 39 |
| Cleansing ... ... ... ... | 25,423 | 9,810 | 17,935 | 32,186 | 163,008 | 280,534 | 40 |
| Sewerage and Sewage Disposal ... | 306,434 | 271,388 | 211,087 | 284,471 | 340,552 | 250,756 | 41 |
| Tramways and Light Railways ... | 763,817 | 1,178,373 | 1,149,234 | 726,580 | 365,121 | 194,229 | 42 |
| Waterworks ... ... ... ... | 918,418 | 971,986 | 832,602 | 943,340 | 869,349 | 611,065 | 43 |
| Other Works and Purposes ... ... | 508,142 | 483,871 | 518,264 | 455,718 | 420,880 | 468,872 | 44 |
| Total Expenditure of Local Authorities defrayed out of Loans ... | 16,655,670 | 13,033,887 | 8,896,534 | 10,020,900 | 11,791,198 | 13,295,837 | 45 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE ... ... | 63,929,560 | 58,389,786 | 55,594,439 | 58,501,637 | 62,010,172 | 69,495,213 | 46 |

(a) The sums expended on account of "Loan Charges" are included under the different services.

(b) Including payments into Sinking Funds.

(c) The total expenditure on Tuberculosis is included, a comparatively small proportion of which relates to domiciliary treatment. The total expenditure on Tuberculosis was £653,211 in 1933–4.

(d) Includes clearance of insanitary areas and rehousing.

(e) For 1921–2 to 1929–30 under the provisions of the Mental Deficiency and Lunacy (Scotland) Act, 1913, half cost of maintenance of Pauper Lunatics was borne by the Lunacy Authority (District Boards of Control) and it therefore appears as Lunacy, the other half being shown as Poor Relief. For 1930–1, and subsequent years, under the provisions of the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929, the total cost of rate-aided lunatic and mentally defective poor is included under Lunacy.

## LOCAL AUTHORITIES—Expenditure—Scotland

of Scotland classified according to Services
1921–2 to 1933–4

| | 1927–8 | 1928–9 | 1929–30 | 1930–1 | 1931–2 | 1932–3 | 1933–4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | than out of Loans | | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1 | *3,943,854* | *4,150,262* | *4,536,439* | *4,530,488* | *4,788,054* | *4,932,326* | *5,112,259* |
| 2 | *5,911,763* | *6,403,321* | *6,732,256* | *7,180,047* | *7,240,051* | *7,133,047* | *6,805,592* |
| 3 | 11,931,601 | 12,134,675 | 12,565,649 | 12,947,118 | 12,434,904 | 12,064,750 | 12,023,908 |
| 4 | 2,846,705 | 3,145,600 | 3,298,909 | 3,119,443 | 3,040,334 | 3,105,803 | 3,179,040 |
| 5 | 4,558,946 | 4,385,878 | 4,467,642 | 4,422,175 | 4,351,938 | 4,071,608 | 4,092,504 |
| 6 | 2,043,460 | 2,055,707 | 1,966,932 | 1,794,252 | 1,836,700 | 1,699,367 | 1,717,017 |
| 7 | 6,072,071 | 5,907,164 | 6,281,738 | 6,618,605 | 7,168,598 | 5,966,034 | 5,493,777 |
| 8 | 1,210,612 | 1,230,338 | 1,252,011 | 1,286,398 | 1,301,458 | 1,340,611 | 1,351,956 |
| 9 | 3,535,774 | 4,132,602 | 4,669,208 | 5,046,883 | 5,257,744 | 5,474,820 | 6,014,234 |
| 10 | 208,100 | 214,499 | 225,484 | 226,362 | 234,007 | 225,024 | 230,546 |
| 11 | 769,927 | 757,175 | 774,352 | 821,057 | 831,559 | 797,034 | 786,617 |
| 12 | 825,255 | 797,719 | (e) 937,825 | 1,308,957 | 1,255,286 | 1,238,195 | 1,207,587 |
| 13 | 109,537 | 111,137 | 115,123 | 113,801 | 115,726 | 111,485 | 108,126 |
| 14 | 690,378 | 705,730 | 715,518 | 755,598 | 757,218 | 708,065 | 742,272 |
| 15 | 2,351,039 | 2,378,635 | 2,402,943 | 2,448,808 | 2,419,587 | 2,339,818 | 2,348,652 |
| 16 | 4,887,750 | 4,564,913 | (e) 4,672,168 | 3,868,190 | 4,317,161 | 5,080,077 | 5,919,405 |
| 17 | 43,686 | 42,057 | 30,751 | 33,013 | 30,534 | 41,929 | 36,636 |
| 18 | 1,176,216 | 1,190,053 | 1,214,401 | 1,241,511 | 1,225,638 | 1,183,562 | 1,201,492 |
| 19 | 757,800 | 786,985 | 791,160 | 822,784 | 864,270 | 862,714 | 908,977 |
| 20 | 4,035,453 | 4,220,712 | 4,442,004 | 4,467,635 | 4,451,614 | 4,356,997 | 4,375,132 |
| 21 | 2,240,642 | 2,254,577 | 2,241,354 | 2,253,114 | 2,242,504 | 2,270,494 | 2,273,322 |
| 22 | 3,699,327 | 3,664,952 | 3,745,975 | 3,682,793 | 3,826,239 | 3,566,884 | 3,650,079 |
| 23 | 53,994,279 | 54,682,008 | 56,811,147 | 57,278,497 | 57,963,014 | 56,505,271 | 57,661,279 |
| | out of Loans (g) | | | | | | |
| 24 | *156,217* | *298,892* | *135,541* | *138,151* | *213,852* | *534,083* | *989,141* |
| 25 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 26 | 546,189 | 763,529 | 998,338 | 1,658,612 | 1,138,530 | 737,121 | 574,074 |
| 27 | 942,590 | 973,601 | 713,945 | 641,882 | 589,086 | 510,725 | 589,037 |
| 28 | 327,151 | 311,698 | 252,588 | 272,805 | 234,989 | 225,728 | 192,534 |
| 29 | 553,846 | 366,385 | 280,403 | 482,279 | 396,214 | 233,749 | 214,092 |
| 30 | 745,937 | 796,334 | 1,300,673 | 1,027,943 | 1,178,786 | 738,360 | 544,651 |
| 31 | 222,648 | 231,289 | 178,462 | 131,879 | 76,067 | 78,756 | 56,514 |
| 32 | 8,058,316 | 7,545,286 | 5,195,176 | 4,288,268 | 5,324,537 | 6,310,860 | 7,695,937 |
| 33 | 3,553 | 52 | 4,017 | 6,559 | 18,164 | 18,543 | 14,253 |
| 34 | 39,763 | 39,781 | 37,380 | 34,640 | 63,482 | 42,301 | 58,603 |
| 35 | 108,283 | 137,521 | 153,152 | 148,511 | 157,006 | 173,666 | 217,820 |
| 36 | 855 | — | 21,260 | 6,317 | 13,114 | 15,728 | 29,750 |
| 37 | 125,954 | 75,995 | 131,247 | 160,719 | 103,514 | 33,570 | 68,590 |
| 38 | 28,118 | 26,195 | 36,593 | 54,661 | 60,304 | 51,661 | 31,254 |
| 39 | 26,716 | 20,750 | 28,952 | (h)1,642 | 18,579 | 49,673 | 30,185 |
| 40 | 170,236 | 51,504 | 27,526 | 46,613 | 61,563 | 48,145 | 45,666 |
| 41 | 303,677 | 322,214 | 291,975 | 588,747 | 821,999 | 593,338 | 441,275 |
| 42 | 249,749 | 540,563 | 412,055 | 650,846 | 249,019 | 97,697 | 82,510 |
| 43 | 560,037 | 488,101 | 497,891 | 739,487 | 928,259 | 716,257 | 493,147 |
| 44 | 516,721 | 454,797 | 519,513 | 349,983 | 413,631 | 779,060 | 455,612 |
| 45 | 13,530,339 | 13,145,595 | 11,081,146 | 11,292,393 | 11,796,843 | 11,454,947 | 11,835,504 |
| 46 | 67,524,618 | 67,827,603 | 67,892,293 | 68,570,890 | 69,759,857 | 67,960,218 | 69,496,783 |

(f) The election expenses paid to County and Burgh Authorities under the Poor Law Acts are excluded in all years.
(g) Including expenditure from "Other Capital Receipts" (*e.g.*, proceeds of sales of property, etc.).
(h) Prior to 1930–1 includes Lunatic Wards of Poorhouses and Parochial Asylums.

*Source.—Local Taxation Returns (Scotland) issued by the Scottish Office.*

## No. 180—EXPENDITURE of the LOCAL AUTHORITIES of

| SERVICES | 1923–4 | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A.—Expenditure defrayed | | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| Loans Charges: (a) | | | | | | | |
| (i) For repayment of Principal ... ... | 377,197 | 256,973 | 229,463 | 270,712 | 203,611 | 229,542 | 1 |
| (ii) For Sinking Fund ... ... ... | 228,942 | 526,169 | 307,723 | 300,748 | 334,202 | 349,795 | 2 |
| (iii) For Interest and Dividends ... ... | 468,191 | 482,932 | 550,376 | 615,663 | 674,939 | 715,584 | 3 |
| Education: | | | | | | | |
| Elementary (including Industrial Schools and Reformatories). | 29,342 | 26,918 | 69,786 | 89,582 | 95,685 | 97,729 | 4 |
| Technical ... ... ... ... ... | 78,962 | 106,303 | 80,172 | 81,599 | 89,855 | 85,185 | 5 |
| University ... ... ... ... ... | 3,021 | 1,640 | 1,700 | 3,858 | 4,259 | 4,226 | 6 |
| Electric Lighting (other than Public Lighting) | 185,255 | 163,931 | 163,125 | 213,649 | 116,792 | 192,679 | 7 |
| Gasworks ... ... ... ... ... | 678,505 | 733,376 | 725,863 | 884,165 | 747,815 | 682,515 | 8 |
| Highways, Bridges and Ferries (excluding Lighting). | 766,554 | 872,260 | 964,420 | 975,940 | 929,305 | 915,788 | 9 |
| Hospitals (other than Poor Law Infirmaries), including expenditure under the Medical Charities and Vaccination Acts. | 122,224 | 131,602 | 130,979 | 131,106 | 135,619 | 141,541 | 10 |
| Lighting (Public) ... ... ... ... | 72,839 | 66,451 | 72,104 | 70,683 | 72,757 | 70,264 | 11 |
| Public Mental Hospitals ... ... ... | 199,101 | 208,813 | 208,211 | 204,265 | 194,750 | 198,932 | 12 |
| Police and Police Stations ... ... ... | 59,920 | 12,784 | 36,244 | 40,211 | 9,789 | 25,000 | 13 |
| Poor Relief (excluding payments to District Hospitals and expenditure under Medical Charities and Vaccination Acts). | 257,491 | 268,246 | 286,137 | 300,122 | 293,850 | 276,965 | 14 |
| Sewerage and Sewage Disposal ... ... | 136,825 | 141,736 | 129,826 | 136,059 | 129,504 | 124,475 | 15 |
| Street Cleansing ... ... ... ... | 100,835 | 104,673 | 102,154 | 99,178 | 93,780 | 89,448 | 16 |
| Tramways and Light Railways ... ... | 440,580 | 416,348 | 421,939 | 428,233 | 419,432 | 427,023 | 17 |
| Waterworks ... ... ... ... ... | 92,540 | 85,898 | 107,498 | 100,434 | 94,629 | 93,485 | 18 |
| Other Works and Purposes ... ... ... | 1,572,071 | 1,179,003 | 922,608 | 1,022,204 | 1,105,787 | 1,158,799 | 19 |
| Total Expenditure of Local Authorities defrayed otherwise than out of Loans. | 5,870,395 | 5,786,056 | 5,510,328 | 5,968,411 | 5,746,360 | 5,878,975 | |
| | B.—Expenditure defrayed | | | | | | |
| Electric Lighting (other than Public Lighting) | 342,665 | 145,327 | 153,595 | 123,736 | 167,423 | 178,907 | 20 |
| Gasworks ... ... ... ... ... | 268,139 | 42,371 | 70,890 | 36,761 | 50,630 | 41,999 | 21 |
| Highways, Bridges, and Ferries (excluding Lighting). | 95,827 | 337,574 | 378,089 | 311,376 | 157,010 | 211,359 | 22 |
| Hospitals (expenditure under the Dispensary Houses Act). | 1,000 | 97 | 3,195 | 1,495 | 402 | 353 | 23 |
| Housing of the Working Classes, etc. ... | 22,870 | 367,550 | 434,226 | 320,713 | 512,264 | 547,494 | 24 |
| Public Mental Hospitals ... ... ... | 3,016 | 2,401 | 10,725 | 1,115 | 2,597 | 1,396 | 25 |
| Poor Relief (expenditure on Workhouse buildings). | 13,193 | 2,646 | 4,973 | 9,373 | 17,439 | 20,312 | 26 |
| Improvement of towns by erection of Municipal buildings. | 210 | 275 | 5,933 | 9,230 | 19,080 | 12,324 | 27 |
| Sewerage and Sewage Disposal ... ... | 11,460 | 35,016 | 24,006 | 16,782 | 7,695 | 9,457 | 28 |
| Tramways and Light Railways ... ... | 11,029 | 1,580 | 182,360 | 44,303 | 3,911 | — | 29 |
| Waterworks ... ... ... ... ... | 113,126 | 169,394 | 214,609 | 298,088 | 194,353 | 295,143 | 30 |
| Other Works and Purposes (b) ... ... | 1,040,030 | 1,031,992 | 570,459 | 706,766 | 394,688 | 476,138 | 31 |
| Total Expenditure of Local Authorities defrayed out of Loans. | 1,922,565 | 2,136,223 | 2,053,060 | 1,879,738 | 1,527,492 | 1,794,882 | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE ... ... | 7,792,960 | 7,922,279 | 7,563,388 | 7,848,149 | 7,273,852 | 7,673,857 | |

(a) The amounts expended on account of "loan charges" are not allocated to the various Services as such allocation can only be made in respect of a few Services.

## LOCAL AUTHORITIES—EXPENDITURE—NORTHERN IRELAND

### NORTHERN IRELAND classified according to SERVICES

| | 1929–30 | 1930–1 | 1931–2 | 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 | 1937–8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| otherwise than out of Loans | | | | | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1 | 276,950 | 319,441 | 306,800 | 348,086 | 336,045 | 332,403 | 319,736 | 303,044 | 464,752 |
| 2 | 344,551 | 368,749 | 401,057 | 446,944 | 496,281 | 556,672 | 686,894 | 670,969 | 515,197 |
| 3 | 762,247 | 839,085 | 832,815 | 870,503 | 860,070 | 884,735 | 870,761 | 889,537 | 866,737 |
| 4 | 117,221 | 142,379 | 161,457 | 166,586 | 282,684 | 289,036 | 245,611 | 250,276 | 276,915 |
| 5 | 84,774 | 89,750 | 88,242 | 141,389 | 139,587 | 145,058 | 284,823 | 290,944 | 358,804 |
| 6 | 4,971 | 4,880 | 7,079 | 7,556 | 7,533 | 7,553 | 7,771 | 7,580 | 7,821 |
| 7 | 221,149 | 222,195 | 223,539 | 259,066 | 228,515 | 295,980 | 340,437 | 410,666 | 417,240 |
| 8 | 702,432 | 705,707 | 718,757 | 704,328 | 736,355 | 736,705 | 738,166 | 775,083 | 865,628 |
| 9 | 927,949 | 954,845 | 968,434 | 836,258 | 889,866 | 872,661 | 897,593 | 929,245 | 961,888 |
| 10 | 138,518 | 141,194 | 144,404 | 141,317 | 187,530 | 197,614 | 203,469 | 214,174 | 222,728 |
| 11 | 69,834 | 73,187 | 75,366 | 78,345 | 79,550 | 83,677 | 87,699 | 93,544 | 98,623 |
| 12 | 204,477 | 204,451 | 201,977 | 201,743 | 194,032 | 202,596 | 212,175 | 227,151 | 149,976 |
| 13 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| 14 | 283,945 | 281,618 | 308,624 | 485,455 | 643,486 | 559,621 | 517,969 | 483,637 | 402,506 |
| 15 | 121,306 | 116,731 | 125,348 | 127,447 | 131,816 | 137,351 | 143,330 | 157,268 | 156,077 |
| 16 | 91,834 | 86,435 | 75,795 | 73,418 | 73,884 | 73,120 | 77,570 | 87,685 | 80,793 |
| 17 | 463,817 | 474,008 | 472,820 | 419,112 | 420,606 | 479,665 | 488,101 | 513,539 | 422,707 |
| 18 | 86,897 | 91,471 | 99,463 | 85,380 | 94,539 | 89,674 | 87,870 | 98,365 | 103,344 |
| 19 | 1,106,103 | 1,113,144 | 1,076,916 | 1,111,588 | 1,001,559 | 973,288 | 1,043,361 | 1,167,476 | 1,406,040 |
| | 6,033,984 | 6,254,270 | 6,314,553 | 6,579,521 | 6,828,938 | 6,942,469 | 7,278,336 | 7,595,183 | 7,802,776 |
| out of Loans | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 208,608 | 176,145 | 191,917 | 169,073 | 174,710 | 234,291 | 426,991 | 418,862 | 426,911 |
| 21 | 55,777 | 108,979 | 58,977 | 54,743 | 68,954 | 77,525 | 89,224 | 122,579 | 197,011 |
| 22 | 381,565 | 163,292 | 220,672 | 247,928 | 194,358 | 187,199 | 133,378 | 118,918 | 172,224 |
| 23 | 600 | 1,100 | 13,934 | 49,104 | 37,707 | 68,177 | 61,267 | 50,531 | 52,584 |
| 24 | 416,039 | 355,042 | 223,852 | 54,942 | 36,534 | 69,057 | 189,914 | 321,252 | 77,137 |
| 25 | 12,242 | 17,523 | 13,620 | 5,304 | 6,146 | 14,620 | 20,054 | 13,226 | 22,729 |
| 26 | 41,771 | 80,155 | 86,901 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 27 | 10,600 | 1,746 | 2,025 | 2,862 | 6,839 | 12,818 | 29,844 | 4,981 | 3,595 |
| 28 | 15,762 | 67,719 | 88,843 | 53,539 | 80,092 | 110,856 | 62,147 | 90,639 | 82,717 |
| 29 | 576 | 42,058 | 53,690 | 68,105 | 40,691 | 53,253 | 144,569 | 43,509 | 29,151 |
| 30 | 310,747 | 285,324 | 263,370 | 268,684 | 773,422 | 183,517 | 274,442 | 204,505 | 277,032 |
| 31 | 512,046 | 509,995 | 555,570 | 558,107 | 752,950 | 534,659 | 350,722 | 275,794 | 347,740 |
| | 1,966,333 | 1,809,078 | 1,773,371 | 1,532,391 | 2,172,403 | 1,545,967 | 1,782,552 | 1,664,796 | 1,688,831 |
| | 8,000,317 | 8,063,348 | 8,087,924 | 8,111,912 | 9,001,341 | 8,488,436 | 9,060,888 | 9,259,979 | 9,491,607 |

(*b*) Inclusive of Loans in respect of Criminal Injury Decrees and Unemployment Relief Works.

*Sources.—Local Taxation Returns (Northern Ireland).*

# BANK OF ENGLAND

## No. 181—Quarterly Averages of Weekly Liabilities and Assets of Banking Department and of Weekly Amounts of Gold Coin and Bullion in Issue Department

| Quarters | Quarterly Averages of Weekly Liabilities and Assets of Banking Department | | | | | | | | Gold coin and Bullion in Issue Department Quarterly Averages of Weekly Amounts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Liabilities | | | Assets | | | | Total Liabilities or Assets | |
| | Capital Rest, etc. | Deposits | | Securities | | Notes | Coin | | |
| | | Public | Other | Government | Other | | | | |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| 1924 | | | | | | | | | |
| March ... | 18,139 | 16,454 | 108,222 | 48,030 | 72,503 | 20,456 | 1,826 | 142,815 | 126,265 |
| June... ... | 17,754 | 14,196 | 111,647 | 45,554 | 75,748 | 20,468 | 1,827 | 143,597 | 126,383 |
| September ... | 18,143 | 12,856 | 110,034 | 42,777 | 75,640 | 20,794 | 1,822 | 141,033 | 126,523 |
| December ... | 17,759 | 13,540 | 117,861 | 46,868 | 78,522 | 21,944 | 1,826 | 149,160 | 126,674 |
| 1925 | | | | | | | | | |
| March ... | 18,154 | 14,694 | 113,741 | 46,610 | 76,334 | 21,818 | 1,827 | 146,539 | 126,771 |
| June... ... | 17,793 | 13,933 | 111,406 | 38,701 | 76,206 | 26,404 | 1,821 | 143,132 | 148,081 |
| September ... | 18,162 | 16,364 | 111,075 | 36,423 | 71,498 | 35,861 | 1,819 | 145,601 | 160,489 |
| December ... | 17,763 | 11,505 | 115,017 | 42,790 | 76,130 | 23,546 | 1,819 | 144,285 | 146,869 |
| 1926 | | | | | | | | | |
| March ... | 18,174 | 18,388 | 106,888 | 42,100 | 78,191 | 21,723 | 1,436 | 143,450 | 143,594 |
| June... ... | 17,791 | 15,157 | 108,738 | 43,187 | 71,378 | 25,849 | 1,272 | 141,686 | 147,002 |
| September ... | 18,172 | 14,471 | 107,065 | 36,091 | 70,971 | 31,252 | 1,394 | 139,708 | 152,443 |
| December ... | 17,784 | 16,028 | 108,007 | 34,868 | 73,745 | 31,726 | 1,480 | 141,819 | 151,447 |
| 1927 | | | | | | | | | |
| March ... | 18,193 | 15,973 | 107,602 | 31,462 | 77,107 | 31,873 | 1,326 | 141,768 | 149,454 |
| June... ... | 17,765 | 15,799 | 102,298 | 45,416 | 54,612 | 34,214 | 1,620 | 135,862 | 151,374 |
| September ... | 18,181 | 16,225 | 100,321 | 52,397 | 48,202 | 32,551 | 1,577 | 134,727 | 149,930 |
| December ... | 17,730 | 17,426 | 102,148 | 45,284 | 57,802 | 32,823 | 1,355 | 137,354 | 149,684 |
| 1928 | | | | | | | | | |
| March ... | 18,177 | 13,696 | 103,618 | 35,108 | 59,093 | 40,420 | 870 | 135,491 | 155,837 |
| June... ... | 17,763 | 18,151 | 99,294 | 31,594 | 56,216 | 45,617 | 1,781 | 135,208 | 161,286 |
| September ... | 18,169 | 14,998 | 104,775 | 29,826 | 49,035 | 56,357 | 2,724 | 137,942 | 172,363 |
| December ... | 17,822 | 13,037 | 102,018 | 47,664 | 38,203 | 45,796 | 1,214 | 132,877 | 161,034 |
| 1929 | | | | | | | | | |
| March ... | 18,184 | 15,456 | 101,409 | 50,476 | 30,602 | 53,667 | 304 | 135,049 | 152,093 |
| June... ... | 17,817 | 15,755 | 97,982 | 43,121 | 29,643 | 58,074 | 716 | 131,554 | 159,432 |
| September ... | 18,171 | 15,256 | 100,576 | 63,268 | 34,688 | 34,790 | 1,257 | 134,003 | 142,083 |
| December ... | 17,821 | 11,601 | 99,393 | 66,802 | 29,333 | 31,861 | 819 | 128,815 | 133,961 |
| 1930 | | | | | | | | | |
| March ... | 18,191 | 16,569 | 100,655 | 50,616 | 24,658 | 59,615 | 525 | 135,414 | 151,355 |
| June... ... | 17,784 | 16,179 | 101,253 | 52,696 | 21,893 | 59,698 | 929 | 135,216 | 159,122 |
| September ... | 18,180 | 12,293 | 99,992 | 48,999 | 28,978 | 51,470 | 1,019 | 130,466 | 154,696 |
| December ... | 17,767 | 14,176 | 102,296 | 46,617 | 31,826 | 54,798 | 998 | 134,239 | 155,398 |
| 1931 | | | | | | | | | |
| March ... | 18,172 | 14,296 | 95,088 | 38,426 | 36,317 | 52,056 | 756 | 127,555 | 142,015 |
| June... ... | 17,786 | 12,803 | 98,326 | 32,980 | 36,842 | 58,083 | 1,010 | 128,915 | 151,960 |
| September ... | 18,186 | 18,795 | 102,573 | 48,754 | 35,868 | 53,639 | 1,294 | 139,555 | 139,699 |
| December ... | 17,777 | 15,563 | 115,784 | 61,657 | 45,209 | 41,228 | 1,029 | 149,123 | 125,258 |
| 1932 | | | | | | | | | |
| March ... | 18,167 | 15,146 | 108,415 | 44,147 | 53,224 | 43,767 | 591 | 141,729 | 120,779 |
| June... ... | 17,779 | 18,620 | 112,243 | 66,232 | 37,749 | 43,964 | 696 | 148,641 | 126,110 |
| September ... | 18,164 | 15,800 | 119,076 | 70,096 | 34,573 | 47,491 | 880 | 153,040 | 138,270 |
| December ... | 17,777 | 15,479 | 122,347 | 75,698 | 30,582 | 48,358 | 965 | 155,603 | 136,401 |
| 1933 | | | | | | | | | |
| March ... | 18,167 | 19,986 | 136,206 | 85,131 | 32,239 | 56,238 | 751 | 174,359 | 140,705 |
| June... ... | 17,782 | 15,148 | 136,018 | 72,086 | 24,390 | 71,472 | 1,000 | 168,948 | 185,112 |
| September ... | 18,164 | 20,540 | 143,702 | 84,108 | 23,456 | 73,501 | 1,341 | 182,406 | 190,114 |
| December ... | 17,783 | 15,240 | 144,280 | 77,033 | 23,661 | 75,387 | 1,222 | 177,303 | 190,539 |
| 1934 | | | | | | | | | |
| March ... | 18,167 | 19,935 | 142,963 | 78,055 | 20,865 | 81,182 | 963 | 181,065 | 190,921 |
| June... ... | 17,827 | 14,521 | 138,802 | 80,942 | 16,296 | 73,080 | 832 | 171,150 | 191,279 |
| September ... | 18,178 | 23,908 | 128,881 | 83,206 | 18,332 | 68,844 | 585 | 170,967 | 191,681 |
| December ... | 17,832 | 15,988 | 137,587 | 82,295 | 20,422 | 68,095 | 595 | 171,407 | 192,075 |
| 1935 | | | | | | | | | |
| March ... | 18,182 | 16,082 | 143,441 | 84,433 | 19,364 | 73,352 | 556 | 177,705 | 192,446 |
| June... ... | 17,827 | 10,904 | 140,695 | 91,608 | 17,118 | 60,062 | 638 | 169,426 | 192,627 |
| September ... | 18,172 | 13,629 | 132,220 | 86,946 | 25,391 | 51,028 | 655 | 164,020 | 193,046 |
| December ... | 17,831 | 20,737 | 122,840 | 84,994 | 24,111 | 51,514 | 789 | 161,408 | 196,514 |
| 1936 | | | | | | | | | |
| March ... | 18,187 | 12,531 | 141,585 | 83,637 | 29,248 | 58,725 | 693 | 172,303 | 200,448 |
| June... ... | 17,821 | 12,995 | 128,619 | 95,907 | 21,642 | 41,050 | 836 | 159,435 | 205,552 |
| September ... | 18,172 | 20,877 | 134,120 | 90,120 | 27,624 | 54,382 | 1,043 | 173,169 | 240,207 |
| December ... | 17,799 | 20,170 | 134,427 | 85,432 | 28,944 | 57,206 | 815 | 172,397 | 263,660 |
| 1937 | | | | | | | | | |
| March ... | 18,201 | 19,077 | 132,252 | 86,536 | 28,284 | 54,059 | 651 | 169,530 | 313,661 |
| June... ... | 17,788 | 19,136 | 137,849 | 103,691 | 26,951 | 43,218 | 913 | 174,773 | 318,930 |
| September ... | 18,170 | 17,322 | 134,344 | 107,535 | 27,061 | 33,919 | 1,321 | 169,836 | 326,407 |
| December ... | 17,791 | 22,521 | 133,150 | 95,668 | 29,778 | 46,619 | 1,397 | 173,462 | 326,407 |
| 1938 | | | | | | | | | |
| March ... | 18,179 | 13,896 | 150,467 | 102,020 | 29,319 | 50,490 | 714 | 182,543 | 326,407 |
| June... ... | 17,768 | 18,627 | 142,646 | 110,948 | 28,020 | 39,245 | 828 | 179,041 | 326,409 |
| September ... | 18,145 | 18,744 | 140,874 | 106,943 | 29,732 | 39,863 | 1,224 | 177,763 | 326,413 |
| December ... | 17,774 | 21,675 | 135,831 | 92,762 | 35,196 | 46,107 | 1,214 | 175,279 | 326,415 |

*Sources (Tables 181 to 184).—Statistical Summary published monthly by the Bank of England and similar returns published in the "Economist" and the "Bankers' Magazine."*

No. 182—Weekly Average Amount of Bank Notes and Currency Notes in Circulation in each of the undermentioned Quarters, distinguishing those issued in England and Wales, in Scotland, and in Ireland

| Quarters | | England and Wales | | | Scotland (c) | Ireland (c) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Bank of England (a) | Currency Notes | Total (b) | Chartered and Joint Stock Banks | Bank of Ireland and Joint Stock Bank |
| | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| 1924 | March... ... | 103,219 | 281,356 | 384,575 | 21,424 | 16,365 |
| | June ... ... | 103,147 | 289,566 | 392,713 | 22,503 | 16,689 |
| | September ... | 103,453 | 291,710 | 395,163 | 22,530 | 16,322 |
| | December ... | 101,088 | 289,638 | 390,726 | 22,437 | 16,858 |
| 1925 | March... ... | 97,752 | 284,571 | 382,323 | 21,369 | 15,992 |
| | June ... ... | 93,709 | 293,097 | 386,806 | 22,051 | 16,266 |
| | September ... | 88,720 | 297,242 | 385,962 | 21,663 | 15,331 |
| | December ... | 86,823 | 293,348 | 380,171 | 21,595 | 15,915 |
| 1926 | March... ... | 85,370 | 288,182 | 373,552 | 20,520 | 14,895 |
| | June ... ... | 84,653 | 297,528 | 382,181 | 21,282 | 15,344 |
| | September ... | 84,691 | 291,868 | 376,559 | 20,811 | 14,539 |
| | December ... | 83,145 | 289,886 | 373,031 | 20,720 | 15,272 |
| 1927 | March... ... | 81,080 | 284,623 | 365,703 | 19,925 | 14,480 |
| | June ... ... | 80,660 | 297,559 | 378,219 | 20,981 | 14,903 |
| | September ... | 80,902 | 297,115 | 378,017 | 21,098 | 14,390 |
| | December ... | 80,284 | 296,402 | 376,686 | 21,319 | 14,890 |
| 1928 | March... ... | 78,917 | 290,080 | 368,997 | 20,570 | 14,429 |
| | June ... ... | 79,169 | 294,954 | 374,123 | 21,363 | 14,853 |
| | September ... | 79,429 | 296,774 | 376,203 | 21,374 | 14,246 |
| | December | (d)77,558<br>(e)377,126 | (d)292,306<br>— | (d)369,864<br>(e)377,126 | 21,395 | 13,114 |
| 1929 | March... ... | 358,426 | — | 358,426 | 20,594 | 10,648 |
| | June ... ... | 361,368 | — | 361,368 | 21,291 | 10,583 |
| | September ... | 367,294 | — | 367,294 | 21,526 | 11,400 |
| | December ... | 362,101 | — | 362,101 | 21,395 | 10,997 |
| 1930 | March... ... | 351,741 | — | 351,741 | 20,552 | 10,604 |
| | June ... ... | 359,424 | — | 359,424 | 21,928 | 10,545 |
| | September ... | 363,207 | — | 363,207 | 21,732 | 10,279 |
| | December ... | 360,600 | — | 360,600 | 21,475 | 10,157 |
| 1931 | March... ... | 349,959 | — | 349,959 | 20,407 | 9,684 |
| | June ... ... | 353,877 | — | 353,877 | 21,267 | 9,578 |
| | September ... | 356,445 | — | 356,445 | 21,180 | 9,344 |
| | December ... | 359,029 | — | 359,029 | 21,282 | 9,326 |
| 1932 | March... ... | 352,011 | — | 352,011 | 20,550 | 9,211 |
| | June ... ... | 357,146 | — | 357,146 | 21,399 | 9,252 |
| | September ... | 365,779 | — | 365,779 | 21,333 | 9,164 |
| | December ... | 363,043 | — | 363,043 | 21,033 | 9,156 |
| 1933 | March... ... | 359,467 | — | 359,467 | 20,564 | 9,256 |
| | June ... ... | 373,640 | — | 373,640 | 21,295 | 9,388 |
| | September ... | 376,614 | — | 376,614 | 21,426 | 9,310 |
| | December ... | 375,152 | — | 375,152 | 21,253 | 9,374 |
| 1934 | March... ... | 369,739 | — | 369,739 | 20,612 | 9,361 |
| | June ... ... | 378,199 | — | 378,199 | 21,374 | 9,475 |
| | September ... | 382,837 | — | 382,837 | 21,488 | 9,441 |
| | December ... | 383,980 | — | 383,980 | 21,431 | 9,601 |
| 1935 | March... ... | 379,094 | — | 379,094 | 21,022 | 9,609 |
| | June ... ... | 392,564 | — | 392,564 | 21,946 | 9,768 |
| | September ... | 402,019 | — | 402,019 | 22,071 | 9,716 |
| | December ... | 404,999 | — | 404,999 | 21,926 | 9,809 |
| 1936 | March... ... | 401,723 | — | 401,723 | 21,507 | 9,977 |
| | June ... ... | 424,503 | — | 424,503 | 22,598 | 10,185 |
| | September ... | 445,825 | — | 445,825 | 22,709 | 10,096 |
| | December ... | 452,609 | — | 452,609 | 22,597 | 10,134 |
| 1937 | March... ... | 459,602 | — | 459,602 | 22,355 | 10,186 |
| | June ... ... | 475,713 | — | 475,713 | 23,410 | 10,393 |
| | September ... | 492,488 | — | 492,488 | 23,544 | 10,292 |
| | December ... | 490,557 | — | 490,557 | 23,188 | 10,327 |
| 1938 | March... ... | 478,994 | — | 478,994 | 22,794 | 10,337 |
| | June ... ... | 487,164 | — | 487,164 | 24,015 | 10,501 |
| | September ... | 486,549 | — | 486,549 | 23,992 | 10,301 |
| | December ... | 489,538 | — | 489,538 | 23,605 | 10,430 |

(a) Excluding Bank of England Notes in the Currency Notes Redemption Account prior to 21st November, 1928, and in the Banking Account of the Bank of England throughout.

(b) Inclusive of issues of Country Banks.

(c) The fiduciary issues of the Banks in Scotland amount to £2,676,350 and that of the Banks in Ireland to £6,354,494. Issues beyond these amounts are covered by Bank of England Notes (or Currency Notes). (d) Average for the eight weeks ended 21st November, 1928.

(e) Average for the five weeks from 22nd November, 1928. From this date the note issues of the Bank of England and the Currency Note Commissioners were amalgamated and the amount of the fiduciary note issue of the Bank of England was fixed at £260,000,000, subject to variation under Sections 2 and 8 of the Currency and Bank Notes Act, 1928. Variations under these Sections have been made during the following periods:—1st August, 1931, to 31st March, 1933—authorised fiduciary note issue £275,000,000; 15th December, 1936, to 12th November, 1937—£200,000,000; 13th November, 1937, to 12th January, 1938—£220,000,000; 13th January, 1938, to 5th December, 1938—£200,000,000; 6th December, 1938, to date—£230,000,000.

*Sources.—See footnote on page* 248.

## FLOATING DEBT

No. 183—Monthly Average of the Weekly Amounts of the Floating Debt outstanding distinguishing (I) Advances from Bank of England (II) Advances from Government Departments and (III) Treasury Bills

| Years | I. Advances from Bank of England II. Advances from Government Depts. III. Treasury Bills | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Million £ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1924 | I | 2·0 | 1·2 | — | — | 1·0 | 11·8 | 1·3 | — | 0·9 | 3·4 | 0·4 | 9·8 |
| | II | 190·7 | 176·9 | 186·4 | 208·8 | 191·0 | 195·6 | 194·2 | 181·8 | 174·1 | 176·1 | 172·1 | 189·6 |
| | III | 649·2 | 641·3 | 594·3 | 554·2 | 556·9 | 584·3 | 594·7 | 594·7 | 601·1 | 612·3 | 618·8 | 635·0 |
| 1925 | I | 3·2 | — | — | 1·1 | 1·4 | 3·3 | — | — | — | 2·9 | — | 10·1 |
| | II | 168·8 | 167·0 | 177·7 | 175·3 | 170·7 | 184·8 | 185·1 | 158·8 | 146·4 | 140·4 | 126·3 | 154·7 |
| | III | 642·1 | 609·6 | 571·5 | 563·0 | 568·7 | 595·1 | 602·5 | 615·7 | 630·8 | 635·3 | 644·0 | 643·8 |
| 1926 | I | 1·7 | — | — | 1·0 | — | 5·6 | — | — | — | — | — | 6·9 |
| | II | 153·5 | 142·5 | 146·8 | 165·9 | 144·7 | 153·1 | 161·1 | 138·6 | 121·0 | 123·0 | 117·4 | 160·8 |
| | III | 645·3 | 605·0 | 567·8 | 544·9 | 574·8 | 611·4 | 614·8 | 625·9 | 645·5 | 659·1 | 667·5 | 671·7 |
| 1927 | I | 0·8 | — | — | — | — | 6·8 | 0·4 | — | — | — | — | 8·3 |
| | II | 152·0 | 129·4 | 125·9 | 138·1 | 111·1 | 141·2 | 139·6 | 118·1 | 114·8 | 111·0 | 106·1 | 143·7 |
| | III | 672·5 | 644·4 | 602·8 | 568·5 | 571·7 | 587·6 | 600·9 | 615·1 | 618·3 | 640·9 | 651·6 | 660·1 |
| 1928 | I | 1·0 | 0·1 | — | — | — | 1·3 | — | — | — | 0·4 | — | 11·3 |
| | II | 159·3 | 134·2 | 162·9 | 158·3 | 148·4 | 173·5 | 170·9 | 154·0 | 130·3 | 106·0 | 50·4 | 26·0 |
| | III | 636·4 | 590·3 | 544·1 | 539·0 | 540·7 | 573·4 | 587·6 | 609·3 | 623·6 | 659·0 | 713·5 | 771·2 |
| 1929 | I | 1·4 | 4·5 | — | — | — | 1·7 | 1·2 | 2·4 | 0·2 | 2·1 | 2·3 | 6·1 |
| | II | 22·4 | 20·5 | 26·2 | 37·9 | 39·4 | 50·2 | 55·4 | 44·2 | 38·6 | 35·1 | 34·8 | 42·0 |
| | III | 771·5 | 774·7 | 715·7 | 707·2 | 704·2 | 748·7 | 757·1 | 772·8 | 775·9 | 787·1 | 793·3 | 800·0 |
| 1930 | I | — | — | — | — | 0·3 | 8·5 | 1·9 | 1·0 | 0·2 | — | 0·6 | 14·9 |
| | II | 39·2 | 47·2 | 50·4 | 47·4 | 46·6 | 58·7 | 57·9 | 41·8 | 32·5 | 31·4 | 30·6 | 40·0 |
| | III | 770·2 | 688·4 | 615·6 | 570·7 | 578·6 | 615·6 | 634·3 | 644·7 | 655·7 | 660·9 | 674·2 | 702·5 |
| 1931 | I | 1·2 | — | — | — | 1·7 | 7·1 | 0·1 | — | — | 0·7 | — | 3·3 |
| | II | 38·3 | 34·9 | 33·6 | 34·1 | 30·7 | 40·2 | 43·2 | 39·1 | 36·2 | 46·5 | 39·9 | 47·4 |
| | III | 694·4 | 637·0 | 580·7 | 560·3 | 573·2 | 618·0 | 642·4 | 653·0 | 642·7 | 607·6 | 629·0 | 677·8 |
| 1932 | I | — | — | 1·8 | 2·4 | — | 4·9 | — | 1·7 | 1·0 | 1·0 | — | 8·8 |
| | II | 32·6 | 20·3 | 31·9 | 16·0 | 8·1 | 12·6 | 19·3 | 19·8 | 18·9 | 28·6 | 21·6 | 38·4 |
| | III | 639·1 | 569·7 | 580·2 | 614·6 | 612·9 | 647·5 | 751·7 | 795·8 | 854·3 | 866·0 | 866·4 | 914·3 |
| 1933 | I | 1·2 | — | — | 3·8 | 0·7 | 5·1 | — | — | — | 1·0 | 0·6 | 1·5 |
| | II | 27·7 | 27·3 | 35·5 | 34·0 | 37·1 | 35·4 | 30·0 | 27·6 | 26·4 | 35·7 | 32·3 | 38·1 |
| | III | 913·6 | 845·1 | 784·8 | 765·3 | 860·6 | 976·8 | 990·0 | 986·1 | 992·2 | 970·8 | 949·6 | 931·9 |
| 1934 | I | — | — | — | — | 1·0 | — | — | — | — | — | 1·9 | 7·6 |
| | II | 31·7 | 28·6 | 39·2 | 38·9 | 23·3 | 23·3 | 26·8 | 38·0 | 47·3 | 52·9 | 45·3 | 34·8 |
| | III | 916·6 | 866·4 | 816·9 | 822·8 | 861·9 | 856·6 | 838·3 | 825·5 | 824·0 | 832·3 | 854·4 | 889·7 |
| 1935 | I | 2·8 | — | — | 1·3 | 3·4 | 4·9 | 1·1 | 0·8 | — | — | — | 10·3 |
| | II | 24·5 | 32·1 | 48·4 | 26·2 | 17·6 | 20·8 | 20·7 | 18·9 | 17·0 | 20·8 | 33·3 | 37·6 |
| | III | 882·1 | 823·8 | 785·3 | 818·7 | 845·4 | 873·5 | 887·2 | 884·1 | 894·5 | 900·1 | 901·7 | 892·7 |
| 1936 | I | 1·1 | — | — | 0·3 | 1·5 | 8·8 | — | — | — | — | — | 14·3 |
| | II | 26·7 | 25·3 | 31·3 | 29·6 | 22·6 | 29·6 | 28·4 | 30·0 | 27·5 | 22·3 | 28·4 | 28·6 |
| | III | 884·2 | 804·7 | 762·8 | 717·7 | 761·1 | 784·5 | 805·6 | 802·1 | 818·8 | 833·3 | 832·3 | 805·9 |
| 1937 | I | — | — | — | — | — | 16·9 | — | — | — | 0·9 | — | 13·5 |
| | II | 28·1 | 36·1 | 35·6 | 27·3 | 27·6 | 26·1 | 25·4 | 30·7 | 28·8 | 35·0 | 35·9 | 42·0 |
| | III | 743·4 | 698·7 | 676·5 | 683·6 | 677·5 | 666·0 | 858·4 | 857·9 | 872·4 | 888·8 | 901·5 | 923·4 |
| 1938 | I | 1·8 | — | — | 1·6 | 2·0 | 8·7 | — | — | — | 1·0 | 0·8 | 1·1 |
| | II | 34·2 | 34·0 | 31·9 | 30·7 | 39·4 | 42·5 | 41·9 | 44·0 | 47·5 | 45·1 | 44·7 | 47·1 |
| | III | 908·2 | 827·6 | 808·6 | 826·9 | 846·8 | 880·5 | 872·0 | 859·7 | 872·5 | 905·8 | 924·6 | 976·6 |

No. 184—Dates of Changes and prevailing Rate per Cent. of Discount charged by the Bank of England

| Dates of Changes | Prevailing Rates | Dates of Changes | Prevailing Rates |
|---|---|---|---|
| | % | | % |
| 1925. Prior to 5th March ... | 4 | 1932. 18th February ... ... | 5 |
| 5th March ... ... | 5 | 10th March ... ... | 4 |
| 6th August ... ... | 4½ | 17th March ... ... | 3½ |
| 1st October ... ... | 4 | 21st April ... ... | 3 |
| 3rd December ... ... | 5 | 12th May ... ... | 2½ |
| 1926. — ... ... ... | 5 | 30th June ... ... | 2 |
| 1927. 21st April ... ... | 4½ | | |
| 1928. — ... ... ... | 4½ | 1933. — ... ... ... | 2 |
| 1929. 7th February ... ... | 5½ | 1934. — ... ... ... | 2 |
| 26th September... ... | 6½ | | |
| 31st October ... ... | 6 | 1935. — ... ... ... | 2 |
| 21st November ... ... | 5½ | | |
| 12th December ... ... | 5 | 1936. — ... ... ... | 2 |
| 1930. 6th February ... ... | 4½ | 1937. — ... ... ... | 2 |
| 6th March ... ... | 4 | | |
| 20th March ... ... | 3½ | 1938. — ... ... ... | 2 |
| 1st May ... ... ... | 3 | | |
| 1931. 14th May ... ... | 2½ | 1939. 23rd August ... ... | 4 |
| 23rd July ... ... | 3½ | 27th September... ... | 3 |
| 30th July ... ... | 4½ | 25th October ... ... | 2 |
| 21st September ... ... | 6 | 1940. to date ... ... ... | 2 |

*Sources.—See footnote on page 248.*

## No. 185—Average Price per £100 of 2½% Consolidated Stock of the Public Funds of the United Kingdom in each Month

| Months | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | Months |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| January ... ... | 55 1/4 | 57 3/8 | 55 15/16 | 55 1/32 | 55 15/32 | 56 3/8 | 53 11/16 | 57 27/32 | 55 13/16 | 73 1/32 | 75 1/16 | 92 13/16 | 86 1/16 | 83 3/8 | 75 11/16 | January |
| February ... ... | 56 1/4 | 58 5/16 | 55 31/32 | 55 13/16 | 55 5/16 | 55 5/8 | 54 | 56 29/32 | 55 15/16 | 74 13/16 | 76 15/16 | 90 1/32 | 85 7/32 | 79 27/32 | 78 1/16 | February |
| March ... ... | 55 31/32 | 57 1/16 | 54 1/8 | 54 31/32 | 55 13/16 | 54 29/32 | 55 1/32 | 56 29/32 | 59 11/16 | 74 5/32 | 80 1/16 | 86 1/16 | 84 13/16 | 76 15/16 | 74 3/8 | March |
| April ... ... | 56 1/8 | 56 13/16 | 54 17/32 | 54 15/16 | 56 15/16 | 55 7/16 | 55 15/32 | 57 15/32 | 60 5/32 | 75 15/32 | 80 1/16 | 87 1/16 | 85 7/32 | 76 31/32 | 74 15/32 | April |
| May ... ... | 57 3/16 | 56 13/16 | 55 1/16 | 55 1/8 | 56 11/16 | 54 15/16 | 55 15/16 | 59 5/8 | 63 1/8 | 73 1/16 | 78 3/8 | 88 1/16 | 85 7/32 | 76 31/32 | 74 17/32 | May |
| June ... ... | 57 3/16 | 55 7/8 | 55 3/32 | 54 7/16 | 56 1/16 | 54 17/32 | 54 27/32 | 59 29/32 | 64 1/2 | 73 1/16 | 77 29/32 | 85 15/32 | 85 | 74 29/32 | 74 15/32 | June |
| July ... ... | 56 29/32 | 56 1/8 | 55 13/32 | 54 17/32 | 55 29/32 | 54 15/32 | 55 17/32 | 59 1/8 | 72 7/32 | 71 29/32 | 80 1/16 | 85 29/32 | 85 1/16 | 74 29/32 | 75 1/8 | July |
| August ... ... | 57 1/8 | 56 1/8 | 55 15/32 | 54 3/8 | 55 13/32 | 53 7/8 | 55 27/32 | 57 13/32 | 71 1/16 | 73 15/32 | 80 15/32 | 85 1/8 | 85 1/16 | 74 7/16 | 75 1/8 | August |
| September ... | 57 11/32 | 55 3/8 | 54 1/16 | 54 7/16 | 55 29/32 | 53 1/8 | 55 1/8 | 55 15/32 | 72 7/8 | 73 11/16 | 80 27/32 | 83 | 85 1/16 | 73 29/32 | 71 29/32 | September |
| October ... ... | 57 11/32 | 55 3/8 | 54 15/32 | 55 7/16 | 55 5/8 | 53 17/32 | 56 29/32 | 55 17/32 | 75 29/32 | 73 7/8 | 81 13/16 | 82 17/32 | 85 15/32 | 74 15/32 | 72 13/32 | October |
| November... ... | 58 3/8 | 55 7/16 | 54 17/32 | 54 29/32 | 55 7/8 | 53 3/16 | 58 13/32 | 54 15/32 | 74 27/32 | 73 3/8 | 88 1/16 | 85 1/8 | 85 1/16 | 75 31/32 | 72 1/16 | November |
| December... ... | 57 31/32 | 55 1/16 | 54 | 54 13/32 | 56 1/16 | 52 31/32 | 57 31/32 | 53 1/8 | 73 13/32 | 73 27/32 | 90 13/32 | 86 11/16 | 84 1/16 | 74 15/32 | 70 1/16 | December |
| Average for the Year ... | 57 | 56 11/32 | 54 31/32 | 54 13/16 | 55 7/8 | 54 11/32 | 55 3/8 | 56 29/32 | 66 29/32 | 73 29/32 | 80 29/32 | 86 1/8 | 85 1/16 | 76 1/16 | 74 1/16 | Average for the Year |

*Source.—Furnished by the Bank of England.*

No. 186—MONTHLY AVERAGES of the highest and lowest DAILY RATES of DISCOUNT on THREE MONTHS' BANK BILLS

| YEARS | | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1924 | Max: ... | 3·37 | 3·57 | 3·22 | 3·10 | 3·09 | 3·07 | 3·63 | 3·82 | 3·82 | 3·77 | 3·76 | 3·77 |
| | Min: ... | 3·29 | 3·49 | 3·12 | 3·02 | 2·99 | 2·97 | 3·52 | 3·74 | 3·72 | 3·69 | 3·68 | 3·70 |
| 1925 | Max: ... | 3·86 | 3·89 | 4·52 | 4·34 | 4·62 | 4·48 | 4·40 | 3·99 | 3·73 | 3·63 | 3·96 | 4·73 |
| | Min: ... | 3·76 | 3·81 | 4·41 | 4·26 | 4·52 | 4·41 | 4·31 | 3·90 | 3·64 | 3·54 | 3·89 | 4·64 |
| 1926 | Max: ... | 4·81 | 4·35 | 4·42 | 4·36 | 4·44 | 4·28 | 4·30 | 4·49 | 4·58 | 4·71 | 4·76 | 4·58 |
| | Min: ... | 4·72 | 4·27 | 4·33 | 4·29 | 4·36 | 4·24 | 4·22 | 4·41 | 4·52 | 4·68 | 4·68 | 4·52 |
| 1927 | Max: ... | 4·20 | 4·24 | 4·38 | 4·09 | 3·95 | 4·38 | 4·38 | 4·37 | 4·37 | 4·36 | 4·38 | 4·36 |
| | Min: ... | 4·13 | 4·16 | 4·32 | 4·02 | 3·85 | 4·31 | 4·31 | 4·30 | 4·29 | 4·31 | 4·31 | 4·31 |
| 1928 | Max: ... | 4·21 | 4·22 | 4·14 | 4·06 | 4·01 | 3·83 | 4·01 | 4·31 | 4·25 | 4·34 | 4·38 | 4·39 |
| | Min: ... | 4·14 | 4·16 | 4·09 | 3·99 | 3·94 | 3·80 | 3·95 | 4·24 | 4·23 | 4·33 | 4·37 | 4·34 |
| 1929 | Max: ... | 4·34 | 5·09 | 5·34 | 5·27 | 5·23 | 5·34 | 5·39 | 5·57 | 5·61 | 6·14 | 5·38 | 4·78 |
| | Min: ... | 4·30 | 5·03 | 5·30 | 5·23 | 5·19 | 5·29 | 5·36 | 5·44 | 5·57 | 6·09 | 5·30 | 4·73 |
| 1930 | Max: ... | 4·11 | 3·85 | 2·79 | 2·48 | 2·19 | 2·33 | 2·38 | 2·22 | 2·09 | 2·10 | 2·19 | 2·33 |
| | Min: ... | 4·06 | 3·80 | 2·72 | 2·44 | 2·15 | 2·30 | 2·36 | 2·19 | 2·05 | 2·09 | 2·17 | 2·29 |
| 1931 | Max: ... | 2·28 | 2·60 | 2·63 | 2·59 | 2·26 | 2·10 | 2·60 | 4·32 | 4·82 | 5·78 | 5·91 | 5·96 |
| | Min: ... | 2·23 | 2·56 | 2·61 | 2·59 | 2·24 | 2·08 | 2·56 | 4·25 | 4·71 | 5·58 | 5·67 | 5·71 |
| 1932 | Max: ... | 5·48 | 4·68 | 2·69 | 2·20 | 1·50 | 1·05 | 0·93 | 0·78 | 0·69 | 0·88 | 0·93 | 1·09 |
| | Min: ... | 5·28 | 4·48 | 2·48 | 2·12 | 1·40 | 0·97 | 0·85 | 0·70 | 0·62 | 0·79 | 0·85 | 1·05 |
| 1933 | Max: ... | 0·90 | 0·86 | 0·61 | 0·63 | 0·53 | 0·55 | 0·50 | 0·45 | 0·47 | 0·81 | 1·08 | 1·19 |
| | Min: ... | 0·85 | 0·82 | 0·56 | 0·57 | 0·47 | 0·50 | 0·45 | 0·40 | 0·41 | 0·76 | 1·02 | 1·14 |
| 1934 | Max: ... | 1·04 | 0·99 | 0·95 | 0·99 | 0·93 | 0·93 | 0·89 | 0·81 | 0·75 | 0·79 | 0·46 | 0·60 |
| | Min: ... | 1·00 | 0·96 | 0·91 | 0·95 | 0·89 | 0·91 | 0·85 | 0·78 | 0·70 | 0·74 | 0·44 | 0·57 |
| 1935 | Max: ... | 0·38 | 0·41 | 0·63 | 0·63 | 0·63 | 0·73 | 0·63 | 0·62 | 0·63 | 0·66 | 0·62 | 0·74 |
| | Min: ... | 0·35 | 0·38 | 0·56 | 0·56 | 0·56 | 0·69 | 0·61 | 0·60 | 0·59 | 0·61 | 0·56 | 0·70 |
| 1936 | Max: ... | 0·58 | 0·57 | 0·57 | 0·56 | 0·57 | 0·80 | 0·60 | 0·56 | 0·56 | 0·58 | 0·57 | 0·86 |
| | Min: ... | 0·56 | 0·56 | 0·56 | 0·56 | 0·56 | 0·77 | 0·56 | 0·55 | 0·53 | 0·56 | 0·56 | 0·83 |
| 1937 | Max: ... | 0·57 | 0·56 | 0·56 | 0·56 | 0·56 | 0·72 | 0·57 | 0·56 | 0·56 | 0·56 | 0·60 | 0·76 |
| | Min: ... | 0·56 | 0·54 | 0·53 | 0·53 | 0·53 | 0·68 | 0·55 | 0·53 | 0·53 | 0·53 | 0·58 | 0·74 |
| 1938 | Max: ... | 0·57 | 0·56 | 0·56 | 0·56 | 0·56 | 0·60 | 0·56 | 0·53 | 0·95 | 0·72 | 0·67 | 1·0 |
| | Min: ... | 0·53 | 0·53 | 0·53 | 0·53 | 0·53 | 0·58 | 0·53 | 0·53 | 0·89 | 0·68 | 0·64 | 0·95 |

*Source (Tables 186 and 187).—"The Bankers' Magazine."*

## DAY TO DAY LOANS

### No. 187—Monthly Averages of the highest and lowest Daily Rates of Interest on Day to Day Loans in London

| Years | | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1924 | Max: ... | 2·45 | 2·98 | 2·59 | 2·46 | 2·53 | 2·10 | 3·04 | 3·47 | 3·23 | 3·21 | 3·41 | 2·86 |
| | Min: ... | 1·83 | 2·33 | 1·99 | 1·81 | 1·86 | 1·47 | 2·21 | 2·68 | 2·57 | 2·60 | 2·62 | 2·15 |
| 1925 | Max: ... | 3·42 | 3·54 | 4·00 | 4·16 | 4·55 | 3·98 | 3·82 | 3·78 | 3·28 | 3·61 | 3·63 | 3·85 |
| | Min: ... | 2·69 | 2·87 | 3·37 | 3·59 | 3·81 | 3·51 | 3·31 | 3·11 | 2·81 | 2·93 | 3·11 | 3·16 |
| 1926 | Max: ... | 4·27 | 4·36 | 4·82 | 4·23 | 4·37 | 4·08 | 4·15 | 4·30 | 4·31 | 4·30 | 4·42 | 4·05 |
| | Min: ... | 3·73 | 3·83 | 4·24 | 3·69 | 3·98 | 3·62 | 3·65 | 3·74 | 3·86 | 3·87 | 3·88 | 3·54 |
| 1927 | Max: ... | 4·09 | 4·21 | 4·33 | 3·88 | 4·30 | 3·82 | 3·85 | 4·06 | 3·89 | 3·91 | 4·14 | 3·66 |
| | Min: ... | 3·46 | 3·76 | 3·90 | 3·44 | 3·64 | 3·13 | 3·30 | 3·33 | 3·38 | 3·40 | 3·43 | 3·23 |
| 1928 | Max: ... | 3·79 | 4·04 | 4·04 | 3·97 | 3·94 | 3·36 | 3·58 | 3·90 | 3·84 | 4·22 | 4·07 | 3·31 |
| | Min: ... | 3·12 | 3·40 | 3·55 | 3·43 | 3·31 | 2·92 | 2·86 | 3·29 | 3·35 | 3·63 | 3·47 | 2·81 |
| 1929 | Max: ... | 3·69 | 4·69 | 4·84 | 4·61 | 4·96 | 4·48 | 4·93 | 4·58 | 4·59 | 5·67 | 5·62 | 4·65 |
| | Min: ... | 3·15 | 4·00 | 4·33 | 4·13 | 4·51 | 4·01 | 4·43 | 4·03 | 4·06 | 4·97 | 5·06 | 4·06 |
| 1930 | Max: ... | 3·85 | 4·06 | 3·53 | 2·45 | 2·09 | 2·02 | 1·84 | 1·83 | 1·70 | 1·71 | 2·27 | 1·78 |
| | Min: ... | 3·37 | 3·55 | 3·00 | 1·99 | 1·77 | 1·72 | 1·58 | 1·56 | 1·35 | 1·47 | 1·85 | 1·35 |
| 1931 | Max: ... | 1·85 | 2·69 | 2·55 | 2·49 | 2·03 | 1·57 | 2·22 | 3·81 | 4·35 | 4·40 | 5·25 | 4·32 |
| | Min: ... | 1·51 | 2·20 | 2·04 | 1·97 | 1·70 | 1·30 | 1·87 | 3·30 | 3·91 | 3·88 | 4·70 | 3·67 |
| 1932 | Max: ... | 4·35 | 3·96 | 2·48 | 1·89 | 1·21 | 0·82 | 0·62 | 0·66 | 0·54 | 0·66 | 0·66 | 0·72 |
| | Min: ... | 3·70 | 3·28 | 1·93 | 1·58 | 0·92 | 0·55 | 0·50 | 0·47 | 0·42 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·60 |
| 1933 | Max: ... | 0·63 | 0·63 | 0·55 | 0·58 | 0·49 | 0·54 | 0·39 | 0·38 | 0·42 | 0·63 | 0·69 | 0·70 |
| | Min: ... | 0·47 | 0·53 | 0·38 | 0·36 | 0·25 | 0·34 | 0·27 | 0·24 | 0·27 | 0·49 | 0·54 | 0·52 |
| 1934 | Max: ... | 0·95 | 0·98 | 0·96 | 0·98 | 0·91 | 0·88 | 0·79 | 0·77 | 0·66 | 0·61 | 0·50 | 0·58 |
| | Min: ... | 0·72 | 0·75 | 0·75 | 0·75 | 0·72 | 0·78 | 0·72 | 0·71 | 0·56 | 0·50 | 0·33 | 0·28 |
| 1935 | Max: ... | 0·45 | 0·49 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·60 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·58 |
| | Min: ... | 0·27 | 0·25 | 0·40 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·49 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·56 |
| 1936 | Max: ... | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·58 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·66 |
| | Min: ... | 0·50 | 0·44 | 0·49 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·51 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·53 |
| 1937 | Max: ... | 0·50 | 0·51 | 0·51 | 0·53 | 0·50 | 0·51 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 |
| | Min: ... | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·51 | 0·53 | 0·50 | 0·51 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 |
| 1938 | Max: ... | 0·50 | 0·51 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·51 | 0·76 | 0·50 | 0·54 | 0·69 |
| | Min: ... | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·51 | 0·53 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·50 |

*Source.—See footnote on page* 253.

No. 188—Average Weekly Position of London Clearing Banks during the undermentioned periods in respect of Liabilities and Assets

| Periods | Liabilities: Paid up Capital and Reserves (a) | Liabilities: Current, Deposit and other Accounts | Acceptances, Endorsements, etc. | Assets: Coin, Notes and Balances with Bank of England | Assets: Balances with other Banks etc. (b) | Assets: Money at Call and Short Notice | Assets: Bills Discounted | Assets: General Investments (c) | Assets: Advances to Customers and other accounts | Total Liabilities or Assets |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Million £ | | | | | | | | | |
| 1924 I Quarter | 120·3 | 1,674·3 | 101·7 | 193·6 | 45·5 | 99·0 | 259·4 | 358·0 | 790·1 | 1,899·2 |
| II " | 121·8 | 1,667·1 | 91·0 | 194·2 | 49·1 | 105·7 | 237·8 | 344·7 | 806·8 | 1,882·9 |
| III " | 122·1 | 1,663·0 | 76·6 | 192·4 | 47·0 | 106·0 | 242·0 | 336·8 | 809·4 | 1,864·9 |
| IV " | 122·1 | 1,678·9 | 95·5 | 197·8 | 52·3 | 109·9 | 238·6 | 324·9 | 826·2 | 1,900·0 |
| 1925 I " | 122·3 | 1,673·1 | 115·2 | 196·2 | 51·5 | 117·6 | 229·9 | 305·8 | 843·1 | 1,914·0 |
| II " | 122·3 | 1,648·0 | 99·3 | 194·7 | 53·9 | 113·5 | 201·5 | 289·7 | 865·5 | 1,873·0 |
| III " | 123·3 | 1,656·9 | 85·1 | 196·2 | 48·2 | 117·9 | 233·5 | 273·5 | 858·1 | 1,868·5 |
| IV " | 123·7 | 1,668·5 | 101·4 | 195·7 | 52·8 | 117·7 | 239·7 | 276·7 | 856·9 | 1,897·1 |
| 1926 I " | 125·4 | 1,647·7 | 105·0 | 192·1 | 49·5 | 115·3 | 211·9 | 270·6 | 881·9 | 1,881·4 |
| II " | 126·9 | 1,640·6 | 92·1 | 194·2 | 51·9 | 121·2 | 197·1 | 259·8 | 890·9 | 1,863·0 |
| III " | 127·2 | 1,671·5 | 83·1 | 196·0 | 47·4 | 120·4 | 228·3 | 262·8 | 890·6 | 1,885·1 |
| IV " | 127·2 | 1,698·8 | 92·9 | 199·1 | 51·6 | 124·9 | 227·6 | 266·3 | 903·1 | 1,922·4 |
| 1927 I " | 128·5 | 1,696·6 | 96·4 | 195·7 | 49·3 | 124·9 | 222·3 | 260·4 | 918·8 | 1,924·7 |
| II " | 128·5 | 1,696·0 | 94·1 | 197·9 | 54·0 | 134·7 | 202·6 | 252·1 | 929·2 | 1,921·8 |
| III " | 129·0 | 1,710·0 | 87·0 | 196·1 | 50·1 | 139·3 | 213·1 | 251·5 | 934·4 | 1,929·1 |
| IV " | 129·2 | 1,748·1 | 112·9 | 200·3 | 55·4 | 148·5 | 235·6 | 251·4 | 931·3 | 1,993·2 |
| 1928 I " | 132·2 | 1,742·5 | 145·5 | 194·6 | 51·5 | 148·5 | 227·9 | 256·7 | 938·6 | 2,023·3 |
| II " | 132·8 | 1,740·6 | 149·9 | 193·6 | 58·1 | 155·0 | 212·2 | 247·5 | 948·3 | 2,026·4 |
| III " | 133·5 | 1,774·4 | 170·4 | 196·6 | 51·7 | 145·2 | 253·7 | 254·1 | 946·7 | 2,081·4 |
| IV " | 133·7 | 1,807·2 | 200·0 | 200·0 | 58·0 | 152·8 | 254·0 | 257·8 | 956·9 | 2,143·7 |
| 1929 I " | 133·8 | 1,812·4 | 228·5 | 193·1 | 53·0 | 141·4 | 251·9 | 261·6 | 983·5 | 2,176·8 |
| II " | 133·8 | 1,786·1 | 199·5 | 193·2 | 58·1 | 147·7 | 203·0 | 259·1 | 995·7 | 2,121·0 |
| III " | 133·8 | 1,801·4 | 187·5 | 193·1 | 50·8 | 146·6 | 229·2 | 256·5 | 995·9 | 2,124·5 |
| IV " | 133·7 | 1,800·7 | 196·0 | 195·8 | 57·0 | 145·7 | 230·5 | 251·5 | 989·6 | 2,132·2 |
| 1930 I " | 133·5 | 1,758·5 | 161·2 | 188·1 | 51·4 | 136·2 | 216·4 | 244·1 | 988·2 | 2,054·8 |
| II " | 134·2 | 1,785·1 | 144·6 | 191·1 | 53·7 | 140·4 | 244·2 | 245·0 | 976·5 | 2,065·5 |
| III " | 134·9 | 1,811·8 | 121·3 | 191·6 | 45·8 | 139·6 | 284·4 | 263·8 | 953·1 | 2,069·6 |
| IV " | 135·1 | 1,847·1 | 116·7 | 197·0 | 49·4 | 142·7 | 310·3 | 278·9 | 934·3 | 2,100·6 |
| 1931 I " | 135·1 | 1,818·9 | 119·3 | 190·6 | 44·4 | 124·8 | 290·4 | 305·8 | 928·3 | 2,074·9 |
| II " | 135·1 | 1,751·8 | 115·1 | 181·8 | 46·1 | 127·2 | 233·6 | 295·6 | 932·6 | 2,003·6 |
| III " | 135·1 | 1,748·2 | 114·7 | 179·1 | 44·0 | 116·9 | 260·5 | 301·8 | 910·8 | 1,999·5 |
| IV " | 134·4 | 1,722·5 | 105·2 | 177·9 | 48·8 | 114·4 | 241·4 | 299·9 | 903·2 | 1,963·6 |
| 1932 I " | 125·3 | 1,683·0 | 96·0 | 175·6 | 42·7 | 113·2 | 221·2 | 281·6 | 903·1 | 1,905·8 |
| II " | 125·3 | 1,714·6 | 96·9 | 181·2 | 42·8 | 113·0 | 254·8 | 309·1 | 868·2 | 1,938·4 |
| III " | 125·3 | 1,839·8 | 79·3 | 192·0 | 39·8 | 118·1 | 361·3 | 365·1 | 818·4 | 2,046·0 |
| IV " | 125·4 | 1,925·0 | 83·9 | 197·5 | 44·3 | 119·9 | 396·5 | 436·3 | 784·5 | 2,135·7 |
| 1933 I " | 125·8 | 1,954·9 | 94·4 | 209·5 | 41·5 | 111·4 | 388·3 | 493·4 | 765·4 | 2,176·6 |
| II " | 125·8 | 1,950·9 | 96·0 | 212·5 | 44·5 | 101·2 | 345·2 | 530·7 | 771·2 | 2,174·3 |
| III " | 125·8 | 1,965·6 | 106·5 | 209·2 | 40·8 | 92·4 | 358·7 | 560·2 | 756·8 | 2,199·4 |
| IV " | 125·8 | 1,940·0 | 111·9 | 215·9 | 46·9 | 102·4 | 323·8 | 564·3 | 740·1 | 2,179·4 |
| 1934 I " | 125·9 | 1,872·8 | 115·9 | 217·0 | 44·1 | 122·5 | 245·4 | 554·9 | 743·2 | 2,116·2 |
| II " | 126·0 | 1,860·3 | 110·5 | 213·0 | 47·9 | 134·5 | 220·6 | 541·4 | 757·0 | 2,098·3 |
| III " | 126·0 | 1,861·6 | 109·8 | 204·5 | 41·5 | 137·6 | 219·6 | 556·6 | 756·2 | 2,098·4 |
| IV " | 126·2 | 1,924·2 | 120·9 | 213·0 | 48·8 | 140·3 | 234·5 | 586·4 | 754·8 | 2,172·9 |
| 1935 I " | 128·3 | 1,953·1 | 118·7 | 217·4 | 44·5 | 132·6 | 252·0 | 604·7 | 758·4 | 2,201·8 |
| II " | 128·3 | 1,968·4 | 114·5 | 217·5 | 51·6 | 140·8 | 220·3 | 620·6 | 773·5 | 2,212·9 |
| III " | 128·3 | 2,018·7 | 93·9 | 213·5 | 44·7 | 146·8 | 286·6 | 616·3 | 767·3 | 2,242·5 |
| IV " | 128·3 | 2,055·5 | 97·3 | 213·1 | 52·3 | 149·2 | 304·0 | 617·4 | 775·4 | 2,282·7 |
| 1936 I " | 128·4 | 2,061·2 | 100·3 | 217·0 | 49·9 | 153·6 | 291·2 | 602·5 | 804·0 | 2,291·5 |
| | *134·4* | *2,131·7* | *105·7* | *224·4* | *51·7* | *159·6* | *297·5* | *631·6* | *828·4* | *2,373·3* |
| II " | 128·4 | 2,116·6 | 98·4 | 216·8 | 55·5 | 152·7 | 296·8 | 610·0 | 841·6 | 2,345·1 |
| | *134·4* | *2,189·2* | *103·8* | *224·1* | *57·6* | *159·4* | *302·2* | *639·3* | *867·8* | *2,428·9* |
| III " | 128·4 | 2,173·2 | 96·2 | 221·6 | 51·4 | 155·4 | 338·3 | 614·0 | 849·4 | 2,399·5 |
| | *134·4* | *2,248·7* | *102·3* | *229·2* | *53·3* | *162·6* | *345·7* | *642·6* | *876·4* | *2,487·0* |
| IV " | 128·5 | 2,216·4 | 99·3 | 226·7 | 60·0 | 171·2 | 326·7 | 627·8 | 860·3 | 2,445·8 |
| | *134·4* | *2,294·3* | *106·4* | *234·6* | *62·1* | *179·9* | *333·9* | *656·9* | *887·6* | *2,536·7* |
| 1937 I " | 135·1 | 2,275·0 | 116·1 | 231·2 | 60·6 | 171·9 | 299·8 | 669·3 | 906·0 | 2,527·9 |
| II " | 135·1 | 2,266·8 | 125·6 | 234·6 | 64·3 | 171·9 | 248·1 | 657·3 | 954·3 | 2,529·2 |
| III " | 135·1 | 2,287·8 | 117·7 | 235·7 | 58·8 | 162·1 | 280·0 | 644·2 | 971·1 | 2,542·2 |
| IV " | 135·4 | 2,317·9 | 115·1 | 237·7 | 64·3 | 162·7 | 297·9 | 635·8 | 983·0 | 2,570·0 |
| 1938 I " | 138·6 | 2,287·7 | 110·8 | 245·9 | 60·3 | 149·3 | 285·9 | 634·1 | 980·1 | 2,538·8 |
| II " | 138·6 | 2,276·7 | 114·6 | 241·4 | 62·7 | 149·9 | 272·5 | 632·6 | 985·1 | 2,531·6 |
| III " | 138·6 | 2,292·0 | 117·6 | 239·7 | 55·3 | 153·4 | 298·4 | 640·1 | 973·2 | 2,549·9 |
| IV " | 138·6 | 2,252·7 | 129·0 | 236·7 | 60·7 | 152·3 | 263·7 | 640·8 | 965·7 | 2,522·0 |

Note.—(1) Figures for 1936 in *italics* and those for later years represent the total for 11 banks, *i.e.*, inclusive of District Bank. Other figures relate to 10 banks.

(2) Of the items not included above the only two of importance are:—Bank Premises, valued at £43,801,000 on 31st December, 1937, and Investments in Affiliated Banks, valued at £23,929,600. These figures relate to the 11 banks.

(*a*) At 31st December, 1924, the Paid-up Capital of the 10 Banks amounted to £68,056,000 and Reserves to £54,097,000, the corresponding figures at 31st December, 1936 being £74,311,000 and £54,810,000. For the 11 Banks, the figures at 31st December, 1936 were £77,287,524 and £57,786,585, and at 31st December, 1938, £78,198,133 and £60,587,194 respectively.

(*b*) Balances with and cheques in course of collection on other Banks in the British Isles.

(*c*) Excluding Investments in Affiliated Banks.

*Source.—Monthly Statements issued by the London Clearing Banks.*

# BANKERS' CLEARING HOUSES

## No. 189—Amounts cleared at the London Bankers Clearing House

| Years | Amount cleared in Twelve Months ended 31st December | | | | | | | Total Amount cleared in Six Months ended 30th June | Total Amount cleared on Stock Exchange Account Days |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Town | | Metropolitan | | Country | | Total | | |
| | Million £ | Per cent. of Total | Million £ | Per cent. of Total | Million £ | Per cent. of Total | Million £ | Million £ | Million £ |
| 1924 ... | 35,039 | 88·6 | 1,594 | 4·0 | 2,900 | 7·3 | 39,533 | 20,039 | 3,600 |
| 1925 ... | 35,801 | 88·5 | 1,678 | 4·1 | 2,958 | 7·3 | 40,437 | 20,478 | 3,740 |
| 1926 ... | 35,346 | 88·7 | 1,661 | 4·1 | 2,818 | 7·0 | 39,825 | 19,892 | 3,947 |
| 1927 ... | 36,820 | 88·6 | 1,758 | 4·2 | 2,973 | 7·1 | 41,551 | 20,940 | 3,980 |
| 1928 ... | 39,311 | 88·9 | 1,854 | 4·1 | 3,039 | 6·8 | 44,204 | 22,388 | 4,427 |
| 1929 ... | 39,936 | 88·9 | 1,882 | 4·1 | 3,079 | 6·8 | 44,897 | 22,312 | 4,439 |
| 1930 ... | 38,782 | 89·0 | 1,812 | 4·1 | 2,964 | 6·8 | 43,558 | 22,518 | 4,196 |
| 1931 ... | 31,816 | 87·8 | 1,668 | 4·6 | 2,752 | 7·5 | 36,236 | 20,086 | (a)3,386 |
| 1932 ... | 27,834 | 86·7 | 1,610 | 5·0 | 2,668 | 8·3 | 32,112 | 15,632 | 3,027 |
| 1933 ... | 27,715 | 86·2 | 1,657 | 5·1 | 2,766 | 8·6 | 32,138 | 15,636 | 3,184 |
| 1934 ... | 30,740 | 86·6 | 1,760 | 4·9 | 2,984 | 8·4 | 35,484 | 18,131 | 3,465 |
| 1935 ... | 32,444 | 86·4 | 1,887 | 5·0 | 3,229 | 8·6 | 37,560 | 18,853 | 3,696 |
| 1936(b) ... | 35,039 | 86 3 | 2,040 | 5·0 | 3,538 | 8·7 | 40,617 | 19,365 | 4,153 |
| 1937(b) ... | 36,719 | 86·0 | 2,162 | 5·0 | 3,805 | 8·9 | 42,686 | 22,036 | 4,244 |
| 1938(b) ... | 33,862 | 85·5 | 2,076 | 5·2 | 3,673 | 9·3 | 39,611 | 19,757 | 3,659 |

(a) Settling Days and Days fixed for settlement.
(b) Inclusive of particulars for the District Bank, Ltd. The admission of this Bank to the London Bankers' Clearing House accounts for part of the increase in Town and Metropolitan Clearings, but not in Country Clearing as their Country Cheques were previously cleared in the House through other channels.

## No. 190—Amounts cleared at Provincial Bankers' Clearing Houses

| Years | Birmingham | Bradford | Bristol | Hull | Leeds | Leicester | Liverpool | Manchester | Newcastle-on-Tyne | Nottingham | Sheffield | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Million £ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1924 | 122·4 | 93·2 | 60·3 | 56·7 | 52·0 | 37·9 | 474·3 | 802·9 | 94·4 | 32·4 | 54·6 | 1,881·1 |
| 1925 | 133·1 | 76·0 | 61·1 | 54·0 | 51·1 | 40·8 | 465·9 | 814·2 | 81·5 | 34·1 | 53·7 | 1,865·5 |
| 1926 | 123·1 | 76·1 | 59·3 | 46·5 | 49·9 | 39·9 | 400·6 | 685·2 | 65·6 | 31·7 | 49·8 | 1,627·7 |
| 1927 | 132·6 | 71·4 | 60·7 | 46·5 | 53·4 | 42·5 | 428·5 | 707·8 | 78·0 | 32·6 | 56·0 | 1,709·9 |
| 1928 | 137·3 | 68·0 | 62·6 | 45·9 | 49·6 | 43·2 | 426·7 | 681·3 | 75·8 | 32·6 | 49·8 | 1,673·4 |
| 1929 | 132·3 | 59·4 | 60·6 | 44·0 | 50·7 | 40·7 | 402·8 | 648·0 | 77·4 | 32·1 | 51·4 | 1,599·2 |
| 1930 | 121·8 | 43·2 | 57·2 | 40·4 | 46·4 | 36·0 | 325·7 | 531·8 | 71·4 | 29·8 | 44·7 | 1,348·4 |
| 1931 | 110·4 | 38·3 | 57·0 | 36·8 | 43·2 | 31·9 | 290·9 | 466·6 | 64·5 | (a)22·2 | 37·8 | 1,199·6 |
| 1932 | 113·0 | 40·1 | 60·3 | 36·1 | 42·6 | 32·5 | 300·8 | 487·9 | 65·9 | 22·6 | 36·6 | 1,238·2 |
| 1933 | 115·3 | 43·7 | 56·7 | 36·1 | 43·8 | 32·1 | 303·0 | 478·1 | 72·9 | 22·2 | 39·2 | 1,243·1 |
| 1934 | 117·4 | 44·8 | 60·5 | 37·3 | 47·0 | 32·6 | 314·2 | 498·3 | 76·9 | 22·6 | 43·2 | 1,294·8 |
| 1935 | 121·7 | 47·0 | 61·4 | 39·1 | 46·4 | 34·5 | 294·9 | 501·6 | 68·2 | 24·4 | 44·3 | 1,283·4 |
| 1936 | 139·6 | 51·4 | 66·6 | 42·8 | 48·3 | 38·0 | (b) 325·8 | 533·7 | 69·2 | 26·3 | 52·2 | 1,394·1 |
| 1937 | 135·3 | 51·8 | 67·0 | 47·1 | 51·5 | 38·9 | 353·9 | 565·8 | 77·6 | 26·5 | 56·7 | 1,472·1 |
| 1938 | 120·9 | 41·1 | 65·3 | 43·1 | 49·4 | 36·2 | 267·8 | 475·6 | 78·1 | 25·5 | 55·3 | 1,258·3 |

(a) Area restricted 1931. (b) Area restricted 1st April, 1935.

*Source.—Annual Statements issued by the Bankers' Clearing House, London.*

## No. 191—Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices

### (A)—All Articles

| Year | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1913=100** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1924 ... | 165·4 | 167·0 | 165·4 | 164·7 | 163·7 | 162·6 | 162·6 | 165·2 | 166·9 | 170·0 | 169·8 | 170·1 |
| 1925 ... | 171·0 | 168·7 | 166·0 | 161·9 | 158·6 | 157·2 | 156·9 | 156·2 | 155·1 | 153·9 | 152·7 | 152·1 |
| 1926 ... | 150·1 | 147·6 | 144·1 | 143·6 | 144·9 | 146·9 | 149·1 | 149·8 | 150·9 | 152·1 | 152·4 | 146·1 |
| 1927 ... | 143·8 | 142·6 | 140·8 | 139·9 | 141·4 | 142·1 | 141·4 | 141·3 | 142·6 | 141·8 | 141·1 | 140·4 |
| 1928 ... | 141·3 | 140·1 | 140·6 | 143·1 | 143·6 | 142·6 | 141·1 | 139·3 | 137·6 | 138·1 | 137·9 | 138·1 |
| 1929 ... | 138·3 | 138·4 | 140·3 | 138·6 | 135·8 | 135·6 | 137·4 | 136·0 | 135·8 | 136·1 | 134·0 | 132·5 |
| 1930 ... | 131·0 | 127·8 | 124·5 | 123·7 | 121·8 | 120·7 | 119·2 | 117·7 | 115·5 | 113·0 | 112·0 | 108·9 |
| 1931 ... | 107·0 | 106·1 | 106·0 | 105·8 | 104·4 | 103·2 | 102·2 | 99·5 | 99·2 | 104·5 | 106·5 | 105·9 |
| 1932 ... | 106·0 | 105·4 | 104·7 | 102·4 | 100·7 | 98·0 | 97·7 | 99·6 | 102·1 | 101·1 | 101·1 | 101·0 |
| 1933 ... | 100·3 | 98·9 | 97·6 | 97·2 | 99·2 | 101·7 | 102·3 | 102·5 | 103·0 | 102·6 | 102·8 | 102·8 |
| **1934 ...** | **104·6** | **105·3** | **103·8** | **102·8** | **102·4** | **103·6** | **103·4** | **105·5** | **105·2** | **104·1** | **104·1** | **104·4** |
| **1930=100*** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1931 ... | 90·5 | 89·6 | 89·2 | 89·1 | 88·1 | 86·6 | 85·8 | 84·3 | 84·2 | 87·9 | 89·2 | 89·2 |
| 1932 ... | 89·3 | 88·4 | 87·7 | 86·3 | 85·1 | 83·1 | 83·1 | 84·3 | 85·9 | 85·0 | 85·1 | 84·8 |
| 1933 ... | 84·7 | 83·5 | 82·7 | 82·8 | 84·3 | 86·2 | 86.8 | 87·2 | 87·8 | 87·5 | 87·6 | 87·6 |
| 1934 ... | 88·8 | 89·2 | 88·2 | 87·7 | 87·2 | 87·9 | 87·3 | 89·0 | 88·4 | 87·8 | 87·5 | 87·8 |
| 1935 ... | 88·4 | 88·1 | 87·0 | 87·5 | 88·3 | 88·5 | 88·1 | 88·5 | 89·6 | 91·2 | 91·3 | 91·5 |
| 1936 ... | 91·8 | 91·7 | 91·7 | 91·9 | 91·9 | 92·6 | 93·6 | 95·2 | 96·1 | 97·6 | 98·3 | 100·8 |
| 1937 ... | 102·9 | 103·9 | 107·3 | 109·0 | 110·7 | 110·6 | 111·5 | 111·4 | 111·2 | 110·6 | 108·5 | 107·6 |
| 1938 ... | 107·7 | 105·8 | 104·1 | 103·1 | 102·0 | 100·7 | 100·6 | 99·5 | 98·4 | 99·1 | 99·4 | 98·3 |

* Revised series.

### (B)—Groups (1913=100)

| Year | I Cereals | II Meat and Fish | III Other Foods | Total Food | IV Iron and Steel | V Coal | VI Other Metals and Minerals | VII Cotton | VIII Wool | IX Other Textiles | X Miscellaneous | Total not Food | All Articles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of items ... | 17 | 17 | 19 | 53 | 24 | 10 | 10 | 16 | 9 | 6 | 22 | 97 | 150 |
| 1924 ... ... | 160·1 | 153·6 | 184·4 | 166·3 | 142·9 | 172·4 | 120·3 | 227·8 | 219·0 | 165·6 | 157·6 | 165·9 | 166·2 |
| 1925 ... ... | 163·5 | 161·7 | 173·2 | 166·5 | 126·0 | 146·0 | 121·6 | 209·8 | 196·9 | 171·9 | 157·4 | 154·9 | 159·1 |
| 1926 ... ... | 150·2 | 153·8 | 159·7 | 154·8 | 123·5 | 184·6 | 120·1 | 158·3 | 169·5 | 147·5 | 145·0 | 144·3 | 148·1 |
| 1927 ... ... | 152·7 | 137·5 | 165·4 | 152·0 | 119·9 | 133·6 | 111·9 | 154·7 | 170·2 | 138·5 | 142·5 | 136·0 | 141·6 |
| 1928 ... ... | 149·1 | 140·9 | 166·7 | 152·3 | 112·3 | 117·9 | 107·1 | 164·2 | 185·9 | 137·8 | 142·3 | 133·9 | 140·3 |
| 1929 ... ... | 137·8 | 146·2 | 151·9 | 145·3 | 114·2 | 124·5 | 116·0 | 154·4 | 165·6 | 131·6 | 135·5 | 131·7 | 136·5 |
| 1930 ... ... | 109·1 | 140·2 | 132·4 | 126·6 | 112·7 | 121·4 | 95·0 | 121·2 | 122·4 | 101·7 | 123·8 | 115·5 | 119·5 |
| 1931 ... ... | 89·8 | 116·0 | 131·0 | 111·5 | 104·9 | 123·1 | 78·2 | 96·8 | 99·9 | 80·5 | 105·6 | 100·1 | 104·2 |
| 1932 ... ... | 96·7 | 105·7 | 130·4 | 110·6 | 103·7 | 123·3 | 80·5 | 95·8 | 90·2 | 79·2 | 96·2 | 96·9 | 101·6 |
| 1933 ... ... | 90·4 | 107·1 | 113·3 | 103·4 | 105·8 | 122·3 | 84·0 | 96·2 | 99·9 | 74·0 | 101·4 | 99·4 | 100·9 |
| 1934 ... ... | 93·8 | 110·1 | 111·2 | 104·8 | 109·6 | 126·0 | 81·2 | 106·0 | 114·2 | 69·2 | 105·2 | 103·7 | 104·1 |
| 1934 (1930=100)† | 86·0 | 78·5 | 84·0 | 82·8 | 97·3 | 103·8 | 85·5 | 88·2 | 93·2 | 68·1 | 85·0 | 89·8 | 87·2 |

† Original series.

### (C)—Groups—Revised Series (1930=100)

| — | No. of items | Yearly Averages 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I. Cereals ... ... ... ... | 20 | 82·0 | 88·2 | 83·3 | 86·4 | 89·6 | 99·1 | 127·0 | 109·9 |
| II. Meat, fish and eggs ... ... | 20 | 82·9 | 75·4 | 76·9 | 81·2 | 80·1 | 81·1 | 86·4 | 85·9 |
| III. Other food and tobacco ... | 28 | 97·9 | 97·3 | 87·2 | 86·9 | 89·9 | 94·8 | 98·7 | 97·5 |
| Total—Food and tobacco... | 68 | 88·5 | 87·7 | 82·9 | 85·0 | 86·8 | 91·7 | 102·2 | 97·3 |
| IV. Coal ... ... ... ... | 9 | 102·6 | 103·0 | 101·5 | 102·5 | 102·5 | 107·6 | 124·9 | 123·2 |
| V. Iron and steel ... ... | 37 | 92·8 | 91·5 | 94·3 | 98·7 | 100·5 | 106·6 | 129·6 | 139·1 |
| VI. Non-ferrous metals ... ... | 8 | 80·9 | 82·9 | 87·2 | 83·9 | 86·9 | 93·0 | 117·4 | 94·4 |
| VII. Cotton ... ... ... ... | 10 | 79·0 | 78·3 | 78·7 | 87·5 | 86·7 | 88·8 | 97·7 | 83·6 |
| VIII. Wool ... ... ... ... | 11 | 81·4 | 74·6 | 84·9 | 95·0 | 90·0 | 105·0 | 127·5 | 101·4 |
| IX. Other textiles ... ... ... | 9 | 78·6 | 77·1 | 73·1 | 66·4 | 69·2 | 72·5 | 76·3 | 68·7 |
| X. Chemicals and oils ... ... | 15 | 89·8 | 90·7 | 90·3 | 87·4 | 91·0 | 93·5 | 99·4 | 94·7 |
| XI. Miscellaneous ... ... ... | 33 | 86·6 | 80·3 | 84·4 | 88·0 | 86·3 | 92·3 | 110·2 | 93·2 |
| Total—Industrial materials and manufactures ... | 132 | 87·4 | 84·6 | 87·2 | 89·7 | 90·1 | 95·7 | 112·0 | 103·5 |
| Total—All articles... ... | 200 | 87·8 | 85·6 | 85·7 | 88·1 | 89·0 | 94·4 | 108·7 | 101·4 |
| Industrial materials (excluding fuel): | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic materials ... ... ... | 33 | 76·6 | 70·7 | 80·2 | 88·0 | 88·3 | 98·9 | 122·9 | 92·9 |
| Intermediate products ... ... | 37 | 86·5 | 83·7 | 84·6 | 86·9 | 87·6 | 93·3 | 108·9 | 104·5 |
| Manufactured articles ... ... | 49 | 93·6 | 92·7 | 93·5 | 94·8 | 94·9 | 98·2 | 111·4 | 112·1 |
| Building materials ... ... ... | 16 | 96·4 | 94·5 | 92·5 | 92·6 | 93·8 | 96·7 | 104·2 | 104·1 |

Note.—Full particulars of the method of construction and the scope of the revised index number were set out in the issue of the "*Board of Trade Journal*" of January 24, 1935.

*Source (Tables* 191 *and* 192).—*Statistics published monthly in the "Board of Trade Journal."*

No. 192—WHOLESALE PRICES OF

| COMMODITY | Unit of Price | Annual 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cereals :—** | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat—English "Gazette Average" | s. per cwt. | 11·61 | 12·21 | 12·43 | 11·47 | 10·06 | 9·92 | 7·99 |
| No. 2 Northern Manitoba, ex ship, *London*. | s. per 496 lb. | 56·34 | 65·61 | 61·16 | 59·47 | 54·05 | 52·68 | 39·31 |
| Flour—Straight-run, ex mill, *London* (a). | s. per 280 lb. | (a)44·26 | (a)48·62 | 45·44 | 40·30 | 35·25 | 34·92 | 29·88 |
| Barley—English "Gazette Average" | s. per cwt. | 13·19 | 11·76 | 10·33 | 11·80 | 11·00 | 9·97 | 8·00 |
| Canadian Western, *London* (b). | s. per 400 lb. | (b)41·49 | (b)34·04 | 30·97 | 36·82 | 37·17 | 33·83 | 21·17 |
| Oatmeal—Midlothian, *London* ... | £ per ton | 23·47 | 22·73 | 22·27 | 22·95 | 26·08 | 22·02 | 18·21 |
| Maize—Yellow, La Plata, spot, *Liverpool*. | s. per 100 lb. | 8·90 | 8·90 | 6·79 | 6·86 | 8·86 | 8·14 | 5·58 |
| Rice—No. 2 Rangoon, *London* ... | s. per cwt. | 16·77 | 16·09 | 16·35 | 15·83 | 15·08 | 14·30 | 13·07 |
| **Meat and Poultry :—** | | | | | | | | |
| Beef—Scotch short sides, 1st *London* | s. per cwt. | 118·40 | 114·30 | 107·80 | 102·30 | 105·80 | 97·13 | 99·03 |
| Argentine chilled, average fores and hinds, 1st *London*. | s. per cwt. | 54·33 | 58·01 | 51·62 | 49·12 | 56·83 | 59·86 | 57·65 |
| Argentine frozen, average hinds and crops, 1st *Leeds* and *Birmingham* (d). | s. per cwt. | 45·53 | 49·98 | 45·97 | 43·17 | 47·73 | 49·82 | (d)49·05 |
| Mutton—English, 1st *London* ... | s. per cwt. | 133·80 | 127·50 | 111·50 | 103·80 | 112·50 | 108·30 | 112·70 |
| Lamb—New Zealand, 1st *London*... | s. per cwt. | 113·00 | 117·20 | 93·46 | 94·62 | 98·47 | 90·93 | 83·60 |
| Bacon—Danish green sides, 1st *London*. | s. per cwt. | 108·20 | 128·40 | 129·20 | 99·27 | 103·10 | 119·90 | 100·60 |
| Eggs—Danish, *London* ... ... | s. per 120 | 19·83 | 19·61 | 17·63 | 17·04 | 17·10 | 17·84 | 14·13 |
| **Other Foods :—** | | | | | | | | |
| Butter—Danish, 1st *London* ... | s. per cwt. | 216·00 | 214·40 | 184·60 | 180·60 | 192·80 | 185·90 | 153·40 |
| New Zealand, 1st *London* | s. per cwt. | 200·10 | 191·80 | 172·50 | 173·60 | 183·20 | 178·40 | 137·80 |
| Cheese—Cheddar, 1st *Bristol* ... | s. per cwt. | 129·70 | 130·50 | 121·60 | 115·80 | 120·70 | 132·80 | 107·20 |
| Sugar—Tate's cubes, *London* ... | s. per cwt. | 43·26 | 34·50 | 33·25 | 34·38 | 29·51 | 26·32 | 24·44 |
| Tea—Indian average, *London Auctions* | d. per lb. | 23·99 | 26·83 | 22·51 | 22·34 | 19·37 | 16·73 | 14·69 |
| Tobacco—Virginia Leaf, *Liverpool* (e) | d. per lb. | 125·42 | 122·50 | 121·75 | 127·25 | 129·00 | 129·00 | (e)128·75 |
| **Iron and Steel :—** | | | | | | | | |
| Pig Iron—Cleveland No. 3 foundry, f.o.b. (f). | s. per ton | 88·47 | 72·21 | 86·56 | 73·21 | 65·84 | 70·37 | 66·96 |
| Northampton No. 3 foundry, f.o.b. (g). | £ per ton | 4·27 | 3·35 | 3·88 | 3·42 | 2·85 | 3·05 | (g)3·62 |
| Wrought Iron—Marked bars (Staffs.) D/d. | £ per ton | 14·87 | 14·39 | 14·04 | 13·82 | 12·15 | 12·12 | 12·50 |
| Steel—Tinplate and sheet bars D/d. | s. per ton | 166·30 | 137·30 | 129·60 | 121·90 | 117·20 | 123·10 | 114·50 |
| High Speed Tool, finished bars 14 per cent. Tungsten, D/d. | s. per lb. | 2·50 | 2·50 | 2·50 | 2·50 | 2·32 | 2·02 | 2·14 |
| Angles D/d. ... ... ... | £ per ton | 9·58 | 8·11 | 7·31 | 7·71 | 7·84 | 8·03 | 8·38 |
| Rails, heavy D/d. ... ... | £ per ton | 9·00 | 8·58 | 8·19 | 8·28 | 8·32 | 8·50 | 8·50 |
| Boiler plates D/d. ... ... | £ per ton | 13·49 | 12·37 | 11·32 | 10·97 | 10·50 | 10·18 | 9·71 |
| Galvanized Corrugated sheets, 24 g., D/d. | £ per ton | 18·05 | 16·56 | 16·47 | 14·56 | 13·31 | 13·22 | 11·78 |
| Tinplates coke, I.C. 20 × 14, 112 sheets, 108lb. f.o.b. Bristol Channel. | s. per box | [illegible]·78 | 20·70 | 21·77 | 18·98 | 18·13 | 18·37 | 17·78 |
| Ship plates (Scotland) ⅜ in. and up. D/d. Clyde. | £ per ton | 10·14 | 8·94 | 7·84 | 8·20 | 8·34 | 8·54 | 8·75 |
| **Coal :—** | | | | | | | | |
| South Wales—Steam ordinaries ... | s. per ton | 25·87 | [illegible]·16 | (h) | 19·57 | 17·54 | 18·47 | 18·25 |
| Smokeless seconds, f.o.b. | s. per ton | 26·75 | 23·95 | (h) | 20·31 | 18·45 | 19·01 | 18·52 |
| Durham Gas ... ... ... | s. per ton | 23·05 | 18·45 | (h) | 16·74 | 14·92 | 16·26 | 15·39 |
| Yorkshire Hards—Pit ... ... | s. per ton | 23·12 | 18·02 | (h) | 16·81 | 14·51 | 15·29 | 14·56 |
| Nottingham Best Brights—Pit ... | s. per ton | 28·67 | 20·37 | (h) | 20·54 | 18·25 | 19·48 | 20·78 |

NOTE.—The prices shown are inclusive of duty. Where a range of prices is shown in the publications from which quotations are extracted the lower price has been taken in most cases, but in a few cases the average of the range has been used.

(a) The average prices shown are partly estimated for the years 1924 to 1926 from the quotations for descriptions of flour other than ex-mill, prices for ex-mill not being available throughout those years. From 1934 onwards prices are "to bakers" and are about 1s. 6d. more than the ex-mill prices.

(b) The average prices for the years 1924 and 1925 are based on the quotations available, prices for Canadian Western barley not being quoted throughout those years.

(c) Average of the seven months June—December, quotations not being available from January—May.

THE UNDERMENTIONED COMMODITIES

| Averages 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | COMMODITY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Cereals :— |
| 5·75 | 5·91 | 5·32 | 4·85 | 5·26 | 7·29 | 9·31 | 6·74 | Wheat—English "Gazette Average" |
| 27·08 | 29·15 | 27·37 | 28·94 | 32·35 | 37·53 | 52·62 | 42·01 | No. 2 Northern Manitoba, ex ship, *London*. |
| 19·59 | 22·65 | 25·08 | (a)26·36 | 28·81 | 32·81 | 39·44 | 31·98 | Flour—Straight-run, ex mill, *London* (a). |
| 7·97 | 7·64 | 8·01 | 8·67 | 7·98 | 8·34 | 11·04 | 10·19 | Barley—English "Gazette Average" |
| 17·83 | 21·79 | 17·88 | 21·09 | 19·63 | 21·37 | (e)28·75 | 23·26 | Canadian Western, *London* (b). |
| 18·75 | 21·01 | 16·67 | 16·15 | 17·20 | 17·17 | 20·46 | 20·00 | Oatmeal—Midlothian, *London*. |
| 3·77 | 4·25 | 3·94 | 4·43 | 3·98 | 4·46 | 5·87 | 6·50 | Maize—Yellow, La Plata, spot, *Liverpool*. |
| 9·60 | 9·70 | 7·67 | 7·54 | 8·79 | 9·03 | 10·48 | 10·60 | Rice—No. 2 Rangoon, *London*. |
| | | | | | | | | Meat and Poultry :— |
| 94·05 | 87·61 | 79·74 | 78·37 | 74·54 | 74·02 | 79·98 | 80·56 | Beef—Scotch short sides, 1st *London* |
| 48·57 | 46·45 | 44·96 | 44·35 | 43·79 | 44·39 | 50·39 | 51·78 | Argentine chilled, average fores and hinds, 1st *London*. |
| 34·08 | 34·37 | 31·02 | 30·94 | 32·68 | 32·50 | 38·21 | 38·68 | Australian frozen, average hinds and crops, 1st *Leeds* and *Birmingham*. |
| 97·65 | 73·46 | 83·91 | 92·78 | 91·47 | 89·48 | 99·11 | 79·04 | Mutton—English, 1st *London*. |
| 75·35 | 64·11 | 68·38 | 72·44 | 71·76 | 75·21 | 75·57 | 76·35 | Lamb—New Zealand, 1st *London*. |
| 68·05 | 64·53 | 80·72 | 96·27 | 95·17 | 101·80 | 102·80 | 107·50 | Bacon—Danish green sides, 1st *London*. |
| 11·95 | 11·71 | 10·99 | 10·35 | 10·53 | 10·99 | 11·36 | 11·75 | Eggs—Danish, *London*. |
| | | | | | | | | Other Foods :— |
| 133·40 | 123·00 | 108·00 | 102·00 | 117·60 | 123·60 | 130·40 | 136·20 | Butter—Danish, 1st *London*. |
| 120·10 | 109·80 | 89·10 | 79·71 | 97·22 | 106·20 | 117·50 | 123·00 | New Zealand, 1st *London*. |
| 95·19 | 101·80 | 91·88 | 88·56 | 82·39 | 83·06 | 91·29 | 99·21 | Cheese—Cheddar, 1st *Bristol*. |
| 23·48 | 23·20 | 22·81 | 21·99 | 21·97 | 22·13 | 23·96 | 23·09 | Sugar—Tate's cubes, *London*. |
| 11·46 | 10·24 | 13·26 | 15·14 | 14·49 | 16·19 | 18·94 | 19·44 | Tea—Indian average, *London Auctions*. |
| 127·71 | 132·40 | 132·70 | 134·60 | 136·72 | 134·50 | 134·50 | 134·50 | Tobacco—Virginia and Carolina Bright (medium bright and good to fine). |
| | | | | | | | | Iron and Steel :— |
| 58·58 | 58·50 | (f)62·50 | 66·88 | 67·87 | 73·00 | 91·88 | 109·00 | Pig Iron—Cleveland No. 3 foundry, D/d. |
| 3·21 | 3·13 | 3·13 | 3·34 | 3·42 | 3·78 | 4·72 | 5·43 | Northampton No. 3 foundry, D/d. |
| 12·16 | 12·00 | 12·00 | 12·00 | 12·00 | 12·62 | 14·75 | 15·75 | Wrought Iron—Marked bars(Staffs.), D/d. |
| 97·32 | 95·42 | 96·25 | 100·80 | 104·40 | 117·30 | 144·20 | 155·00 | Steel—Tinplate and sheet bars D/d. |
| 2·03 | 2·00 | 2·00 | 2·00 | 2·00 | 2·00 | 2·77 | 3·17 | High Speed Tool, finished bars 14 per cent. Tungsten, D/d. |
| 8·38 | 8·38 | 8·38 | 8·38 | 8·38 | 8·74 | 10·40 | 11·03 | Angles D/d. |
| 8·27 | 8·25 | 8·25 | 8·25 | 8·25 | 8·25 | 9·50 | 10·13 | Rails, heavy D/d. |
| 9·00 | 8·46 | 8·18 | 8·27 | 9·25 | 9·62 | 11·28 | 11·90 | Boiler plates D/d. |
| 10·05 | 9·71 | 12·23 | 12·92 | 13·06 | 13·72 | 18·00 | 18·50 | Galvanized Corrugated sheets 24 g., D/d. |
| 14·23 | 15·20 | 16·43 | 17·31 | 18·30 | 18·78 | 23·35 | 20·95 | Tinplates coke, I.C. 20 × 14, 112 sheets, 108. lb. f.o.b. Bristol Channel. |
| 8·75 | 8·75 | 8·75 | 8·75 | 8·75 | 9·13 | 10·78 | 11·40 | Ship plates (Scotland) ⅜ in. and up, D/d. Clyde. |
| | | | | | | | | Coal :— |
| 18·29 | 18·25 | 18·25 | 18·25 | 18·25 | 18·25 | 23·90 | 23·57 | South Wales—Steam ordinaries. |
| 18·59 | 18·74 | 18·75 | 18·75 | 18·75 | 18·75 | 24·25 | 23·57 | Smokeless seconds, f.o.b. |
| 14·58 | 14·34 | 14·32 | 14·42 | 14·45 | 14·67 | 21·69 | 20·09 | Durham Gas. |
| 15·42 | 16·40 | 16·69 | 16·51 | 16·75 | 19·40 | 20·95 | 20·31 | Yorkshire Hards—Pit. |
| 22·13 | 22·25 | 20·40 | 20·70 | 20·27 | 21·06 | 21·36 | 21·98 | Nottingham Best Brights—Pit. |

(*d*) From 1930 onwards prices are for Australian frozen beef, average hinds and crops; for the year 1930 the average for Argentine frozen fores and hinds was 48·80*s*. per cwt.
(*e*) From 1930 onwards prices are for Virginia and Carolina Bright (medium bright and good to fine); for the year 1930 the average for Virginia Leaf, *Liverpool*, was 128·33*d*. per lb.
(*f*) From 1933 onwards the prices are for delivery and are about 4*s*. a ton more than the f.o.b. prices.
(*g*) From 1930 onwards the prices are for delivery, and are about 10*s*. a ton more than the f.o.b. prices.
(*h*) Prices not available owing to stoppage in the coal industry.

*Table continued on next page.*

*Source.—See footnote on page* 257.

## No. 192—Wholesale Prices of

| Commodity | Unit of Price | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | Annual 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Petroleum :—Motor Spirit No. 1(*a*) ... | *s.* per gallon | 1·55 | 1·42 | 1·49 | 1·28 | 1·32 | 1·55 | (*a*)1·24 |
| Non-ferrous metals :— | | | | | | | | |
| Copper—Electrolytic, *London* ... | £ per ton | 68·06 | 66·75 | 65·51 | 62·07 | 69·23 | 85·09 | 61·55 |
| Brass—Sheets to 10 w.g. ... ... | *d.* per lb. | 10·40 | 10·36 | 10·27 | 9·94 | 10·23 | 11·42 | 9·59 |
| Lead—English, *London* ... ... | £ per ton | 35·67 | 37·68 | 32·51 | 25·58 | 22·47 | 24·66 | 19·57 |
| Tin—Straits, *London* ... ... | £ per ton | 250·90 | 265·60 | 297·20 | 297·20 | 229·00 | 207·60 | 144·60 |
| Zinc—Ordinary spelter, *London* ... | £ per ton | 33·73 | 36·58 | 34·14 | 28·54 | 25·28 | 24·81 | 16·56 |
| Nickel—Refined (home trade) ... | £ per ton | 141·50 | 169·30 | 170·00 | 170·00 | 170·00 | 171·20 | 170·00 |
| Cotton :— | | | | | | | | |
| American middling, *Liverpool*, spot | *d.* per lb. | 16·30 | 12·71 | 9·26 | 9·50 | 10·93 | 10·29 | 7·47 |
| Egyptian sakellaridis, fully good fair, *Liverpool*, spot. | *d.* per lb. | 24·19 | 29·22 | 16·30 | 16·78 | 19·24 | 17·05 | 12·03 |
| Yarns—American, 40's weft(*b*) ... | *d.* per lb. | 25·73 | 20·91 | 15·23 | 15·32 | 16·24 | 15·32 | 11·37 |
| Egyptian, 80's weft ... | *d.* per lb. | 37·68 | 39·61 | 29·08 | 27·28 | 28·45 | 25·28 | 19·80 |
| Cloth—32 in. printers, 116 yds. 16 × 16, 32's and 50's. | *s.* per piece | 36·86 | 32·69 | 25·61 | 25·60 | 25·81 | 25·29 | 20·84 |
| 38 in. shirtings, 38 yds. 18 × 16, 10 lb. | *s.* per piece | 20·62 | 18·04 | 14·45 | 14·39 | 15·28 | 15·19 | 12·77 |
| 42 in. jaconets, 20 yds. 20 × 18. | *s.* per piece | 10·94 | 10·26 | 7·80 | 7·33 | 7·64 | 7·37 | 5·97 |
| 36 in. sheetings, 40 yds. 12 lb. (*c*) | *s.* per piece | 24·07 | 21·27 | 17·15 | 17·35 | 17·87 | 17·18 | 14·82 |
| Other Textiles :— | | | | | | | | |
| Wool—Southdown tegs or ewes, 56's and 58's, washed(*d*) *Bradford*. (*d*) | *d.* per lb. | 32·61 | 27·02 | 21·45 | 23·79 | 28·51 | 24·43 | 16·28 |
| Tops in oil, merino, 64's average, *Bradford*. | *d.* per lb. | 72·20 | 54·86 | 47·19 | 48·52 | 51·56 | 39·02 | 26·67 |
| Tops in oil, crossbred Colonial carded 48's, *Bradford*. | *d.* per lb. | 30·72 | 27·14 | 22·49 | 23·14 | 27·36 | 23·55 | 14·92 |
| Yarns, worsted weaving, 2·48's, 64's, *Bradford*. | *s.* per lb. | 7·27 | 6·17 | 5·51 | 5·48 | 5·74 | 4·74 | 3·63 |
| Yarns, hosiery, 2·20's, 48's, Colonial, *Bradford*. | *s.* per lb. | 3·44 | 3·10 | 2·60 | 2·63 | 2·94 | 2·65 | 1·93 |
| Yarns, 8 skeins solid shades, 48's and 50's, *Bradford*. | *s.* per lb. | 2·99 | 3·12 | 2·35 | 2·69 | 2·84 | 2·64 | 2·35 |
| Linen—Yarns, line wefts, 80's... | *s.* per bundle of 60,000 yds. of grey yarn. | 12·04 | 11·00 | 7·96 | 8·29 | 8·96 | 8·14 | 7·25 |
| Jute—Raw, first marks, c.i.f., *London* | £ per ton | 31·59 | 48·12 | 40·56 | 31·44 | 32·76 | 30·98 | 21·37 |
| Hemp—Raw, manila grade J2, c.i.f., *London*. | £ per ton | 43·80 | 46·21 | 43·05 | 43·38 | 37·70 | 37·13 | 26·45 |
| Other Articles :— | | | | | | | | |
| Chemicals—Sulphuric acid pyrites, 168°. | per ton | 141·20 | 135·00 | 132·30 | 130·00 | 128·30 | 123·90 | 102·40 |
| Ammonium Sulphate... | *s.* per ton | 293·80 | 266·70 | 251·30 | 227·10 | 208·70 | 203·60 | 194·70 |
| Sodium carbonate (soda crystals). | *s.* per ton | 105·00 | 105·00 | 105·00 | 105·00 | 100·00 | 105·00 | 105·00 |
| Aniline oil, pure ... | *d.* per lb. | 7·82 | 7·18 | 8·20 | 7·73 | 8·00 | 8·24 | 3·40 |
| Quininesulphate (foreign) | *d.* per oz. | 26·00 | 26·00 | 21·83 | 20·00 | 20·00 | 20·00 | 20·00 |
| Oil—Palm Kernel, naked ... ... | £ per ton | 42·55 | 42·55 | 41·94 | 37·88 | 38·14 | 35·05 | 28·39 |
| Paper—Chemical wood pulp, sulphite bleached, prime quality, c.i.f., usual East Coast ports. | £ per ton | 18·13 | 18·68 | 17·42 | 15·92 | 16·43 | 16·32 | 13·53 |
| Mechanical wood pulp pine, 50 per cent. moist, c.i.f., usual East Coast ports. | £ per ton | 4·26 | 3·77 | 3·96 | 3·07 | 2·95 | 3·21 | 3·16 |
| Leather—Ox and heifer hides, 70/79 lb., 1st quality, average of clear and warbled, *Manchester*. | *d.* per lb. | 8·60 | 8·64 | 8·16 | 8·67 | 10·16 | 7·51 | 7·18 |
| Cowhides, light, 1st quality, *Manchester*. | *d.* per lb. | 7·14 | 6·98 | 6·02 | 7·75 | 9·68 | 7·01 | 5·30 |
| Rubber—Ribbed smoked sheet, spot, *London*. | *d.* per lb. | 13·76 | 34·88 | 23·60 | 18·38 | 10·63 | 10·15 | 5·90 |
| Timber—Good building deal, 4 in. × 11 in. (*e*) | £ per standard | 33·50 | 31·50 | 28·00 | 28·00 | 29·96 | 30·00 | 27·67 |
| Dry mahogany (log cut, Honduras). (*e*) | *d.* per ft. super as 1 in. | 21·00 | 18·94 | 18·00 | 18·00 | 16·02 | 16·00 | 16·00 |
| Glass—English sheet, 21 oz., selected glazing quality(*f*). | *d.* per ft. | 6·25 | 5·98 | 5·56 | 4·97 | 4·34 | 4·09 | 4·25 |
| Bricks—Flettons, D/d. "London Goods" Stations. | *s.* per 1,000 | 53·25 | 53·25 | 53·25 | 54·15 | 52·40 | 52·25 | 52·25 |
| Slates—1st quality, Portmadoc, 16 × 8 D/d. *London*. (*g*) | £ per 1,000(*g*) | 13·75 | 13·75 | 13·75 | (*g*)12·19 | 12·19 | 12·19 | 11·28 |

Note.—The prices shown are inclusive of duty. Where a range of prices is shown in the publications from which quotations are extracted the lower price has been taken in most cases, but in a few cases the average of the range has been used.

(*a*) From 1930 onwards prices are for Motor Spirit No. 3; for the year 1930 the average for Motor Spirit No. 1 was 1·53*s.* per gallon.

Averages

| 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | COMMODITY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1·05 | 1·20 | 1·26 | 1·19 | 1·22 | 1·25 | 1·34 | 1·33 | Petroleum :—Motor Spirit No. 3. |
| | | | | | | | | Non-ferrous metals :— |
| 42·08 | 35·97 | 36·47 | 33·36 | 35·39 | 42·68 | 59·21 | 45·41 | Copper—Electrolytic, *London*. |
| 7·98 | 7·76 | 7·67 | 7·28 | 7·53 | 8·09 | 9·98 | 8·49 | Brass—Sheets to 10 w.g. |
| 14·40 | 13·72 | 13·08 | 12·63 | 16·23 | 19·61 | 25·25 | 17·30 | Lead—English, *London*. |
| 120·60 | 139·70 | 201·70 | 232·00 | 228·60 | 207·00 | 244·46 | 193·80 | Tin—Straits, *London*. |
| 12·21 | 14·65 | 17·26 | 15·00 | 15·46 | 16·45 | 24·33 | 15·34 | Zinc—Ordinary spelter, *London*. |
| 184·80 | 236·90 | 231·80 | 209·60 | 200·00 | 200·00 | 180·00 | 180·00 | Nickel—Refined (home trade). |
| | | | | | | | | Cotton :— |
| 5·10 | 5·25 | 5·55 | 6·68 | 6·71 | 6·69 | 6·37 | 4·94 | American middling, *Liverpool*, spot. |
| 7·82 | 7·25 | 7·55 | 8·61 | 8·65 | 9·96 | 9·86 | 8·00 | Egyptian sakellaridis, fully good fair, *Liverpool*, spot. |
| 8·94 | 8·95 | 9·15 | 10·31 | 10·23 | 10·45 | (*b*)11·93 | 10·62 | Yarns—American, 40's weft.(*b*) |
| 15·45 | 15·19 | 15·17 | 16·51 | 15·80 | 15·74 | 19·26 | 17·78 | Egyptian, 80's weft. |
| 17·62 | 17·69 | 16·50 | 18·64 | 17·66 | 17·86 | 19·84 | 17·04 | Cloth—32 in. printers, 116 yards, 16 × 16, 32's, and 50's. |
| 10·82 | 10·66 | 10·27 | 10·90 | 10·50 | 10·28 | 11·17 | 10·05 | 38 in. shirtings, 38 yards, 18 × 16, 10 lb. |
| 5·33 | 5·55 | 5·43 | 5·75 | 5·79 | 5·88 | 6·66 | 6·41 | 42 in. jaconets, 20 yards, 20 × 18. |
| 12·11 | 11·63 | 11·55 | 12·56 | 12·99 | 13·59 | (*c*)16·04 | 24·42 | 36 in. sheetings, 40 yds. 12 lb. (*c*) |
| | | | | | | | | Other Textiles :— |
| 12·38 | (*d*)10·72 | 11·24 | 14·17 | 12·99 | 14·08 | 17·96 | 13·25 | Wool—Southdown tegs or ewes, 56's and 58's greasy, *Bradford*. (*d*) |
| 23·04 | 22·14 | 28·37 | 30·87 | 27·97 | 32·81 | 35·56 | 25·94 | Tops in oil, merino, 64's average, *Bradford*. |
| 11·70 | 10·29 | 11·75 | 13·04 | 12·57 | 15·74 | 23·26 | 16·30 | Tops in oil, crossbred Colonial carded 48's, *Bradford*. |
| 3·16 | 3·03 | 3·45 | 3·73 | 3·45 | 3·86 | 4·18 | 3·38 | Yarns, worsted weaving, 2·48's, 64's, *Bradford*. |
| 1·54 | 1·39 | 1·46 | 1·61 | 1·54 | 1·84 | 2·51 | 1·91 | Yarns, hosiery, 2·20's, 48's, Colonial, *Bradford*. |
| 2·02 | 1·46 | 1·44 | 1·63 | 1·46 | 1·70 | 2·15 | 2·19 | Yarns, 8 skeins solid shades, 48's and 50's, *Bradford*. |
| 5·50 | 5·87 | 5·88 | 6·28 | 6·37 | 6·29 | 7·95 | 6·97 | Linen—Yarns, line wefts, 80's. |
| 17·04 | 16·94 | 15·65 | 15·49 | 18·57 | 18·33 | 20·43 | 18·60 | Jute—Raw, first marks, c.i.f., *London* |
| 18·78 | 18·74 | 15·83 | 14·89 | 19·37 | 28·26 | 33·75 | 21·88 | Hemp—Raw, manila grade J2, c.i.f., *London*. |
| | | | | | | | | Other Articles :— |
| 92·19 | 92·00 | 92·00 | 92·00 | 92·00 | 92·00 | 100·91 | 105·80 | Chemicals—Sulphuric acid pyrites, 168°. |
| 162·10 | 124·00 | 132·50 | 141·70 | 141·30 | 141·30 | 144·98 | 150·44 | Ammonium Sulphate. |
| 105·00 | 105·00 | 100·60 | 100·00 | 100·00 | 100·00 | 100·00 | 100·00 | Sodium carbonate (soda crystals). |
| 8·08 | 8·00 | 8·00 | 8·13 | 8·00 | 8·00 | 8·00 | 8·00 | Aniline oil, pure. |
| 21·83 | 28·43 | 23·90 | 24·24 | 25·25 | 25·56 | 26·00 | 26·21 | Quinine sulphate (foreign). |
| 22·07 | 22·77 | 18·59 | 14·75 | 20·50 | 24·64 | 27·19 | 18·08 | Oil—Palm Kernel, naked. |
| 11·64 | 10·01 | 10·81 | 10·90 | 10·12 | 11·59 | 18·27 | 12·06 | Paper—Chemical wood pulp, sulphite bleached, prime quality, c.i.f. usual East Coast ports. |
| 2·67 | 2·16 | 2·28 | 2·35 | 1·90 | 2·15 | 3·50 | 2·72 | Mechanical wood pulp pine, 50 per cent. moist, c.i.f., usual East Coast ports. |
| 5·89 | 4·65 | 5·39 | 4·76 | 5·68 | 6·44 | 7·27 | 5·20 | Leather—Ox and heifer hides, 70/79 lb., 1st quality, average of clear and warbled, *Manchester*. |
| 4·09 | 3·26 | 4·21 | 4·35 | 4·75 | 5·15 | 6·35 | 4·26 | Cowhides, light, 1st quality, *Manchester*. |
| 3·14 | 2·33 | 3·22 | 6·18 | 5·98 | 7·74 | 9·46 | 7·17 | Rubber—Ribbed smoked sheet, spot, *London*. |
| 27·19 | 24·38 | 23·50 | 23·50 | 23·50 | (*e*)18·00 | 23·48 | 20·96 | Timber—Good building deal, 4 in × 11 in. (*e*) |
| 16·00 | 16·00 | 16·00 | 16·00 | 16·00 | (*e*)12·00 | 12·00 | 12·67 | Dry mahogany (log cut, Honduras). (*e*) |
| 4·11 | 4·25 | 3·83 | 3·88 | 3·88 | 3·88 | 3·70 | (*f*)3·88 | Glass—English sheet, 21 oz., selected glazing quality.(*f*) |
| 51·42 | 51·25 | 51·25 | 51·25 | 48·44 | 46·58 | 46·25 | 46·25 | Bricks—Flettons, D/d. "London Goods" Stations. |
| 11·25 | 10·90 | 10·38 | 10·38 | 10·38 | 10·38 | 10·87 | 11·30 | Slates—1st quality, Portmadoc, 16 × 8 D/d. *London*. (*g*) |

(*b*) Average of the ten months January–October, 1937, quotations for this description of yarn not being subsequently recorded. For 1938 the price is for American 42's weft.

(*c*) Average of the nine months, January–September, 1937, quotations for this description of cloth not being subsequently recorded. For 1938 the price is for 31 in. plains 17 × 17, 125 yds.

(*d*) From July, 1932 onwards the prices are for *greasy* wool; the price of this wool was about 1*d*. per lb. less than the price of washed wool at that date.

(*e*) From 1936 onwards, the prices are for building deal 3 in. × 9 in. and "Honduras mahogany."

(*f*) For 1938, price is for 24 oz. glass.

(*g*) For years prior to 1927 the prices are for slates per 1,000 of 1,200; for 1927 and later years the prices are for slates per 1,000 *actual*.

## SAVINGS BANKS—POST OFFICE

### No. 193—TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED from, PAID to, and DUE to DEPOSITORS in REMAINING OPEN, and the AMOUNT of GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

| Years | Number of Active Accounts (a) | | | | Amount | | | | Average Amount due to each Depositor in Active Accounts (c) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Opened during Year | Closed during Year | Transferred to Dormant Ledgers (b) | Remaining open at end of Year | Received from Depositors | Interest Credited to Depositors | Paid to Depositors | Due to Depositors at end of Year | |
| | **England and Wales** | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £ s. d. |
| 1924 ... | Information not available | | 133,354 | 9,822,735 | 76,971 | 6,087 | 75,299 | 258,864 | 26 5 11 |
| 1925 ... | 1,237,834 | 983,631 | 226,837 | 9,850,101 | 79,013 | 6,268 | 79,496 | 264,649 | 26 16 2 |
| 1926 ... | 1,154,195 | 1,030,076 | 327,804 | 9,646,916 | 70,629 | 6,323 | 77,768 | 263,833 | 27 5 8 |
| 1927 ... | 1,093,039 | 906,124 | 613,799 | 9,220,032 | 72,324 | 6,309 | 77,039 | 265,427 | 28 14 3 |
| 1928 ... | 985,019 | 764,598 | 293,134 | 9,147,319 | 74,346 | 6,374 | 76,342 | 269,805 | 29 8 4 |
| 1929 ... | 1,057,005 | 884,637 | 116,229 | 9,203,458 | 74,205 | 6,429 | 83,156 | 267,283 | 28 19 3 |
| 1930 ... | 1,046,086 | 858,987 | 166,139 | 9,224,418 | 72,938 | 6,438 | 74,072 | 272,587 | 29 9 5 |
| 1931 ... | 980,219 | 1,071,562 | 200,977 | 8,932,098 | 69,015 | 6,580 | 76,072 | 272,110 | 30 7 7 |
| 1932 ... | 1,088,012 | 892,306 | 243,097 | 8,884,707 | 86,623 | 6,612 | 77,820 | 287,525 | 32 5 6 |
| 1933 ... | 874,916 | 483,654 | 282,359 | 8,482,038 | 88,974 | 7,125 | 76,086 | 307,538 | 36 3 1 |
| 1934 ... | 1,019,598 | 507,113 | 234,294 | 8,760,229 | 99,803 | 7,697 | 80,726 | 334,312 | 38 1 3 |
| 1935 ... | 1,159,141 | 568,511 | 239,282 | 9,111,577 | 110,994 | 8,418 | 86,009 | 367,715 | 40 5 2 |
| 1936 ... | 1,255,793 | 573,905 | 270,341 | 9,523,124 | 122,069 | 9,326 | 91,810 | 407,300 | 42 13 6 |
| 1937 ... | 1,348,068 | 625,018 | 275,286 | 9,970,888 | 129,532 | 10,254 | 103,699 | 443,387 | 44 7 6 |
| 1938(g) | 1,386,427 | 670,357 | 253,671 | 10,433,287 | 137,516 | 11,122 | 112,061 | 479,964 | 45 18 4 |
| | **Scotland** | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £ s. d. |
| 1924 ... | Information not available | | 10,288 | 488,617 | 2,576 | 238 | 2,532 | 10,144 | 20 13 11 |
| 1925 ... | 62,366 | 50,404 | 15,072 | 485,507 | 2,505 | 241 | 2,692 | 10,198 | 20 18 9 |
| 1926 ... | 56,556 | 53,547 | 19,647 | 468,869 | 2,106 | 240 | 2,636 | 9,908 | 21 1 2 |
| 1927 ... | 66,938 | 56,029 | 15,900 | 463,878 | 2,198 | 234 | 2,472 | 9,868 | 21 3 11 |
| 1928 ... | 57,916 | 47,000 | 62,976 | 411,818 | 2,249 | 234 | 2,488 | 9,863 | 23 16 11 |
| 1929 ... | 56,021 | 53,382 | 4,099 | 410,358 | 2,047 | 229 | 2,778 | 9,361 | 22 14 1 |
| 1930 ... | 55,017 | 46,141 | 7,583 | 411,651 | 1,997 | 223 | 2,110 | 9,471 | 22 18 0 |
| 1931 ... | 49,877 | 57,551 | 8,785 | 395,192 | 1,835 | 227 | 2,198 | 9,335 | 23 10 2 |
| 1932 ... | 55,482 | 47,142 | 12,121 | 391,411 | 2,142 | 224 | 1,954 | 9,747 | 24 5 8 |
| 1933 ... | 44,965 | 26,661 | 15,195 | 364,372 | 2,193 | 240 | 1,902 | 10,278 | 28 1 3 |
| 1934 ... | 55,575 | 29,241 | 13,206 | 377,500 | 2,622 | 255 | 1,971 | 11,184 | 29 9 9 |
| 1935 ... | 65,790 | 31,104 | 15,703 | 396,483 | 3,384 | 285 | 2,199 | 12,654 | 31 15 8 |
| 1936 ... | 72,665 | 32,966 | 12,974 | 423,208 | 3,976 | 324 | 2,568 | 14,386 | 33 17 4 |
| 1937 ... | 79,105 | 35,832 | 14,177 | 452,304 | 4,369 | 363 | 3,157 | 15,961 | 35 3 4 |
| 1938 (g) | 82,575 | 38,804 | 12,913 | 483,162 | 4,777 | 405 | 3,443 | 17,700 | 36 10 5 |

NOTE.—In these statements there are included in the amount received, Dividends on Stock credited to Depositors' Accounts, Deposits for immediate investments in Stock and for purchases of Annuities and Insurances; also sums credited for Stock sold and for payments under Annuity and Insurance Contracts.

The amount paid includes withdrawals for investment in Stock or Annuities and Insurances; also withdrawals consequent on sale of Stock, and of payments to Annuitants and Insurants or their representatives.

The amounts due to Depositors are exclusive of Government Stock held for Depositors, for which *see* separate column.

the POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, together with the NUMBER of the ACCOUNTS standing to the CREDIT of HOLDERS at the end of each YEAR

| Number of Active Accounts (a) | | | | Amount | | | | Average Amount due to each Depositor in Active Accounts (c) | Amount of Government Securities standing to Credit of Holders at end of Year (d) | | Years |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Opened during Year | Closed during Year | Transferred to Dormant Ledgers (b) | Remaining open at end of Year | Received from Depositors | Interest Credited to Depositors | Paid to Depositors | Due to Depositors at end of Year | | No. of Holdings | Amount | |
| **NORTHERN IRELAND (e)** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Information not available | | 8,561 | 359,458 | £'000 1,509 | £'000 279 | £'000 2,527 | £'000 11,365 | £ s. d. 31 10 9 | Information not available | | 1924 |
| 21,191 | 32,918 | 10,538 | 337,193 | 1,468 | 264 | 2,453 | 10,644 | 31 9 6 | | | 1925 |
| 21,031 | 30,486 | 15,977 | 311,761 | 1,142 | 245 | 2,114 | 9,917 | 31 14 1 | | | 1926 |
| 25,000 | 30,244 | 4,556 | 301,961 | 1,138 | 229 | 1,929 | 9,355 | 30 17 5 | | | 1927 |
| 21,717 | 24,597 | 74,776 | 224,305 | 1,183 | 219 | 1,806 | 8,951 | 39 14 5 | | | 1928 |
| 22,621 | 24,826 | 1,200 | 220,900 | 1,169 | 207 | 2,018 | 8,309 | 37 8 7 | | | 1929 |
| 24,034 | 23,450 | 1,736 | 219,748 | 1,185 | 195 | 1,512 | 8,177 | 37 0 6 | | | 1930 |
| 21,921 | 27,012 | 3,482 | 211,225 | 1,175 | 195 | 1,551 | 7,996 | 37 13 3 | | | 1931 |
| 24,715 | 22,499 | 7,027 | 206,414 | 1,582 | 193 | 1,331 | 8,440 | 40 13 8 | | | 1932 |
| 26,293 | 20,978 | 5,316 | 183,899 | 1,589 | 206 | 1,397 | 8,838 | 47 16 1 | | | 1933 |
| 30,093 | 22,484 | 6,409 | 185,099 | 1,728 | 216 | 1,447 | 9,335 | 50 3 6 | | | 1934 |
| 29,642 | 18,287 | 2,219 | 194,235 | 1,840 | 232 | 1,445 | 9,962 | 51 0 11 | | | 1935 |
| 31,501 | 18,651 | 4,623 | 202,462 | 2,111 | 248 | 1,641 | 10,680 | 52 10 5 | | | 1936 |
| 28,843 | 17,206 | 5,836 | 208,263 | 2,114 | 261 | 1,908 | 11,147 | 53 6 0 | | | 1937 |
| 27,255 | 17,159 | 6,952 | 211,407 | 2,129 | 276 | 1,923 | 11,629 | 54 15 9 | | | (g)1938 |
| **UNITED KINGDOM (e)** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,443,491 | 1,165,051 | 152,208 | 10,670,810 | £'000 81,056 | £'000 6,604 | £'000 80,358 | £'000 280,373 | £ s. d. 26 4 4 | 2,910,719 | £'000 197,514 | 1924 |
| 1,321,391 | 1,066,953 | 252,447 | 10,672,801 | 82,986 | 6,773 | 84,641 | 285,491 | 26 13 9 | 2,557,482 | 183,683 | 1925 |
| 1,231,782 | 1,114,109 | 362,928 | 10,427,546 | 73,877 | 6,808 | 82,518 | 283,658 | 27 2 9 | 2,454,210 | 184,563 | 1926 |
| 1,184,977 | 992,397 | 634,255 | 9,985,871 | 75,660 | 6,772 | 81,440 | 284,650 | 28 8 7 | 2,134,418 | 188,649 | 1927 |
| 1,064,652 | 836,195 | 430,886 | 9,783,442 | 77,778 | 6,827 | 80,636 | 288,619 | 29 8 5 | 1,953,978 | 191,464 | 1928 |
| 1,135,647 | 962,845 | 121,528 | 9,834,716 | 77,421 | 6,865 | 87,952 | 284,953 | 28 17 10 | 1,800,086 | 190,779 | 1929 |
| 1,125,137 | 928,578 | 175,458 | 9,855,817 | 76,120 | 6,856 | 77,694 | 290,235 | 29 7 4 | 1,704,060 | 188,472 | 1930 |
| 1,052,017 | 1,156,125 (f) | 213,194 | 9,538,515 | 72,025 | 7,002 | 79,821 | 289,441 | 30 5 2 | 1,653,826 | 191,562 | 1931 |
| 1,168,209 | 961,947 | 262,245 | 9,482,532 | 90,347 | 7,029 | 81,105 | 305,712 | 32 3 0 | 1,448,926 | 194,532 | 1932 |
| 946,174 | 531,293 | 302,870 | 9,030,309 | 92,756 | 7,571 | 79,365 | 326,654 | 36 1 3 | 1,360,212 | 186,796 | 1933 |
| 1,105,266 | 558,838 | 253,909 | 9,322,828 | 104,153 | 8,168 | 84,144 | 354,831 | 37 19 1 | 1,277,183 | 175,980 | 1934 |
| 1,254,573 | 617,902 | 257,204 | 9,702,295 | 116,218 | 8,935 | 89,653 | 390,331 | 40 2 7 | 1,215,299 | 169,658 | 1935 |
| 1,359,959 | 625,522 | 287,938 | 10,148,794 | 128,156 | 9,898 | 96,019 | 432,366 | 42 10 1 | 1,162,476 | 165,542 | 1936 |
| 1,456,016 | 678,056 | 295,299 | 10,631,455 | 136,015 | 10,878 | 108,764 | 470,495 | 44 3 2 | 1,126,543 | 165,930 | 1937 |
| 1,496,257 | 726,320 | 273,536 | 11,127,856 | 144,422 | 11,803 | 117,427 | 509,293 | 45 13 6 | 1,095,430 | 165,697 | (g)1938 |

(a) Coupon Accounts are omitted from the figures for 1933 and later years as the coupon system has been superseded by a Stamp Savings Scheme.
(b) Accounts with balances of less than £1 which have been dormant 5 years and upwards.
(c) Average amount due to each Depositor in Dormant Accounts in 1934 and subsequent years—1s. 11d.
(d) Separate particulars for each division of the United Kingdom are not available.
(e) Inclusive of accounts opened prior to 1923 in territory which is now Éire.
(f) 240,000 inactive accounts closed by bulk transfer.
(g) Provisional figures.

*Source.—Furnished by the Postmaster-General.*

## SAVINGS BANKS—TRUSTEE

### No. 194—Number of Accounts, Deposits, Withdrawals and Amount Departments of the Trustee Savings Banks for each Year ended Stock held on the Government Stock Registers

| Years ended 20th November | Ordinary Department | | | | | | | | Special |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. of Active Accounts | | | | | | | | |
| | Opened during Year | Closed during Year (including transfers to Dormant Ledgers) | Open on 20th November of each Year | Received from Depositors | Interest Credited to Depositors | Paid to Depositors | Due to Depositors at end of Year | Average Amount due to each Depositor on Active Accounts | No. of Active Accounts open on 20th November of each Year (a) |
| | **England, Wales, and Channel Islands** | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £ s. d. | |
| 1924 | Information not available | | 1,487,932 | 18,828 | 1,065 | 19,098 | 45,486 | 30 11 2 | 74,078 |
| 1925 | | | 1,519,133 | 21,361 | 1,085 | 21,788 | 46,144 | 30 7 3 | 80,466 |
| 1926 | | | 1,545,213 | 18,662 | 1,080 | 20,512 | 45,374 | 29 7 1 | 86,061 |
| 1927 | | | 1,574,560 | 19,998 | 1,060 | 21,417 | 45,015 | 28 11 7 | 96,923 |
| 1928 | | | 1,601 822 | 20,926 | 1,055 | 22,098 | 44,899 | 28 0 4 | 113,009 |
| 1929 | | | 1,632,053 | 21,621 | 1,053 | 23,480 | 44,093 | 27 0 1 | 130,622 |
| 1930 | 131,192 | 272,304 | (c)1,490,941 | 20,680 | 1,023 | 22,539 | 43,257 | 28 15 0 | 151,640 |
| 1931 | 123,256 | 437,896 | (c)1,176,301 | 21,382 | 1,007 | 23,534 | 42,112 | 35 14 10 | 170,217 |
| 1932 | 117,018 | 103,843 | 1,189,476 | 22,954 | 986 | 23,318 | 42,734 | 35 17 4 | 185,174 |
| 1933 | 137,930 | 107,846 | 1,219,560 | 29,249 | 1,091 | 25,375 | 47,699 | 39 0 10 | 195,095 |
| 1934 | 147,774 | 110,664 | 1,256,670 | 28,553 | 1,180 | 26,681 | 50,751 | 40 6 7 | 200,762 |
| 1935 | 156,306 | 111,975 | 1,301,001 | 29,491 | 1,285 | 23,020 | 57,607 | 44 4 5 | 201,216 |
| 1936 | 173,052 | 119,297 | 1,354,756 | 32,718 | 1,451 | 26,517 | 65,259 | 48 2 3 | 202,533 |
| 1937 | 192,997 | 117,709 | 1,430,044 | 36,044 | 1,628 | 30,854 | 72,077 | 50 6 11 | 206,122 |
| 1938 | 194,187 | 114,498 | 1,509,733 | 38,349 | 1,786 | 33,482 | 78,730 | 52 1 11 | 211,939 |
| | **Scotland** | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £ s. d. | |
| 1924 | Information not available | | 727,753 | 15,327 | 740 | 14,388 | 31,962 | 43 18 2 | 45,986 |
| 1925 | | | 740,610 | 15,768 | 768 | 16,076 | 32,422 | 43 15 4 | 48,203 |
| 1926 | | | 741,781 | 13,719 | 768 | 14,974 | 31,934 | 43 0 10 | 49,261 |
| 1927 | | | 768,746 | 15,257 | 753 | 16,071 | 31,874 | 41 0 1 | 53,516 |
| 1928 | | | 787,666 | 16,297 | 759 | 16,657 | 32,273 | 40 19 3 | 61,378 |
| 1929 | | | 786,235 | 15,868 | 760 | 18,028 | 30,873 | 39 5 2 | 69,422 |
| 1930 | 95,409 | 99,083 | (c)782,561 | 16,842 | 742 | 17,152 | 31,305 | 39 18 11 | 80,991 |
| 1931 | 86,265 | 143,126 | (c)725,700 | 15,922 | 753 | 16,919 | 31,061 | 42 15 4 | 95,157 |
| 1932 | 81,798 | 87,818 | 719,680 | 16,798 | 745 | 16,564 | 32,040 | 44 9 7 | 97,290 |
| 1933 | 84,702 | 79,141 | 725,241 | 18,234 | 819 | 16,167 | 34,927 | 48 2 5 | 99,989 |
| 1934 | 92,157 | 81,911 | 735,487 | 18,235 | 869 | 16,674 | 37,357 | 50 15 1 | 100,586 |
| 1935 | 97,244 | 81,267 | 751,464 | 19,662 | 962 | 15,539 | 42,442 | 56 8 10 | 101,325 |
| 1936 | 103,544 | 83,537 | 771,471 | 20,873 | 1,074 | 17,637 | 46,752 | 60 11 3 | 102,199 |
| 1937 | 109,164 | 90,964 | 789,671 | 21,923 | 1,173 | 19,403 | 50,445 | 63 16 10 | 102,972 |
| 1938 | 105,679 | 92,001 | 803,349 | 22,296 | 1,265 | 19,814 | 54,192 | 67 8 4 | 104,463 |

(a) Only persons who are depositors in the Ordinary Department can hold accounts in the Special Investment Department or on the Government Stock Register.
(b) Exclusive of Stock and Bonds held on the Registers as an investment for the Special Investment Department.

due to Depositors in the Ordinary and Special Investment 20th November, together with Total Number of Accounts Open and on the 20th November of each Year

| Investment Department | | | | | Aggregate Amount due to Depositors in Ordinary and Special Investment Departments | Government Stock Registers | | Years ended 20th November |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Received from Depositors | Interest Credited to Depositors | Paid to Depositors | Due to Depositors at end of Year | Average Amount due to each Depositor on Active Accounts | | No. of Accounts open on 20th November of each Year (a) | Nominal Amount of Stock Held (b) | |
| **England, Wales, and Channel Islands** | | | | | | | | |
| £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £ s. d. | £'000 | | £'000 | |
| 2,942 | 416 | 2,469 | 14,422 | 194 13 8 | 59,908 | 144,540 | 17,255 | 1924 |
| 3,801 | 485 | 2,699 | 16,009 | 198 19 0 | 62,153 | 131,892 | 17,119 | 1925 |
| 3,654 | 556 | 2,845 | 17,374 | 201 17 7 | 62,748 | 131,664 | 18,287 | 1926 |
| 4,933 | 634 | 3,123 | 19,818 | 204 9 5 | 64,833 | 124,964 | 19,277 | 1927 |
| 6,398 | 813 | 3,255 | 23,774 | 210 7 5 | 68,673 | 118,744 | 20,495 | 1928 |
| 7,293 | 988 | 4,134 | 27,921 | 213 15 1 | 72,014 | 119,196 | 22,519 | 1929 |
| 8,619 | 1,172 | 4,423 | 33,289 | 219 10 5 | 76,546 | 117,816 | 23,253 | 1930 |
| 10,398 | 1,419 | 5,476 | 39,630 | 232 16 5 | 81,742 | 117,081 | 24,016 | 1931 |
| 11,058 | 1,596 | 6,736 | 45,548 | 245 19 5 | 88,282 | 114,305 | 24,030 | 1932 |
| 12,029 | 1,505 | 7,874 | 51,208 | 262 9 6 | 98,907 | 95,053 | 21,851 | 1933 |
| 9,858 | 1,510 | 8,418 | 54,158 | 262 15 2 | 104,909 | 90,969 | 21,346 | 1934 |
| 8,628 | 1,519 | 8,123 | 56,182 | 279 4 2 | 113,789 | 87,932 | 20,876 | 1935 |
| 7,787 | 1,522 | 7,982 | 57,509 | 283 18 11 | 122,768 | 85,938 | 20,682 | 1936 |
| 7,421 | 1,549 | 8,084 | 58,395 | 283 6 0 | 130,472 | 86,197 | 21,896 | 1937 |
| 7,839 | 1,590 | 7,564 | 60,260 | 284 6 5 | 138,990 | 86,159 | 22,618 | 1938 |
| **Scotland** | | | | | | | | |
| £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £ s. d. | £'000 | | £'000 | |
| 1,630 | 306 | 1,648 | 10,315 | 224 6 1 | 42,277 | 105,932 | 10,968 | 1924 |
| 2,065 | 350 | 1,701 | 11,029 | 228 16 0 | 43,451 | 96,265 | 10,761 | 1925 |
| 1,823 | 385 | 1,840 | 11,397 | 231 7 2 | 43,331 | 95,823 | 11,659 | 1926 |
| 2,512 | 419 | 1,915 | 12,413 | 231 18 11 | 44,287 | 90,281 | 12,337 | 1927 |
| 3,453 | 528 | 1,885 | 14,509 | 236 7 9 | 46,782 | 85,417 | 12,874 | 1928 |
| 3,753 | 611 | 2,398 | 16,475 | 237 6 4 | 47,348 | 83,352 | 13,885 | 1929 |
| 4,941 | 703 | 2,380 | 19,739 | 243 14 5 | 51,044 | 81,766 | 14,418 | 1930 |
| 6,369 | 850 | 3,064 | 23,894 | 251 2 1 | 54,955 | 80,991 | 14,965 | 1931 |
| 5,922 | 989 | 3,485 | 27 320 | 280 16 2 | 59,360 | 78,449 | 15,023 | 1932 |
| 4,917 | 837 | 3,891 | 29,184 | 291 17 5 | 64,111 | 66,570 | 14,031 | 1933 |
| 4,257 | 871 | 3,850 | 30,462 | 302 16 10 | 67,819 | 63,829 | 13,837 | 1934 |
| 3,383 | 832 | 3,752 | 30,925 | 305 4 1 | 73,367 | 61,210 | 13,436 | 1935 |
| 3,184 | 844 | 3,557 | 31,396 | 307 3 11 | 78,148 | 59,558 | 13,231 | 1936 |
| 3,376 | 855 | 3,761 | 31,866 | 309 9 1 | 82,311 | 59,145 | 13,497 | 1937 |
| 3,701 | 874 | 3,633 | 32,808 | 314 1 3 | 87,000 | 58,845 | 13,947 | 1938 |

(c) The decrease in the years 1930 and 1931 is due to the inclusion in the figures for previous years of certain accounts which are now classed generally as dormant, i.e., accounts with balances of less than £1 which have been dormant 5 years and upwards. The number of these removals from the "Active" accounts in the United Kingdom was nearly 200,000 in 1930, and 500,000 in 1931.

*Source.—Returns furnished by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt.*

*Table continued on next page.*

## SAVINGS BANKS—TRUSTEE

### No. 194—Number of Accounts, Deposits, Withdrawals and Amount Departments of the Trustee Savings Banks for each Year ended Stock held on the Government Stock Registers

| Years ended 20th November | Ordinary Department: No. of Active Accounts: Opened during Year | Closed during Year (including transfers to Dormant Ledgers) | Open on 20th November of each Year | Received from Depositors | Interest Credited to Depositors | Paid to Depositors | Due to Depositors at end of Year | Average Amount due to each Depositor on Active Accounts | Special: No. of Active Accounts open on 20th November of each Year (a) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Northern Ireland and Éire** | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £ s. d. | |
| 1924 | Information not available | | 66,405 | 1,532 | 113 | 1,401 | 4,837 | 72 16 9 | — |
| 1925 | | | 67,537 | 1,533 | 116 | 1,655 | 4,830 | 71 10 3 | — |
| 1926 | | | 67,691 | 1,374 | 114 | 1,579 | 4,740 | 70 0 5 | — |
| 1927 | | | 68,744 | 1,481 | 110 | 1,816 | 4,513 | 65 12 11 | 1,490 |
| 1928 | | | 70,584 | 1,587 | 107 | 1,720 | 4,486 | 63 11 1 | 2,740 |
| 1929 | | | 73,785 | 1,677 | 107 | 1,905 | 4,365 | 59 3 2 | 3,559 |
| 1930 | 10,785 | 12,693 | 71,877 | 1,846 | 104 | 1,796 | 4,519 | 62 9 1 | 5,003 |
| 1931 | 11,164 | 12,977 | (c) 70,064 | 2,013 | 112 | 1,906 | 4,738 | 67 11 9 | 6,688 |
| 1932 | 10,518 | 6,734 | (c) 73,848 | 2,265 | 115 | 1,917 | 5,201 | 70 7 11 | 7,946 |
| 1933 | 11,749 | 6,331 | 79,266 | 2,918 | 139 | 2,092 | 6,165 | 77 15 0 | 9,433 |
| 1934 | 12,324 | 6,956 | 84,634 | 2,634 | 157 | 2,306 | 6,650 | 78 10 8 | 10.708 |
| 1935 | 13,372 | 7,795 | 90,211 | 2,818 | 170 | 2,109 | 7,529 | 83 8 8 | 11,309 |
| 1936 | 13,385 | 8,135 | 95,461 | 2,966 | 191 | 2,356 | 8,330 | 87 4 8 | 11,732 |
| 1937 | 14,263 | 9,344 | 100,380 | 3,106 | 206 | 2,820 | 8,822 | 87 17 0 | 12,156 |
| 1938 | 15,264 | 8,368 | 107,276 | 3,217 | 219 | 2,794 | 9,464 | 88 3 11 | 13,058 |
| | **United Kingdom (and Éire)** | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £ s. d. | |
| 1924 | Information not available | | 2,282,090 | 35,687 | 1,918 | 34,887 | 82,285 | 36 0 11 | 120,064 |
| 1925 | | | 2,327,280 | 38,662 | 1,969 | 39,519 | 83,396 | 35 16 6 | 128,669 |
| 1926 | | | 2,354,685 | 33,755 | 1,962 | 37,065 | 82,048 | 34 16 8 | 135,322 |
| 1927 | | | 2,412,050 | 36,736 | 1,923 | 39,304 | 81,402 | 33 14 9 | 151,929 |
| 1928 | | | 2,460,072 | 38,810 | 1,921 | 40,475 | 81,658 | 33 3 8 | 177,127 |
| 1929 | | | 2,492,073 | 39,166 | 1,920 | 43,413 | 79,331 | 31 16 5 | 203,603 |
| 1930 | 237,386 | 384,080 | (c)2,345,379 | 39,368 | 1,869 | 41,487 | 79,081 | 33 10 5 | 237,634 |
| 1931 | 220,685 | 593,999 | (c)1,972,065 | 39,317 | 1,872 | 42,359 | 77,911 | 39 9 2 | 272,062 |
| 1932 | 209,334 | 198,395 | 1,983,004 | 42,017 | 1,846 | 41,799 | 79,975 | 40 5 7 | 290,410 |
| 1933 | 234,381 | 193,318 | 2,024,067 | 50,401 | 2,049 | 43,634 | 88,791 | 43 16 3 | 304,517 |
| 1934 | 252.255 | 199,531 | 2,076,791 | 49,422 | 2,206 | 45,661 | 94,758 | 45 11 6 | 312,056 |
| 1935 | 266,922 | 201,037 | 2,142,676 | 51,971 | 2,417 | 41,568 | 107,578 | 50 3 2 | 313,850 |
| 1936 | 289,981 | 210,969 | 2,221,688 | 56,557 | 2,716 | 46,510 | 120,341 | 54 2 4 | 316,464 |
| 1937 | 316,424 | 218,017 | 2,320,095 | 61,073 | 3,007 | 53,077 | 131,344 | 56 11 3 | 321,250 |
| 1938 | 315,130 | 214,867 | 2,420,358 | 63,862 | 3,270 | 56,090 | 142,386 | 58 15 7 | 329,460 |

Note.—The above statement includes the sums received and paid for Government Stock bought and shown separately in the last column.

Included in the above are the Cash Deposits and Government Stock holdings of certain Penny given in the following table:—

| Years | Cash Deposits: England, Wales, and Channel Islands | Scotland | Ireland | United Kingdom |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Number of Accounts** | | | |
| 1938 | No. 61,785 | No. 29,663 | No. 2,908 | No. 94,356 |
| | **Amount Due** | | | |
| 1938 | £ 4,243,418 | £ 1,414,827 | £ 228,379 | £ 5,886,624 |

(a) Only persons who are depositors in the Ordinary Department can hold accounts in the Special Investment Department or on the Government Stock Registers.

(b) Exclusive of Stock and Bonds held on the Registers as an investment for the Special Investment Department.

due to DEPOSITORS in the ORDINARY and SPECIAL INVESTMENT 20th November, together with TOTAL NUMBER of ACCOUNTS OPEN and on the 20th November of each YEAR—*continued*

| INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT | | | | | Aggregate Amount due to Depositors in Ordinary and Special Investment Departments | GOVERNMENT STOCK REGISTERS | | YEARS ENDED 20th NOVEMBER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Received from Depositors | Interest Credited to Depositors | Paid to Depositors | Due to Depositors at end of Year | Average Amount due to each Depositor on Active Accounts | | No. of Accounts open on 20th November of each Year (a) | Nominal Amount of Stock Held (b) | |
| NORTHERN IRELAND AND ÉIRE | | | | | | | | |
| £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £ s. d. | £'000 | | £'000 | |
| — | — | — | — | — | 4,837 | 6,206 | 961 | 1924 |
| — | — | — | — | — | 4,830 | 5,891 | 1,058 | 1925 |
| — | — | — | — | — | 4,740 | 5,971 | 1,187 | 1926 |
| 317 | 5 | 23 | 299 | 200 13 5 | 4,812 | 5,959 | 1,290 | 1927 |
| 363 | 15 | 107 | 570 | 208 0 7 | 5,056 | 5,827 | 1,358 | 1928 |
| 337 | 23 | 180 | 750 | 210 14 8 | 5,115 | 6,153 | 1,562 | 1929 |
| 505 | 30 | 198 | 1,087 | 217 5 6 | 5,606 | 6,357 | 1,651 | 1930 |
| 755 | 46 | 360 | 1,528 | 228 7 11 | 6,266 | 6,506 | 1,755 | 1931 |
| 648 | 56 | 331 | 1,901 | 239 3 4 | 7,102 | 6,419 | 1,762 | 1932 |
| 653 | 61 | 390 | 2,225 | 235 16 4 | 8,390 | 5,851 | 1,673 | 1933 |
| 638 | 68 | 409 | 2,522 | 235 10 9 | 9,172 | 5,622 | 1,615 | 1934 |
| 524 | 73 | 404 | 2,715 | 240 2 3 | 10,244 | 5,355 | 1,550 | 1935 |
| 572 | 75 | 452 | 2,910 | 248 0 1 | 11,240 | 5,252 | 1,521 | 1936 |
| 629 | 80 | 532 | 3,087 | 253 19 6 | 11,909 | 5,434 | 1,666 | 1937 |
| 723 | 87 | 504 | 3,393 | 259 17 3 | 12,857 | 5,536 | 1,743 | 1938 |
| UNITED KINGDOM (AND ÉIRE) | | | | | | | | |
| £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £ s. d. | £'000 | | £'000 | |
| 4,572 | 722 | 4,117 | 24,737 | 206 0 7 | 107,022 | 256,678 | 29,184 | 1924 |
| 5,866 | 835 | 4,400 | 27,038 | 210 2 8 | 110,434 | 234,048 | 28,938 | 1925 |
| 5,477 | 941 | 4,685 | 28,771 | 212 12 2 | 110,819 | 233,458 | 31,133 | 1926 |
| 7,762 | 1,058 | 5,061 | 32,530 | 214 2 3 | 113,932 | 221,204 | 32,904 | 1927 |
| 10,214 | 1,356 | 5,247 | 38,853 | 219 7 0 | 120,511 | 209,988 | 34,727 | 1928 |
| 11,383 | 1,622 | 6,712 | 45,146 | 221 14 8 | 124,477 | 208,701 | 37,966 | 1929 |
| 14,065 | 1,905 | 7,001 | 54,115 | 227 14 5 | 133,196 | 205,939 | 39,322 | 1930 |
| 17,522 | 2,315 | 8,900 | 65,052 | 239 2 2 | 142,963 | 204,578 | 40,736 | 1931 |
| 17,628 | 2,641 | 10,552 | 74,769 | 257 9 1 | 154,744 | 199,173 | 40,815 | 1932 |
| 17,599 | 2,403 | 12,155 | 82,617 | 271 6 0 | 171,408 | 167,474 | 37,555 | 1933 |
| 14,753 | 2,449 | 12,677 | 87,142 | 279 4 11 | 181,900 | 160,420 | 36,798 | 1934 |
| 12,535 | 2,424 | 12,279 | 89,822 | 286 3 10 | 197,400 | 154,497 | 35,862 | 1935 |
| 11,543 | 2,441 | 11,991 | 91,815 | 290 2 6 | 212,156 | 150,748 | 35,434 | 1936 |
| 11,426 | 2,484 | 12,377 | 93,348 | 290 11 6 | 224,692 | 150,776 | 37,059 | 1937 |
| 12,263 | 2,551 | 11,701 | 96,461 | 292 15 8 | 238,847 | 150,540 | 38,308 | 1938 |

sold for Depositors and dividends credited, but it is exclusive of Government Stock held for Depositors, Banks, Charitable Institutions, Friendly Societies, and Building Societies, particulars of which are

| GOVERNMENT STOCK HELD | | | | Years |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| England, Wales, and Channel Islands | Scotland | Ireland | United Kingdom | |
| Number of Accounts | | | | |
| No. 2,850 | No. 1,204 | No. 78 | No. 4,132 | 1938 |
| Nominal Amount held | | | | |
| £ 2,562,985 | £ 786,344 | £ 30,325 | £ 3,379,654 | 1938 |

(c) *See* note (c) p. 265.

## SAVINGS CERTIFICATES

### No. 195—Amounts Subscribed, and Repaid in each Year and remaining Invested on the 31st March of each Year

| Years ended 31st March | Amount Subscribed | | Amount Repaid (Excluding Interest) | | Remaining Invested (excluding Interest) on 31st March |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash | Conversions of Old Series Savings Certificates | Cash | Conversions into New Series Savings Certificates and other Loans | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1925 ... | 32,226,151 | — | 29,529,290 | — | 368,835,546 |
| 1926 ... | 35,117,918 | — | 28,378,074 | — | 375,575,390 |
| 1927 ... | 31,743,164 | 181,619 | 35,189,313 | 487,532 | 371,823,328 |
| 1928 ... | 35,862,757 | 1,546,009 | 39,441,093 | 7,343,221 | 362,447,780 |
| 1929 ... | 40,778,894 | 1,094,881 | 41,002,268 | 2,080,975 | 361,238,312 |
| 1930 ... | 41,109,652 | 989,508 | 44,366,358 | 930,307 | 358,040,807 |
| 1931 ... | 49,022,448 | 1,450,969 | 35,820,549 | 1,091,417 | 371,602,258 |
| 1932 ... | 47,687,966 | 37,812,453 | 47,569,449 | 30,658,348 | 378,874,880 |
| 1933 ... | 42,530,029 | 10,439,352 | 40,404,640 | 7,793,171 | 383,655,450 |
| 1934 ... | 37,112,310 | — | 31,504,214 | — | 389,263,546 |
| 1935 ... | 31,792,363 | — | 28,019,694 | — | 393,036,215 |
| 1936 ... | 25,518,797 | — | 27,105,191 | — | 391,449,821 |
| 1937 ... | 25,692,433 | — | 27,048,729 | — | 390,093,525 |
| 1938 ... | 24,201,097 | — | 28,423,730 | — | 385,870,892 |
| 1939 ... | 23,891,396 | — | 28,306,658 | — | (a) 381,455,630 |

(a) The interest accrued on Certificates outstanding at 31st March, 1939, amounted to about £137,400,000.

## BUILDING SOCIETIES—Great Britain

### No. 196—Number, Membership, Advances, Share Capital, Balance due upon Mortgage and other Assets of Building Societies

| Years | Number of Societies | Number of Members | Amount advanced on Mortgage during year | Share Capital | Due to Depositors and other Creditors | Balance due on Mortgage | Other Assets |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (a) | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1924 | 1,112 | 1,000,988 | 40,584,606 | 108,983,304 | 28,107,255 | 119,744,926 | 25,144,779 |
| 1925 | 1,092 | 1,129,455 | 49,822,473 | 127,827,111 | 32,361,921 | 145,857,119 | 23,339,539 |
| 1926 | 1,064 | 1,257,400 | 52,150,941 | 147,739,010 | 35,711,393 | 171,220,815 | 22,635,219 |
| 1927 | 1,054 | 1,416,456 | 55,886,903 | 172,818,111 | 38,567,925 | 197,748,150 | 25,597,932 |
| 1928 | 1,035 | (a)1,130,066 | 58,664,684 | 213,235,101 | 41,382,801 | 227,532,832 | 40,931,949 |
| 1929 | 1,026 | 1,265,329 | 74,718,748 | 250,224,511 | 46,811,348 | 268,141,456 | 44,604,427 |
| 1930 | 1,026 | 1,449,432 | 88,767,426 | 302,784,697 | 50,756,154 | 316,313,559 | 54,851,402 |
| 1931 | 1,013 | 1,577,905 | 90,253,133 | 341,794,518 | 57,338,864 | 360,176,859 | 59,008,511 |
| 1932 | 1,014 | 1,692,167 | 82,142,116 | 380,855,903 | 66,778,093 | 388,377,535 | 80,956,513 |
| 1933 | 1,013 | 1,747,980 | 103,195,663 | 395,474,846 | 81,535,713 | 423,512,027 | 77,557,567 |
| 1934 | 1,007 | 1,857,592 | 124,558,507 | 424,276,199 | 104,091,137 | 476,205,394 | 79,385,216 |
| 1935 | 999 | 1,938,684 | 130,947,205 | 447,233,526 | 124,183,546 | 529,662,373 | 72,343,422 |
| 1936 | 985 | 2,010,615 | 140,310,068 | 480,717,092 | 141,272,635 | 586,632,317 | 69,555,781 |
| 1937 | 977 | 2,083,939 | 136,855,953 | 517,484,014 | 154,824,677 | 636,384,558 | 73,996,001 |
| 1938 | 971 | 2,152,600 | 137,019,678 | 548,262,942 | 169,025,165 | 686,775,808 | 72,120,850 |

(a) Share Investors only in 1928 and subsequent years.

## INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES(a)—Great Britain

### No. 197—Number, Membership, and Assets of all Classes of Industrial and Provident Societies registered under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts

| Years | Number of Societies | Number of Members | Assets (b) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | £ |
| 1924 ... ... ... ... | 5,980 | 5,684,231 | 202,375,426 |
| 1925 ... ... ... ... | 5,904 | 5,899,793 | (b)215,673,202 |
| 1926 ... ... ... ... | 5,889 | 6,201,943 | 173,287,648 |
| 1927 ... ... ... ... | 5,891 | 6,623,950 | 189,252,225 |
| 1928 ... ... ... ... | 5,888 | 6,974,260 | 209,792,795 |
| 1929 ... ... ... ... | 5,853 | 7,270,836 | 221,867,527 |
| 1930 ... ... ... ... | 5,821 | 7,511,408 | 236,764,323 |
| 1931 ... ... ... ... | 5,793 | 7,702,746 | 244,841,241 |
| 1932 ... ... ... ... | 5,752 | 7,857,890 | 262,339,280 |
| 1933 ... ... ... ... | 5,728 | 8,007,887 | 270,848,032 |
| 1934 ... ... ... ... | 5,673 | 8,296,013 | 285,847,700 |
| 1935 ... ... ... ... | 5,691 | 8,610,377 | 302,974,133 |
| 1936 ... ... ... ... | 5,699 | 8,983,210 | 328,297,029 |
| 1937 ... ... ... ... | 5,693 | 9,283,343 | 344,775,817 |
| 1938 ... ... ... ... | 5,682 | 9,629,911 | 360,735,625 |

(a) For further details of some of these societies *see* Table No. 198, pp. 269–270.
(b) Before 1926, the figures include the amount invested by some societies with others. From 1926 onwards these inter-investments have been excluded. The amount so excluded in 1938 was £111,800,000.

*Sources* (*Table* 195).—*Reports of the National Savings Committee and Finance Accounts.* (*Table* 196) *and* (*Table* 197)—*Reports issued annually by the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies.*

## CO-OPERATIVE TRADING SOCIETIES (a)—GREAT BRITAIN

### No. 198—RETAIL, WHOLESALE and PRODUCTIVE SOCIETIES; NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, SALES, VALUE of GOODS PRODUCED, SALARIES and WAGES and CAPITAL

| YEARS | Number of Societies | Number of Members | Sales | Share and Loan Capital, Reserves, and Insurance Funds | Value of Goods Produced | Total Salaries and Wages |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) GENERAL TRADING—RETAIL SOCIETIES | | | | | | |
| | | | £ (b) | £ | £ | £ |
| 1924 ... | 1,415 | 4,662,795 | 176,561,602 | 99,329,597 | 29,500,760 | 17,777,315 |
| 1925 ... | 1,381 | 4,859,493 | 184,787,344 | 106,676,421 | 32,427,582 | 18,474,190 |
| 1926 ... | 1,367 | 5,146,628 | 185,995,866 | 110,311,102 | 32,833,737 | 19,082,543 |
| 1927 ... | 1,351 | 5,532,223 | 198,882,494 | 116,122,120 | 37,927,524 | 20,391,840 |
| 1928 ... | 1,329 | 5,844,573 | 209,126,014 | 125,734,065 | 38,660,699 | 21,720,271 |
| 1929 ... | 1,305 | 6,128,822 | 216,214,109 | 134,622,323 | 39,069,494 | 22,840,831 |
| 1930 ... | 1,279 | 6,366,726 | 216,431,388 | 142,902,885 | 39,152,669 | 23,693,584 |
| 1931 ... | 1,266 | 6,557,705 | 206,957,652 | 149,628,525 | 35,823,087 | 24,566,634 |
| 1932 ... | 1,253 | 6,722,002 | 201,358,677 | 154,924,962 | 34,463,539 | 25,102,096 |
| 1933 ... | 1,238 | 6,882,043 | 197,610,157 | 160,090,432 | 34,541,832 | 25,250,061 |
| 1934 ... | 1,160 | 7,151,735 | 205,582,560 | 165,678,754 | 35,472,486 | 25,922,221 |
| 1935 ... | 1,152 | 7,435,307 | 218,991,214 | 175,696,214 | 37,718,094 | 27,471,288 |
| 1936 ... | 1,142 | 7,766,983 | 232,317,112 | 184,832,564 | 40,323,505 | 28,901,207 |
| 1937 ... | 1,133 | 8,023,073 | 248,272,675 | 193,082,930 | 43,060,329 | 30,927,988 |
| 1938 ... | 1,124 | 8,338,909 | 261,500,371 | 199,920,098 | 43,521,601 | 32,435,940 |
| (2) GENERAL TRADING—PRINCIPAL WHOLESALE SOCIETIES (c) | | | | | | |
| | | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1924 ... | 3 | 2,079 | 90,200,258 | 43,451,314 | 32,238,837 | 6,249,184 |
| 1925 ... | 3 | 2,055 | 94,570,474 | 42,831,039 | 35,062,673 | 6,306,815 |
| 1926 ... | 3 | 2,034 | 92,739,841 | 43,319,596 | 34,009,189 | 6,211,338 |
| 1927 ... | 3 | 2,007 | 106,073,260 | 44,550,171 | 35,930,416 | 6,866,731 |
| 1928 ... | 3 | 1,979 | 104,081,032 | 48,732,086 | 35,927,177 | 6,584,884 |
| 1929 ... | 3 | 1,956 | 109,215,770 | 53,415,478 | 38,484,175 | 7,105,259 |
| 1930 ... | 3 | 1,934 | 104,346,418 | 59,345,280 | 36,138,456 | 7,194,379 |
| 1931 ... | 3 | 1,915 | 99,840,382 | 65,531,744 | 32,003,746 | 7,190,471 |
| 1932 ... | 3 | 1,893 | 101,180,533 | 68,557,121 | 33,258,668 | 7,401,817 |
| 1933 ... | 3 | 1,880 | 100,171,098 | 75,819,592 | 31,863,398 | 7,404,726 |
| 1934 ... | 3 | 1,869 | 110,451,436 | 84,757,021 | 35,483,484 | 7,986,852 |
| 1935 ... | 3 | 1,842 | 118,183,524 | 93,920,728 | 38,908,657 | 8,443,782 |
| 1936 ... | 3 | 1,829 | 129,411,577 | 102,243,998 | 43,530,888 | 9,163,889 |
| 1937 ... | 3 | 1,813 | 143,504,517 | 105,197,152 | 49,142,783 | 9,710,833 |
| 1938 ... | 3 | 1,791 | 153,517,961 | 108,470,194 | 53,094,217 | 10,717,554 |

(a) These societies are registered under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts and are included in Table No. 197. Before 1934, they included a few societies with relatively insignificant transactions which are not conducted on a Co-operative basis.

(b) These figures include the sale of goods purchased from the Wholesale Societies which are included in the Sales of those Societies shown in Section (2) of this Table.

(c) Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd., Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd., and English and Scottish Joint Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd.

*Source.—Reports issued annually by the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies.*

*Table continued on next page.*

## CO-OPERATIVE TRADING SOCIETIES—GREAT BRITAIN

### No. 198—RETAIL, WHOLESALE and PRODUCTIVE SOCIETIES; NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, SALES, VALUE of GOODS PRODUCED, SALARIES and WAGES and CAPITAL—*continued*

| YEARS | Number of Societies | Number of Members | Sales | Share and Loan Capital, Reserves, and Insurance Funds | Value of Goods Produced | Total Salaries and Wages |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (3) GENERAL TRADING—OTHER WHOLESALE AND PRODUCTIVE SOCIETIES | | | | | | |
| | | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1924 ... | 175 | 45,651 | 6,308,062 | 3,799,404 | 5,674,589 | 1,550,929 |
| 1925 ... | 161 | 45,662 | 6,730,176 | 3,987,643 | 6,033,726 | 1,600,130 |
| 1926 ... | 161 | 47,161 | 6,696,399 | 4,107,528 | 5,931,362 | 1,592,260 |
| 1927 ... | 155 | 50,585 | 7,128,594 | 4,303,235 | 6,733,260 | 1,679,829 |
| 1928 ... | 159 | 52,238 | 7,335,586 | 4,445,286 | 6,878,956 | 1,714,511 |
| 1929 ... | 155 | 51,987 | 7,619,068 | 4,657,377 | 7,150,112 | 1,823,305 |
| 1930 ... | 152 | 50,246 | 7,361,608 | 4,817,830 | 6,414,949 | 1,732,913 |
| 1931 ... | 148 | 50,431 | 7,216,432 | 4,751,565 | 6,316,932 | 1,741,913 |
| 1932 ... | 138 | 50,073 | 6,309,854 | 4,607,379 | 5,967,459 | 1,647,532 |
| 1933 ... | 141 | 42,026 | 6,020,598 | 4,610,930 | 5,670,084 | 1,586,603 |
| 1934 ... | 116 | 37,983 | 6,495,801 | 4,690,657 | 5,944,278 | 1,539,605 |
| 1935 ... | 112 | 37,287 | 6,968,750 | 4,937,989 | 6,259,546 | 1,607,405 |
| 1936 ... | 116 | 36,987 | 7,491,429 | 5,268,729 | 6,512,691 | 1,701,655 |
| 1937 ... | 116 | 37,080 | 8,020,978 | 5,407,761 | 7,306,551 | 1,767,729 |
| 1938 ... | 117 | 22,221 | 7,979,703 | 5,086,924 | 7,387,843 | 1,767,270 |
| (4) AGRICULTURAL TRADING SOCIETIES | | | | | | |
| | | | £ | £ (a) | £ (b) | £ |
| 1924 ... | 831 | 133,493 | 12,527,190 | 3,047,579 | 4,481,285 | 507,480 |
| 1925 ... | 792 | 132,209 | 12,984,192 | 2,969,560 | 4,825,807 | 517,625 |
| 1926 ... | 753 | 130,425 | 13,646,412 | 2,952,006 | 6,406,183 | 504,402 |
| 1927 ... | 714 | 126,478 | 13,791,304 | 2,811,557 | 6,321,605 | 492,936 |
| 1928 ... | 683 | 125,295 | 15,860,434 | 2,694,152 | 7,851,317 | 508,910 |
| 1929 ... | 666 | 125,443 | 15,961,986 | 2,642,723 | 8,177,410 | 522,715 |
| 1930 ... | 641 | 125,081 | 12,525,421 | 2,637,231 | 5,806,261 | 535,165 |
| 1931 ... | 617 | 124,332 | 11,337,467 | 2,480,314 | 4,786,459 | 548,053 |
| 1932 ... | 583 | 125,921 | 11,210,910 | 2,330,004 | 4,264,673 | 548,895 |
| 1933 ... | 574 | 128,029 | 11,070,830 | 2,354,337 | 4,317,997 | 552,845 |
| 1934 ... | 564 | 130,036 | 11,676,335 | 2,366,180 | 3,973,206 | 550,937 |
| 1935 (c) | 547 | 139,106 | 14,877,415 | 2,483,011 | 6,445,773 | 606,195 |
| 1936 ... | 514 | 138,541 | 16,460,154 | 2,452,699 | 6,961,988 | 635,903 |
| 1937 ... | 487 | 140,872 | 18,328,121 | 2,601,450 | 7,296,440 | 661,580 |
| 1938 ... | 482 | 138,529 | 19,587,921 | 2,613,642 | 8,073,943 | 690,741 |

(a) Excludes Reserves and Insurance Funds, for which separate figures are not available. The combined Reserves, Insurance Funds and Balance of Unappropriated Profit at the end of 1938 amounted to £1,081,027.

(b) Value of produce sold.

(c) As a result of a revision in the classification of agricultural societies, particulars in respect of Auction Marts have been included in the figures from 1935 onwards. In 1935, the total sales of Auction Marts was £2,435,175 and the value of produce sold was £2,383,867.

## No. 199—STATISTICS of FRIENDLY SOCIETIES in GREAT BRITAIN

| YEARS | Number of Societies and Branches | Number of Members at end of Year | Benefits | | | | Total Funds at end of Year |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Sickness Pay | Sums at Death | Other Benefits | Total | |
| **A.—SOCIETIES WITHOUT BRANCHES, EXCLUDING COLLECTING SOCIETIES** | | | | | | | |
| | | | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1924(*a*) ... | 3,462 | 3,766,958 | 1,811,586 | 507,056 | 2,349,503 | 4,668,145 | 41,031,879 |
| 1925 ... ... | 3,437 | 3,944,306 | 1,915,131 | 528,246 | 2,544,200 | 4,987,577 | 45,012,560 |
| 1926 ... ... | 3,388 | 4,111,286 | 2,047,664 | 585,902 | 2,839,625 | 5,473,191 | 48,160,299 |
| 1927 ... .. | 3,351 | 4,209,270 | 2,177,980 | 628,510 | 3,077,651 | 5,884,141 | 51,333,912 |
| 1928 ... ... | 3,290 | 4,299,196 | 2,140,083 | 627,709 | (*b*) | (*b*) | 54,525,958 |
| 1929 ... ... | 3,246 | 4,430,753 | 2,496,484 | (*b*) | (*b*) | (*b*) | 57,600,050 |
| 1930 ... ... | 3,191 | 4,540,603 | 2,233,575 | 682,391 | 3,474,763 | 6,390,729 | 61,147,627 |
| 1931 ... ... | 3,149 | 4,629,836 | 2,455,836 | 753,523 | (*b*) | (*b*) | 64,413,287 |
| 1932 ... ... | 3,093 | 4,674,325 | 2,475,982 | 768,936 | (*b*) | (*b*) | 68,674,312 |
| 1933(*c*) ... | 3,123 | 4,892,990 | 2,676,989 | 831,544 | 4,146,170 | 7,654,703 | 73,808,436 |
| 1934 ... ... | 3,074 | 4,978,817 | 2,513,652 | 817,162 | 4,289,201 | 7,620,015 | 78,236,530 |
| 1935 ... ... | 3,028 | 5,262,061 | 2,575,413 | 830,174 | 4,548,409 | 7,953,996 | 82,807,269 |
| 1936 ... ... | 2,988 | 5,334,198 | 2,686,816 | 888,280 | 4,727,004 | 8,302,100 | 87,629,996 |
| 1937 ... ... | 2,938 | 5,455,826 | 2,884,424 | 963,785 | 5,013,988 | 8,862.197 | 92.129,380 |
| 1938 ... ... | 2,875 | 5,629,968 | 2,752,153 | 938,337 | 5,282,607 | 8,973,097 | 97,101,438 |
| **B.—SOCIETIES WITH BRANCHES (*d*)** | | | | | | | |
| | | | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1924 ... ... | 19,240 | 3,123,333 | 2,499,220 | 597,867 | 322,530 | 3,419,617 | 40,609,470 |
| 1926 ... ... | 18,868 | 3,134,818 | 2,639,379 | 609,358 | 373,553 | 3,622,290 | 43,087,618 |
| 1928 ... ... | 18,489 | 3,048,087 | 2,614,349 | 607,797 | (*b*) | (*b*) | 45,420,021 |
| 1930 ... ... | 18,148 | 2,982,718 | 2,619,498 | 621,108 | 485,685 | 3,726,291 | 47,278,112 |
| 1931 ... ... | 17,780 | 2,963,285 | 2,669,464 | 595,011 | (*b*) | (*b*) | 48,290,435 |
| 1932 ... ... | 17,600 | 2,937,213 | 2,702,474 | 594,735 | (*b*) | (*b*) | 50,106,058 |
| 1933 ... ... | 17,434 | 2,918,571 | 2,787,638 | 611,444 | 324,462 | 3,723,544 | 51,309,282 |
| 1934 ... ... | 17,248 | 2,917,778 | 2,645,735 | 635,832 | 343,197 | 3,624,764 | 52,052,015 |
| 1935 ... ... | 17,213 | 2,904,365 | 2,665,241 | 635,379 | 400,419 | 3,701,039 | 52,505,102 |
| 1936 ... ... | 17,067 | 2,892,626 | 3,116,564 | 661,663 | 386,728 | 4,164,955 | 53,543,398 |
| 1937 ... ... | 16,921 | 2,884,689 | 2,810,701 | 674,312 | 396,865 | 3,881,878 | 54,012,956 |
| 1938 ... ... | | | Particulars not available | | | | |

(*a*) The figures include Shop Clubs, numbering four with a membership of 4,221 and total funds of £3,482.

(*b*) Particulars not available.

(*c*) Before 1933 the figures exclude Medical Societies and Societies registered under a Specia Authority, which permits them to add to their normal friendly society benefits insurance against unemployment. The total number of societies involved in 1933 was 101, membership 196,523, benefits £216,152 and funds £1,205,293.

(*d*) Full particulars for these Societies are not available for years other than those specified in the Table.

*Source.—Part 2 of Reports issued annually by the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies.*

## No. 200.—Income and Outgoings of

| Years and I. Business within United Kingdom II. Business out of United Kingdom | Income: Premiums | Income: Consideration for Annuities | Income: Interest, etc. (less tax) | Income: Miscellaneous | Income: Total | Outgoings: Claims | Outgoings: Surrenders |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **I. Life Companies established** | | | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1924 I ... ... | 51,461,498 | 2,709,151 | 23,431,959 | 937,507 | 83,151,714 | 33,382,012 | 4,126,535 |
| 1924 II ... ... | 4,565,507 | 46,092 | | | | 3,165,965 | 767,034 |
| 1925 I ... ... | 57,921,047 | 3,215,755 | 25,181,241 | 1,436,787 | 92,417,210 | 32,620,124 | 4,460,671 |
| 1925 II ... ... | 4,602,939 | 59,441 | | | | 3,103,450 | 620,478 |
| 1926 I ... ... | 58,494,934 | 2,288,882 | 26,636,450 | 1,069,681 | 93,097,990 | 32,858,637 | 4,734,699 |
| 1926 II ... ... | 4,554,667 | 53,376 | | | | 2,988,906 | 742,748 |
| 1927 I ... ... | 63,907,441 | 2,695,310 | 28,481,264 | 777,795 | 100,673,711 | 41,222,003 | 5,536,190 |
| 1927 II ... ... | 4,751,394 | 60,507 | | | | 3,111,213 | 697,864 |
| 1928 I ... ... | 68,171,779 | 3,130,842 | 30,256,786 | 1,228,506 | 107,471,619 | 45,170,191 | 5,640,334 |
| 1928 II ... ... | 4,615,737 | 67,969 | | | | 3,142,511 | 654,861 |
| 1929 I ... ... | 69,811,308 | 3,263,353 | 32,350,803 | 1,353,503 | 111,727,461 | 47,070,919 | 6,774,973 |
| 1929 II ... ... | 4,870,179 | 78,315 | | | | 3,400,491 | 919,720 |
| 1930 I ... ... | 66,754,929 | 3,728,631 | 33,425,981 | 1,710,494 | 110,652,997 | 44,341,531 | 18,388,630 |
| 1930 II ... ... | 4,959,599 | 73,363 | | | | 3,296,628 | 773,957 |
| 1931 I ... ... | 65,267,971 | 4,661,304 | 33,566,477 | 797,536 | 109,742,002 | 45,186,166 | 12,650,403 |
| 1931 II ... ... | 5,357,134 | 91,580 | | | | 3,853,840 | 1,000,128 |
| 1932 I ... ... | 67,866,408 | 13,069,371 | 33,944,673 | 4,990,789 | 125,353,049 | 50,917,392 | 12,101,728 |
| (d) II ... ... | 5,270,308 | 211,500 | | | | 3,439,452 | 1,280,301 |
| 1933 I ... ... | 71,367,765 | 13,022,871 | 33,734,254 | 2,828,471 | 126,686,381 | 51,230,968 | 9,625,009 |
| (d) II ... ... | 5,462,875 | 270,145 | | | | 3,588,305 | 1,214,445 |
| 1934 I ... ... | 71,452,673 | 14,050,689 | 35,291,791 | 3,907,581 | 131,120,235 | 60,600,108 | 8,364,816 |
| (d) II ... ... | 5,831,198 | 586,303 | | | | 3,619,992 | 1,027,856 |
| 1935 I ... ... | 74,330,383 | 13,811,586 | 36,481,825 | 3,389,046 | 135,456,993 | 63,468,622 | 8,110,322 |
| (d) II ... ... | 6,356,823 | 1,087,330 | | | | 3,600,929 | 898,468 |
| 1936 I ... ... | 77,257,263 | 13,412,586 | 37,413,675 | 1,280,420 | 136,765,485 | 57,627,478 | 7,509,740 |
| (e) II ... ... | 6,923,467 | 478,074 | | | | 3,663,504 | 838,709 |
| 1937 I ... ... | 80,517,111 | 11,483,973 | 38,903,335 | 703,663 | 139,345,925 | 59,663,278 | 7,295,484 |
| (d) II ... ... | 7,382,593 | 355,250 | | | | 3,840,420 | 822,910 |
| 1938 I ... ... | | | Particulars not available | | | | |
| II ... ... | | | Particulars not available | | | | |
| **II. Life Companies established out of the United** | | | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | | | Total Income from all Sources (f) £ | £ | £ |
| 1924 ... ... | 2,917,081 | 1,154,114 | Not available in respect of Business within the United Kingdom only | | 121,575,043 | 1,750,516 | 415,001 |
| 1925 ... ... | 3,513,838 | 1,050,532 | | | 124,443,029 | 1,440,519 | 464,338 |
| 1926 ... ... | 4,345,336 | 789,310 | | | 139,991,123 | 1,436,792 | 412,520 |
| 1927 ... ... | 4,601,834 | 1,213,234 | | | 220,187,473 | 1,705,981 | 430,359 |
| 1928 ... ... | 5,338,115 | 1,361,419 | | | 246,091,069 | 1,934,514 | 409,778 |
| 1929 ... ... | 6,482,334 | 1,762,683 | | | 265,165,692 | 2,190,626 | 563,190 |
| 1930 ... ... | 6,205,693 | 1,820,910 | | | 280,034,560 | 2,012,117 | 860,432 |
| 1931 ... ... | 6,876,302 | 1,841,226 | | | 297,810,829 | 2,501,584 | 1,261,148 |
| 1932 ... ... | 6,582,005 | 2,829,067 | | | 281,167,815 | 3,164,818 | 1,540,154 |
| 1933 ... ... | 5,842,044 | 2,696,629 | | | 185,865,721 | 2,716,512 | 1,163,555 |
| 1934 ... ... | 6,199,023 | 3,335,814 | | | 206,090,424 | 2,914,546 | 924,717 |
| 1935 ... ... | 6,149,648 | 1,556,678 | | | 212,193,334 | 3,027,350 | 868,683 |
| 1936 ... ... | 6,197,516 | 1,194,435 | | | 217,161,463 | 3,539,891 | 834,268 |
| 1937 ... ... | 6,559,998 | 1,426,994 | | | 210,995,476 | 3,204,483 | 840,643 |
| 1938 ... ... | | | Particulars not available | | | | |

(a) Described as "Expenses of Management."
(b) Described as "Dividends and Profits to Shareholders."

## Life Assurance Companies

| Outgoings | | | | | | | Years and I. Business within United Kingdom II. Business out of United Kingdom | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Annuities | Cash Bonuses and Reduction of Premiums | Commission | Expenses of Management and Transfers to Staff Pensions Fund | Shareholders' Surplus and Transfers to Profit and Loss Account | Miscellaneous, including transfers to Investment Reserve | Total | | |
| **In the United Kingdom—Ordinary Business** | | | | | | | | |
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 2,774,786 | 822,374 | 2,651,466 | (a)4,938,949 | (b)1,097,193 | (c)1,264,757 | 55,583,971 | I | 1924 |
| 98,143 | 52,930 | 441,827 | | | | | II | |
| 2,878,855 | 1,114,730 | 2,820,232 | 5,213,540 | 983,400 | 1,326,387 | 55,775,588 | I | 1925 |
| 83,867 | 103,178 | 446,67[illegible] | | | | | II | |
| 2,916,345 | 1,300,724 | 2,778,595 | 5,216,288 | 1,163,032 | 1,765,357 | 57,026,302 | I | 1926 |
| 83,908 | 69,263 | 407,800 | | | | | II | |
| 3,062,390 | 910,396 | 3,012,283 | 5,600,137 | 1,226,435 | 901,847 | 65,881,321 | I | 1927 |
| 82,983 | 65,534 | 452,046 | | | | | II | |
| 3,087,866 | 1,712,513 | 3,127,525 | 5,563,636 | 1,371,762 | 1,340,423 | 71,487,082 | I | 1928 |
| 81,133 | 184,402 | 409,925 | | | | | II | |
| 3,167,504 | 1,017,984 | 3,192,809 | 5,889,249 | 1,536,676 | 2,458,467 | 76,001,590 | I | 1929 |
| 80,561 | 77,210 | 415,027 | | | | | II | |
| 3,286,218 | 1,443,452 | 3,271,751 | 6,065,081 | 2,065,531 | 2,206,211 | 85,872,254 | I | 1930 |
| 83,582 | 233,461 | 416,221 | | | | | II | |
| 3,423,961 | 1,707,314 | 3,284,209 | 6,264,434 | 1,848,092 | 12,521,098 | 92,451,248 | I | 1931 |
| 87,287 | 147,742 | 476,574 | | | | | II | |
| 3,676,776 | 1,096,852 | 3,394,646 | 6,431,587 | 799,809 | 3,524,067 | 87,274,745 | I | 1932 |
| 87,783 | 92,952 | 431,400 | | | | | II | (d) |
| 4,662,789 | 1,685,497 | 3,515,893 | 7,144,598 | 1,501,782 | 1,828,394 | 86,745,950 | I | 1933 |
| 100,182 | 143,317 | 504,771 | | | | | II | (d) |
| 5,572,918 | 1,899,913 | 3,632,855 | 7,337,680 | 1,430,165 | 2,025,368 | 95,804,869 | I | 1934 |
| 117,602 | 84,891 | 590,705 | | | | | II | (d) |
| 6,510,604 | 1,192,033 | 3,890,786 | 7,796,466 | 1,706,693 | 1,005,902 | 99,302,802 | I | 1935 |
| 168,768 | 281,541 | 671,668 | | | | | II | (d) |
| 7,350,178 | 1,619,618 | 3,940,300 | 8,031,936 | 1,641,849 | 646,780 | 93,984,347 | I | 1936 |
| 222,869 | 171,915 | 719,471 | | | | | II | (e) |
| 8,099,984 | 1,257,856 | 4,018,993 | 8,294,501 | 1,574,398 | 1,780,229 | 97,668,394 | I | 1937 |
| 261,855 | 97,242 | 661,244 | | | | | II | (d) |
| | | | Particulars | not available | | | I | 1938 |
| | | | Particulars | not available | | | II | |

**Kingdom (Business within the United Kingdom only) (f)**

| | | | | Total of Outgoings from all Sources (f) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| £ | £ | £ | | £ | |
| 562,404 | 580,237 | 244,782 | Not available in respect of Business within the United Kingdom only | 86,993,950 | 1924 |
| 639,838 | 510,923 | 280,638 | | 87,102,496 | 1925 |
| 684,181 | 391,347 | 304,300 | | 92,421,985 | 1926 |
| 733,218 | 305,161 | 341,708 | | 135,421,406 | 1927 |
| 803,975 | 391,955 | 377,763 | | 146,424,837 | 1928 |
| 908,221 | 568,063 | 486,678 | | 168,108,073 | 1929 |
| 1,026,633 | 828,119 | 539,910 | | 197,521,260 | 1930 |
| 1,078,634 | 939,737 | 548,389 | | 216,265,878 | 1931 |
| 1,249,231 | 801,000 | 479,132 | | 238,460,016 | 1932 |
| 1,364,826 | 668,758 | 478,474 | | 168,520,615 | 1933 |
| 1,522,750 | 712,101 | 497,003 | | 151,664,162 | 1934 |
| 1,647,844 | 695,814 | 463,584 | | 144,455,941 | 1935 |
| 1,680,064 | 594,502 | 478,192 | | 139,130,813 | 1936 |
| 1,653,190 | 567,244 | 497,899 | | 152,350,668 | 1937 |
| | | | Particulars not available | | 1938 |

(c) Described as "Depreciation written off and Transfers to Investment Reserve."
(d) Exclusive of particulars for one, purely re-insurance, company.
(e) Exclusive of particulars for two, purely re-insurance, companies.
(f) The totals of income and outgoings are inclusive of business out of the United Kingdom.

*Table continued on next page.*

*Source (Parts I and II).—Annual Returns on Life Assurance Companies issued by the Board of Trade.*

## No. 200—Income and Outgoings of Life III—Life Companies established in the

| Years | Income | | | | Outgoing |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Premiums | Interest | Miscellaneous (a) | Total | Claims |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1924 ... ... | 34,133,051 | 6,638,653 | 674,535 | 41,446,239 | 11,509,044 |
| 1925 ... ... | 36,615,413 | 7,607,291 | 733,379 | 44,956,083 | 12,143,046 |
| 1926 ... ... | 36,802,162 | 8,667,071 | (a) 84,989 | 45,554,222 | 14,090,380 |
| 1927 ... ... | 38,805,282 | 9,391,441 | 56,015 | 48,252,738 | 16,763,720 |
| 1928 ... ... | 40,876,520 | 10,102,245 | 34,608 | 51,013,373 | 18,913,796 |
| 1929 ... ... | 42,002,359 | 10,937,698 | 33,427 | 52,973,514 | 20,498,196 |
| 1930 ... ... | 43,811,293 | 11,896,021 | 228,269 | 55,735,583 | 18,138,325 |
| 1931 ... ... | 45,407,253 | 12,134,350 | 120,836 | 57,662,439 | 18,741,831 |
| 1932 ... ... | 46,354,614 | 12,522,785 | (c)1,299,389 | 60,176,768 | 18,325,315 |
| 1933 ... ... | 47,662,575 | 12,298,158 | (c)2,139,052 | 62,099,785 | 21,030,835 |
| 1934 ... ... | 50,071,522 | 13,188,068 | (c) 993,452 | 64,253,042 | 21,401,783 |
| 1935 ... ... | 51,502,632 | 14,048,305 | 10,814 | 65,561,751 | 21,001,361 |
| 1936 ... ... | 53,628,660 | 14,638,145 | 560,074 | 68,826,879 | 22,575,626 |
| 1937 ... ... | 55,792,275 | 15,599,910 | 63,282 | 71,455,467 | 25,756,451 |
| 1938 ... ... | 57,996,907 | 16,128,888 | 176,141 | 74,301,936 | 25,152,351 |

(a) Prior to 1926, "Miscellaneous" Income was mainly reimbursement of expenditure on behalf of State Insurance. In the company accounts for 1926 and subsequent years, however, the Expenses of Management, under which heading this expenditure was previously included, have been given net.

## No. 201—Income and Outgoings of

| Years | Income | | | | Outgoings |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Premiums | Interest | Miscellaneous | Total | Claims |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1924 ... ... | 8,355,926 | 1,415,141 | 166,866 | 9,937,933 | 2,994,596 |
| 1925 ... ... | 8,821,302 | 1,581,379 | 17,065 | 10,419,746 | 3,222,419 |
| 1926 ... ... | 8,915,566 | 1,720,551 | 46,083 | 10,682,200 | 3,434,922 |
| 1927 ... ... | 9,562,353 | 1,879,575 | 31,849 | 11,473,777 | 3,764,032 |
| 1928 ... ... | 9,980,548 | 2,053,984 | 81,101 | 12,115,633 | 3,922,250 |
| 1929 ... ... | 10,407,437 | 2,241,157 | 90,942 | 12,739,536 | 4,792,987 |
| 1930 ... ... | 10,862,950 | 2,381,078 | 75,761 | 13,319,789 | 4,448,590 |
| 1931 ... ... | 11,301,148 | 2,531,691 | 21,125 | 13,853,964 | 4,662,925 |
| 1932 ... ... | 11,696,427 | 2,664,996 | 166,057 | 14,521,460 | 4,746,483 |
| 1933 ... ... | 12,120,502 | 2,813,258 | 124,156 | 15,057,916 | 5,190,540 |
| 1934 ... ... | 12,837,734 | 2,881,793 | 34,578 | 15,754,105 | 5,671,542 |
| 1935 ... ... | 13,402,673 | 2,962,997 | 45,109 | 16,410,779 | 5,934,868 |
| 1936 ... ... | 14,092,987 | 3,065,936 | 43,571 | 17,202,494 | 5,980,373 |
| 1937 ... ... | 14,969,237 | 3,203,945 | 151,608 | 18,325,190 | 6,258,986 |
| 1938 ... ... | 15,494,513 | 3,471,732 | 40,498 | 19,006,743 | 6,189,229 |

## Assurance Companies—*continued*

### United Kingdom—Industrial Business

| Outgoings | | | | | Years |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surrenders | Management (*a*) | Shareholders' Surplus (*b*) | Miscellaneous | Total | |
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| 1,057,451 | 12,613,779 | 1,051,736 | 1,764,632 | 27,996,642 | 1924 |
| 1,131,803 | 13,134,286 | 1,047,561 | 2,134,577 | 29,591,273 | 1925 |
| 1,666,920 | 12,332,147 | 1,059,930 | 2,341,525 | 31,490,902 | 1926 |
| 1,732,222 | 12,848,138 | 1,122,331 | 2,491,609 | 34,958.020 | 1927 |
| 1,939,099 | 13,313,656 | 1,336,731 | 2,624,375 | 38,127,657 | 1928 |
| 3,080,621 | 13,673,857 | 1,391,136 | 3,246,180 | 41,889,990 | 1929 |
| 3,791,788 | 14,126,345 | 1,654,847 | 3,812,691 | 41,523,996 | 1930 |
| 4,512,935 | 14,473,701 | 1,575,407 | (*c*)9,424,349 | 48,728,223 | 1931 |
| 5,284,985 | 14,645,269 | 2,144,072 | 2,865,820 | 43,265,461 | 1932 |
| 4,941,766 | (*d*)16,123,844 | 2,088,130 | 1,684,120 | 45,868,695 | 1933 |
| 4,881,615 | 16,482,573 | 1,792,905 | 1,437,777 | 45,996,653 | 1934 |
| 4,753,673 | 16,724,567 | 1,800,838 | 2,087,721 | 46,368,160 | 1935 |
| 4,548,918 | 17,283,861 | 1,804,021 | 2,255,853 | 48,468,279 | 1936 |
| 4,555,776 | 17,573,968 | 1,862,991 | 1,541,184 | 51,290,370 | 1937 |
| 4,633,531 | 18,078,878 | 1,933,150 | 2,536,799 | 52,334,709 | 1938 |

(*b*) *i.e.*, Transfers to Profit and Loss Account, *less* any specific appropriations to reserves, etc., in respect of Industrial Assurance business. Substantially the figures in this column represent the amounts available for Shareholders' Dividends.

(*c*) In 1931 over £7,000,000 of miscellaneous expenditure represented transfers to investment and other reserves. In 1932 to 1934 the bulk of miscellaneous income represented transfers back from these reserves.

(*d*) Including in 1933 and later years Staff bonuses and transfers to Staff superannuation funds, which, in previous years had been treated as "Miscellaneous" The amount involved in 1938 was £1,264,998.

### Collecting Societies in Great Britain

| Outgoings | | | | | Years |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cash Bonuses | Surrenders | Management (*a*) | Miscellaneous | Total | |
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| 14,173 | 136,958 | 3,349,200 | 249,433 | 6,744,360 | 1924 |
| 165,253 | 146,670 | 3,646,303 | 509,644 | 7,690,289 | 1925 |
| 18,393 | 222,555 | 3,493,042 | 336,684 | 7,505,596 | 1926 |
| 79,817 | 261,228 | 3,704,269 | 441,960 | 8,251,306 | 1927 |
| 14,486 | 335,326 | 3,889,662 | 350,198 | 8,511,922 | 1928 |
| 18,278 | 435,925 | 4,055,984 | 366,716 | 9,669,890 | 1929 |
| 15,061 | 510,666 | 4,271,129 | 561,581 | 9,807,027 | 1930 |
| 11,862 | 648,014 | 4,395,792 | 439,154 | 10,157,747 | 1931 |
| 263,069 | 766,248 | 4,569,237 | 775,953 | 11,120,990 | 1932 |
| 17,396 | 619,988 | (*a*)4,824,939 | 307,998 | 10,960,861 | 1933 |
| 23,826 | 567,637 | 5,064,398 | 216,414 | 11,543,817 | 1934 |
| 243,672 | 532,738 | 5,495,830 | 348,772 | 12,555,880 | 1935 |
| 25,355 | 540,561 | 5,391,778 | 424,604 | 12,362,671 | 1936 |
| 21,590 | 561,895 | 5,616,867 | 435,523 | 12,894,861 | 1937 |
| 703,345 | 638,419 | 6,083,528 | 468,781 | 14,083,302 | 1938 |

(*a*) Including in 1933 and later years Staff bonuses and transfers to Staff superannuation funds, which, in previous years, had been treated as "Miscellaneous".

*Sources.*—[*Tables* 200 (*Part III*) *and* 201]—*Annual Reports of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner.*

## No. 202—Number and Amount of Contracts for Life Annuities entered into by Trustee Savings Banks) and Amount received in respect

| — | | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 | 1929–30 | 1930–1 | 1931–2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Annuities Immediate (a)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Contracts for Annuities entered into :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Number ... ... ... ... ... | | 408 | 365 | 352 | 359 | 347 | 335 | 239 | 245 |
| Amount of Annuities ... ... | £ | 31,912 | 26,156 | 30,279 | 36,329 | 32,245 | 28,298 | 17,544 | 19,097 |
| Receipts by the Banks and National Debt Office in respect of Contracts.(b) | £ | 342,281 | 274,118 | 332,716 | 403,400 | 355,070 | 307,024 | 188,027 | 195,577 |

(a) For particulars of Deferred Annuities for which no contracts have been entered into since 1912–3, *see* the 69th number of this Abstract.

## No. 203—Number and Amount of Contracts for Life Annuities and Assurances Post Office in respect of Contracts, and Number and Amount of Payments by the

| — | | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Immediate Annuities (a) | | | | | | | |
| Contracts for Annuities entered into during year :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Number ... ... ... ... ... | | 1,196 | 1,128 | 985 | 1,079 | 1,119 | 1,041 | 1,139 | 1,165 |
| Amount of Annuities ... ... | £ | 35,188 | 30,620 | 27,479 | 32,448 | 34,610 | 31,413 | 43,947 | 46,407 |
| Receipts by Post Office in respect of Contracts. | £ | 400,357 | 357,517 | 320,809 | 375,504 | 396,701 | 359,131 | 497,079 | 541,515 |
| Contracts in force at end of year :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Number ... ... ... ... ... | | 30,378 | 30,150 | 29,713 | 29,309 | 28,856 | 28,276 | 28,022 | 27,597 |
| Amount (b) ... ... ... | £ | 694,253 | 692,498 | 686,343 | 682,179 | 679,365 | 668,499 | 678,386 | 686,275 |
| | | Life Assurances (c) | | | | | | | |
| Contracts for Life Assurances entered into :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Number ... ... ... ... ... | | 280 | 244 | 238 | 397 | 322 | 58 | 7 | 6 |
| Amount of Assurances ... ... | £ | 13,205 | 11,325 | 11,152 | 17,995 | 14,238 | 2,880 | 279 | 280 |
| Receipts by Post Office in respect of Contracts. | £ | 16,895 | 16,252 | 15,427 | 15,145 | 14,553 | 13,727 | 12,785 | 11,669 |
| Payments by Post Office in respect of Contracts :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Number ... ... ... ... ... | | 486 | 508 | 493 | 481 | 500 | 538 | 503 | 551 |
| Amount of Claims on Death and Surrender. | £ | 26,670 | 27,960 | 24,127 | 25,555 | 24,639 | 27,479 | 24,198 | 25,554 |

Note.—For particulars of Annuity Contracts entered into through Life Insurance Companies *see* Table No. 200, pp. 272 3.

(a) There were, in addition, 1,185 Deferred Annuity Contracts amounting to £22,021 in existence on 31st December, 1938. The Deferred Annuity Tables were withdrawn on 6th July, 1912. For information respecting years prior to 1938, *see* previous issues of this Abstract.

the NATIONAL DEBT OFFICE (including Contracts entered into through the medium of of Contracts in Years ended 31st March

| 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 | 1937–8 | 1938–9 | —— |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ANNUITIES IMMEDIATE. (a) |
| | | | | | | | Contracts for Annuities entered into :— |
| 362 | 329 | 265 | 275 | 257 | 457 | 826 | Number. |
| 34,568 | 26,983 | 33,831 | 24,770 | 22,444 | 41,668 | 65,092 | £ Amount of Annuities. |
| 377,868 | 313,046 | 359,869 | 301,584 | 263,594 | 550,595 | 866,954 | £ Receipts by the Banks and National Debt Office in respect of Contracts.(b) |

(b) Including the Money Value of Stock transferred for the purchase of Annuities.

entered into through the POST OFFICE, AMOUNT of PURCHASE MONEY received by the POST OFFICE in respect of ANNUITIES and ASSURANCES in Years ended 31st December

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | —— |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | IMMEDIATE ANNUITIES (a) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Contracts for Annuities entered into during year :— |
| 1,388 | 1,651 | 1,298 | 1,196 | 1,299 | 1,567 | 1,758 | Number. |
| 54,401 | 67,924 | 55,162 | 48,670 | 56,679 | 68,115 | 86,096 | £ Amount of Annuities. |
| 651,968 | 851,195 | 698,512 | 630,412 | 725,644 | 863,651 | 1,073,925 | £ Receipts by Post Office in respect of Contracts. |
| | | | | | | | Contracts in force at end of year :— |
| 27,548 | 27,681 | 27,406 | 27,203 | 27,017 | 27,004 | 27,192 | Number. |
| 704,035 | 736,687 | 751,916 | 764,419 | 782,100 | 807,523 | 853,627 | £ Amount. (b) |
| | | | LIFE ASSURANCES (c) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Contracts for Life Assurances entered into :— |
| 12 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 2 | Number. |
| 563 | 200 | 110 | 268 | 51 | 126 | 99 | £ Amount of Assurances. |
| 10,755 | 9,833 | 9,088 | 8,368 | 7,703 | 7,080 | 6,421 | £ Receipts by Post Office in respect of Contracts. |
| | | | | | | | Payments by Post Office in respect of Contracts :— |
| 485 | 463 | 430 | 388 | 399 | 365 | 322 | Number. |
| 22,657 | 22,098 | 21,375 | 18,149 | 20,177 | 16,717 | 16,080 | £ Amount of Claims on Death and Surrender. |

(b) The amount paid by the Post Office yearly differs but slightly from this.
(c) The submission of proposals having ceased on the 31st December, 1928, the contracts entered into after March, 1929, represent variations of existing policies.

*Sources* (*Table* 202).—*Returns furnished by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt.* (*Table* 203).—*Furnished by the Postmaster-General.*

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 204—Total Number and Paid-up Capital (including Amounts considered as paid on Vendors' and Other Shares) of all Registered Companies, distinguishing Public and Private, having a Share Capital, and believed to be carrying on Business on the 31st December in the under-mentioned Years

| Years | | Registered in England and Wales | | Registered in Scotland | | Registered in Northern Ireland | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital |
| | | | Million £ | | Million £ | | Million £ | | Million £ |
| 1924 ... ... | | 84,382 | 4,020·7 | 6,536 | 329·2 | (a)1,290 | 48·9 | 92,208 | 4,404·8 |
| 1925 ... ... | | 88,360 | 4,119·6 | 6,695 | 350·7 | 1,339 | 49·4 | 96,394 | 4,519·8 |
| 1926 ... | Public | 14,710 | 2,950·5 | 1,530 | 229·9 | 1,375 | 49·7 | 98,963 | 4,686·3 |
| | Private | 75,948 | 1,325·4 | 5,405 | 130·7 | | | | |
| 1927 ... | Public | 15,030 | 3,147·7 | 1,526 | 242·3 | 1,414 | 49·9 | 103,345 | 4,907·7 |
| | Private | 79,856 | 1,333·0 | 5,519 | 134·8 | | | | |
| 1928 ... | Public | 15,205 | 3,263·5 | 1,530 | 253·2 | 1,435 | 49·3 | 107,164 | 5,027·2 |
| | Private | 83,238 | 1,323·6 | 5,756 | 137·7 | | | | |
| 1929 ... | Public | 15,386 | 3,427·5 | 1,536 | 270·4 | 1,441 | 50·0 | 110,139 | 5,250·1 |
| | Private | 85,863 | 1,361·7 | 5,913 | 140·5 | | | | |
| 1930 ... | Public | 14,779 | 3,617·1 | 1,484 | 276·9 | 1,466 | 49·7 | 113,327 | 5,534·2 |
| | Private | 89,507 | 1,445·5 | 6,091 | 145·0 | | | | |
| 1931 ... | Public | 14,115 | 3,614·1 | 1,449 | 282·6 | 1,487 | 49·4 | 115,782 | 5,564·2 |
| | Private | 92,499 | 1,472·5 | 6,232 | 148·6 | | | | |
| 1932 ... | Public | 13,765 | 3,597·4 | 1,428 | 282·3 | 1,532 | 48·8 | 120,473 | 5,585·8 |
| | Private | 97,400 | 1,508·6 | 6,348 | 148·6 | | | | |
| 1933 ... | Public | 13,559 | 3,589·3 | 1,412 | 281·3 | 1,568 | 47·9 | 125,859 | 5,610·3 |
| | Private | 102,699 | 1,541·6 | 6,621 | 150·2 | | | | |
| 1934 ... | Public | 13,449 | 3,571·8 | 1,403 | 278·8 | 137 | 23·6 | 14,989 | 3,874·2 |
| | Private | 108,640 | 1,545·2 | 6,963 | 151·5 | 1,472 | 24·5 | 117,075 | 1,721·2 |
| 1935 ... | Public | 13,353 | 3,657·7 | 1,342 | 281·3 | 131 | 23·6 | 14,826 | 3,962·6 |
| | Private | 115,384 | 1,555·0 | 7,295 | 151·1 | 1,464 | 24·1 | 124,143 | 1,730·2 |
| 1936 ... | Public | 13,363 | 3,705·2 | 1,379 | 288·1 | 132 | 23·5 | 14,874 | 4,016·8 |
| | Private | 123,147 | 1,594·0 | 7,673 | 147·7 | 1,503 | 24·5 | 132,323 | 1,766·2 |
| 1937 ... | Public | 13,323 | 3,775·9 | 1,354 | 291·1 | 132 | 19·7 | 14,809 | 4,086·7 |
| | Private | 129,498 | 1,678·6 | 7,995 | 150·1 | 1,558 | 24·8 | 139,051 | 1,853·5 |
| 1938 ... | Public | 13,018 | 3,801·2 | 1,337 | 295·6 | 128 | 20·0 | 14,483 | 4,116·8 |
| | Private | 134,843 | 1,741·6 | 8,378 | 152·2 | 1,625 | 25·5 | 144,846 | 1,919·3 |

Note.—Most British Joint Stock Banks are registered under the Companies Act, 1862, and, consequently, the bulk of the Capital of such concerns is included in the figures given in the above Tables. With the exception of Municipal Tramways, the majority of the Companies working tramways in the United Kingdom are registered under the Companies Acts, and their Capital is accordingly also included. Railway Companies in the United Kingdom are not incorporated under the Companies Acts, but by special Acts of Parliament, as they need powers beyond those conferred by registration under the Companies Acts. Their Capital is, therefore, not comprised in these Tables.

(a) Estimated figure.

*Sources (Tables 204 to 206).—General Annual Reports on Companies issued by the Board of Trade, and from information supplied by the Government of Northern Ireland.*

No. 205—Total Number and Nominal Capital of Companies Registered in each Year in the United Kingdom under "The Companies Act, 1929," "The Companies Act (Northern Ireland) 1932," and preceding Acts

| Years | With Nominal Capital | | | | Without Nominal Capital | | Total Number of Companies | Total Nominal Share Capital (a) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | New Limited | New Unlimited | Old Limited | Old Unlimited | Limited by Guarantee | Unlimited | | |
| | | | | | | | | £ |
| 1924 ... | 8,420 | 34 | 2 | — | 85 | 1 | 8,542 | 124,361,701 |
| 1925 ... | 8,437 | 47 | 2 | — | 118 | 2 | 8,606 | 132,946,708 |
| 1926 ... | 8,178 | 50 | 5 | — | 131 | 2 | 8,366 | 215,168,830 |
| 1927 ... | 8,777 | 30 | 4 | 2 | 115 | 1 | 8,929 | 186,216,553 |
| 1928 ... | 9,442 | 24 | — | 1 | 117 | — | 9,584 | 237,254,544 |
| 1929 ... | 9,013 | 34 | 2 | — | 115 | 4 | 9,168 | 241,012,240 |
| 1930 ... | 8,769 | 31 | 4 | — | 130 | — | 8,934 | 112,911,479 |
| 1931 ... | 8,696 | 45 | 1 | — | 120 | — | 8,862 | 65,295,959 |
| 1932 ... | 10,550 | 72 | 2 | 3 | 93 | 2 | 10,722 | 73,863,526 |
| 1933 ... | 11,844 | 72 | 1 | 2 | 84 | 1 | 12,004 | 99,696,522 |
| 1934 ... | 12,939 | 84 | 3 | 3 | 114 | — | 13,143 | 148,328,617 |
| 1935 ... | 13,519 | 163 | 8 | 3 | 117 | — | 13,805 | 143,834,907 |
| 1936 ... | 14,180 | 152 | 1 | 9 | 119 | 3 | 14,464 | 165,493,938 |
| 1937 ... | 13,197 | 103 | 7 | 4 | 127 | — | 13,438 | 121,263,001 |
| 1938 ... | 13,185 | 57 | 8 | — | 120 | — | 13,365 | 75,757,316 |

Note.—*See* general note to the preceding Table.
(a) Exclusive of increases of Capital after registration.

## COMPANY LIQUIDATION—England and Wales

No. 206—Number of Companies Wound up in England and Wales, showing the various methods of Liquidation

| Years | Compulsory Liquidations by order of the Court | Voluntary Liquidations subject to the supervision of the Court | Voluntary Liquidations | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1924 ... ... ... ... | 261 | 8 | 2,541 | 2,810 |
| 1925 ... ... ... ... | 236 | 5 | 2,489 | 2,730 |
| 1926 ... ... ... ... | 231 | 3 | 2,503 | 2,737 |
| 1927 ... ... ... ... | 221 | 3 | 2,479 | 2,703 |
| 1928 ... ... ... ... | 215 | 6 | 2,843 | 3,064 |
| 1929 ... ... ... ... | 239 | 8 | 2,707 | 2,954 |
| 1930 ... ... ... ... | 345 | 8 | 2,760 | 3,113 |
| 1931 ... ... ... ... | 381 | 9 | 2,804 | 3,194 |
| 1932 ... ... ... ... | 349 | 2 | 2,712 | 3,063 |
| 1933 ... ... ... ... | 342 | 5 | 2,600 | 2,947 |
| 1934 ... ... ... ... | 331 | 2 | 2,568 | 2,901 |
| 1935 ... ... ... ... | 350 | 3 | 2,711 | 3,064 |
| 1936 ... ... ... ... | 301 | 2 | 2,693 | 2,996 |
| 1937 ... ... ... ... | 322 | 0 | 2,671 | 2,993 |
| 1938 ... ... ... ... | 365 | 0 | 2,810 | 3,175 |

*Source.—See footnote on page* 278.

# INSOLVENCY

## No. 207.—Number of Bankruptcies, etc., in England

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Bankruptcies, etc. :— | | | | | | | | |
| Debtors adjudicated bankrupt ... | 4,706 | 4,627 | 4,149 | 4,234 | 4,081 | 3,856 | 4,063 | 4,317 |
| Compositions and schemes of arrangement. | 52 | 51 | 53 | 35 | 38 | 29 | 34 | 27 |
| Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates. | 36 | 30 | 37 | 45 | 48 | 44 | 36 | 59 |
| Liabilities :— | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Debtors adjudicated bankrupt ... | 12,224 | 9,946 | 9,357 | 8,015 | 7,668 | 8,890 | 9,064 | 10,787 |
| Compositions and schemes of arrangement. | 220 | 105 | 131 | 170 | 144 | 115 | 223 | 90 |
| Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates. | 173 | 567 | 134 | 157 | 71 | 118 | 232 | 238 |
| Assets :— | | | | | | | | |
| Debtors adjudicated bankrupt ... | 2,284 | 1,907 | 2,724 | 1,737 | 1,638 | 2,637 | 1,721 | 2,154 |
| Compositions and schemes of arrangement. | 47 | 42 | 19 | 83 | 30 | 22 | 14 | 22 |
| Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates. | 23 | 76 | 24 | 28 | 24 | 28 | 78 | 74 |
| Number of Administration Orders made by County Courts under sec. 122 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1883. | 1,926 | 1,962 | 1,519 | 1,637 | 1,713 | 1,444 | 1,446 | 1,312 |

## No. 208.—Number of Deeds of Arrangement Registered

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number registered :— | | | | | | | | |
| Assignments of Property to trustees for benefit of creditors. | 1,672 | 1,685 | 1,622 | 1,711 | 1,887 | 1,833 | 1,988 | 2,242 |
| Other deeds of arrangement ... | 229 | 192 | 141 | 145 | 167 | 138 | 166 | 173 |
| Liabilities :— | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Assignments of Property to trustees for benefit of creditors. | 3,616 | 3,802 | 3,790 | 3,983 | 3,758 | 4,568 | 4,718 | 4,682 |
| Other deeds of arrangement ... | 713 | 653 | 442 | 409 | 617 | 695 | 856 | 730 |
| Assets :— | | | | | | | | |
| Assignments of Property to trustees for benefit of creditors. | 1,646 | 1,660 | 1,674 | 1,738 | 1,840 | 2,279 | 2,175 | 2,244 |
| Other deeds of arrangement ... | 321 | 314 | 185 | 229 | 292 | 217 | 380 | 441 |

## No. 209.—Number of Bankruptcies (sequestrations) in

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of sequestrations ... ... | 247 | 248 | 199 | 252 | 208 | 216 | 209 | 203 |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Liabilities ... ... ... ... | 1,993 | 690 | 686 | 463 | 485 | 791 | 501 | 1,213 |
| Assets ... ... ... ... ... | 199 | 148 | 88 | 151 | 135 | 99 | 137 | 128 |

Note.—The registration of Deeds of Arrangements is not obligatory in Scotland, and particulars

## No. 210.—Number of Bankruptcies, Deeds of Arrangement, etc.,

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number :— | | | | | | | | |
| Bankruptcies ... ... ... | 51 | 52 | 56 | 54 | 38 | 37 | 53 | 39 |
| Deeds of Arrangement ... ... | 27 | 39 | 30 | 36 | 47 | 53 | 51 | 55 |
| Arrangements under the control of the Court. | 66 | 58 | 64 | 46 | 52 | 45 | 42 | 35 |
| Liabilities :— | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Bankruptcies ... ... ... | 79 | 84 | 86 | 85 | 55 | 39 | 69 | 91 |
| Deeds of Arrangement ... ... | 67 | 270 | 378 | 127 | 124 | 39 | 50 | 209 |
| Arrangements under the control of the Court. | 125 | 108 | 125 | 73 | 111 | 90 | 73 | 54 |
| Assets :— | | | | | | | | |
| Bankruptcies ... ... ... | 20 | 27 | 23 | 15 | 14 | 9 | 11 | 18 |
| Deeds of Arrangement ... ... | 38 | 166 | 171 | 69 | 53 | 45 | 24 | 112 |
| Arrangements under the control of the Court. | 41 | 34 | 37 | 17 | 45 | 26 | 16 | 19 |

*Sources.—General Annual Reports on Bankruptcy issued by the Board of Trade. Particulars for of Northern Ireland.*

AND WALES, WITH LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Number of Bankruptcies, etc. :— |
| 4,547 | 4,030 | 3,544 | 3,449 | 3,170 | 3,034 | 3,024 | Debtors adjudicated bankrupt. |
| 35 | 27 | 31 | 25 | 24 | 39 | 33 | Compositions and schemes of arrangement. |
| 63 | 53 | 48 | 49 | 55 | 50 | 48 | Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates. |
| £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | Liabilities :— |
| 9,864 | 6,366 | 5,977 | 5,565 | 4,602 | 5,144 | 6,711 | Debtors adjudicated bankrupt. |
| 100 | 64 | 117 | 93 | 84 | 94 | 176 | Compositions and schemes of arrangement. |
| 167 | 165 | 181 | 153 | 107 | 200 | 109 | Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates. |
| | | | | | | | Assets :— |
| 1,996 | 1,250 | 1,223 | 1,034 | 1,286 | 1,002 | 1,787 | Debtors adjudicated bankrupt. |
| 18 | 7 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 30 | 44 | Compositions and schemes of arrangement. |
| 61 | 43 | 59 | 30 | 33 | 31 | 27 | Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates. |
| 1,413 | 1,187 | 1,133 | 1,003 | 1,017 | 1,099 | 974 | Number of Administration Orders made by County Courts under sec. 122 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1883. |

IN ENGLAND AND WALES, WITH LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Number registered :— |
| 2,439 | 1,951 | 1,723 | 1,546 | 1,497 | 1,535 | 1,587 | Assignments of Property to trustees for benefit of creditors. |
| 237 | 151 | 138 | 89 | 101 | 95 | 76 | Other deeds of arrangement. |
| £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | Liabilities :— |
| 5,592 | 3,443 | 3,284 | 5,001 | 2,474 | 3,203 | 3,131 | Assignments of Property to trustees for benefit of creditors. |
| 699 | 375 | 263 | 165 | 227 | 297 | 249 | Other deeds of arrangement. |
| | | | | | | | Assets :— |
| 2,849 | 1,609 | 1,294 | 1,529 | 1,109 | 1,696 | 1,499 | Assignments of Property to trustees for benefit of creditors. |
| 318 | 162 | 105 | 63 | 77 | 129 | 80 | Other deeds of arrangement. |

SCOTLAND, WITH LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 230 | 202 | 185 | 156 | 153 | 140 | 112 | Number of sequestrations. |
| £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | |
| 660 | 417 | 389 | 233 | 352 | 261 | 517 | Liabilities. |
| 142 | 89 | 121 | 49 | 67 | 60 | 41 | Assets. |

are not available.

IN NORTHERN IRELAND, WITH LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Number :— |
| 61 | 32 | 26 | 29 | 47 | 31 | 33 | Bankruptcies. |
| 59 | 32 | 21 | 43 | 15 | 30 | 17 | Deeds of Arrangement. |
| 35 | 41 | 14 | 24 | 16 | 27 | 21 | Arrangements under the control of the Court. |
| £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | Liabilities :— |
| 104 | 17 | 28 | 52 | 58 | 145 | 27 | Bankruptcies |
| 140 | 58 | 37 | 97 | 23 | 138 | 45 | Deeds of Arrangement |
| 39 | 114 | 40 | 33 | 21 | 36 | 59 | Arrangements under the control of the Court. |
| | | | | | | | Assets :— |
| 14 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 21 | 29 | 8 | Bankruptcies. |
| 80 | 42 | 17 | 42 | 12 | 47 | 26 | Deeds of Arrangement |
| 15 | 43 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 30 | Arrangements under the control of the Court. |

*Scotland furnished by The Accountant of Court, Edinburgh, and for Northern Ireland by the Government.*

# AGRICULTURE—ENGLAND AND WALES—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION

## No. 211—Acreage, Yield per Acre and Total Produce

| Crops | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Acreage (in Thousand Acres)** | | | | | | |
| Wheat ... ... ... ... ... | 1,545 | 1,499 | 1,592 | 1,636 | 1,396 | 1,330 | 1,346 |
| Barley ... ... ... ... ... | 1,314 | 1,318 | 1,148 | 1,049 | 1,185 | 1,120 | 1,020 |
| Oats ... ... ... ... ... | 2,037 | 1,868 | 1,863 | 1,751 | 1,762 | 1,854 | 1,778 |
| Beans, for stock feeding or seed ... | 228 | 179 | 202 | 190 | 158 | 144 | 161 |
| Peas, for stock feeding or seed ... | 108 | 88 | 73 | 77 | 69 | 79 | 78 |
| Total Corn Crops (*a*) ... ... | 5,503 | 5,182 | 5,100 | 4,902 | 4,777 | 4,769 | 4,630 |
| Potatoes... ... ... ... ... | 452 | 493 | 499 | 514 | 489 | 519 | 425 |
| Turnips and Swedes (*b*) (*c*) ... ... | 831 | 805 | 767 | 715 | 720 | 698 | 670 |
| Mangolds (*b*) ... ... ... ... | 388 | 358 | 338 | 305 | 298 | 299 | 288 |
| Sugar Beet (*b*) ... ... ... ... | 22 | 55 | 126 | 223 | 176 | 230 | 347 |
| Hops ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | 26 | 26 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 20 |
| Small Fruit (*d*) ... ... ... ... | 74 | 68 | 70 | 69 | 65 | 65 | 66 |
| Orchards (*d*) ... ... ... ... | 239 | 238 | 241 | 249 | 248 | 248 | 247 |
| Clover and Rotation Grasses: | | | | | | | |
| For Hay (*b*) ... ... ... ... | 1,752 | 1,722 | 1,578 | 1,586 | 1,568 | 1,524 | 1,595 |
| Not for Hay ... ... ... ... | 796 | 852 | 924 | 875 | 869 | 846 | 828 |
| Bare Fallow ... ... ... ... | 356 | 463 | 418 | 423 | 468 | 325 | 294 |
| Total Arable Land ... ... | 10,929 | 10,682 | 10,548 | 10,310 | 10,109 | 9,948 | 9,833 |
| Permanent Grass: | | | | | | | |
| For Hay ... ... ... ... | 4,501 | 4,312 | 4,358 | 4,317 | 4,500 | 4,696 | 5,051 |
| Not for Hay ... ... ... ... | 10,447 | 10,762 | 10,770 | 10,963 | 10,896 | 10,794 | 10,497 |
| Total under Crops and Grass ... | 25,877 | 25,755 | 25,676 | 25,590 | 25,505 | 25,438 | 25,380 |
| | **Yield per Acre** | | | | | | |
| Wheat ... ... ... ... *Cwts.* | 17·6 | 18·1 | 16·4 | 17·4 | 18·1 | 19·1 | 15·9 |
| Barley ... ... ... ... ,, | 15·4 | 15·3 | 16·0 | 16·4 | 17·2 | 17·8 | 14·4 |
| Oats ... ... ... ... ,, | 14·7 | 14·8 | 16·0 | 15·4 | 16·4 | 16·4 | 15·1 |
| Beans ... ... ... ... ,, | 16·4 | 17·7 | 15·7 | 17·2 | 16·6 | 15·2 | 17·2 |
| Peas ... ... ... ... ,, | 14·8 | 14·6 | 14·6 | 13·2 | 15·9 | 16·3 | 14·8 |
| Potatoes ... ... ... *Tons* | 6·0 | 6·5 | 5·5 | 5·9 | 7·2 | 6·9 | 6·5 |
| Turnips and Swedes ... ... ,, | 13·9 | 11·4 | 14·3 | 12·1 | 13·8 | 11·9 | 11·8 |
| Mangolds ... ... ... ,, | 20·2 | 19·9 | 21·1 | 17·9 | 19·3 | 19·0 | 18·9 |
| Sugar Beet ... ... ... ,, | 8·0 | 7·8 | 8·7 | 6·5 | 7·7 | 8·7 | 8·8 |
| Hops ... ... ... ... *Cwts.* | 17·1 | 13·5 | 13·0 | 11·1 | 10·2 | 15·0 | 12·6 |
| Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. ,, | 31·8 | 29·8 | 29·8 | 26·6 | 27·3 | 22·9 | 29·2 |
| Hay from Permanent Grass ... ,, | 23·2 | 21·1 | 21·9 | 19·3 | 19·0 | 15·3 | 22·1 |
| | **Total Produce (in Thousand Tons)** | | | | | | |
| Wheat ... ... ... ... ... | 1,363 | 1,360 | 1,304 | 1,423 | 1,266 | 1,271 | 1,070 |
| Barley ... ... ... ... ... | 1,014 | 1,010 | 916 | 862 | 1,019 | 998 | 737 |
| Oats ... ... ... ... ... | 1,499 | 1,379 | 1,490 | 1,344 | 1,443 | 1,522 | 1,341 |
| Beans ... ... ... ... ... | 187 | 159 | 158 | 163 | 130 | 110 | 139 |
| Peas ... ... ... ... ... | 80 | 64 | 53 | 51 | 55 | 64 | 57 |
| Potatoes ... ... ... ... | 2,696 | 3,214 | 2,763 | 3,055 | 3,513 | 3,588 | 2,743 |
| Turnips and Swedes ... ... ... | 11,538 | 9,198 | 10,983 | 8,630 | 9,953 | 8,303 | 7,931 |
| Mangolds ... ... ... ... | 7,828 | 7,130 | 7,120 | 5,448 | 5,755 | 5,687 | 5,438 |
| Sugar Beet ... ... ... ... | 180 | 428 | 1,090 | 1,449 | 1,359 | 2,000 | 3,049 |
| Hops ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | 18 | 17 | 13 | 12 | 18 | 13 |
| Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. ... | 2,787 | 2,562 | 2,352 | 2,108 | 2,142 | 1,748 | 2,329 |
| Hay from Permanent Grass ... ... | 5,212 | 4,538 | 4,771 | 4,157 | 4,276 | 3,588 | 5,575 |

Note.—The total area of England and Wales, excluding water, is 37,132,688 acres.

(*a*) In addition to the acreages enumerated above the totals include acreages under mixed corn, rye, and corn crops which were cut or picked green.

(*b*) Exclusive of a small acreage used for production of seed.

# AGRICULTURE—ENGLAND AND WALES—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION

## of each of the Principal Crops in England and Wales

| 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | Crops |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Acreage (in Thousand Acres)** | | | | | | | | |
| 1,197 | 1,288 | 1,660 | 1,759 | 1,772 | 1,704 | 1,732 | 1,830 | Wheat. |
| 1,029 | 961 | 751 | 861 | 792 | 819 | 823 | 885 | Barley. |
| 1,652 | 1,580 | 1,494 | 1,402 | 1,419 | 1,420 | 1,223 | 1,301 | Oats. |
| 145 | 139 | 139 | 135 | 133 | 121 | 96 | 130 | Beans, for stock feeding or seed. |
| 75 | 66 | 73 | 69 | 42 | 46 | 34 | 38 | Peas, for stock feeding or seed. |
| 4,323 | 4,248 | 4,320 | 4,431 | 4,384 | 4,341 | 4,102 | 4,398 | Total Corn Crops (*a*). |
| 447 | 504 | 519 | 488 | 463 | 457 | 455 | 475 | Potatoes. |
| 619 | 578 | 553 | 519 | 493 | 448 | 435 | 421 | Turnips and Swedes (*b*) (*c*). |
| 270 | 229 | 237 | 246 | 250 | 245 | 205 | 213 | Mangolds (*b*). |
| 233 | 255 | 364 | 396 | 367 | 348 | 306 | 327 | Sugar Beet (*b*). |
| 20 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | Hops. |
| 62 | 60 | 60 | 61 | 59 | 56 | 52 | 49 | Small Fruit (*d*). |
| 245 | 247 | 250 | 255 | 262 | 261 | 259 | 251 | Orchards (*d*). |
| | | | | | | | | Clover and Rotation Grasses : |
| 1,726 | 1,538 | 1,261 | 1,289 | 1,386 | 1,339 | 1,467 | 1,184 | For Hay (*b*). |
| 855 | 872 | 813 | 783 | 945 | 761 | 751 | 715 | Not for Hay. |
| 357 | 434 | 458 | 340 | 288 | 335 | 535 | 352 | Bare Fallow. |
| 9,582 | 9,367 | 9,250 | 9,250 | 9,398 | 9,120 | 9,024 | 8,878 | Total Arable Land. |
| | | | | | | | | Permanent Grass : |
| 4,778 | 4,543 | 4,604 | 4,823 | 4,643 | 4,669 | 4,675 | 4,229 | For Hay. |
| 10,923 | 11,297 | 11,266 | 10,958 | 10,916 | 11,075 | 11,082 | 11,604 | Not for Hay. |
| 25,283 | 25,206 | 25,120 | 25,030 | 24,957 | 24,863 | 24,780 | 24,711 | Total under Crops and Grass. |
| **Yield per Acre** | | | | | | | | |
| 16·1 | 17·2 | 19·0 | 19·9 | 18·3 | 16·2 | 16·1 | 20·3 | *Cwts.* Wheat. |
| 15·0 | 16·0 | 16·8 | 16·9 | 16·6 | 16·2 | 14·0 | 18·1 | ,, Barley. |
| 15·0 | 15·8 | 16·4 | 15·9 | 16·0 | 15·2 | 15·3 | 16·4 | ,, Oats. |
| 16·6 | 17·1 | 16·9 | 17·2 | 13·9 | 15·3 | 17·2 | 16·3 | ,, Beans. |
| 14·0 | 13·6 | 14·4 | 16·3 | 14·8 | 13·4 | 14·6 | 15·8 | ,, Peas. |
| 5·5 | 6·6 | 6·7 | 7·1 | 6·2 | 6·2 | 6·9 | 7·3 | *Tons* Potatoes. |
| 11·3 | 13·0 | 10·8 | 9·0 | 9·3 | 12·5 | 10·9 | 12·1 | ,, Turnips and Swedes. |
| 16·8 | 18·9 | 17·4 | 19·2 | 18·3 | 19·1 | 17·8 | 16·9 | ,, Mangolds. |
| 7·1 | 8·7 | 9·0 | 10·2 | 9·1 | 9·7 | 8·3 | 6·6 | ,, Sugar Beet. |
| 8·7 | 11·4 | 12·8 | 14·4 | 13·6 | 13·7 | 13·0 | 13·9 | *Cwts.* Hops. |
| 30·2 | 28·3 | 24·6 | 24·1 | 25·9 | 25·0 | 29·2 | 21·6 | ,, Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. |
| 22·3 | 20·5 | 18·0 | 17·2 | 20·9 | 20·3 | 21·2 | 14·8 | ,, Hay from Permanent Grass. |
| **Total Produce (in Thousand Tons)** | | | | | | | | |
| 962 | 1,105 | 1,573 | 1,748 | 1,623 | 1,378 | 1,393 | 1,855 | Wheat. |
| 773 | 767 | 631 | 727 | 656 | 663 | 576 | 803 | Barley. |
| 1,239 | 1,251 | 1,226 | 1,116 | 1,138 | 1,080 | 938 | 1,069 | Oats. |
| 120 | 118 | 118 | 116 | 93 | 93 | 83 | 106 | Beans. |
| 52 | 45 | 52 | 56 | 31 | 31 | 25 | 30 | Peas. |
| 2,454 | 3,308 | 3,478 | 3,439 | 2,879 | 2,814 | 3,126 | 3,486 | Potatoes. |
| 6,978 | 7,542 | 5,951 | 4,656 | 4,590 | 5,579 | 4,739 | 5,081 | Turnips and Swedes. |
| 4,529 | 4,336 | 4,136 | 4,733 | 4,567 | 4,684 | 3,668 | 3,599 | Mangolds. |
| 1,663 | 2,227 | 3,279 | 4,027 | 3,346 | 3,391 | 2,528 | 2,139 | Sugar Beet. |
| 8 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | Hops. |
| 2,608 | 2,177 | 1,552 | 1,553 | 1,795 | 1,674 | 2,141 | 1,281 | Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. |
| 5,317 | 4,658 | 4,135 | 4,152 | 4,842 | 4,733 | 4,967 | 3,131 | Hay from Permanent Grass. |

(*c*) Inclusive of acreage on which crops were grown for human consumption.
(*d*) Acreage under small fruit in orchards, amounting to 18,983 acres in 1938, is included under both headings.

*Source* (*Tables* 211, 214 and 215).—*Agricultural Statistics issued annually by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.*

# AGRICULTURE—SCOTLAND—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION

## No. 212—Acreage, Yield per Acre and Total

| Crops | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Acreage (in Thousand Acres)** | | | | | | |
| Wheat ... ... ... ... ... | 49 | 49 | 54 | 67 | 58 | 51 | 54 |
| Barley ... ... ... ... ... | 152 | 153 | 122 | 117 | 112 | 101 | 107 |
| Oats ... ... ... ... ... | 956 | 926 | 940 | 897 | 878 | 889 | 862 |
| Total Corn Crops (*a*) ... ... | 1,169 | 1,139 | 1,126 | 1,090 | 1,057 | 1,047 | 1,030 |
| Potatoes ... ... ... ... | 138 | 142 | 142 | 147 | 144 | 145 | 123 |
| Turnips and Swedes ... ... ... | 406 | 396 | 391 | 377 | 378 | 371 | 373 |
| Sugar Beet ... ... ... ... | Not available | 1 | 4 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Small Fruit (*b*)... ... ... ... | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Orchards (*b*) ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Clover and Rotation Grasses: | | | | | | | |
| For Hay ... ... ... ... | 415 | 403 | 414 | 400 | 401 | 408 | 410 |
| Not for Hay ... ... ... | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,071 | 1,096 | 1,105 | 1,092 | 1,089 |
| Bare Fallow ... ... ... ... | 7 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| Total Arable Land ... ... | 3,273 | 3,229 | 3,195 | 3,169 | 3,133 | 3,105 | 3,072 |
| Permanent Grass: | | | | | | | |
| For Hay ... ... ... ... | 155 | 156 | 166 | 167 | 166 | 168 | 171 |
| Not for Hay... ... ... ... | 1,287 | 1,320 | 1,332 | 1,345 | 1,366 | 1,380 | 1,398 |
| Total under Crops and Grass ... | 4,715 | 4,705 | 4,693 | 4,681 | 4,665 | 4,652 | 4,641 |
| | **Yield per Acre** | | | | | | |
| Wheat ... ... ... ... *Cwts.* | 19·8 | 22·4 | 20·8 | 19·6 | 21·2 | 22·9 | 21·0 |
| Barley ... ... ... ... ,, | 17·1 | 18·6 | 17·9 | 16·1 | 18·4 | 20·1 | 17·8 |
| Oats ... ... ... ... ,, | 14·7 | 15·5 | 15·9 | 13·8 | 16·0 | 17·0 | 15·0 |
| Potatoes ... ... ... *Tons* | 6·1 | 7·0 | 6·3 | 5·4 | 7·2 | 8·0 | 7·0 |
| Turnips and Swedes ... ... ,, | 16·6 | 17·2 | 17·6 | 15·8 | 17·6 | 17·8 | 15·6 |
| Sugar Beet(*c*) ... ... ... ,, | Not available | | 8·1 | 5·0 | 7·6 | 8·1 | 7·4 |
| Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. *Cwts.* | 34·7 | 32·1 | 34·8 | 32·4 | 31·3 | 33·3 | 31 7 |
| Hay from Permanent Grass ... ,, | 32·8 | 31·3 | 33·5 | 31·9 | 31·0 | 32·1 | 31·5 |
| | **Total Produce (in Thousand Tons)** | | | | | | |
| Wheat ... ... ... ... ... | 49 | 54 | 56 | 65 | 62 | 58 | 57 |
| Barley ... ... ... ... ... | 129 | 143 | 109 | 94 | 103 | 101 | 95 |
| Oats ... ... ... ... ... | 701 | 716 | 750 | 620 | 704 | 755 | 647 |
| Potatoes ... ... ... ... | 845 | 995 | 899 | 799 | 1,032 | 1,155 | 860 |
| Turnips and Swedes ... ... ... | 6,752 | 6,815 | 6,893 | 5,937 | 6,660 | 6,606 | 5,822 |
| Sugar Beet (*c*) ... ... ... ... | Not available | 3 | 27 | 53 | 11 | 5 | 12 |
| Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. ... | 720 | 647 | 719 | 647 | 627 | 681 | 651 |
| Hay from Permanent Grass ... ... | 254 | 245 | 279 | 267 | 257 | 269 | 268 |

Note.—The total area of Scotland, excluding water, is 19,069,000 acres.

(*a*) Inclusive of mixed corn, rye and beans and peas.

# AGRICULTURE—SCOTLAND—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION

## Produce of each of the Principal Crops in Scotland

| 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | Crops |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Acreage (in Thousand Acres)** | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 52 | 78 | 98 | 101 | 94 | 100 | 92 | Wheat. |
| 88 | 69 | 60 | 96 | 77 | 72 | 81 | 99 | Barley. |
| 835 | 867 | 856 | 816 | 827 | 829 | 819 | 798 | Oats. |
| 982 | 995 | 1,002 | 1,018 | 1,013 | 1,003 | 1,008 | 995 | Total Corn Crops (*a*). |
| 128 | 149 | 153 | 140 | 132 | 133 | 135 | 135 | Potatoes. |
| 361 | 348 | 352 | 354 | 352 | 346 | 331 | 322 | Turnips and Swedes. |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | Sugar Beet. |
| 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | Small Fruit (*b*). |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Orchards (*b*). |
| | | | | | | | | Clover and Rotation Grasses : |
| 422 | 397 | 391 | 394 | 396 | 397 | 412 | 387 | For Hay. |
| 1,112 | 1,114 | 1,086 | 1,023 | 1,024 | 1,033 | 1,037 | 1,073 | Not for Hay. |
| 7 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 16 | 18 | Bare Fallow. |
| 3,052 | 3,046 | 3,030 | 2,992 | 2,983 | 2,976 | 2,992 | 2,983 | Total Arable Land. |
| | | | | | | | | Permanent Grass : |
| 166 | 166 | 179 | 181 | 179 | 170 | 182 | 173 | For Hay. |
| 1,415 | 1,410 | 1,405 | 1,428 | 1,437 | 1,446 | 1,397 | 1,404 | Not for Hay. |
| 4,632 | 4,622 | 4,614 | 4,600 | 4,599 | 4,592 | 4,571 | 4,560 | Total under Crops and Grass |
| **Yield per Acre** | | | | | | | | |
| 19·2 | 23·0 | 23·7 | 22·6 | 23·8 | 20·2 | 22·4 | 22·4 | *Cwts.* Wheat. |
| 16·8 | 19·3 | 19·1 | 18·6 | 19·8 | 18·3 | 19·7 | 19·9 | ,, Barley. |
| 14·9 | 17·2 | 16·2 | 15·8 | 16·5 | 15·5 | 16·3 | 15·9 | ,, Oats. |
| 5·5 | 7·7 | 7·1 | 7·3 | 6·7 | 7·4 | 6·8 | 6·8 | *Tons* Potatoes. |
| 15·1 | 16·6 | 14·2 | 12·9 | 16·2 | 17·1 | 16·4 | 17·2 | ,, Turnips and Swedes. |
| 5·4 | 7·7 | 9·1 | 9·5 | (*c*) 7·7 | 8·4 | 7·5 | 7·0 | ,, Sugar Beet (*c*). |
| 34·4 | 33·2 | 31·8 | 34·3 | 34·6 | 29·1 | 34·3 | 32·7 | *Cwts.* Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. |
| 32·1 | 31·4 | 30·4 | 30·1 | 29·3 | 28·5 | 31·4 | 29·9 | ,, Hay from Permanent Grass. |
| **Total Produce (in Thousand Tons)** | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | 60 | 93 | 111 | 120 | 95 | 112 | 104 | Wheat. |
| 74 | 66 | 57 | 90 | 76 | 66 | 79 | 98 | Barley. |
| 622 | 746 | 694 | 645 | 681 | 642 | 666 | 633 | Oats. |
| 700 | 1,142 | 1,077 | 1,025 | 886 | 990 | 922 | 918 | Potatoes. |
| 5,438 | 5,780 | 5,006 | 4,550 | 5,711 | 5,928 | 5,422 | 5,524 | Turnips and Swedes. |
| 5 | 5 | 19 | 68 | (*c*) 58 | 57 | 55 | 52 | Sugar Beet (*c*). |
| 728 | 659 | 623 | 676 | 687 | 578 | 705 | 632 | Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. |
| 265 | 261 | 271 | 272 | 262 | 243 | 285 | 258 | Hay from Permanent Grass. |

(*b*) Acreage under small fruit in orchards is included under both headings, and also against the crop or grass grown beneath the trees or against bare fallow.

(*c*) Prior to 1935 figures relate to unwashed beet. From 1935 figures relate to washed and topped beet.

*Source (Tables* 212, 214 *and* 215).—*Agricultural Statistics issued annually by the Department of Agriculture for Scotland.*

# AGRICULTURE—NORTHERN IRELAND—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION

## No. 213—Acreage, Yield per Acre and Total Produce

| Crops | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Acreage (in Thousand Acres)** | | | | | | |
| Wheat ... ... ... ... | 5·0 | 3·6 | 6·1 | 6·0 | 4·9 | 3·6 | 4·5 |
| Barley ... ... ... ... | 2·4 | 2·3 | 1·7 | 1·5 | 2·0 | 1·9 | 2·1 |
| Oats ... ... ... ... | 332·9 | 322·1 | 320·2 | 309·6 | 307·1 | 314·1 | 306·8 |
| Total Corn Crops (*a*) ... | 341·7 | 329·4 | 329·7 | 318·9 | 315·6 | 321·1 | 315·3 |
| Potatoes ... ... ... ... | 157·2 | 154·4 | 153·1 | 153·1 | 155·5 | 151·8 | 136·3 |
| Turnips and Swedes ... ... | 50·6 | 46·4 | 45·8 | 42·3 | 42·5 | 42·0 | 40·2 |
| Flax ... ... ... ... | 42·8 | 37·8 | 30·5 | 26·3 | 37·2 | 33·9 | 28·5 |
| Fruit ... ... ... ... | 10·5 | 9·3 | 9·1 | 8·6 | 8·8 | 8·5 | 8·9 |
| Clover and Rotation Grasses: | | | | | | | |
| For Hay ... ... ... | 242·1 | 243·0 | 242·6 | 237·2 | 221·1 | 226·7 | 238·2 |
| Not for Hay ... ... ... | 396·4 | 416·8 | 448·6 | 410·7 | 445·0 | 445·8 | 466·4 |
| Total Arable Land ... ... | 1,248·7 | 1,242·9 | 1,265·8 | 1,202·4 | 1,231·7 | 1,235·9 | 1,239·8 |
| Permanent Grass: | | | | | | | |
| For Hay ... ... ... | 230·2 | 235·2 | 241·5 | 231·2 | 227·2 | 238·7 | 239·8 |
| Not for Hay ... ... ... | 985·5 | 982·1 | 953·7 | 1,018·8 | 987·4 | 982·5 | 958·4 |
| Total under Crops and Grass | 2,464·4 | 2,460·2 | 2,461·0 | 2,452·4 | 2,446·3 | 2,457·1 | 2,438·0 |
| | **Yield per Acre** | | | | | | |
| Wheat ... ... ... *Cwts.* | 16·8 | 19·0 | 19·9 | 19·3 | 20·1 | 21·0 | 20·2 |
| Barley ... ... ... ,, | 16·7 | 19·3 | 18·6 | 18·8 | 19·0 | 19·4 | 19·8 |
| Oats ... ... ... ,, | 16·1 | 17·0 | 18·3 | 17·8 | 18·0 | 18·3 | 18·1 |
| Potatoes ... ... ... *Tons* | 5·3 | 7·6 | 7·0 | 6·9 | 7·4 | 7·4 | 6·3 |
| Turnips and Swedes ... ,, | 9·4 | 18·5 | 19·1 | 16·8 | 18·0 | 20·1 | 18·7 |
| Flax ... ... ... *Stones* (*of* 14 *lb.*) | 21·7 | 24·8 | 31·6 | 30·3 | 25·2 | 32·6 | 30·1 |
| Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. *Cwts.* | 41·2 | 36·3 | 38·4 | 33·8 | 30·8 | 32·5 | 32·1 |
| Hay from Permanent Grass ,, | 50·7 | 52·1 | 52·3 | 47·1 | 39·8 | 37·0 | 37·8 |
| | **Total Produce (in Thousand Tons)** | | | | | | |
| Wheat ... ... ... ... | 4·2 | 3·5 | 6·1 | 5·8 | 4·9 | 3·8 | 4·6 |
| Barley ... ... ... ... | 2·0 | 2·2 | 1·5 | 1·5 | 1·9 | 1·8 | 2·1 |
| Oats ... ... ... ... | 268·0 | 274·0 | 293·0 | 276·0 | 277·0 | 287·0 | 277·0 |
| Potatoes ... ... ... ... | 829·0 | 1,168·0 | 1,069·0 | 1,057·0 | 1,154·0 | 1,124·0 | 856·0 |
| Turnips and Swedes ... ... | 475·0 | 859·0 | 876·0 | 709·0 | 766·0 | 843·0 | 753·0 |
| Flax ... ... ... ... | 5·8 | 5·9 | 6·0 | 5·0 | 5·9 | 6·9 | 5·4 |
| Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. ... | 498·0 | 441·0 | 464·0 | 401·0 | 343·0 | 369·0 | 383·0 |
| Hay from Permanent Grass ... | 583·0 | 613·0 | 632·0 | 544·0 | 452·0 | 442·0 | 453·0 |

Note.—The total area of Northern Ireland, excluding water, is 3,351,444 acres.

# AGRICULTURE—NORTHERN IRELAND—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION

## of each of the Principal Crops in Northern Ireland

| 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | Crops |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Acreage (in Thousand Acres)** | | | | | | | | |
| 3·0 | 3·3 | 6·2 | 8·7 | 9·1 | 6·9 | 4·4 | 5·5 | Wheat. |
| 1·5 | 1·1 | 1·5 | 2·4 | 3·1 | 2·8 | 2·8 | 3·4 | Barley. |
| 285·7 | 285·8 | 288·0 | 279·8 | 272·7 | 265·0 | 257·0 | 296·5 | Oats. |
| 291·5 | 291·4 | 296·7 | 291·9 | 285·8 | 275·6 | 264·8 | 306·2 | Total Corn Crops (*a*). |
| 134·2 | 141·8 | 139·0 | 137·3 | 129·0 | 131·7 | 125·4 | 123·5 | Potatoes. |
| 36·4 | 37·5 | 36·4 | 36·0 | 33·4 | 31·3 | 28·7 | 26·3 | Turnips and Swedes. |
| 7·4 | 6·1 | 9·8 | 15·7 | 27·8 | 25·4 | 19·1 | 20·5 | Flax. |
| 8·6 | 8·7 | 8·7 | 8·9 | 8·5 | 8·4 | 7·8 | 8·0 | Fruit. |
| 237·1 | 219·9 | 218·2 | 217·9 | 207·1 | 205·4 | 212·3 | 210·0 | Clover and Rotation Grasses : For Hay. |
| 484·8 | 452·3 | 455·8 | 416·3 | 411·3 | 440·8 | 409·6 | 396·7 | Not for Hay. |
| 1,205·1 | 1,162·3 | 1,169·1 | 1,129·0 | 1,107·5 | 1,123·0 | 1,071·6 | 1,095·7 | Total Arable Land. |
| 231·9 | 233·3 | 229·7 | 225·4 | 217·0 | 210·2 | 218·4 | 220·7 | Permanent Grass : For Hay. |
| 1,022·1 | 1,059·8 | 1,061·3 | 1,111·1 | 1,144·6 | 1,143·0 | 1,185·5 | 1,167·2 | Not for Hay. |
| 2,459·0 | 2,455·3 | 2,460·1 | 2,465·5 | 2,469·1 | 2,476·3 | 2,475·6 | 2,483·0 | Total under Crops and Grass. |
| **Yield per Acre** | | | | | | | | |
| 18·7 | 19·9 | 19·7 | 22·4 | 21·4 | 21·3 | 20·2 | 20·7 | *Cwts.* Wheat. |
| 18·3 | 20·9 | 20·1 | 20·8 | 20·4 | 19·7 | 18·0 | 19·2 | ,, Barley. |
| 15·8 | 20·2 | 18·3 | 19·6 | 19·1 | 19·5 | 18·9 | 19·5 | ,, Oats. |
| 5·2 | 7·9 | 6·8 | 6·7 | 6·9 | 6·0 | 6·9 | 5·8 | *Tons* Potatoes. |
| 14·9 | 17·1 | 16·4 | 14·4 | 17·3 | 15·9 | 16·8 | 12·2 | ,, Turnips and Swedes. |
| 29·7 | 30·1 | 35·5 | 37·5 | 39·7 | 31·7 | 35·1 | 31·5 | *Stones* Flax. (*of* 14 *lb.*) |
| 34·6 | 31·0 | 33·6 | 32·0 | 32·4 | 30·7 | 33·6 | 32·8 | *Cwts.* Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. |
| 42·4 | 38·0 | 41·4 | 40·5 | 41·4 | 39·5 | 43·7 | 43·6 | ,, Hay from Permanent Grass. |
| **Total Produce (in Thousand Tons)** | | | | | | | | |
| 2·8 | 3·3 | 6·1 | 9·7 | 9·7 | 7·3 | 4·4 | 5·7 | Wheat. |
| 1·3 | 1·1 | 1·5 | 2·5 | 3·2 | 2·8 | 2·5 | 3·3 | Barley. |
| 226·0 | 289·0 | 263·0 | 274·0 | 260·0 | 259·0 | 243·0 | 289 7 | Oats. |
| 698·0 | 1,126·0 | 949·0 | 923·0 | 887·0 | 785·0 | 868·0 | 711 4 | Potatoes. |
| 543·0 | 641·0 | 597·0 | 518·0 | 578·0 | 496·0 | 482·0 | 320·5 | Turnips and Swedes. |
| 1·4 | 1·1 | 2·2 | 3·7 | 6·9 | 5·0 | 4·2 | 4·0 | Flax. |
| 410·0 | 341·0 | 366·0 | 348·0 | 336·0 | 316·0 | 356·0 | 344·1 | Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. |
| 491·0 | 443·0 | 476·0 | 457·0 | 449·0 | 415·0 | 477·0 | 480·8 | Hay from Permanent Grass. |

(*a*) Inclusive of beans, peas and rye.

*Source* (*Tables* 213, 214 *and* 215).—*Agricultural Statistics issued annually by the Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland.*

# AGRICULTURE—UNITED KINGDOM—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION

## No. 214—Acreage Yield per Acre and Total Produce

| Crops | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Acreage (in Thousand Acres)** | | | | | | |
| Wheat ... ... ... ... | 1,599 | 1,552 | 1,652 | 1,708 | 1,459 | 1,385 | 1,405 |
| Barley ... ... ... ... | 1,468 | 1,473 | 1,272 | 1,168 | 1,299 | 1,223 | 1,129 |
| Oats ... ... ... ... | 3,326 | 3,116 | 3,124 | 2,958 | 2,948 | 3,057 | 2,947 |
| Total Corn Crops (*a*) ... | 7,013 | 6,650 | 6,555 | 6,311 | 6,149 | 6,138 | 5,975 |
| Potatoes ... ... ... ... | 748 | 790 | 794 | 814 | 789 | 815 | 684 |
| Turnips and Swedes (*b*) ... ... | 1,287 | 1,248 | 1,203 | 1,134 | 1,141 | 1,111 | 1,083 |
| Mangolds (*b*) ... ... ... | 391 | 360 | 340 | 307 | 300 | 301 | 290 |
| Sugar Beet (*b*) ... ... ... | 23 | 56 | 129 | 233 | 178 | 231 | 349 |
| Hops (*c*) ... ... ... ... | 26 | 26 | 26 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 20 |
| Flax (*d*) ... ... ... ... | 49 | 43 | 35 | 30 | 43 | 40 | 36 |
| Small Fruit (*e*) ... ... ... | 91 | 85 | 86 | 86 | 82 | 74 | 76 |
| Orchards (*e*) ... ... ... | 240 | 239 | 242 | 250 | 249 | 257 | 256 |
| Clover and Rotation Grasses: | | | | | | | |
| For Hay (*b*) ... ... ... | 2,409 | 2,368 | 2,234 | 2,223 | 2,190 | 2,159 | 2,244 |
| Not for Hay ... ... ... | 2,292 | 2,368 | 2,444 | 2,382 | 2,419 | 2,383 | 2,383 |
| Bare Fallow ... ... ... | 363 | 472 | 424 | 430 | 474 | 331 | 300 |
| Total Arable Land ... ... | 15,450 | 15,154 | 15,008 | 14,681 | 14,474 | 14,289 | 14,145 |
| Permanent Grass: | | | | | | | |
| For Hay ... ... ... | 4,886 | 4,703 | 4,766 | 4,716 | 4,894 | 5,102 | 5,461 |
| Not for Hay ... ... ... | 12,720 | 13,064 | 13,056 | 13,327 | 13,249 | 13,156 | 12,853 |
| Total under Crops and Grass | 33,057 | 32,921 | 32,830 | 32,724 | 32,617 | 32,548 | 32,459 |
| | **Yield per Acre** | | | | | | |
| Wheat ... ... ... *Cwts.* | 17·7 | 18·3 | 16·5 | 17·5 | 18·3 | 19·3 | 16·1 |
| Barley ... ... ... ,, | 15·6 | 15·7 | 16·2 | 16·4 | 17·3 | 18·0 | 14·8 |
| Oats ... ... ... ,, | 14·8 | 15·2 | 16·2 | 15·1 | 16·4 | 16·8 | 15·4 |
| Potatoes ... ... ... *Tons* | 5·8 | 6·8 | 6·0 | 6·0 | 7·2 | 7·2 | 6·5 |
| Turnips and Swedes ... ,, | 14·6 | 13·5 | 15·6 | 13·5 | 15·2 | 14·2 | 13·4 |
| Mangolds ... ... ... ,, | 20·1 | 19·9 | 21·0 | 17·9 | 19·3 | 19·0 | 18·9 |
| Sugar Beet ... ... ,, | 8·0 | 7·7 | 8·6 | 6·5 | 7·7 | 8·7 | 8·8 |
| Hops ... ... ... *Cwts.* | 17·1 | 13·5 | 13·0 | 11·1 | 10·2 | 15·0 | 12·6 |
| Flax ... ... ... *Stones* (*of* 14 *lb.*) | 21·7 | 24·8 | 31·6 | 30·3 | 25·2 | 32·6 | 30·1 |
| Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. *Cwts.* | 33·2 | 30·8 | 31·6 | 28·4 | 28·4 | 25·9 | 30·0 |
| Hay from Permanent Grass ,, | 24·8 | 23·0 | 23·8 | 21·1 | 20·4 | 16·8 | 23·1 |
| | **Total Produce (in Thousand Tons)** | | | | | | |
| Wheat ... ... ... ... | 1,416 | 1,418 | 1,366 | 1,494 | 1,333 | 1,333 | 1,132 |
| Barley ... ... ... ... | 1,145 | 1,155 | 1,027 | 958 | 1,124 | 1,100 | 834 |
| Oats ... ... ... ... | 2,468 | 2,369 | 2,533 | 2,239 | 2,424 | 2,564 | 2,266 |
| Potatoes ... ... ... ... | 4,370 | 5,377 | 4,731 | 4,911 | 5,699 | 5,867 | 4,459 |
| Turnips and Swedes ... ... | 18,765 | 16,872 | 18,752 | 15,276 | 17,379 | 15,752 | 14,506 |
| Mangolds ... ... ... ... | 7,860 | 7,168 | 7,166 | 5,487 | 5,799 | 5,735 | 5,484 |
| Sugar Beet ... ... ... | 180 | 431 | 1,117 | 1,503 | 1,370 | 2,004 | 3,060 |
| Hops ... ... ... ... | 22 | 18 | 17 | 13 | 12 | 18 | 13 |
| Flax ... ... ... ... | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 5 |
| Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. ... | 4,005 | 3,650 | 3,535 | 3,156 | 3,112 | 2,798 | 3,363 |
| Hay from Permanent Grass ... | 6,049 | 5,397 | 5,682 | 4,968 | 4,985 | 4,299 | 6,296 |

Note.—The total area of the United Kingdom (other than the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands), excluding water, is 59,553,000 acres.

(*a*) In addition to the acreages enumerated above the totals include acreage under mixed corn, rye, and beans and peas, whether harvested as corn or cut or picked green.

(*b*) Exclusive of small acreage used for production of seed.

# AGRICULTURE—UNITED KINGDOM—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION

## of each of the Principal Crops in the United Kingdom

| 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | Crops |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Acreage (in Thousand Acres)** | | | | | | | | |
| 1,250 | 1,343 | 1,745 | 1,866 | 1,882 | 1,805 | 1,836 | 1,928 | Wheat. |
| 1,119 | 1,030 | 813 | 959 | 871 | 894 | 906 | 988 | Barley. |
| 2,772 | 2,733 | 2,638 | 2,498 | 2,518 | 2,514 | 2,299 | 2,395 | Oats. |
| 5,596 | 5,535 | 5,620 | 5,741 | 5,682 | 5,620 | 5,375 | 5,699 | Total Corn Crops (*a*). |
| 709 | 795 | 810 | 765 | 723 | 721 | 716 | 733 | Potatoes. |
| 1,016 | 964 | 941 | 909 | 879 | 825 | 795 | 769 | Turnips and Swedes (*b*). |
| 272 | 231 | 240 | 249 | 253 | 250 | 210 | 218 | Mangolds (*b*). |
| 234 | 256 | 366 | 404 | 374 | 355 | 313 | 334 | Sugar Beet (*b*). |
| 20 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | Hops (*c*). |
| 12 | 7 | 11 | 17 | 29 | 27 | 23 | 242 | Flax (*d*). |
| 71 | 69 | 70 | 72 | 70 | 66 | 62 | 59 | Small Fruit (*e*). |
| 253 | 256 | 258 | 264 | 271 | 270 | 267 | 260 | Orchards (*e*). |
| | | | | | | | | Clover and Rotation Grasses: |
| 2,386 | 2,155 | 1,871 | 1,900 | 1,989 | 1,941 | 2,091 | 1,781 | For Hay (*b*). |
| 2,452 | 2,439 | 2,355 | 2,222 | 2,381 | 2,235 | 2,197 | 2,185 | Not for Hay. |
| 364 | 440 | 465 | 353 | 302 | 348 | 550 | 370 | Bare Fallow. |
| 13,839 | 13,575 | 13,449 | 13,370 | 13,488 | 13,219 | 13,087 | 12,957 | Total Arable Land. |
| | | | | | | | | Permanent Grass: |
| 5,175 | 4,942 | 5,012 | 5,229 | 5,038 | 5,049 | 5,075 | 4.623 | For Hay. |
| 13,360 | 13,766 | 13,732 | 13,497 | 13,498 | 13,664 | 13,665 | 14,175 | Not for Hay. |
| 32,374 | 32,284 | 32,193 | 32,096 | 32,024 | 31,932 | 31,827 | 31,755 | Total under Crops and Grass. |
| **Yield per Acre** | | | | | | | | |
| 16·2 | 17·4 | 19·2 | 20·0 | 18·6 | 16·4 | 16·4 | 20·4 | *Cwts.* Wheat. |
| 15·2 | 16·2 | 17·0 | 17·1 | 16·9 | 16·4 | 14·5 | 18·3 | ,, Barley. |
| 15·1 | 16·7 | 16·5 | 16·3 | 16·5 | 15·8 | 16·1 | 16·6 | ,, Oats. |
| 5·4 | 7·0 | 6·8 | 7·0 | 6·4 | 6·4 | 6·9 | 7·0 | *Tons* Potatoes. |
| 12·7 | 14·5 | 12·3 | 10·7 | 12·4 | 14·5 | 13·4 | 14·2 | ,, Turnips and Swedes. |
| 16·8 | 18·9 | 17·5 | 19·2 | 18·3 | 19·1 | 17·9 | 17·0 | ,, Mangolds. |
| 7·1 | 8·7 | 9·0 | 10·1 | 9·1 | 9·7 | 8·3 | 6·6 | ,, Sugar Beet. |
| 8·7 | 11·4 | 12·8 | 14·4 | 13·6 | 13·7 | 13·0 | 13·9 | *Cwts.* Hops. |
| 29·7 | 30·1 | 35·5 | 37·5 | 39·7 | 31·7 | 35·1 | 31·5 | *Stones* Flax. (*of* 14 *lb.*) |
| 31·4 | 29·5 | 27·2 | 27·1 | 28·3 | 26·5 | 30·6 | 25·3 | *Cwts.* Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. |
| 23·5 | 21·7 | 19·5 | 18·7 | 22·0 | 21·3 | 22·6 | 16·7 | ,, Hay from Permanent Grass. |
| **Total Produce (in Thousand Tons)** | | | | | | | | |
| 1,013 | 1,168 | 1,672 | 1,869 | 1,753 | 1,480 | 1,509 | 1,965 | Wheat. |
| 848 | 834 | 689 | 820 | 735 | 732 | 658 | 904 | Barley. |
| 2,087 | 2,286 | 2,183 | 2,035 | 2,079 | 1,981 | 1,847 | 1,992 | Oats. |
| 3,852 | 5,576 | 5,504 | 5,387 | 4,652 | 4,589 | 4,916 | 5,115 | Potatoes. |
| 12,959 | 13,963 | 11,554 | 9,724 | 10,879 | 12,003 | 10,643 | 10,925 | Turnips and Swedes. |
| 4,561 | 4,372 | 4,183 | 4,787 | 4,636 | 4,774 | 3,766 | 3,705 | Mangolds. |
| 1,667 | 2,232 | 3,298 | 4,095 | 3,404 | 3,448 | 2,583 | 2,191 | Sugar Beet. |
| 8 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | Hops. |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 4 | Flax. |
| 3,746 | 3,177 | 2,541 | 2,577 | 2,818 | 2,568 | 3,202 | 2,257 | Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. |
| 6,073 | 5,362 | 4,882 | 4,881 | 5,553 | 5,391 | 5,729 | 3,870 | Hay from Permanent Grass. |

(*c*) England only.
(*d*) Inclusive of a small acreage in England and Scotland for which production figures are not available.
(*e*) Figures for Small Fruit and Orchards have been revised since the previous publication. *See also* notes (*d*), p. 283 and (*b*), p. 285.

*Sources.—See footnotes on pages* 283, 285 *and* 287.

## No. 215—Number of Cattle,

| Live Stock | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thousands | | | | | | |
| | England and Wales | | | | | | |
| Cattle: | | | | | | | |
| Dairy... | 2,663 | 2,713 | 2,749 | 2,791 | 2,723 | 2,713 | 2,675 |
| Other... | 3,231 | 3,450 | 3,504 | 3,485 | 3,303 | 3,245 | 3,175 |
| Sheep | 14,843 | 15,975 | 16,859 | 17,072 | 16,400 | 16,105 | 16,316 |
| Pigs | 3,228 | 2,644 | 2,200 | 2,692 | 2,971 | 2,367 | 2,310 |
| Horses on Agricultural Holdings | 1,232 | 1,164 | 1,129 | 1,077 | 1,038 | 999 | 961 |
| Fowls on Agricultural Holdings (a) | 30,755 | 33,670 | 36,563 | 39,491 | 39,916 | 42,757 | 47,901 |
| | Scotland | | | | | | |
| Cattle: | | | | | | | |
| Dairy... | 448 | 450 | 457 | 460 | 459 | 454 | 453 |
| Other... | 716 | 755 | 740 | 750 | 755 | 779 | 783 |
| Sheep | 6,886 | 7,119 | 7,203 | 7,535 | 7,578 | 7,556 | 7,650 |
| Pigs | 199 | 154 | 145 | 197 | 196 | 142 | 143 |
| Horses on Agricultural Holdings | 194 | 185 | 179 | 172 | 166 | 161 | 156 |
| Fowls on Agricultural Holdings (a) | Not available | 5,366 | 5,015 | 5,320 | 5,424 | 5,643 | 6,317 |
| | Northern Ireland | | | | | | |
| Cattle: | | | | | | | |
| Dairy... | 271 | 250 | 260 | 270 | 274 | 264 | 256 |
| Other... | 465 | 417 | 406 | 427 | 464 | 436 | 417 |
| Sheep | 509 | 484 | 529 | 600 | 624 | 654 | 704 |
| Pigs | 140 | 112 | 158 | 236 | 229 | 192 | 216 |
| Horses for Agricultural Purposes (including Stallions, Brood Mares and unbroken Horses and Ponies). | 103 | 98 | 96 | 94 | 93 | 92 | 94 |
| Fowls on Agricultural Holdings | 5,706 | 5,741 | 6,768 | 6,759 | 6,829 | 7,136 | 7,659 |
| | United Kingdom | | | | | | |
| Cattle: | | | | | | | |
| Dairy... | 3,382 | 3,413 | 3,467 | 3,521 | 3,457 | 3,430 | 3,384 |
| Other... | 4,412 | 4,322 | 4,650 | 4,662 | 4,522 | 4,460 | 4,375 |
| Sheep | 22,239 | 23,578 | 24,591 | 25,208 | 24,602 | 24,315 | 24,669 |
| Pigs | 3,567 | 2,911 | 2,504 | 3,124 | 3,396 | 2,701 | 2,670 |
| Horses | 1,529 | 1,447 | 1,403 | 1,343 | 1,297 | 1,252 | 1,212 |
| Fowls | Not available | 44,777 | 48,346 | 51,570 | 52,169 | 55,536 | 61,877 |

(a) On holdings exceeding one acre. In addition there are substantial numbers on smaller holdings, private gardens and backyards, estimated for England and Wales in 1930, to be about 27 per cent. of those covered by the annual returns.

## Sheep, Pigs, Horses and Fowls

| 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | Live Stock |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thousands | | | | | | | | |
| **England and Wales** | | | | | | | | |
| 2,790 | 2,871 | 2,955 | 2,995 | 3,051 | 3,076 | 3,068 | 3,074 | Cattle: Dairy. |
| 3,275 | 3,487 | 3,665 | 3,665 | 3,490 | 3,464 | 3,551 | 3,640 | Other. |
| 17,749 | 18,495 | 18,090 | 16,527 | 16,477 | 16,648 | 17,194 | 17,913 | Sheep. |
| 2,783 | 3,185 | 3,069 | 3,320 | 3,813 | 3,804 | 3,635 | 3,564 | Pigs. |
| 938 | 917 | 903 | 886 | 874 | 866 | 859 | 857 | Horses on Agricultural Holdings. |
| 52,564 | 57,747 | 61,171 | 61,330 | 58,290 | 57,744 | 52,633 | 52,539 | Fowls on Agricultural Holdings (a). |
| **Scotland** | | | | | | | | |
| 454 | 465 | 484 | 496 | 497 | 495 | 495 | 502 | Cattle: Dairy. |
| 755 | 768 | 810 | 817 | 821 | 818 | 795 | 814 | Other. |
| 7,831 | 7,916 | 7,811 | 7,655 | 7,766 | 7,557 | 7,518 | 7,969 | Sheep. |
| 162 | 165 | 167 | 206 | 260 | 236 | 248 | 257 | Pigs. |
| 153 | 150 | 149 | 148 | 147 | 147 | 146 | 145 | Horses on Agricultural Holdings. |
| 7,078 | 7,438 | 8,094 | 8,029 | 7,789 | 7,954 | 7,197 | 7,381 | Fowls on Agricultural Holdings (a). |
| **Northern Ireland** | | | | | | | | |
| 260 | 268 | 271 | 283 | 280 | 275 | 260 | 259 | Cattle: Dairy. |
| 421 | 447 | 463 | 485 | 519 | 495 | 470 | 473 | Other. |
| 794 | 792 | 750 | 761 | 818 | 835 | 829 | 893 | Sheep. |
| 236 | 220 | 271 | 380 | 458 | 522 | 570 | 561 | Pigs. |
| 94 | 95 | 94 | 93 | 92 | 91 | 91 | 92 | Horses for Agricultural Purposes (including Stallions, Brood Mares and unbroken Horses and Ponies). |
| 7,649 | 8,303 | 8,962 | 9,154 | 9,005 | 9,543 | 9,222 | 9,190 | Fowls on Agricultural Holdings. |
| **United Kingdom** | | | | | | | | |
| 3,504 | 3,605 | 3,710 | 3,775 | 3,828 | 3,846 | 3,823 | 3,835 | Cattle: Dairy. |
| 4,451 | 4,701 | 4,938 | 4,967 | 4,831 | 4,777 | 4,816 | 4,927 | Other. |
| 26,374 | 27,204 | 26,651 | 24,944 | 25,062 | 25,040 | 25,541 | 26,775 | Sheep. |
| 3,181 | 3,570 | 3,507 | 3,907 | 4,531 | 4,562 | 4,453 | 4,383 | Pigs. |
| 1,185 | 1,162 | 1,146 | 1,126 | 1,113 | 1,104 | 1,096 | 1,094 | Horses. |
| 67,291 | 73,488 | 78,227 | 78,513 | 75,084 | 75,241 | 69,053 | 69,119 | Fowls. |

*Sources.—See footnotes on pages* 283, 285 *and* 287.

## CORN PRICES—England and Wales

### No. 216—Average Prices of British Wheat, Barley, and Oats, per Cwt. in England and Wales in each Month

| Years | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December | Average for the Year |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Wheat, per Cwt.** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. |
| 1924 | 9 10 | 10 8 | 10 10 | 10 6 | 10 11 | 11 3 | 11 11 | 12 9 | 12 1 | 12 6 | 12 7 | 12 3 | 11 6 |
| 1925 | 12 11 | 13 7 | 13 3 | 12 3 | 12 7 | 12 10 | 11 11 | 11 9 | 11 6 | 10 5 | 11 2 | 12 3 | 12 2 |
| 1926 | 12 3 | 11 10 | 11 6 | 11 11 | 13 3 | 13 6 | 14 0 | 13 6 | 11 3 | 11 4 | 12 5 | 11 10 | 12 5 |
| 1927 | 11 10 | 11 10 | 11 8 | 11 6 | 12 1 | 12 8 | 12 7 | 12 6 | 11 1 | 10 6 | 10 1 | 9 10 | 11 6 |
| 1928 | 9 10 | 9 7 | 9 8 | 10 2 | 11 1 | 10 11 | 10 10 | 10 5 | 9 2 | 9 6 | 9 10 | 9 7 | 10 0 |
| 1929 | 9 6 | 9 9 | 9 8 | 9 10 | 9 11 | 9 7 | 10 4 | 11 8 | 9 10 | 9 5 | 9 4 | 9 5 | 9 10 |
| 1930 | 9 6 | 9 0 | 8 4 | 8 8 | 8 9 | 8 6 | 8 3 | 8 4 | 7 3 | 6 11 | 6 8 | 6 1 | 8 0 |
| 1931 | 5 7 | 5 1 | 5 2 | 5 2 | 5 8 | 6 0 | 6 3 | 6 4 | 4 9 | 5 8 | 6 9 | 6 4 | 5 9 |
| 1932 | 5 10 | 5 8 | 6 0 | 6 0 | 6 1 | 6 4 | 6 5 | 6 5 | 5 8 | 5 7 | 5 5 | 5 3 | 5 11 |
| 1933 | 5 3 | 5 3 | 5 1 | 5 2 | 5 7 | 6 4 | 6 7 | 5 9 | 4 9 | 4 10 | 4 7 | 4 6 | 5 4 |
| 1934 | 4 4 | 4 5 | 4 4 | 4 4 | 4 8 | 5 4 | 5 4 | 5 1 | 5 1 | 5 0 | 4 11 | 4 10 | 4 10 |
| 1935 | 4 9 | 4 8 | 4 7 | 4 10 | 5 4 | 5 6 | 5 6 | 4 10 | 4 10 | 5 11 | 5 10 | 5 8 | 5 2 |
| 1936 | 6 3 | 6 4 | 6 3 | 6 5 | 6 9 | 6 8 | 6 11 | 7 8 | 7 4 | 8 5 | 8 7 | 8 8 | 7 2 |
| 1937 | 9 9 | 9 1 | 9 0 | 9 11 | 9 10 | 9 9 | 9 8 | 9 5 | 8 7 | 9 2 | 9 0 | 8 6 | 9 4 |
| 1938 | 8 4 | 8 1 | 7 9 | 7 7 | 7 11 | 7 11 | 8 0 | 7 1 | 5 1 | 5 0 | 4 5 | 4 3 | 6 9 |
| | **Barley, per Cwt.** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. |
| 1924 | 10 9 | 11 7 | 11 6 | 11 4 | 11 2 | 11 0 | 11 5 | 13 3 | 17 3 | 17 3 | 16 1 | 14 6 | 13 1 |
| 1925 | 14 6 | 12 10 | 11 6 | 10 7 | 10 5 | 10 3 | 10 1 | 12 3 | 14 1 | 12 3 | 11 6 | 10 8 | 11 9 |
| 1926 | 10 6 | 9 7 | 9 0 | 9 1 | 9 4 | 9 0 | 8 9 | 11 6 | 12 6 | 12 1 | 11 6 | 10 10 | 10 4 |
| 1927 | 10 11 | 11 1 | 10 11 | 10 10 | 11 2 | 11 5 | 11 9 | 12 5 | 13 6 | 13 9 | 12 4 | 11 2 | 11 9 |
| 1928 | 11 2 | 10 10 | 10 9 | 10 10 | 10 10 | 10 10 | 10 3 | 12 0 | 12 6 | 10 9 | 10 8 | 10 3 | 11 0 |
| 1929 | 10 1 | 10 4 | 10 2 | 10 1 | 10 3 | 9 10 | 9 9 | 9 11 | 10 7 | 10 3 | 9 5 | 8 10 | 9 11 |
| 1930 | 8 7 | 8 1 | 7 9 | 7 8 | 7 7 | 7 1 | 6 7 | 6 8 | 8 7 | 9 7 | 9 5 | 8 3 | 7 11 |
| 1931 | 8 3 | 8 4 | 7 8 | 7 6 | 6 11 | 6 9 | 6 1 | 7 7 | 9 10 | 9 2 | 9 0 | 8 5 | 7 11 |
| 1932 | 8 3 | 8 2 | 8 3 | 7 9 | 7 2 | 6 11 | 7 1 | 6 10 | 8 7 | 8 1 | 7 4 | 6 11 | 7 7 |
| 1933 | 7 0 | 6 9 | 6 3 | 6 3 | 6 6 | 7 0 | 6 7 | 9 6 | 10 9 | 10 2 | 9 4 | 9 2 | 7 11 |
| 1934 | 9 4 | 9 2 | 8 9 | 7 11 | 7 6 | 7 1 | 7 4 | 9 4 | 10 7 | 9 5 | 8 10 | 8 7 | 8 8 |
| 1935 | 8 1 | 8 2 | 7 6 | 7 2 | 7 0 | 7 0 | 6 7 | 7 10 | 10 1 | 9 4 | 8 7 | 8 3 | 7 11 |
| 1936 | 8 1 | 7 11 | 7 7 | 7 4 | 8 1 | 6 10 | 6 4 | 7 7 | 10 4 | 10 1 | 9 9 | 9 6 | 8 3 |
| 1937 | 10 0 | 10 0 | 9 10 | 10 1 | 10 2 | 9 7 | 9 6 | 11 2 | 12 3 | 12 7 | 12 11 | 13 2 | 10 11 |
| 1938 | 13 2 | 12 7 | 12 1 | 11 2 | 10 6 | 10 3 | 9 0 | 9 9 | 9 11 | 9 1 | 7 10 | 7 7 | 10 2 |
| | **Oats, per Cwt.** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. |
| 1924 | 9 5 | 10 0 | 9 10 | 9 7 | 9 8 | 9 11 | 9 10 | 9 8 | 9 4 | 10 2 | 10 2 | 9 7 | 9 9 |
| 1925 | 10 0 | 10 1 | 9 9 | 9 6 | 10 1 | 10 4 | 10 3 | 10 0 | 9 8 | 9 2 | 9 1 | 9 3 | 9 9 |
| 1926 | 9 3 | 9 0 | 8 10 | 8 11 | 9 8 | 9 10 | 10 2 | 9 4 | 8 5 | 8 1 | 8 5 | 8 2 | 9 0 |
| 1927 | 8 2 | 8 3 | 8 1 | 8 4 | 9 5 | 10 0 | 10 2 | 10 0 | 9 1 | 9 2 | 9 1 | 9 2 | 9 1 |
| 1928 | 9 6 | 10 1 | 10 7 | 11 7 | 12 11 | 12 8 | 12 1 | 10 5 | 9 0 | 8 9 | 8 11 | 9 0 | 10 5 |
| 1929 | 9 2 | 9 8 | 9 8 | 9 8 | 9 9 | 9 5 | 9 5 | 9 1 | 7 11 | 7 9 | 7 5 | 7 2 | 8 10 |
| 1930 | 6 11 | 6 6 | 6 0 | 6 4 | 6 7 | 6 4 | 6 2 | 6 1 | 5 11 | 6 1 | 5 10 | 5 7 | 6 2 |
| 1931 | 5 9 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 6 0 | 6 7 | 6 9 | 6 9 | 6 5 | 5 7 | 6 2 | 6 10 | 6 11 | 6 3 |
| 1932 | 7 0 | 7 3 | 7 5 | 7 5 | 7 11 | 8 0 | 7 9 | 7 5 | 6 6 | 6 3 | 5 11 | 5 8 | 7 0 |
| 1933 | 5 9 | 6 0 | 5 4 | 5 9 | 5 8 | 5 9 | 5 9 | 5 6 | 5 3 | 5 5 | 5 4 | 5 3 | 5 7 |
| 1934 | 5 6 | 6 5 | 6 2 | 5 11 | 6 0 | 6 3 | 6 4 | 6 5 | 6 7 | 6 6 | 6 7 | 6 8 | 6 3 |
| 1935 | 6 10 | 7 0 | 6 10 | 6 11 | 7 2 | 7 4 | 7 7 | 6 5 | 6 1 | 6 2 | 6 1 | 5 10 | 6 8 |
| 1936 | 5 11 | 6 0 | 5 11 | 6 0 | 6 1 | 6 2 | 6 4 | 6 10 | 6 7 | 6 10 | 6 10 | 7 1 | 6 4 |
| 1937 | 8 2 | 8 3 | 8 2 | 8 5 | 8 10 | 9 0 | 9 3 | 8 9 | 8 5 | 8 7 | 8 5 | 8 4 | 8 7 |
| 1938 | 8 6 | 8 5 | 8 5 | 8 0 | 8 3 | 8 6 | 8 8 | 7 7 | 6 8 | 6 4 | 6 1 | 6 0 | 7 7 |

Note.—Returns were collected from 173 towns.

*Source.—Returns from Towns scheduled under the Corn Returns Act,* 1882, *and published in the Agricultural Statistics issued annually by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.*

## No. 217—Number of Workers (a) Employed on Agricultural Holdings of more than one acre, and Total Number of such Holdings, in Great Britain, on one day in June

| — | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 (b) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **England and Wales** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of Regular Workers :— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males : Under 21 years of age ... | 137,469 | 135,508 | 134,238 | 129,033 | 125,267 | 118,804 | 116,915 | 115,689 | 113,589 | 107,111 | 104,740 | 100,677 | 94,552 | 90,191 | 95,400 |
| 21 years of age or over ... | 441,944 | 455,904 | 452,835 | 454,151 | 451,706 | 445,708 | 434,983 | 419,649 | 422,519 | 415,472 | 413,051 | 401,536 | 395,206 | 381,704 | 374,900 |
| Females ... ... ... ... ... | 59,940 | 62,949 | 62,629 | 67,418 | 67,004 | 65,337 | 64,409 | 62,314 | 59,603 | 53,225 | 50,070 | 44,601 | 46,217 | 41,536 | 40,200 |
| Number of Casual Workers :— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males : Under 21 years of age ... | 23,878 | 19,738 | 18,034 | 11,418 | 11,278 | 10,458 | 9,347 | 9,317 | 10,924 | 9,245 | 9,220 | 7,997 | 7,300 | 6,301 | 5,900 |
| 21 years of age or over ... | 90,870 | 79,193 | 67,078 | 75,535 | 79,619 | 69,783 | 62,255 | 64,698 | 78,531 | 72,425 | 67,797 | 57,902 | 58,013 | 47,898 | 57,300 |
| Females ... ... ... ... ... | 49,237 | 41,607 | 39,635 | 35,270 | 35,378 | 31,606 | 28,698 | 25,814 | 30,380 | 30,494 | 28,325 | 27,860 | 30,369 | 25,493 | 32,600 |
| Total, Regular and Casual Workers ... | 803,338 | 794,899 | 774,449 | 772,825 | 770,252 | 741,696 | 716,607 | 697,481 | 715,546 | 687,972 | 673,203 | 640,573 | 631,657 | 593,123 | 606,300 |
| *Total Number of Holdings of over 1 acre (c)* | *405,708* | *402,639* | *401,734* | *400,895* | *399,247* | *395,823* | *391,941* | *390,469* | *388,433* | *384,272* | *379,727* | *374,158* | *370,108* | *365,972* | Not yet available |
| | **Scotland** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of Regular Workers :— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males : Under 21 years of age ... | 22,896 | 22,483 | 22,273 | 21,709 | 21,471 | 20,678 | 20,144 | 19,901 | 19,228 | 19,567 | 19,633 | 19,909 | 19,250 | 18,387 | 18,500 |
| 21 years of age or over ... | 59,750 | 60,803 | 59,826 | 59,897 | 60,603 | 60,037 | 59,226 | 58,877 | 59,028 | 59,166 | 60,118 | 59,707 | 59,419 | 57,574 | 56,300 |
| Females ... ... ... ... ... | 19,619 | 19,692 | 19,486 | 18,957 | 19,009 | 18,582 | 18,060 | 18,051 | 17,807 | 18,537 | 17,816 | 16,430 | 16,244 | 15,007 | 14,200 |
| Number of Casual Workers :— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males : Under 21 years of age ... | 3,188 | 4,434 | 3,379 | 3,181 | 3,335 | 2,972 | 2,848 | 2,737 | 3,789 | 2,995 | 2,978 | 2,787 | 2,750 | 2,164 | 2,000 |
| 21 years of age or over ... | 7,276 | 8,534 | 5,859 | 6,140 | 6,186 | 6,023 | 5,355 | 5,393 | 6,998 | 6,829 | 6,825 | 6,370 | 7,138 | 6,029 | 6,500 |
| Females ... ... ... ... ... | 9,333 | 10,149 | 8,452 | 7,416 | 7,430 | 7,216 | 6,833 | 6,298 | 5,615 | 6,180 | 6,093 | 5,414 | 5,954 | 5,179 | 5,700 |
| Total, Regular and Casual Workers ... | 122,062 | 126,095 | 119,275 | 117,300 | 118,034 | 115,508 | 112,466 | 111,257 | 112,465 | 113,274 | 113,463 | 110,617 | 110,755 | 104,340 | 103,200 |
| *Total Number of Holdings of over 1 acre (c)* | *76,161* | *76,017* | *75,866* | *75,812* | *75,746* | *75,678* | *75,850* | *75,911* | *75,642* | *74,634* | *74,335* | *74,323* | *73,916* | *74,017* | Not yet available |
| | **Great Britain** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of Regular Workers :— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males : Under 21 years of age ... | 160,365 | 157,991 | 156,511 | 150,742 | 146,738 | 139,482 | 137,059 | 135,590 | 132,817 | 126,678 | 124,373 | 120,586 | 113,802 | 108,578 | 113,900 |
| 21 years of age or over ... | 501,694 | 516,707 | 512,661 | 514,048 | 512,309 | 505,745 | 494,209 | 478,526 | 481,547 | 474,638 | 473,169 | 461,243 | 454,625 | 439,278 | 431,200 |
| Females ... ... ... ... ... | 79,659 | 82,641 | 82,115 | 86,375 | 86,013 | 83,919 | 82,469 | 80,365 | 77,410 | 71,762 | 67,886 | 61,031 | 62,461 | 56,543 | 54,400 |
| Number of Casual Workers :— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males : Under 21 years of age ... | 27,066 | 24,172 | 21,413 | 14,599 | 14,613 | 13,430 | 12,195 | 12,054 | 14,713 | 12,240 | 12,198 | 10,784 | 10,050 | 8,465 | 7,900 |
| 21 years of age or over ... | 98,146 | 87,727 | 72,937 | 81,675 | 85,805 | 75,806 | 67,610 | 70,091 | 85,529 | 79,254 | 74,622 | 64,272 | 65,151 | 53,927 | 63,800 |
| Females ... ... ... ... ... | 58,570 | 51,756 | 48,087 | 42,686 | 42,808 | 38,822 | 35,531 | 32,112 | 35,995 | 36,674 | 34,418 | 33,274 | 36,323 | 30,672 | 38,300 |
| Total, Regular and Casual Workers ... | 925,400 | 920,994 | 893,724 | 890,125 | 888,286 | 857,204 | 829,073 | 808,738 | 828,011 | 801,246 | 786,666 | 751,190 | 742,412 | 697,463 | 709,500 |
| *Total Number of Holdings of over 1 acre (c)* | *481,869* | *478,656* | *477,600* | *476,707* | *474,993* | *471,501* | *467,791* | *466,380* | *464,075* | *458,906* | *454,062* | *448,481* | *444,024* | *439,989* | Not yet available |

(a) The figures exclude occupiers, occupiers' wives, and domestic servants, but include members of occupiers' families working on the holdings.
(b) Figures are subject to revision.
(c) The figures as to holdings exclude holdings consisting only of mountain, heath land, or other rough grazings.

*Source.—Agricultural Statistics for England and Wales and Scotland, issued annually by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, and the Department of Agriculture for Scotland, respectively.*

## SEA FISHERIES—ENGLAND AND WALES (a)

### No. 218—Quantity and Value of Fish (exclusive

| Kind of Fish | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Quantity (Cwts.) | | | | | | | |
| Bream ... ... | 97,788 | 100,006 | 68,122 | 76,722 | 81,545 | 80,719 | 58,201 | 34,195 |
| Brill... ... ... | 17,982 | 12,605 | 10,007 | 14,210 | 15,293 | 16,179 | 17,895 | 16,657 |
| Catfish ... ... | 152,142 | 185,168 | 190,643 | 226,642 | 251,337 | 242,754 | 237,972 | 231,001 |
| Coalfish (Saithe) ... | 335,231 | 307,460 | 226,286 | 339,128 | 423,185 | 463,828 | 505,587 | 502,065 |
| Cod ... ... ... | 2,594,044 | 2,738,024 | 2,704,353 | 2,938,935 | 2,706,712 | 3,052,415 | 4,333,652 | 4,588,840 |
| Conger Eels ... | 41,568 | 40,941 | 35,790 | 40,772 | 36,598 | 40,832 | 44,510 | 54,581 |
| Dabs ... ... | 114,590 | 107,514 | 99,154 | 96,556 | 80,474 | 91,720 | 78,542 | 78,091 |
| Dogfish ... ... | 109,365 | 120,776 | 133,112 | 148,421 | 163,159 | 160,373 | 176,461 | 162,376 |
| Gurnards ... ... | 69,156 | 57,060 | 52,785 | 57,017 | 60,763 | 67,303 | 56,548 | 51,726 |
| Haddock ... ... | 1,807,198 | 2,250,051 | 1,965,710 | 1,967,226 | 1,944,994 | 2,059,064 | 2,445,408 | 1,925,409 |
| Hake ... ... | 787,477 | 971,346 | 946,715 | 903,104 | 741,173 | 711,000 | 687,293 | 700,694 |
| Halibut ... ... | 141,724 | 137,645 | 100,488 | 123,577 | 125,034 | 163,923 | 143,906 | 159,290 |
| Herrings ... ... | 4,723,082 | 3,912,861 | 3,613,174 | 3,474,336 | 4,155,826 | 4,210,433 | 3,997,358 | 3,220,669 |
| Lemon Soles ... | 46,586 | 49,769 | 51,215 | 79,957 | 79,047 | 74,224 | 80,337 | 96,099 |
| Ling... ... ... | 144,255 | 145,975 | 126,294 | 172,445 | 172,218 | 169,973 | 183,539 | 174,487 |
| Mackerel ... ... | 212,623 | 188,779 | 167,178 | 146,987 | 137,477 | 130,902 | 110,347 | 140,834 |
| Megrims ... ... | 60,039 | 71,868 | 68,510 | 79,704 | 89,923 | 95,785 | 94,156 | 92,816 |
| Monks (Anglers) ... | 26,915 | 25,010 | 23,370 | 30,068 | 32,178 | 37,213 | 41,725 | 49,917 |
| Pilchards ... ... | 85,765 | 88,189 | 100,485 | 77,722 | 84,063 | 133,234 | 34,016 | 49,317 |
| Plaice ... ... | 663,696 | 678,375 | 569,291 | 646,223 | 595,743 | 634,963 | 650,251 | 594,642 |
| Pollack ... ... | 20,280 | 18,319 | 13,632 | 24,105 | 21,658 | 27,311 | 32,599 | 30,089 |
| Skates and Rays ... | 422,161 | 399,723 | 364,523 | 430,508 | 424,724 | 446,317 | 435,818 | 434,056 |
| Soles ... ... | 70,960 | 60,102 | 48,131 | 63,819 | 69,607 | 83,327 | 66,046 | 66,295 |
| Sprats ... ... | 93,705 | 56,746 | 62,612 | 69,624 | 46,428 | 77,221 | 79,388 | 92,795 |
| Torsk (Tusk) ... | 46,496 | 49,345 | 36,483 | 43,008 | 33,996 | 27,826 | 30,466 | 27,448 |
| Turbot ... ... | 63,207 | 57,674 | 45,061 | 58,141 | 63,643 | 72,556 | 72,535 | 63,743 |
| Whiting ... ... | 317,338 | 270,188 | 274,800 | 300,312 | 306,342 | 354,004 | 306,314 | 336,492 |
| Witches ... ... | 35,169 | 34,963 | 38,386 | 54,795 | 56,100 | 51,401 | 42,929 | 33,219 |
| Other kinds or mixed | 387,459 | 400,993 | 367,828 | 395,589 | 444,386 | 510,496 | 633,829 | 608,275 |
| Total, Wet Fish (b) | 13,688,001 | 13,537,475 | 12,504,138 | 13,079,653 | 13,443,626 | 14,287,296 | 15,677,628 | 14,616,118 |
| | Value (£) | | | | | | | |
| Bream ... ... | 36,876 | 44,848 | 32,826 | 31,120 | 44,227 | 49,897 | 48,250 | 38,354 |
| Brill... ... ... | 88,094 | 67,581 | 55,253 | 61,933 | 66,097 | 69,187 | 78,081 | 69,460 |
| Catfish ... ... | 102,254 | 113,231 | 114,877 | 116,931 | 147,261 | 161,205 | 129,587 | 111,392 |
| Coalfish (Saithe) ... | 133,270 | 113,975 | 84,460 | 95,577 | 158,684 | 194,771 | 151,857 | 117,252 |
| Cod ... ... ... | 2,617,329 | 2,649,779 | 2,406,956 | 2,414,667 | 2,631,681 | 2,880,298 | 2,966,200 | 2,918,410 |
| Conger Eels ... | 55,169 | 51,056 | 43,095 | 43,321 | 40,934 | 44,626 | 51,689 | 58,271 |
| Dabs ... ... | 148,497 | 122,783 | 112,840 | 93,568 | 90,959 | 101,341 | 89,941 | 87,523 |
| Dogfish ... ... | 51,312 | 54,589 | 63,707 | 68,179 | 72,621 | 89,198 | 85,685 | 75,363 |
| Gurnards ... ... | 30,537 | 25,917 | 24,978 | 23,901 | 24,953 | 26,122 | 25,234 | 22,409 |
| Haddock ... ... | 2,425,130 | 2,338,990 | 2,214,416 | 2,003,098 | 2,065,952 | 2,308,677 | 2.131,582 | 1,850,340 |
| Hake ... ... | 1,483,912 | 1,609,614 | 1,653,250 | 1,653,900 | 1,583,717 | 1,642,978 | 1,551,352 | 1,425,410 |
| Halibut ... ... | 593,186 | 680,228 | 490,497 | 479,046 | 446,451 | 540,754 | 524,909 | 529,938 |
| Herrings ... ... | 2,672,027 | 2,045,629 | 1,544,729 | 1,635,495 | 1,709,438 | 1,877,023 | 1,928,060 | 884,639 |
| Lemon Soles ... | 178,959 | 188,419 | 191,433 | 244,530 | 249,340 | 244,705 | 259,960 | 264,116 |
| Ling... ... ... | 119,085 | 122,682 | 98,796 | 112,240 | 126,463 | 127,663 | 114,038 | 90,872 |
| Mackerel ... ... | 188,508 | 153,785 | 142,784 | 142,604 | 117,804 | 127,274 | 97,867 | 102,879 |
| Megrims ... ... | 75,817 | 78,710 | 82,270 | 84,449 | 96,570 | 109,316 | 112,668 | 110,379 |
| Monks (Anglers) ... | 33,230 | 32,017 | 26,360 | 34,430 | 42,017 | 58,671 | 54,500 | 63,775 |
| Pilchards ... ... | 41,760 | 45,514 | 51,191 | 33,102 | 31,423 | 54,943 | 11,881 | 15,201 |
| Plaice ... ... | 1,865,515 | 1,680,164 | 1,451,839 | 1,429,260 | 1,373,960 | 1,489,908 | 1,497,901 | 1,394,128 |
| Pollack ... ... | 22,860 | 20,580 | 15,586 | 20,151 | 22,022 | 27,406 | 30,392 | 26,390 |
| Skates and Rays ... | 599,761 | 577,776 | 539,905 | 573,644 | 573,238 | 614,729 | 638,896 | 614,387 |
| Soles ... ... | 618,396 | 536,306 | 436,377 | 492,311 | 551,248 | 605,651 | 586,746 | 515,836 |
| Sprats ... ... | 28,776 | 18,371 | 19,982 | 18,156 | 17,109 | 28,405 | 29,574 | 17,493 |
| Torsk (Tusk) ... | 19,726 | 22,757 | 13,763 | 18,065 | 17,112 | 15,344 | 13,462 | 10,884 |
| Turbot ... ... | 329,756 | 304,990 | 251,361 | 266,762 | 301,282 | 324,963 | 330,950 | 260,241 |
| Whiting ... ... | 302,004 | 245,130 | 248,401 | 218,684 | 248,508 | 272,989 | 224,280 | 228,193 |
| Witches ... ... | 58,335 | 55,230 | 51,235 | 66,873 | 73,458 | 75,272 | 65,998 | 55,495 |
| Other kinds or mixed | 230,140 | 224,131 | 237,400 | 229,128 | 259,301 | 280,752 | 301,761 | 247,010 |
| Total, Wet Fish ... | 15,150,221 | 14,224,682 | 12,700,657 | 12,705,125 | 13,183,830 | 14,444,068 | 14,143,301 | 12,206,040 |
| Total, Shell Fish ... | 444,573 | 485,428 | 501,501 | 430,433 | 429,312 | 383,857 | 384,415 | 354,346 |
| Total, all Fish ... | 15,594,794 | 14,710,110 | 13,202,158 | 13,135,558 | 13,613,142 | 14,827,925 | 14,527,716 | 12,560,386 |

Note.—A small quantity of Salmon landed in England is included under "Other kinds or mixed."

## SEA FISHERIES—ENGLAND AND WALES (*a*)

of Salmon) of British Taking Landed

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | Kind of Fish |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Quantity (Cwts.) | | | | |
| 30,612 | 35,195 | 33,403 | 24,681 | 28,064 | 22,012 | 25,084 | Bream. |
| 16,464 | 17,006 | 17,266 | 17,095 | 18,635 | 16,567 | 14,409 | Brill. |
| 178,870 | 193,455 | 214,894 | 200,543 | 189,529 | 232,908 | 181,373 | Catfish. |
| 519,482 | 572,801 | 630,333 | 585,681 | 627,610 | 585,887 | 544,751 | Coalfish (Saithe). |
| 4,864,852 | 4,895,751 | 4,993,680 | 5,554,331 | 6,522,594 | 6,949,374 | 6,446,398 | Cod. |
| 47,218 | 48,916 | 52,033 | 54,623 | 49,543 | 47,248 | 48,743 | Conger Eels. |
| 81,053 | 80,290 | 83,566 | 76,232 | 84,302 | 75,669 | 66,131 | Dabs. |
| 171,165 | 182,977 | 193,969 | 215,034 | 205,495 | 201,278 | 164,183 | Dogfish. |
| 48,336 | 38,638 | 54,648 | 58,213 | 55,721 | 45,583 | 51,061 | Gurnards. |
| 1,800,551 | 1,680,412 | 1,398,453 | 1,409,796 | 1,599,333 | 1,897,681 | 1,833,213 | Haddock. |
| 641,058 | 514,216 | 442,871 | 428,873 | 464,619 | 567,310 | 639,359 | Hake. |
| 135,303 | 131,235 | 144,397 | 124,898 | 95,913 | 89,870 | 62,536 | Halibut. |
| 2,334,197 | 2,443,645 | 2,296,748 | 2,654,182 | 2,857,659 | 3,375,581 | 2,586,592 | Herrings. |
| 110,714 | 97,990 | 95,352 | 100,481 | 93,723 | 98,834 | 84,049 | Lemon Soles. |
| 214,466 | 212,823 | 212,179 | 186,505 | 190,218 | 179,229 | 178,044 | Ling. |
| 136,431 | 146,730 | 158,300 | 166,366 | 173,707 | 112,361 | 137,859 | Mackerel. |
| 89,449 | 91,050 | 103,430 | 107,388 | 112,339 | 87,668 | 77,468 | Megrims. |
| 57,671 | 62,483 | 64,362 | 73,729 | 63,485 | 64,288 | 73,219 | Monks (Anglers). |
| 59,045 | 59,039 | 85,015 | 42,535 | 22,833 | 69,337 | 46,131 | Pilchards. |
| 529,351 | 560,305 | 571,430 | 521,552 | 552,730 | 518,688 | 461,441 | Plaice. |
| 31,690 | 28,114 | 32,914 | 26,125 | 25,275 | 20,593 | 24,119 | Pollack. |
| 406,929 | 375,657 | 390,411 | 373,498 | 353,408 | 347,286 | 343,729 | Skates and Rays. |
| 66,004 | 80,566 | 86,386 | 82,574 | 80,876 | 74,947 | 62,062 | Soles. |
| 80,502 | 68,010 | 109,741 | 82,445 | 114,492 | 137,489 | 111,523 | Sprats. |
| 31,709 | 27,873 | 31,257 | 33,601 | 32,045 | 24,514 | 25,587 | Torsk (Tusk). |
| 62,171 | 74,375 | 79,910 | 72,523 | 62,259 | 61,476 | 51,046 | Turbot. |
| 355,650 | 316,717 | 306,339 | 299,941 | 245,196 | 234,369 | 269,397 | Whiting. |
| 42,705 | 45,003 | 38,976 | 34,451 | 29,595 | 25,137 | 30,323 | Witches. |
| 612,698 | 582,154 | 652,660 | 739,478 | 861,449 | 871,538 | 892,862 | Other kinds or mixed. |
| 13,756,346 | 13,663,426 | 13,574,923 | 14,347,374 | 15,812,697 | 17,034,722 | 15,532,692 | Total, Wet Fish. (*b*) |
| | | | Value (£) | | | | |
| 35,469 | 24,388 | 29,330 | 25,539 | 16,072 | 14,070 | 12,637 | Bream. |
| 65,836 | 63,490 | 64,705 | 63,286 | 68,298 | 62,672 | 55,493 | Brill. |
| 88,170 | 93,315 | 133,071 | 124,994 | 101,537 | 119,044 | 126,678 | Catfish. |
| 106,507 | 120,090 | 151,393 | 146,276 | 125,516 | 124,587 | 146,375 | Coalfish (Saithe). |
| 2,769,472 | 2,864,513 | 3,405,176 | 3,474,071 | 3,555,215 | 3,668,863 | 4,239,308 | Cod. |
| 41,271 | 33,516 | 37,668 | 35,602 | 31,221 | 30,154 | 30,092 | Conger Eels. |
| 90,934 | 80,896 | 87,457 | 87,234 | 85,218 | 85,442 | 88,466 | Dabs. |
| 77,407 | 80,121 | 94,401 | 111,733 | 104,805 | 99,239 | 101,807 | Dogfish. |
| 21,839 | 17,846 | 22,748 | 24,016 | 22,598 | 19,424 | 20,732 | Gurnards. |
| 1,677,460 | 1,639,730 | 1,585,151 | 1,588,116 | 1,531,360 | 1,502,207 | 1,696,184 | Haddock. |
| 1,306,647 | 1,224,529 | 1,145,113 | 1,047,411 | 978,114 | 1,051,990 | 1,184,420 | Hake. |
| 418,575 | 388,208 | 455,507 | 433,122 | 335,957 | 317,761 | 247,780 | Halibut. |
| 886,578 | 879,528 | 759,986 | 867,868 | 1,211,832 | 1,217,947 | 804,082 | Herrings. |
| 290,085 | 275,162 | 289,251 | 301,110 | 277,739 | 283,554 | 261,257 | Lemon Soles. |
| 87,999 | 95,976 | 114,761 | 102,980 | 90,167 | 76,071 | 88,453 | Ling. |
| 93,734 | 89,773 | 88,846 | 96,643 | 85,929 | 76,949 | 84,732 | Mackerel. |
| 101,219 | 99,738 | 106,235 | 106,979 | 99,563 | 85,476 | 83,165 | Megrims. |
| 61,090 | 55,069 | 68,582 | 75,774 | 62,431 | 69,364 | 53,207 | Monks (Anglers). |
| 15,263 | 15,740 | 25,238 | 10,945 | 6,456 | 18,785 | 10,908 | Pilchards. |
| 1,259,647 | 1,255,100 | 1,305,116 | 1,293,764 | 1,308,550 | 1,297,087 | 1,188,726 | Plaice. |
| 24,681 | 23,884 | 27,967 | 22,532 | 19,932 | 15,422 | 18,629 | Pollack. |
| 544,309 | 516,555 | 544,116 | 513,959 | 464,107 | 425,628 | 412,915 | Skates and Rays |
| 460,108 | 455,237 | 509,710 | 493,423 | 485,349 | 462,222 | 409,015 | Soles. |
| 13,040 | 13,382 | 21,098 | 22,897 | 23,294 | 27,676 | 29,064 | Sprats. |
| 11,370 | 11,116 | 15,448 | 17,305 | 13,225 | 9,677 | 12,758 | Torsk (Tusk). |
| 246,690 | 255,834 | 264,891 | 234,181 | 227,079 | 207,578 | 189,267 | Turbot. |
| 232,704 | 230,152 | 248,313 | 250,130 | 196,970 | 154,237 | 202,499 | Whiting. |
| 53,537 | 52,253 | 50,471 | 47,809 | 40,814 | 36,437 | 39,500 | Witches. |
| 236,172 | 234,530 | 307,935 | 335,904 | 361,982 | 373,127 | 395,060 | Other kinds or mixed. |
| 11,317,813 | 11,189,671 | 11,959,684 | 11,956,203 | 11,931,330 | 11,932,690 | 12,233,209 | Total, Wet Fish. |
| 351,876 | 366,546 | 397,475 | 402,788 | 443,670 | 441,563 | 408,637 | Total, Shell Fish. |
| 11,669,689 | 11,556,217 | 12,357,159 | 12,358,991 | 12,375,000 | 12,374,253 | 12,641,846 | Total, all Fish. |

(*a*) Including the Isle of Man. (*b*) The weight of all kinds of Shell Fish cannot be given.

*Source.—Statistical Tables relating to Sea Fisheries for England and Wales, issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.*

No. 219—Quantity and Value of Fish (exclusive of

| Kind of Fish | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Quantity (Cwts.) | | | | | | | |
| Brill ... ... ... | 153 | 187 | 97 | 93 | 193 | 253 | 198 | 284 |
| Catfish ... ... | 23,860 | 22,336 | 20,903 | 24,261 | 24,571 | 25,874 | 24,409 | 20,189 |
| Coalfish (Saithe) ... | 117,328 | 119,150 | 78,227 | 88,525 | 92,567 | 98,172 | 109,529 | 105,417 |
| Cod ... ... ... | 548,282 | 557,223 | 627,334 | 685,232 | 597,182 | 558,443 | 572,128 | 589,438 |
| Conger Eels ... ... | 7,178 | 10,454 | 11,795 | 11,050 | 11,982 | 11,246 | 10,455 | 9,049 |
| Dabs ... ... ... | 9,841 | 11,621 | 10,086 | 9,822 | 10,878 | 11,320 | 10,632 | 12,563 |
| Flounders (Flukes) ... | 1,820 | 1,091 | 1,414 | 1,561 | 1,024 | 982 | 1,088 | 4,011 |
| Gurnards ... ... | 3,496 | 2,403 | 1,591 | 1,366 | 1,295 | 1,307 | 1,126 | 973 |
| Haddock ... ... | 773,428 | 936,421 | 945,606 | 996,763 | 1,029,170 | 1,019,597 | 1,095,754 | 1,157,942 |
| Hake... ... ... | 42,732 | 40,111 | 24,052 | 34,779 | 29,958 | 29,963 | 29,349 | 29,743 |
| Halibut ... ... | 66,810 | 54,795 | 40,472 | 45,080 | 39,204 | 42,507 | 44,799 | 37,475 |
| Herrings ... ... | 4,504,930 | 3,188,428 | 4,018,631 | 4,234,671 | 4,003,824 | 4,053,804 | 3,400,140 | 2,304,830 |
| Lemon Soles ... | 39,925 | 45,835 | 47,657 | 61,256 | 61,617 | 61,818 | 54,409 | 57,974 |
| Ling ... ... ... | 131,147 | 145,423 | 103,085 | 109,543 | 108,972 | 133,373 | 140,388 | 117,652 |
| Mackerel ... ... | 32,465 | 40,835 | 31,492 | 39,188 | 34,521 | 58,113 | 62,828 | 62,491 |
| Megrims ... ... | 18,515 | 22,248 | 20,886 | 23,105 | 21,738 | 30,099 | 29,221 | 27,600 |
| Monks (Anglers) ... | 26,829 | 26,947 | 23,787 | 29,641 | 38,678 | 45,168 | 60,478 | 65,222 |
| Plaice ... ... | 55,730 | 57,173 | 60,231 | 56,638 | 51,727 | 57,010 | 55,720 | 62,409 |
| Skates and Rays ... | 156,712 | 160,895 | 151,232 | 147,341 | 133,029 | 132,596 | 122,654 | 117,133 |
| Sprats ... ... | 147,911 | 16,075 | 11,180 | 26,515 | 12,028 | 70,328 | 43,975 | 27,088 |
| Torsk (Tusk) ... | 24,927 | 27,863 | 25,472 | 29,762 | 36,133 | 26,942 | 29,904 | 31,180 |
| Turbot ... ... | 7,937 | 10,634 | 8,330 | 9,721 | 8,783 | 8,377 | 8,726 | 9,087 |
| Whiting ... ... | 199,619 | 161,921 | 162,729 | 203,165 | 203,304 | 245,117 | 246,456 | 280,365 |
| Witches ... ... | 43,463 | 40,702 | 25,066 | 29,643 | 33,077 | 27,262 | 24,708 | 20,813 |
| Other kinds or mixed | 11,349 | 12,914 | 14,452 | 21,199 | 18,315 | 24,365 | 20,659 | 22,434 |
| Total, Wet Fish (a) | 6,996,387 | 5,713,685 | 6,460,807 | 6,919,920 | 6,603,770 | 6,774,036 | 6,199,733 | 5,173,362 |
| | Value (£) | | | | | | | |
| Brill ... ... ... | 518 | 670 | 345 | 321 | 546 | 811 | 657 | 805 |
| Catfish ... ... | 10,834 | 9,298 | 8,802 | 8,910 | 10,068 | 11,082 | 10,411 | 7,378 |
| Coalfish (Saithe) ... | 30,993 | 30,559 | 18,764 | 19,637 | 27,378 | 34,479 | 30,049 | 21,119 |
| Cod ... ... ... | 587,242 | 587,304 | 585,343 | 586,138 | 623,772 | 602,394 | 557,559 | 509,242 |
| Conger Eels ... | 5,711 | 8,461 | 9,199 | 7,346 | 10,552 | 8,331 | 9,575 | 8,478 |
| Dabs ... ... ... | 7,025 | 6,825 | 7,340 | 6,279 | 7,210 | 8,080 | 8,422 | 8,846 |
| Flounders (Flukes) ... | 3,023 | 1,543 | 2,194 | 2,871 | 1,716 | 1,334 | 1,641 | 4,399 |
| Gurnards ... ... | 1,095 | 1,039 | 590 | 386 | 410 | 412 | 414 | 290 |
| Haddock ... ... | 917,477 | 901,323 | 939,912 | 912,239 | 1,005,825 | 1,053,685 | 920,938 | 918,012 |
| Hake... ... ... | 57,836 | 50,076 | 32,002 | 45,315 | 49,413 | 51,111 | 51,610 | 47,963 |
| Halibut ... ... | 243,239 | 209,438 | 172,491 | 162,315 | 157,668 | 152,621 | 158,984 | 131,623 |
| Herrings ... ... | 1,865,798 | 1,732,976 | 1,731,416 | 1,746,449 | 1,820,304 | 1,700,370 | 1,462,870 | 1,114,203 |
| Lemon Soles... ... | 179,230 | 200,652 | 212,809 | 233,082 | 259,425 | 267,392 | 238,535 | 226,433 |
| Ling ... ... ... | 74,596 | 84,376 | 60,985 | 54,628 | 61,752 | 72,586 | 60,366 | 40,044 |
| Mackerel ... ... | 13,894 | 12,540 | 10,871 | 11,197 | 9,897 | 13,748 | 15,522 | 12,738 |
| Megrims ... ... | 33,477 | 37,449 | 37,769 | 38,776 | 41,351 | 56,315 | 54,782 | 44,471 |
| Monks (Anglers) ... | 14,479 | 15,203 | 12,705 | 15,349 | 20,731 | 28,821 | 41,757 | 41,984 |
| Plaice... ... ... | 169,773 | 153,369 | 144,324 | 141,814 | 132,281 | 143,701 | 135,517 | 134,814 |
| Skates and Rays ... | 98,802 | 105,703 | 99,197 | 92,529 | 99,529 | 99,923 | 90,349 | 86,941 |
| Sprats ... ... | 17,097 | 2,198 | 1,746 | 3,823 | 2,706 | 15,896 | 6,149 | 3,448 |
| Torsk (Tusk) ... | 13,979 | 16,817 | 14,524 | 14,849 | 24,433 | 19,885 | 15,266 | 13,201 |
| Turbot ... ... | 34,854 | 47,503 | 40,359 | 39,864 | 35,766 | 35,637 | 34,552 | 30,060 |
| Whiting ... ... | 155,130 | 122,395 | 116,113 | 135,273 | 153,839 | 196,879 | 178,237 | 175,716 |
| Witches ... ... | 74,182 | 75,982 | 53,800 | 40,278 | 58,981 | 51,869 | 50,622 | 43,439 |
| Other kinds or mixed | 37,574 | 40,469 | 35,605 | 41,300 | 42,547 | 45,554 | 42,991 | 36,335 |
| Total, Wet Fish ... | 4,647,858 | 4,454,168 | 4,349,205 | 4,369,968 | 4,658,100 | 4,672,916 | 4,177,775 | 3,661,982 |
| Total, Shell Fish ... | 106,999 | 100,200 | 98,316 | 93,421 | 97,974 | 100,783 | 104,399 | 91,920 |
| Total, all Fish ... | 4,754,857 | 4,554,368 | 4,447,521 | 4,463,389 | 4,756,074 | 4,773,699 | 4,282,174 | 3,753,902 |

(a) The weight of all kinds of Shell Fish cannot be given

SALMON) of BRITISH TAKING LANDED

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | KIND OF FISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| QUANTITY (Cwts.) | | | | | | | |
| 315 | 245 | 313 | 1,035 | 1,069 | 1,094 | 895 | Brill. |
| 18,204 | 16,684 | 15,417 | 16,312 | 13,473 | 9,743 | 9,235 | Catfish. |
| 83,772 | 84,697 | 73,681 | 78,751 | 82,352 | 78,553 | 65,931 | Coalfish (Saithe). |
| 676,517 | 637,966 | 555,485 | 542,659 | 569,480 | 561,179 | 547,749 | Cod. |
| 6,242 | 5,565 | 7,953 | 7,798 | 5,895 | 5,188 | 4,543 | Conger Eels. |
| 11,365 | 10,804 | 11,160 | 12,187 | 13,153 | 15,525 | 14,671 | Dabs. |
| 4,549 | 3,643 | 4,101 | 2,354 | 2,192 | 2,735 | 2,731 | Flounders (Flukes). |
| 1,213 | 954 | 1,431 | 1,157 | 810 | 268 | 431 | Gurnards. |
| 1,060,699 | 1,082,992 | 908,616 | 797,383 | 720,740 | 1,079,659 | 1,025,152 | Haddock. |
| 35,948 | 23,366 | 17,291 | 27,474 | 38,738 | 33,927 | 34,302 | Hake. |
| 34,404 | 27,974 | 30,085 | 27,435 | 32,896 | 29,949 | 32,849 | Halibut. |
| 2,874,768 | 2,244,066 | 2,490,166 | 3,026,053 | 2,700,194 | 2,146,093 | 2,800,610 | Herrings. |
| 68,495 | 65,145 | 63,615 | 70,173 | 69,780 | 62,135 | 67,942 | Lemon Soles. |
| 101,371 | 105,439 | 105,544 | 78,470 | 76,782 | 58,857 | 56,968 | Ling. |
| 49,952 | 69,620 | 60,875 | 62,319 | 75,009 | 66,926 | 63,286 | Mackerel. |
| 25,186 | 27,521 | 25,279 | 19,799 | 18,704 | 12,374 | 14,961 | Megrims. |
| 81,053 | 86,828 | 83,789 | 81,055 | 64,659 | 49,136 | 71,900 | Monks (Anglers). |
| 51,897 | 46,846 | 63,001 | 62,602 | 68,743 | 75,891 | 70,386 | Plaice. |
| 116,434 | 104,477 | 113,200 | 95,803 | 89,849 | 80,242 | 84,301 | Skates and Rays. |
| 30,137 | 33,605 | 23,223 | 22,281 | 13,711 | 12,566 | 12,300 | Sprats. |
| 29,472 | 25,911 | 34,789 | 41,173 | 39,219 | 32,739 | 32,434 | Torsk (Tusk). |
| 7,377 | 8,336 | 8,632 | 9,507 | 8,769 | 9,999 | 11,158 | Turbot. |
| 334,987 | 270,062 | 313,218 | 383,480 | 326,402 | 253,010 | 320,730 | Whiting. |
| 26,827 | 25,136 | 23,449 | 25,785 | 19,837 | 19,397 | 20,477 | Witches. |
| 19,509 | 20,397 | 19,184 | 13,432 | 12,326 | 10,472 | 14,620 | Other kinds or mixed. |
| 5,750,693 | 5,028,279 | 5,053,497 | 5,506,477 | 5,064,782 | 4,701,657 | 5,380,562 | Total, Wet Fish. (a) |
| VALUE (£) | | | | | | | |
| 920 | 741 | 768 | 2,202 | 2,336 | 2,501 | 2,551 | Brill. |
| 6,640 | 6,594 | 6,776 | 7,752 | 6,872 | 5,836 | 5,738 | Catfish. |
| 16,213 | 17,832 | 19,695 | 20,646 | 17,954 | 16,935 | 18,307 | Coalfish (Saithe). |
| 486,797 | 498,137 | 525,174 | 521,505 | 514,672 | 478,186 | 506,998 | Cod. |
| 4,432 | 4,113 | 6,107 | 5,091 | 4,012 | 3,593 | 3,035 | Conger Eels. |
| 7,704 | 8,114 | 9,772 | 11,364 | 11,799 | 12,711 | 14,296 | Dabs. |
| 4,501 | 3,929 | 4,401 | 2,408 | 2,178 | 2,938 | 2,654 | Flounders (Flukes). |
| 302 | 236 | 399 | 287 | 267 | 75 | 109 | Gurnards. |
| 828,269 | 853,283 | 977,783 | 941,741 | 812,152 | 892,518 | 1,035,244 | Haddock. |
| 60,814 | 43,393 | 37,298 | 53,856 | 65,785 | 58,686 | 59,447 | Hake. |
| 112,402 | 99,861 | 104,285 | 97,643 | 115,792 | 110,839 | 118,959 | Halibut. |
| 1,272,629 | 1,124,127 | 833,374 | 1,092,062 | 1,193,291 | 962,318 | 1,062,981 | Herrings. |
| 248,356 | 243,785 | 246,500 | 272,716 | 268,954 | 235,678 | 243,111 | Lemon Soles. |
| 34,050 | 37,167 | 50,229 | 41,124 | 38,008 | 31,742 | 33,640 | Ling. |
| 11,355 | 11,609 | 13,558 | 13,992 | 16,582 | 20,839 | 19,306 | Mackerel. |
| 38,894 | 39,399 | 40,914 | 36,523 | 31,674 | 21,632 | 23,551 | Megrims. |
| 45,181 | 45,078 | 59,956 | 57,616 | 38,187 | 33,440 | 27,406 | Monks (Anglers). |
| 133,618 | 114,221 | 143,524 | 143,516 | 148,368 | 160,932 | 174,808 | Plaice. |
| 70,976 | 70,059 | 77,208 | 72,440 | 66,743 | 62,057 | 71,061 | Skates and Rays. |
| 2,873 | 3,834 | 2,280 | 1,959 | 1,353 | 1,346 | 1,734 | Sprats. |
| 11,838 | 10,495 | 18,389 | 21,344 | 18,625 | 14,393 | 15,659 | Torsk (Tusk). |
| 25,191 | 25,613 | 25,146 | 28,128 | 28,649 | 28,219 | 34,860 | Turbot. |
| 202,133 | 177,692 | 258,538 | 320,128 | 307,834 | 190,281 | 272,592 | Whiting. |
| 50,170 | 47,258 | 43,901 | 47,718 | 36,292 | 32,744 | 37,706 | Witches. |
| 34,847 | 32,335 | 38,236 | 38,351 | 39,628 | 41,739 | 40,918 | Other kinds or mixed. |
| 3,711,105 | 3,518,905 | 3,544,211 | 3,852,112 | 3,788,007 | 3,422,178 | 3,826,671 | Total, Wet Fish. |
| 89,487 | 94,025 | 92,404 | 91,625 | 89,923 | 92,734 | 79,853 | Total, Shell Fish. |
| 3,800,592 | 3,612,930 | 3,636,615 | 3,943,737 | 3,877,930 | 3,514,912 | 3,906,524 | TOTAL, ALL FISH. |

*Source.—Annual Reports issued by the Fishery Board for Scotland.*

## SEA FISHERIES—NORTHERN IRELAND

### No. 220—Quantity and Value of Fish (exclusive

| Kind of Fish | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Quantity (Cwts.) | | | | | | | |
| Brill... ... ... | 54 | 34 | 6 | 16 | 120 | 27 | 11 | 29 |
| Cod ... ... ... | 2,474 | 2,126 | 3,388 | 1,927 | 1,577 | 1,972 | 2,756 | 2,960 |
| Conger Eels ... | 609 | 78 | 79 | 121 | 138 | 46 | 212 | 191 |
| Haddock ... ... | 54 | 14 | 329 | 399 | 856 | 762 | 515 | 266 |
| Herrings ... ... | 43,697 | 86,645 | 127,029 | 81,179 | 54,058 | 45,379 | 35,710 | 43,013 |
| Ling... ... ... | 108 | 7 | 12 | 18 | 9 | 6 | 41 | 8 |
| Plaice ... ... | 2,071 | 2,070 | 2,395 | 1,960 | 2,383 | 1,948 | 2,025 | 2,068 |
| Skates and Rays ... | 1,219 | 870 | 1,204 | 1,231 | 1,185 | 1,451 | 1,845 | 1,009 |
| Soles... ... ... | 35 | 30 | 40 | 48 | 43 | 48 | 52 | 29 |
| Turbot ... ... | 33 | 21 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 2 | — |
| Whiting ... ... | 761 | 1,564 | 2,015 | 2,983 | 2,353 | 2,522 | 3,218 | 4,264 |
| Other kinds or mixed | 4,104 | 6,575 | 4,900 | 5,578 | 5,374 | 7,984 | 5,042 | 3,815 |
| Total, Wet Fish(*b*) | 55,219 | 100,034 | 141,400 | 95,466 | 68,105 | 62,144 | 51,429 | 57,652 |
| | Value (£) | | | | | | | |
| Brill... ... ... | 114 | 85 | 21 | 36 | 301 | 89 | 43 | 78 |
| Cod ... ... ... | 4,469 | 3,983 | 5,747 | 3,144 | 2,639 | 3,127 | 3,976 | 4,279 |
| Conger Eels ... | 523 | 88 | 86 | 116 | 111 | 30 | 198 | 56 |
| Haddock ... ... | 83 | 25 | 486 | 609 | 928 | 897 | 635 | 399 |
| Herrings ... ... | 29,944 | 54,943 | 72,920 | 53,236 | 33,933 | 22,720 | 22,042 | 25,677 |
| Ling... ... ... | 188 | 14 | 18 | 32 | 11 | 15 | 56 | 11 |
| Plaice ... ... | 4,878 | 4,792 | 5,463 | 4,562 | 5,220 | 4,181 | 4,318 | 4,461 |
| Skates and Rays ... | 1,039 | 693 | 1,113 | 1,582 | 1,502 | 1,935 | 2,479 | 1,351 |
| Soles... ... ... | 200 | 148 | 226 | 266 | 240 | 230 | 289 | 161 |
| Turbot ... ... | 92 | 48 | 11 | 20 | 20 | 13 | 6 | — |
| Whiting ... ... | 713 | 1,394 | 1,457 | 2,040 | 1,719 | 1,684 | 2,866 | 2,867 |
| Other kinds or mixed | 2,996 | 5,080 | 3,723 | 3,575 | 3,152 | 3,841 | 3,412 | 2,106 |
| Total, Wet Fish ... | 45,239 | 71,293 | 91,271 | 69,218 | 49,776 | 38,762 | 40,320 | 41,446 |
| Total, Shell Fish ... | 8,825 | 9,481 | 7,026 | 7,864 | 7,990 | 6,900 | 6,495 | 5,878 |
| Total, all Fish | 54,064 | 80,774 | 98,297 | 77,082 | 57,766 | 45,662 | 46,815 | 47,324 |

of Salmon) of British Taking Landed

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 (a) | Kind of Fish |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Quantity (Cwts.) | | | | |
| 19 | 47 | 285 | 112 | 137 | 77 | 80 | Brill. |
| 3,085 | 2,489 | 2,240 | 1,413 | 3,090 | 2,262 | 1,877 | Cod. |
| 59 | 17 | 41 | 108 | 10 | 146 | 4 | Conger Eels. |
| 61 | 430 | 498 | 274 | 560 | 1,299 | 1,458 | Haddock. |
| 31,203 | 32,674 | 8,184 | 38,518 | 26,637 | 47,653 | 35,383 | Herrings. |
| 44 | 4 | 4 | 31 | 2 | 6 | — | Ling. |
| 2,142 | 3,446 | 3,928 | 4,084 | 5,396 | 4,747 | 5,388 | Plaice. |
| 1,071 | 964 | 1,210 | 1,434 | 1,290 | 1,082 | 1,322 | Skates and Rays. |
| 14 | 36 | 33 | 50 | 341 | 101 | 46 | Soles. |
| 10 | 1 | 27 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 1 | Turbot. |
| 3,779 | 5,128 | 4,713 | 9,104 | 17,442 | 7,464 | 17,061 | Whiting. |
| 5,276 | 8,503 | 7,666 | 5,613 | 5,545 | 5,973 | 2,885 | Other kinds or mixed. |
| 46,763 | 53,739 | 28,829 | 60,744 | 60,455 | 70,820 | 65,505 | Total, Wet Fish.(b) |
| | | | Value (£) | | | | |
| 62 | 98 | 519 | 258 | 231 | 119 | 101 | Brill. |
| 4,175 | 3,371 | 3,025 | 1,861 | 3,681 | 2,418 | 2,167 | Cod. |
| 63 | 16 | 40 | 107 | 9 | 136 | 4 | Conger Eels. |
| 96 | 493 | 688 | 355 | 681 | 989 | 1,382 | Haddock. |
| 17,810 | 17,093 | 5,132 | 14,725 | 13,009 | 16,038 | 11,596 | Herrings. |
| 46 | 7 | 8 | 53 | 3 | 9 | — | Ling. |
| 4,509 | 7,129 | 8,241 | 8,597 | 11,607 | 8,944 | 9,432 | Plaice. |
| 1,257 | 848 | 941 | 1,104 | 1,086 | 1,019 | 1,091 | Skates and Rays. |
| 46 | 126 | 87 | 98 | 682 | 162 | 75 | Soles. |
| 25 | 3 | 49 | 5 | 12 | 15 | 3 | Turbot. |
| 2,429 | 2,018 | 2,818 | 4,395 | 10,609 | 5,905 | 11,565 | Whiting. |
| 2,364 | 2,663 | 2,475 | 2,766 | 3,155 | 3,395 | 1,864 | Other kinds or mixed. |
| 32,882 | 33,865 | 24,023 | 34,324 | 44,765 | 39,149 | 39,280 | Total, Wet Fish. |
| 9,610 | 14,148 | 22,008 | 21,049 | 19,755 | 6,049 | 4,957 | Total, Shell Fish. |
| 42,492 | 48,013 | 46,031 | 55,373 | 64,520 | 45,198 | 44,237 | Total, all Fish. |

(a) Figures are subject to revision.
(b) The weight of all kinds of Shell Fish cannot be given.

*Source.—Annual Reports on the Sea and Inland Fisheries of Northern Ireland issued by the Ministry of Commerce, Northern Ireland.*

No. 221—Quantity and Value of Fish (exclusive of

| Kind of Fish | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Quantity (Cwts.) | | | | | | | |
| Bream ... ... | 97,788 | 100,006 | 68,122 | 76,722 | 81,545 | 80,719 | 58,201 | 34,195 |
| Brill... ... ... | 18,189 | 12,826 | 10,110 | 14,319 | 15,606 | 16,459 | 18,104 | 16,970 |
| Catfish ... ... | 176,002 | 207,504 | 211,546 | 250,903 | 275,908 | 268,628 | 262,381 | 251,190 |
| Coalfish (Saithe) ... | 452,559 | 426,610 | 304,513 | 427,653 | 515,752 | 562,000 | 615,116 | 607,482 |
| Cod ... ... ... | 3,144,800 | 3,297,373 | 3,335,075 | 3,626,094 | 3,305,471 | 3,612,830 | 4,908,536 | 5,181,238 |
| Conger Eels ... | 49,355 | 51,473 | 45,664 | 51,943 | 48,718 | 52,124 | 55,177 | 63,821 |
| Dabs ... ... | 124,431 | 119,135 | 109,240 | 106,378 | 91,352 | 103,580 | 89,718 | 91,285 |
| Dogfish ... ... | 109,365 | 120,776 | 133,112 | 148,421 | 163,159 | 160,373 | 176,461 | 162,376 |
| Gurnards ... ... | 72,652 | 59,463 | 54,376 | 58,383 | 62,058 | 68,612 | 57,713 | 52,724 |
| Haddock ... ... | 2,580,680 | 3,186,486 | 2,911,645 | 2,964,388 | 2,975,020 | 3,079,423 | 3,541,677 | 3,083,617 |
| Hake ... ... | 830,209 | 1,011,457 | 970,767 | 937,883 | 771,131 | 740,963 | 716,642 | 730,437 |
| Halibut ... ... | 208,534 | 192,440 | 140,960 | 168,657 | 164,238 | 206,430 | 188,705 | 196,765 |
| Herrings ... ... | 9,271,709 | 7,187,934 | 7,753,834 | 7,790,186 | 8,213,708 | 8,309,616 | 7,433,208 | 5,568,512 |
| Lemon Soles ... | 86,511 | 95,604 | 98,872 | 141,213 | 140,664 | 136,042 | 134,746 | 154,073 |
| Ling... ... ... | 275,510 | 291,405 | 229,391 | 282,006 | 281,199 | 303,352 | 323,968 | 292,147 |
| Mackerel ... ... | 245,088 | 229,614 | 198,670 | 186,175 | 171,998 | 189,015 | 173,175 | 203,325 |
| Megrims ... ... | 78,554 | 94,116 | 89,396 | 102,809 | 111,661 | 125,884 | 123,377 | 120,416 |
| Monks (Anglers) ... | 53,744 | 51,957 | 47,157 | 59,709 | 70,856 | 82,381 | 102,203 | 115,139 |
| Pilchards ... ... | 85,765 | 88,189 | 100,485 | 77,722 | 84,063 | 133,234 | 34,016 | 49,317 |
| Plaice ... ... | 721,497 | 737,618 | 631,917 | 704,821 | 649,853 | 693,921 | 707,996 | 659,119 |
| Pollack ... ... | 20,280 | 18,319 | 13,632 | 24,105 | 21,658 | 33,713 | 36,207 | 33,105 |
| Skates and Rays ... | 580,092 | 561,488 | 516,959 | 579,080 | 558,938 | 580,364 | 560,317 | 552,198 |
| Soles... ... ... | 70,995 | 60,132 | 48,171 | 63,867 | 69,650 | 83,370 | 66,098 | 66,324 |
| Sprats ... ... | 241,616 | 72,821 | 73,792 | 96,139 | 58,456 | 147,549 | 123,363 | 119,883 |
| Torsk (Tusk) ... | 71,423 | 77,208 | 61,955 | 72,770 | 70,129 | 54,768 | 60,370 | 58,628 |
| Turbot ... ... | 71,177 | 68,329 | 53,394 | 67,868 | 72,435 | 80,937 | 81,263 | 72,830 |
| Whiting ... ... | 517,718 | 433,673 | 439,544 | 506,460 | 511,999 | 601,643 | 555,988 | 621,121 |
| Witches ... ... | 78,632 | 75,665 | 63,452 | 84,438 | 89,177 | 78,663 | 67,637 | 54,032 |
| Other kinds or mixed | 404,732 | 421,573 | 388,594 | 423,927 | 469,099 | 536,883 | 656,427 | 634,863 |
| Total, Wet Fish (*b*) | 20,739,607 | 19,351,194 | 19,106,845 | 20,095,039 | 20,115,501 | 21,123,476 | 21,928,790 | 19,847,132 |
| | Value (£) | | | | | | | |
| Bream ... ... | 36,876 | 44,848 | 32,826 | 31,120 | 44,227 | 49,897 | 48,250 | 38,354 |
| Brill... ... ... | 88,726 | 68,336 | 55,619 | 62,290 | 66,944 | 70,087 | 78,781 | 70,343 |
| Catfish ... ... | 113,088 | 122,529 | 123,679 | 125,841 | 157,329 | 172,287 | 139,998 | 118,770 |
| Coalfish (Saithe) ... | 164,263 | 144,534 | 103,224 | 115,214 | 186,062 | 229,250 | 181,906 | 138,371 |
| Cod ... ... ... | 3,209,040 | 3,241,066 | 2,998,046 | 3,003,949 | 3,258,092 | 3,485,819 | 3,527,735 | 3,431,931 |
| Conger Eels ... | 61,403 | 59,605 | 52,380 | 50,783 | 51,597 | 52,987 | 61,462 | 66,805 |
| Dabs ... ... | 155,522 | 129,608 | 120,180 | 99,847 | 98,169 | 110,033 | 98,904 | 96,877 |
| Dogfish ... ... | 51,312 | 54,589 | 63,707 | 68,179 | 72,621 | 89,198 | 85,685 | 75,363 |
| Gurnards ... ... | 31,632 | 26,956 | 25,568 | 24,287 | 25,363 | 26,536 | 25,680 | 22,723 |
| Haddock ... ... | 3,342,690 | 3,240,338 | 3,154,814 | 2,915,946 | 3,072,705 | 3,363,259 | 3,053,155 | 2,768,751 |
| Hake ... ... | 1,541,748 | 1,659,690 | 1,685,252 | 1,699,215 | 1,633,130 | 1,694,089 | 1,602,962 | 1,473,373 |
| Halibut ... ... | 836,425 | 889,666 | 662,988 | 641,361 | 604,119 | 693,375 | 683,893 | 661,561 |
| Herrings ... ... | 4,567,769 | 3,833,548 | 3,349,065 | 3,435,180 | 3,563,675 | 3,600,113 | 3,412,972 | 2,024,519 |
| Lemon Soles ... | 358,189 | 389,071 | 404,242 | 477,612 | 508,765 | 512,097 | 498,495 | 490,549 |
| Ling... ... ... | 193,869 | 207,072 | 159,799 | 166,900 | 188,226 | 200,264 | 174,460 | 130,927 |
| Mackerel ... ... | 202,402 | 166,325 | 153,655 | 153,801 | 127,701 | 141,022 | 113,389 | 115,617 |
| Megrims ... ... | 109,294 | 116,159 | 120,039 | 123,225 | 137,921 | 165,631 | 167,450 | 154,850 |
| Monks (Anglers) ... | 47,709 | 47,220 | 39,065 | 49,779 | 62,748 | 87,492 | 106,257 | 105,759 |
| Pilchards ... ... | 41,760 | 45,514 | 51,191 | 33,102 | 31,423 | 54,943 | 11,881 | 15,201 |
| Plaice ... ... | 2,040,166 | 1,838,325 | 1,601,626 | 1,575,636 | 1,511,461 | 1,637,790 | 1,637,736 | 1,533,403 |
| Pollack ... ... | 22,860 | 20,580 | 15,586 | 20,151 | 22,022 | 29,405 | 32,438 | 27,854 |
| Skates and Rays ... | 699,602 | 684,172 | 640,215 | 667,755 | 674,269 | 716,587 | 731,724 | 702,679 |
| Soles... ... ... | 618,596 | 536,454 | 436,603 | 492,577 | 551,488 | 605,881 | 587,035 | 515,997 |
| Sprats ... ... | 45,873 | 20,569 | 21,728 | 21,979 | 19,815 | 44,301 | 35,723 | 20,941 |
| Torsk (Tusk) ... | 33,705 | 39,574 | 28,287 | 32,914 | 41,545 | 35,229 | 28,728 | 24,085 |
| Turbot ... ... | 364,702 | 352,541 | 291,731 | 306,646 | 337,068 | 360,613 | 365,508 | 290,301 |
| Whiting ... ... | 457,847 | 368,819 | 366,061 | 355,997 | 404,066 | 471,552 | 405,383 | 406,776 |
| Witches ... ... | 132,517 | 131,212 | 105,035 | 116,151 | 132,436 | 127,141 | 116,620 | 98,934 |
| Other kinds or mixed | 273,733 | 271,223 | 278,922 | 276,874 | 306,719 | 328,868 | 347,186 | 287,854 |
| Total, Wet Fish ... | 19,843,318 | 18,750,143 | 17,141,133 | 17,144,311 | 17,891,706 | 19,155,746 | 18,361,396 | 15,909,468 |
| Total, Shell Fish... | 560,397 | 595,109 | 606,843 | 531,718 | 535,276 | 491,540 | 495,309 | 452,144 |
| Total, all Fish ... | 20,403,715 | 19,345,252 | 17,747,976 | 17,676,029 | 18,426,982 | 19,647,286 | 18,856,705 | 16,361,612 |

Notes.—The total quantity and value of Wet Fish landed by foreign vessels from the Deep Sea Fisheries are as follows:

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wet Fish { Cwts. ... | 1,300,487 | 1,359,878 | 1,649,670 | 1,491,098 | 1,460,548 | 1,276,059 | 1,484,767 | 1,349,926 |
| Wet Fish { £ ... | 963,054 | 978,882 | 1,370,851 | 1,297,393 | 1,371,411 | 1,096,986 | 1,182,825 | 1,035,098 |

For total imports of Fish into the United Kingdom, inclusive of foreign landings from the Deep Sea Fisheries, *see* Table No. 285, pp. 394–5.

SALMON) of BRITISH TAKING LANDED

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 (a) | KIND OF FISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | QUANTITY (Cwts.) | | | | |
| 30,612 | 35,195 | 33,403 | 24,681 | 28,064 | 22,012 | 25,084 | Bream. |
| 16,798 | 17,288 | 17,864 | 18,242 | 19,841 | 17,738 | 15,384 | Brill. |
| 197,074 | 210,139 | 230,311 | 216,855 | 203,002 | 242,651 | 190,608 | Catfish. |
| 603,254 | 657,498 | 704,014 | 664,432 | 709,962 | 664,440 | 610,682 | Coalfish (Saithe). |
| 5,544,454 | 5,536,206 | 5,551,405 | 6,098,403 | 7,095,164 | 7,512,815 | 6,996,024 | Cod. |
| 53,519 | 54,498 | 60,027 | 62,529 | 55,448 | 52,582 | 53,290 | Conger Eels. |
| 92,940 | 91,554 | 95,131 | 89,136 | 98,453 | 92,181 | 81,315 | Dabs. |
| 171,165 | 182,977 | 193,969 | 215,034 | 205,495 | 201,278 | 164,183 | Dogfish. |
| 49,549 | 39,676 | 56,083 | 59,370 | 56,531 | 45,859 | 51,492 | Gurnards. |
| 2,861,311 | 2,763,834 | 2,307,567 | 2,207,453 | 2,320,683 | 2,978,639 | 2,859,823 | Haddock. |
| 677,006 | 537,582 | 460,162 | 456,347 | 503,357 | 601,237 | 673,661 | Hake. |
| 169,707 | 159,209 | 174,482 | 152,333 | 128,809 | 119,819 | 95,385 | Halibut. |
| 5,240,168 | 4,720,385 | 4,795,098 | 5,718,753 | 5,584,490 | 5,563,327 | 5,422,585 | Herrings. |
| 179,242 | 163,136 | 158,967 | 170,669 | 163,523 | 160,977 | 152,013 | Lemon Soles. |
| 315,881 | 318,266 | 317,727 | 265,006 | 267,002 | 238,092 | 235,012 | Ling. |
| 186,383 | 216,350 | 219,175 | 228,685 | 248,716 | 179,287 | 201,145 | Mackerel. |
| 114,635 | 118,571 | 128,709 | 127,187 | 131,043 | 100,042 | 92,429 | Megrims. |
| 138,724 | 149,311 | 148,151 | 154,784 | 128,144 | 113,424 | 145,119 | Monks (Anglers). |
| 59,045 | 59,039 | 85,015 | 42,535 | 22,833 | 69,337 | 46,131 | Pilchards. |
| 583,390 | 610,597 | 638,359 | 588,238 | 626,889 | 599,326 | 537,215 | Plaice. |
| 36,230 | 35,914 | 39,886 | 30,036 | 28,812 | 24,184 | 26,061 | Pollack. |
| 524,434 | 481,098 | 504,821 | 470,735 | 444,547 | 428,610 | 429,352 | Skates and Rays. |
| 66,018 | 80,602 | 86,419 | 82,624 | 81,217 | 75,048 | 62,108 | Soles. |
| 110,639 | 101,615 | 132,964 | 104,726 | 128,203 | 150,055 | 123,823 | Sprats. |
| 61,181 | 53,784 | 66,046 | 74,774 | 71,264 | 57,253 | 58,021 | Torsk (Tusk). |
| 69,558 | 82,712 | 88,569 | 82,033 | 71,033 | 71,485 | 62,205 | Turbot. |
| 694,416 | 591,907 | 624,270 | 692,525 | 589,040 | 494,843 | 607,188 | Whiting. |
| 69,532 | 70,139 | 62,425 | 60,236 | 49,432 | 44,534 | 50,800 | Witches. |
| 636,937 | 606,352 | 676,230 | 756,234 | 876,957 | 886,124 | 910,621 | Other kinds or mixed. |
| 19,553,802 | 18,745,444 | 18,657,249 | 19,914,595 | 20,937,934 | 21,807,199 | 20,978,759 | Total, Wet Fish (b). |
| | | | VALUE (£) | | | | |
| 35,469 | 24,388 | 29,330 | 25,539 | 16,072 | 14,070 | 12,637 | Bream. |
| 66,818 | 64,329 | 65,992 | 65,746 | 70,865 | 65,292 | 58,145 | Brill. |
| 94,810 | 99,909 | 139,847 | 132,746 | 108,409 | 124,880 | 132,416 | Catfish. |
| 122,720 | 137,922 | 171,088 | 166,922 | 143,470 | 141,522 | 164,682 | Coalfish (Saithe). |
| 3,260,444 | 3,366,021 | 3,933,375 | 3,998,037 | 4,073,568 | 4,149,467 | 4,748,473 | Cod. |
| 45,766 | 37,645 | 43,815 | 40,800 | 35,242 | 33,883 | 33,131 | Conger Eels. |
| 99,090 | 89,417 | 97,711 | 99,102 | 97,997 | 99,215 | 103,247 | Dabs. |
| 77,407 | 80,121 | 94,401 | 111,733 | 104,805 | 99,239 | 101,807 | Dogfish. |
| 22,141 | 18,137 | 23,148 | 24,303 | 22,865 | 19,507 | 20,841 | Gurnards. |
| 2,505,825 | 2,493,506 | 2,563,622 | 2,530,212 | 2,344,193 | 2,395,714 | 2,732,810 | Haddock. |
| 1,367,461 | 1,267,922 | 1,182,411 | 1,101,267 | 1,043,899 | 1,110,676 | 1,243,867 | Hake. |
| 530,977 | 488,069 | 559,792 | 530,765 | 451,749 | 428,600 | 366,739 | Halibut. |
| 2,177,017 | 2,020,748 | 1,598,492 | 1,974,655 | 2,418,132 | 2,196,303 | 1,878,659 | Herrings. |
| 538,544 | 518,948 | 535,751 | 573,840 | 546,752 | 519,256 | 504,433 | Lemon Soles. |
| 122,095 | 133,150 | 164,998 | 144,157 | 128,178 | 107,822 | 122,093 | Ling. |
| 105,089 | 101,382 | 102,404 | 110,635 | 102,511 | 97,788 | 104,038 | Mackerel. |
| 140,113 | 139,137 | 147,149 | 143,502 | 131,237 | 107,108 | 106,716 | Megrims. |
| 106,271 | 100,147 | 128,538 | 133,390 | 100,618 | 102,804 | 80,613 | Monks (Anglers). |
| 15,263 | 15,740 | 25,238 | 10,945 | 6,456 | 18,785 | 10,908 | Pilchards. |
| 1,397,774 | 1,376,450 | 1,456,881 | 1,445,877 | 1,468,525 | 1,466,963 | 1,372,966 | Plaice. |
| 26,276 | 25,962 | 29,766 | 23,563 | 21,155 | 16,737 | 19,528 | Pollack. |
| 616,542 | 587,462 | 622,265 | 587,503 | 531,936 | 488,704 | 485,067 | Skates and Rays. |
| 460,154 | 455,363 | 509,797 | 493,521 | 486,031 | 462,384 | 409,090 | Soles. |
| 15,913 | 17,216 | 23,378 | 24,856 | 24,647 | 29,022 | 30,798 | Sprats. |
| 23,208 | 21,611 | 33,837 | 38,649 | 31,850 | 24,070 | 28,417 | Torsk (Tusk). |
| 271,906 | 281,450 | 290,086 | 262,314 | 255,740 | 235,812 | 224,130 | Turbot. |
| 437,266 | 409,862 | 509,669 | 574,653 | 515,413 | 350,423 | 486,656 | Whiting. |
| 103,707 | 99,511 | 94,372 | 95,527 | 77,106 | 69,181 | 77,206 | Witches. |
| 275,734 | 270,916 | 350,765 | 377,880 | 404,681 | 418,790 | 439,047 | Other kinds or mixed. |
| 15,061,800 | 14,742,441 | 15,527,918 | 15,842,639 | 15,764,102 | 15,394,017 | 16,099,160 | Total, Wet Fish. |
| 450,973 | 474,719 | 511,887 | 515,462 | 553,348 | 540,346 | 493,447 | Total, Shell Fish. |
| 15,512,773 | 15,217,160 | 16,039,805 | 16,358,101 | 16,317,450 | 15,934,363 | 16,592,607 | TOTAL, ALL FISH. |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 954,760 | 760,182 | 640,776 | 548,437 | 475,341 | 407,527 | 402,835 | Cwts. } Wet Fish. |
| 695,935 | 533,600 | 530,114 | 466,348 | 445,262 | 414,773 | 445,282 | £ } Wet Fish. |

(a) Figures are subject to revision.
(b) The weight of all kinds of Shell Fish cannot be given.

*Sources.—See footnotes on pages* 295, 297 *and* 299.

## FISHING BOATS

No. 222—Number and Net Tonnage of Fishing Boats on the Registers in each Division of the United Kingdom on the 31st December; Registered and

| | | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Number and Net Tonnage of Fishing Boats | | | | | | |
| **England and Wales (a)—** | | | | | | | | |
| First Class | Steam ... | 2,368 | 2,267 | 2,204 | 2,173 | 2,116 | 2,110 | 2,186 |
| | Sail ... | 467 | 450 | 422 | 391 | 356 | 315 | 267 |
| Second Class | Steam ... | 2,151 | 2,231 | 2,351 | 2,453 | 2,608 | 2,728 | 2,831 |
| | Sail ... | 1,843 | 1,668 | 1,476 | 1,313 | 1,113 | 960 | 837 |
| Third Class | Sail ... | 1,817 | 1,731 | 1,653 | 1,511 | 1,386 | 1,272 | 1,148 |
| Total Boats | Steam ... | 4,519 | 4,498 | 4,555 | 4,626 | 4,724 | 4,838 | 5,017 |
| | Sail ... | 4,127 | 3,849 | 3,551 | 3,215 | 2,855 | 2,547 | 2,252 |
| | Total ... | 8,646 | 8,347 | 8,106 | 7,841 | 7,579 | 7,385 | 7,269 |
| Total Net Tonnage | Steam ... | 168,007 | 163,775 | 162,229 | 161,671 | 161,115 | 165,229 | 178,359 |
| | Sail ... | 26,620 | 25,163 | 23,153 | 21,213 | 18,840 | 16,523 | 14,123 |
| | Total ... | 194,627 | 188,938 | 185,382 | 182,884 | 179,955 | 181,752 | 192,482 |
| **Scotland—** | | | | | | | | |
| First Class | Steam ... | 1,628 | 1,611 | 1,582 | 1,567 | 1,570 | 1,592 | 1,574 |
| | Sail ... | 165 | 133 | 107 | 99 | 79 | 65 | 54 |
| Second Class | Steam ... | 1,377 | 1,374 | 1,414 | 1,458 | 1,452 | 1,461 | 1,512 |
| | Sail ... | 1,048 | 981 | 907 | 823 | 743 | 677 | 619 |
| Third Class | Sail ... | 2,624 | 2,520 | 2,431 | 2,356 | 2,257 | 2,175 | 2,071 |
| Total Boats | Steam ... | 3,005 | 2,985 | 2,996 | 3,025 | 3,022 | 3,053 | 3,086 |
| | Sail ... | 3,837 | 3,634 | 3,445 | 3,278 | 3,079 | 2,917 | 2,744 |
| | Total ... | 6,842 | 6,619 | 6,441 | 6,303 | 6,101 | 5,970 | 5,830 |
| Total Net Tonnage | Steam ... | 80,664 | 80,479 | 79,118 | 78,207 | 78,279 | 79,412 | 79,710 |
| | Sail ... | 13,669 | 11,951 | 10,508 | 9,790 | 8,663 | 7,685 | 6,935 |
| | Total ... | 94,333 | 92,430 | 89,626 | 87,997 | 86,942 | 87,097 | 86,645 |
| **Northern Ireland—** | | | | | | | | |
| First Class | Steam ... | 69 | 60 | 56 | 54 | 54 | 52 | 51 |
| | Sail ... | 23 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 8 |
| Second Class | Steam ... | 202 | 209 | 211 | 205 | 211 | 218 | 240 |
| | Sail ... | 762 | 665 | 633 | 571 | 556 | 531 | 502 |
| Third Class | Sail ... | 172 | 175 | 173 | 164 | 159 | 159 | 148 |
| Total Boats | Steam ... | 271 | 269 | 267 | 259 | 265 | 270 | 291 |
| | Sail ... | 957 | 855 | 818 | 746 | 725 | 698 | 658 |
| | Total ... | 1,228 | 1,124 | 1,085 | 1,005 | 990 | 968 | 949 |
| Total Net Tonnage | Steam ... | 2,584 | 2,443 | 2,339 | 2,287 | 2,329 | 2,333 | 2,393 |
| | Sail ... | 3,286 | 2,694 | 2,502 | 2,227 | 2,162 | 2,002 | 1,867 |
| | Total ... | 5,870 | 5,137 | 4,841 | 4,514 | 4,491 | 4,335 | 4,260 |
| **United Kingdom (a)—** | | | | | | | | |
| First Class | Steam ... | 4,065 | 3,938 | 3,842 | 3,794 | 3,740 | 3,754 | 3,811 |
| | Sail ... | 655 | 598 | 541 | 501 | 445 | 388 | 329 |
| Second Class | Steam ... | 3,730 | 3,814 | 3,976 | 4,116 | 4,271 | 4,407 | 4,583 |
| | Sail ... | 3,653 | 3,314 | 3,016 | 2,707 | 2,412 | 2,168 | 1,958 |
| Third Class | Sail ... | 4,613 | 4,426 | 4,257 | 4,031 | 3,802 | 3,606 | 3,367 |
| Total Boats | Steam ... | 7,795 | 7,752 | 7,818 | 7,910 | 8,011 | 8,161 | 8,394 |
| | Sail ... | 8,921 | 8,338 | 7,814 | 7,239 | 6,659 | 6,162 | 5,654 |
| | Total ... | 16,716 | 16,090 | 15,632 | 15,149 | 14,670 | 14,323 | 14,048 |
| Total Net Tonnage | Steam ... | 251,255 | 246,697 | 243,686 | 242,165 | 241,723 | 246,974 | 260,462 |
| | Sail ... | 43,575 | 39,808 | 36,163 | 33,230 | 29,665 | 26,210 | 22,925 |
| | Total ... | 294,830 | 286,505 | 279,849 | 275,395 | 271,388 | 273,184 | 283,387 |
| | | Estimated Number of Fishermen | | | | | | |
| England and Wales (a) | Regular ... | 32,541 | 31,506 | 31,088 | 30,556 | 30,203 | 30,111 | 30,309 |
| | Occasional | 4,486 | 4,438 | 4,297 | 3,940 | 3,839 | 3,899 | 3,825 |
| | Total ... | 37,027 | 35,944 | 35,385 | 34,496 | 34,042 | 34,010 | 34,134 |
| Scotland ... | Regular ... | 22,069 | 21,955 | 21,823 | 21,596 | 21,178 | 22,494 | 22,079 |
| | Occasional | 4,461 | 4,099 | 3,959 | 3,926 | 3,596 | 1,901 | 1,916 |
| | Total ... | 26,530 | 26,054 | 25,782 | 25,522 | 24,774 | 24,395 | 23,995 |
| Northern Ireland (b) ... | Regular ... | 949 | 967 | 860 | 804 | 826 | 508 | 570 |
| | Occasional | 600 | 613 | 621 | 577 | 556 | 718 | 662 |
| | Total ... | 1,549 | 1,580 | 1,481 | 1,381 | 1,382 | 1,226 | 1,232 |
| United Kingdom (a) (b) | Regular ... | 55,559 | 54,428 | 53,771 | 52,956 | 52,207 | 53,113 | 52,958 |
| | Occasional | 9,547 | 9,150 | 8,877 | 8,443 | 7,991 | 6,518 | 6,403 |
| | Total ... | 65,106 | 63,578 | 62,648 | 61,399 | 60,198 | 59,631 | 59,361 |

Notes.—Motor boats are included with Steam.

Fishing boats are divided into the following classes :—

The *First Class* includes all steam and motor boats of 15 tons gross tonnage and upwards and all sailing boats of 15 tons net tonnage and upwards.

The *Second Class* includes all steam and motor boats of less than 15 tons gross tonnage and other boats of less than 15 tons net tonnage but of 18 feet keel and upwards.

The *Third Class* includes all boats (other than steam or motor) under 18 feet keel, except those navigated by oars only and marked with the owner's name and the port or place to which they belong.

(*i.e.*, REGISTERED under Part IV of the MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1894) with an estimate of the NUMBER of PERSONS EMPLOYED in UNREGISTERED FISHING BOATS

| 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NUMBER AND NET TONNAGE OF FISHING BOATS** | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ENGLAND AND WALES (*a*)— |
| 2,166 | 2,132 | 2,119 | 2,097 | 2,011 | 1,995 | 1,886 | 1,780 | Steam ... } First Class. |
| 235 | 214 | 188 | 163 | 148 | 115 | 77 | 58 | Sail ... } First Class. |
| 2,943 | 3,159 | 3,275 | 3,387 | 3,434 | 3,437 | 3,470 | 3,608 | Steam ... } Second Class. |
| 730 | 629 | 560 | 478 | 398 | 343 | 293 | 238 | Sail ... } Second Class. |
| 1,063 | 1,005 | 950 | 951 | 914 | 839 | 788 | 752 | Sail ... Third Class. |
| 5,109 | 5,291 | 5,394 | 5,484 | 5,445 | 5,432 | 5,356 | 5,388 | Steam ... } Total Boats. |
| 2,028 | 1,848 | 1,698 | 1,592 | 1,460 | 1,297 | 1,158 | 1,048 | Sail ... } Total Boats. |
| 7,137 | 7,139 | 7,092 | 7,076 | 6,905 | 6,729 | 6,514 | 6,436 | Total ... } Total Boats. |
| 175,005 | 176,947 | 177,821 | 179,650 | 173,627 | 179,122 | 174,994 | 167,811 | Steam ... } Total Net Tonnage. |
| 12,272 | 10,960 | 9,640 | 8,384 | 7,436 | 6,086 | 4,491 | 3,497 | Sail ... } Total Net Tonnage. |
| 187,277 | 187,907 | 187,461 | 188,034 | 181,063 | 185,208 | 179,485 | 171,308 | Total ... } Total Net Tonnage. |
| | | | | | | | | SCOTLAND— |
| 1,574 | 1,571 | 1,583 | 1,613 | 1,612 | 1,518 | 1,413 | 1,327 | Steam ... } First Class. |
| 47 | 41 | 37 | 29 | 20 | 16 | 10 | 8 | Sail ... } First Class. |
| 1,585 | 1,713 | 1,779 | 1,857 | 1,917 | 1,935 | 1,930 | 1,985 | Steam ... } Second Class. |
| 561 | 514 | 448 | 397 | 358 | 309 | 265 | 232 | Sail ... } Second Class. |
| 2,014 | 1,935 | 1,859 | 1,827 | 1,771 | 1,685 | 1,582 | 1,534 | Sail ... Third Class. |
| 3,159 | 3,284 | 3,362 | 3,470 | 3,529 | 3,453 | 3,343 | 3,312 | Steam ... } Total Boats. |
| 2,622 | 2,490 | 2,344 | 2,253 | 2,149 | 2,010 | 1,857 | 1,774 | Sail ... } Total Boats. |
| 5,781 | 5,774 | 5,706 | 5,723 | 5,678 | 5,463 | 5,200 | 5,086 | Total ... } Total Boats. |
| 80,177 | 80,207 | 80,138 | 81,857 | 83,361 | 80,402 | 75,227 | 71,109 | Steam ... } Total Net Tonnage. |
| 6,445 | 5,909 | 5,302 | 4,828 | 4,232 | 3,750 | 3,261 | 2,987 | Sail ... } Total Net Tonnage. |
| 86,622 | 86,116 | 85,440 | 86,685 | 87,593 | 84,152 | 78,488 | 74,096 | Total ... } Total Net Tonnage. |
| | | | | | | | | NORTHERN IRELAND— |
| 47 | 49 | 49 | 47 | 44 | 41 | 36 | 35 | Steam ... } First Class. |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 5 | Sail ... } First Class. |
| 249 | 263 | 283 | 303 | 318 | 335 | 335 | 338 | Steam ... } Second Class. |
| 483 | 468 | 467 | 454 | 448 | 435 | 420 | 405 | Sail ... } Second Class. |
| 145 | 145 | 139 | 131 | 136 | 129 | 117 | 117 | Sail ... Third Class. |
| 296 | 312 | 332 | 350 | 362 | 376 | 371 | 373 | Steam ... } Total Boats. |
| 636 | 621 | 614 | 592 | 591 | 571 | 543 | 527 | Sail ... } Total Boats. |
| 932 | 933 | 946 | 942 | 953 | 947 | 914 | 900 | Total ... } Total Boats. |
| 2,328 | 2,394 | 2,460 | 2,459 | 2,442 | 2,501 | 2,420 | 2,401 | Steam ... } Total Net Tonnage. |
| 1,804 | 1,746 | 1,713 | 1,633 | 1,614 | 1,560 | 1,475 | 1,408 | Sail ... } Total Net Tonnage. |
| 4,132 | 4,140 | 4,173 | 4,092 | 4,056 | 4,061 | 3,895 | 3,809 | Total ... } Total Net Tonnage. |
| | | | | | | | | UNITED KINGDOM (*a*)— |
| 3,787 | 3,752 | 3,751 | 3,757 | 3,667 | 3,554 | 3,335 | 3,142 | Steam ... } First Class. |
| 290 | 263 | 233 | 199 | 175 | 138 | 93 | 71 | Sail ... } First Class. |
| 4,777 | 5,135 | 5,337 | 5,547 | 5,669 | 5,707 | 5,735 | 5,931 | Steam ... } Second Class. |
| 1,774 | 1,611 | 1,475 | 1,329 | 1,204 | 1,087 | 978 | 875 | Sail ... } Second Class. |
| 3,222 | 3,085 | 2,948 | 2,909 | 2,821 | 2,653 | 2,487 | 2,403 | Sail ... Third Class. |
| 8,564 | 8,887 | 9,088 | 9,304 | 9,336 | 9,261 | 9,070 | 9,073 | Steam ... } Total Boats. |
| 5,286 | 4,959 | 4,656 | 4,437 | 4,200 | 3,878 | 3,558 | 3,349 | Sail ... } Total Boats. |
| 13,850 | 13,846 | 13,744 | 13,741 | 13,536 | 13,139 | 12,628 | 12,422 | Total ... } Total Boats. |
| 257,510 | 259,548 | 260,419 | 263,966 | 259,430 | 262,025 | 252,641 | 241,321 | Steam ... } Total Net Tonnage. |
| 20,521 | 18,615 | 16,655 | 14,845 | 13,282 | 11,396 | 9,227 | 7,892 | Sail ... } Total Net Tonnage. |
| 278,031 | 278,163 | 277,074 | 278,811 | 272,712 | 273,421 | 261,868 | 249,213 | Total ... } Total Net Tonnage. |
| **ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FISHERMEN** | | | | | | | | |
| 30,067 | 29,565 | 29,596 | 29,172 | 28,609 | 28,574 | 27,561 | 26,062 | Regular ... } ENGLAND AND WALES (*a*). |
| 3,636 | 3,508 | 3,301 | 3,426 | 3,316 | 3,160 | 3,026 | 2,949 | Occasional } ENGLAND AND WALES (*a*). |
| 33,703 | 33,073 | 32,897 | 32,598 | 31,925 | 31,734 | 30,587 | 29,011 | Total ... } ENGLAND AND WALES (*a*). |
| 21,646 | 21,350 | 20,773 | 20,060 | 19,756 | 19,334 | 17,751 | 16,315 | Regular ... } SCOTLAND. |
| 1,775 | 1,863 | 1,624 | 2,160 | 2,135 | 2,040 | 1,861 | 1,835 | Occasional } SCOTLAND. |
| 23,421 | 23,213 | 22,397 | 22,220 | 21,891 | 21,374 | 19,612 | 18,150 | Total ... } SCOTLAND. |
| 509 | 602 | 561 | 556 | 557 | 617 | 585 | 598 | Regular ... } NORTHERN IRELAND (*b*). |
| 665 | 712 | 614 | 738 | 676 | 694 | 766 | 700 | Occasional } NORTHERN IRELAND (*b*). |
| 1,174 | 1,314 | 1,175 | 1,294 | 1,233 | 1,311 | 1,351 | 1,298 | Total ... } NORTHERN IRELAND (*b*). |
| 52,222 | 51,517 | 50,930 | 49,788 | 48,922 | 48,525 | 45,897 | 42,975 | Regular ... } UNITED KINGDOM (*a*) (*b*) |
| 6,076 | 6,083 | 5,539 | 6,324 | 6,127 | 5,894 | 5,653 | 5,484 | Occasional } UNITED KINGDOM (*a*) (*b*) |
| 58,298 | 57,600 | 56,469 | 56,112 | 55,049 | 54,419 | 51,550 | 48,459 | Total ... } UNITED KINGDOM (*a*) (*b*) |

(*a*) Inclusive of the Isle of Man.
(*b*) Exclusive of Londonderry.

*Source.—Annual Statement of Navigation and Shipping of the United Kingdom, issued by the Board of Trade.*

# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

## No. 223—General Results of the Censuses of Production of 1924, 1930 and 1935 Classified in Principal Industry Groups (a)

| Trade Group | | Gross output (selling value of goods made and value of work done) | Cost of materials and fuel used and amount paid for work given out | Net output (excess of Col. 2 over Col. 3) (b) | Average number of persons employed (except out-workers) | Net output per person employed | Power available: Prime movers | Power available: Electric motors driven by purchased electricity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | No. | £ | Th. H.P. | Th. H.P. |
| **Factory Trades :—** | | | | | | | | |
| Iron and Steel ... ... | 1924 | 295,445 | 196,801 | 98,644 | 498,912 | 198 | 2,183·4 | 711·9 |
| | 1930 | 237,912 | 146,014 | 91,898 | 494,328 | 186 | 2,169·9 | 981·3 |
| | 1935 | 280,585 | 164,077 | 116,508 | 539,270 | 216 | (c) | (c) |
| Engineering, Shipbuilding and Vehicles ... ... ... | 1924 | 402,155 | 203,749 | 198,406 | 985,578 | 201 | 467·3 | 1,257·8 |
| | 1930 | 460,391 | 230,961 | 229,430 | 1,073,488 | 214 | 387·1 | 1,638·0 |
| | 1935 | 491,418 | 242,096 | 249,322 | 1,104,368 | 226 | (c) | (c) |
| Non-Ferrous Metals ... ... | 1924 | 92,333 | 67,061 | 25,272 | 114,988 | 220 | 120·9 | 141·1 |
| | 1930 | 76,043 | 52,141 | 23,902 | 109,809 | 218 | 116·3 | 209·7 |
| | 1935 | 107,922 | 77,975 | 29,947 | 122,097 | 245 | (c) | (c) |
| Textiles ... ... ... | 1924 | 762,884 | 541,062 | 221,822 | 1,262,115 | 176 | 2,347·2 | 404·0 |
| | 1930 | 432,962 | 283,699 | 147,663 | 1,061,530 | 139 | 2,149·2 | 623·2 |
| | 1935 | 445,967 | 286,373 | 157,503 | 1,054,360 | 149 | (c) | (c) |
| Leather ... ... ... | 1924 | 42,067 | 30,440 | 11,627 | 48,383 | 240 | 37·0 | 35·4 |
| | 1930 | 36,017 | 25,837 | 10,180 | 46,137 | 221 | 34·9 | 43·3 |
| | 1935 | 34,360 | 23,692 | 10,668 | 50,533 | 211 | (c) | (c) |
| Clothing ... ... ... | 1924 | 183,227 | 107,508 | 75,719 | 473,968 | 160 | 47·0 | 66·0 |
| | 1930 | 180,604 | 102,453 | 78,151 | 492,616 | 159 | 36·0 | 87·7 |
| | 1935 | 179,116 | 98,121 | 80,995 | 535,386 | 151 | (c) | (c) |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco | 1924 | 669,593 | 406,964 | 172,459 | 439,834 | 392 | 317·1 | 282·5 |
| | 1930 | (d)661,517 | 401,468 | 187,299 | 474,132 | 395 | 324·2 | 421·1 |
| | 1935 | (d)663,743 | 403,728 | 201,515 | 520,649 | 387 | (c) | (c) |
| Chemicals, etc. ... ... | 1924 | 194,017 | 125,086 | 65,752 | 178,112 | 369 | 342·0 | 161·2 |
| | 1930 | 181,502 | 105,588 | 72,754 | 177,337 | 410 | 555·4 | 296·9 |
| | 1935 | 194,558 | 103,222 | 88,486 | 194,011 | 456 | (c) | (c) |
| Paper, Printing and Stationery ... ... ... | 1924 | 161,603 | 67,644 | 93,884 | 342,649 | 274 | 295·1 | 181·3 |
| | 1930 | 177,345 | 73,976 | 103,289 | 379,871 | 272 | 484·4 | 294·2 |
| | 1935 | 184,294 | 72,479 | 111,745 | 408,967 | 273 | (c) | (c) |
| Timber ... ... ... | 1924 | 59,387 | 32,055 | 27,332 | 137,554 | 199 | 115·6 | 99·1 |
| | 1930 | 68,866 | 37,216 | 31,444 | 167,668 | 188 | 109·7 | 170·1 |
| | 1935 | 78,670 | 41,402 | 37,268 | 194,894 | 191 | (c) | (c) |
| Clay and Building Materials | 1924 | 68,900 | 25,330 | 43,570 | 208,248 | 209 | 300·0 | 103·0 |
| | 1930 | 71,784 | 26,689 | 45,095 | 224,464 | 201 | 319·1 | 256·6 |
| | 1935 | 84,925 | 30,849 | 54,076 | 249,438 | 217 | (c) | (c) |
| Miscellaneous ... ... | 1924 | 94,404 | 53,008 | 41,396 | 165,683 | 250 | 200·4 | 150·7 |
| | 1930 | 91,821 | 48,933 | 42,888 | 173,953 | 247 | 183·3 | 225·6 |
| | 1935 | 91,616 | 47,913 | 43,703 | 182,619 | 239 | (c) | (c) |
| **Total—Factory Trades ...** | 1924 | 3,026,015 | 1,856,708 | 1,075,883 | 4,856,724 | 222 | 6,773·0 | 3,574·0 |
| | 1930 | 2,676,558 | 1,534,975 | 1,063,993 | 4,875,333 | 218 | 6,889·5 | 5,247·7 |
| | 1935 | 2,837,174 | 1,591,927 | 1,181,736 | 5,157,587 | 229 | (c) | (c) |
| **Other Trades :—** | | | | | | | | |
| Building and Contracting ... | 1924 | 162,725 | 82,131 | 80,594 | 419,053 | 192 | 89·3 | 87·6 |
| | 1930 | 194,318 | 100,289 | 94,029 | 453,566 | 207 | 97·5 | 125·8 |
| | 1935 | 215,957 | 115,920 | 100,037 | 502,278 | 199 | (c) | (c) |
| Mines and Quarries ... ... | 1924 | 273,037 | 46,634 | 226,403 | 1,280,984 | 177 | 3,210·7 | 522·6 |
| | 1930 | 187,344 | 32,140 | 155,204 | 1,018,844 | 153 | 3,374·1 | 639·2 |
| | 1935 | 166,827 | 29,783 | 137,044 | 845,092 | 162 | (c) | (c) |
| Public Utility Services ... | 1924 | 255,115 | 109,691 | 145,424 | 644,713 | 226 | 6,376·6 | 147·9 |
| | 1930 | 283,021 | 111,657 | 171,364 | 701,219 | 244 | 10,817·9 | 277·6 |
| | 1935 | 312,631 | 128,067 | 184,564 | 698,100 | 264 | (c) | (c) |
| Government Departments ... | 1924 | 30,069 | 10,365 | 19,704 | 96,728 | 204 | 124·2 | 18·5 |
| | 1930 | 29,275 | 10,341 | 18,934 | 92,152 | 205 | 180·7 | 17·2 |
| | 1935 | 32,099 | 10,274 | 21,825 | 102,453 | 212 | (c) | (c) |
| **Total—Other Trades ... ...** | 1924 | 720,946 | 248,821 | 472,125 | 2,441,478 | 193 | 9,900·9 | 776·6 |
| | 1930 | 693,958 | 254,427 | 439,531 | 2,265,781 | 194 | 14,340·2 | 1,059·8 |
| | 1935 | 727,514 | 284,044 | 443,470 | 2,147,923 | 206 | (c) | (c) |
| **Total—All Trades ... ...** | 1924 | 3,746,961 | 2,105,529 | 1,548,008 | 7,298,202 | 212 | 16,673·9 | 4,350·6 |
| | 1930 | 3,370,516 | 1,789,402 | 1,503,524 | 7,141,114 | 211 | 21,209·7 | 6,307·5 |
| | 1935 | 3,564,688 | 1,875,971 | 1,625,206 | 7,305,510 | 222 | (c) | (c) |
| England and Wales ... ... | 1924 | 3,312,597 | 1,863,539 | 1,363,345 | 6,362,308 | 214 | 14,505·7 | 3,612·0 |
| | 1930 | 2,988,018 | 1,575,225 | 1,340,502 | 6,280,610 | 213 | 18,670·0 | 5,408·5 |
| | 1935 | 3,205,899 | 1,683,985 | 1,462,373 | 6,495,121 | 225 | (c) | (c) |
| Scotland ... ... ... | 1924 | 366,997 | 198,463 | 160,823 | 778,946 | 206 | 1,940·2 | 697·2 |
| | 1930 | 324,481 | 176,157 | 143,025 | 716,765 | 200 | 2,276·5 | 822·8 |
| | 1935 | 299,948 | 153,325 | 142,715 | 670,214 | 213 | (c) | (c) |
| Northern Ireland ... ... | 1924 | 67,367 | 43,527 | 23,840 | 156,948 | 152 | 228·0 | 41·4 |
| | 1930 | 58,017 | 38,020 | 19,997 | 143,739 | 139 | 263·2 | 76·3 |
| | 1935 | 58,841 | 38,661 | 20,118 | 140,175 | 144 | (c) | (c) |

(a) The figures relate to firms and undertakings that employed more than ten persons on the average except in the case of Northern Ireland, where for 1924 they relate to all firms.
(b) Excluding estimated Excise duties (£93,424,000 in 1924, £77,590,000 in 1930 and £63,511,000 in 1935)
(c) Not available.
(d) Including subsidy on home-grown sugar (£6,023,000 in 1930 and £2,319,000 in 1935).

*Source.—See footnote on page 305.*

## No. 224—Production in the Principal Industrial Areas in 1930 and 1935

| Area | | Number of establishments (a) | Gross output (selling value of goods made and value of work done) | Net output (b) | Average number of persons employed (except outworkers) | Net output per person employed |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **England and Wales** | | No. | £'000 | £'000 | No. | £ |
| 1. Greater London ... ... ... ... | 1930 | 11,850 | 731,236 | 337,885 | 1,218,349 | 277 |
| | 1935 | 15,172 | 855,203 | 399,980 | 1,469,693 | 272 |
| 2. Lancashire, Cheshire and the Glossop and New Mills district of Derbyshire ... | 1930 | 9,158 | 605,089 | 241,128 | 1,250,875 | 193 |
| | 1935 | 9,768 | 598,090 | 248,016 | 1,229,897 | 202 |
| 3. West Riding of Yorkshire ... ... | 1930 | 5,693 | 312,306 | 141,159 | 772,983 | 183 |
| | 1935 | 6,642 | 359,349 | 159,855 | 799,072 | 200 |
| 4. Northumberland, Durham and North Riding of Yorkshire ... ... ... | 1930 | 1,958 | 150,021 | 73,334 | 410,828 | 179 |
| | 1935 | 2,172 | 133,539 | 68,212 | 356,906 | 191 |
| 5. Warwickshire, Worcestershire and Staffordshire ... ... ... ... | 1930 | 5,761 | 348,880 | 166,065 | 807,557 | 206 |
| | 1935 | 6,702 | 404,260 | 196,894 | 891,439 | 221 |
| 6. East Midland district ... ... ... | 1935 | 4,131 | 247,146 | 113,591 | 548,241 | 207 |
| 7. West Midland district ... ... ... | 1935 | 1,389 | 102,570 | 39,114 | 144,960 | 270 |
| 8. South-Eastern district (excluding Greater London) | 1935 | 3,710 | 158,872 | 74,755 | 314,129 | 238 |
| 9. South-Western district ... ... ... | 1935 | 2,476 | 81,669 | 39,317 | 178,227 | 221 |
| 10. Eastern district ... ... ... ... | 1935 | 2,544 | 132,418 | 55,098 | 230,304 | 239 |
| 11. Cumberland and Westmorland ... ... | 1935 | 328 | 11,957 | 5,695 | 28,601 | 199 |
| Total—Areas 6–11 ... ... | 1930 | 14,011 | 715,354 | 315,352 | 1,471,737 | 214 |
| | 1935 | 14,578 | 734,632 | 327,570 | 1,444,462 | 227 |
| 12. South Wales (including Monmouthshire) | 1930 | 1,295 | 108,210 | 55,736 | 292,001 | 191 |
| | 1935 | 1,412 | 101,758 | 51,513 | 249,004 | 207 |
| 13. Rest of Wales ... ... ... ... | 1930 | 467 | 16,922 | 9,843 | 56,280 | 175 |
| | 1935 | 488 | 19,068 | 10,333 | 54,648 | 189 |
| Total—England and Wales ... | 1930 | 50,193 | 2,983,018 | 1,340,502 | 6,280,610 | 213 |
| | 1935 | 56,934 | 3,205,899 | 1,462,373 | 6,495,121 | 225 |
| **Scotland** | | | | | | |
| 14. West Central district ... ... ... | 1930 | 2,586 | 164,738 | 72,717 | 352,235 | 206 |
| | 1935 | 2,854 | 156,335 | 73,520 | 345,505 | 213 |
| 15. East Central district ... ... ... | 1935 | 1,961 | 96,462 | 46,959 | 212,725 | 221 |
| 16. Southern Counties ... ... ... | 1935 | 658 | 20,376 | 10,318 | 52,236 | 198 |
| 17. Northern Counties... ... ... ... | 1935 | 1,049 | 26,775 | 11,918 | 59,748 | 199 |
| Total—Areas 15–17 ... ... | 1930 | 3,647 | 159,743 | 70,308 | 364,530 | 193 |
| | 1935 | 3,668 | 143,613 | 69,195 | 324,709 | 213 |
| Total—Scotland ... ... ... | 1930 | 6,233 | 324,481 | 143,025 | 716,765 | 200 |
| | 1935 | 6,522 | 299,948 | 142,715 | 670,214 | 213 |
| 18. Northern Ireland ... ... ... | 1930 | 1,368 | 58,017 | 19,997 | 143,739 | 139 |
| | 1935 | 1,240 | 58,841 | 20,118 | 140,175 | 144 |
| Total—United Kingdom ... | 1930 | 57,794 | 3,370,516 | 1,503,524 | 7,141,114 | 211 |
| | 1935 | 64,696 | 3,564,688 | 1,625,206 | 7,305,510 | 222 |

(a) Number of returns for 1930.
(b) Excluding estimated Excise duties (£77,590,000 in 1930 and £[illegible],237,000 in 1935).

*Source.—Based on Parts I, II and III of the Final Report on the Fifth Census of Production (1935) and provisional figures for Part IV furnished by the Board of Trade.*

# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

## No. 225—Power in use in Industry during 1924 and 1930 (a)

| Trade Group | | Prime Movers | Electric Generators | Electric Motors: Driven by electricity: Generated in same works | Electric Motors: Driven by electricity: Generated in other works under same ownership | Electric Motors: Driven by electricity: Purchased | Electric Motors: All electric motors | Total Power in use (b): Applied mechanically | Total Power in use (b): Total (b) | Total Power in use (b): Proportion applied electrically |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| | | Th.H.P. | Th.K.W. | Th.H.P. | Th.H.P. | Th.H.P. | Th.H.P. | Th.H.P. | Th.H.P. | Per cent. |
| Factory Trades:— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron and Steel ... ... | 1924 | 1,692·2 | 270·3 | 495·8 | 14·0 | 618·1 | 1,127·9 | 1,316·0 | 2,443·9 | 46·2 |
| | 1930 | 1,598·8 | 282·6 | 485·9 | 152·0 | 831·4 | 1,469·3 | 1,205·8 | 2,675·1 | 54·9 |
| Engineering, Shipbuilding and Vehicles ... | 1924 | 345·2 | 145·1 | 271·1 | 3·0 | 1,033·8 | 1,307·9 | 137·4 | 1,445·3 | 90·5 |
| | 1930 | 294·8 | 148·4 | 298·1 | 9·2 | 1,477·4 | 1,784·7 | 82·4 | 1,867·1 | 95·6 |
| Non-Ferrous Metals ... | 1924 | 108·3 | 47·1 | 37·8 | — | 122·2 | 160·0 | 38·4 | 198·4 | 80·6 |
| | 1930 | 86·5 | 39·3 | 36·1 | 0·4 | 183·5 | 220·0 | 28·4 | 248·4 | 88·6 |
| Textiles ... ... ... | 1924 | 2,109·5 | 240·0 | 267·2 | — | 364·5 | 631·7 | 1,763·4 | 2,395·1 | 26·4 |
| | 1930 | 1,989·7 | 338·5 | 372·0 | 5·5 | 560·3 | 937·8 | 1,505·0 | 2,442·8 | 38·4 |
| Leather ... ... ... | 1924 | 31·1 | 8·2 | 11·4 | — | 31·5 | 42·9 | 18·9 | 61·8 | 69·4 |
| | 1930 | 29·0 | 9·7 | 15·4 | 0·4 | 39·7 | 55·5 | 14·7 | 70·2 | 79·1 |
| Clothing ... ... | 1924 | 40·5 | 7·9 | 6·1 | — | 60·2 | 66·3 | 28·7 | 95·0 | 69·8 |
| | 1930 | 31·3 | 8·2 | 5·9 | 0·4 | 81·4 | 87·7 | 19·2 | 106·9 | 82·0 |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco ... ... ... | 1924 | 260·6 | 54·3 | 86·8 | — | 257·3 | 344·1 | 180·8 | 524·9 | 65·6 |
| | 1930 | 262·4 | 84·0 | 132·8 | 0·3 | 387·4 | 520·5 | 141·5 | 662·0 | 78·6 |
| Chemicals, etc. ... ... | 1924 | 227·4 | 67·7 | 89·1 | 3·0 | 133·0 | 225·1 | 131·5 | 356·6 | 63·1 |
| | 1930 | 327·9 | 145·7 | 165·9 | 6·4 | 226·4 | 398·7 | 127·2 | 525·9 | 75·8 |
| Paper, Printing and Stationery ... ... | 1924 | 251·0 | 69·4 | 102·6 | — | 164·7 | 267·3 | 152·1 | 419·4 | 63·7 |
| | 1930 | 366·7 | 172·7 | 301·5 | 3·2 | 271·1 | 575·8 | 128·3 | 704·1 | 81·8 |
| Timber ... ... ... | 1924 | 107·6 | 11·4 | 14·9 | — | 90·2 | 105·1 | 90·9 | 196·0 | 53·6 |
| | 1930 | 100·4 | 22·0 | 34·0 | 1·0 | 158·3 | 193·3 | 68·0 | 261·3 | 74·0 |
| Clay and Building Materials ... ... | 1924 | 261·7 | 56·7 | 88·3 | 3·8 | 91·1 | 183·2 | 181·8 | 365·0 | 50·2 |
| | 1930 | 264·2 | 73·3 | 112·2 | 12·4 | 233·4 | 358·0 | 161·9 | 519·9 | 68·9 |
| Miscellaneous ... ... | 1924 | 154·7 | 59·4 | 74·7 | 27·2 | 116·5 | 218·4 | 71·3 | 289·7 | 75·4 |
| | 1930 | 130·1 | 53·4 | 87·1 | 38·8 | 207·0 | 332·9 | 55·6 | 388·5 | 85·7 |
| Total—Factory Trades | 1924 | 5,589·8 | 1,037·5 | 1,545·8 | 51·0 | 3,038·1 | 4,679·9 | 4,111·2 | 8,791·1 | 53·2 |
| | 1930 | 5,481·8 | 1,377·8 | 2,046·9 | 230·0 | 4,657·3 | 6,934·2 | 3,538·0 | 10,472·2 | 66·2 |
| Other Trades:— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building and Contracting | 1924 | 78·8 | 3·5 | 5·1 | — | 78·2 | 83·3 | 73·5 | 156·8 | 53·1 |
| | 1930 | 80·7 | 2·8 | 3·7 | 0·4 | 107·2 | 111·3 | 76·6 | 187·9 | 59·2 |
| Mines and Quarries ... | 1924 | 2,867·9 | 575·0 | 929·8 | 104·7 | 462·5 | 1,507·0 | 2,070·0 | 3,577·0 | 42·1 |
| | 1930 | 2,727·2 | 566·3 | 924·0 | 333·7 | 550·0 | 1,807·7 | 1,945·3 | 3,753·0 | 48·2 |
| Public Utility Services and Government Departments (c) | 1924 | 769·7 | 200·7 | 164·5 | 88·5 | 135·4 | 388·4 | 490·0 | 878·4 | 44·2 |
| | 1930 | 629·7 | 108·9 | 120·4 | 57·6 | 254·9 | 432·9 | 476·6 | 909·5 | 47·6 |
| Total—Other Trades (c) | 1924 | 3,716·4 | 779·2 | 1,109·4 | 193·2 | 676·1 | 1,978·7 | 2,633·5 | 4,612·2 | 42·9 |
| | 1930 | 3,437·6 | 678·0 | 1,048·1 | 391·7 | 912·1 | 2,351·9 | 2,498·5 | 4,850·4 | 48·5 |
| Total—All Trades (c) | 1924 | 9,306·2 | 1,816·7 | 2,655·2 | 244·2 | 3,759·2 | 6,658·6 | 6,744·7 | 13,403·3 | 49·7 |
| | 1930 | 8,919·4 | 2,055·8 | 3,095·0 | 621·7 | 5,529·4 | 9,286·1 | 6,036·5 | 15,322·6 | 60·6 |
| Electricity Supply Undertakings ... ... | 1924 | 4,378·0 | 3,161·4 | 229·5 | — | 5·8 | 235·3 | (d) | (d) | (d) |
| | 1930 | 8,651·5 | 3,315·7 | 439·9 | — | 2·8 | 442·7 | | | |

(a) *See* notes (a) and (c) to Table 223.

(b) The figures for power applied mechanically are calculated by deducting from the total capacity of prime movers the estimated capacity required for driving electric generators which, in turn, supply current to electric motors. Power applied electrically is represented by the total capacity of all electric motors.

(c) Excluding Electricity Supply Undertakings.

(d) These figures are omitted as the power required for the generation of electricity for industrial uses is partially duplicated in the capacity of electric motors driven by purchased electricity.

*Source.—Final Report on the Fourth Census of Production* (1930), *issued by the Board o Trade.*

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

### No. 226—Index Numbers of Industrial Production from 1927 to 1938

| Group | Original basis (1924 = 100) | | | | | | | | Revised basis (1930 = 100) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
| 1. Mines and quarries | 94·3 | 89·2 | 96·8 | 91·3 | 81·6 | 77·5 | 76·9 | 82·8 | 90·8 | 91·7 | 94·4 | 99·8 | 93·9 |
| 2. Iron and steel ... | 110·0 | 102·3 | 114·0 | 88·8 | 65·9 | 66·2 | 82·2 | 102·6 | 115·7 | 125·6 | 150·1 | 166·6 | 131·5 |
| 3. Non-ferrous metals. | 116·9 | 119·3 | 120·5 | 119·1 | 100·1 | 96·3 | 101·9 | 148·4 | 122·7 | 137·3 | 143·8 | 165·3 | 146·2 |
| 4. Engineering and shipbuilding. | 115·2 | 113·1 | 121·0 | 116·6 | 94·9 | 88·6 | 96·0 | 113·3 | 94·6 | 105·1 | 123·3 | 136·3 | 128·9 |
| 5. Building materials and building. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 133·4 | 147·0 | 157·1 | 153·2 | 145·4 |
| 6. Textiles ... ... | 101·6 | 99·9 | 98·5 | 79·5 | 77·0 | 85·1 | 89·8 | 92·2 | 113·3 | 119·1 | 126·4 | 129·6 | 111·1 |
| 7. Chemicals, oils, etc. | 105·2 | 110·3 | 115·8 | 99·3 | 95·2 | 98·1 | 101·0 | 105·2 | 105·9 | 112·0 | 115·4 | 124·5 | 116·3 |
| 8. Leather and boots and shoes. | 107·7 | 102·0 | 98·5 | 101·4 | 99·3 | 96·4 | 106·2 | 106·9 | 102·0 | 110·8 | 114·4 | 111·9 | 104·8 |
| 9. Food, drink and tobacco. | 99·7 | 101·9 | 106·0 | 104·9 | 103·7 | 97·6 | 99·2 | 104·7 | 102·3 | 107·6 | 114·5 | 119·9 | 121·4 |
| 10. Gas and electricity. | 119·7 | 126·0 | 135·8 | 138·7 | 142·4 | 147·0 | 156·2 | 170·0 | 121·8 | 132·6 | 147·4 | 161·2 | 168·0 |
| Total of manufacturing industries (2–10) (a). | 109·9 | 109·4 | 115·5 | 106·1 | 96·7 | 97·2 | 103·9 | 117·7 | 108·6 | 116·9 | 129·1 | 138·0 | 128·9 |
| Total of all groups (1–10) (a). | 106·8 | 105·5 | 111·8 | 103·2 | 93·7 | 93·3 | 98·6 | 110·8 | 106·2 | 113·4 | 124·4 | 132·8 | 124·1 |

Note.—The method of construction and the scope of the revised index number were described in the "*Board of Trade Journal*" of 28th March, 1935; the index was not calculated prior to 1927. Comparability is affected, to a small extent for the complete index, by the inclusion in most years of new series not previously used.

(a) Includes also various industries not specified above.

## PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS

### No. 227.—Number of Patents applied for and sealed and of Designs and Trade Marks Registered

| Years | Patents | | Designs Registered | Trade Marks Registered |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Applications for | Sealed (a) | | |
| | No. | No. | No. | No. |
| 1924 ... ... ... | 31,370 | 16,839 | 20,155 | 7,968 |
| 1925 ... ... ... | 33,003 | 17,199 | 22,308 | 7,464 |
| 1926 ... ... ... | 33,080 | 17,333 | 21,874 | 7,774 |
| 1927 ... ... ... | 35,469 | 17,624 | 21,009 | 7,543 |
| 1928 ... ... ... | 38,556 | 17,695 | 23,899 | 6,818 |
| 1929 ... ... ... | 39,898 | 18,937 | 22,072 | 7,455 |
| 1930 ... ... ... | 39,359 | 20,765 | 20,169 | 6,728 |
| 1931 ... ... ... | 36,117 | 21,949 | 17,685 | 6,016 |
| 1932 ... ... ... | 37,052 | 21,150 | 19,887 | 6,060 |
| 1933 ... ... ... | 36,734 | 16,568 | 20,767 | 5,472 |
| 1934 ... ... ... | 37,409 | 16,890 | 17,830 | 5,533 |
| 1935 ... ... ... | 36,116 | 17,675 | 18,269 | 5,783 |
| 1936 ... ... ... | 35,867 | 17,819 | 17,523 | 5,337 |
| 1937 ... ... ... | 36,266 | 17,614 | 16,831 | 5,027 |
| 1938 ... ... ... | 37,873 | 19,814 | 16,544 | 5,265 |

(a) These figures relate to the number of Patents actually sealed during each year, and not the number of Patents sealed in respect of the applications made in each year.

*Sources.—(Table 226)—Statistics published quarterly in the "Board of Trade Journal." (Table 227)—Annual Reports of the Comptroller-General of Patents, Designs and Trade Marks, issued by the Patent Office.*

## No. 228—Quantity and Value of the Principal Minerals

| Years | Coal | Metalliferous Ores: Iron Ore and Ironstone | Metalliferous Ores: Tin Ore, dressed | Metalliferous Ores: Lead Ore, dressed | Metalliferous Ores: Zinc Ore, dressed | Other Minerals: Barytes and Witherite | Other Minerals: Fluor-spar | Other Minerals: Gypsum (including Anhydrite) | Other Minerals: Oil Shale | Other Minerals: Salt (a) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Quantity (in Thousand Tons) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1924 | 267,118 | 11,057 | 4 | 14 | 2 | 55 | 49 | 372 | 2,857 | 2,089 |
| 1925 | 243,176 | 10,146 | 4 | 16 | 2 | 49 | 39 | 415 | 2,465 | 1,926 |
| 1926 | 126,279 | 4,096 | 4 | 19 | 2 | 43 | 36 | 465 | 1,960 | 1,722 |
| (b) 1927 | 251,232 | 11,212 | 4 | 20 | 3 | 47 | 40 | 506 | 2,047 | 1,983 |
| 1928 | 237,472 | 11,263 | 5 | 19 | 2 | 50 | 47 | 635 | 2,038 | 1,939 |
| 1929 | 257,907 | 13,216 | 6 | 23 | 2 | 57 | 42 | 967 | 2,024 | 1,967 |
| 1930 | 243,882 | 11,627 | 4 | 25 | 1 | 59 | 30 | 838 | 2,021 | 2,059 |
| 1931 | 219,459 | 7,626 | 1 | 30 | (c) | 46 | 20 | 755 | 1,733 | 1,889 |
| 1932 | 208,733 | 7,328 | 2 | 41 | (c) | 57 | 15 | 995 | 1,369 | 2,208 |
| 1933 | 207,112 | 7,462 | 2 | 49 | (c) | 67 | 28 | 985 | 1,397 | 2,355 |
| 1934 | 220,727 | 10,587 | 3 | 68 | 1 | 74 | 34 | 962 | 1,401 | 2,510 |
| 1935 | 222,253 | 10,895 | 4 | 53 | 2 | 78 | 31 | 982 | 1,408 | 2,690 |
| 1936 | 228,453 | 12,701 | 4 | 39 | 8 | 73 | 33 | 1,002 | 1,409 | 2,821 |
| 1937 | 240,411 | 14,215 | 3 | 33 | 13 | 73 | 42 | 1,094 | 1,461 | 3,075 |
| 1938 | 227,016 | 11,859 | 3 | (d) 38 | (d) 19 | 76 | 33 | 1,092 | 1,551 | 2,632 |
| | Value (in Thousand £) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1924 | 251,665 | 3,415 | 420 | 302 | 13 | 117 | 54 | 188 | 1,071 | 1,608 |
| 1925 | 198,978 | 2,920 | 532 | 348 | 12 | 95 | 41 | 215 | 741 | 1,402 |
| 1926 | 123,384 | 1,247 | 571 | 368 | 12 | 85 | 40 | 262 | 680 | 1,378 |
| (b) 1927 | 183,544 | 3,241 | 621 | 296 | 14 | 83 | 40 | 312 | 616 | 1,435 |
| 1928 | 152,516 | 3,075 | 532 | 230 | 6 | 89 | 46 | 441 | 590 | 1,226 |
| 1929 | 173,233 | 3,646 | 587 | 306 | 8 | 105 | 38 | 551 | 598 | 1,209 |
| 1930 | 165,733 | 3,091 | 318 | 258 | 2 | 102 | 27 | 473 | 607 | 1,133 |
| 1931 | 147,746 | 1,838 | 59 | 191 | 1 | 81 | 18 | 405 | 482 | 1,004 |
| 1932 | 138,379 | 1,600 | 157 | 242 | (c) | 88 | 12 | 485 | 363 | 1,019 |
| 1933 | 134,646 | 1,608 | 272 | 303 | (c) | 110 | 23 | 479 | 401 | 1,103 |
| 1934 | 142,121 | 2,242 | 405 | 397 | 1 | 129 | 28 | 460 | 410 | 1,072 |
| 1935 | 144,542 | 2,351 | 396 | 451 | 7 | 138 | 25 | 457 | 418 | 1,056 |
| 1936 | 160,123 | 2,838 | 382 | 423 | 23 | 133 | 25 | 467 | 433 | 1,114 |
| 1937 | 182,675 | 3,584 | 435 | 496 | 84 | 137 | 35 | 510 | 478 | 1,255 |
| 1938 | 188,822 | 3,395 | 349 | (d) 355 | (d) 75 | 131 | 36 | 514 | 564 | 1,380 |

*Note.*—In 1938 10,267,962 tons of mineral valued at £1,322,116 were also obtained from quarries in Great Britain 20 ft. or less in depth; these figures include 7,940,402 tons of gravel and sand valued at £1,058,760 and 1,510,407 tons of clay, shale, etc., valued at £114,234.

(a) Exclusive of Salt from Brine in Northern Ireland.

| Slate | Other Minerals: Clay, Shale, etc.: China Clay, China Stone and Potters' Clay (including Ball Clay) | Clay, Shale, etc.: Fireclay | Clay, Shale, etc.: Other Sorts | Gravel and Sand: Moulding and Pig-bed Sand | Gravel and Sand: Other Sorts | Igneous Rocks | Limestone | Sandstone: Silica Stone (including Ganister and Silica Sand used as Refractory Material) | Sandstone: Other Sorts | Total Minerals | Years |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| QUANTITY (in Thousand Tons) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 288 | 1,087 | 2,181 | 11,004 | 649 | 2,953 | 7,872 | 12,854 | 634 | 2,692 | — | 1924 |
| 306 | 1,114 | 2,234 | 13,262 | 680 | 3,780 | 8,730 | 13,138 | 494 | 3,041 | — | 1925 |
| 300 | 1,058 | 1,497 | 13,078 | 521 | 4,510 | 8,692 | 11,091 | 338 | 3,124 | — | 1926 |
| 298 | 1,124 | 2,417 | 14,798 | 695 | 5,022 | 8,893 | 14,461 | 569 | 3,288 | — | (b) 1927 |
| 300 | 1,038 | 2,266 | 13,489 | 666 | 5,348 | 8,951 | 14,176 | 511 | 3,366 | — | 1928 |
| 301 | 1,097 | 2,214 | 14,504 | 682 | 6,313 | 9,273 | 15,049 | 549 | 3,240 | — | 1929 |
| 261 | 981 | 2,034 | 15,639 | 652 | 7,975 | 10,182 | 14,985 | 444 | 3,427 | — | 1930 |
| 243 | 763 | 1,711 | 15,838 | 538 | 9,227 | 11,199 | 13,779 | 388 | 3,529 | — | 1931 |
| 253 | 684 | 1,550 | 15,040 | 491 | 8,891 | 9,600 | 12,384 | 373 | 3,075 | — | 1932 |
| 273 | 777 | 1,693 | 18,607 | 572 | 11,103 | 9,249 | 13,148 | 447 | 3,123 | — | 1933 |
| 290 | 891 | 2,024 | 22,224 | 714 | 13,396 | 9,322 | 14,760 | 532 | 3,488 | — | 1934 |
| 303 | 941 | 2,305 | 23,578 | 695 | 14,916 | 9,622 | 15,625 | 576 | 3,611 | — | 1935 |
| 297 | 1,027 | 2,535 | 24,814 | 802 | 18,055 | 10,352 | 17,136 | 637 | 3,859 | — | 1936 |
| 285 | 1,117 | 2,748 | 25,895 | 865 | 20,533 | 10,932 | 19,061 | 715 | 4,405 | — | 1937 |
| 284 | 855 | 2,607 | 26,828 | 771 | 22,199 | 11,860 | 18,932 | 600 | 4,555 | — | 1938 |
| VALUE (in Thousand £) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2,157 | 1,459 | 823 | 1,165 | 130 | 497 | 3,243 | 3,175 | 247 | 1,575 | 274,039 | 1924 |
| 2,271 | 1,532 | 856 | 1,434 | 135 | 631 | 3,580 | 3,243 | 203 | 1,835 | 221,662 | 1925 |
| 2,338 | 1,450 | 583 | 1,384 | 112 | 778 | 3,360 | 2,886 | 131 | 1,823 | 143,420 | 1926 |
| 2,373 | 1,503 | 909 | 1,549 | 138 | 849 | 3,320 | 3,429 | 209 | 1,795 | 206,936 | (b) 1927 |
| 2,259 | 1,516 | 831 | 1,394 | 129 | 882 | 3,319 | 3,299 | 188 | 1,766 | 175,007 | 1928 |
| 2,152 | 1,599 | 808 | 1,451 | 128 | 1,063 | 3,305 | 3,399 | 206 | 1,671 | 196,785 | 1929 |
| 1,751 | 1,362 | 744 | 1,505 | 115 | 1,370 | 3,538 | 3,385 | 171 | 1,724 | 188,105 | 1930 |
| 1,522 | 884 | 617 | 1,478 | 97 | 1,537 | 3,774 | 3,149 | 140 | 1,654 | 167,316 | 1931 |
| 1,482 | 724 | 532 | 1,389 | 81 | 1,364 | 3,095 | 2,763 | 140 | 1,362 | 155,820 | 1932 |
| 1,491 | 798 | 557 | 1,619 | 94 | 1,544 | 2,771 | 2,718 | 154 | 1,272 | 152,571 | 1933 |
| 1,687 | 963 | 660 | 1,902 | 113 | 1,920 | 2,721 | 2,909 | 185 | 1,368 | 162,404 | 1934 |
| 1,737 | 1,038 | 734 | 2,008 | 119 | 2,040 | 2,833 | 3,072 | 213 | 1,407 | 165,807 | 1935 |
| 1,733 | 1,160 | 847 | 2,103 | 134 | 2,447 | 3,092 | 3,364 | 233 | 1,511 | 183,402 | 1936 |
| 1,843 | 1,275 | 938 | 2,187 | 147 | 2,750 | 3,343 | 3,758 | 262 | 1,717 | 208,813 | 1937 |
| 1,927 | 1,051 | 887 | 2,207 | 133 | 2,908 | 3,742 | 3,801 | 217 | 1,763 | 215,207 | 1938 |

(*b*) Figures of production, employment and accidents at mines and quarries producing coal, iron ore, limestone and other minerals used in the iron and steel industry were affected by the protracted dispute in the coal mining industry in 1926.

(*c*) Less than 500.

(*d*) Including 6,300 tons of dressed lead ore, and 8,624 tons of dressed zinc ore obtained from 8,475 tons of partially dressed zinc ore produced in 1936 and 1937 and from the re-treatment of slimes and gravel dumps accumulated in previous years.

*Sources (Tables 228 to 232, 235).—Annual Reports on Mines and Quarries issued by the Mines Department and from information supplied by the Government of Northern Ireland.*

## No. 229—Production of Coal in the

| Principal Districts | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 (a) | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thousand Tons | | | | | | | |
| England and Wales: | | | | | | | | |
| Northumberland ... ... | 13,660 | 11,955 | 6,152 | 13,506 | 12,968 | 14,547 | 13,138 | 12,496 |
| Durham ... ... ... | 36,690 | 31,493 | 14,136 | 34,603 | 34,709 | 39,001 | 35,863 | 30,249 |
| Yorkshire ... ... ... | 46,569 | 45,273 | 21,603 | 45,939 | 43,368 | 46,406 | 44,561 | 40,590 |
| Lancashire, Cheshire and North Wales. | 23,236 | 20,522 | 10,931 | 20,552 | 18,398 | 19,115 | 18,298 | 17,232 |
| Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire and Leicestershire. | 34,190 | 32,756 | 20,846 | 31,472 | 30,088 | 32,737 | 31,991 | 30,558 |
| Staffordshire, Shropshire, Worcestershire and Warwickshire. | 20,255 | 18,700 | 12,992 | 18,968 | 17,088 | 18,184 | 17,649 | 16,980 |
| South Wales and Monmouth. | 51,085 | 44,630 | 20,273 | 46,256 | 43,312 | 48,150 | 45,108 | 37,085 |
| Other English Districts (b) | 5,243 | 4,819 | 2,592 | 5,339 | 5,182 | 5,591 | 5,615 | 5,197 |
| Total: England and Wales | 230,928 | 210,148 | 109,525 | 216,635 | 205,113 | 223,731 | 212,223 | 190,387 |
| Scotland ... ... ... | 36,190 | 33,028 | 16,754 | 34,597 | 32,359 | 34,176 | 31,659 | 29,072 |
| Northern Ireland ... | (c) | (c) | (c) | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total: United Kingdom... | 267,118 | 243,176 | 126,279 | 251,232 | 237,472 | 257,907 | 243,882 | 219,459 |

(a) Figures of production, employment and accidents at mines and quarries producing coal, iron ore, limestone and other minerals used in the iron and steel industry were affected by the protracted dispute in the coal mining industry in the year 1926.

## No. 230—Number of Persons Employed in Coal Mining (a) in the

| Principal Districts | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 (b) | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| England and Wales: | | | | | | | | |
| Northumberland ... ... | 64,977 | 53,545 | 58,007 | 50,581 | 46,922 | 49,496 | 47,465 | 43,672 |
| Durham ... ... ... | 174,756 | 143,000 | 147,222 | 130,725 | 130,155 | 138,827 | 133,282 | 115,164 |
| Yorkshire ... ... ... | 195,326 | 191,956 | 193,699 | 188,738 | 176,189 | 172,745 | 171,609 | 164,303 |
| Lancashire, Cheshire and North Wales. | 124,675 | 116,689 | 116,659 | 106,128 | 96,124 | 94,507 | 90,153 | 86,279 |
| Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire and Leicestershire. | 138,035 | 134,438 | 134,950 | 131,289 | 120,925 | 120,949 | 119,928 | 116,516 |
| Staffordshire, Shropshire, Worcestershire and Warwickshire. | 95,029 | 91,753 | 92,401 | 86,952 | 78,676 | 76,894 | 74,453 | 71,693 |
| South Wales and Monmouth. | 250,065 | 217,809 | 217,753 | 194,100 | 168,269 | 178,315 | 172,870 | 158,162 |
| Other English Districts (c) | 29,056 | 27,278 | 27,465 | 26,364 | 25,270 | 24,998 | 24,967 | 24,029 |
| Total: England and Wales... | 1,071,919 | 976,468 | 988,156 | 914,877 | 842,530 | 856,731 | 834,727 | 779,818 |
| Scotland ... ... ... | 141,805 | 125,974 | 127,484 | 109,008 | 96,458 | 99,942 | 96,649 | 88,046 |
| Northern Ireland ... | 160 | 148 | 163 | 48 | — | — | — | — |
| Total: United Kingdom... | 1,213,884 | 1,102,590 | 1,115,803 | 1,023,933 | 938,988 | 956,673 | 931,376 | 867,864 |
| Clerks and Salaried Persons —Great Britain (included in the above figures). | 21,740 | 18,805 | 18,855 | 18,880 | 17,728 | 17,306 | 17,048 | 16,241 |
| Average Output in tons per annum per person employed (d). | 220 | 221 | Not available | 245 | 253 | 270 | 262 | 253 |

(a) This Table includes particulars of all persons who are employed in raising or handling coal, or in connection therewith, including those employed on sidings at the pits and on private branch railways and tramways, and in washing coal. Clerks and salaried persons employed in and about mines are also included. In all cases allowance has been made for persons who were employed in raising or handling other minerals when got with coal, *e.g.*, ironstone, fireclay, etc.

## Principal Districts of the United Kingdom

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | Principal Districts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thousand Tons | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | England and Wales: |
| 12,166 | 12,474 | 13,831 | 14,027 | 14,427 | 14,248 | 13,311 | Northumberland. |
| 27,802 | 27,606 | 30,590 | 30,273 | 31,373 | 33,486 | 31,415 | Durham. |
| 38,075 | 37,252 | 39,853 | 40,657 | 42,476 | 45,115 | 42,374 | Yorkshire. |
| 16,149 | 16,058 | 16,544 | 16,633 | 17,498 | 17,852 | 16,997 | Lancashire, Cheshire and North Wales. |
| 28,556 | 27,808 | 29,166 | 29,238 | 31,029 | 33,916 | 32,192 | Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire and Leicestershire. |
| 17,031 | 17,016 | 18,567 | 19,233 | 20,275 | 20,246 | 19,658 | Staffordshire, Shropshire, Worcestershire and Warwickshire. |
| 34,874 | 34,355 | 35,173 | 35,025 | 33,886 | 37,773 | 35,293 | South Wales and Monmouth. |
| 5,276 | 5,300 | 5,670 | 5,816 | 5,497 | 5,531 | 5,496 | Other English Districts (*b*). |
| 179,929 | 177,869 | 189,394 | 190,902 | 196,461 | 208,167 | 196,736 | Total: England and Wales. |
| 28,804 | 29,243 | 31,332 | 31,347 | 31,987 | 32,242 | 30,279 | Scotland. |
| — | — | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1 | (*c*) | Northern Ireland. |
| 208,733 | 207,112 | 220,727 | 222,253 | 228,453 | 240,410 | 227,015 | Total: United Kingdom. |

(*b*) Cumberland and Westmorland, Forest of Dean, Somersetshire and Kent.
(*c*) Less than 500 tons.

## Principal Districts and Average Output per Head in the United Kingdom

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | Principal Districts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | England and Wales: |
| 42,425 | 41,787 | 43,402 | 44,199 | 44,927 | 45,775 | 45,640 | Northumberland. |
| 105,964 | 102,911 | 107,873 | 107,089 | 108,668 | 115,971 | 115,520 | Durham. |
| 155,430 | 144,506 | 143,260 | 140,310 | 140,389 | 143,233 | 144,654 | Yorkshire. |
| 80,894 | 76,866 | 72,909 | 69,444 | 69,815 | 69,977 | 68,036 | Lancashire, Cheshire and North Wales. |
| 112,328 | 105,393 | 103,857 | 101,121 | 99,664 | 99,636 | 101,105 | Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire and Leicestershire. |
| 70,968 | 70,367 | 70,317 | 69,036 | 69,265 | 68,599 | 67,905 | Staffordshire, Shropshire, Worcestershire and Warwickshire. |
| 145,709 | 142,900 | 139,806 | 131,697 | 126,233 | 135,901 | 135,970 | South Wales and Monmouth. |
| 23,248 | 22,760 | 23,724 | 23,120 | 21,500 | 22,054 | 22,056 | Other English Districts (*c*). |
| 736,966 | 707,490 | 705,148 | 686,016 | 680,461 | 701,146 | 700,886 | Total: England and Wales. |
| 82,358 | 81,601 | 83,062 | 83,458 | 86,630 | 90,592 | 90,002 | Scotland. |
| — | — | 16 | 21 | 24 | 9 | 5 | Northern Ireland. |
| 819,324 | 789,091 | 788,226 | 769,495 | 767,115 | 791,747 | 790,893 | Total: United Kingdom. |
| 15,709 | 15,451 | 15,379 | 15,174 | 15,371 | 15,599 | 15,815 | Clerks and Salaried Persons —Great Britain—(included in the above figures). |
| 255 | 262 | 280 | 289 | 298 | 304 | 287 | Average Output in tons per annum per person employed (*d*). |

(*b*) The figures for Great Britain represent the number of persons employed on or about the 13th March, 1926, the majority of the coal mines being idle during a considerable period of the year owing to a protracted dispute. The total number of persons employed at 11th December, 1926, was 943,605.
(*c*) Cumberland and Westmorland, Forest of Dean, Somersetshire and Kent.
(*d*) Great Britain only.

*Sources.*—(*Tables* 229 *and* 230). *See footnote on page* 309.

# MINES

## No. 231—Number of Persons Killed by Accidents at Mines, reported under the Coal Mines Act, in the Principal Districts during the Years 1928 to 1938

| Principal Districts | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| England and Wales: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northumberland ... | 58 | 61 | 47 | 29 | 39 | 44 | 47 | 41 | 38 | 38 | 44 |
| Durham ... ... | 101 | 125 | 120 | 77 | 87 | 84 | 107 | 107 | 101 | 110 | 88 |
| Lancashire, Cheshire and North Wales. | 90 | 107 | 97 | 77 | 113 | 74 | 342 | 72 | 45 | 50 | 61 |
| Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire and Leicestershire. | 112 | 124 | 99 | 94 | 95 | 113 | 107 | 84 | 77 | 107 | 155 |
| Staffordshire, Shropshire, Worcestershire and Warwickshire. | 60 | 82 | 70 | 71 | 71 | 58 | 53 | 67 | 55 | 112 | 61 |
| South Wales and Monmouth. | 223 | 227 | 224 | 169 | 178 | 176 | 163 | 161 | 148 | 182 | 154 |
| Other English Districts (*a*). | 39 | 23 | 13 | 44 | 31 | 23 | 21 | 17 | 13 | 29 | 20 |
| *Stratified Ironstone Mines of Cleveland, Lincolnshire and Northamptonshire.* | *6* | *11* | *5* | *3* | *4* | *5* | *7* | *12* | *6* | *8* | *7* |
| Yorkshire ... ... | 167 | 152 | 181 | 163 | 134 | 128 | 107 | 171 | 193 | 108 | 138 |
| Total: England and Wales. | 856 | 912 | 856 | 727 | 752 | 705 | 954 | 732 | 676 | 744 | 728 |
| Scotland ... ... | 133 | 164 | 157 | 132 | 129 | 115 | 119 | 129 | 114 | 115 | 130 |
| Northern Ireland ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total: United Kingdom | 989 | 1,076 | 1,013 | 859 | 881 | 820 | 1,073 | 861 | 790 | 859 | 858 |
| Number of Persons Employed — *Thousands* | 952 | 970 | 943 | 877 | 827 | 797 | 798 | 780 | 778 | 803 | 802 |
| Output of Mineral at Mines under the Coal Mines Act (*b*). — *Million Tons* | 245 | 266 | 251 | 225 | 213 | 212 | 227 | 228 | 235 | 248 | 234 |

(*a*) Cumberland and Westmorland, Forest of Dean, Bristol, Somersetshire and Kent.
(*b*) Great Britain only.

## No. 232—Number of Persons Killed by Accidents at Mines Reported under the Coal Mines Act, showing Causes of Accidents, including Death-Rate

| Years | Number of Deaths resulting from | | | | | | Total Number of Deaths | Death-rate from Accidents | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Accidents Underground, viz.: | | | | | Accidents on Surface | | Per 1,000 Persons Employed (*a*) | Per 1,000,000 Tons of Mineral Raised (*a*) | Per 100,000 Man-shifts Worked (*b*) |
| | Explosions of Fire-damp or Coal Dust | Falls of Ground | Accidents in Shafts | Haulage Accidents | Miscellaneous Accidents Underground | | | | | |
| 1924 | 35 | 607 | 59 | 262 | 124 | 114 | 1,201 | 0·98 | (*b*)4·36 | 0·38 |
| 1925 | 29 | 547 | 34 | 260 | 158 | 108 | 1,136 | 1·02 | (*b*)4·53 | 0·40 |
| 1926(*c*) | 5 | 334 | 28 | 131 | 79 | 72 | 649 | (*d*)1·08 | (*b*)(*d*)4·95 | 0·42 |
| 1927 | 72 | 565 | 53 | 232 | 111 | 96 | 1,129 | 1·09 | 4·36 | 0·45 |
| 1928 | 36 | 496 | 28 | 231 | 100 | 98 | 989 | 1·04 | 4·04 | 0·42 |
| 1929 | 34 | 581 | 41 | 220 | 120 | 80 | 1,076 | 1·11 | 4·05 | 0·43 |
| 1930 | 70 | 515 | 33 | 241 | 81 | 73 | 1,013 | 1·07 | 4·04 | 0·43 |
| 1931 | 107 | 418 | 20 | 174 | 71 | 69 | 859 | 0·98 | 3·82 | 0·41 |
| 1932 | 69 | 444 | 39 | 174 | 82 | 73 | 881 | 1·06 | 4·13 | 0·45 |
| 1933 | 35 | 454 | 28 | 158 | 79 | 66 | 820 | 1·03 | 3·87 | 0·43 |
| 1934 | 296 | 442 | 16 | 156 | 89 | 74 | 1,073 | 1·35 | 4·74 | 0·53 |
| 1935 | 37 | 458 | 16 | 186 | 77 | 87 | 861 | 1·10 | 3·77 | 0·43 |
| 1936 | 71 | 380 | 20 | 165 | 96 | 58 | 790 | 1·02 | 3·36 | 0·39 |
| 1937 | 63 | 436 | 30 | 178 | 82 | 70 | 859 | 1·07 | 3·47 | 0·40 |
| 1938 | 90 | 408 | 15 | 194 | 75 | 76 | 858 | 1·07 | 3·67 | 0·41 |

(*a*) For particulars of persons employed and minerals raised *see* Table 231 above.
(*b*) Great Britain only.
(*c*) Figures of production, employment and accidents at mines and quarries producing coal, iron ore, limestone and other minerals used in the iron and steel industry were affected by the protracted dispute in the coal mining industry in the year 1926.
(*d*) For 1926, the death rates have been estimated on the basis of the first four months of the year.

*Sources.*—(*Tables* 231 *and* 232). *See footnote on page* 309.

## No. 233—Annual Average Costs of Production, Proceeds and Profits of the Coal Mining Industry, and Tonnage of Coal disposable commercially

| Year | Proceeds (a) | Costs of Production: Wages (b) | Stores and Timber | Other costs (c) | Royalties (d) | Total (e) | Balance (f) | Approximate Tonnage of Coal Disposable Commercially |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Per ton of Coal Disposable commercially | | | | | | | |
| | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | Thousand Tons |
| 1924 | 19 9¼ | 13 3 | 2 1½ | 2 10 | 0 6¼ | 18 7¼ | 1 2 | 243,900 |
| 1925 | 17 1 | (g)12 9¾ / (h)11 8 | 1 10¾ | 2 10¼ | 0 6¼ | (g)17 11¼ / (h)16 9¾ | 3¼ | 221,700 |
| 1926(i) | 15 8¾ | (g)12 4 / (h) 9 7 | 1 9¾ | 2 8¼ | 0 6¼ | (g)17 2¾ / (h)14 5¾ | 1 3 | 80,800 |
| 1927 | 15 1¼ | 10 7¼ | 1 9¾ | 2 8¾ | 0 6¼ | 15 7 | 5¾ | 230,900 |
| 1928 | 13 3¼ | 9 5¾ | 1 7¼ | 2 8¼ | 0 6 | 14 2¼ | *11* | 219,300 |
| 1929 | 13 11 | 9 2 | 1 6¾ | 2 4¾ | 0 6 | 13 6¼ | 4¼ | 239,300 |
| 1930 | 14 1 | 9 3¾ | 1 7¼ | 2 5 | 0 5¾ | 13 8¾ | 4¼ | 222,500 |
| 1931 | 14 0¼ | 9 2¾ | 1 6½ | 2 6½ | 0 6 | 13 8¾ | 3½ | 203,400 |
| 1932 | 13 10 | 9 0¾ | 1 5¾ | 2 8½ | 0 6 | 13 8 | 2 | 192,200 |
| 1933 | 13 6½ | 8 9½ | 1 5 | 2 8¼ | 0 6 | 13 3¾ | 2¾ | 191,500 |
| 1934 | 13 4½ | 8 7¼ | 1 5½ | 2 6 | 0 5¾ | 12 11½ | 5 | 204,900 |
| 1935 | 13 6 | 8 6½ | 1 6¼ | 2 6 | 0 5¾ | 12 11¾ | 6¼ | 206,400 |
| 1936 | 14 7½ | 9 2 | 1 7 | 2 6¼ | 0 5¾ | 13 8 | 11½ | 212,000 |
| 1937 | 15 10½ | 9 9¾ | 1 11 | 2 6 | 0 5¾ | 14 7¾ | 1 2¾ | 224,000 |
| 1938 | 17 4¼ | (j)10 6¾ | 2 3¼ | 2 9½ | 0 5¾ | 16 0¼ | 1 4 | 210,300 |

(a) These figures represent the amount received for coal (and, except in the case of mines where coal is an ancillary product, other minerals) disposed of commercially per ton of coal sold, after deducting selling and delivery expenses.
(b) Including subsistence and other allowances to low-paid day-wage workers.
(c) Including management, salaries, insurances, repairs, office and general expenses, contribution to Miners' Welfare Fund, remuneration of working proprietors, depreciation, etc., but excluding certain items such as interest on debentures or other loans, bank charges, amortization and taxation, which the Mining Association of Great Britain estimate to amount to 3*d*. per ton or more.
(d) Including the rental value of freehold minerals where they are worked by the proprietor.
(e) After deducting the proceeds of miners' coal.
(f) Debit balances are shown in *italics*.
(g) Including Subvention.
(h) Excluding Subvention.
(i) Owing to the protracted dispute in the coal mining industry in 1926 particulars for the whole year are not available. The figures shown relate to the period January–April.
(j) Allowances in respect of Holidays with Pay, where appropriate, are included under "Wages".

*Source.—Annual Reports on Mines and Quarries issued by the Mines Department.*

MINES

No. 234—Average Weekly Number of Days on which Coal was wound in one Fortnight (a) of each Month

| Years | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December | Yearly Mean |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1924 ... | 5·17 | 5·66 | 5·68 | 5·71 | 5·31 | 5·07 | 4·61 | 5·17 | 5·18 | 5·13 | 5·26 | 5·36 | 5·28 |
| 1925 ... | 5·39 | 5·31 | 5·20 | 5·28 | 4·93 | 4·54 | 5·05 | 4·48 | 4·59 | 4·88 | 5·15 | 5·46 | 5·02 |
| 1926 ... | 5·47 | 5·37 | 5·30 | 5·57 | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | 5·33 | 5·41(c) |
| 1927 ... | 5·02 | 5·11 | 4·89 | 5·04 | 4·63 | 4·68 | 4·43 | 4·63 | 4·83 | 4·75 | 4·72 | 4·93 | 4·81 |
| 1928 ... | 4·95 | 4·84 | 4·92 | 4·98 | 4·70 | 4·52 | 4·18 | 4·58 | 4·77 | 4·72 | 4·85 | 5·31 | 4·78 |
| 1929 ... | 5·24 | 5·46 | 5·59 | 5·00 | 4·95 | 4·86 | 4·56 | 5·05 | 5·09 | 4·93 | 5·07 | 5·19 | 5·08 |
| 1930 ... | 5·26 | 5·27 | 5·04 | 4·85 | 4·65 | 4·52 | 4·08 | 4·80 | 4·80 | 4·70 | 4·98 | 5·28 | 4·85 |
| 1931 ... | 4·75 | 4·96 | 4·73 | 5·11 | 4·72 | 4·31 | 3·92 | 4·59 | 4·63 | 4·69 | 4·78 | 4·95 | 4·68 |
| 1932 ... | 4·81 | 4·72 | 4·88 | 4·61 | 4·58 | 4·12 | 3·79 | 3·99 | 4·26 | 4·54 | 4·62 | 5·07 | 4·50 |
| 1933 ... | 5·08 | 4·82 | 4·69 | 4·71 | 4·19 | 4·29 | 3·95 | 4·23 | 4·37 | 4·58 | 4·72 | 5·12 | 4·56 |
| 1934 ... | 5·09 | 5·04 | 5·02 | 5·08 | 4·61 | 4·35 | 4·01 | 4·61 | 4·77 | 4·67 | 4·93 | 5·24 | 4·79 |
| 1935 ... | 5·17 | 4·96 | 5·04 | 4·95 | 4·79 | 4·88 | 4·20 | 4·71 | 4·68 | 4·78 | 5·26 | 5·46 | 4·91 |
| 1936 ... | 5·48 | 5·31 | 5·09 | 5·14 | 4·85 | 4·86 | 4·32 | 4·96 | 4·81 | 5·05 | 5·06 | 5·34 | 5·02 |
| 1937 ... | 5·37 | 5·53 | 5·53 | 5·55 | 5·49 | 5·04 | 4·48 | 5·11 | 5·10 | 5·22 | 5·27 | 5·46 | 5·26 |
| 1938 ... | 5·54 | 5·45 | 5·35 | 5·03 | 4·79 | 4·80 | 4·22 | 4·70 | 4·56 | 5·08 | 4·96 | 5·14 | 4·97 |

(a) Selected so as to eliminate as far as possible the effect of holiday stoppages.
(b) General coal mining stoppage.
(c) Average of 5 months.

*Sources.—Abstracts of Labour Statistics and the Ministry of Labour Gazette.*

No. 235—PRODUCTION of IRON ORE and IRONSTONE by principal kinds in VARIOUS DISTRICTS of the UNITED KINGDOM

| YEARS | West Coast Hematite (non-phosphoric) | Jurassic Ironstone | | Coal Measure Ironstone | | Other Occurrences of Iron Ore | Total | Total Value |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cumberland and Lancashire | Cleveland (N. Yorks.) | Other Districts | North Staffordshire | Other Coalfield Districts | | | |
| | THOUSAND TONS | | | | | | | Thousand £ |
| 1924 ... | 1,051 | 2,234 | 7,173 | 405 | 95 | 99 | 11,057 | 3,415 |
| 1925 ... | 952 | 2,284 | 6,464 | 271 | 72 | 103 | 10,146 | 2,920 |
| 1926(*a*) | 497 | 977 | 2,464 | 92 | 30 | 36 | 4,096 | 1,247 |
| 1927 ... | 1,241 | 2,530 | 7,013 | 241 | 57 | 130 | 11,212 | 3,241 |
| 1928 ... | 1,172 | 2,272 | 7,268 | 331 | 39 | 181 | 11,263 | 3,075 |
| 1929 ... | 1,392 | 2,674 | 8,524 | 370 | 47 | 209 | 13,216 | 3,646 |
| 1930 ... | 1,134 | 2,168 | 7,835 | 307 | 44 | 139 | 11,627 | 3,001 |
| 1931 ... | 709 | 1,497 | 5,330 | 53 | 20 | 17 | 7,626 | 1,838 |
| 1932 ... | 552 | 1,083 | 5,483 | 133 | 16 | 61 | 7,328 | 1,600 |
| 1933 ... | 633 | 1,013 | 5,615 | 81 | 14 | 106 | 7,462 | 1,608 |
| 1934 ... | 813 | 1,642 | 7,841 | 120 | 23 | 148 | 10,587 | 2,242 |
| 1935 ... | 840 | 1,640 | 8,102 | 145 | 22 | 146 | 10,895 | 2,351 |
| 1936 ... | 880 | 1,848 | 9,569 | 149 | 25 | 230 | 12,701 | 2,838 |
| 1937 ... | 857 | 2,037 | 10,882 | 141 | 37 | 261 | 14,215 | 3,584 |
| 1938 ... | 795 | 1,514 | 9,212 | 121 | 29 | 188 | 11,859 | 3,395 |
| Average Percentage of metal content 1938 (*b*) —Great Britain. | 51% | 29% | 28% | 33% | 31% | — | 30% | — |

(*a*) Figures of production, employment and accidents at mines and quarries producing coal, iron ore, limestone and other minerals used in the iron and steel industry were affected by the protracted dispute in the coal mining industry in the year 1926.

(*b*) The yearly variations in the average metal contents of the above kinds of iron ore, etc., are small and the figures shown for 1938 may be regarded as typical. In the case of the total figures, the variation is mainly dependent on the relative amounts of the various classes produced.

*Source.—See footnote on page* 309.

## METALS—GREAT BRITAIN

### No. 236—Quantity and Value of the Principal Metals obtainable by Smelting Ores raised in Great Britain

| Years | Pig Iron | | Lead | | Tin | | Zinc | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1,000 Tons | (a) £'000 | 1,000 Tons | (a) £'000 | 1,000 Tons | (a) £'000 | 1,000 Tons | (a) £'000 |
| 1924 ... | 3,315 | 16,824 | 11 | 374 | 2 | 494 | 1 | 27 |
| 1925 ... | 3,043 | 13,313 | 12 | 432 | 2 | 613 | 1 | 21 |
| 1926(b) | 1,269 | 5,199 | 14 | 449 | 2 | 678 | 1 | 22 |
| 1927 ... | 3,362 | 14,513 | 16 | 375 | 3 | 749 | 1 | 28 |
| 1928 ... | 3,379 | 12,562 | 14 | 297 | 3 | 627 | 1 | 14 |
| 1929 ... | 3,964 | 15,329 | 18 | 411 | 3 | 667 | 1 | 16 |
| 1930 ... | 3,604 | 14,245 | 19 | 349 | 2 | 353 | 1 | 8 |
| 1931 ... | 2,364 | 8,361 | 22 | 291 | 1 | 71 | (c) | 2 |
| 1932 ... | 2,198 | 7,424 | 31 | 372 | 1 | 182 | (c) | (c) |
| 1933 ... | 2,289 | 7,394 | 38 | 441 | 2 | 300 | (c) | (c) |
| 1934 ... | 3,176 | 10,573 | 51 | 559 | 2 | 461 | (c) | 5 |
| 1935 ... | 3,269 | 11,092 | 39 | 558 | 2 | 463 | 1 | 13 |
| 1936 ... | 3,810 | 14,547 | 29 | 510 | 2 | 430 | 3 | 49 |
| 1937 ... | 4,264 | 24,173 | 25 | 585 | 2 | 482 | 6 | 139 |
| 1938 ... | 3,558 | 21,399 | (d)28 | (d)431 | 2 | 379 | (d)9 | (d)125 |

(a) Value is calculated at the Average Market Price, except in the case of Pig Iron, which is calculated at the average declared value of exports.
(b) *See* note (b), Table 228, p. 309. (c) Less than 500.
(d) *See* note (d), Table 228, p. 309.

### No. 237—Production of Pig Iron and Ferro-Alloys in Great Britain

| Years | Hematite | Ordinary | | Basic | Direct Castings and Other Qualities | Ferro-Alloys | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Foundry | Forge | | | | |
| | Thousand Tons | | | | | | |
| 1924 ... | 2,343 | 1,802 | 376 | 2,445 | 149 | 192 | 7,307 |
| 1925 ... | 1,909 | 1,631 | 296 | 2,065 | 176 | 185 | 6,262 |
| 1926 (a) ... | 815 | 669 | 105 | 759 | 64 | 46 | 2,458 |
| 1927 ... | 2,453 | 1,889 | 277 | 2,359 | 134 | 181 | 7,293 |
| 1928 ... | 2,139 | 1,539 | 268 | 2,432 | 84 | 148 | 6,610 |
| 1929 ... | 2,348 | 1,473 | 275 | 3,196 | 118 | 179 | 7,589 |
| 1930 ... | 1,841 | 1,434 | 282 | 2,408 | 94 | 133 | 6,192 |
| 1931 ... | 879 | 1,154 | 175 | 1,436 | 61 | 68 | 3,773 |
| 1932 ... | 794 | 1,017 | 133 | 1,550 | 33 | 47 | 3,574 |
| 1933 ... | 1,108 | 930 | 101 | 1,911 | 37 | 49 | 4,136 |
| 1934 ... | 1,517 | 1,278 | 103 | 2,954 | 22 | 95 | 5,969 |
| 1935 ... | 1,466 | 1,328 | 116 | 3,382 | 21 | 111 | 6,424 |
| 1936 ... | 1,728 | 1,310 | 147 | 4,343 | 45 | 148 | 7,721 |
| 1937 ... | 1,866 | 1,567 | 176 | 4,689 | 47 | 148 | 8,493 |
| 1938 ... | 1,484 | 1,216 | 151 | 3,763 | 17 | 130 | 6,761 |

(a) *See* note (b), Table 228, p. 309.

*Source (Table 236).—Annual Reports on Mines and Quarries issued by the Mines Department (prior to 1920, issued by the Home Office). (Table 237).—Statistics of the Iron and Steel Industry of the United Kingdom issued by the British Iron and Steel Federation.*

## No. 238—Production of Steel by Processes in Great Britain

| Years | Converter Ingots | | Open Hearth Ingots | | Electric | | All Other Steel Castings | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Acid | Basic | Acid | Basic | Ingots | Castings | | |
| | Thousand | | | | | | | |
| 1924 ... | 406 | 109 | 2,359 | 5,117 | 42 | 23 | 145 | 8,201 |
| 1925 ... | 447 | 28 | 1,969 | 4,744 | 40 | 24 | 133 | 7,385 |
| 1926(a) ... | 153 | — | 1,027 | 2,260 | 39 | 22 | 95 | 3,596 |
| 1927 ... | 445 | — | 2,519 | 5,921 | 48 | 26 | 138 | 9,097 |
| 1928 ... | 476 | — | 2,171 | 5,661 | 50 | 28 | 134 | 8,520 |
| 1929 ... | 528 | — | 2,404 | 6,480 | 57 | 30 | 137 | 9,636 |
| 1930 ... | 255 | — | 1,761 | 5,091 | 40 | 36 | 143 | 7,326 |
| 1931 ... | 113 | — | 1,155 | 3,777 | 28 | 26 | 104 | 5,203 |
| 1932 ... | 112 | — | 1,097 | 3,905 | 32 | 23 | 92 | 5,261 |
| 1933 ... | 189 | — | 1,524 | 5,132 | 51 | 24 | 104 | 7,024 |
| 1934 ... | 223 | — | 1,708 | 6,667 | 66 | 31 | 155 | 8,850 |
| 1935 ... | 199 | 224 | 1,812 | 7,347 | 77 | 29 | 171 | 9,859 |
| 1936 ... | 239 | 324 | 2,112 | 8,761 | 108 | 44 | 197 | 11,785 |
| 1937 ... | 254 | 418 | 2,215 | 9,660 | 155 | 61 | 221 | 12,984 |
| 1938 ... | 164 | 431 | 1,665 | 7,731 | 160 | 63 | 184 | 10,398 |

(a) *See* note (b), Table 228, p. 309.

## No. 239—Number of Tinplate and Steel Sheet Mills working at the end of each Month (a)

| Years | Number of Mills Working at end of month at the establishments for which particulars are obtained | | | | | | | | | | | | Yearly Mean |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December | |
| 1924 | 537 | 539 | 545 | 546 | 539 | 546 | 542 | 540 | 539 | 536 | 513 | 442 | 531 |
| 1925 | 444 | 436 | 453 | 466 | 468 | 489 | 499 | 505 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 514 | 487 |
| 1926 | 529 | 520 | 513 | 469 | (b)264 | (b)165 | (b)208 | (b)300 | (b)303 | (b)319 | (b)294 | (b)506 | (b)366 |
| 1927 | 541 | 560 | 550 | 541 | 470 | 467 | 471 | 466 | 413 | 458 | 474 | 507 | 493 |
| 1928 | 525 | 435 | 484 | 507 | 449 | 565 | 574 | 529 | 470 | 520 | 479 | 510 | 504 |
| 1929 | 517 | 503 | 494 | 508 | 525 | 481 | 509 | 525 | 477 | 482 | 506 | 450 | 498 |
| 1930 | 488 | 485 | 500 | 503 | 494 | 429 | 466 | 443 | 376 | 346 | 368 | 346 | 437 |
| 1931 | 343 | 302 | 306 | 366 | 322 | 384 | 432 | 408 | 367 | 431 | 423 | 436 | 377 |
| 1932 | 450 | 428 | 489 | 408 | 391 | 355 | 351 | 378 | 374 | 370 | 367 | 420 | 394 |
| 1933 | 369 | 372 | 386 | 358 | 398 | 418 | 426 | 426 | 423 | 415 | 432 | 441 | 405 |
| 1934 | 397 | 378 | 398 | 383 | 388 | 398 | 428 | 439 | 429 | 433 | 396 | (c)430 | 408 |
| 1935 (c) | 379 | 378 | 388 | 369 | 378 | 400 | 398 | 408 | 419 | 404 | 394 | 417 | 394 |
| 1936 | 369 | 408 | 382 | 396 | 382 | 396 | 435 | 434 | 446 | 442 | 440 | 449 | 415 |
| 1937 | 458 | 466 | 471 | 475 | 480 | 478 | 497 | 492 | 508 | 502 | 468 | 445 | 478 |
| 1938 | 380 | 331 | 314 | 306 | 283 | 282 | 319 | 320 | 316 | 371 | 334 | 303 | 322 |

(a) The returns received cover the mills in South Wales, Monmouthshire and Gloucestershire and a few mills in North Wales and Staffordshire.
(b) Affected by general Coal Mining stoppage.
(c) From December, 1934, 4 additional mills are covered by the returns.

*Source (Table 238).—Statistics of the Iron and Steel industry of the United Kingdom issued by the British Iron and Steel Federation. (Table 239).—Abstract of Labour Statistics and the Ministry of Labour Gazette.*

## GAS UNDERTAKINGS—GREAT BRITAIN

No. 240—FINANCIAL and STATISTICAL information relating to the working

| —— | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Paid-up Capital at end of each year: | | | | | | | | |
| Local Authorities: | | | | | | | | |
| Loans ... ...*Thousand £* | 60,323 | 62,652 | 65,997 | 68,688 | 70,591 | 71,842 | 74,142 | 75,762 |
| *Less* Loans repaid and Balance in Sinking Fund. „ | 31,746 | 33,426 | 35,071 | 37,330 | 38,881 | 40,638 | 43,707 | 45,772 |
| Net Capital Liability „ | 28,577 | 29,226 | 30,926 | 31,358 | 31,710 | 31,204 | 30,435 | 29,990 |
| Companies: | | | | | | | | |
| Loans (including Debenture Stock). „ | 22,545 | 22,778 | 25,370 | 26,135 | 29,088 | 29,264 | 32,877 | 35,073 |
| Shares and Stock ... „ | 85,538 | 86,557 | 87,658 | 88,582 | 89,772 | 87,794 | 89,865 | 91,208 |
| Total ... ... „ | 108,083 | 109,335 | 113,028 | 114,717 | 118,860 | 117,058 | 122,742 | 126,281 |
| Total Capital Liability „ | 136,660 | 138,561 | 143,954 | 146,075 | 150,570 | 148,262 | 153,177 | 156,271 |
| Receipts ... ... ... „ | 66,710 | 66,043 | 74,702 | 74,830 | 68,258 | 67,815 | 66,987 | 66,620 |
| Expenditure ... ... „ | 57,888 | 56,909 | 66,973 | 63,613 | 56,271 | 56,468 | 55,675 | 55,286 |
| Profit | | | | | | | | |
| Local Authorities (Gross Profit). | 3,285 | 3,301 | 2,569 | 3,907 | 4,924 | 4,304 | 4,248 | 4,041 |
| Companies ... ... „ | 5,538 | 5,833 | 5,161 | 7,311 | 7,063 | 7,049 | 7,064 | 7,293 |
| Number of Authorised Undertakings. *No.* | 784 | 781 | 784 | 782 | 774 | 771 | 767 | 749 |
| Gas made ... *Million Cub. Ft.* | 275,226 | 283,818 | 296,082 | 297,697 | 298,829 | 305,471 | 299,845 | 299,829 |
| Gas sold ... ... „ „ „ | 256,892 | 265,757 | 276,567 | 280,202 | 282,430 | 292,598 | 289,991 | 290,693 |
| Residuals made: | | | | | | | | |
| Coke and Breeze *Thousand Tons* | 11,657 | 11,398 | 11,177 | 11,939 | 11,800 | 12,033 | 11,913 | 11,732 |
| Tar ... ... „ *Galls.* | 95,257 | 194,168 | 187,546 | 201,066 | 210,656 | 215,138 | 214,762 | 212,682 |
| Sulphate of Ammonia „ *Tons* | 125 | 126 | 116 | 126 | 129 | 129 | 125 | 103 |
| Number of Consumers *Thousands* | 7,994 | 8,200 | 8,405 | 8,686 | 8,901 | 9,138 | 9,344 | 9,558 |
| Material used in Manufacture of Gas: | | | | | | | | |
| Coal, carbonised *Thousand Tons* | 17,329 | 17,031 | 16,564 | 17,704 | 17,562 | 17,887 | 17,669 | 17,427 |
| Coke for Water and Producer Gas. „ „ | 976 | 1,153 | 1,436 | 1,035 | 979 | 949 | 790 | 804 |
| Oil ... ... „ *Galls.* | 45,461 | 61,383 | 97,703 | 61,001 | 56,377 | 58,083 | 49,073 | 53,124 |

NOTE.—The particulars relate generally to the years ended 31st December with the following exceptions:—
1. Finance for Local Authorities (England and Wales)—twelve months ended 31st March of the years following those stated.
2. Finance for Local Authorities (Scotland)—twelve months ended 15th May of the years stated.
3. Statistical information (Scotland)—twelve months ended 15th May of the years stated.

## GAS UNDERTAKINGS—GREAT BRITAIN

of Authorised Gas Undertakings in Great Britain

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | —— |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Paid-up Capital at end of each year: |
| | | | | | | | Local Authorities: |
| 77,152 | 78,311 | 79,422 | 80,558 | 82,300 | 83,961 | Not yet available | *Thousand £* Loans. |
| 47,396 | 49,675 | 51,800 | 53,747 | 56,081 | 57,852 | | „ *Less* Loans repaid and Balance in Sinking Fund. |
| 29,756 | 28,636 | 27,622 | 26,811 | 26,219 | 26,109 | | „ Net Capital Liability. |
| | | | | | | | Companies: |
| 38,022 | 38,808 | 39,971 | 43,878 | 45,670 | 46,694 | | „ Loans (including Debenture Stock). |
| 93,484 | 94,321 | 95,305 | 96,222 | 97,879 | 102,494 | | „ Shares and Stock. |
| 131,506 | 133,129 | 135,276 | 140,100 | 143,549 | 149,188 | | „ Total. |
| 161,262 | 161,765 | 162,898 | 166,911 | 169,768 | 175,297 | | „ Total Capital Liability |
| 65,829 | 64,958 | 65,314 | 66,637 | 69,766 | 72,654 | | „ Receipts. |
| 54,276 | 53,602 | 54,081 | 55,088 | 58,343 | 61,042 | | „ Expenditure |
| | | | | | | | Profit: |
| 4,174 | 4,112 | 3,947 | 4,027 | 3,786 | 3,814 | | „ Local Authorities (Gross Profit). |
| 7,379 | 7,223 | 7,285 | 7,522 | 7,638 | 7,798 | | „ Companies. |
| 734 | 727 | 726 | 718 | 714 | 706 | 703 | *No.* Number of Authorised Undertakings. |
| 293,895 | 293,230 | 295,352 | 298,887 | 309,720 | 313,957 | 310,256 | *Million Cub. Ft.* Gas made. |
| 286,988 | 286,144 | 290,664 | 295,857 | 309,936 | 316,400 | 314,203 | „ „ „ Gas sold. |
| | | | | | | | Residuals made: |
| 11,416 | 11,090 | 11,396 | 11,541 | 12,286 | 12,514 | 12,439 | *Thousand Tons.* Coke and Breeze. |
| 211,010 | 209,983 | 215,966 | 219,774 | 233,656 | 236,783 | 237,120 | „ *Galls.* Tar. |
| 76 | 66 | 71 | 77 | 86 | 87 | 89 | „ *Tons.* Sulphate of Ammonia. |
| 9,773 | 10,012 | 10,277 | 10,517 | 10,775 | 11,010 | 11,215 | *Thousands* Number of Consumers. |
| | | | | | | | Material used in Manufacture of Gas: |
| 17,001 | 16,714 | 17,137 | 17,294 | 18,334 | 18,650 | 18,469 | *Thousand Tons.* Coal, carbonised. |
| 746 | 749 | 620 | 640 | 545 | 530 | 535 | „ „ Coke for Water and Producer Gas. |
| 51,749 | 54,139 | 40,296 | 41,679 | 32,507 | 32,892 | 32,707 | „ *Galls.* Oil. |

*Source.—Returns relating to all authorised Gas Undertakings in Great Britain issued annually by the Board of Trade.*

# ELECTRICITY SUPPLY—GREAT BRITAIN

No. 241—FINANCIAL and STATISTICAL information relating to the working

| — | | 1923–4 | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 | 1929–30 | 1930–1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Paid-up Capital at end of each year:** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Local Authorities (including Joint-Electricity Authorities):** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Loans** ... ... ... | *Thousand £* | 103,896 | 114,087 | 125,663 | 138,470 | 155,331 | 168,817 | 181,634 | 197,890 |
| *Less* Loans redeemed and Funds provided for redemption. | ,, | 40,101 | 44,011 | 48,685 | 52,930 | 57,667 | 62,874 | 67,835 | 73,443 |
| **Net Capital Liability** ... | ,, | 63,795 | 70,076 | 76,978 | 85,540 | 97,664 | 105,943 | 113,799 | 124,447 |
| **Companies:** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Loans (Debenture Stock, etc.)** | ,, | 19,487 | 23,183 | 22,246 | 25,472 | 32,011 | 36,676 | 40,780 | 45,082 |
| **Shares and Stock** ... ... | ,, | 31,472 | 34,718 | 40,311 | 50,202 | 54,146 | 62,263 | 69,783 | 75,333 |
| **Total** ... ... | ,, | 50,959 | 57,901 | 62,557 | 75,674 | 86,157 | 98,939 | 110,563 | 120,415 |
| **Total Capital Liability** ... | ,, | 114,754 | 127,977 | 139,535 | 161,214 | 183,821 | 204,882 | 224,362 | 244,862 |
| **Revenue from Working:** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Lighting, Heating and Cooking** | ,, | 16,782 | 18,162 | 19,782 | 21,621 | 24,138 | 25,863 | 27,957 | 30,494 |
| **Public Lighting** ... ... | ,, | 650 | 684 | 731 | 802 | 861 | 898 | 968 | 1,056 |
| **Traction** ... ... ... | ,, | 2,351 | 2,388 | 2,417 | 2,745 | 2,654 | 2,597 | 2,599 | 2,557 |
| **Power** ... ... ... ... | ,, | 14,525 | 15,614 | 15,591 | 17,840 | 17,681 | 17,635 | 18,420 | 18,140 |
| **Unallocated** ... ... ... | ,, | 214 | 223 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| **Intersales** ... ... ... | ,, | 1,457 | 1,740 | 2,018 | 4,723 | 4,876 | 4,989 | 5,876 | (*b*) |
| **Other Revenue from Working** | ,, | 1,860 | 2,098 | 2,422 | 2,767 | 3,120 | 3,472 | 3,891 | 4,241 |
| **Total** (*b*) ... ... | ,, | 37,839 | 40,914 | 42,961 | 50,498 | 53,330 | 55,454 | 59,711 | (*b*)56,488 |
| **Working Expenses:** (*i.e.*, **excluding Capital Charges):** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Generation** ... ... ... | ,, | 10,632 | 11,449 | 10,926 | 15,693 | 11,715 | 11,005 | 11,549 | 11,503 |
| **Energy purchased** (*b*) (*c*) | ,, | 1,997 | 2,366 | 2,553 | 5,198 | 5,110 | 5,394 | 6,224 | (*b*)360 |
| **Transmission and Distribution** (*c*) | ,, | 2,469 | 2,849 | 3,111 | 3,418 | 3,744 | 4,154 | 4,553 | 4,843 |
| **Other Working Expenses** (*c*) (*d*) | ,, | 5,940 | 6,746 | 7,903 | 8,932 | 9,473 | 10,709 | 12,311 | 13,268 |
| **Total** (*b*) (*c*) (*d*) ... | ,, | 21,038 | 23,410 | 24,493 | 33,241 | 30,042 | 31,262 | 34,637 | (*b*)29,974 |
| **Gross Surplus (including Revenue other than from Working)** (*c*) (*d*) | ,, | 17,792 | 18,429 | 19,658 | 18,659 | 24,791 | 25,856 | 27,697 | 28,643 |
| **Generating Stations:** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Number** ... ... ... | *No.* | Not available | 494 | 491 | 482 | 490 | 485 | 500 | 483 |
| **Capacity of Generating Plant installed:** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Alternating Current** | *Thousand Kw.* | | 3,343 | 4,050 | 4,348 | 4,951 | 5,516 | 6,306 | 6,668 |
| **Direct Current** ... ... | ,, | | 381 | 372 | 334 | 307 | 286 | 294 | 278 |
| **Total** ... ... | ,, | | 3,724 | 4,422 | 4,682 | 5,258 | 5,802 | 6,600 | 6,946 |
| **Units Generated** (*e*) ... ... | *Millions* | 5,289 | 6,022 | 6,619 | 6,992 | 8,451 | 9,324 | 10,401 | 10,947 |
| **Units Sold to Consumers:** | | | | | | | | | |
| **For Lighting, Heating and Cooking.** | ,, | 892 | 1,038 | 1,244 | 1,444 | 1,708 | 2,036 | 2,344 | 2,744 |
| ,, **Public Lighting** ... ... | ,, | 70 | 81 | 90 | 96 | 114 | 128 | 144 | 164 |
| ,, **Traction** ... ... ... | ,, | 417 | 447 | 512 | 561 | 643 | 710 | 770 | 794 |
| ,, **Power** ... ... ... | ,, | 3,089 | 3,532 | 3,760 | 3,767 | 4,538 | 4,926 | 5,408 | 5,371 |
| **Total** ... ... | ,, | 4,468 | 5,098 | 5,606 | 5,868 | 7,003 | 7,800 | 8,666 | 9,073 |
| **Number of Consumers** ... | *Thousands* | | Not available | | | 2,600 | 3,007 | 3,472 | 4,012 |
| **Fuel used:** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Coal and Coke** ... | *Thousand Tons* | 6,174 | 6,661 | 6,997 | 7,004 | 7,957 | 8,228 | 8,884 | 8,685 |
| **Oil** ... ... ... | ,, | 51 | 52 | 38 | 96 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 30 |
| **Gas** ... ... ... | *Million Cub. Ft.* | 2,591 | 1,758 | 2,547 | 1,093 | 2,522 | 2,943 | 2,771 | 1,904 |

NOTE.—The figures are for the year ended 31st March in respect of Local Authorities in England and Wales for the year ended 15th May in respect of Local Authorities in Scotland; and for the twelve months ended the previous December in respect of all Companies in Great Britain.

(*a*) The figures for 1932–3 are not comparable in all details with those for previous years, owing to slight modifications which were made in the Electricity Commissioners' form of statistical return for that year.

(*b*) Figures for 1930–1 and subsequent years are exclusive of intersales and interpurchases between authorised undertakings.

of Authorised Electricity Supply Undertakings in Great Britain

| 1931–2 | 1932–3 (a) | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 | 1937–8 | —— |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Paid-up Capital at end of each year: Local Authorities (including Joint Electricity Authorities: |
| 209,149 | 222,868 | 232,820 | 245,820 | 258,518 | 275,900 | 293,334 | *Thousand £* Loans. |
| 79,464 | 86,288 | 93,552 | 101,643 | 108,607 | 116,307 | 124,809 | „ *Less* Loans redeemed and Funds provided for redemption. |
| 129,685 | 136,580 | 139,268 | 144,177 | 149,911 | 159,593 | 168,525 | „ Net Capital Liability. |
| | | | | | | | Companies: |
| 44,948 | 47,417 | 49,830 | 49,422 | 55,214 | 59,147 | 61,505 | „ Loans (Debenture Stock, etc.) |
| 79,938 | 84,580 | 88,033 | 93,239 | 97,762 | 102,122 | 109,970 | „ Shares and Stock. |
| 124,886 | 131,997 | 137,863 | 142,661 | 152,976 | 161,269 | 171,475 | „ Total. |
| 254,571 | 268,577 | 277,131 | 286,838 | 302,887 | 320,862 | 340,000 | „ Total Capital Liability. |
| | | | | | | | Revenue from Working: |
| 32,465 | 34,777 | 37,133 | 40,233 | 44,067 | 48,327 | 51,846 | „ Lighting, Heating and Cooking. |
| 1,134 | 1,153 | 1,184 | 1,276 | 1,320 | 1,394 | 1,511 | „ Public Lighting. |
| 2,463 | 2,378 | 2,462 | 2,472 | 2,511 | 2,617 | 2,805 | „ Traction. |
| 17,967 | 18,326 | 19,518 | 20,931 | 22,661 | 25,188 | 27,909 | „ Power. |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | „ Unallocated. |
| | Excluded | from Ac | counts | *See* note | (b) | | „ Intersales. |
| 4,578 | 4,666 | 5,012 | 5,457 | 5,988 | 6,788 | 7,829 | „ Other Revenue from Working. |
| 58,607 | 61,300 | 65,309 | 70,369 | 76,547 | 84,314 | 91,900 | Total. (b) |
| | | | | | | | Working Expenses: (i.e., excluding Capital Charges). |
| 11,195 | 11,011 | 11,311 | 11,905 | 12,995 | 15,039 | 17,489 | „ Generation. |
| 285 | 315 | 366 | 349 | 1,078 | 1,006 | 1,389 | „ Energy purchased. (b) (c) |
| 5,171 | (c) 4,532 | 5,131 | 6,119 | 5,838 | 6,240 | 6,868 | „ Transmission and Distribution. (c) |
| (d) 12,665 | 13,995 | 14,922 | 17,352 | 19,269 | 21,267 | 23,499 | „ Other Working Expenses. (c) (d) |
| (d) 29,316 | 29,853 | 31,730 | 35,725 | 39,180 | 43,552 | 49,245 | „ Total. (b) (c) (d) |
| (d) 31,880 | 33,534 | 35,808 | 36,950 | 40,084 | 43,528 | 45,950 | „ Gross Surplus (including Revenue other than from Working) (c) (d) |
| | | | | | | | Generating Stations:— |
| 464 | 451 | 437 | 421 | 398 | 395 | 387 | *No.* Number. |
| | | | | | | | Capacity of Generating Plant |
| 6,932 | 7,108 | 7,585 | 7,553 | 7,880 | 8,181 | 8,708 | *Thousand Kw.* installed: Alternating Current. |
| 263 | 258 | 252 | 232 | 220 | 217 | 205 | „ Direct Current. |
| 7,195 | 7,366 | 7,837 | 7,785 | 8,100 | 8,398 | 8,913 | „ Total. |
| 11,533 | 12,347 | 13,915 | 15,587 | 17,971 | 20,524 | 23,012 | *Millions* Units generated. (e) |
| | | | | | | | Units Sold to Consumers: |
| 3,072 | 3,469 | 3,916 | 4,535 | 5,504 | 6,454 | 7,349 | „ For Lighting, Heating and Cooking. |
| 183 | 198 | 218 | 243 | 271 | 302 | 341 | „ „ Public Lighting. |
| 811 | 850 | 941 | 967 | 1,024 | 1,079 | 1,151 | „ „ Traction. |
| 5,435 | 5,693 | 6,392 | 7,285 | 8,250 | 9,312 | 10,422 | „ „ Power. |
| 9,501 | 10,210 | 11,467 | 13,030 | 15,049 | 17,147 | 19,263 | „ Total. |
| 4,646 | 5,337 | 6,109 | 6,903 | 7,704 | 8,557 | 9,358 | *Thous.* Number of Consumers. |
| | | | | | | | Fuel used: |
| 8,736 | 9,074 | 9,820 | 10,491 | 11,744 | 12,885 | 13,992 | *Thous. Tons* Coal and Coke. |
| 30 | 35 | 28 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 23 | „ Oil. |
| 2,450 | 2,584 | 2,858 | 3,116 | 2,909 | 2,903 | 2,677 | *Mill. Cub. Ft.* Gas. |

(c) Figures for Transmission and Distribution for the years 1932–3, 1933–4 and 1934–5 are inclusive of adjustments due to operations of Central Electricity Board, including certain capital charges; but in the subsequent years the corresponding amounts have been apportioned among the appropriate headings.

(d) For 1930–1 and prior years, income tax was included with working expenses; for subsequent years it was treated as appropriation of gross surplus.

(e) Board of Trade units of 1,000 kilo-watt hours.

*Source.—Returns of Engineering and Financial Statistics issued by the Electricity Commission.*

## POST OFFICE—Postal, Telegraphs and Telephones

No. 242—Income

| — | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 | 1929–30 | 1930–1 | 1931–2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Years ended 31st March | | | | | | | |
| **Income:** | | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Postal (a) ... ... | 38,457,226 | (a) 40,587,593 | 40,056,109 | 42,997,893 | 43,575,133 | 44,865,882 | 45,102,531 | 44,568,485 |
| Telegraph ... ... | 5,135,713 | 5,162,075 | 5,053,771 | 5,010,947 | 5,132,213 | 4,957,001 | 4,442,481 | 4,166,720 |
| Telephone ... ... | 15,006,512 | 16,163,206 | 17,488,221 | 18,874,816 | 20,329,077 | 21,891,927 | 22,844,181 | 23,569,086 |
| Total (b) ... ... | 58,599,451 | 61,912,874 | 62,598,101 | 66,883,656 | 69,036,423 | 71,714,810 | 72,389,193 | 72,304,291 |
| **Expenditure:** | | | | | | | | |
| Postal (a) ... ... | 31,845,113 | (a) 33,171,327 | 33,202,774 | 34,154,107 | 34,329,827 | 35,207,112 | 35,252,627 | 33,698,965 |
| Telegraph ... ... | 6,781,238 | 6,461,289 | 6,402,888 | 6,391,776 | 5,889,450 | 5,757,213 | 5,448,150 | 4,976,294 |
| Telephone ... ... | 14,543,506 | 15,612,376 | 17,204,846 | 18,767,425 | 19,804,382 | 21,378,713 | 22,500,962 | 22,997,238 |
| Total (b) .. ... | 53,169,857 | 55,244,992 | 56,810,503 | 59,313,308 | 60,023,659 | 62,343,138 | 63,201,739 | 61,672,497 |
| **Surplus (+) or Deficit (−):** | | | | | | | | |
| Postal ... ... ... | +6,612,113 | +7,416,266 | +6,853,335 | +8,843,786 | +9,245,306 | + 9,658,770 | + 9,849,904 | +10,869,520 |
| Telegraph ... ... | −1,645,525 | −1,299,214 | −1,349,112 | −1,380,829 | − 757,237 | − 800,312 | − 1,005,669 | − 809,574 |
| Telephone ... ... | + 463,006 | + 550,830 | + 283,375 | + 107,391 | + 524,695 | + 513,214 | + 343,219 | + 571,848 |
| Total ... ... | +5,429,594 | +6,667,882 | +5,787,598 | +7,570,848 | +9,012,764 | + 9,371,672 | + 9,187,454 | +10,631,794 |
| **Staff (Postal, Telegraph and Telephone):** | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. |
| Headquarters ... ... | 11,576 | 190,712 | 193,299 | 195,748 | 198,026 | 199,025 | 200,841 | 201,260 |
| Ex-Headquarters ... | 177,312 | | | | | | | |
| Industrial ... ... | 31,161 | 32,893 | 32,330 | 33,307 | 31,131 | 31,650 | 31,036 | 29,731 |
| Total at 31st March | 220,049 | 223,605 | 225,629 | 229,055 | 229,157 | 230,675 | 231,877 | 230,991 |

(a) The cost of Post Office Savings Bank work and the amount recovered in respect thereof from the Savings Banks Fund were first included in these accounts in 1925–6.

(b) These figures are the totals of the income and expenditure of the separate accounts for the three services as shown in this statement, and thus include certain inter-service charges, etc., which do not enter into the General Account of the Post Office Services as published in the Post Office Commercial Accounts.

## POST OFFICE—Postal, Telegraphs and Telephones

### Expenditure, and Staff

| 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 | 1937–8 | 1938–9 | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Years ended 31st March | | | | | | | |
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | Income: |
| 44,914,764 | 45,119,999 | 45,499,743 | 47,982,352 | 50,064,925 | 51,985,496 | 52,846,493 | Postal. (a) |
| 3,896,088 | 3,941,349 | 3,874,891 | 3,779,770 | 3,961,436 | 3,979,074 | 3,938,361 | Telegraph. |
| 24,439,952 | 25,921,210 | 27,045,818 | 28,929,308 | 30,949,994 | 32,649,454 | 34,620,756 | Telephone. |
| 73,250,804 | 74,982,558 | 76,420,452 | 80,691,430 | 84,976,355 | 88,614,024 | 91,405,610 | Total. (b) |
| | | | | | | | Expenditure. |
| 33,430,267 | 33,551,320 | 34,588,924 | 36,772,114 | 38,594,923 | 40,448,033 | 42,038,234 | Postal. (a) |
| 4,734,389 | 4,594,940 | 4,526,126 | 4,577,745 | 4,597,039 | 4,718,117 | 4,761,681 | Telegraph. |
| 24,030,431 | 24,528,281 | 25,360,835 | 26,802,461 | 29,477,624 | 32,219,994 | 34,351,117 | Telephone. |
| 62,195,087 | 62,674,541 | 64,475,885 | 68,152,320 | 72,669,586 | 77,386,144 | 81,151.032 | Total. (b) |
| | | | | | | | Surplus (+) or Deficit (−): |
| +11,484,497 | +11,568,679 | +10,910,819 | +11,210,238 | +11,470,002 | +11,537,463 | +10,808,259 | Postal. |
| − 838,301 | − 653,591 | − 651,235 | − 797,975 | − 635,603 | − 739,043 | − 823,320 | Telegraph. |
| + 409,521 | + 1,393,929 | + 1,684,983 | +2,126,847 | +1,472,370 | + 429,460 | + 269,639 | Telephone. |
| +11,055,717 | +12,308,017 | +11,944,567 | +12,539,110 | +12,306,769 | +11,227,880 | +10,254,578 | Total. |
| | | | | | | | Staff (Postal, Telegraph and Telephone): |
| No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | |
| 199,057 | 198,803 | 203,513 | 209,994 | 218,674 | 228,605 | 232,310 | Headquarters. Ex-Headquarters. |
| 29,365 | 29,079 | 31,591 | 35,857 | 43,158 | 50,390 | 51,061 | Industrial. |
| 228,422 | 227,882 | 235,104 | 245,851 | 261,832 | 278,995 | 283,371 | Total at 31st March. |

*Source.—Furnished by the Postmaster-General.*

POST OFFICE—POSTAL, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

No. 243—LETTERS, ETC., delivered, and PARCELS handled, LENGTH of LINE and

| — | | 1924–5 | 1925–6 | 1926–7 | 1927–8 | 1928–9 | 1929–30 | 1930–1 | 1931–2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **POSTAL** | | | | | | | | | |
| Letters, Printed Papers, Newspapers, and Post-cards delivered (a) ... | *No. in Millions* | 5,840 | 6,060 | 5,800 | 6,200 | 6,230 | 6,400 | 6,475 | 6,540 |
| Parcels handled ... ... | ,, | 139·5 | 145·6 | 141·5 | 153·1 | 154·5 | 160·5 | 161·9 | 158·1 |
| Registered Letters (b) | *No. in Thous.* | 47,592 | 48,124 | 45,983 | 47,375 | 47,766 | 48,169 | 48,641 | 47,517 |
| Cash on Delivery Parcels (c) (d) | ,, | 258 | 307 | (c)1,407 | 1,993 | (d)2,335 | 2,793 | 2,799 | 2,841 |
| Air Mail Letters (Imperial and Foreign) (e) ... | ,, | Particulars not available | | | | 550 | 1,330 | 1,480 | 2,300 |
| Single Wire mileage at 31st March — Overhead (f) | *Miles* | 1,106,375 | 1,143,810 | 1,175,444 | 1,216,697 | (f)995,257 | 1,049,260 | 1,101,104 | 1,148,353 |
| Single Wire mileage at 31st March — Underground | ,, | 4,095,591 | 4,721,162 | 5,704,807 | 6,288,870 | 7,204,768 | 7,590,984 | 8,277,547 | 9,034,240 |
| Single Wire mileage at 31st March — Submarine (f) (g) | ,, | 20,458 | 20,738 | 21,862 | 23,074 | (f)22,825 | (g)17,121 | 17,577 | 17,567 |
| Total ... ... ... | ,, | 5,222,424 | 5,885,710 | 6,902,113 | 7,528,641 | 8,222,850 | 8,656,765 | 9,396,228 | 10,200,160 |
| Postal Telegraph Offices ... | *No.* | 10,872 | 10,924 | 10,936 | 10,948 | 10,936 | 10,954 | 10,979 | 10,999 |
| Railway and Cable Companies' Offices and Signalling Stations Transacting Public Telegraph Business ... ... | ,, | 2,047 | 2,010 | 1,921 | 1,833 | 1,713 | 1,598 | 1,585 | 1,543 |
| Total at 31st March ... | ,, | 12,919 | 12,934 | 12,887 | 12,781 | 12,649 | 12,552 | 12,564 | 12,542 |
| Telegraph Instruments in Use at 31st March (h)... | ,, | 23,268 | 22,921 | 23,022 | 22,768 | 23,591 | 23,419 | 23,610 | 22,720 |
| Telegrams, Inland ... ... | *No. in Thous.* | 51,628 | 49,783 | 47,367 | 45,594 | 44,138 | 42,451 | 39,849 | 37,231 |
| ,, Foreign (i) ... | ,, | 26,894 | 27,467 | 27,788 | 28,616 | 28,353 | 29,009 | 26,528 | 23,772 |
| Total ... ... ... | ,, | 78,522 | 77,250 | 75,155 | 74,210 | 72,491 | 71,460 | 66,377 | 61,003 |
| Telephone Exchanges at 31st March ... ... | *No.* | 3,800 | 4,019 | 4,177 | 4,317 | 4,476 | 4,647 | 4,886 | 5,116 |
| Telephone Stations at 31st March (j) ... ... ... | ,, | 1,284,901 | 1,402,189 | 1,521,403 | 1,643,640 | 1,767,748 | 1,895,740 | 1,995,729 | 2,068,591 |
| Public Telephone Call Offices at 31st March ... | ,, | 18,830 | 20,300 | 21,934 | 24,054 | 25,864 | 31,091 | 34,618 | 37,381 |
| Local Telephone Calls (k)(l) | *No. in Thous.* | 851,500 | 930,000 | 1,006,000 | 1,070,500 | 1,155,000 | 1,204,500 | 1,248,000 | 1,305,000 |
| Trunk Telephone Calls (k) (l) | ,, | 77,726 | 86,491 | 95,259 | 102,900 | 110,564 | 118,255 | 122,809 | 125,689 |
| Wireless Receiving Licences issued during year (m) ... | ,, | 1,350 | 1,960 | 2,270 | 2,483 | 2,730 | 3,091 | 3,647 | 4,620 |

(a) Including, in 1933–4 and later years, Sample Packets, reintroduced in May, 1932.
(b) Including Imperial and Foreign traffic and excluding Official registrations.
(c) Inland Cash on Delivery service introduced March 29th, 1926.
(d) Including from 1928–9 onwards, Cash on Delivery Registered Packets and also Undeliverable parcels and packets.
(e) Including, in 1935–6 and later years, letters without special charge for Air transport.
(f) Incorporating adjustments consequent on inventory of line plant in 1928–9.
(g) Decrease in mileage in 1929–30 due to the transfer of Imperial Cables to the Imperial and International Communications, Ltd.
(h) Including telephones used for telegraph purposes, but excluding in 1936–7 and later years telephones used jointly for Telehone and telegraph purposes. Estimated comparable figure for 1935–6 is 12,667.

## POST OFFICE—Postal, Telegraphs and Telephones

### Wire, Number of Offices, Messages, Telephone Stations, etc.

| 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 | 1937–8 | 1938–9 | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Postal |
| 6,640 | (a)6,753 | 6,935 | 7,345 | 7,690 | 7,990 | 8,150 | *No. in Millions* — Letters, Printed Papers, Newspapers and Post-cards delivered. (a) |
| 151·7 | 153·3 | 149·7 | 162·2 | 174·4 | 179·5 | 184·8 | ,, Parcels handled. |
| 46,771 | 49,702 | 45,505 | 47,344 | 48,550 | 49,821 | 49,598 | *No. in Thous.* — Registered Letters. (b) |
| 2,889 | 2,928 | 2,852 | 2,937 | 2,972 | 2,973 | 2,952 | ,, Cash on Delivery Parcels. (c) (d) |
| 3,250 | 4,300 | 7,500 | (e)10,750 | 20,600 | 40,320 | 91,215 | ,, Air Mail Letters (Imperial and Foreign). (e) |
| 1,190,740 | 1,218,010 | 1,258,222 | 1,312,171 | 1,388,005 | 1,438,620 | 1,480,727 | *Miles* — Single Wire Mileage at 31st March. Overhead. (f) |
| 9,528,521 | 10,105,932 | 10,493,132 | 11,161,197 | 11,887,449 | 12,755,693 | 13,793,204 | ,, Single Wire Mileage at 31st March. Underground |
| 17,664 | 22,550 | 22,668 | 22,608 | 22,520 | 23,174 | 24,818 | ,, Single Wire Mileage at 31st March. Submarine (f)(g) |
| 10,736,925 | 11,346,492 | 11,774,022 | 12,495,976 | 13,297,974 | 14,217,487 | 15,298,744 | ,, Total. |
| 11,036 | 11,683 | 12,017 | 12,080 | 12,283 | 12,384 | 12,502 | *No.* Postal Telegraph Offices. |
| 1,508 | 1,485 | 1,521 | 1,523 | 1,509 | 1,497 | 1,504 | ,, Railway and Cable Companies Offices and Signalling Stations transacting Public Telegraph Business. |
| 12,544 | 13,168 | 13,538 | 13,603 | 13,792 | 13,881 | 14,006 | ,, Total at 31st March. |
| 22,023 | 19,672 | 19,945 | 20,785 | (h)17,410 | 17,316 | 18,884 | ,, Telegraph Instruments in Use at 31st March. (h) |
| 36,041 | 36,217 | 35,292 | 44,490 | 49,253 | 49,226 | 50,395 | *No. in Thous.* — Telegrams, Inland. |
| 20,911 | 21,580 | 20,028 | 20,724 | 22,474 | 21,901 | 21,027 | ,, ,, Foreign. (i) |
| 56,952 | 57,797 | 55,320 | 65,214 | 71,727 | 71,127 | 71,422 | ,, Total. |
| 5,303 | 5,405 | 5,463 | 5,530 | 5,614 | 5,663 | 5,715 | *No.* — Telephone Exchanges at 31st March. |
| 2,137,100 | 2,225,006 | 2,387,808 | 2,579,012 | 2,826,995 | 3,050,012 | 3,235,498 | ,, Telephone Stations at 31st March. (j) |
| 39,416 | 41,185 | 42,581 | 43,952 | 45,959 | 48,157 | 49,513 | ,, Public Telephone Call Offices at 31st March. |
| 1,360,500 | 1,440,000 | (k) 1,594,500 | 1,724,700 | (l) 1,881,600 | 2,059,300 | 2,122,400 | *No. in Thous.* — Local Telephone Calls. (k) (l) |
| 129,784 | 140,458 | (k)85,909 | 99,164 | (l) 100,704 | 107,725 | 113,617 | ,, Trunk Telephone Calls. (k)(l) |
| 5,497 | 6,260 | 7,012 | 7,618 | 8,131 | 8,593 | 8,974 | ,, Wireless Receiving Licences issued during year. (m) |

(i) Including telegrams dealt with entirely by Cable Companies, etc., in this country.

(j) Including privately owned and privately maintained stations having access to the public exchange system.

(k) Consequent upon the introduction of a revised method of accounting, Local calls for 1934–5 and later years represent calls value 4d. and under and Inland Trunk calls value 5d. and over instead of 2d. and under and 3d. and over respectively as in previous years. Estimated comparable figures for 1933–4 are:—(Thousands) Local 1,503,870, Trunk 76,588.

(l) In 1936–7, 12½–15 mile morning calls are included under Local calls instead of under Trunk calls as in previous years, owing to a reduction in charge from 1st May, 1936, from 5d. to 4d. (the whole year has been adjusted to the revised basis). Estimated comparable figures for 1935–6 are:—(Thousands) Local 1,734,100, Trunk 89,764.

(m) With yearly renewal of Licences the number in force at end of year is very nearly equal to the number issued in the year.

*Source.—Furnished by the Postmaster-General.*

## POST OFFICE—MONEY ORDERS

### No. 244—NUMBER and AMOUNT of INLAND MONEY ORDERS ISSUED in each Division of the UNITED KINGDOM

| Years ended 31st March | Number of Money Orders Issued in— | | | | Amount for which Money Orders were Issued in— | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | England and Wales | Scotland | Northern Ireland | United Kingdom | England and Wales | Scotland | Northern Ireland | United Kingdom |
| | *In thousands* | | | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| 1924–5... | 9,367 | 1,326 | 199 | 10,892 | 62,039 | 8,002 | 1,279 | 71,320 |
| 1925–6... | 9,456 | 1,317 | 192 | 10,965 | 62,061 | 7,865 | 1,187 | 71,113 |
| 1926–7 (*a*) | 10,467 | 1,335 | 187 | 11,989 | 62,329 | 7,810 | 1,101 | 71,240 |
| 1927–8... | 11,258 | 1,385 | 184 | 12,827 | 62,046 | 7,835 | 1,053 | 70,934 |
| 1928–9... | 10,243 | 1,286 | 158 | 11,687 | 54,595 | 6,989 | 864 | 62,448 |
| 1929–30 | 10,495 | 1,305 | 159 | 11,959 | 53,916 | 6,902 | 848 | 61,666 |
| 1930–1... | 10,654 | 1,309 | 160 | 12,123 | 53,649 | 6,817 | 822 | 61,288 |
| 1931–2... | 10,485 | 1,320 | 154 | 11,959 | 47,605 | 6,784 | 779 | 55,168 |
| 1932–3... | 10,720 | 1,345 | 155 | 12,220 | 44,957 | 6,567 | 824 | 52,348 |
| 1933–4... | 10,956 | 1,348 | 162 | 12,466 | 44,687 | 6,328 | 928 | 51,943 |
| 1934–5... | 11,294 | 1,374 | 165 | 12,833 | 46,565 | 6,425 | 968 | 53,958 |
| 1935–6... | 11,885 | 1,437 | 174 | 13,496 | 48,613 | 6,673 | 994 | 56,280 |
| 1936–7... | 12,369 | 1,495 | 182 | 14,046 | 51,729 | 6,954 | 1,000 | 59,683 |
| 1937–8... | 13,129 | 1,553 | (*b*) | 14,682 | 56,491 | 7,332 | (*b*) | 63,823 |
| 1938–9... | 13,407 | 1,597 | (*b*) | 15,004 | 57,888 | 7,489 | (*b*) | 65,377 |

NOTE.—The above statement does not include Money Orders issued in the United Kingdom for payment abroad, for which *see* the next Table.

(*a*) Including Inland Trade Charge Orders from 1926–7.
(*b*) Included under England and Wales; separate figures not available.

### No. 245—NUMBER and AMOUNT of MONEY ORDERS ISSUED in the UNITED KINGDOM for PAYMENT in the DOMINIONS and COLONIES and in FOREIGN COUNTRIES; and the NUMBER and AMOUNT of MONEY ORDERS ISSUED in the DOMINIONS and COLONIES and in FOREIGN COUNTRIES for PAYMENT in the UNITED KINGDOM

| Years ended 31st March | Dominion and Colonial Money Orders | | | | Foreign Money Orders | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Issued in the United Kingdom | | Issued in the Dominions and Colonies | | Issued in the United Kingdom | | Issued in Foreign Countries | |
| | Thousands | Amount | Thousands | Amount | Thousands | Amount | Thousands | Amount |
| | | £'000 | | £'000 | | £'000 | | £'000 |
| 1924–5 | 374 | 2,137 | 1,412 | 4,435 | 218 | 712 | 842 | 2,551 |
| 1925–6 | 350 | 2,017 | 1,428 | 4,379 | 239 | 751 | 830 | 2,363 |
| 1926–7 | 315 | 1,824 | 1,454 | 4,446 | 255 | 738 | 857 | 2,457 |
| 1927–8 | 316 | 1,833 | 1,535 | 4,619 | 243 | 778 | 887 | 2,521 |
| 1928–9 | 301 | 1,698 | 1,551 | 4,739 | 252 | 818 | 911 | 2,572 |
| 1929–30 | 308 | 1,776 | 1,574 | 4,759 | 260 | 836 | 925 | 2,655 |
| 1930–1 | 322 | 1,749 | 1,349 | 4,089 | 275 | 888 | 896 | 2,420 |
| 1931–2 | 322 | 1,722 | 1,095 | 3,646 | 228 | 736 | 815 | 2,256 |
| 1932–3 | 310 | 1,576 | 989 | 2,865 | 184 | 591 | 713 | 1,926 |
| 1933–4 | 301 | 1,416 | 859 | 2,223 | 198 | 602 | 640 | 1,603 |
| 1934–5 | 301 | 1,313 | 832 | 2,217 | 198 | 570 | 684 | 1,513 |
| 1935–6 | 302 | 1,228 | 843 | 2,225 | 205 | 575 | 780 | 1,657 |
| 1936–7 | 306 | 1,248 | 852 | 2,269 | 214 | 581 | 703 | 1,465 |
| 1937–8 | 314 | 1,268 | 908 | 2,418 | 246 | 622 | 689 | 1,371 |
| 1938–9 | 321 | 1,276 | 911 | 2,466 | 247 | 607 | 672 | 1,259 |

*Source.—Furnished by the Postmaster-General.*

## No. 246—NUMBER and AMOUNT of POSTAL ORDERS ISSUED in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM

| YEARS ENDED 31st MARCH | NUMBER of POSTAL ORDERS ISSUED in— | | | | AMOUNT for which POSTAL ORDERS were Issued in— | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ENGLAND AND WALES | SCOTLAND | NORTHERN IRELAND | UNITED KINGDOM | ENGLAND AND WALES | SCOTLAND | NORTHERN IRELAND | UNITED KINGDOM |
| | *In Thousands* | | | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| 1924–5 ... | 100,471 | 14,038 | 1,589 | 116,098 | 34,033 | 5,391 | 611 | 40,035 |
| 1925–6 ... | 106,792 | 14,903 | 1,645 | 123,340 | 35,533 | 5,533 | 619 | 41,685 |
| 1926–7 ... | 118,360 | 15,162 | 1,733 | 135,255 | 35,827 | 5,302 | 594 | 41,723 |
| 1927–8 ... | 119,742 | 15,038 | 1,703 | 136,483 | 38,678 | 5,536 | 600 | 44,814 |
| 1928–9 ... | 125,124 | 15,239 | 1,721 | 142,084 | 39,873 | 5,559 | 610 | 46,042 |
| 1929–30... | 144,872 | 16,992 | 1,932 | 163,796 | 44,345 | 5,883 | 666 | 50,894 |
| 1930–1 ... | 163,462 | 18,307 | 2,138 | 183,907 | 47,859 | 6,207 | 741 | 54,807 |
| 1931–2 ... | 182,302 | 18,206 | 2,219 | 202,727 | 51,242 | 6,346 | 748 | 58,336 |
| 1932–3 ... | 185,670 | 18,521 | 2,188 | 206,379 | 53,266 | 6,441 | 739 | 60,446 |
| 1933–4 ... | 197,059 | 19,612 | 2,297 | 218,968 | 56,225 | 6,567 | 775 | 63,567 |
| 1934–5 ... | 232,962 | 21,594 | 2,542 | 257,098 | 62,399 | 6,808 | 836 | 70,043 |
| 1935–6 ... | 281,038 | 24,702 | 2,892 | 308,632 | 70,997 | 7,261 | 929 | 79,187 |
| 1936–7 ... | 308,966 | 28,295 | 3,097 | 340,358 | 78,204 | 7,785 | 959 | 86,948 |
| 1937–8 ... | 356,891 | 34,864 | 3,768 | 395,523 | 88,105 | 8,751 | 1,063 | 97,919 |
| 1938–9 ... | 376,182 | 38,164 | 4,174 | 418,520 | 91,580 | 9,231 | 1,146 | 101,957 |

NOTE.—In addition, British Postal Orders are issued on H.M. Ships, in many British Possessions and in other places abroad, for which *see* the "Post Office Guide."



## No. 247—CLASSIFICATION of ROADS and SCHEDULE of MILEAGE

| — | Class I.—Roads | | Class II.—Roads | | Other Roads | | Total Mileage |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Mileage | Per cent. of Total | Mileage | Per cent. of Total | Mileage | Per cent. of Total | |
| TOTAL: GREAT BRITAIN: | | | | | | | |
| 1923–4 ... | 23,230 | 13·1 | 14,739 | 8·3 | 139,352 | 78·6 | 177,321 |
| 1924–5 ... | 24,048 | 13·5 | 14,638 | 8·2 | 138,996 | 78·3 | 177,682 |
| 1925–6 ... | 24,329 | 13·7 | 14,930 | 8·4 | 138,947 | 77·9 | 178,206 |
| 1926–7 ... | 24,552 | 13·8 | 15,625 | 8·8 | 138,185 | 77·4 | 178,362 |
| 1927–8 ... | 25,112 | 14·0 | 15,683 | 8·8 | 137,942 | 77·2 | 178,737 |
| 1928–9 ... | 25,528 | 14·3 | 15,747 | 8·8 | 137,820 | 76·9 | 179,095 |
| 1929–30... | 25,996 | 14·5 | 15,805 | 8·8 | 137,485 | 76·7 | 179,286 |
| 1930–1 ... | 26,417 | 14·9 | 15,924 | 9·0 | 134,915 | 76·1 | 177,256 |
| 1931–2 ... | 26,513 | 15·0 | 16,482 | 9·3 | 133,796 | 75·7 | 176,791 |
| 1932–3 ... | 26,585 | 15·0 | 16,644 | 9·4 | 134,118 | 75·6 | 177,347 |
| 1933–4 ... | 26,663 | 15·0 | 16,774 | 9·4 | 134,385 | 75·6 | 177,822 |
| 1934–5 ... | 26,779 | 15·0 | 16,837 | 9·4 | 134,891 | 75·6 | 178,507 |
| 1935–6 ... | 27,015 | 15·2 | 16,855 | 9·4 | 134,233 | 75·4 | 178,103 |
| 1936–7 ... | 27,142 | 15·1 | 16,930 | 9·5 | 134,832 | 75·4 | 178,904 |
| 1937–8: | | | | | | | |
| ENGLAND AND WALES: | | | | | | | |
| Administrative Counties (a) | 3,271 | 2·3 | 12,185 | 8·8 | 106,723 | 77·5 | 137,656 |
| Administrative Counties (b) | 15,477 | 11·2 | | | | | |
| County Boroughs ... | 1,587 | 11·5 | 760 | 5·5 | 11,404 | 82·9 | 13,751 |
| Metropolitan Boroughs, City of London and L.C.C. | 292 | 12·4 | 125 | 5·3 | 1,933 | 82·3 | 2,350 |
| Total ... | 20,627 | 13·4 | 13,070 | 8·5 | 120,060 | 78·1 | 153,757 |
| SCOTLAND: | | | | | | | |
| Counties (a) | 1,188 | 4·9 | 3,866 | 16·1 | 13,779 | 57·5 | 23,957 |
| Counties (b) | 5,124 | 21·4 | | | | | |
| Large Burghs ... | 320 | 16·7 | 101 | 5·3 | 1,495 | 78·0 | 1,916 |
| Total ... | 6,632 | 25·6 | 3,967 | 15·3 | 15,274 | 59·0 | 25,873 |
| Total: Great Britain ... | 27,259 | 15·2 | 17,037 | 9·5 | 135,334 | 75·3 | 179,630 |

(a) Trunk Roads. (b) 1st Class Roads.

*Sources—(Table 246)—Furnished by the Postmaster-General. (Table 247)—Reports on the Administration of the Road Fund issued Annually by the Ministry of Transport.*

## ROAD VEHICLES—GREAT BRITAIN

### No. 248—Approximate Number of Road-Vehicle

| Description of Vehicle and Quarters | 1924 (a) | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 (a) | 1929 | 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MOTOR VEHICLES:— | | | | | | | |
| Cars Taxed on Horse-Power— | | | | | | | |
| 28th February ... ... | 345,959 | 425,705 | 498,188 | 572,444 | 665,664 | 726,875 | 804,564 |
| 31st May ... ... | 433,212 | 532,909 | 626,528 | 727,443 | 832,171 | 917,946 | 996,307 |
| 31st August ... ... | 473,528 | 579,901 | 676,207 | 778,056 | 877,277 | 970,275 | 1,042,258 |
| 30th November ... ... | 474,261 | 565,737 | 642,850 | 739,310 | 821,481 | 898,586 | 959,353 |
| Cycles— | | | | | | | |
| 28th February ... ... | 295,506 | 329,292 | 338,905 | 356,949 | 380,278 | 343,125 | 363,331 |
| 31st May ... ... | 446,775 | 518,457 | 585,746 | 635,427 | 662,249 | 670,071 | 670,944 |
| 31st August ... ... | 495,579 | 571,552 | 629,648 | 671,620 | 690,672 | 705,025 | 698,878 |
| 30th November ... ... | 440,770 | 491,438 | 498,255 | 518,867 | 516,306 | 516,053 | 508,241 |
| Commercial Goods Vehicles— | | | | | | | |
| 28th February ... ... | 183,987 | 206,802 | 232,482 | 259,618 | 280,189 | 300,637 | 324,263 |
| 31st May ... ... | 194,179 | 216,966 | 243,542 | 271,709 | 290,352 | 312,442 | 331,906 |
| 31st August ... ... | 203,156 | 224,287 | 248,867 | 275,881 | 294,190 | 318,253 | 334,237 |
| 30th November ... ... | 209,763 | 231,957 | 257,283 | 282,712 | 301,121 | 324,805 | 340,545 |
| Motor Hackneys— | | | | | | | |
| 28th February ... ... | 72,424 | 75,870 | 77,424 | 73,560 | 74,783 | 75,204 | 78,808 |
| 31st May ... ... | 85,476 | 92,024 | 91,918 | 86,488 | 86,692 | 87,772 | 90,036 |
| 31st August ... ... | 94,153 | 98,833 | 99,077 | 95,676 | 93,429 | 95,798 | 98,865 |
| 30th November ... ... | 83,527 | 84,444 | 82,677 | 78,283 | 77,996 | 80,589 | 83,177 |
| Other Dutiable Licences— | | | | | | | |
| 28th February ... ... | 40,084 | 40,631 | 41,785 | 42,768 | 44,714 | 45,527 | 45,758 |
| 31st May ... ... | 44,263 | 45,192 | 46,258 | 47,738 | 49,602 | 50,265 | 50,914 |
| 31st August ... ... | 45,892 | 46,954 | 47,716 | 49,284 | 51,243 | 51,795 | 53,045 |
| 30th November ... ... | 46,760 | 47,577 | 48,658 | 49,873 | 51,725 | 52,667 | 53,534 |
| Exempt Licences— | | | | | | | |
| 28th February ... ... | 12,740 | 14,113 | 15,277 | 16,298 | 17,824 | 19,856 | 21,757 |
| 31st May ... ... | 13,366 | 14,912 | 16,104 | 17,187 | 18,939 | 20,850 | 22,884 |
| 31st August ... ... | 14,040 | 15,813 | 17,276 | 18,259 | 20,132 | 21,930 | 23,859 |
| 30th November ... ... | 14,525 | 16,302 | 17,668 | 18,920 | 20,932 | 22,796 | 24,799 |
| Total Motor Licences— | | | | | | | |
| 28th February... ... | 950,700 | 1,092,413 | 1,204,061 | 1,321,637 | 1,463,452 | 1,511,224 | 1,639,481 |
| 31st May ... ... | 1,217,271 | 1,420,460 | 1,610,096 | 1,785,992 | 1,940,005 | 2,059,346 | 2,162,991 |
| 31st August ... ... | 1,326,348 | 1,537,340 | 1,718,291 | 1,888,726 | 2,026,943 | 2,163,076 | 2,251,142 |
| 30th November ... | 1,269,606 | 1,437,455 | 1,547,391 | 1,687,965 | 1,789,552 | 1,895,496 | 1,969,649 |
| HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES:— | | | | | | | |
| 28th February ... ... | 136,071 | 114,554 | 96,784 | 77,790 | 63,837 | 48,848 | 40,638 |
| 31st May ... ... ... | 165,240 | 140,584 | 117,070 | 95,682 | 77,385 | 61,463 | 49,123 |
| 31st August ... ... | 178,946 | 151,164 | 125,693 | 102,591 | 82,702 | 65,617 | 52,414 |
| 30th November ... ... | 181,416 | 153,487 | 127,248 | 103,857 | 83,824 | 66,471 | 53,015 |

(a) Figures for 1st quarter relate to 29th February.

LICENCES CURRENT at the end of each QUARTER

| 1931 | 1932 (a) | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 (a) | 1937 | 1938 | Description of Vehicle and Quarters |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | MOTOR VEHICLES :— |
| | | | | | | | | Cars Taxed on Horse Power— |
| 839,262 | 873,043 | 916,231 | 1,005,529 | 1,173,413 | 1,314,102 | 1,458,574 | 1,604,206 | 28th February |
| 1,019,972 | 1,058,073 | 1,123,398 | 1,221,914 | 1,370,785 | 1,531,449 | 1,671,225 | 1,836,767 | 31st May |
| 1,076,128 | 1,118,521 | 1,195,882 | 1,298,440 | 1,455,721 | 1,604,948 | 1,762,098 | 1,916,226 | 31st August |
| 977,800 | 1,014,026 | 1,093,389 | 1,198,796 | 1,376,054 | 1,530,183 | 1,676,909 | 1,819,376 | 30th November |
| | | | | | | | | Cycles— |
| 287,042 | 329,896 | 299,854 | 286,283 | 317,532 | 308,450 | 306,422 | 298,698 | 28th February |
| 555,297 | 541,594 | 516,552 | 492,603 | 472,099 | 467,340 | 442,114 | 430,973 | 31st May |
| 603,728 | 577,827 | 540,594 | 524,012 | 499,712 | 479,943 | 462,439 | 436,231 | 31st August |
| 468,685 | 434,399 | 419,438 | 399,532 | 409,039 | 398,612 | 386,308 | 370,240 | 30th November |
| | | | | | | | | Commercial Goods Vehicles— |
| 335,524 | 348,482 | 356,852 | 382,881 | 403,161 | 425,010 | 448,570 | 466,125 | 28th February |
| 343,660 | 355,662 | 367,440 | 392,020 | 409,935 | 433,531 | 458,100 | 470,511 | 31st May |
| 348,969 | 357,068 | 372,273 | 401,479 | 414,760 | 438,565 | 460,343 | 471,156 | 31st August |
| 352,493 | 360,195 | 379,592 | 393,128 | 420,004 | 445,825 | 465,668 | 483,865 | 30th November |
| | | | | | | | | Motor Hackneys— |
| 74,847 | 72,640 | 71,339 | 71,859 | 73,011 | 72,473 | 72,451 | 74,252 | 28th February |
| 82,289 | 80,169 | 78,381 | 81,012 | 79,884 | 80,684 | 80,760 | 81,514 | 31st May |
| 86,208 | 84,667 | 85,352 | 85,388 | 85,223 | 84,523 | 84,393 | 87,536 | 31st August |
| 74,325 | 72,390 | 73,022 | 73,260 | 72,867 | 72,818 | 73,540 | 75,003 | 30th November |
| | | | | | | | | Other Dutiable Licences— |
| 42,705 | 42,932 | 42,668 | 45,434 | 47,113 | 49,512 | 50,591 | 54,652 | 28th February |
| 47,112 | 46,375 | 47,179 | 49,091 | 51,661 | 55,439 | 56,652 | 60,328 | 31st May |
| 48,971 | 48,229 | 49,330 | 51,686 | 54,815 | 58,630 | 60,617 | 63,777 | 31st August |
| 49,697 | 48,933 | 50,160 | 52,874 | 56,235 | 60,454 | 62,887 | 65,503 | 30th November |
| | | | | | | | | Exempt Licences— |
| 23,432 | 24,572 | 25,877 | 27,574 | 29,567 | 33,219 | 42,109 | 55,821 | 28th February |
| 24,789 | 25,963 | 27,329 | 28,936 | 31,886 | 36,624 | 46,550 | 60,713 | 31st May |
| 25,646 | 26,700 | 28,268 | 30,054 | 33,346 | 39,946 | 51,144 | 64,757 | 31st August |
| 26,471 | 27,308 | 29,073 | 31,125 | 35,231 | 43,127 | 55,179 | 69,298 | 30th November |
| | | | | | | | | Total Motor Licences— |
| 1,602,812 | 1,691,565 | 1,712,821 | 1,819,560 | 2,043,797 | 2,202,766 | 2,378,717 | 2,553,754 | 28th February |
| 2,073,119 | 2,107,836 | 2,160,279 | 2,265,576 | 2,416,250 | 2,605,067 | 2,755,401 | 2,940,806 | 31st May |
| 2,189,650 | 2,213,012 | 2,271,699 | 2,391,059 | 2,543,577 | 2,706,555 | 2,881,034 | 3,039,683 | 31st August |
| 1,949,471 | 1,957,251 | 2,044,674 | 2,148,715 | 2,369,430 | 2,551,019 | 2,720,491 | 2,883,285 | 30th November |
| | | | | | | | | HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES :— |
| 32,267 | 25,453 | 20,177 | 17,195 | 14,172 | 11,086 | 8,762 | 6,794 | 28th February |
| 38,875 | 30,551 | 25,306 | 20,997 | 17,153 | 13,657 | 10,722 | 8,399 | 31st May |
| 41,363 | 32,981 | 27,245 | 22,602 | 18,569 | 14,738 | 11,646 | 9,131 | 31st August |
| 41,907 | 33,412 | 27,670 | 22,953 | 18,796 | 14,915 | 11,832 | 9,274 | 30th November |

*Source (Tables 248 to 250).—Quarterly Returns of Road Vehicles issued by the Ministry of Transport.*

## ROAD VEHICLES—Great Britain

### No. 249—Amount Received in Payment for Road-Vehicle Licences

| Years | Motor Vehicles | | | | | | Horse-drawn Vehicles | Miscellaneous Receipts | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cars taxed on Horse-Power | Cycles | Commercial Goods Vehicles | Motor Hacknevs | Other Dutiable Licences | Total Receipts from Motor Vehicles | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1924 | 6,929,851 | 1,260,796 | 4,245,566 | 2,154,865 | 192,667 | 14,783,745 | 140,719 | 439,943 | 15,364,407 |
| 1925 | 8,063,467 | 1,373,701 | 4,697,020 | 2,270,906 | 197,667 | 16,602,761 | 118,847 | 511,630 | 17,233,238 |
| 1926 | 9,054,681 | 1,500,972 | 5,228,445 | 2,373,074 | 207,147 | 18,364,319 | 98,459 | 569,904 | 19,032,682 |
| 1927 | 10,149,167 | 1,620,455 | 7,755,135 | 2,971,419 | 242,317 | 22,738,493 | 80,302 | 637,583 | 23,456,378 |
| 1928 | 11,358,240 | 1,673,742 | 8,265,825 | 3,205,803 | 263,258 | 24,766,868 | 64,675 | 689,509 | 25,521,052 |
| 1929 | 12,321,299 | 1,677,117 | 8,368,600 | 2,889,429 | 275,902 | 25,532,347 | 51,199 | 718,419 | 26,301,965 |
| 1930 | 13,182,655 | 1,689,565 | 8,789,417 | 3,089,137 | 289,610 | 27,040,384 | 40,878 | 743,912 | 27,825,174 |
| 1931 | 13,521,505 | 1,414,720 | 9,075,756 | 3,090,121 | 275,926 | 27,378,028 | 32,303 | 724,392 | 28,134,723 |
| 1932 | 13,814,960 | 1,375,677 | 9,171,645 | 3,037,955 | 266,905 | 27,667,142 | 25,700 | 738,924 | 28,431,766 |
| 1933 | 14,405,990 | 1,292,414 | 9,430,792 | 3,005,195 | 267,117 | 28,401,508 | 21,288 | 778,337 | 29,201,133 |
| 1934 | 15,454,049 | 1,237,386 | 11,554,346 | 3,167,961 | 309,809 | 31,723,551 | 17,661 | 846,377 | 32,587,589 |
| 1935 | 13,048,518 | 955,678 | 11,852,575 | 3,384,581 | 317,072 | 29,558,424 | 14,481 | 907,271 | 30,480,176 |
| 1936 | 14,393,884 | 927,961 | 12,269,036 | 3,346,889 | 323,580 | 31,261,350 | 11,579 | 1,047,114 | 32,320,043 |
| 1937 | 15,663,155 | 891,273 | 12,746,258 | 3,529,896 | 333,993 | 33,164,575 | 9,177 | 1,153,146 | 34,326,898 |
| 1938 | 16,819,373 | 852,094 | 13,074,427 | 3,735,805 | 338,123 | 34,819,822 | 7,228 | 1,253,808 | 36,080,858 |

### No. 250—Average Receipts per Road-Vehicle Licence, in respect of Whole Year Licences

| Years | Cars taxed on Horse-Power | Cycles | Commercial Goods Vehicles | Motor Hackneys |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
| 1924 ... ... ... | 16 0 0 | 2 13 0 | 20 16 6 | 27 19 0 |
| 1925 ... ... ... | 15 8 0 | 2 13 6 | 21 1 6 | 31 9 0 |
| 1926 ... ... ... | 14 17 0 | 2 14 0 | 21 0 6 | 33 18 6 |
| 1927 ... ... ... | 14 7 6 | 2 14 0 | 28 10 0 | 46 19 0 |
| 1928 ... ... ... | 14 4 0 | 2 15 0 | 28 9 6 | 50 13 0 |
| 1929 ... ... ... | 14 1 6 | 2 15 0 | 26 9 0 | 45 5 6 |
| 1930 ... ... ... | 13 18 6 | 2 15 6 | 26 5 0 | 47 11 0 |
| 1931 ... ... ... | 13 17 6 | 2 15 0 | 25 13 0 | 48 10 0 |
| 1932 ... ... ... | 13 14 0 | 2 13 0 | 25 8 0 | 50 3 6 |
| 1933 ... ... ... | 13 9 0 | 2 12 0 | 25 2 0 | 50 17 6 |
| 1934 ... ... ... | 13 1 6 | 2 11 6 | 28 13 6 | 52 8 6 |
| 1935 ... ... ... | 9 10 6 | 2 0 0 | 28 5 6 | 54 10 6 |
| 1936 ... ... ... | 9 8 6 | 2 0 0 | 27 14 6 | 52 0 6 |
| 1937 ... ... ... | 9 8 0 | 1 18 6 | 27 8 0 | 53 16 0 |
| 1938 ... ... ... | 9 7 0 | 1 18 0 | 27 8 0 | 54 13 6 |

*Source.—See footnote on page* 329.

## No. 251—Number of Fatal and Non-Fatal Road Accidents caused by Vehicles

| Years | England and Wales | | Scotland | | Northern Ireland | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fatal | Non-Fatal (so far as reported) | Fatal | Non-Fatal (so far as reported) | Fatal | Non-Fatal (so far as reported) |
| 1924 ... ... | 3,269 | 87,867 | 362 | 6,717 | 79 | 1,004 |
| 1925 ... ... | 3,535 | 102,704 | 436 | 8,798 | 59 | 1,239 |
| 1926 ... ... | 4,236 | 108,846 | 567 | 10,638 | 73 | 1,321 |
| 1927 ... ... | 4,581 | 117,239 | 614 | 11,509 | 100 | 1,338 |
| 1928 ... ... | 5,353 | 129,199 | 625 | 12,405 | 110 | 1,357 |
| 1929 ... ... | 5,817 | 132,529 | 688 | 12,767 | 124 | 1,293 |
| 1930 ... ... | 6,317 | 136,077 | 757 | 13,642 | 113 | 1,344 |
| 1931 ... ... | 5,855 | 159,257 | 644 | 15,321 | 111 | 1,471 |
| 1932 ... ... | 5,800 | 161,952 | 687 | 15,567 | 118 | 1,647 |
| 1933 ... ... | 6,321 | 169,417 | 680 | 15,364 | 138 | 1,495 |
| 1934 ... ... | 6,456 | 180,168 | 699 | 17,387 | 130 | 1,705 |
| 1935 ... ... | 5,690 | 172,864 | 624 | 16,714 | 123 | 1,852 |
| 1936 ... ... | 5,784 | 176,042 | 625 | 16,577 | 125 | 1,897 |
| 1937 ... ... | 5,779 | 174,098 | 654 | 15,837 | 125 | 1,668 |
| 1938 ... ... | 5,809 | 172,781 | 631 | 16,443 | 115 | 1,830 |

*Sources.—Great Britain—Annual Returns of Road Accidents involving personal injury issued by the Ministry of Transport (Home Office prior to 1937). Northern Ireland—Annual Reports on the administraton of Local Government Services issued by the Ministry of Home Affairs.*

RAILWAYS—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 252—FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS of RAILWAY COMPANIES

### A—CAPITAL ISSUED of RAILWAY COMPANIES, with

| PARTICULARS | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Issued Capital at 31st December (including Nominal Additions and Deductions but excluding duplications in respect of Capital raised for the purpose of subscribing to other railway companies): | | | | | |
| Loans: | | | | | |
| Amount ... ... *Thousand £* | 937 | 924 | 189 | 143 | 1 |
| Average Rate of Interest *Per cent.* | 6·09 | 6·17 | 3·18 | 2·35 | 2 |
| Debenture: | | | | | |
| Amount ... ... *Thousand £* | 304,961 | 306,978 | 312,215 | 312,212 | 3 |
| Average Rate of Interest *Per cent.* | 3·83 | 3·82 | 3·80 | 3·86 | 4 |
| Rent Charge: | | | | | |
| Amount ... ... *Thousand £* | 10,384 | 10,384 | 10,384 | 10,384 | 5 |
| Average Rate of Dividend *Per cent.* | 4·79 | 4·79 | 4·79 | 4·79 | 6 |
| Guaranteed: | | | | | |
| Amount ... ... *Thousand £* | 146,872 | 146,872 | 149,872 | 149,872 | 7 |
| Average Rate of Dividend *Per cent.* | 4·20 | 4·20 | 4·17 | 4·22 | 8 |
| Preference: | | | | | |
| Amount ... ... *Thousand £* | 366,472 | 366,474 | 366,474 | 366,465 | 9 |
| Average Rate of Dividend *Per cent.* | 4·25 | 4·25 | 4·24 | 3·70 | 10 |
| Ordinary: | | | | | |
| Amount ... ... *Thousand £* | 280,634 | 280,577 | 280,584 | 280,548 | 11 |
| Average Rate of Dividend *Per cent.* | 2·71 | 3·91 | 2·20 | 0·95 | 12 |
| Total: | | | | | |
| Amount ... ... *Thousand £* | 1,110,260 | 1,112,209 | 1,119,718 | 1,119,624 | |
| Average Rate of Interest or Dividend. *Per cent.* | 3·74 | 4·05 | 3·61 | 3·13 | |
| Nominal additions and *deductions* (included above): | | | | | |
| Debenture ... ... *Thousand £* | 11,095 | 11,095 | 11,095 | 11,095 | 13 |
| Rent Charge ... ... " | *34* | *34* | *34* | *34* | 14 |
| Guaranteed ... ... " | 15,263 | 15,263 | 15,263 | 15,263 | 15 |
| Preference ... ... } Ordinary ... ... } " | 18,305 | 18,305 | 18,305 | 18,305 | 16 |
| Total ... ... " | 44,579 | 44,579 | 44,579 | 44,579 | |

### B—RECEIPTS FROM PASSENGER AND GOODS TRAIN TRAFFIC, WORKING

| PARTICULARS | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Railway Working: | | | | | |
| Passenger Train Traffic Receipts: | | | | | |
| Ordinary Passengers ... ... £ | 51,770,952 | 49,731,172 | 46,973,719 | 42,776,345 | 17 |
| Season Tickets ... ... ... £ | 9,171,611 | 8,971,879 | 8,699,061 | 8,330,094 | 18 |
| Workmen ... ... ... ... £ | 3,270,719 | 3,393,416 | 3,290,033 | 3,092,650 | 19 |
| Parcels under 2 cwts., Excess luggage and Other Merchandise £ | 13,883,212 | 13,906,176 | 13,833,968 | 13,106,985 | 20 |
| Mails and Parcels Post ... ... £ | 3,892,331 | 3,976,576 | 3,987,489 | 4,000,469 | 21 |
| Total Passenger Train Receipts ... £ | 81,988,825 | 79,978,719 | 76,784,270 | 71,306,543 | |
| Goods Train Traffic Receipts: | | | | | |
| Merchandise (excluding Classes 1–6) £ | 50,831,044 | 50,395,565 | 46,766,061 | 42,932,958 | 22 |
| Minerals and Merchandise (Classes 1–6) ... ... ... ... £ | 15,832,560 | 16,724,004 | 15,144,854 | 12,773,514 | 23 |
| Coal, Coke and Patent Fuel ... £ | 34,441,259 | 37,478,192 | 35,526,595 | 32,992,158 | 24 |
| Live Stock ... ... ... ... £ | 1,988,310 | 1,891,155 | 1,837,280 | 1,594,700 | 25 |
| Total Goods Train Receipts ... £ | 103,143,173 | 106,488,916 | 99,274,790 | 90,293,330 | |
| Total Traffic Receipts ... ... £ | 185,131,998 | 186,467,635 | 176,059,060 | 161,599,873 | 26 |
| Miscellaneous Receipts ... ... £ | 1,746,620 | 1,727,567 | 1,647,323 | 1,540,747 | 27 |
| Total Receipts, Railway Working ... £ | 186,878,618 | 188,195,202 | 177,706,383 | 163,140,620 | |

(a) Excluding Manchester Ship Canal and Companies, etc., whose undertakings were transferred under the provisions of the London Passenger Transport Act, 1933. Information relating to the working of the London Passenger Transport Board will be found in the Annual Reports and Accounts of the Board.

of GREAT BRITAIN(*a*) in each of the YEARS 1928 to 1938

AVERAGE RATES of INTEREST or DIVIDENDS PAID(*b*)

| | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 |
| 2 | 2·14 | 2·13 | 2·12 | 1·95 | 1·95 | 1·93 | 1·93 |
| 3 | 316,976 | 319,393 | 319,386 | 319,831 | 319,817 | 319,767 | 319,722 |
| 4 | 3·80 | 3·85 | 3·86 | 3·86 | 3·86 | 3·86 | 3·86 |
| 5 | 10,384 | 10,384 | 10,384 | 10,384 | 10,384 | 10,384 | 10,384 |
| 6 | 4·79 | 4·79 | 4·79 | 4·79 | 4·79 | 4·79 | 4·79 |
| 7 | 149,872 | 149,872 | 149,849 | 149,909 | 149,909 | 149,905 | 149,905 |
| 8 | 4·22 | 4·22 | 4·22 | 4·22 | 4·22 | 4·22 | 4·22 |
| 9 | 366,445 | 366,407 | 366,407 | 366,377 | 366,377 | 366,376 | 366,338 |
| 10 | 2·29 | 2·61 | 3·15 | 3·41 | 3·61 | 3·84 | 2·50 |
| 11 | 280,560 | 280,523 | 280,472 | 280,447 | 280,447 | 280,457 | 280,465 |
| 12 | 0·57 | 0·76 | 0·86 | 0·96 | 1·44 | 1·79 | 0·58 |
| | 1,124,379 | 1,126,721 | 1,126,640 | 1,127,080 | 1,127,066 | 1,127,021 | 1,126,946 |
| | 2·57 | 2·74 | 2·94 | 3·05 | 3·23 | 3·39 | 2·66 |
| 13 | 11,095 | 11,095 | 11,095 | 11,095 | 11,095 | 11,095 | 11,095 |
| 14 | *84* | *84* | *84* | *84* | *84* | *84* | *84* |
| 15 | 15,263 | 15,263 | 15,263 | 15,263 | 15,263 | 15,263 | 15,263 |
| 16 | 18,305 | 18,305 | 18,305 | 18,305 | 18,305 | 18,305 | 18,305 |
| | 44,579 | 44,579 | 44,579 | 44,579 | 44,579 | 44,579 | 44,579 |

EXPENSES, ETC., AND AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION

| | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | 39,909,193 | 40,219,486 | 41,124,859 | 42,459,795 | 44,254,063 | 46,797,485 | 46,507,678 |
| 18 | 7,966,909 | 7,815,677 | 7,858,404 | 7,916,470 | 7,971,844 | 8,138,853 | 8,365,159 |
| 19 | 3,032,889 | 3,089,485 | 3,288,534 | 3,377,178 | 3,547.463 | 3,652,176 | 3,749,932 |
| 20 | 12,286,012 | 12,468,449 | 12,550,017 | 12,478,883 | 12,490,511 | 12,736,668 | 12,595,899 |
| 21 | 3,868,859 | 3,843,057 | 3,823,123 | 3,773,580 | 3,923,600 | 3,891,843 | 4,076,858 |
| | 67,063,862 | 67,436,104 | 68,644,937 | 70,005,906 | 72,187,481 | 75,217,025 | 75,295,526 |
| 22 | 37,894,491 | 37,676,628 | 39,393,070 | 39,741,966 | 41,746,353 | 42,907,395 | 40,306,061 |
| 23 | 10,679,521 | 11,661,956 | 13,301,756 | 13,362,788 | 14,191,548 | 15,055,811 | 12,454,418 |
| 24 | 31,189,179 | 30,201,473 | 31,557,137 | 31,852,809 | 32,914,181 | 35,288,404 | 33,867,839 |
| 25 | 1,408,343 | 1,258,185 | 1,217,637 | 1,279,085 | 1,382,840 | 1,306,984 | 1,189,876 |
| | 81,171,534 | 80,798,242 | 85,469,600 | 86,236,648 | 90,234,922 | 94,558,594 | 87,818,194 |
| 26 | 148,235,396 | 148,234,346 | 154,114,537 | 156,242,554 | 162,422,403 | 169,775,619 | 163,113,720 |
| 27 | 1,412,793 | 1,408,281 | 1,464,423 | 1,467,878 | 1,561,084 | 1,615,989 | 1,612,281 |
| | 149,648,189 | 149,642,627 | 155,578,960 | 157,709,932 | 163,983,487 | 171,391,608 | 164,726,001 |

(*b*) The average rates of interest or dividend paid are calculated on the total amount of interest and dividends appropriated from revenue in relation to the Capital existing at the close of the year.

*Source* (*Tables* 252 *and* 253).—*Annual Railway Returns issued by the Ministry of Transport.*

*Table continued on next page*

No. 252—FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS of RAILWAY

B—RECEIPTS from PASSENGER and GOODS TRAIN TRAFFIC, APPROPRIATION

| PARTICULARS | | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Railway Working—*continued :* | | | | | |
| Expenditure : | | | | | |
| Maintenance of : | | | | | |
| Way and Works ... ... | £ | 21,904,060 | 21,823,710 | 20,555,219 | 18,821,148 |
| Rolling Stock ... ... ... | £ | 25,724,471 | 26,272,829 | 25,057,074 | 22,526,930 |
| Locomotive Running Expenses ... | £ | 35,294,844 | 35,005,569 | 34,577,798 | 32,292,326 |
| Traffic Expenses ... ... ... | £ | 51,551,336 | 50,110,516 | 49,690,833 | 46,260,046 |
| General Charges ... ... ... | £ | 5,193,951 | 5,184,578 | 5,132,204 | 4,988,941 |
| Compensation (Accidents and Losses) | £ | 982,128 | 1,035,139 | 916,148 | 803,146 |
| Rates ... ... ... ... | £ | 6,400,901 | 4,637,615 | 1,449,048 | 1,346,649 |
| Railway Freight Rebates Fund : Rate Relief ... ... ... | £ | — | 1,026,644 | 4,186,720 | 4,014,713 |
| Deficiency ... ... ... | £ | — | — | — | — |
| Railway Freight Rebates (Anticipation) Fund—Deficiency ... | £ | — | 77,859 | 699 | — |
| Government Duty... ... ... | £ | 369,755 | 75,678 | — | — |
| National Insurance ... ... | £ | 1,304,655 | 1,287,993 | 1,267,939 | 1,224,809 |
| Other Expenditure ... ... | £ | 411,305 | 406,106 | 442,856 | 336,156 |
| Total Expenditure, Railway Working. | £ | 149,137,406 | 146,944,236 | 143,276,538 | 132,614,864 |
| Proportion of Railway Expenditure to Railway Receipts. | *Per cent.* | 79·80 | 78·08 | 80·62 | 81·29 |
| Net receipts, Railway Working ... | £ | 37,741,212 | 41,250,966 | 34,429,845 | 30,525,756 |
| Net receipts, Ancillary Businesses | £ | 591,612 | 1,020,190 | 813,406 | 403,515 |
| Total Net Receipts ... ... | £ | 38,332,824 | 42,271,156 | 35,243,251 | 30,929,271 |
| *Add*—Miscellaneous Receipts (Net) ... | £ | 6,051,505 | 6,252,053 | 6,087,487 | 6,140,112 |
| Total ... ... ... ... | £ | 44,384,329 | 48,523,209 | 41,330,738 | 37,069,383 |
| *Deduct*—Miscellaneous Charges ... | £ | 2,596,172 | 2,708,101 | 2,810,047 | 2,906,553 |
| Net Revenue for the Year ... | £ | 41,788,157 | 45,815,108 | 38,520,691 | 34,162,830 |
| Balance brought forward from last year's account. | £ | 84,620 | 250,906 | 453,420 | 41,961 |
| Special items and appropriations from general reserve. | £ | *Dr.59,070* | *Dr.108,651* | 1,447,551 | 863,508 |
| Amount available for appropriation | £ | 41,813,707 | 45,957,363 | 40,421,662 | 35,068,299 |

(a) Excluding Manchester Ship Canal and Companies, etc., whose undertakings were transferred under the provisions of the London Passenger Transport Act, 1933. Information relating to the working of the London Passenger Transport Board will be found in the Annual Reports and Accounts of the Board.

COMPANIES of GREAT BRITAIN(*a*)—*continued*

WORKING EXPENSES, etc., and AMOUNT AVAILABLE for —*continued*

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17,748,244 | 17,487,504 | 18,127,928 | 18,699,077 | 19,309,417 | 20,462,605 | 21,376,180 |
| 20,358,970 | 20,113,814 | 21,685,391 | 21,606,213 | 22,624,489 | 23,432,482 | 23,694,593 |
| 30,713,290 | 30,059,989 | 30,791,916 | 31,216,886 | 32,445,844 | 34,255,707 | 34,697,163 |
| 43,881,164 | 42,890,832 | 43,491,856 | 43,896,069 | 44,990,985 | 46,531,447 | 46,955,805 |
| 5,068,398 | 5,129,493 | 5,179,292 | 5,415,784 | 5,501,610 | 5,560,838 | 5,312,342 |
| 728,356 | 745,183 | 756,791 | 774,028 | 820,940 | 975,232 | 924,269 |
| 1,303,868 | 1,292,537 | 1,297,869 | 1,061,480 | 755,563 | 792,800 | 788,250 |
| 3,840,370 | 3,814,859 | 3,808,065 | 3,062,430 | 2,269,803 | 2,263,430 | 2,174,991 |
| — | 62,632 | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1,198,110 | 1,148,476 | 1,223,476 | 1,245,102 | 1,367,369 | 1,385,944 | 1,365,980 |
| 386,977 | 377,441 | 420,434 | 432,749 | 484,331 | 475,102 | 376,650 |
| 125,227,747 | 123,122,760 | 126,783,018 | 127,409,818 | 130,570,351 | 136,135,587 | 137,666,223 |
| 83·68 | 82·28 | 81·49 | 80·79 | 79·62 | 79·43 | 83·57 |
| 24,420,442 | 26,519,867 | 28,795,942 | 30,300,114 | 33,413,136 | 35,256,021 | 27,059,778 |
| *Dr. 78,943* | 413,453 | 613,830 | 628,495 | 873,786 | 1,205,566 | 631,018 |
| 24,341,499 | 26,933,320 | 29,409,772 | 30,928,609 | 34,286,922 | 36,461,587 | 27,690,796 |
| 5,816,205 | 5,658,639 | 5,890,247 | 5,864,357 | 5,410,709 | 5,485,649 | 5,405,031 |
| 30,157,704 | 32,591,959 | 35,300,019 | 36,792,966 | 39,697,631 | 41,947,236 | 33,095,827 |
| 2,963,403 | 3,002,870 | 3,045,123 | 3,097,908 | 3,170,132 | 3,262,853 | 3,338,273 |
| 27,194,301 | 29,589,089 | 32,254,896 | 33,695,058 | 36,527,499 | 38,684,383 | 29,757,554 |
| *Dr.19,910* | 67,271 | 185,800 | 145,516 | 255,273 | 254,196 | 371,910 |
| 1,732,424 | 1,333,641 | 804,806 | 762,350 | *Dr. 87,447* | *Dr. 315,938* | 34,371 |
| 28,906,815 | 30,990,001 | 33,245,502 | 34,602,924 | 36,695,325 | 38,622,641 | 30,163,835 |

## No. 253—STATISTICAL RETURNS of RAILWAY COMPANIES of

| —— | | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Mileage of Line open for traffic at 31st December:** | | | | | | |
| Length of Road... ... ... ... | *Miles* | 20,271 | 20,271 | 20,265 | 20,269 | 1 |
| Running Lines (single track)... ... | ,, | 36,872 | 36,887 | 36,895 | 36,923 | 2 |
| Total single track (including sidings)... | ,, | 52,219 | 52,325 | 52,415 | 52,478 | 3 |
| **Rolling Stock owned:** | | | | | | |
| Locomotives (*b*)... ... ... ... | *No.* | 23,603 | 23,391 | 22,735 | 22,310 | 4 |
| Passenger-carrying Vehicles (*b*) ... | ,, | 49,472 | 48,641 | 48,175 | 47,073 | 5 |
| Pullman Cars (*c*) ... ... ... | ,, | 202 | 227 | 210 | 227 | 6 |
| Other Coaching Vehicles ... ... | ,, | 21,384 | 20,638 | 20,174 | 19,378 | 7 |
| Merchandise and Mineral Vehicles (*d*) | ,, | 705,537 | 699,549 | 689,672 | 682 215 | 8 |
| Service Rolling Stock (*b*) ... ... | ,, | 49,329 | 47,116 | 45,887 | 44,159 | 9 |
| **Engine Mileage run (all traction):** | | | | | | |
| Train: | | | | | | |
| Coaching ... ... ... | *No. (Thous.)* | 251,336 | 257,106 | 258,377 | 253,720 | 10 |
| Freight ... ... ... | ,, | 139,303 | 143,878 | 139,199 | 130,755 | 11 |
| Total Engine Mileage run ... | ,, | 572,122 | 586,100 | 574,091 | 549,718 | 12 |
| **Passengers holding:** | | | | | | |
| Ordinary Tickets ... ... | ,, | 609,092 | 627,670 | 612,707 | 581,166 | 13 |
| Workmen's Tickets ... ... | ,, | 238,008 | 242,180 | 231,555 | 213,997 | 14 |
| Season Tickets (Equivalent No. of Annual Tickets). | ,, | 671 | 663 | 657 | 628 | 15 |
| **Freight Traffic carried:** | | | | | | |
| Merchandise (excluding Classes 1–6). | *Thous. Tons* | 57,200 | 57,559 | 53,209 | 47,552 | 16 |
| Minerals and Merchandise (Classes 1–6). | ,, | 61,572 | 64,858 | 57,837 | 47,114 | 17 |
| Coal, Coke and Patent Fuel ... | ,, | 187,328 | 207,130 | 193,288 | 173,680 | 18 |
| Live Stock ... ... ... | *No. (Thous.)* | 19,121 | 17,701 | 16,117 | 13,721 | 19 |
| **Average Receipts:** | | | | | | |
| Passenger Train Traffic per Route mile | £ | 4,058 | 3,959 | 3,802 | 3,530 | 20 |
| Goods Train Traffic: | | | | | | |
| Per Route-mile ... ... ... | £ | 5,105 | 5,271 | 4,915 | 4,470 | 21 |
| Per Ton ... ... ... ... | *Pence* | 79·25 | 76·25 | 76·75 | 79·25 | 22 |
| *The figures given below relate to Standard Gauge Railways only.* | | | | | | |
| **Engine-hours in traffic (all traction):** | | | | | | |
| Train: | | | | | | |
| Coaching ... ... ... | *No. (Thous.)* | 17,689 | 17,916 | 17,841 | 17,379 | 23 |
| Freight ... ... ... | ,, | 16,069 | 17,070 | 15,752 | 14,354 | 24 |
| Total Engine-hours in traffic ... | ,, | 66,296 | 68,247 | 65,283 | 61,386 | 25 |
| **Train miles run (all traction):** | | | | | | |
| Per Train hour: | | | | | | |
| Coaching ... ... ... ... | *No.* | 14·19 | 14·33 | 14·46 | 14·59 | 26 |
| Freight ... ... ... ... | ,, | 8·66 | 8·42 | 8·83 | 9·10 | 27 |
| Per Engine-hour: | | | | | | |
| Coaching ... ... ... ... | ,, | 10·95 | 11·10 | 11·24 | 11·34 | 28 |
| Freight ... ... ... ... | ,, | 3·44 | 3·41 | 3·53 | 3·61 | 29 |
| Freight Net Ton-miles worked (including free-hauled traffic). | *No. (Millions)* | 17,725·0 | 18,845·9 | 17,784·0 | 16,313·5 | 30 |
| **Wagon-miles:** | | | | | | |
| Total, loaded and empty ... | ,, | 4,743·0 | 4,962·8 | 4,751·4 | 4,460·7 | 31 |
| Percentage of loaded to total ... | *Per cent.* | 67·38 | 67·24 | 66·92 | 66·45 | 32 |
| **Average Number of Wagons per train:** | | | | | | |
| Loaded ... ... ... ... ... | *No.* | 22·94 | 23·20 | 22·86 | 22·68 | 33 |
| Empty ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 11·11 | 11·31 | 11·30 | 11·46 | 34 |
| Average Freight Net Ton-miles per engine-hour. | ,, | 438·28 | 446·82 | 452·91 | 449·83 | 35 |
| Average Freight Train-Load ... ... | *Tons* | 127·16 | 130·99 | 127·77 | 124·79 | 36 |
| Average Wagon-load ... ... ... | ,, | 5·54 | 5·65 | 5·59 | 5·50 | 37 |
| Average Length of Haul, Freight (including free-hauled) Traffic. | *Miles* | 54·03 | 53·68 | 54·59 | 56·48 | 38 |
| **Average Receipts per Ton-mile:** | | | | | | |
| Merchandise (excluding Classes 1–6 and Live Stock) | *Pence* | 2·344 | 2·267 | 2·229 | 2·219 | 39 |
| Minerals and Merchandise (Classes 1–6) | ,, | 1·122 | 1·103 | 1·075 | 1·068 | 40 |
| Coal, Coke and Patent Fuel ... ... | ,, | 1·058 | 1·043 | 1·050 | 1·039 | 41 |
| All traffic (freight) ... ... ... | ,, | 1·490 | 1·436 | 1·424 | 1·416 | 42 |

(*a*) Excluding Manchester Ship Canal and Companies, etc., whose undertakings were transferred under the provisions of the London Passenger Transport Act, 1933. Information relating to the working of the London Passenger Transport Board will be found in the Annual Reports and Accounts of the Board.

(*b*) Excluding locomotives, etc., used exclusively for departmental purposes.

GREAT BRITAIN (*a*) in each of the YEARS 1928 to 1938

| | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 20,248 | 20,233 | 20,216 | 20,152 | 20,121 | 20,080 | 20,007 |
| 2 | 36,948 | 37,000 | 36,939 | 36,865 | 36,843 | 36,799 | 36,739 |
| 3 | 52,540 | 52,638 | 52,595 | 52,545 | 52,536 | 52,427 | 52,357 |
| 4 | 21,492 | 21,005 | 20,573 | 20,359 | 20,029 | 19,806 | 19,702 |
| 5 | 46,126 | 45,069 | 44,436 | 43,920 | 43,562 | 43,682 | 43,492 |
| 6 | 259 | 225 | 224 | 216 | 218 | 218 | 219 |
| 7 | 18,736 | 18,302 | 17,887 | 17,575 | 17,898 | 17,861 | 18,321 |
| 8 | 668,324 | 647,000 | 636,201 | 633,953 | 635,946 | 656,834 | 663,589 |
| 9 | 42,616 | 40,742 | 38,660 | 37,163 | 37,725 | 37,771 | 37,701 |
| 10 | 253,784 | 258,159 | 266,556 | 272,936 | 278,919 | 283,402 | 287,370 |
| 11 | 123,372 | 122,947 | 129,463 | 130,249 | 136,136 | 140,239 | 133,571 |
| 12 | 533,665 | 536,399 | 558,645 | 566,052 | 584,796 | 597,823 | 586,108 |
| 13 | 571,258 | 591,342 | 609,131 | 629,514 | 638,208 | 659,099 | 604,466 |
| 14 | 206,091 | 207,530 | 220,537 | 226,683 | 237,477 | 246,982 | 244,385 |
| 15 | 606 | 600 | 617 | 625 | 636 | 649 | 645 |
| 16 | 42,509 | 42,479 | 45,185 | 45,314 | 48,324 | 50,319 | 44,276 |
| 17 | 39,910 | 43,116 | 50,848 | 50,747 | 54,874 | 58,683 | 47,380 |
| 18 | 167,193 | 165,452 | 173,988 | 174,817 | 177,515 | 188,149 | 172,773 |
| 19 | 12,328 | 11,149 | 10,615 | 10,410 | 10,645 | 9,238 | 8,421 |
| 20 | 3,323 | 3,344 | 3,407 | 3,485 | 3,603 | 3,762 | 3,917 |
| 21 | 4,022 | 4,007 | 4,242 | 4,293 | 4,504 | 4,729 | 4,569 |
| 22 | 76·75 | 76·00 | 75·00 | 75·25 | 76·00 | 75·25 | 78·50 |
| 23 | 17,246 | 17,373 | 17,855 | 18,200 | 18,615 | 18,932 | 19,054 |
| 24 | 12,878 | 12,951 | 13,882 | 13,980 | 15,363 | 16,291 | 14,598 |
| 25 | 58,112 | 58,042 | 60,726 | 61,215 | 64,293 | 66,307 | 62,969 |
| 26 | 14·71 | 14·85 | 14·92 | 14·99 | 14·98 | 14·97 | 15·08 |
| 27 | 9·58 | 9·49 | 9·32 | 9·31 | 8·86 | 8·61 | 9·15 |
| 28 | 11·45 | 11·58 | 11·63 | 11·71 | 11·71 | 11·73 | 11·87 |
| 29 | 3·70 | 3·69 | 3·67 | 3·68 | 3·59 | 3·55 | 3·70 |
| 30 | 14,933·5 | 15,017·9 | 16,210·2 | 16,402·2 | 17,429·9 | 18,384·0 | 16,672·5 |
| 31 | 4,141·6 | 4,186·3 | 4,443·3 | 4,493·1 | 4,728·4 | 4,842·9 | 4,495·2 |
| 32 | 66·53 | 66·82 | 66·79 | 66·75 | 66·93 | 67·16 | 66·80 |
| 33 | 22·35 | 22·77 | 22·93 | 23·03 | 23·25 | 23·20 | 22·49 |
| 34 | 11·24 | 11·30 | 11·41 | 11·48 | 11·49 | 11·35 | 11·18 |
| 35 | 448·11 | 451·37 | 459·92 | 463·43 | 459·69 | 465·61 | 461·40 |
| 36 | 121·06 | 122·21 | 125·27 | 125·98 | 128·08 | 131·13 | 124·86 |
| 37 | 5·42 | 5·37 | 5·46 | 5·47 | 5·51 | 5·65 | 5·55 |
| 38 | 55·61 | 55·78 | 56·09 | 56·58 | 57·99 | 57·86 | 58·53 |
| 39 | 2·161 | 2·097 | 2·040 | 2·022 | 1·960 | 1·948 | 2·004 |
| 40 | 1·028 | 1·021 | 1·000 | 0·993 | 0·974 | 0·966 | 0·960 |
| 41 | 1·046 | 1·046 | 1·038 | 1·039 | 1·029 | 1·037 | 1·075 |
| 42 | 1·390 | 1·373 | 1·344 | 1·339 | 1·316 | 1·308 | 1·347 |

(*c*) Not owned by the Railway Companies.
(*d*) Excluding privately owned wagons, which numbered 637,670 at 28th July, 1937.

*Source.—See footnote on page* 333.

## RAILWAY ACCIDENTS—Great Britain

### No. 254—Numbers of Persons Killed or Injured in all as reported by

| Years | Number of Persons | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Passengers | | | | | | | | Servants of Companies and Contractors | | | | | | | |
| | Through Train Accidents | | Through Movement of Railway Vehicles | | Through other Accidents on Railway Premises | | Total | | Through Train Accidents | | Through Movement of Railway Vehicles | | Through other Accidents on Railway Premises | | Total | |
| | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured |
| 1924 | 24 | 502 | 85 | 2,677 | 3 | 787 | 112 | 3,966 | 8 | 139 | 220 | 3,764 | 35 | 17,195 | 263 | 21,098 |
| 1925 | 1 | 391 | 70 | 2,989 | 5 | 997 | 76 | 4,377 | 14 | 107 | 242 | 3,561 | 42 | 17,635 | 298 | 21,303 |
| 1926 | 13 | 765 | 72 | 2,647 | 8 | 855 | 93 | 4,267 | 2 | 98 | 159 | 2,882 | 37 | 15,493 | 198 | 18,473 |
| 1927 | 27 | 518 | 79 | 3,194 | 8 | 1,080 | 114 | 4,792 | 2 | 117 | 200 | 3,177 | 44 | 16,631 | 246 | 19,925 |
| 1928 | 48 | 716 | 70 | 3,238 | 6 | 1,181 | 124 | 5,135 | 15 | 108 | 201 | 3,019 | 40 | 15,344 | 256 | 18,471 |
| 1929 | 3 | 507 | 73 | 3,703 | 4 | 1,312 | 80 | 5,522 | 14 | 97 | 205 | 3,170 | 48 | 15,820 | 267 | 19,087 |
| 1930 | 1 | 552 | 65 | 3,664 | 10 | 1,233 | 76 | 5,449 | 4 | 103 | 204 | 2,874 | 33 | 15,108 | 241 | 18,085 |
| 1931 | 8 | 414 | 63 | 3,697 | 3 | 1,323 | 74 | 5,434 | 13 | 81 | 146 | 2,633 | 35 | 14,016 | 194 | 16,730 |
| 1932 | 4 | 214 | 73 | 3,830 | 3 | 1,399 | 80 | 5,443 | 3 | 59 | 167 | 2,326 | 41 | 12,615 | 211 | 15,000 |
| 1933 | 6 | 619 | 64 | 4,007 | 6 | 1,452 | 76 | 6,168 | 11 | 81 | 152 | 2,406 | 36 | 12,444 | 199 | 14,931 |
| 1934 | 17 | 537 | 68 | 4,349 | 6 | 2,215 | 91 | 7,101 | 12 | 96 | 204 | 2,302 | 25 | 12,086 | 241 | 14,484 |
| 1935 | 13 | 408 | 84 | 4,517 | 5 | 2,386 | 102 | 7,311 | 7 | 81 | 165 | 2,436 | 39 | 12,760 | 211 | 15,277 |
| 1936 | 3 | 497 | 62 | 5,261 | 7 | 2,729 | 72 | 8,487 | 17 | 73 | 195 | 2,680 | 34 | 13,867 | 246 | 16,620 |
| 1937 | 49 | 1,007 | 61 | 5,373 | 7 | 2,753 | 117 | 9,133 | 11 | 116 | 178 | 2,927 | 47 | 14,394 | 236 | 17,437 |
| 1938 | 11 | 533 | 58 | 4,990 | 5 | 2,700 | 74 | 8,223 | 7 | 62 | 193 | 2,628 | 39 | 13,844 | 239 | 16,534 |

### No. 255—Accidents to Trains Reported by the

| Years | Accidents to | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Collisions | Derailments | Running into Level Crossing Gates, etc. |
| 1924 ... ... ... | 290 | 408 | 331 |
| 1925 ... ... ... | 281 | 232 | 298 |
| 1926 ... ... ... | 247 | 232 | 291 |
| 1927 ... ... ... | 288 | 253 | 339 |
| 1928 ... ... ... | 246 | 229 | 372 |
| 1929 ... ... ... | 281 | 235 | 356 |
| 1930 ... ... ... | 242 | 173 | 348 |
| 1931 ... ... ... | 203 | 203 | 348 |
| 1932 ... ... ... | 180 | 188 | 329 |
| 1933 ... ... ... | 211 | 173 | 316 |
| 1934 ... ... ... | 256 | 162 | 334 |
| 1935 ... ... ... | 220 | 129 | 333 |
| 1936 ... ... ... | 295 | 184 | 393 |
| 1937 ... ... ... | 288 | 200 | 289 |
| 1938 ... ... ... | 208 | 146 | 315 |

ACCIDENTS occurring on the RAILWAYS in GREAT BRITAIN, the Companies

| Killed or Injured | | | | | | | | | | | | Years |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Other persons (a) | | | | | | | | Grand Total (a) | | Trespassers and Suicides | | |
| Through Train Accidents | | Through Movement of Railway Vehicles | | Through other Accidents on Railway Premises | | Total | | | | | | |
| Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured | |
| 10 | 42 | 61 | 97 | 16 | 438 | 87 | 577 | 462 | 25,641 | 368 | 128 | 1924 |
| 19 | 46 | 54 | 107 | 18 | 560 | 91 | 713 | 465 | 26,393 | 373 | 108 | 1925 |
| 17 | 54 | 53 | 89 | 13 | 550 | 83 | 693 | 374 | 23,433 | 318 | 119 | 1926 |
| 7 | 38 | 54 | 113 | 14 | 535 | 75 | 686 | 435 | 25,403 | 356 | 112 | 1927 |
| 9 | 71 | 56 | 106 | 15 | 541 | 80 | 718 | 460 | 24,324 | 377 | 124 | 1928 |
| 2 | 52 | 61 | 113 | 7 | 590 | 70 | 755 | 417 | 25,364 | 327 | 131 | 1929 |
| 9 | 49 | 46 | 100 | 8 | 628 | 63 | 777 | 380 | 24,311 | 389 | 113 | 1930 |
| 13 | 40 | 46 | 121 | 12 | 563 | 71 | 724 | 339 | 22,888 | 399 | 110 | 1931 |
| 9 | 35 | 51 | 95 | 3 | 460 | 63 | 590 | 354 | 21,033 | 331 | 116 | 1932 |
| 8 | 42 | 41 | 103 | 8 | 452 | 57 | 597 | 332 | 21,696 | 410 | 133 | 1933 |
| 8 | 40 | 27 | 107 | 4 | 497 | 39 | 644 | 371 | 22,229 | 403 | 110 | 1934 |
| 10 | 40 | 56 | 81 | 12 | 511 | 78 | 632 | 391 | 23,220 | 362 | 80 | 1935 |
| 17 | 36 | 41 | 91 | 6 | 510 | 64 | 637 | 382 | 25,744 | 354 | 104 | 1936 |
| 10 | 22 | 31 | 107 | 6 | 470 | 47 | 599 | 400 | 27,169 | 362 | 93 | 1937 |
| 12 | 49 | 40 | 102 | 8 | 465 | 60 | 616 | 373 | 25,373 | 378 | 110 | 1938 |

(a) Excluding Trespassers and Suicides. *See* next Column.

RAILWAY COMPANIES in GREAT BRITAIN

| Trains | | Years |
|---|---|---|
| Fires | Miscellaneous | |
| 98 | 24 | 1924 |
| 53 | 9 | 1925 |
| 79 | 12 | 1926 |
| 90 | 31 | 1927 |
| 77 | 40 | 1928 |
| 99 | 32 | 1929 |
| 55 | 25 | 1930 |
| 50 | 27 | 1931 |
| 31 | 11 | 1932 |
| 50 | 10 | 1933 |
| 46 | 12 | 1934 |
| 36 | 15 | 1935 |
| 28 | 8 | 1936 |
| 35 | 6 | 1937 |
| 36 | 12 | 1938 |

*Source—Annual Returns of Accidents and Casualties on Railways, issued by the Ministry of Transport.*

## TRAMWAYS AND LIGHT RAILWAYS—Great Britain [except London (a)]

No. 256—Financial and Statistical information relating to the in the Calendar Years 1929 to 1937 in respect of Companies and

| —— | | 1929–30 | 1930–1 | 1931–2 | 1932–3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Paid-up Capital of Tramway Undertakings at the end of each Year:** | | | | | |
| Local Authorities: | | | | | |
| Loans ... ... ... | *Thous. £* | 64,027 | 65,372 | 67,700 | 68,912 |
| *Less* Loans redeemed and Funds provided for redemption. | ,, | 37,252 | 39,191 | 41,827 | 44,244 |
| Net Capital Liability ... | ,, | 26,775 | 26,181 | 25,873 | 24,668 |
| Companies: | | | | | |
| Loans, Debenture and Debenture Stock. | ,, | 4,456 | 4,309 | 3,520 | 3,893 |
| Shares ... ... ... | ,, | 10,426 | 11,076 | 9,176 | 8,988 |
| Capital Paid-up ... ... | ,, | 14,882 | 15,385 | 12,696 | 12,881 |
| *Less* Capital redeemed and Funds provided for redemption. | ,, | 870 | 885 | 539 | 710 |
| Net Capital Liability ... | ,, | 14,012 | 14,500 | 12,157 | 12,171 |
| Total, Great Britain (a): | | | | | |
| Loans, Debentures and Debenture Stock. | ,, | 68,483 | 69,681 | 71,220 | 72,805 |
| Shares ... ... ... | ,, | 10,426 | 11,076 | 9,176 | 8,988 |
| Capital Paid-up ... ... | ,, | 78,909 | 80,757 | 80,396 | 81,793 |
| *Less* Capital redeemed and Funds provided for redemption. | ,, | 38,122 | 40,076 | 42,366 | 44,954 |
| Net Capital Liability ... | ,, | 40,787 | 40,681 | 38,030 | 36,839 |
| **Revenue Receipts, Expenditure and Net Income of all Tramway Undertakings:** | | | | | |
| Tramway Receipts ... ... | ,, | 20,131 | 18,691 | 17,208 | 15,903 |
| ,, Expenditure ... | ,, | 15,722 | 14,999 | 13,925 | 12,681 |
| Net Receipts ... ... | ,, | 4,409 | 3,692 | 3,283 | 3,222 |
| Other Income ... ... | ,, | 837 | 761 | 797 | 776 |
| Net Income from Tramways... | ,, | 5,246 | 4,453 | 4,080 | 3,998 |
| Transfers from other businesses (b). | ,, | 351 | 424 | 487 | 391 |
| Total Net Income ... | ,, | 5,597 | 4,877 | 4,567 | 4,389 |
| Mileage of Lines: | | | | | |
| Route miles open for traffic ... | *Miles* | 1,979 | 1,819 | 1,648 | 1,533 |
| Track miles open for traffic ... | ,, | 3,390 | 3,151 | 2,892 | 2,711 |
| Cars owned: ... ... ... | *No.* | 11,174 | 10,531 | 10,137 | 9,645 |
| Average seating capacity ... | ,, | 59·07 | 59·44 | 59·63 | 60·03 |
| Passengers carried—No. of single journeys paid for. | *No. in Thous.* | 3,531,950 | 3,310,052 | 3,065,339 | 2,835,359 |
| Car miles run ... ... | ,, | 289,117 | 277,924 | 260,239 | 245,080 |
| Car hours worked ... | ,, | 35,761 | 33,923 | 31,348 | 29,211 |
| Electricity consumed: | | | | | |
| Quantity ... ... | *Thous. B.T.U.* | 582,998 | 580,369 | 553,322 | 538,649 |
| Units per car mile ... ... | *B.T.U.* | 2·03 | 2·09 | 2·14 | 2·21 |
| Average fare paid per passenger journey. | *Pence* | 1·35 | 1·33 | 1·32 | 1·32 |
| Average Traffic Income: | | | | | |
| Per car mile ... ... ... | ,, | 16·52 | 15·95 | 15·69 | 15·40 |
| Per route mile... ... ... | £ | 9,938 | 9,954 | 10,024 | 9,986 |
| Average Working Expenditure per car mile. | *Pence* | 13·04 | 12·94 | 12·82 | 12·41 |
| Operating ratio ... ... ... | *Per cent.* | 78·10 | 80·25 | 80·92 | 79·74 |

(a) Excluding the Local Authority and Company Undertakings transferred to the London Passenger Transport Board on 1st July, 1933. Information relating to the working of the London Passenger Transport Board will be found in the Annual Reports and Accounts of the Board.

## TRAMWAYS AND LIGHT RAILWAYS — GREAT BRITAIN [EXCEPT LONDON (a)]

working of TRAMWAYS and LIGHT RAILWAYS in GREAT BRITAIN (except LONDON), the FINANCIAL YEARS 1929–30 to 1937–8 in respect of LOCAL AUTHORITIES

| 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 | 1937–8 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Paid-up Capital of Tramway Undertakings at the end of each Year: |
| | | | | | | Local Authorities: |
| 67,302 | 63,494 | 63,021 | 62,150 | 59,277 | *Thous.* £ | Loans. |
| 44,727 | 43,192 | 43,667 | 43,384 | 41,149 | ,, | *Less* Loans redeemed and Funds provided for redemption. |
| 22,575 | 20,302 | 19,354 | 18,766 | 18,128 | ,, | Net Capital Liability. |
| | | | | | | Companies: |
| 3,080 | 2,669 | 2,159 | 1,739 | 1,501 | ,, | Loans, Debenture and Debenture Stock. |
| 8,384 | 7,514 | 7,062 | 7,614 | 7,059 | ,, | Shares. |
| 11,464 | 10,183 | 9,221 | 9,353 | 8,560 | ,, | Capital Paid-up. |
| 679 | 307 | 162 | 176 | 130 | ,, | *Less* Capital redeemed and Funds provided for redemption. |
| 10,785 | 9,876 | 9,059 | 9,177 | 8,430 | ,, | Net Capital Liability. |
| | | | | | | Total, Great Britain (a): |
| 70,382 | 66,163 | 65,180 | 63,889 | 60,778 | ,, | Loans, Debentures and Debenture Stock. |
| 8,384 | 7,514 | 7,062 | 7,614 | 7,059 | ,, | Shares. |
| 78,766 | 73,677 | 72,242 | 71,503 | 67,837 | ,, | Capital Paid-up. |
| 45,406 | 43,499 | 43,829 | 43,560 | 41,279 | ,, | *Less* Capital redeemed and Funds provided for redemption. |
| 33,360 | 30,178 | 28,413 | 27,943 | 26,558 | ,, | Net Capital Liability. |
| | | | | | | Revenue Receipts, Expenditure and Net Income of all Tramway Undertakings: |
| 15,585 | 14,721 | 13,963 | 13,522 | 12,936 | ,, | Tramway Receipts. |
| 12,133 | 11,562 | 11,136 | 10,845 | 10,480 | ,, | ,, Expenditure. |
| 3,452 | 3,159 | 2,827 | 2,677 | 2,456 | ,, | Net Receipts. |
| 667 | 510 | 437 | 363 | 329 | ,, | Other Income. |
| 4,119 | 3,669 | 3,264 | 3,040 | 2,785 | ,, | Net Income from Tramways. |
| 502 | 411 | 573 | 547 | 676 | ,, | Transfers from other businesses. (b) |
| 4,621 | 4,080 | 3,837 | 3,587 | 3,461 | ,, | Total Net Income. |
| | | | | | | Mileage of Lines: |
| 1,439 | 1,296 | 1,201 | 1,114 | 1,008 | *Miles* | Route miles open for traffic. |
| 2,574 | 2,339 | 2,185 | 2,038 | 1,860 | ,, | Track miles open for traffic. |
| 9,148 | 8,545 | 8,124 | 7,743 | 7,207 | *No.* | Cars owned: |
| 60·19 | 60·61 | 60·57 | 61·07 | 61·64 | ,, | Average seating capacity. |
| 2,774,979 | 2,651,557 | 2,543,287 | 2,475,081 | 2,357,471 | *No. in Thous.* | Passengers carried—No. of single journeys paid for. |
| 239,450 | 228,407 | 218,697 | 212,726 | 200,746 | ,, | Car miles run. |
| 28,452 | 26,730 | 25,380 | 24,306 | 22,728 | ,, | Car hours worked. |
| | | | | | | Electricity consumed: |
| 533,609 | 524,471 | 519,573 | 515,601 | 507,751 | *Thous. B.T.U.* | Quantity. |
| 2·24 | 2·31 | 2·38 | 2·42 | 2·53 | *B.T.U.* | Units per car mile. |
| 1·32 | 1·31 | 1·30 | 1·29 | 1·30 | *Pence* | Average fare paid per passenger journey. |
| | | | | | | Average Traffic Income: |
| 15·44 | 15·32 | 15·18 | 15·11 | 15·33 | ,, | Per car mile. |
| 10,369 | 10,692 | 11,187 | 11,605 | 12,276 | £ ,, | Per route mile. |
| 12·15 | 12·14 | 12·21 | 12·22 | 12·52 | *Pence* | Average Working Expenditure per car mile. |
| 77·85 | 78·54 | 79·76 | 80·20 | 81·01 | *Per cent.* | Operating ratio. |

(b) In respect of Local Authorities only.

*Source (Tables 256 and 257).—Tramways and Light Railways (Street and Road) and Trolley Vehicle Undertaking Returns issued by the Ministry of Transport.*

## TROLLEY VEHICLES—Great Britain [except London(a)]

No. 257—Financial and Statistical information relating to (except London), in the Calendar Years 1929 to 1937 in respect of Local

| — | | 1929–30 | 1930–1 | 1931–2 | 1932–3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Paid-up Capital of Trolley Vehicle Undertakings at the end of each Year:** | | | | | |
| Local Authorities: | | | | | |
| Loans ... ... ... ... | *Thous.* £ | 1,390 | 1,558 | 1,785 | 1,973 |
| *Less* Loans redeemed and Funds provided for redemption. | ,, | 429 | 565 | 680 | 831 |
| Net Capital Liability ... ... | ,, | 961 | 993 | 1,105 | 1,142 |
| Companies: | | | | | |
| Loans, Debenture and Debenture Stock. | ,, | 15 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Shares ... ... ... ... | ,, | 360 | 413 | 413 | 465 |
| Capital Paid-up ... ... | ,, | 375 | 453 | 453 | 505 |
| *Less* Capital redeemed and Funds provided for redemption. | ,, | — | — | — | 10 |
| Net Capital Liability... ... | ,, | 375 | 453 | 453 | 495 |
| Total, Great Britain (a): | | | | | |
| Loans, Debentures and Debenture Stock. | ,, | 1,405 | 1,598 | 1,825 | 2,013 |
| Shares ... ... ... ... | ,, | 360 | 413 | 413 | 465 |
| Capital Paid-up ... ... | ,, | 1,765 | 2,011 | 2,238 | 2,478 |
| *Less* Capital redeemed and Funds provided for redemption. | ,, | 429 | 565 | 680 | 841 |
| Net Capital Liability... ... | ,, | 1,336 | 1,446 | 1,558 | 1,637 |
| **Revenue Receipts, Expenditure and Net income of all Trolley Vehicle Undertakings:** | | | | | |
| Trolley Vehicle Receipts ... | *Thous.* £ | 788 | 918 | 1,046 | 1,193 |
| ,, ,, Expenditure ... | ,, | 581 | 691 | 786 | 895 |
| Net Receipts ... ... ... | ,, | 207 | 227 | 260 | 298 |
| Other Income ... ... ... | ,, | 23 | 23 | 28 | 20 |
| Net Income from Trolley Vehicles | ,, | 230 | 250 | 288 | 318 |
| Transfers from other businesses | ,, | — | — | — | — |
| Total Net Income ... ... | ,, | 230 | 250 | 288 | 318 |
| Route miles open for traffic ... | *Miles* | 169 | 194 | 239 | 262 |
| Cars owned ... ... ... ... | *No.* | 492 | 526 | 631 | 687 |
| Average seating capacity ... | ,, | 40·34 | 41·10 | 43·17 | 43·46 |
| Passengers carried—No. of single journeys paid for. | *No. in Thous.* | 127,462 | 153,005 | 172,444 | 194,182 |
| Car miles run ... ... ... | ,, | 13,671 | 16,065 | 18,690 | 21,696 |
| Car hours worked ... ... ... | ,, | 1,543 | 1,780 | 2,022 | 2,318 |
| Electricity consumed: | | | | | |
| Quantity ... ... ... ... | *Thous. B.T.U.* | 21,854 | 26,978 | 32,522 | 39,699 |
| Units per car mile ... ... | *B.T.U.* | 1·60 | 1·68 | 1·74 | 1·83 |
| Average fare paid per passenger journey. | *Pence* | 1·47 | 1·43 | 1·44 | 1·46 |
| Average Traffic Income: | | | | | |
| Per car mile ... ... ... | ,, | 13·74 | 13·63 | 13·35 | 13·12 |
| Per route mile ... ... ... | £ | 4,638 | 4,709 | 4,889 | 4,764 |
| Average Working Expenditure per car mile. | *Pence* | 10·20 | 10·33 | 10·10 | 9·90 |
| Operating ratio ... ... ... | *Per cent.* | 73·76 | 75·29 | 75·18 | 75·02 |

(a) Excluding the Local Authority and Company Undertakings transferred to the London Passenger Transport Board on 1st July, 1933. Information relating to the working of the London Passenger Transport Board will be found in the Annual Reports and Accounts of the Board.

## TROLLEY VEHICLES—GREAT BRITAIN [EXCEPT LONDON(*a*)]

the working of TROLLEY VEHICLE UNDERTAKINGS in GREAT BRITAIN COMPANIES and the FINANCIAL YEARS 1929–30 to 1937–8 in respect of AUTHORITIES

| 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 | 1937–8 | | —— |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Paid-up Capital of Trolley Vehicle Undertakings at the end of each Year |
| | | | | | | Local Authorities: |
| 2,307 | 2,754 | 3,042 | 3,512 | 4,046 | *Thous.* £ | Loans. |
| 937 | 1,283 | 1,365 | 1,635 | 1,881 | ,, | *Less* Loans redeemed and Funds provided for redemption. |
| 1,370 | 1,471 | 1,677 | 1,877 | 2,165 | ,, | Net Capital Liability. |
| | | | | | | Companies: |
| 40 | 40 | 133 | 133 | 133 | ,, | Loans, Debenture and Debenture Stock. |
| 747 | 1,747 | 1,747 | 1,866 | 1,866 | ,, | Shares. |
| 787 | 1,787 | 1,880 | 1,999 | 1,999 | ,, | Capital Paid-up. |
| 20 | 40 | 70 | 93 | 118 | ,, | *Less* Capital redeemed and Funds provided for redemption. |
| 767 | 1,747 | 1,810 | 1,906 | 1,881 | ,, | Net Capital Liability. |
| | | | | | | Total, Great Britain (*a*): |
| 2,347 | 2,794 | 3,175 | 3,645 | 4,179 | ,, | Loans, Debentures and Debenture Stock. |
| 747 | 1,747 | 1,747 | 1,866 | 1,866 | ,, | Shares. |
| 3,094 | 4,541 | 4,922 | 5,511 | 6,045 | ,, | Capital Paid-up. |
| 957 | 1,323 | 1,435 | 1,72[illegible] | 1,999 | ,, | *Less* Capital redeemed and Funds provided for redemption. |
| 2,137 | 3,218 | 3,487 | 3,[illegible]83 | 4,046 | ,, | Net Capital Liability. |
| | | | | | | Revenue Receipts, Expenditure and Net Income of all Trolley Vehicle Undertakings: |
| 1,389 | 1,845 | 2,209 | 2,534 | 2,883 | *Thous.* £ | Trolley Vehicle Receipts. |
| 1,035 | 1,358 | 1,609 | 1,863 | 2,141 | ,, | ,, ,, Expenditure. |
| 354 | 487 | 600 | 671 | 742 | ,, | Net Receipts. |
| 21 | 47 | 56 | 42 | 45 | ,, | Other Income. |
| 375 | 534 | 656 | 713 | 787 | ,, | Net Income from Trolley Vehicles. |
| — | — | — | — | — | ,, | Transfers from other businesses. |
| 375 | 534 | 656 | 713 | 787 | ,, | Total Net Income. |
| 313 | 350 | 3[illegible]1 | 416 | 445 | *Miles* | Route miles open for traffic. |
| 874 | 1,032 | 1,[illegible]10 | 1,356 | 1,559 | *No.* | Cars owned. |
| 46·21 | 48·09 | 49·79 | 50·27 | 51·33 | ,, | Average seating capacity. |
| 227,084 | 309,489 | 375,[illegible]15 | 429,415 | 496,851 | *No. in Thous.* | Passengers carried—No. of single journeys paid for. |
| 24,659 | 31,652 | 3[illegible],776 | 42,434 | 47,232 | ,, | Car miles run. |
| 2,613 | 3,342 | [illegible],991 | 4,496 | 4,972 | ,, | Car hours worked. |
| | | | | | | Electricity consumed: |
| 48,199 | 65,428 | [illegible]1,101 | 93,751 | 106,533 | *Thous. B.T.U.* | Quantity. |
| 1·94 | 2·07 | 2·15 | 2·21 | 2·26 | *B.T.U.* | Units per car mile. |
| 1·44 | 1·42 | 1·40 | 1·40 | 1·38 | *Pence* | Average fare paid per passenger journey. |
| | | | | | | Average Traffic Income: |
| 13·34 | 13·86 | 13·88 | 14·17 | 14·50 | ,, | Per car mile. |
| 4,841 | 5,470 | 5,945 | 6,263 | 6,625 | £ ,, | Per route mile. |
| 10·02 | 10·30 | 10·22 | 10·53 | 10·88 | *Pence* | Average Working Expenditure per car mile. |
| 74·51 | 73·6[illegible] | 72·83 | 73·52 | 74·27 | *Per cent.* | Operating ratio. |

*Source.—See footnote to page* 341.

# TRAMWAYS AND LIGHT RAILWAYS, TROLLEY VEHICLES AND PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES—Great Britain (including London)

## No. 258—Statistical Returns of Tramways and Light Railways, Trolley Vehicles and Public Service Vehicles in Great Britain (including London)

| Years | Length of Running Lines (First Track) or Route | Vehicles owned at end of period | | Passenger Journeys (a) | | Vehicle Miles | Vehicle Hours | Vehicle Miles per Vehicle Hour | Current Consumption (B. of T. Units of 1,000 watt hours) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Number | Average Seating capacity | Number | Proportion represented by each means of transport | | | | Number | Average number per vehicle mile |
| | Miles | No. | Seats | Millions | Per cent. | 000's | 000's | No. | 000's | No. |
| **Tramways and Light Railways (b):** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1933–4 ... ... | 1,766 | 11,708 | 62·24 | 3,778 | 39·95 | 341,900 | 38,930 | 8·78 | 806,118 | 2·36 |
| 1934–5 ... ... | 1,620 | 11,018 | 62·72 | 3,664 | 37·51 | 330,299 | 37,175 | 8·88 | 800,470 | 2·43 |
| 1935–6 ... ... | 1,485 | 10,447 | 62·78 | 3,526 | 35·20 | 317,945 | 35,584 | 8·93 | 791,960 | 2·49 |
| 1936–7 ... ... | 1,341 | 9,803 | 63·18 | 3,379 | 32·81 | 301,370 | 33,457 | 9·01 | 766,034 | 2·54 |
| 1937–8 ... ... | 1,183 | 8,875 | 63·67 | 3,059 | 28·45 | 275,299 | 30,423 | 9·05 | 721,188 | 2·62 |
| **Trolley Vehicles (b):** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1933–4 ... ... | 331 | 935 | 46·86 | 254 | 2·69 | 27,313 | 2,879 | 9·49 | 55,727 | 2·04 |
| 1934–5 ... ... | 367 | 1,095 | 48·58 | 337 | 3·45 | 34,398 | 3,609 | 9·53 | 73,281 | 2·13 |
| 1935–6 ... ... | 442 | 1,510 | 52·80 | 446 | 4·45 | 44,661 | 4,639 | 9·63 | 99,860 | 2·24 |
| 1936–7 ... ... | 538 | 1,950 | 55·44 | 632 | 6·14 | 62,017 | 6,305 | 9·83 | 147,619 | 2·38 |
| 1937–8 ... ... | 644 | 2,585 | 58·11 | 865 | 8·05 | 82,617 | 8,252 | 10·01 | 203,554 | 2·46 |
| **Public Service Vehicles (c):** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1933 ... ... | Not available | 45,393 | 32·20 | 5,424 | 57·36 | 1,312,967 | — | — | — | — |
| 1934–5 ... ... | | 45,536 | 32·73 | 5,766 | 59·04 | 1,348,841 | — | — | — | — |
| 1935–6 ... ... | | 46,440 | 33·74 | 6,045 | 60·35 | 1,384,409 | — | — | — | — |
| 1936–7 ... ... | | 47,890 | 34·87 | 6,287 | 61·05 | 1,415,829 | — | — | — | — |
| 1937–8 ... ... | | 49,655 | 35·06 | 6,828 | 63·50 | 1,478,080 | — | — | — | — |
| **Total:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1933–4 ... ... | | 58,036 | 38·50 | 9,456 | 100·00 | 1,682,180 | — | — | — | — |
| 1934–5 ... ... | | 57,649 | 38·76 | 9,767 | 100·00 | 1,713,538 | — | — | — | — |
| 1935–6 ... ... | | 58,397 | 39·43 | 10,017 | 100·00 | 1,747,015 | — | — | — | — |
| 1936–7 ... ... | | 59,643 | 40·20 | 10,298 | 100·00 | 1,779,216 | — | — | — | — |
| 1937–8 ... ... | | 61,115 | 40·19 | 10,752 | 100·00 | 1,835,996 | — | — | — | — |

(a) The numbers included in respect of the London Passenger Transport Board represent passengers originating on tramways, trolley vehicles and public service vehicles respectively.

(b) The figures relate to services provided by the following undertakings during the undermentioned periods :—
Local Authorities.—Financial years ended 31st March, 1934, etc.
Companies.—Years ended 31st December, 1933, etc.
London Passenger Transport Board.—Years ended 30th June, 1934, etc.

(c) The figures relate to services provided by the following operators during the undermentioned periods :—
Year 1933 ... ... ... All Operators.—Year ended 31st December.
Years 1934–5 to 1937–8 ... Local Authorities.—Years ended 31st December, 1934 to 1937.
London Passenger Transport Board.—Financial years ended 30th June, 1935 to 1938.
Other Operators.—Years ended 31st December, 1934 to 1937.

*Sources.—Annual Returns of Tramways and Light Railways (Street and Road) and Trolley Vehicle Undertakings issued by the Ministry of Transport and Annual Reports issued by the London Passenger Transport Board and the Traffic Commissioners.*

## No. 259—British Civil Aviation—Regular Air Transport (Internal, Continental, and on the Empire and Bermuda-New York Air Routes)

| Years | Aircraft Mileage Flown | Number of Passengers Carried | Passenger-Mileage | Tons of Cargo Carried (a) | Cargo-ton-Mileage |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1924 (b) ... | 936,000 | (c) 13,600 | Not available | (d) 543 | Not available |
| 1925 ... ... | 806,000 | 11,030 | 2,645,000 | 550 | 148,000 |
| 1926 ... ... | 778,000 | 16,620 | 3,746,000 | 679 | 159,000 |
| 1927 ... ... | 789,000 | 19,000 | 4,296,000 | 615 | 153,000 |
| 1928 ... ... | 916,000 | 27,300 | 6,477,000 | 813 | 215,500 |
| 1929 ... ... | 1,189,000 | 28,500 | 7,147,000 | 927 | 345,400 |
| 1930 ... ... | 1,222,000 | 24,000 | 6,003,000 | 832 | 376,200 |
| 1931 ... ... | 1,354,000 | 23,800 | 7,009,000 | 769 | 415,400 |
| 1932 ... ... | 1,793,000 | 48,200 | 16,007,000 | 772 | 529,900 |
| 1933 ... ... | 2,638,000 | 79,100 | 21,601,000 | 913 | 733,000 |
| 1934 ... ... | 4,557,000 | 135,100 | 29,162,000 | (e) 1,422 | 1,119,900 |
| 1935 ... ... | 8,412,000 | 200,000 | 42,360,000 | (e) 2,612 | 2,080,100 |
| 1936 ... ... | 9,584,000 | (f) 236,300 | (f)41,144,000 | 3,124 | 2,552,200 |
| 1937 ... ... | 10,773,000 | (f) 244,400 | (f)49,729,000 | 3,961 | 4,678,100 |
| 1938 ... ... | 14,331,000 | (f) 222,200 | (f)56,368,000 | 5,980 | 11,085,900 |

(a) The figures normally represent goods, mails, excess luggage and companies' stores.
(b) The figures include a small amount of miscellaneous air transport. Statistics for regular air transport only are not available for this year.
(c) The passengers carried represent stage-passengers. For later years the passengers carried represent individual passengers irrespective of the length of their journey.
(d) Excludes excess luggage.
(e) Includes some free luggage, amount unknown.
(f) Paying passengers only; figures for earlier years may include a few non-paying passengers.

## No. 260—Accidents involving Death of, or Injury to, Occupants of British Aircraft on Regular Air Transport Flights

| Years | Number of Accidents | | Crew | | Passengers | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fatal (a) | Non-fatal (b) | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured |
| 1924 (c) ... ... ... | 1 (1) | — (—) | 1 (1) | — (—) | 7 (7) | — (—) |
| 1925 ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1926 ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1927 ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1928 ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1929 ... ... ... | 3 | — | 5 | 3 | 12 | 1 |
| 1930 ... ... ... | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| 1931 ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1932 ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1933 ... ... ... | 2 | — | 5 | — | 20 | — |
| 1934 ... ... ... | 2 | — | 2 | — | 9 | — |
| 1935 ... ... ... | 4 | — | 6 | — | 12 | — |
| 1936 ... ... ... | 8 | 1 | 16 | 5 | 11 | 1 |
| 1937 ... ... ... | 5 | — | 10 | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| 1938 ... ... ... | 4 | — | 8 | 1 | 12 | 4 |

(a) Flying accidents resulting in the death of one or more occupants of the aircraft.
(b) Non-fatal, but resulting in injury to one or more occupants.
(c) The figures in brackets represent the total numbers for all air transport (regular and miscellaneous): these figures are comparable with the traffic statistics for 1924 in Table No. 259.

## No. 261—Aircraft Flights and Passengers Carried between United Kingdom and Abroad

| Years | British Aircraft | | Foreign Aircraft | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Flights | Passengers Carried | Flights | Passengers Carried |
| 1924 ... ... ... | 2,794 | 10,456 | 2,044 | 7,402 |
| 1925 ... ... ... | 2,891 | 10,602 | 2,399 | 10,119 |
| 1926 ... ... ... | 2,879 | 15,450 | 2,641 | 10,074 |
| 1927 ... ... ... | 2,489 | 16,533 | 3,325 | 12,231 |
| 1928 ... ... ... | 3,120 | 24,810 | 4,490 | 18,369 |
| 1929 ... ... ... | 3,244 | 26,182 | 5,992 | 22,071 |
| 1930 ... ... ... | 3,000 | 22,045 | 6,685 | 20,390 |
| 1931 ... ... ... | 2,878 | 21,925 | 7,324 | 23,817 |
| 1932 ... ... ... | 2,757 | 41,609 | 6,221 | 29,122 |
| 1933 ... ... ... | 4,644 | 53,483 | 7,237 | 37,404 |
| 1934 ... ... ... | 6,820 | 58,125 | 7,862 | 44,542 |
| 1935 ... ... ... | 10,181 | 70,049 | 8,320 | 56,690 |
| 1936 ... ... ... | 13,191 | 72,215 | 8,977 | 72,198 |
| 1937 ... ... ... | 12,608 | 77,967 | 11,285 | 81,184 |
| 1938 ... ... ... | 14,221 | 69,565 | 13,152 | 99,955 |

*Source.—Annual Reports on the Progress of Civil Aviation issued by the Air Ministry.*

## SHIPPING—FOREIGN TRADE

No. 262—Total Net Tonnage of British and Foreign Vessels, distinguishing Foreign Trade, at Ports

I. With Cargo

| Years | Entered | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | British | | | Foreign | | | Total | | |
| | Steam and Motor | Sailing | Total | Steam and Motor | Sailing | Total | Steam and Motor | Sailing | Total |
| | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons |
| 1924 | 52,131,916 | 139,183 | 52,271,099 | 34,488,272 | 297,205 | 34,785,477 | 86,620,188 | 436,388 | 87,056,576 |
| 1925 | 51,873,038 | 147,696 | 52,020,734 | 31,705,419 | 291,628 | 31,997,047 | 83,578,457 | 439,324 | 84,017,781 |
| 1926 | 53,144,990 | 125,155 | 53,270,145 | 28,784,723 | 223,455 | 29,008,178 | 81,929,713 | 348,610 | 82,278,323 |
| 1927 | 55,720,834 | 113,920 | 55,834,754 | 34,335,053 | 272,505 | 34,607,558 | 90,055,887 | 386,425 | 90,442,312 |
| 1928 | 56,468,451 | 93,774 | 56,562,225 | 34,243,826 | 209,194 | 34,453,020 | 90,712,277 | 302,968 | 91,015,245 |
| 1929 | 58,753,564 | 95,877 | 58,849,441 | 37,522,447 | 232,739 | 37,755,186 | 96,276,011 | 328,616 | 96,604,627 |
| 1930 | 57,393,704 | 55,561 | 57,449,265 | 39,890,650 | 203,163 | 40,093,813 | 97,284,354 | 258,724 | 97,543,078 |
| 1931 | 51,998,931 | 18,894 | 52,017,825 | 37,046,603 | 155,201 | 37,201,804 | 89,045,534 | 174,095 | 89,219,629 |
| 1932 | 48,985,714 | 10,965 | 48,996,679 | 35,561,120 | 107,394 | 35,668,514 | 84,546,834 | 118,359 | 84,665,193 |
| 1933 | 47,783,722 | 6,365 | 47,790,087 | 36,563,003 | 176,216 | 36,739,219 | 84,346,725 | 182,581 | 84,529,306 |
| 1934 | 47,137,951 | 5,416 | 47,143,367 | 37,997,822 | 217,600 | 38,215,422 | 85,135,773 | 223,016 | 85,358,789 |
| 1935 | 46,833,418 | 6,876 | 46,840,294 | 38,542,886 | 156,143 | 38,699,029 | 85,376,304 | 163,019 | 85,539,323 |
| 1936 | 48,098,599 | 1,359 | 48,099,958 | 40,534,153 | 133,336 | 40,667,489 | 88,632,752 | 134,695 | 88,767,447 |
| 1937 | 50,144,959 | 2,969 | 50,147,928 | 43,853,560 | 98,780 | 43,952,340 | 93,998,519 | 101,749 | 94,100,268 |
| 1938 | 49,973,021 | 3,005 | 49,976,026 | 41,843,588 | 59,923 | 41,903,511 | 91,816,609 | 62,928 | 91,879,537 |

II. With

| Years | Entered | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | British | | | Foreign | | | Total | | |
| | Steam and Motor | Sailing | Total | Steam and Motor | Sailing | Total | Steam and Motor | Sailing | Total |
| | Tons. | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons |
| 1924 | 36,740,171 | 115,959 | 36,856,130 | 18,288,254 | 225,356 | 18,513,610 | 55,028,425 | 341,315 | 55,369,740 |
| 1925 | 37,839,890 | 133,807 | 37,973,697 | 17,320,098 | 217,690 | 17,537,788 | 55,159,988 | 351,497 | 55,511,485 |
| 1926 | 43,401,001 | 121,594 | 43,522,595 | 20,478,883 | 179,145 | 20,658,028 | 63,879,884 | 300,739 | 64,180,623 |
| 1927 | 40,314,434 | 107,877 | 40,422,311 | 19,941,668 | 225,873 | 20,167,541 | 60,256,102 | 333,750 | 60,589,852 |
| 1928 | 40,140,218 | 80,767 | 40,220,985 | 19,938,378 | 177,161 | 20,115,539 | 60,078,596 | 257,928 | 60,336,524 |
| 1929 | 40,658,941 | 88,746 | 40,747,687 | 21,738,082 | 215,645 | 21,953,727 | 62,397,023 | 304,391 | 62,701,414 |
| 1930 | 40,735,941 | 52,317 | 40,788,258 | 22,752,067 | 175,971 | 22,928,038 | 63,488,008 | 228,288 | 63,716,296 |
| 1931 | 38,180,591 | 14,526 | 38,195,117 | 21,944,906 | 134,875 | 22,079,781 | 60,125,497 | 149,401 | 60,274,898 |
| 1932 | 35,515,338 | 5,318 | 35,520,656 | 23,763,094 | 85,448 | 23,848,542 | 59,278,432 | 90,766 | 59,369,198 |
| 1933 | 35,362,148 | 3,356 | 35,365,504 | 24,909,407 | 154,870 | 25,064,277 | 60,271,555 | 158,226 | 60,429,781 |
| 1934 | 36,125,925 | 4,127 | 36,130,052 | 26,347,907 | 193,535 | 26,541,442 | 62,473,832 | 197,662 | 62,671,494 |
| 1935 | 36,105,268 | 4,599 | 36,109,867 | 27,378,502 | 140,139 | 27,518,641 | 63,483,770 | 144,738 | 63,628,508 |
| 1936 | 38,054,165 | 706 | 38,054,871 | 29,237,856 | 121,892 | 29,359,748 | 67,292,021 | 122,598 | 67,414,619 |
| 1937 | 39,288,585 | 865 | 39,289,450 | 31,040,013 | 90,395 | 31,130,408 | 70,328,598 | 91,260 | 70,419,858 |
| 1938 | 38,907,633 | 1,035 | 38,908,668 | 29,410,435 | 53,289 | 29,463,724 | 68,318,068 | 54,324 | 68,372,392 |

STEAM (including MOTOR) and SAILING, ENTERED and CLEARED, in the in the UNITED KINGDOM

and in Ballast

| CLEARED | | | | | | | | | YEARS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BRITISH | | | FOREIGN | | | TOTAL | | | |
| Steam and Motor | Sailing | Total | Steam and Motor | Sailing | Total | Steam and Motor | Sailing | Total | |
| Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | |
| 53,259,431 | 134,565 | 53,393,996 | 35,084,224 | 301,649 | 35,385,873 | 88,343,655 | 436,214 | 88,779,869 | 1924 |
| 52,693,007 | 146,267 | 52,839,274 | 32,172,623 | 278,212 | 32,450,835 | 84,865,630 | 424,479 | 85,290,109 | 1925 |
| 53,305,109 | 121,862 | 53,426,971 | 28,985,557 | 195,289 | 29,180,846 | 82,290,666 | 317,151 | 82,607,817 | 1926 |
| 56,194,218 | 106,889 | 56,301,107 | 34,721,044 | 274,829 | 34,995,873 | 90,915,262 | 381,718 | 91,296,980 | 1927 |
| 57,491,245 | 87,978 | 57,579,223 | 34,470,543 | 212,747 | 34,683,290 | 91,961,788 | 300,725 | 92,262,513 | 1928 |
| 59,187,076 | 89,091 | 59,276,167 | 37,686,336 | 236,501 | 37,922,837 | 96,873,412 | 325,592 | 97,199,004 | 1929 |
| 56,860,413 | 57,991 | 56,918,404 | 40,474,923 | 199,553 | 40,674,476 | 97,335,336 | 257,544 | 97,592,880 | 1930 |
| 52,290,108 | 23,820 | 52,313,928 | 37,488,467 | 155,278 | 37,643,745 | 89,778,575 | 179,098 | 89,957,673 | 1931 |
| 49,286,812 | 7,700 | 49,294,512 | 35,740,654 | 85,073 | 35,825,727 | 85,027,466 | 92,773 | 85,120,239 | 1932 |
| 48,333,640 | 5,240 | 48,338,880 | 36,862,017 | 159,218 | 37,021,235 | 85,195,657 | 164,458 | 85,360,115 | 1933 |
| 47,171,521 | 6,264 | 47,177,785 | 38,092,070 | 210,691 | 38,302,761 | 85,263,591 | 216,955 | 85,480,546 | 1934 |
| 47,282,310 | 4,128 | 47,286,438 | 38,677,305 | 151,843 | 38,829,148 | 85,959,615 | 155,971 | 86,115,586 | 1935 |
| 48,637,456 | 2,890 | 48,640,346 | 40,653,728 | 130,342 | 40,784,070 | 89,291,184 | 133,232 | 89,424,416 | 1936 |
| 50,541,102 | 1,576 | 50,542,678 | 43,875,347 | 94,534 | 43,969,881 | 94,416,449 | 96,110 | 94,512,559 | 1937 |
| 49,958,243 | 3,780 | 49,962,023 | 42,143,517 | 59,035 | 42,202,552 | 92,101,760 | 62,815 | 92,164,575 | 1938 |

Cargo only

| CLEARED | | | | | | | | | YEARS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BRITISH | | | FOREIGN | | | TOTAL | | | |
| Steam and Motor | Sailing | Total | Steam and Motor | Sailing | Total | Steam and Motor | Sailing | Total | |
| Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | |
| 41,678,657 | 53,431 | 41,732,088 | 23,384,554 | 182,117 | 23,566,671 | 65,063,211 | 235,548 | 65,298,759 | 1924 |
| 41,362,029 | 45,276 | 41,407,305 | 20,759,307 | 145,725 | 20,905,032 | 62,121,336 | 191,001 | 62,312,337 | 1925 |
| 33,841,619 | 25,909 | 33,867,528 | 13,038,974 | 55,261 | 13,094,235 | 46,880,593 | 81,170 | 46,961,763 | 1926 |
| 42,336,963 | 25,940 | 42,362,903 | 21,036,449 | 100,710 | 21,137,159 | 63,373,412 | 126,650 | 63,500,062 | 1927 |
| 43,352,704 | 19,205 | 43,371,909 | 20,993,738 | 78,635 | 21,072,373 | 64,346,442 | 97,840 | 64,444,282 | 1928 |
| 45,316,294 | 21,191 | 45,337,485 | 23,264,995 | 77,150 | 23,342,145 | 68,581,289 | 98,341 | 68,679,630 | 1929 |
| 42,606,348 | 13,149 | 42,619,497 | 23,178,764 | 54,332 | 23,233,096 | 65,785,112 | 67,481 | 65,852,593 | 1930 |
| 38,153,879 | 11,461 | 38,165,340 | 20,143,328 | 31,655 | 20,174,983 | 58,297,207 | 43,116 | 58,340,323 | 1931 |
| 34,843,809 | 5,853 | 34,849,662 | 20,564,207 | 26,869 | 20,591,076 | 55,408,016 | 32,722 | 55,440,738 | 1932 |
| 33,852,260 | 4,673 | 33,856,933 | 21,761,696 | 34,360 | 21,796,056 | 55,613,956 | 39,033 | 55,652,989 | 1933 |
| 33,793,781 | 4,881 | 33,798,662 | 22,248,788 | 42,120 | 22,290,908 | 56,042,569 | 47,001 | 56,089,570 | 1934 |
| 34,302,012 | 2,991 | 34,305,003 | 22,987,026 | 32,838 | 23,019,864 | 57,289,038 | 35,829 | 57,324,867 | 1935 |
| 34,300,050 | 1,788 | 34,301,838 | 22,492,655 | 23,719 | 22,516,374 | 56,792,705 | 25,507 | 56,818,212 | 1936 |
| 35,982,147 | 1,421 | 35,983,568 | 25,384,926 | 21,877 | 25,406,803 | 61,367,073 | 23,298 | 61,390,371 | 1937 |
| 34,508,851 | 2,033 | 34,510,884 | 24,355,916 | 14,446 | 24,370,362 | 58,864,767 | 16,479 | 58,881,246 | 1938 |

*Source (Tables 262–272).—Annual Statement of Navigation and Shipping of the United Kingdom issued by the Board of Trade.*

## SHIPPING—FOREIGN TRADE

No. 263—Total Net Tonnage of Steam, Motor and Sailing Vessels of the Foreign Trade, at

| Nationality | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Entered | | | | | | | |
| | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons |
| British ... ... ... | 52,271,099 | 52,020,734 | 53,270,145 | 55,834,754 | 56,562,225 | 58,849,441 | 57,449,265 | 52,017,825 |
| Soviet Union ... ... | Included with "Other Nationalities" | | | | | | 393,368 | 282,160 |
| Finnish ... ... ... | 282,753 | 294,983 | 293,367 | 390,062 | 413,400 | 502,481 | 555,744 | 575,403 |
| Swedish ... ... ... | 2,747,852 | 2,435,244 | 1,878,921 | 2,411,290 | 2,317,984 | 2,758,447 | 2,785,183 | 2,362,943 |
| Norwegian ... ... | 4,614,734 | 4,220,173 | 3,023,612 | 4,251,585 | 3,818,215 | 4,176,267 | 4,124,760 | 3,601,708 |
| Danish ... ... ... | 3,024,426 | 2,673,834 | 2,407,574 | 2,573,763 | 2,376,126 | 2,529,818 | 2,691,296 | 2,591,961 |
| German ... ... ... | 4,160,415 | 3,890,165 | 4,371,280 | 4,735,643 | 4,981,898 | 5,657,045 | 6,768,694 | 7,045,030 |
| Dutch ... ... ... | 4,816,627 | 4,619,075 | 4,556,223 | 4,998,196 | 5,313,650 | 5,489,684 | 5,814,375 | 5,608,108 |
| Belgian ... ... ... | 1,295,544 | 1,241,460 | 1,361,724 | 1,488,804 | 1,505,037 | 1,540,373 | 1,517,173 | 1,556,538 |
| French ... ... ... | 4,638,978 | 3,903,362 | 2,654,853 | 4,479,532 | 4,588,911 | 4,799,213 | 5,274,368 | 4,967,361 |
| Spanish ... ... ... | 1,528,652 | 1,496,616 | 990,183 | 1,529,510 | 1,332,212 | 1,316,278 | 1,380,064 | 1,404,349 |
| Portuguese ... ... | 186,562 | 176,038 | 103,457 | 116,867 | 117,085 | 116,963 | 119,299 | 117,271 |
| Italian ... ... ... | 966,908 | 826,076 | 1,099,643 | 1,223,174 | 1,131,784 | 1,577,275 | 1,549,243 | 1,087,463 |
| Greek ... ... ... | 924,474 | 793,521 | 864,116 | 1,225,827 | 1,301,090 | 1,563,105 | 1,623,548 | 1,166,295 |
| United States of America | 3,541,321 | 3,232,371 | 3,144,308 | 3,405,861 | 3,409,385 | 3,535,028 | 3,244,221 | 2,601,578 |
| Japanese ... ... | 832,605 | 977,031 | 730,736 | 820,136 | 765,376 | 741,190 | 824,036 | 867,087 |
| Other Nationalities ... | 1,223,626 | 1,217,098 | 928,181 | 957,308 | 1,080,867 | 1,452,019 | 1,428,441 | 1,366,549 |
| Total ... | 87,056,576 | 84,017,781 | 82,278,323 | 90,442,312 | 91,015,245 | 96,604,627 | 97,543,078 | 89,219,629 |
| | Cleared | | | | | | | |
| | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons |
| British ... ... ... | 53,393,996 | 52,839,274 | 53,426,971 | 56,301,107 | 57,579,223 | 59,276,167 | 56,918,404 | 52,313,928 |
| Soviet Union ... ... | Included with "Other Nationalities" | | | | | | 375,997 | 308,402 |
| Finnish ... ... .. | 297,068 | 301,153 | 284,535 | 404,824 | 423,776 | 490,126 | 563,110 | 580,572 |
| Swedish ... ... ... | 2,807,184 | 2,462,494 | 1,892,731 | 2,438,158 | 2,326,444 | 2,769,943 | 2,817,001 | 2,391,739 |
| Norwegian ... ... | 4,708,897 | 4,264,683 | 3,688,245 | 4,284,745 | 3,899,689 | 4,245,944 | 4,293,567 | 3,683,134 |
| Danish ... ... ... | 3,032,973 | 2,672,193 | 2,359,750 | 2,598,736 | 2,341,242 | 2,504,649 | 2,692,984 | 2,606,928 |
| German ... ... ... | 4,226,680 | 3,880,633 | 4,369,511 | 4,836,569 | 4,962,310 | 5,698,966 | 6,808,782 | 7,072,123 |
| Dutch ... ... ... | 4,859,786 | 4,606,336 | 4,600,850 | 5,022,860 | 5,271,449 | 5,487,601 | 5,804,399 | 5,602,497 |
| Belgian ... ... ... | 1,303,530 | 1,260,707 | 1,355,851 | 1,490,115 | 1,528,315 | 1,540,441 | 1,510,628 | 1,550,989 |
| French ... ... ... | 4,673,136 | 3,914,835 | 2,648,874 | 4,527,831 | 4,610,943 | 4,805,676 | 5,304,955 | 4,956,463 |
| Spanish ... ... ... | 1,565,358 | 1,490,890 | 1,018,290 | 1,510,082 | 1,331,226 | 1,297,868 | 1,441,836 | 1,392,413 |
| Portuguese ... ... | 190,145 | 179,652 | 102,467 | 117,212 | 124,967 | 117,658 | 132,510 | 124,488 |
| Italian ... ... ... | 1,118,591 | 943,694 | 1,105,279 | 1,263,844 | 1,141,229 | 1,600,724 | 1,617,411 | 1,174,868 |
| Greek ... ... ... | 964,805 | 854,187 | 903,574 | 1,285,391 | 1,369,227 | 1,616,814 | 1,662,045 | 1,231,791 |
| United States of America | 3,528,583 | 3,351,321 | 3,114,578 | 3,390,326 | 3,408,596 | 3,522,715 | 3,837,990 | 2,648,238 |
| Japanese ... ... | 845,316 | 994,764 | 779,703 | 815,461 | 810,724 | 751,351 | 813,776 | 887,907 |
| Other Nationalities ... | 1,263,821 | 1,273,293 | 956,608 | 1,009,719 | 1,133,153 | 1,472,361 | 1,497,485 | 1,431,193 |
| Total ... | 88,779,869 | 85,290,109 | 82,607,817 | 91,296,980 | 92,262,513 | 97,199,004 | 97,592,880 | 89,957,673 |

each Nation Entered and Cleared with Cargo and in Ballast, in Ports in the United Kingdom

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Entered | | | | |
| Tons 48,996,679 | Tons 47,790,087 | Tons 47,143,367 | Tons 46,840,294 | Tons 48,099,958 | Tons 50,147,928 | Tons 49,976,026 | British. |
| 273,721 | 446,398 | 448,416 | 740,296 | 812,722 | 905,245 | 475,222 | Soviet Union. |
| 830,793 | 1,087,469 | 1,205,486 | 1,258,111 | 1,387,519 | 1,575,256 | 1,459,258 | Finnish. |
| 2,700,295 | 2,825,675 | 3,071,629 | 2,988,779 | 3,057,733 | 3,371,675 | 2,876,616 | Swedish. |
| 4,150,554 | 4,439,917 | 4,920,104 | 4,715,795 | 5,119,651 | 5,482,759 | 5,746,777 | Norwegian. |
| 2,711,826 | 3,010,603 | 3,119,350 | 3,140,799 | 3,349,149 | 3,161,315 | 3,048,486 | Danish. |
| 6,446,442 | 6,315,791 | 6,283,395 | 6,704,783 | 7,110,314 | 7,743,363 | 7,454,631 | German. |
| 4,577,827 | 4,711,907 | 4,817,196 | 4,713,509 | 5,002,144 | 5,268,977 | 5,615,051 | Dutch. |
| 1,257,421 | 1,237,936 | 1,319,617 | 1,451,221 | 1,507,238 | 1,684,759 | 1,699,068 | Belgian. |
| 4,205,411 | 4,426,866 | 4,524,703 | 4,928,133 | 5,413,385 | 5,896,558 | 5,361,920 | French. |
| 1,153,555 | 816,831 | 869,018 | 756,685 | 574,684 | 455,020 | 22,270 | Spanish. |
| 144,815 | 164,613 | Included with "Other Nationalities" | | | | | Portuguese. |
| 1,148,047 | 1,005,525 | 683,685 | 394,552 | 278,351 | 476,896 | 729,704 | Italian. |
| 994,984 | 949,788 | 1,050,459 | 1,026,963 | 1,199,321 | 1,519,259 | 1,343,962 | Greek. |
| 2,221,289 | 2,275,457 | 2,808,017 | 3,106,620 | 3,195,744 | 3,332,530 | 3.144.634 | United States of America. |
| 1,098,710 | 881,441 | 788,285 | 544,908 | 525,407 | 556,409 | 480,469 | Japanese. |
| 1,752,824 | 2,143,002 | 2,306,062 | 2,227,875 | 2,134,127 | 2,522,319 | 2,445,443 | Other Nationalities. |
| 84,665,193 | 84,529,306 | 85,358,789 | 85,539,323 | 88,767,447 | 94,100,268 | 91,879,537 | Total. |
| | | | Cleared | | | | |
| Tons 49,294,512 | Tons 48,338,880 | Tons 47,177,785 | Tons 47,286,438 | Tons 48,640,346 | Tons 50,542,678 | Tons 49,962,023 | British. |
| 281,477 | 460,547 | 460,173 | 755,243 | 814,123 | 918,671 | 488,349 | Soviet Union. |
| 832,221 | 1,091,824 | 1,208,093 | 1,260,334 | 1,384,328 | 1,577,128 | 1,490,488 | Finnish. |
| 2,721,022 | 2,838,318 | 3,089,361 | 2,996,667 | 3,083,561 | 3,432,939 | 2,896,120 | Swedish. |
| 4,137,318 | 4,445,456 | 4,900,020 | 4,721,033 | 5,143,645 | 5,490,967 | 5,791,152 | Norwegian. |
| 2,740,276 | 2,989,395 | 3,095,988 | 3,142,536 | 3,354,692 | 3,142,606 | 3,080,320 | Danish. |
| 6,439,045 | 6,292,840 | 6,303,244 | 6,710,545 | 7,170,543 | 7,764,928 | 7,495,524 | German. |
| 4,540,864 | 4,657,061 | 4,829,044 | 4,694,868 | 4,982,850 | 5,259,143 | 5,610,846 | Dutch. |
| 1,252,145 | 1,231,034 | 1,316,913 | 1,449,094 | 1,507,956 | 1,684,712 | 1,713,725 | Belgian. |
| 4,191,983 | 4,422,477 | 4,511,818 | 4,936,114 | 5,376,540 | 5,899,815 | 5,366,276 | French. |
| 1,123,555 | 839,227 | 857,992 | 756,686 | 558,302 | 385,642 | 28,039 | Spanish. |
| 144,488 | 166,825 | Included with "Other Nationalities" | | | | | Portuguese. |
| 1,195,098 | 1,133,077 | 777,820 | 472,111 | 303,640 | 486,803 | 738,826 | Italian. |
| 1,041,049 | 1,057,092 | 1,110,612 | 1,056,601 | 1,222,134 | 1,516,755 | 1,372,511 | Greek. |
| 2,250,072 | 2,286,780 | 2,791,776 | 3,101,022 | 3,178,310 | 3,304,567 | 3,145,057 | United States of America. |
| 1,129,448 | 907,476 | 778,028 | 543,610 | 532,450 | 563,232 | 477,344 | Japanese. |
| 1,805,666 | 2,201,806 | 2,271,879 | 2,232,684 | 2,170,996 | 2,541,973 | 2,507,975 | Other Nationalities. |
| 85,120,239 | 85,360,115 | 85,480,546 | 86,115,586 | 89,424,416 | 94,512,559 | 92,164,575 | Total. |

*Source.—See footnote on page 347.*

No. 264—Net Tonnage of British and Foreign Vessels (Steam, in the Foreign Trade, at Certain

| Ports | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| England and Wales | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons |
| Barrow ... ... | 329,726 | 235,198 | 319,759 | 342,247 | 233,046 | 267,672 | 197,498 | 166,582 |
| Beaumaris (including Holyhead). | 1,591,381 | 1,520,449 | 1,375,457 | 1,431,163 | 1,501,751 | 1,493,674 | 1,494,633 | 1,471,750 |
| Blyth... ... ... | 1,242,015 | 1,128,408 | 475,772 | 1,007,373 | 963,313 | 1,105,447 | 942,025 | 730,449 |
| Bristol ... ... | 2,380,098 | 2,270,474 | 2,342,708 | 2,408,428 | 2,337,754 | 2,563,034 | 2,572,238 | 2,519,917 |
| Cardiff ... ... | 6,588,730 | 5,497,296 | 3,345,577 | 5,970,854 | 5,889,268 | 6,309,948 | 5,566,692 | 4,513,620 |
| Cardigan (including Fishguard and Goodwick). | 532,025 | 509,068 | 483,973 | 496,244 | 523,822 | 526,942 | 604,319 | 632,202 |
| Cowes (including the coast of the Isle of Wight). | 940,174 | 1,226,163 | 1,383,042 | 1,522,574 | 1,677,394 | 2,344,939 | 3,026,473 | 3,703,109 |
| Dartmouth (including Brixham). | 873,770 | 708,830 | 484,260 | 772,361 | 786,958 | 745,353 | 746,362 | 516,896 |
| Dover... ... ... | 1,638,959 | 1,845,065 | 1,671,332 | 1,611,348 | 1,686,498 | 2,056,258 | 2,292,425 | 2,222,362 |
| Falmouth (including Truro). | 813,199 | 929,666 | 553,478 | 798,571 | 954,244 | 1,071,690 | 1,206,625 | 883,632 |
| Folkestone ... ... | 790,750 | 828,807 | 981,653 | 808,033 | 846,819 | 915,429 | 995,763 | 1,031,162 |
| Goole ... ... ... | 671,071 | 585,804 | 512,095 | 566,802 | 654,148 | 789,401 | 804,333 | 686,487 |
| Grimsby (including Immingham). | 2,178,474 | 2,082,843 | 1,882,732 | 1,663,383 | 1,745,043 | 2,091,104 | 2,134,827 | 1,771,876 |
| Hartlepool ... ... | 922,816 | 798,404 | 472,158 | 919,011 | 835,229 | 861,246 | 894,818 | 710,769 |
| Harwich ... ... | 1,391,802 | 1,589,239 | 1,788,043 | 2,282,856 | 2,283,344 | 2,352,820 | 2,702,328 | 2,783,639 |
| Hull ... ... ... | 5,450,067 | 4,768,911 | 4,922,904 | 4,840,311 | 4,986,303 | 5,200,078 | 5,286,170 | 4,830,147 |
| Liverpool (including Birkenhead). | 13,185,360 | 13,590,951 | 14,033,955 | 13,839,715 | 13,943,707 | 14,658,586 | 14,303,649 | 13,073,652 |
| London ... ... | 17,456,798 | 18,251,969 | 21,110,101 | 20,372,997 | 21,312,758 | 21,927,093 | 22,582,014 | 21,623,678 |
| Manchester (including Runcorn). | 2,805,349 | 3,069,819 | 3,544,667 | 3,318,373 | 3,464,359 | 3,677,681 | 3,586,883 | 3,131,945 |
| *Runcorn* ... | *39,612* | *48,704* | *102,621* | *56,014* | *42,049* | *47,486* | *56,633* | *52,149* |
| Middlesbrough ... | 2,470,275 | 2,210,553 | 1,896,621 | 2,401,834 | 2,280,067 | 2,632,543 | 2,267,169 | 1,717,130 |
| Newcastle and North and South Shields. | 7,205,071 | 5,885,639 | 3,194,414 | 6,524,864 | 6,543,010 | 7,533,588 | 7,072,837 | 5,971,962 |
| Newhaven ... ... | 525,611 | 562,376 | 559,105 | 596,355 | 626,180 | 671,131 | 713,657 | 667,943 |
| Newport ... ... | 2,173,870 | 1,999,133 | 1,377,665 | 2,146,605 | 1,928,890 | 2,065,436 | 2,008,158 | 1,498,747 |
| Plymouth ... ... | 4,477,910 | 4,866,789 | 5,425,743 | 5,824,358 | 6,463,681 | 6,619,115 | 7,441,910 | 6,704,772 |
| Portsmouth ... ... | 122,293 | 113,665 | 202,401 | 91,590 | 102,814 | 149,931 | 118,813 | 70,914 |
| Port Talbot ... ... | 869,919 | 704,184 | 412,523 | 708,839 | 615,631 | 889,793 | 955,938 | 692,101 |
| Southampton ... | 9,196,723 | 9,274,060 | 9,652,543 | 9,811,835 | 10,605,964 | 10,981,310 | 11,382,647 | 10,453,926 |
| Sunderland ... ... | 1,315,707 | 1,258,538 | 503,863 | 1,381,260 | 1,376,743 | 1,310,065 | 1,277,038 | 1,239 472 |
| Swansea ... ... | 2,649,032 | 2,505,809 | 2,008,936 | 2,705,620 | 2,507,888 | 2,859,765 | 2,665,335 | 2,341,315 |
| Weymouth ... ... | 581,752 | 591,708 | 500,183 | 687,017 | 772,463 | 852,726 | 862,470 | 729,244 |
| Scotland | | | | | | | | |
| Aberdeen ... ... | 409,927 | 449,774 | 501,763 | 384,149 | 406,752 | 394,567 | 386,470 | 374,119 |
| Ardrossan ... ... | 253,618 | 188,992 | 149,151 | 286,660 | 266,237 | 258,889 | 217,073 | 255,167 |
| Ayr ... ... ... | 213,541 | 178,513 | 99,108 | 233,405 | 201,854 | 179,964 | 169,523 | 154,887 |
| Burntisland ... ... | 333,007 | 248,320 | 104,070 | 191,567 | 224,285 | 235,209 | 173,941 | 136,211 |
| Dundee (including Perth). | 556,839 | 534,719 | 516,711 | 651,208 | 677,022 | 642,651 | 579,986 | 513,470 |
| Glasgow ... ... | 4,143,556 | 4,119,668 | 3,975,982 | 3,979,707 | 4,220,622 | 4,307,776 | 4,322,945 | 4,003,317 |
| Grangemouth .. | 1,168,201 | 1,063,775 | 1,163,757 | 1,183,120 | 1,097,764 | 1,110,137 | 1,129,970 | 929,033 |
| Greenock (including Port Glasgow). | 1,137,754 | 1,356,607 | 1,581,419 | 1,734,882 | 2,104,805 | 2,252,207 | 2,334,203 | 2,198,947 |
| Leith ... ... ... | 1,453,064 | 1,566,191 | 1,541,271 | 1,478,502 | 1,427,540 | 1,436,429 | 1,359,127 | 1,267,165 |
| Methil ... ... | 726,846 | 551,890 | 224,295 | 466,456 | 471,993 | 539,591 | 472,995 | 384,911 |
| Northern Ireland | | | | | | | | |
| Belfast ... ... | 1,776,971 | 1,540,685 | 2,096,212 | 2,189,142 | 2,527,829 | 2,917,071 | 3,655,191 | 3,166,567 |
| Londonderry ... | 696,193 | 923,393 | 888,203 | 818,969 | 809,473 | 709,044 | 698,607 | 622,766 |

MOTOR and SAILING) that ARRIVED, with CARGO and in BALLAST, PORTS in the UNITED KINGDOM

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | PORTS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | ENGLAND AND WALES |
| 99,252 | 128,458 | 147,937 | 124,177 | 150,465 | 197,448 | 208,141 | Barrow. |
| 1,393,792 | 1,344,080 | 1,321,402 | 1,397,019 | 1,454,097 | 1,517,332 | 1,509,080 | Beaumaris (including Holyhead). |
| 790,557 | 892,039 | 902,582 | 876,191 | 742,432 | 735,081 | 632,368 | Blyth. |
| 2,246,090 | 2,267,021 | 2,411,158 | 2,643,357 | 2,737,178 | 2,694,620 | 2,937,390 | Bristol. |
| 3,912,454 | 3.414,755 | 3,156,035 | 3,226,272 | 2,944,156 | 3,760,974 | 3,655,007 | Cardiff. |
| 633,066 | 598,672 | 603,677 | 610,297 | 637,240 | 650,845 | 642,933 | Cardigan (including Fishguard and Goodwick). |
| 4,550,206 | 3,178,404 | 2,532,031 | 3,776,597 | 5,215,114 | 4,982,333 | 4,829,676 | Cowes (including the coast of the Isle of Wight). |
| 562,669 | 482,853 | 394,664 | 409,973 | 380,719 | 468,932 | 428,557 | Dartmouth (including Brixham). |
| 2,037,283 | 2,274,776 | 2,505,378 | 2,773,898 | 2,998,871 | 3,882,713 | 3,779,167 | Dover. |
| 941,200 | 932,127 | 982,681 | 768,979 | 917,439 | 981,508 | 1,205,081 | Falmouth (including Truro). |
| 1,046,100 | 1,095,084 | 1,227,836 | 1,226,053 | 1,203,899 | 1,086,262 | 1,099,089 | Folkestone. |
| 495,271 | 481,881 | 494,672 | 516,732 | 510,495 | 569,916 | 510,092 | Goole. |
| 1,918,357 | 1,790,749 | 1,713,593 | 1,545,265 | 1,345,586 | 1,668,253 | 1,523,898 | Grimsby (including Immingham). |
| 674,968 | 619,136 | 629,480 | 652,298 | 617,365 | 770,337 | 562,381 | Hartlepool. |
| 2,628,322 | 2,740,984 | 2,720,408 | 2,783,736 | 2,743,621 | 2,746,591 | 2,724,027 | Harwich. |
| 4,615,658 | 4,859,386 | 4,846,186 | 5,267,154 | 5,175,282 | 5,414,015 | 5,421,088 | Hull. |
| 13,035,594 | 13,667,102 | 14,078,133 | 13,985,415 | 14,318,143 | 14,547,106 | 14,636,505 | Liverpool (including Birkenhead). |
| 20,143,283 | 21,073,525 | 21,716,773 | 21,829,113 | 22,385,652 | 22,573,023 | 22,521,359 | London. |
| 3,177,521 | 3,224,680 | 3,402,577 | 3,559,569 | 3,660,490 | 3,640,053 | 3,536,243 | Manchester (including Runcorn). |
| *47,492* | *34,664* | *40,995* | *36,505* | *34,752* | *38,286* | *45,653* | *Runcorn.* |
| 1,381,523 | 1,499,243 | 1,851,865 | 1,774,869 | 1,997,519 | 2,311,080 | 1,924,766 | Middlesbrough. |
| 5,099,585 | 4,716,166 | 4,941,789 | 4,386,320 | 4,531,264 | 4,676,479 | 5,015,106 | Newcastle and North and South Shields. |
| 617,594 | 707,882 | 723,634 | 721,209 | 727,905 | 764,009 | 772,799 | Newhaven. |
| 1,212,897 | 1,081,892 | 1,092,732 | 1,002,835 | 839,143 | 1,226,080 | 974,874 | Newport. |
| 6,080,194 | 6,077,740 | 6,194,120 | 5,250,007 | 5,061,494 | 5,551,947 | 5,495,037 | Plymouth. |
| 108,276 | 84,602 | 98,532 | 123,390 | 154,080 | 106,403 | 160,039 | Portsmouth. |
| 805,200 | 820,825 | 808,996 | 715,796 | 718,750 | 707,038 | 584,589 | Port Talbot. |
| 9,205,667 | 10,427,028 | 10,349,421 | 10,755,721 | 10,867,266 | 11,880,143 | 11,518,837 | Southampton. |
| 1,028,211 | 837,997 | 781,580 | 747,823 | 751,556 | 837,053 | 869,340 | Sunderland. |
| 2,866,335 | 2,569,787 | 2,560,885 | 2,404,684 | 2,228,374 | 2,365,349 | 2,106,722 | Swansea. |
| 691,266 | 607,051 | 596,196 | 598,545 | 546,397 | 553,816 | 530,259 | Weymouth. |
| | | | | | | | SCOTLAND |
| 368,307 | 325,740 | 342,818 | 325,621 | 324,085 | 330,495 | 349,808 | Aberdeen. |
| 260,924 | 286,825 | 326,028 | 323,032 | 328,125 | 302,131 | 275,318 | Ardrossan. |
| 184,350 | 144,688 | 144,134 | 142,167 | 126,050 | 124,485 | 126,827 | Ayr. |
| 154,964 | 179,478 | 192,053 | 222,035 | 209,143 | 213,205 | 218,280 | Burntisland. |
| 532,646 | 624,126 | 720,137 | 661,443 | 738,367 | 671,308 | 726,334 | Dundee (including Perth). |
| 3,618,124 | 3,710,399 | 4,148,215 | 4,201,984 | 4,705,587 | 4,740,523 | 4,901,578 | Glasgow. |
| 977,919 | 903,364 | 1,006,075 | 956,750 | 1,034,983 | 1,034,749 | 1,085,687 | Grangemouth. |
| 2,047,829 | 2,130,555 | 2,300,562 | 2,060,657 | 2,476,168 | 2,489,840 | 2,467,372 | Greenock (including Port Glasgow). |
| 1,214,892 | 1,263,869 | 1,267,124 | 1,234,185 | 1,281,124 | 1,271,589 | 1,293,167 | Leith. |
| 413,855 | 419,531 | 453,553 | 465,595 | 466,379 | 457,085 | 455,612 | Methil. |
| | | | | | | | NORTHERN IRELAND |
| 3,045,575 | 2,863,364 | 2,947,984 | 3,382,897 | 3,554,678 | 3,568,519 | 3,557,883 | Belfast. |
| 356,699 | 393,665 | 374,120 | 402,691 | 431,368 | 417,411 | 352,069 | Londonderry. |

*Source.—See footnote on page 347.*

## SHIPPING—FOREIGN TRADE

### No. 265—Net Tonnage of British and Foreign Vessels (Steam, in the Foreign Trade at Certain

| Ports | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **England and Wales** | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons |
| Barrow ... ... | 209,565 | 219,231 | 280,503 | 256,140 | 192,275 | 184,531 | 153,385 | 111,381 |
| Beaumaris (including Holyhead). | 1,513,592 | 1,454,129 | 1,340,391 | 1,372,120 | 1,415,358 | 1,419,266 | 1,413,452 | 1,400,500 |
| Blyth... ... ... | 1,909,180 | 1,740,373 | 733,554 | 1,590,092 | 1,295,975 | 1,470,115 | 1,168,152 | 910,105 |
| Bristol ... ... | 2,075,123 | 2,113,161 | 2,116,564 | 1,950,295 | 1,913,348 | 2,067,692 | 2,107,093 | 2,072,621 |
| Cardiff ... ... | 8,829,013 | 7,293,182 | 4,209,875 | 7,784,738 | 7,505,174 | 7,986,704 | 7,350,999 | 6,374,221 |
| Cardigan (including Fishguard and Goodwick). | 526,126 | 507,397 | 477,325 | 493,580 | 517,599 | 523,690 | 600,309 | 634,281 |
| Cowes (including the coast of the Isle of Wight). | 960,071 | 1,238,301 | 1,391,487 | 1,536,019 | 1,680,478 | 2,353,351 | 3,033,179 | 3,712,132 |
| Dartmouth (including Brixham). | 856,081 | 775,184 | 786,773 | 755,731 | 781,094 | 908,654 | 821,751 | 522,741 |
| Dover ... ... | 1,623,334 | 1,827,776 | 1,645,414 | 1,576,371 | 1,673,935 | 2,043,785 | 2,283,868 | 2,231,323 |
| Falmouth (including Truro). | 758,364 | 859,572 | 617,328 | 864,439 | 983,103 | 1,169,775 | 1,249,262 | 1,184,193 |
| Folkestone ... ... | 787,433 | 831,352 | 986,963 | 800,568 | 842,686 | 913,697 | 984,680 | 1,022,225 |
| Goole... ... ... | 715,680 | 656,031 | 529,449 | 612,587 | 736,556 | 875,749 | 918,383 | 759,310 |
| Grimsby (including Immingham). | 2,306,861 | 2,265,420 | 1,812,373 | 1,654,900 | 1,823,479 | 2,284,083 | 2,428,829 | 2,087,447 |
| Hartlepool ... ... | 762,297 | 706,325 | 467,447 | 926,374 | 1,009,460 | 960,500 | 983,095 | 809,106 |
| Harwich ... ... | 1,373,935 | 1,573,519 | 1,762,863 | 2,261,886 | 2,268,407 | 2,341,850 | 2,689,634 | 2,770,214 |
| Hull ... ... ... | 4,845,336 | 4,260,854 | 4,517,580 | 4,086,378 | 4,337,881 | 4,588,724 | 4,509,902 | 4,204,715 |
| Liverpool (including Birkenhead). | 12,572,997 | 12,687,494 | 13,297,474 | 12,355,885 | 12,773,030 | 13,324,813 | 13,145,639 | 11,901,558 |
| London ... ... | 15,100,668 | 16,107,060 | 19,832,850 | 18,323,629 | 19,246,814 | 19,539,879 | 20,106,788 | 19,440,049 |
| Manchester (including Runcorn). | 2,476,316 | 2,582,782 | 3,241,062 | 2,885,732 | 3,054,673 | 3,098,698 | 2,940,116 | 2,703,877 |
| *Runcorn* ... | *42,395* | *24,014* | *83,888* | *44,255* | *52,444* | *47,395* | *56,675* | *51,704* |
| Middlesbrough ... | 2,414,896 | 2,188,361 | 2,006,067 | 2,422,225 | 2,422,996 | 2,546,015 | 2,411,319 | 1,955,344 |
| Newcastle and North and South Shields. | 8,536,788 | 6,830,873 | 4,063,294 | 7,883,126 | 7,918,544 | 8,884,172 | 8,324,027 | 6,984,277 |
| Newhaven ... ... | 524,879 | 564,382 | 558,943 | 601,009 | 625,414 | 670,982 | 711,587 | 666,028 |
| Newport ... ... | 2,928,578 | 2,703,492 | 1,872,427 | 2,794,600 | 2,639,832 | 2,840,733 | 2,711,609 | 2,033,299 |
| Plymouth ... ... | 4,340,290 | 4,304,413 | 5,391,152 | 5,815,737 | 6,457,469 | 6,600,467 | 7,412,901 | 6,678,593 |
| Portsmouth ... ... | 81,391 | 103,099 | 205,417 | 101,524 | 90,233 | 144,979 | 124,252 | 91,169 |
| Port Talbot ... ... | 1,058,339 | 916,227 | 476,051 | 981,430 | 723,809 | 990,064 | 1,058,400 | 731,129 |
| Southampton ... | 9,151,009 | 9,263,653 | 9,669,189 | 9,693,529 | 10,583,118 | 10,879,148 | 11,311,676 | 10,389,319 |
| Sunderland ... ... | 1,664,312 | 1,556,815 | 756,653 | 1,822,059 | 1,601,979 | 1,498,539 | 1,507,960 | 1,525,376 |
| Swansea ... ... | 3,348,769 | 3,205,942 | 2,276,695 | 3,330,420 | 3,118,656 | 3,636,002 | 3,377,155 | 2,873,325 |
| Weymouth ... ... | 583,540 | 563,824 | 555,642 | 652,905 | 779,584 | 815,971 | 863,248 | 718,781 |
| **Scotland** | | | | | | | | |
| Aberdeen ... ... | 231,585 | 293,779 | 421,116 | 257,882 | 275,215 | 262,133 | 236,123 | 271,877 |
| Ardrossan ... ... | 241,350 | 185,741 | 135,492 | 205,461 | 210,594 | 238,651 | 179,321 | 272,537 |
| Ayr ... ... ... | 331,755 | 312,070 | 143,779 | 326,691 | 334,082 | 289,068 | 243,865 | 182,914 |
| Burntisland ... ... | 551,179 | 408,402 | 177,806 | 438,418 | 425,199 | 425,240 | 343,077 | 247,486 |
| Dundee (including Perth). | 409,898 | 466,041 | 461,694 | 572,519 | 582,803 | 538,964 | 522,494 | 441,448 |
| Glasgow ... ... | 4,884,653 | 4,979,966 | 4,780,316 | 4,864,551 | 4,796,412 | 4,989,113 | 4,761,068 | 4,269,665 |
| Grangemouth ... | 968,955 | 789,279 | 941,918 | 659,282 | 735,125 | 750,917 | 763,739 | 704,035 |
| Greenock (including Port Glasgow). | 1,087,521 | 1,246,531 | 1,530,396 | 1,724,539 | 2,071,675 | 2,228,206 | 2,283,594 | 2,138,277 |
| Leith... ... ... | 1,523,867 | 1,655,348 | 1,548,521 | 1,558,552 | 1,414,911 | 1,428,331 | 1,325,207 | 1,267,503 |
| Methil ... ... | 1,105,990 | 990,177 | 397,792 | 824,635 | 836,792 | 966,884 | 845,235 | 645,260 |
| **Northern Ireland** | | | | | | | | |
| Belfast ... ... | 1,474,194 | 1,294,873 | 1,943,008 | 1,952,386 | 2,304,023 | 2,734,007 | 3,415,686 | 2,932,686 |
| Londonderry ... | 662,859 | 887,817 | 864,192 | 779,865 | 757,464 | 666,431 | 660,688 | 559,210 |

MOTOR and SAILING) that DEPARTED, with CARGO and in BALLAST, PORTS in the UNITED KINGDOM

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | PORTS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | ENGLAND AND WALES |
| 57,915 | 54,712 | 108,629 | 80,674 | 117,101 | 132,122 | 134,716 | Barrow. |
| 1,356,033 | 1,303,163 | 1,285,703 | 1,333,400 | 1,372,947 | 1,418,185 | 1,440,130 | Beaumaris (including Holyhead). |
| 957,856 | 1,196,622 | 1,268,654 | 1,207,940 | 1,126,539 | 1,139,732 | 938,301 | Blyth. |
| 1,737,304 | 1,712,713 | 1,883,446 | 2,068,725 | 2,074,004 | 2,179,684 | 2,317,980 | Bristol. |
| 5,862,120 | 5,498,104 | 5,308,139 | 5,265,145 | 5,400,428 | 6,170,271 | 5,685,463 | Cardiff. |
| 633,790 | 601,532 | 605,018 | 609,336 | 632,715 | 653,180 | 639,881 | Cardigan (including Fishguard and Goodwick). |
| 4,584,087 | 3,190,048 | 2,537,618 | 3,773,573 | 5,223,656 | 4,989,077 | 4,840,015 | Cowes (including the coast of the Isle of Wight). |
| 533,930 | 453,542 | 362,784 | 382,692 | 359,223 | 445,065 | 395,934 | Dartmouth (including Brixham). |
| 2,039,488 | 2,273,693 | 2,521,337 | 2,788,660 | 2,999,529 | 3,859,522 | 3,782,286 | Dover. |
| 1,171,921 | 1,366,461 | 1,356,920 | 1,332,735 | 1,434,022 | 1,396,001 | 1,632,629 | Falmouth (including Truro). |
| 1,038,116 | 1,093,043 | 1,221,514 | 1,230,648 | 1,208,966 | 1,097,456 | 1,094,065 | Folkestone. |
| 543,244 | 535,431 | 585,947 | 610,245 | 594,879 | 697,049 | 595,858 | Goole. |
| 2,281,464 | 2,072,996 | 2,022,103 | 1,777,548 | 1,587,557 | 1,975,731 | 1,772,764 | Grimsby (including Immingham). |
| 799,509 | 793,971 | 792,171 | 806,493 | 732,558 | 786,547 | 648,871 | Hartlepool. |
| 2,609,632 | 2,716,723 | 2,708,402 | 2,771,453 | 2,731,310 | 2,733,949 | 2,723,648 | Harwich. |
| 3,955,378 | 4,287,465 | 4,097,000 | 4,511,016 | 4,457,025 | 4,662,113 | 4,750,110 | Hull. |
| 11,639,092 | 12,383,594 | 12,616,920 | 12,458,818 | 12,964,830 | 13,029,142 | 13,521,586 | Liverpool (including Birkenhead). |
| 17,858,956 | 18,889,214 | 19,293,203 | 19,486,647 | 20,136,125 | 20,391,212 | 20,417,693 | London. |
| 2,751,803 | 2,612,036 | 2,731,668 | 2,894,189 | 2,966,783 | 2,935,022 | 2,895,806 | Manchester (including Runcorn). |
| *68,531* | *38,308* | *28,716* | *30,006* | *38,744* | *46,241* | *21,645* | *Runcorn.* |
| 1,739,585 | 1,799,701 | 1,916,057 | 2,138,944 | 2,330,489 | 2,360,671 | 2,191,713 | Middlesbrough. |
| 6,374,599 | 6,066,589 | 6,345,591 | 5,878,464 | 6,071,399 | 6,126,713 | 6,225,388 | Newcastle and North and South Shields. |
| 614,446 | 705,790 | 722,884 | 724,500 | 722,832 | 767,372 | 772,955 | Newhaven. |
| 1,694,530 | 1,664,017 | 1,713,039 | 1,775,875 | 1,570,159 | 2,053,885 | 1,835,142 | Newport. |
| 5,982,628 | 6,034,946 | 6,086,340 | 5,164,289 | 4,983,840 | 5,446,423 | 5,406,412 | Plymouth. |
| 114,061 | 75,612 | 96,115 | 143,827 | 136,127 | 57,711 | 130,974 | Portsmouth. |
| 916,803 | 942,605 | 949,729 | 870,165 | 829,734 | 787,239 | 706,674 | Port Talbot. |
| 9,102,477 | 10,383,648 | 10,217,102 | 10,680,859 | 10,786,231 | 11,743,731 | 11,579,089 | Southampton. |
| 1,362,942 | 1,172,107 | 1,180,711 | 1,051,905 | 1,135,855 | 1,235,173 | 1,272,282 | Sunderland. |
| 3,447,414 | 3,365,271 | 3,430,755 | 3,164,828 | 2,942,168 | 3,256,084 | 2,966,472 | Swansea. |
| 670,280 | 598,278 | 584,936 | 586,683 | 548,194 | 551,614 | 509,742 | Weymouth. |
| | | | | | | | SCOTLAND |
| 248,980 | 212,511 | 237,493 | 212,175 | 217,525 | 218,558 | 248,253 | Aberdeen. |
| 229,382 | 264,188 | 262,222 | 257,308 | 327,930 | 276,441 | 241,970 | Ardrossan. |
| 204,103 | 174,470 | 197,815 | 198,325 | 171,054 | 194,397 | 153,607 | Ayr. |
| 284,345 | 309,199 | 367,608 | 374,865 | 384,851 | 378,417 | 362,412 | Burntisland. |
| 451,329 | 545,332 | 616,905 | 601,785 | 635,543 | 568,390 | 642,716 | Dundee (including Perth). |
| 4,087,405 | 4,011,383 | 4,385,902 | 4,378,257 | 4,664,911 | 4,876,374 | 4,907,178 | Glasgow. |
| 684,026 | 717,294 | 768,982 | 732,447 | 706,558 | 680,928 | 689,676 | Grangemouth. |
| 1,962,212 | 2,077,236 | 2,211,299 | 2,027,754 | 2,494,357 | 2,446,119 | 2,464,628 | Greenock (including Port Glasgow). |
| 1,230,848 | 1,303,246 | 1,337,777 | 1,269,805 | 1,298,868 | 1,290,928 | 1,317,221 | Leith. |
| 725,311 | 764,022 | 859,233 | 900,433 | 887,218 | 847,252 | 768,114 | Methil. |
| | | | | | | | NORTHERN IRELAND |
| 2,768,383 | 2,652,983 | 2,675,616 | 3,151,565 | 3,304,176 | 3,280,405 | 3,346,511 | Belfast. |
| 301,807 | 359,355 | 337,330 | 365,158 | 385,957 | 378,961 | 326,943 | Londonderry. |

*Source.—See footnote on page 347.*

## SHIPPING—COASTING TRADE

### No. 266—Total Net Tonnage of British and Foreign Vessels and Departed in the Coasting Trade

#### I.—With Cargo

| Years | Arrived | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | British | | | Foreign | | | Total | | |
| | Steam and Motor | Sailing | Total | Steam and Motor | Sailing | Total | Steam and Motor | Sailing | Total |
| | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons |
| 1924 | 40,598,698 | 1,271,958 | 41,870,656 | 5,275,398 | 60,365 | 5,335,763 | 45,874,096 | 1,332,323 | 47,206,419 |
| 1925 | 41,508,603 | 1,187,091 | 42,695,694 | 4,460,233 | 61,007 | 4,521,240 | 45,968,836 | 1,248,098 | 47,216,934 |
| 1926 | 30,906,627 | 913,125 | 31,819,752 | 2,179,492 | 51,023 | 2,230,515 | 33,086,119 | 964,148 | 34,050,267 |
| 1927 | 45,170,415 | 1,128,592 | 46,299,007 | 4,337,301 | 30,229 | 4,367,530 | 49,507,716 | 1,158,821 | 50,666,537 |
| 1928 | 47,069,112 | 1,043,765 | 48,112,877 | 3,726,634 | 21,397 | 3,748,031 | 50,795,746 | 1,065,162 | 51,860,908 |
| 1929 | 49,659,500 | 1,018,685 | 50,678,185 | 4,489,191 | 17,665 | 4,506,856 | 54,148,691 | 1,036,350 | 55,185,041 |
| 1930 | 49,285,333 | 981,246 | 50,266,579 | 4,702,830 | 10,022 | 4,712,852 | 53,988,163 | 991,268 | 54,979,431 |
| 1931 | 48,176,761 | 952,234 | 49,128,995 | 3,916,182 | 4,040 | 3,920,222 | 52,092,943 | 956,274 | 53,049,217 |
| 1932 | 49,049,635 | 926,234 | 49,975,869 | 4,071,109 | 3,828 | 4,074,937 | 53,120,744 | 930,062 | 54,050,806 |
| 1933 | 50,741,167 | 922,065 | 51,663,232 | 4,628,625 | 3,612 | 4,632,237 | 55,369,792 | 925,677 | 56,295,469 |
| 1934 | 53,832,817 | 976,067 | 54,808,884 | 4,800,120 | 1,035 | 4,801,155 | 58,632,937 | 977,102 | 59,610,039 |
| 1935 | 54,917,036 | 879,218 | 55,796,254 | 4,926,327 | 5,440 | 4,931,767 | 59,843,363 | 884,658 | 60,728,021 |
| 1936 | 57,276,609 | 886,619 | 58,163,228 | 5,129,029 | 3,489 | 5,132,518 | 62,405,638 | 890,108 | 63,295,746 |
| 1937 | 58,657,886 | 880,681 | 59,538,567 | 5,888,582 | 4,755 | 5,893,337 | 64,546,468 | 885,436 | 65,431,904 |
| 1938 | 57,412,598 | 804,498 | 58,217,096 | 4,858,786 | 357 | 4,859,143 | 62,271,384 | 804,855 | 63,076,239 |

#### II.—With

| Years | Arrived | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | British | | | Foreign | | | Total | | |
| | Steam and Motor | Sailing | Total | Steam and Motor | Sailing | Total | Steam and Motor | Sailing | Total |
| | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons |
| 1924 | 19,596,392 | 784,513 | 20,380,905 | 184,655 | 10,588 | 195,243 | 19,781,047 | 795,101 | 20,576,148 |
| 1925 | 19,806,786 | 713,584 | 20,520,370 | 93,334 | 13,255 | 106,589 | 19,900,120 | 726,839 | 20,626,959 |
| 1926 | 15,542,786 | 568,858 | 16,111,644 | 63,898 | 21,048 | 84,946 | 15,606,684 | 589,906 | 16,196,590 |
| 1927 | 21,384,645 | 672,786 | 22,057,431 | 90,015 | 12,657 | 102,672 | 21,474,660 | 685,443 | 22,160,103 |
| 1928 | 22,322,430 | 620,627 | 22,943,057 | 87,918 | 6,831 | 94,749 | 22,410,348 | 627,458 | 23,037,806 |
| 1929 | 23,287,368 | 597,088 | 23,884,456 | 134,877 | 1,471 | 136,348 | 23,422,245 | 598,559 | 24,020,804 |
| 1930 | 23,623,739 | 579,481 | 24,203,220 | 189,013 | 1,391 | 190,404 | 23,812,752 | 580,872 | 24,393,624 |
| 1931 | 23,295,794 | 557,030 | 23,852,824 | 193,259 | 557 | 193,816 | 23,489,053 | 557,587 | 24,046,640 |
| 1932 | 23,762,806 | 525,869 | 24,288,675 | 150,431 | — | 150,431 | 23,913,237 | 525,869 | 24,439,106 |
| 1933 | 24,550,142 | 519,494 | 25,069,636 | 209,838 | 78 | 209,916 | 24,759,980 | 519,572 | 25,279,552 |
| 1934 | 25,986,480 | 548,387 | 26,534,867 | 220,814 | — | 220,814 | 26,207,294 | 548,387 | 26,755,681 |
| 1935 | 26,682,112 | 505,720 | 27,187,832 | 287,276 | — | 287,276 | 26,969,388 | 505,720 | 27,475,108 |
| 1936 | 27,474,783 | 513,547 | 27,988,330 | 391,381 | — | 391,381 | 27,866,164 | 513,547 | 28,379,711 |
| 1937 | 28,215,217 | 498,230 | 28,713,447 | 418,641 | 146 | 418,787 | 28,633,858 | 498,376 | 29,132,234 |
| 1938 | 27,735,544 | 445,150 | 28,180,694 | 345,095 | — | 345,095 | 28,080,639 | 445,150 | 28,525,789 |

distinguishing STEAM (including MOTOR) and SAILING, that ARRIVED at PORTS in the UNITED KINGDOM

and in BALLAST

| DEPARTED | | | | | | | | | YEARS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BRITISH | | | FOREIGN | | | TOTAL | | | |
| Steam and Motor | Sailing | Total | Steam and Motor | Sailing | Total | Steam and Motor | Sailing | Total | |
| Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | |
| 40,675,769 | 1,258,792 | 41,934,561 | 5,256,934 | 58,685 | 5,315,619 | 45,932,703 | 1,317,477 | 47,250,180 | 1924 |
| 41,401,158 | 1,197,921 | 42,599,079 | 4,448,319 | 67,693 | 4,516,012 | 45,849,477 | 1,265,614 | 47,115,091 | 1925 |
| 30,992,122 | 900,349 | 31,892,471 | 2,141,225 | 50,737 | 2,191,962 | 33,133,347 | 951,086 | 34,084,433 | 1926 |
| 45,019,556 | 1,127,821 | 46,147,377 | 4,162,897 | 29,083 | 4,191,980 | 49,182,453 | 1,156,904 | 50,339,357 | 1927 |
| 46,948,332 | 1,039,798 | 47,988,130 | 3,653,882 | 20,292 | 3,674,174 | 50,602,214 | 1,060,090 | 51,662,304 | 1928 |
| 49,556,676 | 1,020,215 | 50,576,891 | 4,339,282 | 14,166 | 4,353,448 | 53,895,958 | 1,034,381 | 54,930,339 | 1929 |
| 48,889,871 | 981,068 | 49,870,939 | 4,627,827 | 11,065 | 4,638,892 | 53,517,698 | 992,133 | 54,509,831 | 1930 |
| 48,291,801 | 948,030 | 49,239,831 | 3,799,183 | 4,490 | 3,803,673 | 52,090,984 | 952,520 | 53,043,504 | 1931 |
| 49,179,980 | 924,111 | 50,104,091 | 3,801,237 | 3,857 | 3,805,094 | 52,981,217 | 927,968 | 53,909,185 | 1932 |
| 50,403,035 | 921,469 | 51,324,504 | 4,396,298 | 2,785 | 4,399,083 | 54,799,333 | 924,254 | 55,723,587 | 1933 |
| 53,551,543 | 972,029 | 54,523,572 | 4,519,905 | 1,222 | 4,521,127 | 58,071,448 | 973,251 | 59,044,699 | 1934 |
| 54,623,915 | 878,377 | 55,502,292 | 4,523,648 | 4,871 | 4,528,519 | 59,147,563 | 883,248 | 60,030,811 | 1935 |
| 57,055,427 | 875,308 | 57,930,735 | 4,871,221 | 3,838 | 4,875,059 | 61,926,648 | 879,146 | 62,805,794 | 1936 |
| 58,634,079 | 879,831 | 59,513,910 | 5,648,009 | 4,430 | 5,652,439 | 64,282,088 | 884,261 | 65,166,349 | 1937 |
| 57,293,966 | 804,633 | 58,098,599 | 4,519,011 | 89 | 4,519,100 | 61,812,977 | 804,722 | 62,617,699 | 1938 |

CARGO only

| DEPARTED | | | | | | | | | YEARS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BRITISH | | | FOREIGN | | | TOTAL | | | |
| Steam and Motor | Sailing | Total | Steam and Motor | Sailing | Total | Steam and Motor | Sailing | Total | |
| Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | |
| 19,718,105 | 756,145 | 20,474,250 | 206,237 | 11,717 | 217,954 | 19,924,342 | 767,862 | 20,692,204 | 1924 |
| 19,780,673 | 697,452 | 20,478,125 | 108,550 | 15,220 | 123,770 | 19,889,223 | 712,672 | 20,601,895 | 1925 |
| 15,480,350 | 523,915 | 16,004,265 | 70,016 | 21,425 | 91,441 | 15,550,366 | 545,340 | 16,095,706 | 1926 |
| 21,324,700 | 640,440 | 21,965,140 | 95,739 | 12,361 | 108,100 | 21,420,439 | 652,801 | 22,073,240 | 1927 |
| 22,200,072 | 595,645 | 22,795,717 | 102,220 | 5,874 | 108,094 | 22,302,292 | 601,519 | 22,903,811 | 1928 |
| 23,011,970 | 583,666 | 23,595,636 | 135,765 | 1,985 | 137,750 | 23,147,735 | 585,651 | 23,733,386 | 1929 |
| 23,436,024 | 562,801 | 23,998,825 | 204,343 | 1,035 | 205,378 | 23,640,367 | 563,836 | 24,204,203 | 1930 |
| 23,202,039 | 539,222 | 23,741,261 | 195,087 | 763 | 195,850 | 23,397,126 | 539,985 | 23,937,111 | 1931 |
| 23,601,106 | 509,635 | 24,110,741 | 153,792 | 94 | 153,886 | 23,754,898 | 509,729 | 24,264,627 | 1932 |
| 24,379,985 | 512,243 | 24,892,228 | 205,199 | 312 | 205,511 | 24,585,184 | 512,555 | 25,097,739 | 1933 |
| 25,710,164 | 535,869 | 26,246,033 | 220,769 | — | 220,769 | 25,930,933 | 535,869 | 26,466,802 | 1934 |
| 26,466,520 | 496,615 | 26,963,135 | 287,475 | — | 287,475 | 26,753,995 | 496,615 | 27,250,610 | 1935 |
| 27,428,559 | 497,837 | 27,926,396 | 393,187 | — | 393,187 | 27,821,746 | 497,837 | 28,319,583 | 1936 |
| 28,363,625 | 491,192 | 28,854,817 | 415,933 | 147 | 416,080 | 28,779,558 | 491,339 | 29,270,897 | 1937 |
| 27,930,055 | 437,428 | 28,367,483 | 358,574 | — | 358,574 | 28,288,629 | 437,428 | 28,726,057 | 1938 |

*Source.—See footnote on page 347.*

No. 267—Net Tonnage of British and Foreign Vessels (Steam, in the Coasting Trade, at Certain

| Ports | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| England and Wales | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons |
| Barrow ... ... | 176,334 | 199,891 | 154,458 | 182,826 | 199,407 | 207,841 | 200,704 | 186,116 |
| Beaumaris (including Holyhead). | 426,282 | 468,253 | 497,096 | 595,783 | 600,000 | 641,440 | 560,093 | 557,430 |
| Blyth... ... ... | 988,234 | 1,014,460 | 510,035 | 1,326,382 | 1,237,849 | 1,573,249 | 1,479,984 | 1,454,924 |
| Bristol ... ... | 1,032,425 | 1,019,755 | 812,779 | 980,255 | 967,532 | 961,478 | 974,643 | 999,392 |
| Cardiff ... ... | 3,481,828 | 2,969,145 | 1,739,377 | 3,019,445 | 2,865,707 | 3,055,727 | 3,059,632 | 2,953,022 |
| Cardigan (including Fishguard and Goodwick). | 25,497 | 28,062 | 21,670 | 25,504 | 24,828 | 18,510 | 14,375 | 20,903 |
| Cowes (including the coast of the Isle of Wight). | 1,708,600 | 1,848,345 | 1,637,606 | 2,016,534 | 2,244,346 | 2,275,618 | 2,359,925 | 2,468,054 |
| Dartmouth (including Brixham). | 251,382 | 260,556 | 460,867 | 190,946 | 250,331 | 424,119 | 434,151 | 241,830 |
| Dover ... ... | 117,308 | 106,874 | 86,613 | 133,023 | 138,458 | 171,034 | 194,861 | 187,252 |
| Falmouth (including Truro). | 551,128 | 615,775 | 455,749 | 601,556 | 640,661 | 676,582 | 940,052 | 1,118,549 |
| Folkestone ... ... | 78,261 | 73,926 | 62,052 | 75,443 | 81,213 | 82,982 | 81,456 | 86,284 |
| Goole... ... ... | 413,795 | 443,343 | 238,422 | 435,897 | 446,212 | 428,706 | 489,163 | 518,187 |
| Grimsby (including Immingham). | 462,472 | 537,137 | 214,657 | 360,589 | 379,883 | 493,199 | 445,057 | 472,439 |
| Hartlepool ... ... | 355,036 | 387,067 | 180,286 | 510,431 | 637,197 | 692,151 | 691,954 | 750,905 |
| Harwich ... ... | 72,715 | 51,083 | 46,942 | 55,118 | 49,720 | 54,906 | 70,036 | 59,407 |
| Hull ... ... ... | 827,720 | 787,698 | 676,046 | 798,223 | 827,600 | 861,667 | 940,472 | 793,124 |
| Liverpool (including Birkenhead). | 2,317,626 | 2,258,068 | 1,916,099 | 2,297,267 | 2,398,910 | 2,521,848 | 2,628,220 | 2,450,801 |
| London ... ... | 5,288,275 | 5,338,962 | 3,467,245 | 5,839,626 | 6,428,976 | 6,984,805 | 6,650,900 | 6,365,388 |
| Manchester (including Runcorn). | 524,836 | 557,897 | 486,453 | 602,422 | 565,723 | 552,463 | 528,835 | 458,014 |
| *Runcorn* ... | *117,452* | *102,719* | *91,912* | *135,292* | *129,212* | *115,362* | *103,729* | *85,828* |
| Middlesbrough ... | 807,946 | 749,073 | 507,019 | 906,839 | 887,442 | 865,789 | 885,257 | 761,305 |
| Newcastle and North and South Shields. | 3,638,040 | 3,127,608 | 1,855,662 | 3,702,487 | 3,693,914 | 3,996,146 | 3,740,523 | 3,364,758 |
| Newhaven ... ... | 134,768 | 135,272 | 97,411 | 134,640 | 149,955 | 149,462 | 158,016 | 144,053 |
| Newport ... ... | 1,303,390 | 1,319,819 | 683,475 | 1,371,260 | 1,396,878 | 1,400,161 | 1,445,911 | 1,069,908 |
| Plymouth ... ... | 440,829 | 420,997 | 325,552 | 540,835 | 507,858 | 566,945 | 540,580 | 559,603 |
| Portsmouth ... ... | 1,328,867 | 1,555,110 | 1,399,544 | 1,626,175 | 1,727,595 | 1,756,119 | 1,819,723 | 1,875,467 |
| Port Talbot ... ... | 355,538 | 413,501 | 164,362 | 409,272 | 331,048 | 345,883 | 334,706 | 294,563 |
| Southampton ... | 1,047,269 | 1,143,934 | 1,119,899 | 1,353,880 | 1,506,375 | 1,575,927 | 1,538,415 | 1,659,487 |
| Sunderland ... ... | 1,687,322 | 1,638,010 | 898,785 | 1,913,763 | 1,917,919 | 1,858,579 | 1,893,730 | 1,900,680 |
| Swansea ... ... | 1,197,331 | 1,208,725 | 752,027 | 1,256,614 | 1,227,356 | 1,365,560 | 1,244,133 | 982,224 |
| Weymouth ... ... | 99,292 | 127,968 | 218,138 | 196,260 | 237,466 | 261,232 | 277,269 | 242,855 |
| Scotland | | | | | | | | |
| Aberdeen ... ... | 561,482 | 592,931 | 466,724 | 586,749 | 625,272 | 637,102 | 678,920 | 661,407 |
| Ardrossan ... ... | 553,930 | 575,157 | 375,824 | 639,254 | 652,533 | 672,968 | 663,536 | 687,468 |
| Ayr ... ... ... | 501,385 | 512,280 | 264,448 | 526,397 | 541,146 | 555,950 | 493,860 | 438,956 |
| Burntisland ... ... | 208,648 | 150,358 | 75,597 | 2[illegible]5,829 | 156,346 | 180,032 | 180,186 | 171,742 |
| Dundee (including Perth). | 218,380 | 231,355 | 195,696 | 243,611 | 246,588 | 258,417 | 252,174 | 254,960 |
| Glasgow ... ... | 1,913,717 | 1,932,728 | 1,667,753 | 2,023,159 | 1,833,111 | 2,013,190 | 1,929,879 | 1,577,152 |
| Grangemouth ... | 354,795 | 392,525 | 286,632 | 364,976 | 439,785 | 458,853 | 385,264 | 377,733 |
| Greenock (including Port Glasgow). | 498,294 | 558,098 | 382,476 | 583,238 | 566,898 | 575,169 | 676,517 | 991,442 |
| Leith... ... ... | 711,199 | 705,921 | 521,140 | 698,824 | 715,790 | 744,551 | 761,806 | 742,431 |
| Methil ... ... | 553,572 | 662,171 | 301,113 | 715,360 | 779,298 | 875,992 | 802,532 | 651,941 |
| Northern Ireland | | | | | | | | |
| Belfast ... ... | 2,641,435 | 2,844,671 | 2,009,607 | 2,682,108 | 2,692,346 | 2,972,321 | 3,214,076 | 3,243,323 |
| Londonderry ... | 282,292 | 281,817 | 191,408 | 277,534 | 301,781 | 303,568 | 300,530 | 297,900 |

MOTOR and SAILING) that ARRIVED, with CARGO and in BALLAST, PORTS in the UNITED KINGDOM

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | PORTS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | ENGLAND AND WALES |
| 97,762 | 98,607 | 150,034 | 157,475 | 222,387 | 161,139 | 162,128 | Barrow. |
| 476,925 | 571,253 | 619,816 | 614,353 | 617,688 | 718,198 | 606,638 | Beaumaris (including Holyhead). |
| 1,571,424 | 1,795,396 | 2,024,240 | 2,118,400 | 2,329,856 | 2,249,584 | 2,032,773 | Blyth. |
| 879,331 | 922,763 | 981,446 | 912,470 | 952,451 | 1,031,366 | 994,125 | Bristol. |
| 2,970,779 | 3,169,443 | 3,378,490 | 3,342,004 | 3,822,553 | 3,960,758 | 3,664,925 | Cardiff. |
| 13,472 | 13,616 | 15,440 | 6,519 | 5,876 | 5,874 | 7,420 | Cardigan (including Fishguard and Goodwick). |
| 2,440,530 | 2,564,498 | 2,754,464 | 2,860,970 | 2,773,254 | 3,067,512 | 2,983,070 | Cowes (including the coast of the Isle of Wight). |
| 212,367 | 173,601 | 176,052 | 177,572 | 210,616 | 262,843 | 218,799 | Dartmouth (including Brixham). |
| 180,237 | 224,828 | 226,747 | 257,341 | 229,661 | 229,115 | 204,586 | Dover. |
| 1,011,569 | 1,106,980 | 1,077,219 | 1,145,457 | 1,012,818 | 849,223 | 1,095,133 | Falmouth (including Truro). |
| 71,050 | 99,923 | 97,511 | 114,322 | 104,636 | 130,761 | 98,024 | Folkestone. |
| 530,227 | 509,936 | 512,015 | 507,289 | 505,609 | 566,923 | 476,049 | Goole. |
| 560,566 | 424,074 | 512,976 | 401,785 | 374,993 | 552,909 | 442,885 | Grimsby (including Immingham). |
| 748,961 | 771,311 | 886,376 | 904,448 | 879,958 | 871,799 | 846,878 | Hartlepool. |
| 71,487 | 65,308 | 64,873 | 66,817 | 62,813 | 62,640 | 66,958 | Harwich. |
| 806,761 | 885,031 | 797,522 | 865,792 | 841,675 | 824,910 | 858,717 | Hull. |
| 2,470,512 | 2,708,955 | 2,659,795 | 2,655,147 | 2,767,150 | 3,142,262 | 2,991,300 | Liverpool (including Birkenhead). |
| 6,712,654 | 7,021,759 | 7,656,832 | 7,844,819 | 8,482,729 | 8,676,440 | 8,255,559 | London. |
| 333,162 | 299,726 | 345,087 | 344,740 | 340,023 | 326,430 | 321,209 | Manchester (including Runcorn). |
| *85,863* | *83,757* | *95,830* | *96,217* | *106,728* | *104,294* | *83,296* | *Runcorn.* |
| 898,108 | 960,436 | 987,333 | 1,149,733 | 1,085,099 | 1,027,605 | 1,059,246 | Middlesbrough. |
| 3,633,235 | 3,752,395 | 4,039,509 | 4,210,486 | 4,439,430 | 4,421,683 | 4,115,016 | Newcastle and North and South Shields. |
| 159,394 | 153,137 | 159,809 | 175,612 | 179,048 | 192,079 | 165,172 | Newhaven. |
| 940,228 | 1,009,883 | 1,126,225 | 1,262,759 | 1,265,254 | 1,370,906 | 1,355,899 | Newport. |
| 553,340 | 572,346 | 536,744 | 549,525 | 552,701 | 544,698 | 523,281 | Plymouth. |
| 1,916,246 | 1,957,676 | 2,165,649 | 2,285,583 | 2,129,150 | 2,379,395 | 2,450,826 | Portsmouth. |
| 363,837 | 416,167 | 414,099 | 397,806 | 345,038 | 340,722 | 345,611 | Port Talbot. |
| 1,664,658 | 1,653,126 | 1,659,390 | 1,752,988 | 2,004,840 | 1,877,210 | 1,950,038 | Southampton. |
| 1,808,001 | 1,830,091 | 1,940,486 | 1,878,405 | 2,035,972 | 2,170,944 | 2,169,497 | Sunderland. |
| 1,054,002 | 1,176,824 | 1,220,095 | 1,055,898 | 1,088,802 | 1,333,484 | 1,270,547 | Swansea. |
| 223,909 | 242,345 | 257,778 | 260,683 | 272,366 | 283,739 | 263,374 | Weymouth. |
| | | | | | | | SCOTLAND |
| 656,127 | 639,871 | 648,434 | 679,030 | 711,803 | 727,942 | 748,698 | Aberdeen. |
| 660,079 | 776,454 | 771,174 | 847,996 | 808,127 | 737,313 | 738,385 | Ardrossan. |
| 500,612 | 547,666 | 603,849 | 619,677 | 643,685 | 722,784 | 631,413 | Ayr. |
| 193,985 | 259,829 | 315,224 | 300,455 | 344,128 | 338,311 | 316,196 | Burntisland. |
| 250,185 | 271,813 | 291,977 | 289,248 | 315,284 | 323,504 | 331,313 | Dundee (including Perth). |
| 1,612,070 | 1,409,785 | 1,496,801 | 1,501,031 | 1,661,527 | 1,678,837 | 1,672,184 | Glasgow. |
| 372,717 | 353,465 | 319,614 | 332,055 | 273,514 | 268,449 | 204,228 | Grangemouth. |
| 1,011,961 | 1,072,358 | 967,823 | 977,477 | 979,353 | 954,883 | 968,336 | Greenock (including Port Glasgow). |
| 817,064 | 896,416 | 860,535 | 842,592 | 848,355 | 901,631 | 924,461 | Leith. |
| 790,618 | 803,701 | 872,664 | 873,599 | 917,863 | 826,156 | 756,144 | Methil. |
| | | | | | | | NORTHERN IRELAND |
| 3,306,352 | 3,330,698 | 3,636,378 | 3,778,333 | 3,940,748 | 4,058,535 | 4,003,377 | Belfast. |
| 293,642 | 264,720 | 262,855 | 237,614 | 302,294 | 295,431 | 289,656 | Londonderry. |

*Source.—See footnote on page 347.*

## SHIPPING—COASTING TRADE

### No. 268—Net Tonnage of British and Foreign Vessels (Steam, in the Coasting Trade, at Certain

| Ports | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **England and Wales** | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons |
| Barrow ... ... | 313,071 | 263,604 | 209,791 | 249,957 | 209,628 | 260,794 | 214,475 | 240,788 |
| Beaumaris (including Holyhead). | 493,689 | 528,196 | 527,233 | 659,271 | 686,123 | 717,594 | 637,162 | 626,614 |
| Blyth... ... ... | 334,137 | 419,824 | 240,099 | 744,677 | 901,605 | 1,199,454 | 1,237,935 | 1,248,205 |
| Bristol ... ... | 1,345,802 | 1,255,580 | 1,019,462 | 1,433,148 | 1,398,324 | 1,435,078 | 1,418,441 | 1,466,292 |
| Cardiff ... ... | 1,440,366 | 1,265,991 | 858,167 | 1,214,868 | 1,268,100 | 1,305,574 | 1,284,525 | 1,166,186 |
| Cardigan (including Fishguard and Goodwick). | 28,416 | 30,411 | 25,197 | 27,938 | 27,505 | 20,826 | 17,771 | 20,322 |
| Cowes (including the coast of the Isle of Wight). | 1,692,365 | 1,839,324 | 1,630,860 | 2,003,848 | 2,240,396 | 2,269,112 | 2,349,355 | 2,448,434 |
| Dartmouth (including Brixham). | 312,828 | 213,716 | 150,939 | 201,893 | 258,668 | 235,524 | 286,341 | 191,966 |
| Dover ... ... | 121,283 | 120,717 | 104,580 | 148,405 | 141,321 | 180,293 | 193,468 | 169,173 |
| Falmouth (including Truro). | 611,363 | 659,082 | 417,311 | 531,578 | 614,508 | 515,882 | 809,995 | 784,571 |
| Folkestone ... ... | 82,282 | 71,894 | 52,972 | 82,574 | 86,347 | 77,724 | 87,044 | 88,041 |
| Goole ... ... ... | 396,137 | 415,388 | 229,400 | 428,185 | 392,332 | 269,526 | 405,444 | 480,037 |
| Grimsby (including Immingham). | 393,326 | 443,667 | 245,236 | 382,316 | 360,601 | 435,818 | 281,027 | 259,916 |
| Hartlepool ... ... | 566,387 | 536,969 | 197,380 | 548,046 | 521,928 | 650,761 | 640,614 | 658,353 |
| Harwich ... ... | 90,552 | 66,663 | 52,032 | 65,214 | 53,161 | 58,749 | 74,655 | 76,017 |
| Hull ... ... ... | 1,401,984 | 1,264,943 | 972,550 | 1,456,714 | 1,369,797 | 1,396,554 | 1,439,361 | 1,341,393 |
| Liverpool (including Birkenhead). | 3,063,983 | 3,336,664 | 2,817,450 | 3,433,574 | 3,567,759 | 3,992,973 | 3,771,031 | 3,735,069 |
| London ... ... | 7,546,908 | 7,366,984 | 4,867,977 | 8,040,503 | 8,435,133 | 9,126,578 | 8,745,896 | 8,645,441 |
| Manchester (including Runcorn). | 1,013,607 | 1,064,390 | 807,800 | 997,293 | 978,750 | 1,071,756 | 960,776 | 789,508 |
| *Runcorn* ... | *132,077* | *113,377* | *101,041* | *147,838* | *115,506* | *136,255* | *111,046* | *82,109* |
| Middlesbrough ... | 936,711 | 782,956 | 431,505 | 895,481 | 808,301 | 959,039 | 790,778 | 534,991 |
| Newcastle and North and South Shields. | 2,514,118 | 2,350,953 | 1,217,010 | 2,353,788 | 2,349,678 | 2,652,214 | 2,559,030 | 2,288,347 |
| Newhaven ... ... | 136,523 | 133,148 | 94,482 | 127,987 | 146,978 | 149,933 | 160,201 | 145,659 |
| Newport ... ... | 770,926 | 767,597 | 358,570 | 711,085 | 692,531 | 657,675 | 639,298 | 521,230 |
| Plymouth ... ... | 561,691 | 473,329 | 347,390 | 558,310 | 516,991 | 578,971 | 557,241 | 566,287 |
| Portsmouth ... ... | 1,395,084 | 1,569,431 | 1,389,294 | 1,616,527 | 1,722,033 | 1,738,598 | 1,795,208 | 1,857,411 |
| Port Talbot ... ... | 189,875 | 167,774 | 98,383 | 163,232 | 198,125 | 227,713 | 232,355 | 216,685 |
| Southampton ... | 1,107,025 | 1,156,824 | 1,091,266 | 1,424,984 | 1,559,653 | 1,637,437 | 1,662,758 | 1,705,836 |
| Sunderland ... ... | 1,418,744 | 1,396,638 | 739,148 | 1,551,376 | 1,805,382 | 1,790,145 | 1,737,746 | 1,603,183 |
| Swansea ... ... | 617,432 | 596,403 | 544,841 | 712,159 | 596,052 | 580,065 | 537,645 | 422,917 |
| Weymouth ... ... | 92,416 | 153,502 | 157,324 | 239,619 | 237,413 | 293,956 | 263,551 | 249,715 |
| **Scotland** | | | | | | | | |
| Aberdeen ... ... | 738,545 | 761,549 | 552,660 | 714,757 | 754,486 | 771,175 | 827,121 | 763,722 |
| Ardrossan ... ... | 559,183 | 584,322 | 371,947 | 706,401 | 685,337 | 689,620 | 688,467 | 649,167 |
| Ayr ... ... ... | 383,002 | 372,896 | 216,089 | 415,738 | 401,888 | 420,203 | 416,801 | 411,164 |
| Burntisland ... ... | 70,097 | 48,692 | 45,404 | 88,658 | 69,574 | 89,534 | 100,241 | 120,909 |
| Dundee (including Perth). | 368,879 | 311,250 | 255,485 | 332,089 | 345,885 | 352,408 | 346,008 | 324,683 |
| Glasgow ... ... | 1,434,516 | 1,469,845 | 1,093,867 | 1,468,754 | 1,496,801 | 1,578,696 | 1,605,487 | 1,256,131 |
| Grangemouth ... | 463,304 | 574,301 | 473,866 | 786,737 | 713,701 | 723,477 | 637,803 | 532,431 |
| Greenock (including Port Glasgow). | 476,042 | 557,519 | 383,898 | 541,660 | 570,234 | 620,257 | 686,536 | 1,020,561 |
| Leith... ... ... | 679,679 | 645,378 | 495,448 | 605,231 | 727,010 | 724,074 | 777,012 | 731,689 |
| Methil ... ... | 183,111 | 216,691 | 137,066 | 350,299 | 413,551 | 448,104 | 426,911 | 389,588 |
| **Northern Ireland** | | | | | | | | |
| Belfast ... ... | 2,999,987 | 2,933,979 | 2,158,657 | 2,973,049 | 2,887,802 | 3,145,522 | 3,525,874 | 3,525,683 |
| Londonderry ... | 317,194 | 312,375 | 215,299 | 300,667 | 329,282 | 335,599 | 333,471 | 353,383 |

MOTOR and SAILING) that DEPARTED, with CARGO and in BALLAST, PORTS in the UNITED KINGDOM

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | PORTS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | Tons | ENGLAND AND WALES |
| 157,961 | 191,044 | 203,973 | 217,320 | 236,544 | 266,429 | 229,373 | Barrow. |
| 509,811 | 597,400 | 662,801 | 670,851 | 696,946 | 811,186 | 671,729 | Beaumaris (including Holyhead). |
| 1,381,880 | 1,438,925 | 1,641,429 | 1,778,935 | 1,901,770 | 1,818,638 | 1,713,961 | Blyth. |
| 1,370,153 | 1,457,595 | 1,500,894 | 1,470,548 | 1,555,549 | 1,550,496 | 1,545,372 | Bristol. |
| 1,058,612 | 1,132,497 | 1,180,302 | 1,214,765 | 1,370,530 | 1,502,308 | 1,582,392 | Cardiff. |
| 14,560 | 11,328 | 17,914 | 6,898 | 6,290 | 7,299 | 7,308 | Cardigan (including Fishguard and Goodwick). |
| 2,410,425 | 2,548,736 | 2,746,648 | 2,860,139 | 2,764,954 | 3,058,288 | 2,976,216 | Cowes (including the coast of the Isle of Wight). |
| 237,210 | 250,873 | 220,127 | 220,774 | 237,191 | 289,438 | 250,081 | Dartmouth (including Brixham). |
| 175,940 | 213,798 | 197,621 | 232,379 | 210,852 | 231,631 | 189,669 | Dover. |
| 712,021 | 723,638 | 719,669 | 679,078 | 557,611 | 381,918 | 617,235 | Falmouth (including Truro). |
| 70,705 | 96,281 | 96,146 | 110,423 | 100,320 | 116,506 | 103,014 | Folkestone. |
| 500,166 | 471,696 | 453,512 | 452,237 | 452,364 | 484,410 | 428,321 | Goole. |
| 239,944 | 269,044 | 240,833 | 267,851 | 224,332 | 324,786 | 268,055 | Grimsby (including Immingham). |
| 630,132 | 604,869 | 718,404 | 755,021 | 779,905 | 876,224 | 797,793 | Hartlepool. |
| 72,120 | 76,296 | 73,721 | 74,078 | 70,262 | 66,649 | 76,609 | Harwich. |
| 1,325,928 | 1,390,345 | 1,393,828 | 1,465,055 | 1,428,439 | 1,411,267 | 1,415,575 | Hull. |
| 3,912,770 | 4,098,762 | 4,303,323 | 4,110,984 | 4,231,576 | 4,693,497 | 4,326,053 | Liverpool (including Birkenhead). |
| 9,188,993 | 9,495,506 | 10,280,834 | 10,601,571 | 11,146,804 | 11,005,083 | 10,685,945 | London. |
| 655,067 | 750,896 | 814,588 | 774,806 | 808,323 | 770,917 | 696,254 | Manchester (including Runcorn). |
| *97,636* | *105,977* | *98,363* | *99,048* | *118,024* | *107,281* | *92,507* | *Runcorn.* |
| 574,382 | 666,626 | 892,151 | 797,154 | 763,961 | 975,812 | 802,351 | Middlesbrough. |
| 2,291,035 | 2,386,989 | 2,501,149 | 2,485,952 | 2,946,805 | 3,026,000 | 2,892,988 | Newcastle and North and South Shields. |
| 161,519 | 156,354 | 160,208 | 174,485 | 187,878 | 189,725 | 163,443 | Newhaven. |
| 476,550 | 453,411 | 500,275 | 486,663 | 502,838 | 545,015 | 478,343 | Newport. |
| 600,464 | 636,469 | 608,353 | 603,566 | 617,047 | 620,289 | 610,187 | Plymouth. |
| 1,914,132 | 1,961,982 | 2,147,665 | 2,264,185 | 2,142,612 | 2,428,278 | 2,467,977 | Portsmouth. |
| 229,101 | 270,604 | 249,874 | 240,258 | 225,839 | 252,692 | 194,966 | Port Talbot. |
| 1,757,869 | 1,723,243 | 1,758,794 | 1,796,912 | 2,053,805 | 2,046,536 | 1,935,246 | Southampton. |
| 1,470,805 | 1,514,647 | 1,560,894 | 1,604,916 | 1,736,014 | 1,853,610 | 1,849,745 | Sunderland. |
| 449,739 | 415,565 | 391,999 | 359,365 | 401,254 | 441,118 | 428,340 | Swansea. |
| 234,881 | 247,367 | 269,807 | 273,568 | 268,915 | 286,585 | 279,137 | Weymouth. |
| | | | | | | | SCOTLAND |
| 765,847 | 745,476 | 755,812 | 791,741 | 817,263 | 837,391 | 844,265 | Aberdeen. |
| 682,528 | 803,556 | 840,238 | 919,510 | 800,768 | 763,815 | 763,631 | Ardrossan. |
| 479,106 | 515,097 | 546,301 | 562,412 | 599,297 | 645,156 | 611,188 | Ayr. |
| 114,077 | 176,796 | 204,187 | 194,449 | 235,823 | 225,911 | 211,051 | Burntisland. |
| 327,721 | 350,716 | 382,187 | 362,508 | 422,767 | 427,351 | 432,695 | Dundee (including Perth). |
| 1,228,792 | 1,047,673 | 1,083,100 | 1,283,808 | 1,510,951 | 1,656,792 | 1,528,080 | Glasgow. |
| 578,376 | 484,208 | 471,377 | 484,706 | 495,313 | 522,533 | 520,113 | Grangemouth. |
| 1,065,803 | 1,196,893 | 1,130,157 | 1,127,711 | 1,119,083 | 1,185,554 | 1,120,477 | Greenock (including Port Glasgow). |
| 791,309 | 840,104 | 793,817 | 805,559 | 849,272 | 912,786 | 884,308 | Leith. |
| 485,323 | 458,732 | 482,907 | 464,906 | 490,403 | 437,333 | 431,908 | Methil. |
| | | | | | | | NORTHERN IRELAND |
| 3,587,823 | 3,531,402 | 3,887,330 | 4,017,033 | 4,269,674 | 4,288,157 | 4,229,093 | Belfast. |
| 351,348 | 299,348 | 290,720 | 321,078 | 344,879 | 324,930 | 318,365 | Londonderry. |

*Source.—See footnote on page 347.*

## SHIPPING

No. 269—Total Number and Tonnage of Vessels Registered under Part I of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, belonging to the United Kingdom, including the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands, at the end of each Year

| Years | Steam Vessels | | | Motor Vessels | | | Sailing Vessels | | | Total | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Tonnage | | Number | Tonnage | | Number | Tonnage | | Number | Tonnage | |
| | | Net | Gross | | Net | Gross | | Net | Gross | | Net | Gross |
| | | Thous. Tons | Thous. Tons | | Thous. Tons | Thous. Tons | | Thous. Tons | Thous. Tons | | Thous. Tons | Thous. Tons |
| 1924 | 10,690 | 10,809 | 18,253 | 1,823 | 385 | 630 | 5,842 | 522 | 561 | 18,355 | 11,716 | 19,444 |
| 1925 | 10,526 | 10,964 | 18,517 | 1,965 | 499 | 817 | 5,785 | 520 | 559 | 18,276 | 11,983 | 19,893 |
| 1926 | 10,262 | 10,760 | 18,196 | 2,170 | 630 | 1,033 | 5,678 | 517 | 555 | 18,110 | 11,907 | 19,784 |
| 1927 | 10,032 | 10,577 | 17,899 | 2,340 | 770 | 1,276 | 5,609 | 506 | 543 | 17,981 | 11,853 | 19,718 |
| 1928 | 9,959 | 10,754 | 18,217 | 2,681 | 1,009 | 1,672 | 5,408 | 496 | 531 | 18,048 | 12,259 | 20,420 |
| 1929 | 9,855 | 10,675 | 18,118 | 2,940 | 1,214 | 2,014 | 5,249 | 480 | 514 | 18,044 | 12,369 | 20,646 |
| 1930 | 9,729 | 10,561 | 17,959 | 3,237 | 1,425 | 2,373 | 5,098 | 468 | 500 | 18,064 | 12,454 | 20,832 |
| 1931 | 9,529 | 10,233 | 17,457 | 3,483 | 1,579 | 2,635 | 4,960 | 462 | 493 | 17,972 | 12,274 | 20,585 |
| 1932 | 9,248 | 9,774 | 16,720 | 3,650 | 1,617 | 2,700 | 4,773 | 472 | 512 | 17,671 | 11,863 | 19,932 |
| 1933 | 8,900 | 9,062 | 15,579 | 3,863 | 1,642 | 2,741 | 4,632 | 466 | 505 | 17,395 | 11,170 | 18,825 |
| 1934 | 8,622 | 8,621 | 14,879 | 4,168 | 1,692 | 2,826 | 4,435 | 432 | 459 | 17,225 | 10,745 | 18,164 |
| 1935 | 8,306 | 8,253 | 14,258 | 4,494 | 1,819 | 3,040 | 4,351 | 414 | 440 | 17,151 | 10,486 | 17,738 |
| 1936 | 8,032 | 8,114 | 14,059 | 4,888 | 2,057 | 3,443 | 4,288 | 419 | 445 | 17,208 | 10,590 | 17,947 |
| 1937 | 7,702 | 7,902 | 13,607 | 5,204 | 2,236 | 3,749 | 4,185 | 415 | 441 | 17,181 | 10,553 | 17,887 |
| 1938 | 7,441 | 7,819 | 13,572 | 5,789 | 2,481 | 4,166 | 4,019 | 402 | 426 | 17,249 | 10,702 | 18,164 |

*Source.—See footnote on page 347*

No. 270—Number and Net Tonnage of all Steam, Motor, and Sailing Vessels (*other than War Vessels*) Built in the United Kingdom

| Years | Steam Vessels | | Motor Vessels | | Sailing Vessels | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Tons Net | Number | Tons Net | Number | Tons Net | Number | Tons Net |
| 1924 | 475 | 711,506 | 145 | 140,933 | 240 | 24,305 | 860 | 876,744 |
| 1925 | 332 | 480,580 | 149 | 162,128 | 829 | 36,753 | 810 | 679,461 |
| 1926 | 166 | 254,523 | 138 | 120,620 | 203 | 21,155 | 507 | 396,298 |
| 1927 | 325 | 528,814 | 222 | 211,659 | 221 | 20,995 | 768 | 761,468 |
| 1928 | 355 | 599,386 | 245 | 253,705 | 180 | 16,641 | 780 | 869,732 |
| 1929 | 445 | 630,096 | 254 | 286,123 | 179 | 15,178 | 878 | 931,397 |
| 1930 | 359 | 399,678 | 343 | 456,667 | 244 | 23,550 | 946 | 879,895 |
| 1931 | 116 | 146,785 | 204 | 139,143 | 108 | 12,463 | 428 | 298,391 |
| 1932 | 83 | 102,004 | 126 | 3,510 | 93 | 7,557 | 302 | 113,071 |
| 1933 | 80 | 42,789 | 208 | 31,599 | 115 | 10,058 | 403 | 84,446 |
| 1934 | 135 | 146,686 | 305 | 116,048 | 189 | 14,554 | 629 | 277,288 |
| 1935 | 116 | 139,774 | 377 | 155,074 | 267 | 17,175 | 760 | 312,023 |
| 1936 | 200 | 248,570 | 428 | 244,603 | 299 | 23,994 | 927 | 517,167 |
| 1937 | 185 | 292,114 | 403 | 232,111 | 205 | 18,587 | 793 | 542,812 |
| 1938 | 127 | 298,861 | 331 | 277,761 | 149 | 21,332 | 637 | 597,954 |

Note.—The above Table includes vessels built for foreigners.

No. 271—Number and Net Tonnage of Steam (including Motor) and Sailing Vessels (*other than War Vessels*) Sold to Foreign Countries, distinguishing between Ships New Built and Vessels on the Register of the United Kingdom which were sold to Foreign Countries

| Years | Vessels Built for Foreign Owners | | | | Vessels on the United Kingdom Register (including Isle of Man and Channel Islands) which were sold to Foreign Countries | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Steam and Motor | | Sailing | | Steam and Motor | | Sailing | |
| | Number | Tons Net | Number | Tons Net | Number | Tons Net | Number | Tons Net |
| 1924 | 44 | 92,051 | 2 | 1,460 | 302 | 423,348 | 40 | 15,047 |
| 1925 | 43 | 78,981 | 5 | 353 | 294 | 336,992 | 6 | 2,567 |
| 1926 | 24 | 37,491 | 20 | 2,804 | 251 | 367,366 | 22 | 4,567 |
| 1927 | 64 | 93,255 | 16 | 3,702 | 267 | 516,773 | 15 | 8,772 |
| 1928 | 50 | 86,267 | 10 | 2,211 | 212 | 361,935 | 25 | 6,883 |
| 1929 | 88 | 131,185 | 8 | 1,277 | 219 | 421,219 | 29 | 11,466 |
| 1930 | 158 | 330,019 | 12 | 4,865 | 214 | 333,171 | 14 | 8,570 |
| 1931 | 37 | 79,225 | 4 | 1,736 | 198 | 364,709 | 19 | 1,373 |
| 1932 | 18 | 10,615 | 1 | 223 | 181 | 388,680 | 14 | 772 |
| 1933 | 4 | 371 | 4 | 492 | 254 | 594,013 | 5 | 893 |
| 1934 | 11 | 8,388 | 1 | 20 | 163 | 302,749 | 9 | 1,023 |
| 1935 | 18 | 7,020 | 1 | 18 | 182 | 372,748 | 9 | 9,708 |
| 1936 | 20 | 19,804 | 1 | 19 | 168 | 265,292 | 8 | 272 |
| 1937 | 24 | 24,337 | 2 | 341 | 243 | 389,749 | 16 | 3,601 |
| 1938 | 34 | 87,128 | 2 | 553 | 173 | 231,569 | 27 | 3,612 |

*Source.—See footnote on page* 347.

No. 272—(I) Number and Gross Tonnage (Net prior to 1927) of Registered Kingdom and Employed in Trading, distinguishing the Home and Foreign

(*Vessels employed on Rivers and in*

| Trades in which Employed | | (I) Vessels Employed | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Steam and Motor Vessels | | Sailing Vessels | | Total | |
| | | Number | Tons | Number | Tons | Number | Tons |
| In the Home Trade | 1924 | 1,946 | 499,848 | 723 | 56,294 | 2,669 | 556,142 |
| | 1925 | 1,832 | 451,058 | 646 | 49,348 | 2,478 | 500,406 |
| | 1925 (*b*) | 1,122 | 416,388 | 85 | 15,090 | 1,207 | 431,478 |
| | 1926 (*b*) | 1,255 | 525,129 | 91 | 17,580 | 1,346 | 542,709 |
| | 1927 (*b*) | 1,259 | 524,137 | 87 | 15,925 | 1,346 | 540,062 |
| | 1927 (*c*) | 1,612 | 1,151,304 | 149 | 25,325 | 1,761 | 1,176,629 |
| | 1928 | 1,578 | 1,158,007 | 145 | 24,935 | 1,723 | 1,182,942 |
| | 1929 | 1,582 | 1,208,901 | 125 | 21,065 | 1,707 | 1,229,966 |
| | 1930 | 1,615 | 1,282,046 | 116 | 19,743 | 1,731 | 1,301,789 |
| | 1931 | 1,534 | 1,212,968 | 104 | 17,254 | 1,638 | 1,230,222 |
| | 1932 | 1,494 | 1,129,864 | 87 | 15,506 | 1,581 | 1,145,370 |
| | 1933 | 1,435 | 1,087,432 | 66 | 11,380 | 1,501 | 1,098,812 |
| | 1934 | 1,429 | 1,068,640 | 56 | 9,951 | 1,485 | 1,078,591 |
| | 1935 | 1,414 | 1,091,307 | 50 | 8,968 | 1,464 | 1,100,275 |
| | 1936 | 1,439 | 1,103,387 | 47 | 8,484 | 1,486 | 1,111,871 |
| | 1937 | 1,479 | 1,151,880 | 41 | 7,832 | 1,520 | 1,159,712 |
| | 1938 | 1,488 | 1,146,848 | 38 | 8,234 | 1,526 | 1,155,082 |
| Partly in the Home and partly in the Foreign Trade | 1924 | 310 | 233,377 | — | — | 310 | 233,377 |
| | 1925 | 243 | 197,332 | 1 | 142 | 244 | 197,474 |
| | | Not ascertained for later years (*d*) | | | | | |
| In the Foreign Trade | 1924 | 3,300 | 10,147,335 | 13 | 18,258 | 3,313 | 10,165,593 |
| | 1925 | 3,395 | 10,488,301 | 9 | 14,164 | 3,404 | 10,502,465 |
| | 1925 (*b*) | 3,369 | 10,487,122 | 8 | 14,069 | 3,377 | 10,501,191 |
| | 1926 (*b*) | 3,362 | 10,525,171 | 8 | 14,622 | 3,370 | 10,539,793 |
| | 1927 (*b*) | 3,377 | 10,640,670 | 5 | 11,454 | 3,382 | 10,652,124 |
| | 1927 (*c*) | 3,389 | 17,469,086 | 6 | 12,695 | 3,395 | 17,481,781 |
| | 1928 | 3,455 | 18,024,831 | 7 | 15,322 | 3,462 | 18,040,153 |
| | 1929 | 3,491 | 18,336,372 | 4 | 8,274 | 3,495 | 18,344,646 |
| | 1936 | 3,358 | 18,068,298 | 2 | 7,832 | 3,360 | 18,076,130 |
| | 1931 | 2,999 | 16,465,445 | — | — | 2,999 | 16,465,445 |
| | 1932 | 2,788 | 15,426,147 | — | — | 2,788 | 15,426,147 |
| | 1933 | 2,663 | 14,840,393 | 2 | 435 | 2,665 | 14,840,828 |
| | 1934 | 2,671 | 14,846,198 | — | — | 2,671 | 14,846,198 |
| | 1935 | 2,658 | 14,995,932 | — | — | 2,658 | 14,995,932 |
| | 1936 | 2,694 | 15,226,224 | — | — | 2,694 | 15,226,224 |
| | 1937 | 2,753 | 15,549,418 | — | — | 2,753 | 15,549,418 |
| | 1938 | 2,725 | 15,633,497 | — | — | 2,725 | 15,633,497 |
| Total | 1924 | 5,556 | 10,880,560 | 736 | 74,552 | 6,292 | 10,955,112 |
| | 1925 | 5,470 | 11,136,691 | 656 | 63,654 | 6,126 | 11,200,345 |
| | 1925 (*b*) | 4,730 | 11,100,769 | 94 | 29,301 | 4,824 | 11,130,070 |
| | 1926 (*b*) | 4,617 | 11,050,300 | 99 | 32,202 | 4,716 | 11,082,502 |
| | 1927 (*b*) | 4,636 | 11,164,807 | 92 | 27,379 | 4,728 | 11,192,186 |
| | 1927 (*c*) | 5,001 | 18,620,390 | 155 | 38,020 | 5,156 | 18,658,410 |
| | 1928 | 5,033 | 19,182,838 | 152 | 40,257 | 5,185 | 19,223,095 |
| | 1929 | 5,073 | 19,545,273 | 129 | 29,339 | 5,202 | 19,574,612 |
| | 1930 | 4,973 | 19,350,344 | 118 | 27,575 | 5,091 | 19,377,919 |
| | 1931 | 4,533 | 17,678,413 | 104 | 17,254 | 4,637 | 17,695,667 |
| | 1932 | 4,282 | 16,556,011 | 87 | 15,506 | 4,369 | 16,571,517 |
| | 1933 | 4,098 | 15,927,825 | 68 | 11,815 | 4,166 | 15,939,640 |
| | 1934 | 4,100 | 15,914,838 | 56 | 9,951 | 4,156 | 15,924,789 |
| | 1935 | 4,072 | 16,087,239 | 50 | 8,968 | 4,122 | 16,096,207 |
| | 1936 | 4,133 | 16,329,611 | 47 | 8,484 | 4,180 | 16,338,095 |
| | 1937 | 4,232 | 16,701,298 | 41 | 7,832 | 4,273 | 16,709,130 |
| | 1938 | 4,213 | 16,780,345 | 38 | 8,234 | 4,251 | 16,788,579 |

Notes.—The above Return includes vessels belonging to the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands.

The number of persons shown as employed in the year is the sum of the number of persons forming the first crew of each vessel employed during the year. *For 1926 and later years see the procedure outlined in note (e).*

The Home Trade includes vessels trading or going within the following limits, viz.: the United Kingdom, the Isle of Man, Éire, the Channel Islands, and the Continent of Europe between the River Elbe and Brest.

The Foreign Trade includes vessels trading or going beyond the above limits.

Some vessels known to be trading abroad are omitted from the Return, owing to the fact that no late information of the number of their crews could be obtained.

Fishing vessels employed in Trading are omitted from the Return. In 1925, 11 vessels aggregating 441 tons were so employed.

STEAM (including MOTOR) and SAILING VESSELS belonging to the UNITED TRADES, respectively, and (II) NUMBER of PERSONS EMPLOYED therein

*Inland Navigation are not included*)

| (II) PERSONS EMPLOYED | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IN STEAM AND MOTOR VESSELS | | | | IN SAILING VESSELS | TOTAL | | | | TRADES IN WHICH EMPLOYED |
| British | Foreign | Lascars (a) | Total | Total | British | Foreign | Lascars (a) | Total | |
| 23,877 | 587 | — | 24,464 | 2,086 | 25,951 | 599 | — | 26,550 | 1924 In the Home Trade |
| 22,749 | 400 | — | 23,149 | 1,866 | 24,608 | 407 | — | 25,015 | 1925 |
| 18,758 | 392 | — | 19,150 | 358 | 19,113 | 395 | — | 19,508 | (b) 1925 |
| 20,508 | 573 | — | 21,081 | 367 | 20,874 | 574 | — | 21,448 | (b) 1926 |
| 20,468 | 625 | — | 21,093 | 363 | 20,827 | 629 | — | 21,456 | (b) 1927 |
| 22,647 | 630 | — | 23,277 | 579 | 23,221 | 635 | — | 23,856 | (c) 1927 |
| 22,662 | 702 | — | 23,364 | 554 | 23,209 | 709 | — | 23,918 | 1928 |
| 22,855 | 671 | — | 23,526 | 459 | 23,307 | 678 | — | 23,985 | 1929 |
| 23,669 | 672 | — | 24,341 | 429 | 24,094 | 676 | — | 24,770 | 1930 |
| 22,171 | 651 | — | 22,822 | 368 | 22,533 | 657 | — | 23,190 | 1931 |
| 21,616 | 486 | — | 22,102 | 307 | 21,916 | 493 | — | 22,409 | 1932 |
| 20,815 | 377 | — | 21,192 | 224 | 21,037 | 379 | — | 21,416 | 1933 |
| 20,643 | 327 | — | 20,970 | 191 | 20,830 | 331 | — | 21,161 | 1934 |
| 20,544 | 268 | — | 20,812 | 177 | 20,720 | 269 | — | 20,989 | 1935 |
| 20,824 | 243 | — | 21,067 | 153 | 20,976 | 244 | — | 21,220 | 1936 |
| 21,324 | 261 | — | 21,585 | 130 | 21,454 | 261 | — | 21,715 | 1937 |
| 21,129 | 266 | — | 21,395 | 118 | 21,247 | 266 | — | 21,513 | 1938 |
| 4,990 | 458 | — | 5,448 | — | 4,990 | 458 | — | 5,448 | 1924 Partly in the Home and partly in the Foreign Trade |
| 3,908 | 358 | 301 | 4,567 | 6 | 3,914 | 358 | 301 | 4,573 | 1925 |
| Not ascertained for later years (d) | | | | | | | | | |
| 135,961 | 11,196 | 54,954 | 202,111 | 208 | 136,137 | 11,228 | 54,954 | 202,319 | 1924 In the Foreign Trade |
| 141,703 | 11,111 | 54,668 | 207,482 | 162 | 141,842 | 11,134 | 54,668 | 207,644 | 1925 |
| 141,495 | 11,013 | 54,628 | 207,136 | 157 | 141,629 | 11,036 | 54,628 | 207,293 | (b) 1925 |
| 133,896 | 17,752 | 56,444 | 208,092 | 148 | 133,995 | 17,801 | 56,444 | 208,240 | (b) 1926 |
| 136,530 | 18,307 | 55,060 | 209,897 | 75 | 136,588 | 18,324 | 55,060 | 209,972 | (b) 1927 |
| 136,600 | 18,386 | 55,113 | 210,099 | 81 | 136,660 | 18,407 | 55,113 | 210,180 | (c) 1927 |
| 139,399 | 18,196 | 56,555 | 214,150 | 61 | 139,447 | 18,209 | 56,555 | 214,211 | 1928 |
| 139,430 | 19,588 | 56,279 | 215,297 | 48 | 139,467 | 19,599 | 56,279 | 215,345 | 1929 |
| 136,741 | 18,227 | 56,416 | 211,384 | 34 | 136,771 | 18,231 | 56,416 | 211,418 | 1930 |
| 118,020 | 14,846 | 55,373 | 188,239 | — | 118,020 | 14,846 | 55,373 | 188,239 | 1931 |
| 109,361 | 11,837 | 52,117 | 173,315 | — | 109,361 | 11,837 | 52,117 | 173,315 | 1932 |
| 104,784 | 10,712 | 49,080 | 164,576 | 18 | 104,802 | 10,712 | 49,080 | 164,594 | 1933 |
| 104,163 | 10,599 | 48,293 | 163,055 | — | 104,163 | 10,599 | 48,293 | 163,055 | 1934 |
| 105,045 | 8,348 | 48,009 | 161,402 | — | 105,045 | 8,348 | 48,009 | 161,402 | 1935 |
| 108,799 | 7,649 | 47,307 | 163,755 | — | 108,799 | 7,649 | 47,307 | 163,755 | 1936 |
| 110,845 | 8,845 | 48,658 | 168,348 | — | 110,845 | 8,845 | 48,658 | 168,348 | 1937 |
| 109,794 | 9,590 | 50,702 | 170,086 | — | 109,794 | 9,590 | 50,702 | 170,086 | 1938 |
| 164,828 | 12,241 | 54,954 | 232,023 | 2,294 | 167,078 | 12,285 | 54,954 | 234,317 | 1924 TOTAL |
| 168,360 | 11,869 | 54,969 | 235,198 | 2,034 | 170,364 | 11,899 | 54,969 | 237,232 | 1925 |
| 164,117 | 11,763 | 54,929 | 230,809 | 521 | 164,612 | 11,789 | 54,929 | 231,330 | (b) 1925 |
| 154,404 | 18,325 | 56,444 | 229,173 | 515 | 154,869 | 18,375 | 56,444 | 229,688 | (b) 1926 |
| 156,998 | 18,932 | 55,060 | 230,990 | 438 | 157,415 | (e) 18,953 | 55,060 | 231,428 | (b) 1927 |
| 159,247 | 19,016 | 55,113 | 233,376 | 660 | 159,881 | 19,042 | 55,113 | 234,036 | (c) 1927 |
| 162,061 | 18,898 | 56,555 | 237,514 | 615 | 162,656 | 18,918 | 56,555 | 238,129 | 1928 |
| 162,285 | 20,259 | 56,279 | 238,823 | 507 | 162,774 | 20,277 | 56,279 | 239,330 | 1929 |
| 160,410 | 18,899 | 56,416 | 235,725 | 463 | 160,865 | 18,907 | 56,416 | 236,188 | 1930 |
| 140,191 | 15,497 | 55,373 | 211,061 | 368 | 140,553 | 15,503 | 55,373 | 211,429 | 1931 |
| 130,977 | 12,323 | 52,117 | 195,417 | 307 | 131,277 | 12,330 | 52,117 | 195,724 | 1932 |
| 125,599 | 11,089 | 49,080 | 185,768 | 242 | 125,839 | 11,091 | 49,080 | 186,010 | 1933 |
| 124,806 | 10,926 | 48,293 | 184,025 | 191 | 124,993 | 10,930 | 48,293 | 184,216 | 1934 |
| 125,589 | 8,616 | 48,009 | 182,214 | 177 | 125,765 | 8,617 | 48,009 | 182,391 | 1935 |
| 129,623 | 7,892 | 47,307 | 184,822 | 153 | 129,775 | 7,893 | 47,307 | 184,975 | 1936 |
| 132,169 | 9,106 | 48,658 | 189,933 | 130 | 132,299 | 9,106 | 48,658 | 190,063 | 1937 |
| 130,923 | 9,856 | 50,702 | 191,481 | 118 | 131,041 | 9,856 | 50,702 | 191,599 | 1938 |

(a) Under the heading "Lascars" are included Asiatics and East Africans employed under agreements, for natives of Asia or East Africa, which open and terminate in Asia.

(b) Excluding vessels of under 100 tons net.

(c) Excluding, in 1927 and later years, vessels of under 100 tons gross.

(d) Prior to 1926, vessels engaged during the year partly in the Home and partly in the Foreign Trade, have been separately distinguished. In 1926 and later years, vessels employed on the censal date have been included in the Trade in which they were engaged on that date. Vessels not employed on the censal date but employed some time during the year have been included in the Trade in which they were employed when the first crew of the vessel was engaged during the year.

(e) The figures for 1926 and later years include seamen who, in accordance with previous practice would have been enumerated as British. In 1926 such seamen numbered about 4,000.

*Source.—See footnote on page* 347.

No. 273—NUMBER of SEAMEN (including Lascars) killed by CASUALTIES to, and other accidents in, and Deaths by Disease in, Vessels Registered in the United Kingdom under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894

| YEARS | TRADING VESSELS | | | | | | FISHING VESSELS | | | | Total Deaths by Accidents and Disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | STEAM AND MOTOR VESSELS | | SAILING VESSELS | | Total Deaths caused by Accidents | Total Deaths by Disease (a) | DEATHS CAUSED BY ACCIDENTS | | | Total Deaths by Disease (a) | |
| | By Casualties to Vessels | By Other Accidents | By Casualties to Vessels | By Other Accidents | | | By Casualties to Vessels | By Other Accidents | Total | | |
| 1924 ... ... ... | 152 | 334 | 12 | 17 | 515 | 748 | 49 | 53 | 102 | 14 | 1,379 |
| 1925 ... ... ... | 189 | 339 | 10 | 14 | 552 | 739 | 100 | 56 | 156 | 20 | 1,467 |
| 1926 ... ... ... | 204 | 329 | 10 | 8 | 551 | 803 | 39 | 46 | 85 | 10 | 1,449 |
| 1927 ... ... ... | 107 | 331 | 16 | 11 | 465 | 758 | 35 | 47 | 82 | 27 | 1,332 |
| 1928 ... ... ... | 190 | 302 | 7 | 7 | 506 | 715 | 50 | 47 | 97 | 30 | 1,348 |
| 1929 ... ... ... | 187 | 331 | 9 | 5 | 482 | 616 | 12 | 66 | 78 | 17 | 1,193 |
| 1930 ... ... ... | 31 | 308 | 7 | 3 | 349 | 702 | 41 | 49 | 90 | 27 | 1,168 |
| 1931 ... ... ... | 49 | 243 | 7 | 5 | 304 | 614 | 38 | 40 | 78 | 27 | 1,023 |
| 1932 ... ... ... | 36 | 193 | — | 6 | 235 | 604 | 37 | 34 | 71 | 25 | 935 |
| 1933 ... ... ... | 92 | 190 | 2 | 1 | 285 | 489 | 69 | 38 | 107 | 21 | 902 |
| 1934 ... ... ... | 112 | 210 | 2 | 5 | 329 | 418 | 59 | 57 | 116 | 25 | 888 |
| 1935 ... ... ... | 125 | 198 | 4 | 3 | 330 | 467 | 92 | 42 | 134 | 20 | 951 |
| 1936 ... ... ... | 24 | 203 | 4 | 5 | 236 | 499 | 122 | 40 | 162 | 16 | 913 |
| 1937 ... ... ... | 60 | 259 | 4 | 5 | 328 | 543 | 83 | 46 | 129 | 27 | 1,027 |
| 1938 ... ... ... | 91 | 264 | 4 | 4 | 363 | 545 | 101 | 37 | 138 | 24 | 1,070 |

(a) Including Deaths from Homicide or Suicide.

*Source (Tables 273 to 275).—Return of Shipping Casualties to and Deaths on Vessels registered in the United Kingdom issued annually by the Board of Trade.*

No. 274—Number and Tonnage of Vessels belonging to the United Kingdom totally lost at Sea or in River or Harbour (exclusive of Vessels of the Royal Navy)

| Years | Steam and Motor | | Sailing | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Vessels | Tons Gross | Vessels | Tons Gross | Vessels | Tons Gross |
| 1924 ... ... | 133 | 103,816 | 47 | 4,702 | 180 | 108,518 |
| 1925 ... ... | 106 | 60,832 | 41 | 2,464 | 147 | 63,296 |
| 1926 ... ... | 102 | 118,939 | 29 | 1,554 | 131 | 120,493 |
| 1927 ... ... | 122 | 59,532 | 52 | 3,992 | 174 | 63,524 |
| 1928 ... ... | 119 | 119,735 | 47 | 2,900 | 166 | 122,635 |
| 1929 ... ... | 109 | 113,623 | 38 | 2,460 | 147 | 116,083 |
| 1930 ... ... | 102 | 104,451 | 31 | 1,892 | 133 | 106,343 |
| 1931 ... ... | 94 | 39,904 | 31 | 1,938 | 125 | 41,842 |
| 1932 ... ... | 98 | 48,808 | 21 | 1,242 | 119 | 50,050 |
| 1933 ... ... | 96 | 67,167 | 24 | 1,799 | 120 | 68,966 |
| 1934 ... ... | 108 | 84,038 | 34 | 2,533 | 142 | 86,571 |
| 1935 ... ... | 104 | 68,419 | 13 | 1,546 | 117 | 69,965 |
| 1936 ... ... | 83 | 42,369 | 19 | 1,545 | 102 | 43,914 |
| 1937 ... ... | 90 | 81,638 | 14 | 883 | 104 | 82,521 |
| 1938 ... ... | 101 | 52,321 | 22 | 2,166 | 123 | 54,487 |

No. 275—Number of Passengers and Crew lost at Sea by Wrecks and Casualties to Vessels belonging to the United Kingdom (exclusive of Vessels of the Royal Navy)

| Years | From Steam and Motor Vessels | | | From Sailing Vessels | | | Total | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Crew | Passengers | Total | Crew | Passengers | Total | Crew | Passengers | Total |
| 1924 ... | 161 | — | 161 | 10 | — | 10 | 171 | — | 171 |
| 1925 ... | 252 | 3 | 255 | 13 | 1 | 14 | 265 | 4 | 269 |
| 1926 ... | 219 | 1 | 220 | 9 | — | 9 | 228 | 1 | 229 |
| 1927 ... | 98 | — | 98 | 22 | — | 22 | 120 | — | 120 |
| 1928 ... | 208 | 71 | 279 | 14 | 1 | 15 | 222 | 72 | 294 |
| 1929 ... | 127 | — | 127 | 4 | — | 4 | 131 | — | 131 |
| 1930 ... | 53 | 5 | 58 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 57 | 6 | 63 |
| 1931 ... | 72 | — | 72 | 5 | — | 5 | 77 | — | 77 |
| 1932 ... | 60 | — | 60 | 4 | — | 4 | 64 | — | 64 |
| 1933 ... | 153 | 51 | 204 | 2 | — | 2 | 155 | 51 | 206 |
| 1934 ... | 160 | — | 160 | 3 | — | 3 | 163 | — | 163 |
| 1935 ... | 206 | 4 | 210 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 210 | 5 | 215 |
| 1936 ... | 131 | 1 | 132 | 2 | — | 2 | 133 | 1 | 134 |
| 1937 ... | 127 | 1 | 128 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 131 | 2 | 133 |
| 1938 ... | 188 | 8 | 196 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 191 | 10 | 201 |

*Source.—See footnote on page 364.*

LIGHTHOUSES

No. 276—STATEMENT of LIGHT DUES, etc., collected, and of UNITED KINGDOM (*a*) in each

| — | 1923–4 (*b*) | 1924–5 (*b*) | 1925–6 (*b*) | 1926–7 (*b*) | 1927–8 | 1928–9 (*b*) | 1929–30 | 1930–1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RECEIPTS :— | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | £ |
| Light Dues collected ... | 897,920 | 597,252 | 728,632 | 819,543 | 995,415 | 999,968 | 1,036,549 | 959,475 |
| Sundry Revenue Receipts | 7,432 | 7,928 | 10,003 | 10,567 | 7,389 | 9,701 | 8,060 | 6,643 |
| Rents and Interest on Investments. | 28,993 | 23,498 | 14,439 | 4,199 | 3,539 | 5,999 | 12,371 | 10,885 |
| Total Receipts ... | 934,345 | 628,678 | 753,074 | 834,309 | 1,006,343 | 1,015,668 | 1,056,980 | 977,003 |
| EXPENDITURE :— | | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance of Lighthouses | 206,058 | 208,514 | 215,820 | 217,460 | 216,760 | 217,789 | 216,602 | 218,444 |
| Maintenance of Light Vessels | 163,927 | 190,410 | 171,740 | 178,060 | 186,076 | 179,946 | 199,387 | 204,495 |
| Expenditure on Electrical Communication with Lighthouses and Light Vessels. | 15,552 | 10,755 | 11,555 | 10,635 | 4,710 | 3,215 | 5,451 | 4,414 |
| Maintenance of Buoys and Beacons. | 19,281 | 20,504 | 22,525 | 16,390 | 21,453 | 18,183 | 19,295 | 21,334 |
| Maintenance of Steam and Motor Vessels. | 156,406 | 158,679 | 167,517 | 167,001 | 154,456 | 151,517 | 162,136 | 174,464 |
| Maintenance of District Storehouses, etc. | 29,300 | 29,288 | 30,448 | 30,660 | 29,948 | 32,295 | 31,884 | 32,264 |
| Head Office Expenses ... | 61,811 | 66,080 | 63,331 | 64,116 | 65,473 | 64,933 | 66,038 | 66,399 |
| Charges for Collection of Light Dues. | 8,810 | 8,460 | 8,590 | 8,550 | 8,510 | 8,515 | 8,275 | 8,470 |
| Superannuation Allowance | 62,629 | 71,173 | 65,573 | 69,539 | 67,534 | 71,022 | 70,206 | 67,035 |
| Extensions, Improvements, and Renewals. | 56,868 | 66,707 | 94,742 | 197,200 | 99,274 | 206,900 | 118,749 | 154,462 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses ... | 33,208 | 35,409 | 34,700 | 34,993 | 28,420 | 34,272 | 34,103 | 25,498 |
| Total Expenditure ... | 813,850 | 865,979 | 886,541 | 994,604 | 882,614 | 988,587 | 932,126 | 977,279 |

NOTE.—The Light Dues collected in the United Kingdom (under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1898) in part maintain the Colonial Lighthouse services, Bahamas and Sombrero (West Indies), but the maintenance of the Cape Pembroke (Falkland Islands) Lighthouse and the British contribution towards the upkeep of the international lighthouse at Cape Spartel (Morocco) is wholly paid therefrom.

(*a*) The figures include particulars for the whole of Ireland in all years. The Lighthouse Service has not yet been taken over by the Government of Éire.

EXPENDITURE incurred for the LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE in the Year ended 31st March

| 1931–2 | 1932–3 | 1933–4 | 1934–5 | 1935–6 | 1936–7 | 1937–8 | —— |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | RECEIPTS :— |
| 862,359 | 810,906 | 845,592 | 828,406 | 767,114 | 723,103 | 937,286 | Light Dues collected. |
| 10,514 | 7,566 | 4,488 | 4,578 | 4,556 | 4,050 | 5,342 | Sundry Revenue Receipts. |
| 10,209 | 7,627 | 7,926 | 8,736 | 8,635 | (c)24,434 | (c)22,448 | Rents and Interest on Investments. |
| 883,082 | 826,099 | 858,006 | 841,720 | 780,305 | 752,496 | 965,076 | Total Receipts. |
| | | | | | | | EXPENDITURE :— |
| 212,310 | 197,825 | 197,630 | 194,113 | 200,013 | 202,512 | 214,600 | Maintenance of Lighthouses. |
| 189,721 | 163,168 | 147,556 | 156,298 | 152,606 | 156,696 | 171,810 | Maintenance of Light Vessels. |
| 5,482 | 5,601 | 2,861 | 4,228 | 5,239 | 4,773 | 4,435 | Expenditure on Electrical Communication with Lighthouses and Light Vessels. |
| 20,623 | 9,249 | 15,815 | 16,297 | 18,776 | 17,894 | 20,458 | Maintenance of Buoys and Beacons. |
| 139,688 | 144,091 | 138,036 | 149,435 | 149,175 | 161,430 | 175,899 | Maintenance of Steam and Motor Vessels. |
| 28,429 | 28,636 | 28,961 | 27,868 | 28,880 | 29,020 | 30,479 | Maintenance of District Storehouses, etc. |
| 65,042 | 61,832 | 61,107 | 62,204 | 64,636 | 66,020 | 69,375 | Head Office Expenses. |
| 8,280 | 8,285 | 8,585 | 8,585 | 8,690 | 8,990 | 8,990 | Charges for Collection of Light Dues. |
| 67,573 | 66,714 | 71,632 | 74,306 | 80,503 | 77,668 | 81,607 | Superannuation Allowance. |
| 89,065 | 62,389 | 63,672 | 34,831 | 158,455 | 65,098 | 114,546 | Extensions, Improvements, and Renewals. |
| 28,814 | 35,464 | 15,277 | 15,144 | 22,856 | 22,599 | 26,423 | Miscellaneous Expenses. |
| 855,027 | 783,254 | 751,132 | 743,309 | 889,829 | 812,700 | 918,622 | Total Expenditure. |

(b) No account is taken of expenditure for removal of wrecks in respect of which Treasury Grants were made as follows :—1923–4, £17,578; 1924–5, £10,681; 1925–6, £5,551; 1926–7, £5,129; 1928–9, £5,218.

(c) Includes £16,674 in 1936–7 and £17,619 in 1937–8 profit on sale of investments.

*Source.—Accounts of the General Lighthouse Fund, issued annually by the Board of Trade.*

# IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

[*The value of the imports represents the cost, insurance, and freight: or, when goods are consigned for sale, the value corresponding to the price at which sold. The value of the exports represents the cost and the charges of delivering the goods on board the ship, and is known as "the free on board" value.*]

## No. 277—Total Value of the Import and Export Trade (Merchandise) of United Kingdom, with the Proportion thereof per Head of Total Population

| Years | Imports: Total Imports (a): Total Value | Imports: Total Imports (a): Proportion per Head of Population of United Kingdom | Imports: Imports Retained (Total Imports *less* Re-Exports): Total Value | Imports: Imports Retained: Proportion per Head of Population of United Kingdom | Exports: Produce and Manufactures of the United Kingdom: Total Value | Exports: Produce and Manufactures: Proportion per Head of Population of United Kingdom | Exports: Imported Merchandise | Exports: Total Exports |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ s. d. | £ | £ s. d. | £ | £ s. d. | £ | £ |
| 1924 | 1,277,439,144 | 28 8 10 | 1,137,469,001 | 25 6 6 | 800,966,837 | 17 16 8 | 139,970,143 | 940,936,980 |
| 1925 | 1,320,715,190 | 29 6 3 | 1,166,678,391 | 25 17 10 | 773,380,702 | 17 3 3 | 154,036,799 | 927,417,501 |
| 1926 | 1,241,361,277 | 27 8 11 | 1,115,866,309 | 24 13 5 | 653,046,909 | 14 8 9 | 125,494,968 | 778,541,877 |
| 1927 | 1,218,341,150 | 26 16 10 | 1,095,388,311 | 24 2 8 | 709,081,263 | 15 12 5 | 122,952,839 | 832,034,102 |
| 1928 | 1,195,598,413 | 26 4 8 | 1,075,315,169 | 23 11 10 | 723,579,089 | 15 17 6 | 120,283,244 | 843,862,333 |
| 1929 | 1,220,765,300 | 26 14 7 | 1,111,063,472 | 24 6 6 | 729,349,322 | 15 19 5 | 109,701,828 | 839,051,150 |
| 1930 | 1,043,975,261 | 22 15 3 | 957,139,852 | 20 17 4 | 570,755,416 | 12 8 1 | 86,835,409 | 657,590,825 |
| 1931 | 861,252,638 | 18 13 10 | 797,385,089 | 17 6 2 | 390,621,598 | 8 9 7 | 63,867,549 | 454,489,147 |
| 1932 | 701,670,061 | 15 2 10 | 650,648,805 | 14 0 10 | 365,024,008 | 7 17 7 | 51,021,256 | 416,045,264 |
| 1933 | 675,016,119 | 14 10 2 | 625,935,392 | 13 9 1 | 367,909,052 | 7 18 2 | 49,080,727 | 416,989,779 |
| 1934 | 731,413,783 | 15 13 6 | 680,170,436 | 14 11 6 | 395,985,521 | 8 9 9 | 51,243,347 | 447,228,868 |
| 1935 | 756,040,537 | 16 2 7 | 700,737,918 | 14 19 0 | 425,834,428 | 9 1 9 | 55,302,619 | 481,137,047 |
| 1936 | 847,751,866 | 18 0 1 | 786,983,007 | 16 14 4 | 440,604,879 | 9 7 2 | 60,768,859 | 501,373,738 |
| 1937 | 1,027,824,428 | 21 14 8 | 952,690,757 | 20 2 11 | 521,391,494 | 11 0 6 | 75,133,671 | 596,525,165 |
| 1938 | 919,508,933 | 19 7 4 | 857,984,287 | 18 1 5 | 470,755,320 | 9 18 3 | 61,524,646 | 532,279,966 |

(a) Exclusive of the value of Diamonds consigned to the United Kingdom. For the value of Diamonds *exported* from the Union of South Africa, South-West Africa Territory, the Gold Coast and Sierra Leone to the United Kingdom *see* note (a), pp. 370–1.

## No. 278—Variations in Volume and Average Value of the Import and Export Trade of the United Kingdom as compared with (i) the Year 1924, (ii) the Year 1930 and (iii) the Year 1935

### I. BASED ON AVERAGE VALUES IN THE YEAR 1924

| Years | Declared Value | Value on Basis of Average Values in 1924 | Index Numbers (1924 = 100): Average Values | Index Numbers (1924 = 100): Volume | Declared Value | Value on Basis of Average Values in 1924 | Index Numbers (1924 = 100): Average Values | Index Numbers (1924 = 100): Volume |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total Imports | | | | Exports of Imported Merchandise | | | |
| | £'000 | £'000 | | | £'000 | £'000 | | |
| 1924 ... | 1,277,439 | 1,277,439 | 100·0 | 100·0 | 139,970 | 139,970 | 100·0 | 100·0 |
| 1925 ... | 1,320,715 | 1,318,863 | 100·1 | 103·2 | 154,037 | 137,427 | 112·1 | 98·2 |
| 1926 ... | 1,241,361 | 1,354,677 | 91·6 | 106·0 | 125,495 | 119,880 | 104·7 | 85·6 |
| 1927 ... | 1,218,341 | 1,391,204 | 87·6 | 108·9 | 122,953 | 126,128 | 97·5 | 90·1 |
| 1928 ... | 1,195,598 | 1,348,953 | 88·6 | 105·6 | 120,283 | 123,118 | 97·7 | 88·0 |
| 1929 ... | 1,220,765 | 1,415,622 | 86·2 | 110·9 | 109,702 | 118,703 | 92·4 | 84·8 |
| 1930 ... | 1,043,975 | 1,379,875 | 75·7 | 108·0 | 86,835 | 113,359 | 76·6 | 81·0 |
| | Imports Retained (Total Imports *less* Re-Exports) | | | | Exports of United Kingdom Produce | | | |
| | £'000 | £'000 | | | £'000 | £'000 | | |
| 1924 ... | 1,137,469 | 1,137,469 | 100·0 | 100·0 | 800,967 | 800,967 | 100·0 | 100·0 |
| 1925 ... | 1,166,678 | 1,181,436 | 98·8 | 103·9 | 773,381 | 795,136 | 97·3 | 99·3 |
| 1926 ... | 1,115,866 | 1,234,797 | 90·4 | 108·6 | 653,047 | 711,841 | 91·7 | 88·9 |
| 1927 ... | 1,095,388 | 1,265,076 | 86·6 | 111·2 | 709,081 | 819,382 | 86·5 | 102·3 |
| 1928 ... | 1,075,315 | 1,225,835 | 87·7 | 107·8 | 723,579 | 838,348 | 86·3 | 104·7 |
| 1929 ... | 1,111,063 | 1,296,919 | 85·7 | 114·0 | 729,349 | 867,575 | 84·1 | 108·3 |
| 1930 ... | 957,140 | 1,266,516 | 75·6 | 111·3 | 570,755 | 710,719 | 80·3 | 88·7 |

*Sources—The tables relating to trade (Nos. 277—293) are compiled mainly from the Annual Statements of the Trade of the United Kingdom issued by the Customs and Excise Department. (Table 278)—Information published quarterly in the Board of Trade Journal.*

*Table continued on next page.*

No. 278—VARIATIONS in VOLUME and AVERAGE VALUE of the IMPORT and EXPORT TRADE of the UNITED KINGDOM as compared with (i) the YEAR 1924, (ii) the YEAR 1930 and (iii) the YEAR 1935 —*continued*

II. BASED ON AVERAGE VALUES IN THE YEAR 1930

| Years | Declared Value | Value on Basis of Average Values in 1930 | Index Numbers (1930=100) Average Values | Index Numbers (1930=100) Volume | Declared Value | Value on Basis of Average Values in 1930 | Index Numbers (1930=100) Average Values | Index Numbers (1930=100) Volume |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total Imports | | | | Exports of Imported Merchandise | | | |
| | £'000 | £'000 | | | £'000 | £'000 | | |
| 1924 ... | 1,277,439 | 983,324 | 129·9 | 94·2 | 139,970 | 113,394 | 123·4 | 130·6 |
| 1930 ... | 1,043,975 | 1,043,975 | 100·0 | 100·0 | 86,835 | 86,835 | 100·0 | 100·0 |
| 1931 ... | 861,253 | 1,067,196 | 80·7 | 102·2 | 63,868 | 82,806 | 77·1 | 95·4 |
| 1932 ... | 701,670 | 939,085 | 74·7 | 90·0 | 51,021 | 74,586 | 68·4 | 85·9 |
| 1933 ... | 675,016 | 945,509 | 71·4 | 90·6 | 49,081 | 67,856 | 72·3 | 78·1 |
| 1934 ... | 731,414 | 991,007 | 73·8 | 94·9 | 51,243 | 63,311 | 80·9 | 72·9 |
| 1935 ... | 756,041 | 1,012,113 | 74·7 | 96·9 | 55,303 | 71,500 | 77·3 | 82·3 |
| 1936 ... | 847,752 | 1,076,861 | 78·7 | 103·2 | 60,770 | 71,355 | 85·2 | 82·2 |
| | Imports Retained (Total Imports *less* Re-Exports) | | | | Exports of United Kingdom Produce | | | |
| | £'000 | £'000 | | | £'000 | £'000 | | |
| 1924 ... | 1,137,469 | 869,930 | 130·8 | 90·9 | 800,967 | 662,263 | 120·9 | 116·0 |
| 1930 ... | 957,140 | 957,140 | 100·0 | 100·0 | 570,755 | 570,755 | 100·0 | 100·0 |
| 1931 ... | 797,385 | 984,390 | 81·0 | 102·8 | 390,622 | 436,763 | 89·4 | 76·5 |
| 1932 ... | 650,649 | 864,499 | 75·3 | 90·3 | 365,024 | 438,363 | 83·3 | 76·8 |
| 1933 ... | 625,935 | 877,653 | 71·3 | 91·7 | 367,909 | 449,464 | 81·9 | 78·7 |
| 1934 ... | 680,171 | 927,696 | 73·3 | 96·9 | 395,986 | 481,690 | 82·2 | 84·4 |
| 1935 ... | 700,738 | 940,613 | 74·5 | 98·3 | 425,834 | 518,383 | 82·1 | 90·8 |
| 1936 ... | 786,982 | 1,005,506 | 78·3 | 105·1 | 440,605 | 531,286 | 82·9 | 93·1 |

III. BASED ON AVERAGE VALUES IN THE YEAR 1935

| Years | Declared Value | Value on Basis of Average Values in 1935 | Index Numbers (1935 = 100) Average Values | Index Numbers (1935 = 100) Volume | Declared Value | Value on Basis of Average Values in 1935 | Index Numbers (1935 = 100) Average Values | Index Numbers (1935 = 100) Volume |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total Imports | | | | Exports of Imported Merchandise | | | |
| | £'000 | £'000 | | | £'000 | £'000 | | |
| 1930 ... | 1,043,975 | 813,205 | 128·4 | 107·6 | 86,835 | 68,012 | 127·7 | 123·0 |
| 1935 ... | 756,041 | 756,041 | 100·0 | 100·0 | 55,303 | 55,303 | 100·0 | 100·0 |
| 1936 ... | 847,752 | 804,869 | 105·3 | 106·5 | 60,770 | 55,147 | 110·2 | 99·7 |
| 1937 ... | 1,027,824 | 854,464 | 120·3 | 113·0 | 75,134 | 57,065 | 131·7 | 103·2 |
| 1938 ... | 919,509 | 815,497 | 112·8 | 107·9 | 61,525 | 54,149 | 113·6 | 97·9 |
| | Imports Retained (Total Imports *less* Re-Exports) | | | | Exports of United Kingdom Produce | | | |
| | £'000 | £'000 | | | £'000 | £'000 | | |
| 1930 ... | 957,140 | 745,193 | 128·4 | 106·3 | 570,755 | 489,641 | 116·6 | 115·0 |
| 1935 ... | 700,738 | 700,738 | 100·0 | 100·0 | 425,834 | 425,834 | 100·0 | 100·0 |
| 1936 ... | 786,982 | 749,722 | 105·0 | 107·0 | 440,605 | 432,263 | 101·9 | 101·5 |
| 1937 ... | 952,690 | 797,399 | 119·5 | 113·8 | 521,391 | 473,140 | 110·2 | 111·1 |
| 1938 ... | 857,984 | 761,348 | 112·7 | 108·6 | 470,755 | 419,860 | 112·1 | 98·6 |

*NOTE.—In the table above a comparison is made between the foreign trade of the Year* 1924 *and that of* 1925–30 *by estimating, as nearly as available data permit, the value which would be put upon imports and exports in the aggregate, if each item had the same average value per unit of quantity as was declared for goods of the same description in* 1924. *In this way figures are obtained, the comparison of which with the corresponding figures for* 1924 *enables the extent of the influence of price changes and the aggregate changes in the volume of goods imported and exported to be estimated. Similar calculations are made for the years* 1930–6 *on the basis of prices in* 1930, *and for years subsequent to* 1935 *on the basis of prices in that year. To facilitate comparison with earlier series, the particulars for* 1924 *and* 1930 *have also been calculated on the basis of prices in* 1930 *and* 1935 *respectively.*

IMPORTS

## No. 279—Total Value of Imported Merchandise consigned from

| Countries | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **British Countries** | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| Eire ... ... ... ... | 51,095,818 | 43,381,726 | 40,865,657 | 43,247,137 | 45,147,443 | 45,087,212 | 1 |
| Channel Islands ... ... ... | 3,317,769 | 3,445,998 | 3,364,585 | 3,426,532 | 3,547,332 | 3,485,533 | 2 |
| Cyprus ... ... ... ... | 372,657 | 319,697 | 169,804 | 336,589 | 388,296 | 373,549 | 3 |
| Palestine (including Trans-Jordan) | 1,070,305 | 1,160,611 | 1,347,539 | 1,593,075 | 1,306,807 | 1,020,415 | 4 |
| Gambia ... ... ... ... | 530,939 | 421,933 | 347,829 | 57,071 | 396,701 | 136,898 | 5 |
| Sierra Leone ... ... ... | 1,372,016 | 1,265,390 | 808,211 | 660,179 | 583,618 | 409,967 | 6 |
| Gold Coast (including Togoland under British Mandate). (a) | 1,941,059 | 2,165,135 | 2,170,681 | 3,227,069 | 2,815,702 | 2,730,984 | 7 |
| Nigeria (including Cameroons under British Mandate). | 9,420,288 | 9,918,677 | 9,222,652 | 7,522,927 | 7,662,134 | 8,108,608 | 8 |
| Union of South Africa (a) ... | 18,026,826 | 25,061,100 | 18,816,984 | 21,323,988 | 24,146,119 | 24,348,747 | 9 |
| Northern Rhodesia ... ... | } 612,753 | 895,883 | 854,718 | 175,878 | 188,400 | 326,714 | 10 |
| Southern Rhodesia ... ... | | | | 1,868,189 | 1,950,157 | 1,294,203 | 11 |
| Tanganyika Territory ... ... | 783,016 | 1,369,016 | 1,147,907 | 971,142 | 882,556 | 749,687 | 12 |
| Zanzibar and Pemba ... ... | 357,252 | 277,008 | 149,766 | 176,304 | 106,259 | 137,209 | 13 |
| Kenya Colony and Uganda Protectorate. | 3,385,211 | 5,334,392 | 3,639,709 | 3,432,813 | 3,902,906 | 3,162,929 | 14 |
| Nyasaland Protectorate... ... | 814,423 | 842,036 | 922,589 | 1,242,069 | 1,037,612 | 880,670 | 15 |
| Anglo-Egyptian Sudan ... ... | 2,697,356 | 2,597,707 | 4,395,601 | 4,907,233 | 5,423,821 | 5,944,706 | 16 |
| Mauritius and Dependencies ... | 3,529,991 | 1,439,244 | 3,481,132 | 3,741,941 | 3,233,067 | 3,928,152 | 17 |
| Aden and Dependencies ... | 272,453 | 342,294 | 269,995 | 305,760 | 310,672 | 158,694 | 18 |
| Iraq ... ... ... ... | 1,911,105 | 1,653,873 | 852,267 | (b) | (b) | (b) | 19 |
| British India ... ... ... | } 78,872,953 | 80,099,083 | 57,638,068 | 65,840,065 | 64,472,793 | 62,844,796 | 20 |
| Burma ... ... ... ... | | | | | | | |
| British Malaya (c) ... ... | 12,126,800 | 23,506,187 | 26,256,755 | 21,668,465 | 12,429,280 | 17,644,862 | 21 |
| Ceylon and Dependencies ... | 13,596,374 | 17,040,283 | 17,930,580 | 16,642,857 | 13,773,162 | 15,150,352 | 22 |
| State of North Borneo ... ... | 239,497 | 295,952 | 277,406 | 384,506 | 315,029 | 275,622 | 23 |
| Hong Kong ... ... ... | 765,341 | 718,118 | 664,502 | 477,203 | 481,206 | 482,924 | 24 |
| Australia ... ... ... ... | 59,022,426 | 72,637,109 | 61,030,461 | 52,739,869 | 54,413,289 | 55,648,097 | 25 |
| New Zealand ... ... ... | 46,964,167 | 51,331,282 | 46,813,322 | 46,549,306 | 47,274,188 | 47,798,597 | 26 |
| Fiji ... ... ... ... | 43,229 | 568,945 | 285,647 | 163,835 | 328,392 | 706,912 | 27 |
| Canada ... ... ... ... | 65,899,590 | 70,585,661 | 64,048,440 | 55,151,649 | 57,142,860 | 46,410,075 | 28 |
| Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador. | 1,863,993 | 1,983,950 | 1,549,820 | 2,242,714 | 2,083,276 | 2,034,202 | 29 |
| British West India Islands ... | 4,322,798 | 5,941,193 | 4,822,076 | 4,487,635 | 5,343,659 | 5,327,408 | 30 |
| British Honduras ... ... | 164,726 | 154,720 | 97,358 | 112,674 | 153,107 | 126,271 | 31 |
| British Guiana ... ... ... | 855,644 | 815,046 | 791,544 | 825,414 | 1,074,675 | 628,488 | 32 |
| Falkland Islands and Dependencies. | 398,735 | 484,003 | 615,950 | 718,160 | 612,188 | 703,036 | 33 |
| Whale Fisheries, British ... | | Included with "Whale Fisheries, Foreign" | | | | | 34 |
| Other British Countries (d) ... | 626,487 | 1,082,925 | 606,529 | 443,124 | 649,135 | 882,308 | 35 |
| Total from British Countries (a) | 387,872,997 | 429,136,177 | 376,156,079 | 366,661,372 | 363,584,841 | 358,842,127 | 36 |
| **Foreign Countries** | | | | | | | |
| Soviet Union ... ... ... | 19,773,842 | 25,322,033 | 24,130,217 | 21,051,633 | 21,576,107 | 26,487,499 | 37 |
| Finland ... ... ... ... | 13,803,906 | 13,213,975 | 13,287,753 | 15,895,432 | 13,239,715 | 14,944,760 | 38 |
| Estonia ... ... ... ... | 2,461,701 | 1,813,045 | 2,233,326 | 2,249,443 | 2,271,727 | 2,497,127 | 39 |
| Latvia ... ... ... ... | 6,374,805 | 5,278,553 | 5,600,468 | 6,001,127 | 5,748,135 | 5,467,018 | 40 |
| Lithuania... ... ... ... | 734,545 | 475,230 | 637,381 | 389,956 | 357,148 | 587,061 | 41 |
| Sweden ... ... ... ... | 22,504,967 | 21,326,977 | 21,425,722 | 25,258,812 | 22,049,869 | 25,709,087 | 42 |
| Norway (e) ... ... ... | 11,605,238 | 12,978,471 | 12,163,312 | 12,923,453 | 12,012,691 | 14,149,095 | 43 |
| Denmark (including Faröe Islands) | 48,904,197 | 49,055,974 | 47,054,043 | 49,973,366 | 53,057,529 | 56,177,745 | 44 |
| Poland (including Dantzig) ... | 8,319,739 | 5,104,920 | 8,526,362 | 8,100,632 | 5,781,343 | 6,908,415 | 45 |

(a) Exclusive of the value of Rough Diamonds consigned to the United Kingdom from the Union of South Africa, South-West Africa Territory, the Gold Coast and Sierra Leone. The following statement shows the value of Diamonds, the produce of these territories, *Exported* to the United Kingdom.

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Value of Rough Diamonds exported to the United Kingdom: | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| From the Union of South Africa | 6,498,426 | 7,655,070 | 9,215,097 | 9,308,189 | 6,717,695 | 8,177,670 | 46 |
| „ South-West Africa Territory | 1,395,846 | 1,387,209 | 1,863,860 | 1,871,830 | 1,215,820 | 1,563,805 | 47 |
| „ Gold Coast ... ... | 85,361 | 98,760 | 362,833 | 512,159 | 584,279 | 584,613 | 47 |
| „ Sierra Leone ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | 49 |

Includes exports of bort and fine sand.

British Countries and from Foreign Countries

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1 | 42,955,118 | 36,546,967 | 26,542,305 | 17,791,254 | 17,199,774 | 18,757,328 | 20,364,613 | 21,082,104 | 22,965,064 |
| 2 | 3,423,899 | 3,480,712 | 3,879,655 | 4,442,537 | 4,368,815 | 4,383,973 | 4,324,819 | 4,466,211 | 4,670,688 |
| 3 | 319,681 | 284,882 | 355,927 | 288,068 | 362,172 | 367,677 | 550,328 | 696,269 | 794,491 |
| 4 | 1,452,788 | 1,413,843 | 1,529,207 | 1,646,661 | 1,861,271 | 2,644,102 | 2,100,161 | 3,119,475 | 3,131,852 |
| 5 | 184,699 | 28,230 | 65,126 | 216,312 | 56,940 | 93,175 | 103,599 | 244,607 | 95,486 |
| 6 | 312,632 | 207,377 | 267,890 | 338,768 | 345,438 | 599,926 | 649,512 | 955,812 | 564,436 |
| 7 | 1,739,035 | 1,290,992 | 1,484,112 | 1,306,562 | 1,334,768 | 1,875,413 | 2,497,090 | 3,603,585 | 2,418,031 |
| 8 | 5,923,092 | 3,364,847 | 3,782,357 | 3,888,128 | 4,353,627 | 5,648,413 | 7,085,437 | 9,409,669 | 6,256,621 |
| 9 | 20,242,219 | 13,120,251 | 15,446,861 | 14,415,564 | 11,890,721 | 13,683,403 | 13,555,407 | 17,914,395 | 14,629,726 |
| 10 | 367,497 | 271,929 | 557,296 | 1,172,616 | 1,747,442 | 2,231,469 | 2,868,753 | 6,677,479 | 4,089,403 |
| 11 | 1,223,900 | 996,165 | 1,293,030 | 1,120,288 | 1,465,375 | 1,914,647 | 2,292,706 | 2,237,559 | 2,304,543 |
| 12 | 660,250 | 445,468 | 652,322 | 724,429 | 636,290 | 800,663 | 1,261,344 | 1,213,239 | 875,242 |
| 13 | 108,899 | 92,550 | 63,343 | 49,853 | 60,242 | 35,988 | 41,509 | 61,953 | 43,160 |
| 14 | 2,689,831 | 2,290,868 | 1,956,403 | 2,654,413 | 1,479,357 | 1,746,575 | 2,427,838 | 2,758,605 | 2,546,254 |
| 15 | 966,223 | 821,507 | 933,344 | 709,507 | 847,577 | 884,383 | 1,095,554 | 1,142,226 | 1,256,355 |
| 16 | 3,734,153 | 977,201 | 2,842,111 | 1,953,944 | 2,447,978 | 3,178,778 | 3,887,579 | 4,352,228 | 3,367,283 |
| 17 | 1,655,072 | 1,683,921 | 2,147,987 | 2,270,887 | 2,209,518 | 1,693,161 | 2,330,469 | 3,826,961 | 3,631,223 |
| 18 | 78,913 | 35,025 | 37,413 | 18,732 | 23,475 | 37,059 | 85,570 | 116,866 | 61,357 |
| 19 | | | | Shown un | der Foreign | Countries | | | |
| 20 | 51,044,435 | 36,711,288 | 32,308,273 | 37,351,929 | 42,102,298 | 41,168,438 | 51,913,214 | 58,246,959<br>6,446,293 | 49,939,297<br>5,974,760 |
| 21 | 11,434,980 | 6,479,917 | 4,805,212 | 4,771,666 | 12,379,861 | 10,886,948 | 7,002,044 | 13,104,797 | 12,143,658 |
| 22 | 13,482,504 | 11,996,189 | 10,319,752 | 9,081,037 | 11,323,635 | 10,030,615 | 10,076,357 | 11,609,038 | 12,398,930 |
| 23 | 220,691 | 190,063 | 160,836 | 149,528 | 207,755 | 187,692 | 194,196 | 335,026 | 411,980 |
| 24 | 422,490 | 406,335 | 243,596 | 280,887 | 420,919 | 704,017 | 754,021 | 935,361 | 1,002,350 |
| 25 | 46,448,943 | 45,679,237 | 45,992,432 | 48,551,240 | 49,928,685 | 54,285,846 | 61,434,551 | 71,732,272 | 71,841,683 |
| 26 | 44,899,288 | 37,775,155 | 37,019,001 | 37,171,312 | 40,439,546 | 38,122,742 | 43,553,463 | 49,884,823 | 46,865,368 |
| 27 | 635,943 | 228,094 | 687,657 | 857,846 | 734,446 | 614,813 | 844,883 | 1,196,263 | 1,170,879 |
| 28 | 38,146,076 | 32,840,526 | 42,993,850 | 46,215,796 | 50,390,335 | 56,010,400 | 75,128,150 | 88,847,634 | 78,708,393 |
| 29 | 2,206,728 | 2,029,326 | 2,090,834 | 2,140,532 | 2,413,805 | 2,202,439 | 2,286,011 | 3,198,138 | 2,592,319 |
| 30 | 5,133,764 | 4,388,981 | 5,486,900 | 5,757,061 | 6,295,091 | 7,052,074 | 8,007,651 | 11,175,141 | 10,342,554 |
| 31 | 35,822 | 17,851 | 42,401 | 14,307 | 88,894 | 99,330 | 124,762 | 145,641 | 136,313 |
| 32 | 696,105 | 577,820 | 1,092,754 | 1,115,472 | 1,050,954 | 721,465 | 978,610 | 1,141,823 | 831,412 |
| 33 | 462,942 | 110,742 | 109,980 | 91,933 | 149,386 | 153,728 | 202,584 | 327,013 | 158,588 |
| 34 | | Included | with "Wha | le Fisheries, | Foreign" | 799,771 | 809,353 | 1,167,848 | 1,725,632 |
| 35 | (d)720,994 | 632,210 | 946,405 | 578,254 | 668,565 | 941,766 | 1,529,299 | 1,851,330 | 1,586,960 |
| 36 | 304,029,609 | 247,416,469 | 248,136,572 | 249,137,323 | 271,284,946 | 284,558,217 | 332,361,497 | 405,224,643 | 371,532,291 |
| 37 | 34,235,002 | 32,285,563 | 19,645,130 | 17,491,099 | 17,326,619 | 21,763,984 | 18,903,385 | 29,124,460 | 19,498,618 |
| 38 | 12,634,451 | 11,630,127 | 11,733,436 | 12,766,868 | 15,215,340 | 14,914,652 | 18,145,231 | 22,436,701 | 19,274,686 |
| 39 | 1,991,592 | 1,908,066 | 1,260,258 | 1,216,978 | 1,995,756 | 1,825,083 | 1,933,881 | 2,253,590 | 2,067,466 |
| 40 | 4,746,797 | 2,927,537 | 2,682,735 | 2,640,792 | 2,714,666 | 2,919,894 | 3,411,875 | 5,338,624 | 4,594,778 |
| 41 | 791,015 | 1,487,692 | 1,882,105 | 1,967,392 | 1,855,683 | 2,337,977 | 2,990,893 | 3,274,953 | 3,086,423 |
| 42 | 22,580,948 | 17,342,035 | 13,424,319 | 15,938,166 | 17,926,297 | 17,009,544 | 20,628,767 | 26,190,643 | 24,542,217 |
| 43 | 11,967,407 | 8,630,233 | (e)8,282,983 | 6,961,296 | 8,359,000 | 8,213,347 | 8,910,273 | 11,573,825 | 11,019,806 |
| 44 | 54,117,596 | 46,695,558 | 40,569,635 | 35,428,306 | 32,885,245 | 32,037,872 | 33,235,907 | 36,569,583 | 37,867,695 |
| 45 | 7,948,583 | 8,612,175 | 6,184,424 | 6,551,059 | 7,438,308 | 7,281,356 | 9,855,575 | 10,834,231 | 9,533,332 |

(b) Shown under "Foreign Countries."
(c) *i.e.*, Straits Settlements and Dependencies (including Labuan) and Federated and Unfederated Malay States.
(d) From 1st October, 1930, Weihaiwei is included with China.
(e) Including Spitzbergen in 1932 and prior years.

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 46 | 2,766,370 | 2,076,153 | 647,376 | 90,758 | 1,342,141 | 1,436,870 | 1,937,562 | 1,823,108 | 1,113,651 |
| 47 | 1,184,217 | 226,720 | 85,440 | 10,100 | 24,873 | 587,887 | 895,510 | 916,968 | 816,331 |
| 48 | 658,994 | 440,924 | 536,946 | 518,400 | *756,816 | *546,094 | *584,997 | *648,057 | *548,027 |
| 49 | — | — | 1,497 | 73,226 | 144,861 | 402,067 | 725,272 | 1,070,384 | *858,055 |

*Table continued on next page.*

*Source.—See footnote on page* 368.

IMPORTS

No. 279—Total Value of Imported Merchandise Consigned from

| Countries | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| Foreign Countries—*cont.* | | | | | | | |
| Germany ... ... ... ... | 36,888,265 | 48,403,494 | 72,609,965 | 59,915,951 | 63,725,716 | 68,817,686 | 1 |
| Netherlands ... ... ... | 42,735,404 | 45,597,995 | 50,299,477 | 44,506,225 | 42,943,998 | 42,372,186 | 2 |
| Dutch East Indies ... ... | 11,914,783 | 13,595,650 | 13,784,925 | 13,881,035 | 11,174,821 | 14,707,048 | 3 |
| Dutch West Indies ... ... | 970,402 | 2,320,619 | 2,419,790 | 3,422,767 | 4,518,005 | 3,172,223 | 4 |
| Belgium ... ... ... ... | 36,386,576 | 35,556,819 | 44,853,301 | 46,524,295 | 43,400,977 | 44,019,077 | 5 |
| Belgian Congo (including Belgian Ruanda and Belgian Urundi). | 558,875 | 653,316 | 349,855 | 470,848 | 474,916 | 277,864 | 6 |
| Luxemburg ... ... ... | 1,512,205 | 1,443,082 | 1,114,019 | 622,543 | 447,302 | 461,917 | 7 |
| France ... ... ... ... | 66,578,211 | 65,042,372 | 59,176,536 | 63,436,377 | 60,621,152 | 56,549,289 | 8 |
| Algeria ... ... ... ... | 1,972,927 | 2,000,658 | 1,320,726 | 2,420,320 | 2,355,003 | 2,436,069 | 9 |
| Tunis ... ... ... ... | 952,056 | 897,744 | 810,982 | 1,024,610 | 899,939 | 1,289,416 | 10 |
| French West and Equatorial Africa. | 2,141,061 | 2,401,154 | 2,087,680 | 1,230,430 | 1,410,227 | 1,251,815 | 11 |
| Madagascar and Dependencies | 352,593 | 485,947 | 440,287 | 456,421 | 499,485 | 616,803 | 12 |
| Syria ... ... ... ... | 324,392 | 305,999 | 304,316 | 339,805 | 218,079 | 267,931 | 13 |
| French Indo-China (*a*) ... | 121,849 | 418,247 | 325,748 | 682,989 | 813,928 | 778,719 | 14 |
| Switzerland ... ... ... | 19,435,757 | 18,965,806 | 13,693,078 | 14,411,285 | 14,360,887 | 13,740,693 | 15 |
| Portugal ... ... ... ... | 4,691,340 | 4,766,942 | 4,498,908 | 4,602,879 | 3,676,168 | 4,216,003 | 16 |
| Azores and Madeira ... ... | 180,505 | 177,225 | 194,708 | 214,102 | 365,119 | 388,835 | 17 |
| Portuguese West Africa (*b*) ... | 60,297 | 104,446 | 86,716 | 146,669 | 151,381 | 123,175 | 18 |
| Portuguese East Africa ... | 1,652,247 | 951,740 | 428,412 | 470,237 | 415,154 | 589,664 | 19 |
| Spain ... ... ... ... | 19,649,332 | 19,887,102 | 17,047,098 | 18,788,928 | 18,270,212 | 19,074,280 | 20 |
| Canary Islands ... ... | 3,820,323 | 3,906,594 | 3,652,615 | 3,173,356 | 3,320,281 | 2,895,500 | 21 |
| Italy (*c*) ... ... ... ... | 18,227,633 | 19,289,254 | 15,733,629 | 16,775,618 | 15,766,452 | 16,800,033 | 22 |
| Libya ... ... ... ... | 54,440 | 14,574 | 31,697 | 43,171 | 22,051 | 52,294 | 23 |
| Austria ... ... ... ... | 2,522,174 | 2,596,336 | 2,390,650 | 2,426,810 | 2,319,370 | 2,781,641 | 24 |
| Hungary ... ... ... ... | 544,286 | 479,459 | 272,545 | 409,666 | 567,656 | 720,287 | 25 |
| Czechoslovakia ... .. ... | 13,472,820 | 10,721,993 | 10,916,048 | 9,293,589 | 8,188,905 | 6,675,687 | 26 |
| Yugoslavia ... ... | 489,384 | 397,661 | 404,524 | 485,311 | 612,983 | 615,437 | 27 |
| Greece ... .. .. ... | 3,890,676 | 3,186,490 | 2,638,864 | 3,135,903 | 3,262,532 | 2,742,138 | 28 |
| Bulgaria ... ... ... ... | 54,630 | 59,502 | 119,852 | 69,554 | 73,104 | 105,822 | 29 |
| Roumania ... ... ... | 2,208,610 | 2,283,972 | 2,673,316 | 2,407,609 | 1,783,061 | 2,965,199 | 30 |
| Turkey (European and Asiatic) | 3,154,902 | 2,424,459 | 3,003,922 | 3,990,596 | 2,655,594 | 2,244,713 | 31 |
| Egypt ... ... ... ... | 38,263,654 | 34,201,873 | 25,100,537 | 23,680,760 | 26,836,915 | 23,582,565 | 32 |
| Morocco ... ... ... ... | 1,203,002 | 566,129 | 437,089 | 563,485 | 565,362 | 797,657 | 33 |
| Liberia ... ... ... ... | 61,187 | 111,807 | 84,078 | 61,080 | 63,316 | 58,512 | 34 |
| Iraq ... ... ... ... | Shown | under British | Countries | 1,698,678 | 1,727,403 | 1,676,228 | 35 |
| Iran ... ... ... ... | 8,093,270 | 7,242,145 | 7,855,996 | 9,452,992 | 9,044,869 | 9,147,918 | 36 |
| Thailand (Siam) ... ... ... | 189,648 | 380,041 | 352,112 | 322,832 | 394,727 | 260,915 | 37 |
| China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macão, Manchuria and leased territories) (*d*). | 13,915,282 | 13,447,620 | 11,539,123 | 12,123,145 | 11,973,885 | 12,156,627 | 38 |
| Japan (including Formosa) (*e*) ... | 7,470,068 | 7,280,505 | 7,204,117 | 8,164,327 | 8,731,671 | 9,131,663 | 39 |
| United States of America (*f*) ... | 241,189,641 | 245,277,995 | 228,890,791 | 200,186,487 | 188,447,519 | 195,979,919 | 40 |
| Philippine Islands ... ... | 2,849,849 | 3,353,489 | 1,860,874 | 2,358,389 | 2,244,602 | 2,041,439 | 41 |
| Cuba ... ... ... ... | 12,510,531 | 11,628,723 | 4,499,399 | 6,608,330 | 10,239,566 | 7,934,001 | 42 |
| Hayti and St. Domingo... ... | 2,966,636 | 2,363,670 | 1,539,015 | 2,186,637 | 2,321,524 | 1,900,942 | 43 |
| Mexico ... ... ... ... | 5,836,695 | 5,314,926 | 6,043,507 | 5,524,311 | 2,369,188 | 2,689,866 | 44 |
| Central American States (*g*) ... | 3,312,237 | 4,184,920 | 3,234,395 | 4,323,970 | 3,844,175 | 3,821,055 | 45 |
| Colombia ... ... ... ... | 1,539,855 | 1,577,674 | 1,832,060 | 2,353,636 | 2,276,072 | 2,106,245 | 46 |
| Panama (including Canal Zone) | 71,545 | 64,209 | 119,298 | 66,831 | 66,814 | 41,924 | 47 |
| Venezuela... ... ... ... | 480,437 | 1,370,076 | 299,707 | 318,908 | 315,583 | 462,332 | 48 |
| Ecuador ... ... ... ... | 446,750 | 463,305 | 212,040 | 245,675 | 162,270 | 136,652 | 49 |
| Peru ... ... ... ... | 9,763,559 | 8,582,520 | 7,213,914 | 3,224,492 | 6,710,101 | 6,462,403 | 50 |
| Chile ... ... ... ... | 10,689,028 | 12,357,117 | 7,768,707 | 7,461,782 | 9,103,716 | 10,615,169 | 51 |
| Brazil ... ... ... ... | 4,783,216 | 5,993,229 | 4,251,215 | 4,479,543 | 4,685,075 | 7,292,865 | 52 |
| Uruguay ... ... ... ... | 5,449,475 | 4,899,057 | 4,544,642 | 4,580,691 | 7,025,960 | 5,651,023 | 53 |
| Bolivia ... ... ... ... | 5,177,436 | 5,399,874 | 6,623,730 | 6,739,376 | 7,248,999 | 5,989,034 | 54 |
| Argentine Republic ... ... | 78,955,013 | 68,856,044 | 67,505,081 | 76,495,859 | 76,788,817 | 82,446,943 | 55 |
| Whale Fisheries, Foreign (*h*) ... | 25,463 | 34,672 | 24,654 | 20,762 | 8,324 | 145,020 | 56 |
| Deep Sea Fisheries ... ... | 963,629 | 979,500 | 1,371,358 | 1,321,659 | 1,413,057 | 1,121,397 | 57 |
| Other Foreign Countries ... | 1,357,146 | 1,784,064 | 1,275,086 | 1,491,388 | 2,015,340 | 1,595,608 | 58 |
| Total from Foreign Countries. | 889,566,147 | 891,579,013 | 865,205,198 | 851,679,778 | 833,013,572 | 861,923,173 | 59 |
| Total from all Countries (*i*) | 1,277,439,144 | 1,320,715,190 | 1,241,361,277 | 1,218,341,150 | 1,195,598,413 | 1,220,765,300 | 60 |

(*a*) Cochin-China, Camboja, Annam, Tonquin and French leased territories in China.
(*b*) Including Angola in 1932 and prior years.
(*c*) Including Italian Ægean Islands in 1932 and prior years.

British Countries and from Foreign Countries—*continued*

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1 | 65,490,446 | 64,162,625 | 30,439,459 | 29,814,174 | 30,578,031 | 30,076,170 | 33,002,134 | 36,118,060 | 30,137,614 |
| 2 | 39,523,812 | 35,198,580 | 22,029,899 | 18,602,932 | 20,947,063 | 23,065,817 | 25,088,588 | 32,010,357 | 29,304,454 |
| 3 | 9,747,379 | 6,891,003 | 6,558,673 | 5,027,792 | 6,727,154 | 6,314,394 | 4,145,123 | 7,061,948 | 6,352,069 |
| 4 | 3,150,220 | 3,158,633 | 5,291,314 | 7,843,904 | 8,999,042 | 9,818,471 | 12,543,691 | 16,566,915 | 14,654,456 |
| 5 | 38,015,736 | 33,189,870 | 16,022,688 | 12,918,076 | 14,562,926 | 15,491,174 | 18,644,892 | 22,701,097 | 18,625,146 |
| 6 | 241,192 | 209,783 | 55,704 | 28,890 | 22,058 | 31,249 | 20,493 | 273,464 | 141,368 |
| 7 | 506,888 | 587,575 | 355,182 | 265,787 | 620,285 | 586,067 | 664,435 | 1,130,231 | 568,173 |
| 8 | 49,266,839 | 40,921,520 | 19,070,363 | 19,085,263 | 19,236,112 | 21,613,978 | 25,623,465 | 25,625,800 | 23,567,680 |
| 9 | 2,201,458 | 1,213,327 | 1,102,380 | 1,352,525 | 1,675,687 | 1,721,064 | 2,218,052 | 2,812,988 | 2,895,761 |
| 10 | 1,038,455 | 756,872 | 671,809 | 674,516 | 992,724 | 1,108,953 | 1,205,531 | 1,813,102 | 1,668,082 |
| 11 | 678,543 | 519,315 | 212,993 | 91,162 | 162,311 | 167,341 | 246,141 | 329,030 | 395,980 |
| 12 | 795,084 | 337,361 | 293,777 | 294,128 | 274,807 | 263,452 | 376,549 | 431,134 | 322,694 |
| 13 | 249,830 | 225,537 | 214,277 | 125,719 | 198,691 | 241,154 | 430,712 | 396,930 | 294,596 |
| 14 | 275,876 | 168,037 | 131,097 | 129,191 | 272,741 | 307,291 | 282,672 | 412,637 | 418,410 |
| 15 | 12,639,929 | 11,361,750 | 5,177,689 | 5,223,945 | 5,487,435 | 5,399,881 | 6,233,787 | 7,316,545 | 7,376,141 |
| 16 | 3,654,981 | 3,309,273 | 2,586,083 | 2,724,206 | 3,178,806 | 3,120,897 | 3,856,060 | 4,311,607 | 3,658,763 |
| 17 | 386,818 | 326,583 | 339,913 | 264,137 | 258,149 | 241,475 | 242,524 | 253,704 | 233,423 |
| 18 | 69,275 | 36,587 | (*b*)22,423 | 3,892 | 6,314 | 7,219 | 63,145 | 24,728 | 14,004 |
| 19 | 348,114 | 328,956 | 171,743 | 85,768 | 87,371 | 98,778 | 89,618 | 207,521 | 110,089 |
| 20 | 16,637,987 | 14,248,575 | 12,500,865 | 11,166,100 | 11,262,601 | 11,119,060 | 10,515,485 | 8,509,910 | 5,675,604 |
| 21 | 2,784,122 | 2,633,463 | 1,923,493 | 1,815,622 | 2,068,011 | 1,874,361 | 1,884,670 | 2,209,875 | 2,266,994 |
| 22 | 15,004,768 | 15,147,876 | (*c*)10,762,672 | 9,183,512 | 8,421,870 | 7,901,850 | 2,231,181 | 7,739,488 | 7,122,360 |
| 23 | 46,020 | 11,657 | 1,372 | 1,372 | 1,178 | 8,855 | 3,383 | 15,843 | 7,126 |
| 24 | 3,389,520 | 2,729,792 | 1,091,147 | 1,265,562 | 1,666,681 | 1,715,187 | 2,256,013 | 2,690,274 | 1,733,498 |
| 25 | 999,537 | 1,552,979 | 1,082,140 | 1,476,564 | 1,421,912 | 1,858,654 | 2,255,040 | 2,472,593 | 2,450,411 |
| 26 | 6,402,617 | 6,619,588 | 3,041,121 | 2,894,623 | 3,680,640 | 4,337,141 | 5,843,862 | 7,279,625 | 6,943,431 |
| 27 | 707,715 | 564,020 | 437,159 | 602,467 | 848,967 | 1,193,046 | 1,868,173 | 2,525,485 | 2,463,978 |
| 28 | 2,197,433 | 2,177,058 | 2,546,311 | 2,307,569 | 2,286,741 | 2,095,213 | 2,174,932 | 2,124,788 | 1,960,442 |
| 29 | 88,966 | 53,408 | 94,789 | 73,971 | 107,891 | 393,321 | 849,031 | 1,060,156 | 506,655 |
| 30 | 4,726,165 | 3,412,441 | 3,449,755 | 4,159,577 | 3,420,526 | 3,218,332 | 6,232,941 | 4,532,610 | 3,837,960 |
| 31 | 1,869,725 | 1,475,144 | 1,616,942 | 1,149,636 | 925,851 | 992,056 | 1,297,680 | 1,613,321 | 968,839 |
| 32 | 13,908,509 | 10,841,492 | 10,387,952 | 12,387,190 | 11,469,828 | 12,725,698 | 13,542,592 | 14,333,668 | 11,612,568 |
| 33 | 332,834 | 218,810 | 263,276 | 262,731 | 346,163 | 349,614 | 571,531 | 941,187 | 752,590 |
| 34 | 42,767 | 31,290 | 14,960 | 6,523 | 5,996 | 5,246 | 7,595 | 12,287 | 7,184 |
| 35 | 1,131,156 | 705,113 | 421,914 | 439,737 | 486,574 | 1,900,182 | 2,467,517 | 3,709,207 | 2,725,121 |
| 36 | 8,776,307 | 5,791,368 | 6,942,432 | 7,735,274 | 7,870,213 | 7,359,918 | 7,667,985 | 10,436,506 | 9,072,688 |
| 37 | 288,980 | 151,202 | 47,906 | 52,126 | 153,548 | 112,891 | 317,105 | 389,955 | 369,748 |
| 38 | (*d*)9,888,819 | 7,773,074 | 6,163,025 | (*d*)5,095,071 | 6,142,313 | 6,259,494 | 7,618,426 | 8,248,983 | 6,049,284 |
| 39 | 7,819,649 | 6,952,533 | (*e*) 6,694,612 | 6,200,412 | 7,983,195 | 8,254,767 | 9,772,169 | 11,816,093 | 9,213,353 |
| 40 | 153,496,858 | 104,000,495 | (*f*)83,632,211 | 75,812,684 | 81,956,185 | 87,521,579 | 93,226,926 | 114,105,372 | 117,980,480 |
| 41 | 1,741,484 | 1,248,705 | 699,175 | 674,233 | 731,680 | 726,858 | 1,149,436 | 1,572,614 | 992,523 |
| 42 | 6,874,203 | 4,292,075 | 5,334,373 | 4,279,608 | 3,767,916 | 3,758,637 | 5,248,673 | 4,519,791 | 4,835,687 |
| 43 | 2,001,041 | 1,214,713 | 1,953,701 | 1,214,605 | 1,089,343 | 1,860,285 | 1,357,280 | 1,445,069 | 1,658,388 |
| 44 | 2,886,360 | 2,397,003 | 2,430,449 | 2,513,749 | 3,106,380 | 3,319,882 | 3,071,064 | 3,841,129 | 2,109,093 |
| 45 | 3,467,242 | 3,676,613 | 2,546,809 | 2,689,293 | 2,064,162 | 1,105,828 | 1,198,236 | 706,885 | 974,848 |
| 46 | 1,397,085 | 764,126 | 324,473 | 974,785 | 1,113,191 | 516,773 | 562,384 | 119,050 | 253,827 |
| 47 | 39,818 | 255,489 | 79,721 | 20,601 | 20,208 | 21,620 | 29,605 | 32,529 | 17,662 |
| 48 | 798,312 | 641,857 | 362,785 | 277,344 | 125,362 | 475,004 | 693,605 | 1,062,427 | 1,359,399 |
| 49 | 165,063 | 109,375 | 127,799 | 69,405 | 206,777 | 203,415 | 155,683 | 109,655 | 188,318 |
| 50 | 4,494,246 | 3,510,014 | 4,405,420 | 4,706,199 | 4,878,579 | 3,786,257 | 4,541,412 | 5,138,812 | 3,420,594 |
| 51 | 7,271,652 | 4,483,578 | 3,895,564 | 3,755,841 | 5,236,832 | 5,179,357 | 5,239,659 | 9,368,092 | 7,867,110 |
| 52 | 8,111,092 | 5,703,797 | 4,049,445 | 4,806,960 | 8,439,866 | 7,194,266 | 9,844,380 | 8,459,834 | 7,661,315 |
| 53 | 7,387,283 | 5,229,628 | 3,003,258 | 3,465,513 | 3,180,329 | 3,380,732 | 3,955,103 | 4,014,955 | 5,943,653 |
| 54 | 3,391,748 | 2,278,771 | 1,877,005 | 1,680,849 | 3,305,070 | 3,582,871 | 3,721,235 | 3,413,535 | 3,085,304 |
| 55 | 56,665,769 | 52,714,214 | 50,885,373 | 41,687,313 | 47,029,541 | 43,966,596 | 45,059,682 | 59,836,062 | 38,470,723 |
| 56 | 741,242 | 1,498,117 | 447,264 | 1,099,603 | (*h*)516,469 | 60,765 | 699,628 | 276,793 | 328,658 |
| 57 | 1,157,664 | 1,049,122 | 707,295 | 541,143 | 530,247 | 466,502 | 445,407 | 458,614 | 476,840 |
| 58 | 1,519,628 | 1,217,421 | 815,085 | 1,825,466 | 2,256,380 | 2,702,673 | 2,790,261 | 4,062,265 | 2,388,462 |
| 59 | 739,945 652 | 613,836,169 | 453,533,489 | 425,878,796 | 460,128,837 | 471,482,320 | 515,390,369 | 622,599,785 | 547,976,642 |
| 60 | 1043,975,261 | 861,252,638 | 701,670,061 | 675,016,119 | 731,413,783 | 756,040,537 | 847,751,866 | 1027,824,428 | 919,508,933 |

(*d*) Including Weihaiwei from 1st October, 1930, and Manchuria in 1933 and prior years.
(*e*) Including Kwantung Peninsula in 1932 and prior years.
(*f*) Including Alaska in 1932 and prior years.
(*g*) Includes the States of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua and Costa Rica.
(*h*) Including "Whale Fisheries, British" in 1934 and prior years.
(*i*) *See* note (*a*), p. 370

## IMPORTS RETAINED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

### No. 280—TOTAL VALUE of IMPORTED MERCHANDISE CONSIGNED COUNTRIES and RETAINED

| COUNTRIES | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BRITISH COUNTRIES | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| Eire ... ... ... ... | 50,205,879 | 42,485,165 | 39,940,758 | 42,356,631 | 44,062,395 | 43,925,659 | 1 |
| Channel Islands ... ... ... | 3,262,413 | 3,357,299 | 3,257,058 | 3,349,570 | 3,456,285 | 3,322,701 | 2 |
| Cyprus ... ... ... ... | 336,699 | 306,735 | 164,853 | 332,485 | 378,772 | 371,183 | 3 |
| Palestine (including Trans-Jordan) | 1,033,704 | 1,122,100 | 1,288,757 | 1,522,210 | 1,231,301 | 965,542 | 4 |
| Gambia ... ... ... ... | 529,886 | 394,443 | 318,871 | 55,034 | 395,017 | 136,622 | 5 |
| Sierra Leone ... ... ... | 1,288,329 | 1,186,587 | 743,405 | 615,925 | 548,921 | 380,476 | 6 |
| Gold Coast (including Togoland under British Mandate). | 1,634,794 | 1,785,227 | 1,853,509 | 2,979,259 | 2,479,716 | 2,406,563 | 7 |
| Nigeria (including Cameroons under British Mandate). | 8,278,340 | 8,984,126 | 8,628,526 | 7,187,964 | 7,213,291 | 7,611,967 | 8 |
| Union of South Africa ... ... | 9,718,416 | 12,317,410 | 8,935,404 | 10,568,196 | 12,953,107 | 14,440,272 | 9 |
| Northern Rhodesia ... ... | 427,120 | 716,655 | 752,144 | 157,853 | 176,862 | 261,444 | 10 |
| Southern Rhodesia ... ... | | | | 1,784,335 | 1,824,999 | 1,218,719 | 11 |
| Tanganyika Territory ... ... | 609,474 | 1,200,800 | 1,008,224 | 910,206 | 731,982 | 624,950 | 12 |
| Zanzibar and Pemba ... ... | 59,398 | 103,303 | 42,729 | 83,736 | (b)—3,652 | 29,826 | 13 |
| Kenya Colony and Uganda Protectorate. | 2,893,919 | 4,862,807 | 3,121,682 | 2,907,852 | 3,050,194 | 2,835,196 | 14 |
| Nyasaland Protectorate... ... | 724,164 | 810,574 | 893,416 | 1,220,904 | 985,418 | 843,198 | 15 |
| Anglo-Egyptian Sudan ... ... | 2,439,308 | 2,339,538 | 3,896,655 | 3,689,312 | 4,761,618 | 5,116,509 | 16 |
| Mauritius and Dependencies ... | 3,498,337 | 1,389,886 | 3,408,622 | 3,663,247 | 3,188,358 | 3,893,769 | 17 |
| Aden and Dependencies ... | 197,840 | 252,808 | 190,509 | 253,704 | 279,007 | 142,379 | 18 |
| Iraq ... ... ... ... | 1,450,558 | 1,122,337 | 611,067 | Shown under Foreign Countries | | | 19 |
| British India ... ... ... | 65,106,649 | 64,655,006 | 44,653,834 | 52,617,069 | 50,170,127 | 48,830,009 | 20 |
| Burma ... ... ... ... | | | | | | | |
| British Malaya (c) ... ... | 372,686 | 1,429,837 | 9,464,376 | 6,439,214 | (b)1,404,356 | 9,759,417 | 21 |
| Ceylon and Dependencies ... | 11,136,725 | 14,010,885 | 14,762,659 | 13,491,878 | 10,954,082 | 12,460,967 | 22 |
| State of North Borneo ... ... | 168,413 | 186,437 | 248,775 | 347,731 | 262,020 | 255,841 | 23 |
| Hong Kong ... ... ... | 710,488 | 555,877 | 450,884 | 409,843 | 462,126 | 456,254 | 24 |
| Australia ... ... ... ... | 40,331,718 | 55,585,869 | 46,365,190 | 39,906,689 | 42,117,686 | 45,252,719 | 25 |
| New Zealand ... ... ... | 39,663,348 | 43,904,445 | 40,409,473 | 39,069,047 | 39,238,737 | 40,673,162 | 26 |
| Fiji ... ... ... ... | 37,884 | 319,968 | 198,382 | 150,934 | 291,688 | 599,804 | 27 |
| Canada ... ... ... ... | 62,678,003 | 67,201,125 | 61,315,937 | 52,418,340 | 54,247,848 | 43,683,929 | 28 |
| Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador. | 1,686,056 | 1,798,576 | 1,401,772 | 2,095,028 | 1,879,181 | 1,836,410 | 29 |
| British West India Islands ... | 4,014,599 | 5,269,972 | 4,178,856 | 3,891,993 | 4,590,361 | 4,581,353 | 30 |
| British Honduras ... ... | 107,936 | 112,839 | 67,795 | 60,472 | 123,480 | 93,787 | 31 |
| British Guiana ... ... ... | 788,012 | 729,358 | 702,061 | 740,898 | 954,837 | 497,169 | 32 |
| Falkland Islands and Dependencies. | 315,734 | 401,066 | 533 998 | 606,395 | 417,972 | 630,732 | 33 |
| Whale Fisheries, British ... | | Included | with "Whale | Fisheries, Fo | reign" | | 34 |
| Other British Countries (d) ... | 438,649 | 910,289 | 554,786 | 387,615 | 552,639 | 782,972 | 35 |
| TOTAL FROM BRITISH COUNTRIES | 316,145,478 | 341,809,349 | 304,364,967 | 296,271,569 | 292,572,019 | 298,921,500 | 36 |
| FOREIGN COUNTRIES | | | | | | | |
| Soviet Union ... ... ... | 15,079,422 | 20,079,128 | 19,919,113 | 16,652,095 | 18,005,961 | 23,106,464 | 37 |
| Finland ... ... ... ... | 13,647,164 | 13,026,530 | 13,092,229 | 15,690,895 | 13,085,343 | 14,757,250 | 38 |
| Estonia ... ... ... ... | 2,190,438 | 1,545,561 | 1,978,585 | 2,009,629 | 2,040,053 | 2,214,141 | 39 |
| Latvia ... ... ... ... | 6,174,601 | 5,191,654 | 5,639,444 | 5,961,944 | 5,702,179 | 5,437,895 | 40 |
| Lithuania ... ... ... | 690,325 | 446,160 | 623,574 | 384,073 | 351,290 | 582,425 | 41 |
| Sweden ... ... ... ... | 22,215,016 | 21,048,995 | 21,105,591 | 24,946,635 | 21,749,884 | 25,341,096 | 42 |
| Norway (e) ... ... ... | 11,357,195 | 12,734,320 | 11,890,519 | 12,518,304 | 11,436,081 | 13,579,511 | 43 |
| Denmark (including Faröe Islands) | 48,456,536 | 48,644,686 | 47,665,758 | 49,543,451 | 52,691,287 | 55,796,399 | 44 |
| Poland (including Dantzig) ... | 8,204,314 | 5,042,642 | 8,431,912 | 8,027,066 | 5,686,394 | 6,791,219 | 45 |
| Germany ... ... ... ... | 35,403,408 | 46,717,387 | 70,725,819 | 57,633,148 | 61,438,206 | 66,279,344 | 46 |
| Netherlands ... ... ... | 41,950,332 | 44,788,384 | 49,437,910 | 43,564,833 | 41,953,911 | 41,488,391 | 47 |
| Dutch East Indies ... ... | 9,834,645 | 10,694,398 | 11,435,986 | 11,715,643 | 8,453,038 | 12,845,808 | 48 |
| Dutch West Indies ... ... | 956,275 | 2,285,900 | 2,417,352 | 3,361,579 | 4,605,741 | 2,798,118 | 49 |
| Belgium ... ... ... ... | 35,742,344 | 34,868,890 | 44,163,416 | 45,896,143 | 42,640,023 | 42,169,464 | 50 |
| Belgian Congo (including Belgian Ruanda and Belgian Urundi). | 293,857 | 383,538 | 45,693 | 289,931 | 281,378 | 71,033 | 51 |

(a) The figures given for the value of merchandise retained in the United Kingdom represent the total consignments from the various countries *less* the value of merchandise originally consigned therefrom and re-exported during each year.

## IMPORTS Retained in the United Kingdom from British Countries and from Foreign (a) in the United Kingdom

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1 | 41,922,859 | 35,658,238 | 25,999,846 | 17,340,769 | 16,453,233 | 18,159,529 | 19,693,298 | 20,097,919 | 22,065,364 |
| 2 | 3,310,500 | 3,385,073 | 3,831,640 | 4,422,595 | 4,352,331 | 4,361,685 | 4,297,079 | 4,411,874 | 4,653,736 |
| 3 | 316,898 | 282,910 | 351,225 | 286,746 | 360,070 | 362,930 | 536,820 | 681,616 | 783,687 |
| 4 | 1,384,136 | 1,347,952 | 1,482,342 | 1,565,521 | 1,781,749 | 2,551,012 | 2,031,427 | 2,942,743 | 2,969,937 |
| 5 | 184,577 | 28,326 | 64,923 | 216,282 | 56,910 | 93,112 | 103,438 | 243,887 | 95,468 |
| 6 | 292,032 | 192,679 | 260,062 | 328,908 | 334,917 | 571,784 | 631,443 | 943,177 | 554,807 |
| 7 | 1,641,036 | 1,219,282 | 1,411,479 | 1,236,584 | 1,201,895 | 1,798,331 | 2,399,903 | 3,387,199 | 2,340,444 |
| 8 | 5,648,566 | 3,280,568 | 3,691,765 | 3,785,480 | 4,231,427 | 5,450,187 | 6,928,258 | 9,198,685 | 6,119,565 |
| 9 | 11,852,747 | 8,599,636 | 10,124,459 | 9,461,991 | 8,045,377 | 10,306,724 | 9,721,078 | 13,829,306 | 11,340,517 |
| 10 | 343,225 | 241,483 | 525,004 | 1,160,520 | 1,739,431 | 2,154,266 | 2,538,190 | 6,243,963 | 3,682,502 |
| 11 | 1,089,247 | 964,526 | 1,266,516 | 1,099,957 | 1,428,498 | 1,872,786 | 2,120,156 | 1,958,161 | 2,249,123 |
| 12 | 577,031 | 325,384 | 596,822 | 641,706 | 555,555 | 716,762 | 1,205,856 | 1,177,041 | 823,766 |
| 13 | 16,219 | 52,379 | (b) − 7,211 | 33,852 | 45,649 | 19,347 | 34,896 | 8,237 | 21,503 |
| 14 | 1,983,317 | 1,599,946 | 1,659,610 | 2,284,503 | 1,209,156 | 1,421,052 | 2,179,828 | 2,584,863 | 2,435,156 |
| 15 | 931,231 | 805,032 | 905,954 | 677,833 | 826,541 | 843,915 | 1,072,132 | 1,104,053 | 1,235,521 |
| 16 | 3,211,358 | 878,618 | 2,612,786 | 1,556,326 | 2,083,692 | 2,939,519 | 3,665,556 | 4,028,182 | 3,195,428 |
| 17 | 1,628,116 | 1,675,299 | 2,143,958 | 2,269,131 | 2,206,139 | 1,691,702 | 2,326,225 | 3,822,005 | 3,627,720 |
| 18 | 62,008 | 33,371 | 30,542 | 14,620 | 20,475 | 28,288 | 77,885 | 104,386 | 54,925 |
| 19 | | | | Shown under Foreign Countries | | | | | |
| 20 | 40,074,159 | 28,415,683 | 27,009,679 | 32,089,418 | 37,006,839 | 35,230,274 | 45,447,873 | 51,036,403<br>5,920,643 | 43,417,817<br>5,458,471 |
| 21 | 6,769,281 | 4,053,991 | 3,197,641 | 3,857,398 | 8,897,212 | 7,544,575 | 1,995,655 | 8,529,167 | 9,872,636 |
| 22 | 11,117,930 | 9,998,341 | 8,849,186 | 7,610,446 | 9,908,657 | 8,271,340 | 8,361,203 | 9,928,857 | 10,683,580 |
| 23 | 197,184 | 179,300 | 144,272 | 118,565 | 199,194 | 183,133 | 163,225 | 301,709 | 395,755 |
| 24 | 404,534 | 393,873 | 239,746 | 271,430 | 416,985 | 549,871 | 749,340 | 923,405 | 981,286 |
| 25 | 38,982,877 | 40,693,755 | 40,920,023 | 43,887,612 | 45,334,159 | 48,593,468 | 56,123,430 | 65,044,255 | 66,644,709 |
| 26 | 40,286,523 | 33,656,453 | 33,220,690 | 31,906,508 | 35,085,121 | 34,236,756 | 38,389,314 | 43,540,959 | 41,767,299 |
| 27 | 562,739 | 227,477 | 687,077 | 838,582 | 729,208 | 594,939 | 844,883 | 1,194,616 | 1,169,901 |
| 28 | 35,760,757 | 30,876,472 | 40,430,855 | 43,720,456 | 48,176,079 | 52,593,321 | 71,191,224 | 83,568,458 | 73,158,885 |
| 29 | 2,035,048 | 1,949,718 | 2,063,998 | 2,078,481 | 2,337,997 | 2,165,189 | 2,253,214 | 3,168,037 | 2,556,719 |
| 30 | 4,563,752 | 3,999,562 | 5,212,803 | 5,501,607 | 5,958,678 | 6,707,817 | 7,651,219 | 10,757,690 | 9,971,850 |
| 31 | 25,429 | 6,715 | 33,894 | 10,392 | 80,295 | 98,294 | 122,031 | 141,962 | 130,897 |
| 32 | 603,145 | 464,705 | 1,026,629 | 1,053,654 | 989,796 | 641,469 | 905,393 | 1,058,745 | 762,559 |
| 33 | 398,759 | 14,410 | 56,525 | 29,012 | 117,007 | 65,010 | 67,029 | 183,244 | 53,194 |
| 34 | Included with "Whale Fisheries, Foreign" | | | | | 616,018 | 808,346 | 1,167,848 | 1,725,613 |
| 35 | (d)646,963 | 603,406 | 913,671 | 546,722 | 588,202 | 839,622 | 1,226,806 | 1,414,981 | 838,120 |
| 36 | 258,824,183 | 216,104,463 | 220,958,321 | 221,903,607 | 242,758,474 | 254,274,027 | 297,863,653 | 364,648,276 | 337,838,460 |
| 37 | 30,886,594 | 28,724,705 | 16,829,234 | 15,225,117 | 15,206,616 | 19,670,625 | 16,454,507 | 25,084,766 | 15,858,703 |
| 38 | 12,425,717 | 11,516,138 | 11,630,181 | 12,690,846 | 15,136,440 | 14,816,947 | 18,055,545 | 22,311,519 | 19,130,864 |
| 39 | 1,710,834 | 1,561,318 | 1,179,657 | 1,204,162 | 1,978,308 | 1,800,354 | 1,914,805 | 2,235,244 | 2,048,455 |
| 40 | 4,678,717 | 2,839,800 | 2,654,274 | 2,602,323 | 2,693,542 | 2,895,887 | 3,391,065 | 5,304,281 | 4,569,009 |
| 41 | 752,652 | 1,410,223 | 1,864,564 | 1,943,380 | 1,817,464 | 2,237,675 | 2,917,648 | 3,205,101 | 3,025,672 |
| 42 | 22,227,392 | 17,067,031 | 13,238,649 | 15,765,659 | 17,780,613 | 16,855,738 | 20,336,067 | 25,961,094 | 24,341,067 |
| 43 | 11,577,211 | 8,307,696 | (e)8,046,627 | 6,783,748 | 8,139,078 | 7,984,062 | 8,550,363 | 10,990,125 | 10,536,003 |
| 44 | 53,642,540 | 46,211,990 | 40,294,083 | 35,223,533 | 32,696,414 | 31,799,170 | 33,103,209 | 36,437,916 | 37,739,858 |
| 45 | 7,782,902 | 8,297,886 | 6,129,560 | 6,482,390 | 7,312,999 | 7,143,227 | 9,710,648 | 10,672,195 | 9,390,374 |
| 46 | 63,288,006 | 62,265,764 | 29,443,119 | 28,790,133 | 29,609,489 | 29,081,597 | 31,795,091 | 34,858,415 | 28,850,510 |
| 47 | 38,708,038 | 34,677,425 | 21,744,079 | 18,376,061 | 20,531,467 | 22,247,791 | 24,678,236 | 30,286,563 | 28,806,117 |
| 48 | 8,492,073 | 5,825,490 | 5,746,888 | 4,031,043 | 5,547,533 | 4,828,052 | 2,563,862 | 4,917,718 | 5,105,787 |
| 49 | 3,106,988 | 3,006,418 | 5,198,294 | 7,768,886 | 8,903,596 | 9,745,655 | 12,460,171 | 16,351,420 | 14,523,304 |
| 50 | 37,281,585 | 32,648,048 | 15,751,708 | 12,645,789 | 14,372,092 | 15,218,641 | 18,339,231 | 22,063,236 | 18,259,158 |
| 51 | 46,650 | 83,392 | (b) − 47,632 | (b) − 17,252 | 3,356 | 13,329 | 3,055 | 260,013 | 96,309 |

(b) Re-exports in excess of imports.
(c) i.e., Straits Settlements and Dependencies (including Labuan) and Federated and Unfederated Malay States.
(d) From 1st October, 1930, Weihaiwei is included with "China."
) Including Spitzbergen in 1932 and prior years.

*Table continued on next page.*

*Source.—See footnote on page 368.*

## IMPORTS RETAINED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

### No. 280—TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTED MERCHANDISE CONSIGNED COUNTRIES and RETAINED

| COUNTRIES | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*cont.* | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| Luxemburg ... ... ... | 1,508,520 | 1,440,471 | 1,107,969 | 615,976 | 443,249 | 455,081 | 1 |
| France ... ... ... ... | 58,994,356 | 59,289,006 | 55,182,562 | 59,312,866 | 56,788,467 | 52,822,025 | 2 |
| Algeria ... ... ... ... | 1,956,887 | 1,956,859 | 1,304,902 | 2,393,194 | 2,339,705 | 2,420,977 | 3 |
| Tunis ... ... ... ... | 931,032 | 888,067 | 795,634 | 1,009,811 | 894,000 | 1,283,965 | 4 |
| French West and Equatorial Africa. | 1,850,087 | 2,181,761 | 1,912,419 | 1,175,887 | 1,365,375 | 1,212,865 | 5 |
| Madagascar and Dependencies | 211,714 | 367,431 | 355,662 | 408,109 | 412,709 | 466,738 | 6 |
| Syria ... ... ... ... | 201,307 | 219,515 | 215,517 | 285,559 | 178,950 | 245,652 | 7 |
| French Indo-China (*b*) ... | 105,055 | 383,941 | 316,698 | 645,718 | 804,618 | 759,723 | 8 |
| Switzerland ... ... ... | 16,485,120 | 16,851,454 | 12,401,298 | 13,128,935 | 13,136,622 | 12,616,174 | 9 |
| Portugal ... ... ... ... | 4,300,441 | 4,360,175 | 4,086,446 | 4,158,367 | 3,230,657 | 3,815,355 | 10 |
| Azores and Madeira ... ... | (*c*)—*13,634* | 39,143 | 92,406 | 85,450 | 150,340 | 225,277 | 11 |
| Portuguese West Africa (*d*) ... | 56,764 | 97,260 | 80,612 | 139,374 | 147,873 | 116,382 | 12 |
| Portuguese East Africa ... | 1,475,326 | 732,054 | 274,084 | 385,070 | 214,962 | 472,606 | 13 |
| Spain ... ... ... ... | 18,583,780 | 18,964,539 | 16,190,292 | 17,930,933 | 17,400,443 | 18,278,337 | 14 |
| Canary Islands ... ... | 3,607,467 | 3,748,682 | 3,512,660 | 3,053,172 | 3,231,525 | 2,814,108 | 15 |
| Italy (*e*) ... ... ... ... | 17,096,754 | 18,168,579 | 14,668,382 | 15,826,329 | 14,833,003 | 15,748,543 | 16 |
| Libya ... ... ... ... | 54,159 | 13,666 | 31,086 | 42,593 | 21,218 | 51,343 | 17 |
| Austria ... ... ... ... | 2,382,109 | 2,441,974 | 2,255,339 | 2,289,326 | 2,155,264 | 2,566,788 | 18 |
| Hungary ... ... ... ... | 499,638 | 453,548 | 220,789 | 346,277 | 485,369 | 659,250 | 19 |
| Czechoslovakia ... ... ... | 13,085,078 | 10,359,731 | 10,572,494 | 8,937,116 | 7,798,167 | 6,250,396 | 20 |
| Yugoslavia ... ... ... | 479,123 | 377,099 | 389,323 | 474,809 | 599,586 | 587,439 | 21 |
| Greece ... ... ... ... | 3,493,877 | 2,933,799 | 2,414,682 | 2,881,451 | 3,078,110 | 2,594,469 | 22 |
| Bulgaria ... ... ... ... | 44,671 | 49,354 | 95,578 | 57,893 | 51,523 | 85,101 | 23 |
| Roumania ... ... ... | 2,117,410 | 2,200,691 | 2,502,208 | 2,378,984 | 1,678,674 | 2,843,157 | 24 |
| Turkey (European and Asiatic)... | 2,483,453 | 1,944,897 | 2,394,938 | 2,626,532 | 2,302,273 | 1,990,951 | 25 |
| Egypt ... ... ... ... | 34,231,751 | 28,094,217 | 20,414,446 | 20,833,833 | 24,144,368 | 21,540,261 | 26 |
| Morocco ... ... ... ... | 1,137,131 | 534,235 | 416,018 | 537,265 | 542,325 | 774,321 | 27 |
| Liberia ... ... ... ... | 24,606 | 84,778 | 52,076 | 44,698 | 54,658 | 38,162 | 28 |
| Iraq ... ... ... ... | Shown | under British | Countries | 1,342,938 | 1,401,688 | 1,327,567 | 29 |
| Iran ... ... ... ... | 5,321,822 | 4,795,389 | 5,640,817 | 7,027,783 | 6,526,425 | 6,353,013 | 30 |
| Thailand (Siam) ... ... ... | 144,415 | 298,644 | 126,798 | 266,677 | 366,073 | 231,515 | 31 |
| China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macão, Manchuria and leased territories (*f*). | 10,028,038 | 9,600,653 | 8,065,161 | 8,563,644 | 8,786,967 | 9,670,376 | 32 |
| Japan (including Formosa) (*g*) ... | 6,511,965 | 6,361,777 | 6,466,973 | 7,323,724 | 7,865,847 | 8,197,087 | 33 |
| United States of America (*h*) ... | 222,653,590 | 228,596,653 | 216,279,327 | 188,795,720 | 177,933,391 | 183,977,397 | 34 |
| Philippine Islands ... ... | 2,325,374 | 2,591,842 | 1,382,192 | 1,898,679 | 1,898,931 | 1,686,068 | 35 |
| Cuba ... ... ... ... | 12,284,185 | 11,530,967 | 4,430,917 | 6,474,761 | 10,148,473 | 7,838,316 | 36 |
| Hayti and St. Domingo ... | 2,931,809 | 2,343,003 | 1,521,651 | 2,170,835 | 2,806,996 | 1,885,790 | 37 |
| Mexico ... ... ... ... | 5,742,253 | 4,957,831 | 5,877,890 | 5,282,915 | 2,294,939 | 2,572,291 | 38 |
| Central American States (*i*) ... | 2,445,873 | 3,216,528 | 2,195,356 | 2,236,467 | 2,825,082 | 2,590,538 | 39 |
| Colombia ... ... ... ... | 1,398,023 | 1,840,159 | 1,714,900 | 2,162,073 | 2,166,389 | 1,973,754 | 40 |
| Panama (including Canal Zone) | 51,003 | 43,902 | 86,865 | 40,261 | 52,608 | 14,389 | 41 |
| Venezuela... ... ... ... | 427,490 | 1,315,257 | 240,845 | 291,428 | 221,174 | 385,676 | 42 |
| Ecuador ... ... ... ... | 326,595 | 354,400 | 163,007 | 208,371 | 131,940 | 99,002 | 43 |
| Peru ... ... ... ... | 9,252,266 | 7,979,128 | 6,796,647 | 7,708,497 | 6,160,538 | 5,881,768 | 44 |
| Chile ... ... ... ... | 8,967,216 | 10,979,687 | 6,227,016 | 5,899,567 | 7,445,481 | 8,704,605 | 45 |
| Brazil ... ... ... ... | 3,593,685 | 4,768,133 | 3,432,076 | 3,572,016 | 4,142,366 | 6,790,636 | 46 |
| Uruguay ... ... ... ... | 5,201,257 | 4,730,821 | 4,415,566 | 4,307,375 | 6,711,368 | 5,396,935 | 47 |
| Bolivia ... ... ... ... | 5,108,304 | 5,369,150 | 6,502,067 | 6,708,780 | 7,254,585 | 5,828,384 | 48 |
| Argentine Republic ... ... | 75 160,539 | 64,687,432 | 64,862,914 | 73,233,338 | 74,093,985 | 80,203,759 | 49 |
| Whale Fisheries, Foreign (*j*) ... | 25,463 | 34,672 | 24,654 | 20,762 | 8,324 | 145,020 | 50 |
| Deep Sea Fisheries ... ... | 963,577 | 966,253 | 1,369,517 | 1,316,108 | 1,413,057 | 1,121,397 | 51 |
| Other Foreign Countries ... | 982,384 | 1,482,402 | 1,027,531 | 1,176,900 | 1,733,069 | 1,395,990 | 52 |
| TOTAL FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES. | 821,426,980 | 824,929,682 | 811,580,098 | 799,220,515 | 782,874,498 | 812,271,265 | 53 |
| Unknown Countries ... ... | (*c*)—*103,457* | (*c*)—*60,640* | (*c*)—*78,756* | (*c*)—*103,773* | (*c*)—*131,348* | (*c*)—*129,293* | 54 |
| TOTAL FROM ALL COUNTRIES | 1137,469,001 | 1166,678,391 | 1115,866,309 | 1095,388,311 | 1075,315,169 | 1111,063,472 | 55 |

(*a*) The figures given for the value of merchandise retained in the United Kingdom represent the total consignments from the various countries *less* the value of merchandise originally consigned therefrom and re-exported during each year.
(*b*) Cochin-China, Camboja, Annam, Tonquin and French leased territories in China.
(*c*) Re-exports in excess of imports.
(*d*) Including Angola in 1932 and prior years.
(*e*) Including Italian Ægean Islands in 1932 and prior years.

IMPORTS RETAINED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

from BRITISH COUNTRIES and from FOREIGN (*a*) in the UNITED KINGDOM—*continued*

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1 | 499,105 | 584,674 | 352,278 | 263,479 | 618,936 | 585,290 | 662,625 | 1,128,729 | 566,339 |
| 2 | 46,101,836 | 38,875,541 | 17,905,503 | 18,033,544 | 18,222,291 | 20,468,196 | 24,618,665 | 24,304,063 | 22,259,384 |
| 3 | 2,190,157 | 1,203,802 | 1,096,359 | 1,346,220 | 1,673,251 | 1,711,601 | 2,211,373 | 2,801,208 | 2,885,801 |
| 4 | 1,033,592 | 755,924 | 669,865 | 673,009 | 990,264 | 1,108,094 | 1,203,859 | 1,808,972 | 1,665,151 |
| 5 | 659,186 | 507,150 | 199,260 | 80,859 | 154,958 | 155,474 | 230,638 | 306,337 | 379,301 |
| 6 | 572,188 | 290,812 | 270,681 | 273,296 | 256,253 | 224,551 | 339,657 | 378,314 | 273,503 |
| 7 | 233,233 | 219,355 | 203,042 | 115,001 | 190,684 | 223,713 | 405,390 | 375,397 | 263,536 |
| 8 | 271,337 | 164,063 | 126,427 | 122,735 | 266,631 | 293,890 | 278,201 | 407,973 | 397,148 |
| 9 | 11,682,279 | 10,742,551 | 4,803,414 | 4,881,580 | 5,153,122 | 5,042,735 | 5,935,578 | 6,933,819 | 7,018,256 |
| 10 | 3,296,786 | 2,936,368 | 2,402,433 | 2,565,462 | 2,945,306 | 2,962,252 | 3,666,235 | 4,101,089 | 3,487,288 |
| 11 | 298,208 | 252,999 | 316,411 | 253,520 | 228,181 | 222,706 | 223,492 | 233,900 | 216,651 |
| 12 | 62,787 | 33,622 | (*d*)18,360 | 1,676 | 5,104 | 6,041 | 59,097 | 22,146 | 11,008 |
| 13 | 205,771 | 294,218 | 144,060 | 79,209 | 76,680 | 90,256 | 80,761 | 179,771 | 75,828 |
| 14 | 15,796,925 | 13,640,900 | 12,044,478 | 10,724,934 | 10,741,677 | 10,628,936 | 9,932,003 | 7,606,283 | 5,075,290 |
| 15 | 2,707,921 | 2,569,030 | 1,882,499 | 1,778,637 | 2,025,884 | 1,830,287 | 1,831,227 | 2,157,392 | 2,210,483 |
| 16 | 13,891,188 | 14,465,332 | (*e*)10,301,343 | 8,771,489 | 8,003,707 | 7,438,245 | 2,038,973 | 7,384,454 | 6,765,684 |
| 17 | 45,404 | 11,322 | 1,230 | 1,289 | 1,137 | 8,559 | 3,218 | 15,651 | 7,009 |
| 18 | 3,178,613 | 2,533,013 | 1,018,125 | 1,206,673 | 1,608,177 | 1,639,671 | 2,153,426 | 2,562,749 | 1,630,011 |
| 19 | 943,252 | 1,480,416 | 1,033,988 | 1,392,792 | 1,302,069 | 1,763,063 | 2,174,670 | 2,347,231 | 2,320,512 |
| 20 | 6,067,271 | 6,344,364 | 2,868,824 | 2,741,815 | 3,550,207 | 4,178,271 | 5,664,879 | 7,030,466 | 6,667,175 |
| 21 | 694,721 | 554,117 | 432,015 | 593,565 | 839,659 | 1,177,891 | 1,776,072 | 2,436,154 | 2,321,461 |
| 22 | 2,062,257 | 2,089,038 | 2,474,888 | 2,240,108 | 2,226,970 | 2,035,528 | 2,129,359 | 2,052,898 | 1,897,256 |
| 23 | 75,366 | 47,771 | 93,136 | 67,577 | 93,095 | 375,516 | 836,339 | 1,006,740 | 435,038 |
| 24 | 4,528,699 | 3,352,313 | 3,373,134 | 4,052,992 | 3,349,856 | 3,075,878 | 6,064,483 | 4,345,609 | 3,751,945 |
| 25 | 1,673,494 | 1,324,455 | 1,525,575 | 1,062,096 | 819,782 | 911,353 | 1,151,297 | 1,446,998 | 764,341 |
| 26 | 12,392,242 | 10,202,114 | 9,490,260 | 11,550,939 | 10,483,542 | 11,677,567 | 12,691,647 | 13,374,165 | 11,103,933 |
| 27 | 312,411 | 206,510 | 240,883 | 243,953 | 325,821 | 326,911 | 559,678 | 916,911 | 730,513 |
| 28 | 32,568 | 30,221 | 13,870 | 5,841 | 4,409 | 4,313 | 6,761 | 10,661 | 4,375 |
| 29 | 910,333 | 546,082 | 333,953 | 326,125 | 396,823 | 1,795,840 | 2,301,620 | 3,479,635 | 2,623,075 |
| 30 | 6,512,147 | 3,680,630 | 5,208,585 | 5,923,531 | 6,454,165 | 6,681,230 | 6,129,227 | 9,266,883 | 8,415,226 |
| 31 | 283,503 | 142,467 | 41,492 | 45,169 | 149,974 | 107,391 | 309,016 | 366,293 | 354,229 |
| 32 | (*f*)8,235,033 | 6,383,988 | 5,315,765 | (*f*)4,372,260 | 5,308,120 | 5,215,616 | 6,223,448 | 6,832,421 | 5,426,947 |
| 33 | 7,162,688 | 6,304,698 | (*g*)6,226,802 | 5,629,631 | 7,282,479 | 7,654,936 | 9,105,885 | 11,132,577 | 8,571,333 |
| 34 | 143,977,302 | 97,519,634 | (*h*)78,652,692 | 71,155,364 | 76,656,161 | 81,269,172 | 87,113,850 | 106,075,157 | 111,741,856 |
| 35 | 1,469,659 | 1,064,979 | 662,989 | 622,106 | 664,607 | 613,561 | 1,027,809 | 1,477,052 | 924,255 |
| 36 | 6,793,966 | 4,238,411 | 5,295,950 | 4,242,131 | 3,725,871 | 3,714,758 | 5,202,438 | 4,481,257 | 4,802,982 |
| 37 | 1,988,373 | 1,206,908 | 1,946,467 | 1,203,966 | 1,080,063 | 1,850,975 | 1,342,577 | 1,435,490 | 1,651,563 |
| 38 | 2,748,614 | 2,283,045 | 2,284,347 | 2,454,727 | 2,975,235 | 2,989,581 | 2,707,416 | 3,560,917 | 1,954,442 |
| 39 | 2,194,598 | 2,684,253 | 1,635,528 | 1,963,790 | 1,565,257 | 669,513 | 966,456 | 559,618 | 737,066 |
| 40 | 1,297,052 | 683,809 | 262,033 | 902,002 | 1,030,241 | 479,377 | 525,465 | 91,243 | 228,689 |
| 41 | 27,546 | 240,092 | 73,941 | 17,640 | 13,812 | 19,632 | 25,026 | 29,432 | 15,827 |
| 42 | 749,852 | 628,476 | 335,816 | 263,917 | 112,747 | 451,185 | 661,329 | 1,033,333 | 1,339,955 |
| 43 | 143,856 | 66,912 | 111,746 | 49,553 | 189,955 | 179,179 | 145,024 | 97,215 | 183,274 |
| 44 | 3,968,675 | 3,311,824 | 4,211,788 | 4,484,874 | 4,620,990 | 3,427,059 | 4,264,011 | 4,915,930 | 3,284,614 |
| 45 | 5,741,663 | 3,278,767 | 3,181,124 | 2,312,448 | 4,135,383 | 3,993,613 | 3,938,416 | 8,015,267 | 5,254,220 |
| 46 | 7,514,251 | 5,378,946 | 3,685,659 | 4,440,017 | 8,051,655 | 6,758,302 | 9,515,714 | 8,109,685 | 7,421,313 |
| 47 | 7,101,821 | 4,943,053 | 2,801,747 | 3,384,493 | 3,086,849 | 3,332,480 | 3,864,759 | 3,936,029 | 3,852,216 |
| 48 | 3,387,402 | 2,263,662 | 1,875,312 | 1,678,406 | 3,293,266 | 3,433,505 | 3,714,543 | 3,407,385 | 3,080,099 |
| 49 | 54,714,758 | 50,613,039 | 48,666,277 | 40,556,641 | 45,493,636 | 42,282,099 | 43,695,890 | 57,516,403 | 37,004,446 |
| 50 | 741,242 | 1,497,438 | 440,203 | 1,099,551 | (*j*)516,469 | 60,370 | 697,678 | 276,793 | 382,658 |
| 51 | 1,157,664 | 1,044,990 | 707,295 | 541,143 | 530,247 | 466,502 | 445,247 | 449,875 | 461,411 |
| 52 | 1,376,975 | 1,119,204 | 727,947 | 1,722,192 | 2,191,297 | 2,512,477 | 1,943,404 | 2,880,905 | 2,968,721 |
| 53 | 698,315,669 | 581,280,626 | 429,690,484 | 404,031,785 | 437,411,962 | 446,463,891 | 489,119,354 | 588,042,481 | 520,145,837 |
| 54 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 55 | 957,139,852 | 797,385,089 | 650,648,805 | 625,935,392 | 680,170,436 | 700,737,918 | 786,983,007 | 952,690,757 | 857,984,287 |

(*f*) Including Weihaiwei from 1st October, 1930 and Manchuria in 1933 and prior years.
(*g*) Including Kwantung Peninsula in 1932 and prior years.
(*h*) Including Alaska in 1932 and prior years.
(*i*) Includes the States of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica.
(*j*) Including "Whale Fisheries, British" in 1934 and prior years.

# EXPORTS (Produce and Manufactures of the United Kingdom)

## No. 281—Value of Exported Merchandise (Produce and Countries and to

| Countries | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| British Countries | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| Eire ... ... ... ... | 47,296,605 | 40,217,350 | 34,757,887 | 36,199,867 | 35,079,584 | 36,078,090 | 1 |
| Channel Islands ... ... ... | 3,017,734 | 3,268,816 | 3,090,130 | 3,423,718 | 3,514,353 | 3,646,814 | 2 |
| Gibraltar ... ... ... ... | 1,327,796 | 1,114,172 | 642,452 | 791,153 | 747,034 | 725,466 | 3 |
| Malta and Gozo ... ... ... | 1,336,224 | 1,541,095 | 1,113,315 | 1,191,810 | 1,161,269 | 1,279,498 | 4 |
| Cyprus ... ... ... ... | 287,510 | 387,263 | 354,614 | 374,932 | 409,398 | 468,034 | 5 |
| Palestine (including Trans-Jordan) | 580,253 | 717,096 | 647,209 | 759,485 | 683,732 | 887,873 | 6 |
| Gambia ... ... ... ... | 222,906 | 236,303 | 280,288 | 316,638 | 345,931 | 187,278 | 7 |
| Sierra Leone ... ... ... | 752,246 | 926,154 | 692,500 | 855,529 | 860,926 | 779,004 | 8 |
| Gold Coast (including Togoland under British Mandate). | 3,398,832 | 4,097,257 | 3,584,060 | 5,136,705 | 4,677,277 | 3,828,368 | 9 |
| Nigeria (including Cameroons under British Mandate). | 6,112,704 | 8,661,388 | 7,175,799 | 8,380,761 | 8,942,888 | 7,521,532 | 10 |
| Union of South Africa ... ... | 30,270,575 | 30,570,821 | 31,997,278 | 30,312,361 | 31,502,577 | 32,536,441 | 11 |
| Northern Rhodesia ... ... | 1,063,897 | 1,278,081 | 1,466,554 | 192,155 | 186,425 | 411,290 | 12 |
| Southern Rhodesia ... ... | | | | 1,665,307 | 1,982,187 | 2,024,370 | 13 |
| Tanganyika Territory ... ... | 411,394 | 770,519 | 836,891 | 1,142,299 | 899,475 | 1,105,062 | 14 |
| Zanzibar and Pemba ... ... | 279,241 | 378,683 | 275,706 | 265,345 | 243,760 | 233,076 | 15 |
| Kenya Colony and Uganda Protectorate. | 2,809,512 | 3,759,969 | 3,101,624 | 2,975,755 | 3,692,141 | 3,426,755 | 16 |
| Nyasaland Protectorate... ... | 163,358 | 236,826 | 236,801 | 247,984 | 194,333 | 203,687 | 17 |
| Anglo-Egyptian Sudan ... ... | 1,284,937 | 1,563,347 | 1,327,891 | 1,937,349 | 1,825,879 | 1,781,101 | 18 |
| Mauritius and Dependencies ... | 1,233,117 | 881,113 | 700,080 | 832,420 | 656,668 | 669,109 | 19 |
| Aden and Dependencies... ... | 645,324 | 676,621 | 549,888 | 695,660 | 522,566 | 575,724 | 20 |
| Iraq ... ... ... ... | 3,695,464 | 4,371,031 | 2,829,955 | Shown under Foreign | | Countries | 21 |
| British India ... ... ... | 90,577,148 | 86,047,757 | 81,755,046 | 85,044,842 | 83,900,440 | 78,227,208 | 22 |
| Burma ... ... ... ... | | | | | | | |
| British Malaya (a) ... ... | 9,462,617 | 13,564,955 | 14,115,922 | 14,762,956 | 15,087,685 | 15,564,299 | 23 |
| Ceylon and Dependencies ... | 4,309,994 | 5,038,570 | 5,692,443 | 5,875,360 | 5,962,199 | 5,920,176 | 24 |
| Hong Kong ... ... ... | 8,554,434 | 5,109,808 | 3,182,460 | 4,909,994 | 5,472,229 | 6,162,007 | 25 |
| Australia ... ... ... ... | 60,759,614 | 60,169,330 | 61,331,260 | 61,179,266 | 55,654,186 | 54,235,261 | 26 |
| New Zealand ... ... ... | 20,333,219 | 23,072,583 | 20,683,362 | 19,608,464 | 19,287,825 | 21,393,411 | 27 |
| Fiji ... ... ... ... | 320,759 | 294,977 | 416,748 | 302,291 | 467,518 | 446,625 | 28 |
| Canada ... ... ... ... | 27,993,586 | 27,553,090 | 26,374,171 | 29,250,282 | 34,466,279 | 35,007,873 | 29 |
| Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador. | 1,957,881 | 1,366,653 | 1,024,321 | 790,357 | 986,682 | 908,885 | 30 |
| Bermuda ... ... ... ... | 493,345 | 313,809 | 391,156 | 393,599 | 430,951 | 602,300 | 31 |
| British West India Islands ... | 4,246,610 | 4,501,005 | 4,022,406 | 4,527,982 | 5,110,913 | 5,042,858 | 32 |
| British Honduras ... ... | 181,526 | 179,840 | 174,114 | 173,710 | 179,263 | 195,596 | 33 |
| British Guiana ... ... ... | 1,289,077 | 1,356,729 | 1,147,965 | 1,110,014 | 1,277,658 | 1,069,971 | 34 |
| Falkland Islands and Dependencies. | 250,995 | 248,912 | 297,713 | 331,049 | 365,576 | 431,056 | 35 |
| Other British Countries (including Whale Fisheries, British)(b) | 543,927 | 642,239 | 681,418 | 692,811 | 890,095 | 875,398 | 36 |
| Total to British Countries. | 337,464,361 | 335,114,162 | 316,851,427 | 326,650,210 | 327,667,902 | 324,451,495 | 37 |
| Foreign Countries | | | | | | | |
| Soviet Union ... ... ... | 3,860,385 | 6,239,717 | 5,858,257 | 4,508,880 | 2,715,990 | 3,743,489 | 38 |
| Finland ... ... ... ... | 4,558,482 | 3,998,813 | 2,771,121 | 3,234,010 | 3,600,729 | 3,362,573 | 39 |
| Estonia ... ... ... ... | 628,372 | 603,729 | 551,612 | 671,834 | 600,894 | 463,774 | 40 |
| Latvia ... ... ... ... | 2,206,955 | 1,631,776 | 1,147,778 | 1,150,565 | 1,392,957 | 1,496,447 | 41 |
| Lithuania... ... ... ... | 315,057 | 296,957 | 150,578 | 234,865 | 353,367 | 380,006 | 42 |
| Sweden ... ... ... ... | 13,868,858 | 11,575,967 | 8,051,684 | 9,653,758 | 9,711,817 | 10,547,903 | 43 |
| Norway (c) ... ... ... | 8,721,045 | 8,113,048 | 6,916,324 | 7,455,193 | 7,927,686 | 9,858,202 | 44 |
| Iceland ... ... ... ... | 454,332 | 614,496 | 447,508 | 502,011 | 650,013 | 658,684 | 45 |
| Denmark (including Faröe Islands). | 13,799,397 | 10,954,016 | 8,714,351 | 9,797,812 | 9,759,936 | 10,670,084 | 46 |
| Poland (including Dantzig) ... | 3,500,429 | 3,711,660 | 2,471,420 | 5,319,153 | 5,253,299 | 4,504,771 | 47 |
| Germany ... ... ... ... | 42,586,928 | 44,226,072 | 26,351,802 | 41,879,093 | 40,946,970 | 36,966,791 | 48 |
| Netherlands ... ... ... | 25,220,248 | 24,808,518 | 17,933,830 | 21,219,497 | 21,801,930 | 21,818,198 | 49 |
| Dutch East Indies ... ... | 9,071,638 | 11,296,346 | 8,440,439 | 8,687,842 | 9,673,868 | 9,399,000 | 50 |
| Dutch West Indies ... ... | 295,018 | 265,471 | 282,734 | 552,510 | 670,236 | 554,300 | 51 |
| Belgium ... ... ... ... | 22,667,817 | 18,667,080 | 14,266,224 | 16,471,444 | 17,002,370 | 19,412,970 | 52 |
| Belgian Congo (including Belgian Ruanda and Belgian Urundi). | 463,329 | 992,708 | 748,582 | 432,997 | 592,749 | 749,758 | 53 |

(a) *i.e.*, Straits Settlements and Dependencies (including Labuan) and Federated and Unfederated Malay States.

(b) From 1st October, 1930, Weihaiwei is included with "China." In 1934 and prior years, "Whale Fisheries, British" is included with "Other Foreign Countries."

## EXPORTS (Produce and Manufactures of the United Kingdom)

### Manufactures of the United Kingdom) Consigned to British Foreign Countries

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1 | 34,496,909 | 30,511,122 | 25,784,484 | 19,033,595 | 19,525,264 | 20,239,597 | 21,071,939 | 21,596,400 | 20,281,525 |
| 2 | 3,697,049 | 3,510,024 | 4,030,139 | 4,345,337 | 4,723,055 | 4,942,093 | 5,101,658 | 5,477,589 | 5,093,144 |
| 3 | 514,002 | 481,706 | 538,022 | 609,211 | 780,899 | 1,022,238 | 845,070 | 1,058,886 | 976,122 |
| 4 | 1,028,415 | 974,292 | 1,006,495 | 1,075,841 | 1,128,750 | 1,206,654 | 1,274,898 | 1,258,544 | 1,384,753 |
| 5 | 358,628 | 321,940 | 355,015 | 378,690 | 459,233 | 503,404 | 444,488 | 584,709 | 658,212 |
| 6 | 1,063,931 | 793,783 | 1,303,891 | 1,659,873 | 2,382,294 | 2,586,090 | 1,803,451 | 1,898,619 | 1,534,244 |
| 7 | 174,531 | 78,972 | 135,885 | 201,960 | 131,885 | 218,569 | 286,835 | 312,504 | 115,836 |
| 8 | 625,423 | 557,905 | 738,312 | 449,682 | 405,645 | 775,372 | 824,600 | 1,034,096 | 1,076,299 |
| 9 | 3,450,465 | 1,952,687 | 2,659,129 | 2,324,087 | 2,290,427 | 3,715,083 | 4,240,325 | 5,564,023 | 3,863,930 |
| 10 | 6,479,568 | 3,731,842 | 4,380,836 | 3,336,490 | 2,925,532 | 4,591,122 | 6,041,360 | 7,348,073 | 4,246.371 |
| 11 | 26,462,342 | 21,856,810 | 18,105,420 | 27,354,948 | 30,218,990 | 33,600,822 | 37,511,021 | 41,432,531 | 39,493,503 |
| 12 | 830,732 | 1,014,631 | 190,699 | 258,867 | 604,203 | 651,908 | 463,458 | 1,029,113 | 1,262,058 |
| 13 | 2,556,646 | 1,476,884 | 1,207,676 | 1,450,889 | 1,636,017 | 2,405,414 | 2,030,987 | 2,950,732 | 3,609,657 |
| 14 | 1,290,917 | 665,004 | 421,484 | 409,625 | 476,536 | 607,713 | 630,033 | 655,344 | 599,738 |
| 15 | 215,815 | 168,325 | 133,293 | 94,603 | 101,656 | 124,657 | 89,966 | 111,259 | 109,681 |
| 16 | 2,807,524 | 1,943,888 | 1,478,210 | 1,499,313 | 1,704,136 | 2,017,367 | 2,138,632 | 2,975,259 | 3,031,498 |
| 17 | 188,734 | 196,856 | 219,253 | 168,823 | 140,612 | 141,731 | 157,919 | 180,039 | 207,041 |
| 18 | 1,909,966 | 736,779 | 584,423 | 650,634 | 813,172 | 963,527 | 913,874 | 1,334,430 | 1,185,661 |
| 19 | 600,546 | 442,201 | 415,218 | 535,981 | 554,678 | 585,132 | 589,095 | 713,731 | 726,199 |
| 20 | 409,714 | 304,214 | 403 592 | 348,398 | 280,136 | 420,106 | 540,905 | 525,409 | 476,918 |
| 21 | | | Shown under Foreign Countries | | | | | | |
| 22 | 52,944,447 | 32,288,579 | 34,088,361 | 33,402,404 | 36,674,581 | 37,849,092 | 34,121,978 | (35,842,344<br>( 3,249,229 | 33,764,754<br>2,648,901 |
| 23 | 10,474,848 | 6,340,355 | 5,715,348 | 5,382,423 | 6,993,182 | 7,409,415 | 8,363,349 | 11,571,833 | 11,115,932 |
| 24 | 3,998,008 | 2,702,752 | 2,485,331 | 2,130,980 | 2,836,825 | 3,199,478 | 3,206,820 | 3,921,685 | 3,494,513 |
| 25 | 4,354,270 | 4,435,340 | 4,817,734 | 3,228,927 | 2,512,001 | 2,409,935 | 2,105,342 | 3,391,716 | 3,924,647 |
| 26 | 31,677,581 | 14,527,871 | 20,020,106 | 21,340,614 | 26,243,415 | 29,333,126 | 32,255,842 | 37,519,765 | 38,164,905 |
| 27 | 17,866,803 | 11,196,327 | 10,358,131 | 9,546,893 | 11,437,971 | 13,359,259 | 17,297,278 | 20,237,210 | 19,205,093 |
| 28 | 323,191 | 242,427 | 241,849 | 292,218 | 309,912 | 401,691 | 456,656 | 512,356 | 454,347 |
| 29 | 29,138,405 | 20,550,612 | 16,413,077 | 17,443,823 | 19,726,235 | 21,382,663 | 23,242,807 | 27,551,343 | 22,529,765 |
| 30 | 754,188 | 542,534 | 648,957 | 661,617 | 775,830 | 928,736 | 1,125,661 | 1,181,749 | 938,387 |
| 31 | 694,845 | 750,760 | 574,128 | 1,671,284 | 402,692 | 460,460 | 646,531 | 678,329 | 601,170 |
| 32 | 4,748,814 | 3,876,512 | 4,620,158 | 4,632,188 | 4,860,082 | 4,967,810 | 5,229,865 | 6,187,365 | 5,989,473 |
| 33 | 141,604 | 143,651 | 121,847 | 100,475 | 89,853 | 140,536 | 144,078 | 154,519 | 143,064 |
| 34 | 1,008,172 | 814,313 | 905,317 | 994,929 | 900,532 | 949,203 | 1,059,671 | 1,190,402 | 1,015,591 |
| 35 | 348,175 | 130,041 | 70,981 | 76,550 | 81,804 | 79,175 | 96,893 | 95,508 | 114,042 |
| 36 | (b)704,751 | 410,853 | 337,449 | 375,100 | (b)394,999 | 549,991 | 504,763 | 613,154 | 701,406 |
| 37 | 248,344,959 | 170,672,792 | 165,512,280 | 163,517,263 | 185,573,034 | 204,344,529 | 216,858,048 | 251,939,797 | 234,738,380 |
| 38 | 6,771,946 | 7,291,319 | 9,222,835 | 3,341,414 | 3,640,469 | 3,482,510 | 3,507,300 | 3,085,300 | 6,462,268 |
| 39 | 2,414,486 | 1,603,658 | 2,263,001 | 2,845,878 | 3,611,967 | 4,152,904 | 4,217,345 | 5,962,090 | 5,522,688 |
| 40 | 388,479 | 212,680 | 358,532 | 365,925 | 442,034 | 680,324 | 732,809 | 1,292,037 | 937,589 |
| 41 | 1,152,046 | 590,712 | 590,508 | 1,001.154 | 1,165,957 | 1,121,219 | 1,245,566 | 1,692,192 | 1,677,588 |
| 42 | 367,708 | 300,866 | 392,575 | 658,726 | 1,069,862 | 1,548,141 | 1,647,249 | 1,874,288 | 2,117,073 |
| 43 | 10,067,730 | 7,743,767 | 6,885,495 | 7,175,142 | 9,083,291 | 9,723,022 | 10,386,970 | 13,021,485 | 11,720,315 |
| 44 | 12,930,759 | 7,559,388 | (c)5,801,931 | 5,553,208 | 6,291,708 | 6,619,246 | 7,146,708 | 8,939,207 | 7,562,014 |
| 45 | 702,903 | 410,404 | 391,854 | 580,683 | 556,446 | 482,167 | 373,095 | 493,844 | 462,659 |
| 46 | 10,248,522 | 8,656,592 | 9,852,636 | 11,797,463 | 13,356,676 | 13,759,198 | 14,943,471 | 16,901,742 | 15,781,059 |
| 47 | 3,564,177 | 2,003,774 | 2,001,414 | 2,738,083 | 3,001,114 | 3,792,474 | 4,861,763 | 5,702,483 | 5,365,842 |
| 48 | 26,808,992 | 18,411,873 | 14,574,741 | 14,821,224 | 14,008,483 | 18,939,981 | 18,980,431 | 21,560,859 | 20,549,196 |
| 49 | 18,860,020 | 13,701,514 | 12,106,311 | 12,371,453 | 12,089,529 | 11,657,839 | 12,343,033 | 15,019,230 | 13,134,791 |
| 50 | 6,295,187 | 3,358,458 | 3,438,799 | 2,920,679 | 2,524,795 | 2,448,832 | 2,802,630 | 4,381,526 | 3,604,751 |
| 51 | 412,689 | 200,377 | 139,763 | 186,658 | 181,102 | 278,632 | 323,281 | 302,110 | 646,520 |
| 52 | 15,035,266 | 10,025,509 | 8,678,094 | 8,333,744 | 8,795,567 | 8,680,479 | 9,466,433 | 11,118.860 | 8,219,780 |
| 53 | 567,632 | 447,614 | 354,041 | 392,415 | 391,922 | 498,373 | 403,132 | 527,815 | 417,134 |

(c) Including Spitzbergen in 1932 and prior years.

*Source.—See footnote on page 368.*

*Table continued on next page.*

EXPORTS (PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM)

No. 281—VALUE of EXPORTED MERCHANDISE (PRODUCE AND
COUNTRIES and to

| COUNTRIES | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*cont.* | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| France ... ... ... ... | 41,714,860 | 31,026,406 | 20,384,170 | 23,633,947 | 25,156,756 | 31,663,321 | 1 |
| Algeria ... ... ... ... | 2,073,107 | 1,437,783 | 666,195 | 1,638,640 | 1,702,175 | 1,860,209 | 2 |
| Tunis ... ... ... ... | 381,749 | 328,475 | 150,816 | 293,872 | 240,190 | 340,405 | 3 |
| French West and Equatorial Africa. | 2,614,496 | 3,138,457 | 2,266,768 | 1,951,340 | 2,492,347 | 2,129,447 | 4 |
| Syria ... ... ... ... | 1,909,968 | 1,775,580 | 1,199,743 | 1,620,905 | 1,196,450 | 1,395,505 | 5 |
| French Indo-China (*a*) ... | 326,359 | 276,670 | 323,667 | 371,235 | 346,685 | 403,737 | 6 |
| St. Pierre and Miquelon ... | 660,447 | 397,176 | 37,683 | 325,123 | 505,323 | 437,286 | 7 |
| Switzerland ... ... ... | 11,306,816 | 9,212,214 | 6,193,808 | 7,645,207 | 7,920,994 | 6,424,257 | 8 |
| Portugal ... ... ... ... | 4,518,728 | 4,170,311 | 3,364,040 | 3,887,942 | 3,716,380 | 3,631,749 | 9 |
| Azores and Madeira ... ... | 656,506 | 425,206 | 440,721 | 393,079 | 369,075 | 421,676 | 10 |
| Portuguese West Africa (*b*) ... | 1,145,222 | 639,175 | 543,244 | 1,241,429 | 772,751 | 720,878 | 11 |
| Portuguese East Africa ... | 2,080,808 | 2,960,414 | 2,566,460 | 3,143,061 | 3,179,783 | 3,159,951 | 12 |
| Spain ... ... ... ... | 10,478,899 | 10,277,563 | 7,219,968 | 10,207,505 | 9,803,956 | 12,055,289 | 13 |
| Canary Islands ... ... | 2,040,727 | 1,787,308 | 1,213,076 | 1,605,567 | 1,384,212 | 1,317,149 | 14 |
| Italy (*c*) ... ... ... ... | 17,670,065 | 18,835,444 | 10,499,741 | 13,487,719 | 14,353,130 | 15,999,601 | 15 |
| Libya ... ... ... ... | 86,865 | 108,753 | 70,944 | 103,152 | 60,921 | 85,534 | 16 |
| Austria ... ... ... ... | 2,375,016 | 2,204,410 | 1,805,820 | 2,419,822 | 2,706,003 | 2,520,532 | 17 |
| Hungary ... ... ... ... | 376,945 | 585,098 | 655,017 | 987,339 | 999,907 | 1,058,942 | 18 |
| Czechoslovakia ... ... ... | 1,376,223 | 1,556,733 | 1,329,587 | 1,834,728 | 2,167,941 | 2,100,970 | 19 |
| Yugoslavia ... ... ... | 1,129,472 | 1,291,674 | 866,910 | 1,273,125 | 1,369,005 | 1,524,482 | 20 |
| Greece ... ... ... ... | 5,891,056 | 6,053,660 | 3,398,266 | 4,752,013 | 4,877,279 | 4,947,166 | 21 |
| Bulgaria ... ... ... ... | 1,101,831 | 1,333,436 | 883,515 | 924,351 | 914,038 | 853,334 | 22 |
| Roumania ... ... ... | 2,857,170 | 3,072,818 | 2,612,153 | 2,681,780 | 2,989,317 | 2,316,681 | 23 |
| Turkey, European and Asiatic ... | 4,216,079 | 4,600,192 | 3,103,229 | 3,180,740 | 2,738,018 | 2,824,340 | 24 |
| Egypt ... ... ... ... | 15,117,525 | 16,424,231 | 11,030,330 | 12,564,387 | 11,185,647 | 12,876,232 | 25 |
| Morocco ... ... ... ... | 2,396,083 | 2,135,363 | 1,517,282 | 1,722,573 | 2,036,123 | 2,023,084 | 26 |
| Liberia ... ... ... ... | 143,242 | 155,939 | 173,969 | 186,313 | 211,297 | 133,452 | 27 |
| Iraq ... ... ... ... | Shown | under British | Countries | 3,679,814 | 2,680,957 | 2,425,649 | 28 |
| Iran ... ... ... ... | 1,880,246 | 2,453,714 | 2,001,350 | 2,243,515 | 1,628,649 | 2,260,727 | 29 |
| Thailand (Siam)... ... ... | 1,845,767 | 2,017,169 | 1,941,698 | 2,036,471 | 2,033,968 | 2,365,340 | 30 |
| China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macão, Manchuria and leased territories) (*d*). | 20,346,613 | 14,633,399 | 16,408,614 | 9,689,977 | 15,723,992 | 14,028,983 | 31 |
| Japan (including Formosa) (*e*) ... | 26,704,904 | 16,237,378 | 13,904,495 | 15,150,476 | 14,536,038 | 13,434,656 | 32 |
| United States of America (*f*) ... | 53,980,810 | 52,074,185 | 49,115,767 | 45,437,065 | 46,665,706 | 45,558,153 | 33 |
| Philippine Islands ... ... | 1,209,798 | 1,243,956 | 970,334 | 1,199,946 | 1,126,528 | 1,095,908 | 34 |
| Cuba ... ... ... ... | 3,193,924 | 2,605,317 | 2,073,293 | 2,098,702 | 1,649,156 | 2,026,988 | 35 |
| Hayti ... ... ... ... | 253,502 | 423,980 | 228,249 | 181,656 | 333,389 | 180,162 | 36 |
| St. Domingo ... ... ... | 234,614 | 238,995 | 248,432 | 291,651 | 285,487 | 256,299 | 37 |
| Mexico ... ... ... ... | 2,424,883 | 3,136,147 | 2,771,771 | 2,200,380 | 2,800,486 | 2,537,652 | 38 |
| Central American States (*g*) ... | 2,507,524 | 2,272,188 | 1,830,258 | 2,022,608 | 1,790,020 | 2,334,958 | 39 |
| Colombia ... ... ... ... | 2,701,964 | 3,874,970 | 3,768,239 | 3,457,805 | 3,654,126 | 3,240,655 | 40 |
| Panama (including Canal Zone)... | 416,143 | 388,153 | 371,135 | 402,665 | 412,100 | 431,959 | 41 |
| Venezuela... ... ... ... | 1,782,394 | 2,480,027 | 2,290,583 | 2,170,502 | 2,166,221 | 2,509,795 | 42 |
| Ecuador ... ... ... ... | 799,946 | 688,229 | 524,732 | 426,937 | 495,631 | 580,155 | 43 |
| Peru ... ... ... ... | 2,734,981 | 2,381,338 | 2,349,417 | 2,087,487 | 1,953,935 | 2,006,870 | 44 |
| Chile ... ... ... ... | 5,355,148 | 6,028,530 | 5,666,023 | 5,183,338 | 5,127,719 | 9,195,855 | 45 |
| Brazil ... ... ... ... | 18,611,888 | 16,155,044 | 12,610,436 | 14,388,564 | 16,034,508 | 13,383,059 | 46 |
| Uruguay ... ... ... ... | 3,208,160 | 3,179,129 | 2,377,068 | 2,861,737 | 3,105,832 | 2,723,230 | 47 |
| Bolivia ... ... ... ... | 503,330 | 521,067 | 541,230 | 410,141 | 497,931 | 673,349 | 48 |
| Argentine Republic ... ... | 27,204,123 | 29,145,326 | 23,074,409 | 26,991,958 | 31,209,978 | 29,074,250 | 49 |
| Other Foreign Countries (including Whale Fisheries, Foreign and Deep Sea Fisheries).(*h*) | 1,738,050 | 1,882,136 | 1,506,593 | 1,989,300 | 2,148,496 | 2,060,516 | 50 |
| TOTAL TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES | 463,502,476 | 438,266,540 | 336,195,482 | 382,431,053 | 395,911,187 | 404,897,827 | 51 |
| TOTAL TO ALL COUNTRIES ... | 800,966,837 | 773,380,702 | 653,046,909 | 709,081,263 | 723,579,089 | 729,349,322 | 52 |

(*a*) Cochin-China, Cambodja, Annam, Tonquin, and French leased territories in China.
(*b*) Including Angola in 1932 and prior years.
(*c*) Including Italian Ægean Islands in 1932 and prior years.

## EXPORTS (Produce and Manufactures of the United Kingdom)

### Manufactures of the United Kingdom) Consigned to British Foreign Countries—*continued*

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1 | 29,689,568 | 22,551,750 | 18,445,764 | 18,152,099 | 16,751,170 | 16,701,595 | 17,751,953 | 21,410,128 | 15,126,890 |
| 2 | 1,635,473 | 1,234,644 | 1,172,974 | 938,588 | 962,845 | 924,632 | 822,887 | 825,684 | 1,016,818 |
| 3 | 333,827 | 220,069 | 193,936 | 208,902 | 191,586 | 223,770 | 231,032 | 275,568 | 272,433 |
| 4 | 1,737,911 | 783,680 | 1,140,386 | 1,138,143 | 1,082,948 | 1,253,143 | 1,724,007 | 1,695,283 | 756,390 |
| 5 | 1,086,068 | 1,019,239 | 882,112 | 924,830 | 843,716 | 922,891 | 730,148 | 838,139 | 671,731 |
| 6 | 397,447 | 199,240 | 149,182 | 145,285 | 141,329 | 216,432 | 249,437 | 244,698 | 345,441 |
| 7 | 526,262 | 582,168 | 433,465 | 219,038 | 5,278 | 4,403 | 1,515 | 1,517 | 960 |
| 8 | 5,186,889 | 4,138,024 | 3,705,697 | 3,945,891 | 4,648,347 | 4,077,027 | 3,911,120 | 4,662,949 | 3,474,677 |
| 9 | 3,363,282 | 2,454,939 | 2,584,781 | 3,926,332 | 3,629,437 | 4,173,006 | 2,776,483 | 3,067,834 | 2,956,271 |
| 10 | 388,391 | 363,607 | 329,003 | 347,412 | 312,977 | 312,438 | 299,183 | 328,569 | 266,288 |
| 11 | 766,125 | 323,708 | (b) 226,049 | 140,323 | 94,405 | 125,017 | 124,157 | 231,760 | 185,707 |
| 12 | 2,809,381 | 2,367,848 | 1,698,963 | 1,582,739 | 1,499,337 | 1,646,865 | 1,335,299 | 1,531,536 | 1,422,374 |
| 13 | 9,334,535 | 5,294,001 | 5,224,474 | 4,492,675 | 4,794,465 | 5,344,039 | 2,975,218 | 2,443,885 | 3,414,255 |
| 14 | 1,101,769 | 937,573 | 1,061,797 | 1,076,346 | 986,266 | 1,005,015 | 672,012 | 383,441 | 259,856 |
| 15 | 13,834,817 | 9,916,611 | (c) 8,638,830 | 9,050,134 | 9,313,689 | 6,799,275 | 533,114 | 4,941,793 | 5,718,979 |
| 16 | 61,461 | 46,098 | 56,164 | 53,621 | 63,176 | 42,030 | 2,443 | 11,238 | 14,278 |
| 17 | 2,039,555 | 1,317,918 | 944,574 | 878,825 | 1,057,886 | 1,334,130 | 1,469,479 | 1,847,668 | 1,299,742 |
| 18 | 738,737 | 513,828 | 339,794 | 278,247 | 500,487 | 435,921 | 413,584 | 500,519 | 584,199 |
| 19 | 1,730,693 | 1,337,433 | 961,919 | 860,179 | 1,246,867 | 1,432,037 | 1,821,245 | 2,601,124 | 2,275,969 |
| 20 | 1,158,557 | 940,185 | 1,219,824 | 599,603 | 824,393 | 923,214 | 885,258 | 1,002,438 | 1,235,245 |
| 21 | 3,749,469 | 3,199,338 | 2,199,692 | 1,958,314 | 2,682,181 | 2,924,373 | 3,321,702 | 2,946,098 | 3,752,123 |
| 22 | 433,843 | 546,449 | 562,516 | 268,464 | 268,039 | 199,104 | 211,930 | 267,933 | 321,339 |
| 23 | 1,946,963 | 1,333,342 | 1,757,028 | 2,385,194 | 2,679,189 | 1,213,324 | 1,120,365 | 1,814,286 | 1,352,017 |
| 24 | 1,868,285 | 1,714,922 | 1,482,311 | 1,459,060 | 1,172,139 | 1,021,210 | 947,745 | 1,542,695 | 2,475,867 |
| 25 | 9,807,690 | 6,650,427 | 6,509,981 | 6,260,049 | 6,528,322 | 7,631,373 | 7,756,411 | 7,878,890 | 8,689,015 |
| 26 | 1,404,432 | 1,337,426 | 1,420,284 | 1,203,727 | 863,834 | 715,473 | 543,546 | 439,231 | 313,042 |
| 27 | 119,575 | 65,425 | 82,051 | 77,808 | 69,115 | 74,919 | 81,980 | 91,414 | 77,644 |
| 28 | 1,692,499 | 1,242,118 | 1,975,845 | 1,893,866 | 1,655,870 | 1,954,345 | 1,935,094 | 2,545,040 | 2,422,285 |
| 29 | 2,694,514 | 727,443 | 826,845 | 1,053,550 | 1,730,863 | 2,662,704 | 2,705,990 | 3,278,293 | 5,431,013 |
| 30 | 2,050,314 | 1,004,591 | 1,140,609 | 1,236,058 | 1,079,181 | 1,196,797 | 1,156,705 | 1,012,568 | 1,195,233 |
| 31 | (d) 8,573,923 | 7,858,615 | 7,837,835 | (d) 6,299,987 | 6,513,404 | 5,021,523 | 5,780,445 | 5,911,789 | 4,057,586 |
| 32 | 8,228,783 | 6,186,905 | (e) 5,729,952 | 4,187,306 | 3,809,514 | 4,005,680 | 3,563,789 | 4,330,498 | 1,807,519 |
| 33 | 28,704,944 | 18,245,713 | (f) 15,091,313 | 19,136,885 | 17,570,827 | 22,893,722 | 27,625,642 | 31,418,907 | 20,483,635 |
| 34 | 751,013 | 479,699 | 694,222 | 526,945 | 385,729 | 438,945 | 536,670 | 616,382 | 717,003 |
| 35 | 1,282,796 | 655,821 | 700,873 | 596,374 | 919,428 | 874,258 | 1,019,498 | 1,410,001 | 847,464 |
| 36 | 168,921 | 110,347 | 188,981 | 249,498 | 171,779 | 138,724 | 236,718 | 313,187 | 193,172 |
| 37 | 152,687 | 103,938 | 97,516 | 128,944 | 152,841 | 130,262 | 107,894 | 145,122 | 91,966 |
| 38 | 2,433,312 | 943,004 | 1,088,669 | 1,420,116 | 1,582,643 | 1,386,486 | 1,386,285 | 1,738,621 | 854,186 |
| 39 | 1,396,536 | 753,433 | 646,610 | 776,226 | 790,638 | 779,993 | 665,182 | 847,876 | 567,432 |
| 40 | 1,552,756 | 1,352,245 | 1,528,841 | 2,214,132 | 1,864,942 | 1,950,134 | 2,419,475 | 3,027,548 | 1,761,708 |
| 41 | 614,290 | 300,605 | 271,796 | 237,464 | 442,279 | 297,310 | 368,812 | 428,496 | 458,954 |
| 42 | 1,643,930 | 942,801 | 968,590 | 1,007,284 | 1,097,176 | 1,107,792 | 1,207,653 | 1,777,521 | 1,446,488 |
| 43 | 392,280 | 260,676 | 198,873 | 208,208 | 191,679 | 221,667 | 230,229 | 272,647 | 131,216 |
| 44 | 1,442,642 | 664,461 | 727,641 | 896,824 | 1,100,549 | 1,029,686 | 1,132,720 | 1,162,448 | 1,033,139 |
| 45 | 5,962,671 | 1,932,479 | 662,607 | 731,065 | 1,448,076 | 2,051,202 | 1,746,447 | 1,903,604 | 1,640,832 |
| 46 | 7,970,173 | 4,063,428 | 4,679,059 | 6,165,293 | 5,741,541 | 4,757,152 | 4,758,569 | 7,046,626 | 5,185,294 |
| 47 | 3,578,036 | 1,984,604 | 1,501,361 | 1,751,856 | 1,694,459 | 1,516,279 | 1,919,949 | 2,309,351 | 2,187,202 |
| 48 | 346,813 | 170,118 | 194,174 | 420,328 | 260,562 | 128,744 | 186,922 | 255,257 | 206,283 |
| 49 | 25,234,173 | 14,786,467 | 10,660,386 | 13,073,149 | 14,654,653 | 15,256,670 | 15,266,220 | 20,043,196 | 19,338,017 |
| 50 | 1,704,905 | 1,271,898 | 1,622,999 | 2,024,749 | (h) 2,129,509 | 2,141,827 | 1,695,454 | 1,905,333 | 1,438,162 |
| 51 | 322,410,457 | 219,948,806 | 199,511,728 | 204,391,789 | 210,412,487 | 221,489,899 | 223,746,831 | 269,451,697 | 236,016,940 |
| 52 | 570,755,416 | 390,621,598 | 365,024,008 | 367,909,052 | 395,985,521 | 425,834,428 | 440,604,879 | 521,391,494 | 470,755,320 |

(d) Including Weihaiwei from 1st October, 1930 and Manchuria in 1933 and prior years.
(e) Including Kwantung Peninsula in 1932 and prior years.
(f) Including Alaska in 1932 and prior years.
(g) Includes the States of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica.
(h) Including "Whale Fisheries, British" in 1934 and prior years.

## EXPORTS (IMPORTED MERCHANDISE)

### No. 282—VALUE of the EXPORTS of IMPORTED MERCHANDISE

| COUNTRIES | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BRITISH COUNTRIES | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| Eire ... ... ... ... | 11,215,720 | 10,963,465 | 10,417,429 | 9,366,339 | 9,640,799 | 10,219,607 | 1 |
| Channel Islands ... ... ... | 1,019,545 | 1,055,323 | 1,079,926 | 1,027,088 | 1,030,101 | 1,071,539 | 2 |
| Gibraltar ... ... ... ... | 98,996 | 88,701 | 78,675 | 70,174 | 75,307 | 74,134 | 3 |
| Malta and Gozo ... ... ... | 182,475 | 207,158 | 201,792 | 176,624 | 188,830 | 193,641 | 4 |
| Cyprus ... ... ... ... | 7,831 | 6,810 | 10,216 | 6,953 | 7,597 | 10,084 | 5 |
| Palestine (including Trans-Jordan) | 23,328 | 26,483 | 26,733 | 20,893 | 27,112 | 25,619 | 6 |
| Gambia ... ... ... ... | 14,760 | 10,618 | 13,362 | 13,349 | 18,066 | 17,416 | 7 |
| Sierra Leone ... ... ... | 98,269 | 125,608 | 87,196 | 89,651 | 87,471 | 75,279 | 8 |
| Gold Coast (including Togoland under British Mandate). | 419,243 | 457,492 | 580,767 | 652,112 | 596,387 | 547,550 | 9 |
| Nigeria (including Cameroons under British Mandate). | 621,994 | 789,101 | 679,412 | 694,995 | 949,649 | 993,458 | 10 |
| Union of South Africa ... ... | 1,594,140 | 1,649,220 | 1,637,410 | 1,531,186 | 1,604,257 | 1,573,608 | 11 |
| Southern Rhodesia (a) ... ... | 45,522 | 52,570 | (a)57,563 | 65,459 | 64,495 | 58,120 | 12 |
| Tanganyika Territory ... ... | 10,613 | 27,741 | 19,861 | 20,588 | 24,647 | 27,981 | 13 |
| Zanzibar and Pemba ... ... | 7,145 | 6,324 | 12,799 | 5,045 | 3,680 | 3,516 | 14 |
| Kenya Colony and Uganda Protectorate. | 92,800 | 127,763 | 117,923 | 91,512 | 99,288 | 94,136 | 15 |
| Nyasaland Protectorate... ... | 5,461 | 7,039 | 7,816 | 7,549 | 8,301 | 7,274 | 16 |
| Anglo-Egyptian Sudan ... ... | 36,118 | 41,490 | 47,911 | 36,556 | 38,227 | 43,388 | 17 |
| Mauritus and Dependencies ... | 38,462 | 24,086 | 16,207 | 18,511 | 18,463 | 13,821 | 18 |
| Aden and Dependencies... ... | 10,744 | 9,012 | 16,731 | 9,540 | 10,044 | 10,243 | 19 |
| Iraq ... ... ... ... | 44,332 | 78,207 | 174,378 | Shown under Foreign | | Countries | 20 |
| British India ... ... ... | } 1,114,241 | 1,187,275 | 1,402,313 | 1,291,831 | 1,167,625 | 1,145,431 | 21 |
| Burma ... ... ... ... | | | | | | | |
| British Malaya (b) ... ... | 203,338 | 327,160 | 453,760 | 425,337 | 381,782 | 420,864 | 22 |
| Ceylon and Dependencies ... | 124,955 | 154,915 | 211,319 | 234,253 | 237,125 | 216,889 | 23 |
| Hong Kong ... ... ... | 114,437 | 92,853 | 67,077 | 90,557 | 97,526 | 114,016 | 24 |
| Australia ... ... ... ... | 5,158,899 | 3,854,596 | 2,429,914 | 2,563,252 | 2,283,531 | 2,104,871 | 25 |
| New Zealand ... ... ... | 1,026,433 | 1,110,885 | 783,900 | 791,743 | 762,668 | 792,654 | 26 |
| Canada ... ... ... ... | 2,449,915 | 3,131,432 | 2,566,822 | 2,110,239 | 2,563,133 | 2,502,700 | 27 |
| Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador. | 149,544 | 148,829 | 138,852 | 147,316 | 209,154 | 163,740 | 28 |
| British West India Islands ... | 339,448 | 310,233 | 302,478 | 251,816 | 324,099 | 310,862 | 29 |
| British Honduras ... ... | 17,969 | 22,037 | 20,307 | 21,553 | 16,917 | 21,213 | 30 |
| British Guiana ... ... ... | 89,530 | 104,721 | 96,003 | 93,879 | 114,848 | 86,274 | 31 |
| Falkland Islands and Dependencies. | 20,449 | 18,252 | 34,192 | 35,792 | 30,819 | 30,123 | 32 |
| Other British Countries (including Whale Fisheries, British) (c) | 94,012 | 82,186 | 91,605 | 82,705 | 97,312 | 92,066 | 33 |
| TOTAL TO BRITISH COUNTRIES. | 26,489,668 | 26,299,565 | 23,682,649 | 22,043,667 | 22,779,260 | 23,062,117 | 34 |
| FOREIGN COUNTRIES | | | | | | | |
| Soviet Union ... ... ... | 7,212,144 | 13,017,212 | 8,543,109 | 6,780,895 | 2,084,762 | 2,798,544 | 35 |
| Finland ... ... ... ... | 1,018,748 | 699,421 | 767,547 | 544,683 | 510,093 | 530,031 | 36 |
| Estonia ... ... ... ... | 286,021 | 305,651 | 85,159 | 181,393 | 234,142 | 235,922 | 37 |
| Latvia ... ... ... ... | 222,087 | 180,623 | 126,264 | 134,089 | 176,811 | 134,689 | 38 |
| Lithuania... ... ... ... | 15,761 | 21,873 | 9,264 | 17,144 | 22,983 | 14,444 | 39 |
| Sweden ... ... ... ... | 1,811,402 | 1,739,341 | 1,289,328 | 1,029,269 | 1,239,304 | 1,156,405 | 40 |
| Norway (d) ... ... ... | 646,183 | 789,175 | 566,839 | 503,507 | 448,738 | 469,010 | 41 |
| Iceland ... ... ... ... | 81,962 | 100,064 | 76,241 | 109,655 | 108,933 | 104,861 | 42 |
| Denmark (including Faröe Islands). | 1,709,835 | 1,227,406 | 884,127 | 766,536 | 781,851 | 839,150 | 43 |
| Poland (including Dantzig) ... | 1,507,011 | 887,995 | 912,362 | 848,891 | 829,089 | 778,821 | 44 |
| Germany ... ... ... ... | 28,936,306 | 27,263,150 | 20,921,643 | 27,537,610 | 26,392,309 | 23,253,156 | 45 |
| Netherlands ... ... ... | 7,311,255 | 6,875,410 | 4,628,200 | 4,819,963 | 4,843,059 | 5,212,003 | 46 |
| Dutch East Indies ... ... | 108,225 | 123,069 | 119,093 | 138,918 | 147,850 | 126,538 | 47 |
| Belgium ... ... ... ... | 10,215,243 | 10,263,830 | 8,100,391 | 8,779,209 | 10,348,182 | 9,205,338 | 48 |
| Belgian Congo (including Belgian Ruanda and Belgian Urundi). | 14,989 | 36,543 | 30,949 | 28,267 | 34,057 | 35,877 | 49 |

(a) Inclusive of Northern Rhodesia in 1926 and prior years.

## EXPORTS (Imported Merchandise)

### Consigned to British Countries and to Foreign Countries

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1 | 9,797,741 | 8,537,876 | 6,078,800 | 4,634,507 | 5,279,547 | 4,920,328 | 4,901,900 | 5,716,299 | 5,703,016 |
| 2 | 1,002,353 | 872,438 | 857,228 | 898,859 | 936,816 | 1,000,187 | 1,011,093 | 1,019,646 | 1,002,742 |
| 3 | 65,616 | 56,750 | 54,133 | 63,111 | 51,425 | 117,250 | 63,561 | 68,263 | 63,177 |
| 4 | 174,901 | 148,622 | 126,051 | 142,835 | 128,212 | 143,455 | 127,524 | 111,392 | 102,152 |
| 5 | 7,536 | 7,217 | 7,060 | 6,683 | 5,271 | 5,542 | 4,597 | 6,813 | 13,511 |
| 6 | 28,022 | 27,399 | 26,110 | 50,118 | 48,314 | 50,774 | 42,404 | 41,279 | 48,375 |
| 7 | 16,252 | 7,907 | 6,105 | 6,578 | 11,061 | 6,302 | 5,770 | 7,309 | 3,634 |
| 8 | 54,252 | 36,752 | 41,492 | 35,797 | 31,962 | 39,042 | 31,502 | 39,965 | 37,261 |
| 9 | 413,296 | 229,325 | 190,323 | 161,209 | 113,464 | 140,719 | 159,562 | 265,630 | 158,511 |
| 10 | 696,782 | 369,437 | 396,526 | 294,652 | 229,031 | 314,047 | 360,319 | 451,420 | 268,834 |
| 11 | 1,239,400 | 1,073,285 | 519,143 | 614,932 | 626,841 | 655,189 | 702,711 | 761,663 | 635,076 |
| 12 | 48,436 | 39,163 | 25,749 | 25,106 | 25,270 | 26,946 | 30,389 | 37,111 | 44,036 |
| 13 | 24,703 | 14,573 | 10,517 | 11,096 | 12,713 | 17,923 | 16,349 | 13,674 | 12,425 |
| 14 | 3,626 | 4,309 | 2,621 | 2,642 | 2,082 | 1,708 | 1,270 | 1,944 | 1,919 |
| 15 | 74,015 | 56,013 | 36,777 | 49,006 | 37,090 | 48,362 | 56,593 | 58,435 | 51,784 |
| 16 | 8,378 | 8,544 | 6,070 | 4,429 | 2,616 | 2,816 | 5,224 | 5,816 | 6,175 |
| 17 | 40,041 | 17,167 | 16,948 | 20,277 | 35,012 | 41,534 | 45,114 | 31,778 | 28,697 |
| 18 | 13,855 | 10,615 | 8,198 | 7,809 | 11,069 | 10,054 | 8,241 | 8,659 | 8,660 |
| 19 | 7,912 | 8,771 | 8,423 | 7,744 | 8,070 | 16,580 | 28,421 | 21,334 | 15,466 |
| 20 | | | Shown | under Forei | gn Countries | | | | |
| 21 | 1,282,670 | 801,442 | 583,790 | 690,929 | 539,887 | 623,143 | 486,225 | 500,847<br>29,733 | 534,225<br>27,609 |
| 22 | 304,264 | 199,978 | 135,092 | 118,006 | 140,330 | 155,356 | 119,355 | 172,446 | 145,686 |
| 23 | 162,230 | 117,271 | 69,937 | 71,273 | 71,330 | 79,744 | 67,499 | 90,621 | 67,750 |
| 24 | 95,132 | 59,289 | 54,910 | 48,078 | 48,766 | 44,600 | 46,010 | 52,679 | 55,878 |
| 25 | 1,390,990 | 624,952 | 591,773 | 735,951 | 714,603 | 699,557 | 723,493 | 755,305 | 779,243 |
| 26 | 761,724 | 534,782 | 287,936 | 258,083 | 260,306 | 272,641 | 347,226 | 315,696 | 291,647 |
| 27 | 2,107,595 | 1,600,432 | 976,594 | 1,111,512 | 1,388,275 | 1,176,671 | 1,084,653 | 1,258,340 | 1,038,481 |
| 28 | 140,625 | 92,119 | 61,734 | 66,036 | 61,271 | 65,384 | 53,126 | 63,330 | 43,810 |
| 29 | 297,279 | 299,579 | 218,009 | 170,098 | 140,159 | 148,477 | 130,921 | 162,772 | 151,008 |
| 30 | 19,269 | 15,315 | 12,723 | 9,323 | 6,413 | 9,353 | 8,358 | 7,653 | 7,844 |
| 31 | 88,776 | 94,618 | 43,506 | 36,062 | 29,122 | 30,961 | 27,584 | 28,227 | 24,931 |
| 32 | 24,718 | 18,623 | 8,199 | 9,234 | 8,589 | 12,620 | 14,153 | 10,702 | 14,965 |
| 33 | (c)87,240 | 78,988 | 71,635 | 80,683 | (c)71,657 | 84,341 | 81,410 | 82,026 | 74,724 |
| 34 | 20,479,629 | 16,063,451 | 11,531,112 | 10,442,658 | 11,076,574 | 10,961,606 | 10,792,587 | 12,199,080 | 11,463,252 |
| 35 | 2,519,355 | 1,911,895 | 1,397,402 | 957,356 | 3,905,431 | 6,243,547 | 9,838,441 | 16,419,556 | 10,944,749 |
| 36 | 429,560 | 169,579 | 242,492 | 256,484 | 386,880 | 463,928 | 361,941 | 397,942 | 327,481 |
| 37 | 124,313 | 50,476 | 61,090 | 92,489 | 192,525 | 221,428 | 204,012 | 288,830 | 231,516 |
| 38 | 95,360 | 31,314 | 44,275 | 188,355 | 228,814 | 140,944 | 125,662 | 146,480 | 133,001 |
| 39 | 30,381 | 5,968 | 16,337 | 31,389 | 30,186 | 52,559 | 92,126 | 88,573 | 107,426 |
| 40 | 867,940 | 719,421 | 667,356 | 673,818 | 792,599 | 818,574 | 909,738 | 951,998 | 1,107,974 |
| 41 | 342,286 | 300,649 | (d)339,544 | 260,577 | 254,238 | 386,614 | 252,164 | 375,352 | 268,826 |
| 42 | 122,883 | 95,147 | 76,180 | 54,075 | 55,882 | 49,311 | 29,812 | 61,478 | 33,322 |
| 43 | 741,668 | 556,834 | 498,544 | 476,948 | 730,765 | 776,791 | 642,167 | 667,119 | 585,920 |
| 44 | 616,528 | 573,577 | 668,193 | 1,107,951 | 1,261,500 | 1,309,037 | 1,709,587 | 1,924,468 | 2,109,838 |
| 45 | 17,308,493 | 13,589,920 | 10,811,882 | 9,777,338 | 8,899,396 | 7,445,742 | 6,815,702 | 7,321,429 | 6,158,030 |
| 46 | 4,149,478 | 2,998,164 | 2,383,172 | 1,975,742 | 1,991,094 | 2,303,064 | 1,959,402 | 2,064,852 | 1,663,055 |
| 47 | 126,836 | 112,457 | 64,720 | 61,798 | 55,782 | 55,225 | 58,233 | 63,901 | 71,223 |
| 48 | 6,543,682 | 4,547,126 | 4,131,112 | 4,107,132 | 4,110,602 | 4,442,926 | 4,693,165 | 5,902,116 | 4,433,018 |
| 49 | 31,037 | 33,604 | 18,193 | 21,842 | 16,676 | 15,414 | 16,324 | 19,195 | 14,381 |

(b) *i.e.*, Straits Settlements and Dependencies (including Labuan) and Federated and Unfederated Malay States.
(c) From 1st October, 1930, Weihaiwei is included with China. In 1934 and prior years, "Whale Fisheries, British" is included with "Other Foreign Countries."
(d) Including Spitsbergen in 1932 and prior years.

*Table continued on next page.*

*Sources.—See footnote on page* 368.

EXPORTS (IMPORTED MERCHANDISE)

## No. 282—VALUE of the EXPORTS of IMPORTED MERCHANDISE
## COUNTRIES

| COUNTRIES | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*cont.* | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| France ... ... ... ... | 17,766,422 | 23,216,681 | 20,224,286 | 18,455,612 | 18,560,018 | 17,517,002 | 1 |
| Algeria ... ... ... ... | 28,947 | 6,882 | 7,221 | 26,330 | 10,195 | 12,965 | 2 |
| Tunis ... ... ... ... | 39,069 | 31,812 | 22,194 | 38,668 | 21,809 | 24,420 | 3 |
| French West and Equatorial Africa. | 120,448 | 145,390 | 141,533 | 121,148 | 127,407 | 122,647 | 4 |
| Syria ... ... ... ... | 16,869 | 14,292 | 10,685 | 19,901 | 16,220 | 22,329 | 5 |
| French Indo-China (*a*) ... | 3,111 | 1,410 | 7,295 | 4,073 | 9,269 | 2,865 | 6 |
| Switzerland ... ... ... | 1,394,142 | 1,182,216 | 1,637,323 | 1,372,697 | 1,311,348 | 1,167,610 | 7 |
| Portugal ... ... ... ... | 809,425 | 633,447 | 589,194 | 428,455 | 357,080 | 357,592 | 8 |
| Azores and Madeira ... ... | 41,166 | 56,350 | 50,244 | 39,533 | 33,858 | 29,989 | 9 |
| Portuguese West Africa (*b*) ... | 8,458 | 18,595 | 25,199 | 26,741 | 23,780 | 23,982 | 10 |
| Portuguese East Africa ... | 46,430 | 54,915 | 56,234 | 59,637 | 71,756 | 80,444 | 11 |
| Spain ... ... ... ... | 899,211 | 758,831 | 538,875 | 640,075 | 644,915 | 485,580 | 12 |
| Canary Islands ... ... | 67,806 | 63,279 | 61,727 | 108,092 | 44,140 | 47,394 | 13 |
| Italy (*c*) ... ... ... ... | 2,371,167 | 2,868,862 | 1,959,717 | 2,239,632 | 2,116,181 | 1,578,819 | 14 |
| Libya ... ... ... ... | 2,894 | 4,890 | 6,028 | 7,557 | 4,760 | 4,345 | 15 |
| Austria ... ... ... ... | 535,126 | 530,480 | 377,397 | 405,523 | 575,437 | 469,174 | 16 |
| Hungary ... ... ... ... | 34,308 | 59,890 | 39,616 | 67,759 | 68,258 | 70,944 | 17 |
| Czechoslovakia ... ... ... | 155,525 | 230,821 | 177,589 | 204,473 | 177,504 | 135,977 | 18 |
| Yugoslavia ... ... ... | 19,735 | 36,322 | 32,507 | 42,109 | 53,584 | 49,941 | 19 |
| Greece ... ... ... ... | 150,919 | 158,392 | 126,860 | 162,600 | 150,438 | 159,159 | 20 |
| Bulgaria ... ... ... ... | 10,240 | 23,560 | 14,419 | 10,430 | 12,633 | 11,691 | 21 |
| Roumania ... ... ... | 81,930 | 115,170 | 85,984 | 107,455 | 72,186 | 57,635 | 22 |
| Turkey (European and Asiatic)... | 131,607 | 210,195 | 108,325 | 105,726 | 144,364 | 120,576 | 23 |
| Egypt ... ... ... ... | 260,337 | 257,354 | 228,494 | 195,100 | 197,810 | 264,634 | 24 |
| Morocco ... ... ... ... | 79,825 | 54,434 | 36,473 | 41,864 | 86,315 | 109,092 | 25 |
| Liberia ... ... ... ... | 16,100 | 19,270 | 21,034 | 20,629 | 22,268 | 17,874 | 26 |
| Iraq ... ... ... ... | Shown under British Countries | | | 141,981 | 60,684 | 71,381 | 27 |
| Iran ... ... ... ... | 177,981 | 94,328 | 87,867 | 169,883 | 91,880 | 85,500 | 28 |
| Thailand (Siam) ... ... ... | 20,677 | 18,284 | 20,238 | 22,067 | 24,286 | 23,585 | 29 |
| China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macão, Manchuria and leased territories) (*d*). | 190,917 | 175,424 | 241,833 | 120,078 | 134,675 | 116,793 | 30 |
| Japan (including Formosa) (*e*) ... | 304,607 | 263,164 | 275,906 | 231,686 | 264,792 | 207,227 | 31 |
| United States of America (*f*) ... | 24,585,188 | 31,130,595 | 25,835,302 | 21,437,967 | 22,063,793 | 16,458,103 | 32 |
| Philippine Islands and Guam | 22,000 | 22,956 | 24,379 | 18,260 | 26,476 | 23,799 | 33 |
| Cuba ... ... ... ... | 126,136 | 81,351 | 108,593 | 76,278 | 44,394 | 53,996 | 34 |
| Hayti and St. Domingo ... | 26,212 | 15,717 | 11,834 | 4,602 | 3,684 | 4,223 | 35 |
| Mexico ... ... ... ... | 51,608 | 57,952 | 53,749 | 33,990 | 54,067 | 39,302 | 36 |
| Central American States (*g*) ... | 45,962 | 27,161 | 52,255 | 36,586 | 28,426 | 26,512 | 37 |
| Colombia ... ... ... ... | 26,163 | 37,082 | 32,185 | 39,260 | 53,956 | 62,672 | 38 |
| Panama (including Canal Zone)... | 22,252 | 20,276 | 18,003 | 21,752 | 22,741 | 26,327 | 39 |
| Venezuela... ... ... ... | 30,566 | 32,904 | 35,492 | 24,981 | 35,047 | 37,470 | 40 |
| Ecuador ... ... ... ... | 8,791 | 12,153 | 7,733 | 7,857 | 11,206 | 13,778 | 41 |
| Peru ... ... ... ... | 68,778 | 74,347 | 80,722 | 74,596 | 84,954 | 86,153 | 42 |
| Chile ... ... ... ... | 313,791 | 307,929 | 278,863 | 227,557 | 257,512 | 396,959 | 43 |
| Brazil ... ... ... ... | 496,685 | 330,873 | 279,957 | 277,104 | 390,665 | 321,993 | 44 |
| Uruguay ... ... ... ... | 58,221 | 71,409 | 62,381 | 54,672 | 54,603 | 52,266 | 45 |
| Bolivia ... ... ... ... | 20,403 | 19,798 | 17,835 | 15,949 | 14,346 | 15,066 | 46 |
| Argentine Republic ... ... | 498,263 | 590,006 | 575,301 | 609,544 | 563,533 | 603,132 | 47 |
| Other Foreign Countries (including Whale Fisheries, Foreign and Deep Sea Fisheries).(*h*) | 122,885 | 68,832 | 65,022 | 98,874 | 102,568 | 84,005 | 48 |
| TOTAL TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES. | 113,480,475 | 127,737,234 | 101,812,319 | 100,909,172 | 97,503,984 | 86,639,711 | 49 |
| TOTAL TO ALL COUNTRIES | 139,970,143 | 154,036,799 | 125,494,968 | 122,952,839 | 120,283,244 | 109,701,828 | 50 |

(*a*) Cochin-China, Camboja, Annam, Tonquin, and French leased territories in China.
(*b*) Including Angola in 1932 and prior years.
(*c*) Including Italian Ægean Islands in 1932 and prior years.

CONSIGNED to BRITISH COUNTRIES and to FOREIGN
*—continued*

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1 | 14,507,640 | 9,467,968 | 8,332,320 | 7,624,777 | 6,719,363 | 6,805,505 | 8,034,377 | 8,623,428 | 8,207,487 |
| 2 | 25,087 | 6,827 | 10,172 | 6,943 | 3,434 | 2,404 | 2,931 | 1,731 | 3,249 |
| 3 | 14,201 | 28,638 | 11,514 | 26,738 | 37,203 | 13,485 | 8,394 | 18,941 | 3,987 |
| 4 | 116,215 | 52,272 | 51,065 | 52,245 | 72,364 | 68,356 | 98,024 | 117,977 | 60,409 |
| 5 | 26,837 | 26,418 | 15,828 | 13,244 | 10,820 | 16,010 | 12,923 | 20,417 | 19,322 |
| 6 | 2,361 | 3,210 | 1,990 | 1,357 | 939 | 2,243 | 1,973 | 1,267 | 1,398 |
| 7 | 1,096,363 | 853,410 | 737,268 | 634,277 | 789,821 | 927,851 | 1,067,603 | 1,090,036 | 786,947 |
| 8 | 427,973 | 204,265 | 182,720 | 120,055 | 157,360 | 229,112 | 353,624 | 397,246 | 270,501 |
| 9 | 38,520 | 20,282 | 7,426 | 9,307 | 8,501 | 10,105 | 16,705 | 11,322 | 9,704 |
| 10 | 14,711 | 14,600 | (b)8,818 | 7,526 | 4,725 | 5,841 | 4,788 | 3,089 | 3,245 |
| 11 | 63,964 | 58,308 | 45,517 | 42,297 | 42,966 | 35,862 | 31,056 | 24,280 | 28,394 |
| 12 | 526,743 | 222,025 | 353,574 | 214,496 | 274,224 | 414,284 | 242,195 | 966,650 | 710,604 |
| 13 | 37,394 | 36,350 | 34,969 | 53,830 | 29,841 | 36,896 | 36,416 | 31,360 | 54,211 |
| 14 | 956,962 | 727,322 | (c)785,587 | 882,406 | 1,223,276 | 1,356,453 | 407,586 | 632,416 | 439,622 |
| 15 | 3,115 | 3,229 | 2,605 | 4,413 | 5,636 | 1,600 | 4,377 | 7,594 | 2,893 |
| 16 | 455,516 | 412,731 | 226,958 | 223,886 | 321,386 | 391,025 | 612,673 | 670,878 | 454,032 |
| 17 | 90,109 | 80,615 | 38,465 | 49,994 | 71,020 | 63,201 | 103,403 | 107,156 | 76,842 |
| 18 | 115,508 | 127,030 | 117,086 | 150,881 | 240,033 | 309,962 | 504,748 | 580,052 | 562,663 |
| 19 | 30,431 | 32,749 | 13,035 | 17,024 | 17,215 | 25,622 | 58,618 | 80,465 | 131,527 |
| 20 | 195,652 | 136,573 | 124,600 | 107,422 | 239,691 | 282,287 | 317,850 | 223,622 | 115,753 |
| 21 | 4,410 | 18,423 | 16,143 | 5,595 | 20,235 | 24,328 | 43,468 | 26,530 | 22,110 |
| 22 | 38,757 | 29,066 | 32,198 | 57 022 | 80,207 | 53,637 | 45,224 | 94,353 | 53,991 |
| 23 | 72,585 | 66,348 | 51,044 | 63,332 | 57,514 | 27,354 | 21,576 | 25,597 | 36,613 |
| 24 | 191,819 | 158,130 | 131,568 | 184,187 | 226,335 | 204,466 | 182,997 | 146,729 | 179,213 |
| 25 | 130,910 | 63,803 | 48,017 | 41,004 | 33,625 | 36,464 | 24,524 | 32,881 | 19,980 |
| 26 | 9,699 | 6,851 | 4,583 | 3,911 | 4,041 | 6,001 | 5,531 | 8,533 | 7,871 |
| 27 | 84,251 | 26,673 | 34,417 | 25,675 | 20,062 | 32,532 | 28,655 | 40,524 | 39,197 |
| 28 | 199,081 | 52,787 | 11,422 | 28,108 | 26,203 | 53,679 | 39,856 | 54,790 | 96,986 |
| 29 | 18,981 | 13,282 | 7,963 | 11,455 | 6,865 | 7,998 | 7,871 | 11,462 | 14,718 |
| 30 | (d)85,755 | 114,746 | 87,613 | (d)113,243 | 79,683 | 36,442 | 55,274 | 64,212 | 89,671 |
| 31 | 167,736 | 145,366 | (e)109,180 | 140,492 | 165,208 | 131,619 | 89,880 | 396,934 | 303,364 |
| 32 | 11,228,671 | 7,966,734 | (f)5,733,349 | 7,070,302 | 5,641,950 | 7,225,179 | 9,148,032 | 10,916,599 | 8,273,948 |
| 33 | 18,617 | 13,635 | 11,686 | 8,551 | 7,530 | 7,596 | 9,616 | 10,894 | 11,899 |
| 34 | 31,883 | 18,525 | 22,994 | 7,704 | 9,919 | 18,260 | 14,155 | 17,791 | 14,061 |
| 35 | 2,639 | 3,205 | 2,399 | 3,511 | 1,389 | 724 | 753 | 796 | 530 |
| 36 | 29,893 | 35,346 | 18,757 | 14,776 | 16,366 | 12,693 | 8,460 | 18,958 | 11,480 |
| 37 | 15,304 | 10,762 | 9,558 | 8,643 | 6,325 | 6,717 | 6,124 | 7,238 | 6,346 |
| 38 | 31,060 | 25,532 | 18,006 | 22,153 | 15,234 | 20,793 | 18,307 | 18,965 | 19,557 |
| 39 | 14,029 | 13,891 | 12,727 | 9,978 | 8,764 | 10,449 | 16,751 | 12,337 | 12,384 |
| 40 | 24,831 | 14,556 | 11,802 | 11,775 | 10,650 | 10,167 | 12,425 | 18,888 | 14,114 |
| 41 | 7,012 | 4,645 | 4,174 | 2,964 | 2,748 | 3,985 | 2,159 | 1,963 | 878 |
| 42 | 55,771 | 40,647 | 36,284 | 34,508 | 28,624 | 41,818 | 29,760 | 37,154 | 31,377 |
| 43 | 321,409 | 216,132 | 106,261 | 25,687 | 43,189 | 40,635 | 24,492 | 34,372 | 26,529 |
| 44 | 171,879 | 105,912 | 151,579 | 152,521 | 140,376 | 138,550 | 107,040 | 156,761 | 131,312 |
| 45 | 55,771 | 32,919 | 26,250 | 24,508 | 25,263 | 42,440 | 35,924 | 40,910 | 60,419 |
| 46 | 17,972 | 20,610 | 10,548 | 3,597 | 7,333 | 5,812 | 8,025 | 10,219 | 7,948 |
| 47 | 442,006 | 270,023 | 202,272 | 214,107 | 248,978 | 344,076 | 273,937 | 348,400 | 377,054 |
| 48 | 87,948 | 104,596 | 55,341 | 62,348 | (h)49,969 | 73,280 | 86,716 | 76,585 | 64,794 |
| 49 | 66,355,780 | 47,804,098 | 39,490,144 | 38,638,069 | 40,166,773 | 44,341,013 | 49,976,272 | 62,934,591 | 50,061,394 |
| 50 | 86,835,409 | 63,867,549 | 51,021,256 | 49,080,727 | 51,243,347 | 55,302,619 | 60,768,859 | 75,133,671 | 61,524,646 |

(d) Including Weihaiwei from 1st October, 1930 and Manchuria in 1933 and prior years.
(e) Including Kwantung Peninsula in 1932 and prior years.
(f) Including Alaska in 1932 and prior years.
(g) Including the States of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua and Costa Rica.
(h) Including "Whale Fisheries, British" in 1934 and prior years.

No. 283—VALUE of the TOTAL IMPORTS and EXPORTS of MERCHANDISE at
and MANUFACTURES of the UNITED KINGDOM and

| PORTS | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| BRISTOL: | | | | | | | |
| Imports ... ... ... | 34,707,954 | 33,287,479 | 32,036,738 | 32,804,289 | 30,764,969 | 31,075,439 | 1 |
| Exports, United Kingdom Produce. | 5,419,379 | 4,899,145 | 4,250,516 | 4,626,514 | 3,760,746 | 3,756,277 | 2 |
| Exports, Imported Merchandise. | 346,687 | 402,535 | 223,470 | 246,107 | 490,913 | 479,276 | 3 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 40,474,020 | 38,589,159 | 36,510,724 | 37,676,910 | 35,016,628 | 35,310,992 | 4 |
| CARDIFF: | | | | | | | |
| Imports ... ... ... | 12,150,534 | 10,330,650 | 11,330,071 | 11,097,529 | 8,992,994 | 8,968,036 | 5 |
| Exports, United Kingdom Produce. | 22,239,538 | 17,239,720 | 7,055,823 | 15,568,557 | 13,407,318 | 14,865,649 | 6 |
| Exports, Imported Merchandise. | 37,054 | 27,054 | 9,456 | 17,158 | 18,652 | 13,887 | 7 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 34,427,126 | 27,597,424 | 18,395,350 | 26,683,244 | 22,418,964 | 23,847,572 | 8 |
| DOVER AND FOLKESTONE: | | | | | | | |
| Imports ... ... ... | 37,132,180 | 37,302,471 | 30,845,424 | 24,171,638 | 21,944,574 | 19,476,244 | 9 |
| Exports, United Kingdom Produce. | 6,414,512 | 6,332,182 | 5,515,268 | 6,200,298 | 7,857,341 | 7,980,344 | 10 |
| Exports, Imported Merchandise. | 5,768,627 | 7,464,377 | 7,247,424 | 6,183,798 | 5,542,512 | 4,511,333 | 11 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 49,315,319 | 51,099,030 | 43,608,116 | 36,555,734 | 35,344,427 | 31,967,921 | 12 |
| GOOLE: | | | | | | | |
| Imports ... ... ... | 14,402,796 | 12,929,201 | 12,274,563 | 12,700,670 | 12,337,622 | 12,368,167 | 13 |
| Exports, United Kingdom Produce. | 19,437,399 | 17,152,573 | 11,184,971 | 14,259,840 | 16,245,542 | 14,962,529 | 14 |
| Exports, Imported Merchandise. | 320,898 | 175,719 | 105,420 | 112,146 | 146,564 | 114,531 | 15 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 34,192,093 | 30,257,493 | 23,564,954 | 27,072,656 | 28,729,728 | 27,445,227 | 16 |
| GRIMSBY: | | | | | | | |
| Imports ... ... ... | 16,866,799 | 19,863,567 | 22,466,625 | 21,753,128 | 20,828,820 | 22,286,445 | 17 |
| Exports, United Kingdom Produce. | 21,503,328 | 19,205,536 | 10,002,782 | 13,482,857 | 13,122,656 | 13,188,537 | 18 |
| Exports, Imported Merchandise. | 99,913 | 132,325 | 116,650 | 116,479 | 145,191 | 167,695 | 19 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 38,470,040 | 39,204,428 | 32,586,057 | 35,352,444 | 34,096,647 | 35,642,377 | 20 |
| HARWICH: | | | | | | | |
| Imports ... ... ... | 34,256,516 | 36,550,477 | 32,238,075 | 42,600,739 | 44,463,995 | 45,215,809 | 21 |
| Exports, United Kingdom Produce. | 3,232,053 | 3,704,583 | 3,752,180 | 4,879,052 | 4,929,002 | 6,104,940 | 22 |
| Exports, Imported Merchandise. | 1,580,369 | 1,483,077 | 1,437,368 | 1,428,036 | 1,563,143 | 2,106,153 | 23 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 39,068,938 | 41,738,137 | 37,427,623 | 48,907,827 | 50,956,140 | 53,426,902 | 24 |
| HULL: | | | | | | | |
| Imports ... ... ... | 80,938,559 | 75,255,416 | 75,552,748 | 72,944,758 | 72,445,249 | 74,996,352 | 25 |
| Exports, United Kingdom Produce. | 37,122,327 | 37,190,327 | 28,124,071 | 34,253,581 | 34,517,324 | 32,697,585 | 26 |
| Exports, Imported Merchandise. | 3,125,421 | 2,637,424 | 1,780,402 | 1,304,989 | 1,386,791 | 1,580,270 | 27 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 121,186,307 | 115,083,167 | 105,457,221 | 108,483,328 | 108,349,364 | 109,274,207 | 28 |
| LIVERPOOL (including Birkenhead): | | | | | | | |
| Imports ... ... ... | 280,510,147 | 286,168,126 | 245,974,863 | 222,703,355 | 230,660,033 | 230,173,317 | 29 |
| Exports, United Kingdom Produce. | 273,170,712 | 265,336,577 | 239,529,595 | 239,432,143 | 238,296,274 | 230,317,996 | 30 |
| Exports, Imported Merchandise. | 28,899,716 | 28,175,380 | 22,496,263 | 19,093,462 | 16,429,864 | 16,585,956 | 31 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 582,580,575 | 579,680,083 | 508,000,721 | 481,229,460 | 485,386,171 | 477,077,169 | 32 |
| LONDON (including Queenborough): | | | | | | | |
| Imports ... ... ... | 445,530,289 | 493,042,528 | 472,664,078 | 478,979,061 | 466,047,672 | 480,155,645 | 33 |
| Exports, United Kingdom Produce. | 152,119,629 | 155,737,542 | 148,888,558 | 152,757,447 | 151,467,711 | 160,244,707 | 34 |
| Exports, Imported Merchandise. | 79,692,430 | 91,655,802 | 74,053,486 | 74,527,512 | 75,214,968 | 84,837,372 | 35 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 677,342,348 | 745,435,872 | 701,606,122 | 706,264,020 | 692,730,351 | 705,237,734 | 36 |
| MANCHESTER (including Runcorn): | | | | | | | |
| Imports ... ... ... | 72,894,516 | 71,865,119 | 64,855,720 | 60,295,244 | 65,642,243 | 68,889,303 | 37 |
| Exports, United Kingdom Produce. | 40,277,790 | 42,832,980 | 30,536,768 | 33,315,871 | 32,316,343 | 30,395,699 | 38 |
| Exports, Imported Merchandise. | 1,544,587 | 942,449 | 1,056,646 | 827,628 | 505,137 | 601,965 | 39 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 114,626,893 | 115,647,548 | 96,448,534 | 94,438,743 | 98,464,723 | 99,886,967 | 40 |

CERTAIN PORTS of the UNITED KINGDOM, distinguishing the PRODUCE IMPORTED MERCHANDISE EXPORTED

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1 | 27,646,324 | 22,879,121 | 19,886,504 | 19,817,039 | 21,782,206 | 23,431,939 | 27,906,835 | 34,114,511 | 31,867,053 |
| 2 | 2,158,413 | 1,480,656 | 957,733 | 747,229 | 737,037 | 850,345 | 1,059,496 | 1,469,416 | 1,291,406 |
| 3 | 512,387 | 207,820 | 297,797 | 154,809 | 159,237 | 268,853 | 101,731 | 140,398 | 114,880 |
| 4 | 30,317,124 | 24,567,597 | 21,142,034 | 20,719,077 | 22,678,480 | 24,551,137 | 29,068,062 | 35,724,325 | 33,273,339 |
| 5 | 7,750,751 | 6,487,151 | 5,258,242 | 4,622,879 | 4,741,864 | 4,774,926 | 5,698,794 | 7,736,956 | 7,431,087 |
| 6 | 13,475,762 | 10,399,955 | 9,263,857 | 8,589,274 | 8,347,564 | 8,308,275 | 7,056,932 | 9,506,119 | 9,465,216 |
| 7 | 16,896 | 9,492 | 5,778 | 8,665 | 14,505 | 14,161 | 16,135 | 16,143 | 13,078 |
| 8 | 21,243,409 | 16,896,598 | 14,527,877 | 13,220,818 | 13,103,933 | 13,097,362 | 12,771,861 | 17,259,218 | 16,909,381 |
| 9 | 16,891,107 | 14,875,504 | 8,494,347 | 8,773,430 | 8,734,715 | 8,731,789 | 8,843,663 | 10,208,215 | 10,217,575 |
| 10 | 6,981,771 | 5,746,042 | 4,586,260 | 4,500,949 | 4,822,336 | 4,443,891 | 4,158,330 | 5,192,778 | 4,686,393 |
| 11 | 4,968,058 | 2,969,524 | 3,263,194 | 2,875,797 | 1,963,732 | 2,465,386 | 2,263,680 | 2,397,061 | 2,346,639 |
| 12 | 28,840,936 | 23,591,070 | 16,343,801 | 16,150,176 | 15,520,783 | 15,641,066 | 15,265,673 | 17,798,054 | 17,250,607 |
| 13 | 11,167,135 | 9,681,180 | 5,052,286 | 5,011,949 | 5,215,475 | 4,972,220 | 6,481,347 | 7,010,137 | 5,937,836 |
| 14 | 11,063,233 | 8,013,702 | 7,049,067 | 7,292,810 | 7,849,736 | 8,033,684 | 7,376,846 | 9,130,406 | 6,939,358 |
| 15 | 147,084 | 93,023 | 60,970 | 135,573 | 115,486 | 63,419 | 106,771 | 85,776 | 61,333 |
| 16 | 22,377,452 | 17,790,905 | 12,162,323 | 12,440,332 | 13,180,697 | 13,069,323 | 13,964,964 | 16,226,319 | 12,938,527 |
| 17 | 20,879,910 | 17,652,854 | 13,413,410 | 12,415,190 | 12,136,155 | 12,257,761 | 12,642,054 | 14,751,704 | 15,062,644 |
| 18 | 10,250,431 | 6,936,012 | 5,584,345 | 5,158,006 | 5,240,452 | 5,075,179 | 4,751,695 | 5,421,722 | 4,168,419 |
| 19 | 96,505 | 46,223 | 51,877 | 23,904 | 28,526 | 49,133 | 43,830 | 79,380 | 72,451 |
| 20 | 31,226,846 | 24,635,089 | 19,049,632 | 17,597,100 | 17,405,133 | 17,382,073 | 17,437,579 | 20,252,806 | 19,303,514 |
| 21 | 44,385,185 | 40,115,111 | 21,927,345 | 19,883,505 | 19,594,125 | 20,052,223 | 21,332,212 | 24,464,697 | 23,305,231 |
| 22 | 4,696,176 | 3,575,499 | 3,448,734 | 3,516,016 | 3,627,196 | 3,705,730 | 3,143,273 | 3,544,331 | 3,531,168 |
| 23 | 2,032,653 | 1,648,999 | 1,276,853 | 1,149,550 | 1,105,869 | 1,267,606 | 1,050,831 | 983,280 | 911,264 |
| 24 | 51,114,014 | 45,339,609 | 26,652,932 | 24,549,071 | 24,327,190 | 25,025,559 | 25,526,316 | 28,992,308 | 27,747,663 |
| 25 | 61,298,853 | 50,785,260 | 43,237,588 | 42,325,866 | 42,236,852 | 48,515,163 | 56,104,376 | 69,035,246 | 60,048,745 |
| 26 | 26,244,518 | 19,632,475 | 19,866,227 | 21,053,751 | 22,104,802 | 24,756,048 | 24,291,736 | 28,632,326 | 25,556,008 |
| 27 | 1,425,443 | 835,721 | 683,847 | 770,480 | 1,058,690 | 1,140,645 | 1,132,986 | 1,127,627 | 1,250,818 |
| 28 | 88,968,814 | 71,253,456 | 63,787,662 | 64,150,097 | 65,400,344 | 74,411,856 | 81,529,098 | 98,795,199 | 86,855,571 |
| 29 | 172,655,829 | 131,699,965 | 125,089,807 | 123,232,985 | 136,708,107 | 139,790,975 | 158,988,286 | 194,250,829 | 162,769,639 |
| 30 | 166,433,310 | 105,157,735 | 105,802,172 | 107,454,450 | 114,743,872 | 125,494,354 | 130,270,495 | 155,272,522 | 132,400,619 |
| 31 | 12,156,908 | 7,172,925 | 6,509,139 | 5,991,378 | 6,701,184 | 6,503,427 | 7,893,618 | 11,808,005 | 6,569,211 |
| 32 | 351,246,047 | 244,030,625 | 237,401,118 | 236,678,813 | 258,153,163 | 271,788,756 | 297,152,399 | 361,331,356 | 301,739,469 |
| 33 | 427,872,714 | 366,390,778 | 294,157,100 | 286,036,876 | 312,639,643 | 321,391,009 | 353,067,978 | 420,517,710 | 381,813,753 |
| 34 | 126,854,754 | 89,185,094 | 87,298,266 | 92,314,244 | 102,171,332 | 112,201,022 | 120,455,240 | 140,567,832 | 133,987,205 |
| 35 | 49,014,996 | 36,824,874 | 27,916,283 | 27,702,376 | 30,113,773 | 33,132,230 | 36,213,195 | 44,175,517 | 37,855,015 |
| 36 | 603,742,464 | 492,400,746 | 409,371,649 | 406,143,496 | 444,924,748 | 466,724,261 | 509,736,413 | 605,261,059 | 553,655,973 |
| 37 | 55,227,853 | 40,649,638 | 35,334,833 | 35,522,552 | 38,651,705 | 39,767,157 | 45,542,582 | 56,396,491 | 44,956,475 |
| 38 | 20,365,831 | 13,934,013 | 12,809,169 | 10,914,630 | 11,074,936 | 12,758,054 | 13,322,256 | 15,029,505 | 12,436,821 |
| 39 | 694,519 | 506,623 | 400,907 | 345,300 | 306,291 | 387,014 | 278,792 | 354,132 | 294,246 |
| 40 | 76,288,203 | 55,090,274 | 48,544,909 | 46,782,483 | 50,032,932 | 52,912,225 | 59,143,630 | 71,780,128 | 57,687,542 |

*Table continued on next page.*

*Source.—See footnote on page 368.*

No. 283—VALUE of the TOTAL IMPORTS and EXPORTS of MERCHANDISE at and MANUFACTURES of the UNITED KINGDOM and

| PORTS | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| NEWCASTLE, NORTH SHIELDS AND SOUTH SHIELDS: | | | | | | | |
| Imports ... ... ... | 20,952,012 | 20,232,853 | 21,276,346 | 21,459,321 | 20,385,074 | 22,169,784 | 1 |
| Exports, United Kingdom Produce. | 22,180,185 | 16,130,309 | 10,240,877 | 14,720,043 | 15,248,408 | 19,439,247 | 2 |
| Exports, Imported Merchandise. | 95,868 | 132,311 | 126,456 | 121,548 | 131,546 | 140,090 | 3 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 43,228,065 | 36,495,473 | 31,643,679 | 36,300,912 | 35,765,028 | 41,749,121 | 4 |
| NEWHAVEN: | | | | | | | |
| Imports ... ... ... | 15,752,219 | 14,501,481 | 10,029,067 | 8,712,407 | 8,275,396 | 8,744,601 | 5 |
| Exports, United Kingdom Produce. | 3,718,324 | 3,840,050 | 3,160,822 | 2,906,785 | 3,904,173 | 3,817,513 | 6 |
| Exports, Imported Merchandise. | 1,654,969 | 1,215,438 | 1,123,970 | 1,196,161 | 1,298,065 | 1,290,383 | 7 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 21,125,512 | 19,556,969 | 14,313,859 | 12,815,353 | 13,477,634 | 13,852,497 | 8 |
| SOUTHAMPTON: | | | | | | | |
| Imports ... ... ... | 39,899,554 | 43,798,181 | 39,994,274 | 41,955,245 | 42,523,572 | 42,016,572 | 9 |
| Exports, United Kingdom Produce. | 30,938,918 | 36,050,351 | 36,676,110 | 35,845,928 | 40,366,009 | 42,639,856 | 10 |
| Exports, Imported Merchandise. | 10,458,022 | 13,246,692 | 10,378,414 | 12,452,027 | 11,995,441 | 11,551,366 | 11 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 81,296,494 | 93,095,224 | 87,048,798 | 90,253,200 | 94,885,022 | 96,207,794 | 12 |
| GLASGOW: | | | | | | | |
| Imports ... ... ... | 33,022,464 | 34,459,275 | 32,236,138 | 31,058,081 | 29,632,122 | 29,759,607 | 13 |
| Exports, United Kingdom Produce. | 51,295,127 | 51,883,500 | 46,495,580 | 45,294,612 | 57,497,770 | 50,848,828 | 14 |
| Exports, Imported Merchandise. | 1,007,225 | 1,164,165 | 899,698 | 1,010,396 | 1,052,051 | 1,086,897 | 15 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 85,324,816 | 87,506,940 | 79,681,416 | 77,363,089 | 88,181,943 | 81,695,532 | 16 |
| LEITH: | | | | | | | |
| Imports ... ... ... | 20,045,658 | 20,266,331 | 19,999,808 | 20,015,567 | 19,918,124 | 19,145,426 | 17 |
| Exports, United Kingdom Produce. | 6,669,052 | 6,380,774 | 4,520,064 | 5,530,401 | 6,054,943 | 5,757,389 | 18 |
| Exports, Imported Merchandise. | 409,199 | 489,181 | 259,527 | 288,625 | 277,893 | 286,099 | 19 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 27,123,909 | 27,136,286 | 24,779,399 | 25,834,593 | 26,250,960 | 25,188,914 | 20 |
| OTHER PORTS IN GREAT BRITAIN: | | | | | | | |
| Imports ... ... ... | 94,396,586 | 85,773,238 | 91,427,806 | 95,696,663 | 82,505,024 | 86,619,373 | 21 |
| Exports, United Kingdom Produce. | 95,138,042 | 80,870,887 | 56,407,881 | 78,374,471 | 78,458,531 | 86,056,594 | 22 |
| Exports, Imported Merchandise. | 3,718,393 | 3,609,469 | 2,981,600 | 2,848,493 | 2,951,171 | 3,136,199 | 23 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 193,253,021 | 170,253,594 | 150,817,287 | 176,919,627 | 163,914,726 | 175,812,066 | 24 |
| PORTS AND LAND BOUNDARY IN NORTHERN IRELAND: | | | | | | | |
| Imports ... ... ... | 24,069,361 | 20,088,797 | 20,108,933 | 19,392,955 | 18,229,930 | 18,705,380 | 25 |
| Exports, United Kingdom Produce. | 10,060,522 | 8,593,656 | 6,705,643 | 7,652,883 | 6,129,018 | 6,275,632 | 26 |
| Exports, Imported Merchandise. | 1,210,765 | 1,083,401 | 1,198,718 | 1,178,274 | 1,133,342 | 1,212,356 | 27 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 35,340,648 | 29,765,864 | 28,013,294 | 28,224,112 | 25,492,290 | 26,193,368 | 28 |
| TOTAL, UNITED KINGDOM: | | | | | | | |
| Imports (a) ... ... | 1277,439,144 | 1320,715,190 | 1241,361,277 | 1218,341,150 | 1195,598,413 | 1220,765,300 | 29 |
| Exports, United Kingdom Produce. | 800,966,837 | 773,380,702 | 653,046,909 | 709,081,263 | 723,579,089 | 729,349,322 | 30 |
| Exports, Imported Merchandise. | 139,970,143 | 154,036,799 | 125,494,968 | 122,952,839 | 120,283,244 | 109,701,828 | 31 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 2218,376,124 | 2,248,132,691 | 2019,903,154 | 2050,375,252 | 2039,460,746 | 2059,816,450 | 32 |

(a) Exclusive of the value of Diamonds consigned to the United Kingdom. For the value of Diamonds *exported* from the Union of South Africa, South-West Africa Territory, the Gold Coast and Sierra Leone to the United Kingdom, *see* note (a), pp. 370–1.

CERTAIN PORTS of the UNITED KINGDOM, distinguishing the PRODUCE IMPORTED MERCHANDISE EXPORTED—*continued*

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1 | 19,349,976 | 16,378,262 | 12,797,295 | 11,515,095 | 11,492,539 | 11,647,904 | 13,534,144 | 16,462,157 | 17,101,650 |
| 2 | 19,577,113 | 12,340,741 | 9,378,923 | 9,758,232 | 10,499,216 | 11,342,613 | 11,839,232 | 13,017,790 | 13,450,684 |
| 3 | 134,242 | 109,158 | 70,243 | 47,190 | 47,708 | 78,240 | 58,131 | 129,178 | 115,770 |
| 4 | 39,061,331 | 28,828,164 | 22,246,461 | 21,320,517 | 22,039,463 | 23,068,757 | 25,431,507 | 29,609,125 | 30,668,104 |
| 5 | 8,111,950 | 7,148,803 | 3,196,428 | 3,260,425 | 3,059,266 | 3,215,653 | 3,486,259 | 3,900,798 | 3,543,269 |
| 6 | 3,518,604 | 2,637,458 | 2,015,182 | 1,846,755 | 1,984,635 | 2,208,165 | 2,311,032 | 2,291,208 | 1,589,677 |
| 7 | 1,393,913 | 1,262,351 | 1,000,956 | 964,379 | 1,325,540 | 1,564,810 | 1,574,187 | 1,843,631 | 1,431,592 |
| 8 | 13,024,467 | 11,048,612 | 6,212,566 | 6,071,559 | 6,369,441 | 6,988,628 | 7,371,478 | 8,035,637 | 6,564,538 |
| 9 | 36,732,077 | 28,588,434 | 26,996,006 | 25,535,046 | 25,654,830 | 26,139,710 | 29,732,292 | 34,556,769 | 29,626,667 |
| 10 | 30,568,062 | 22,557,465 | 18,931,462 | 20,799,205 | 22,576,959 | 23,450,841 | 27,419,408 | 30,948,403 | 25,418,502 |
| 11 | 8,921,984 | 7,415,515 | 6,146,962 | 6,133,360 | 5,389,985 | 5,299,742 | 7,238,320 | 8,207,340 | 7,039,064 |
| 12 | 76,222,123 | 58,561,414 | 52,074,430 | 52,467,611 | 53,621,774 | 54,890,293 | 64,390,020 | 73,712,512 | 62,084,233 |
| 13 | 26,633,463 | 20,805,656 | 17,102,444 | 17,170,479 | 19,017,780 | 20,132,765 | 23,364,700 | 29,558,963 | 27,823,309 |
| 14 | 42,816,100 | 25,789,968 | 21,202,822 | 20,719,792 | 25,818,413 | 26,056,535 | 26,384,111 | 32,794,157 | 32,528,263 |
| 15 | 939,388 | 730,954 | 487,015 | 470,544 | 587,675 | 516,460 | 525,956 | 601,190 | 511,866 |
| 16 | 70,388,951 | 47,326,578 | 38,792,281 | 38,360,815 | 45,423,868 | 46,705,760 | 50,274,767 | 62,954,310 | 60,863,438 |
| 17 | 15,731,302 | 13,401,355 | 10,641,341 | 9,362,961 | 9,359,426 | 10,086,003 | 11,318,730 | 13,990,016 | 13,195,435 |
| 18 | 4,902,416 | 3,907,430 | 3,329,636 | 3,311,017 | 3,170,126 | 3,125,937 | 3,381,248 | 4,005,551 | 3,945,365 |
| 19 | 192,318 | 148,774 | 136,206 | 121,575 | 109,370 | 91,954 | 75,664 | 83,980 | 88,907 |
| 20 | 20,826,036 | 17,457,559 | 14,107,183 | 12,795,553 | 12,638,922 | 13,303,894 | 14,775,642 | 18,079,547 | 17,229,707 |
| 21 | 74,790,091 | 59,563,056 | 46,866,178 | 41,541,745 | 49,623,485 | 49,331,463 | 57,141,689 | 76,248,822 | 69,816,987 |
| 22 | 74,708,534 | 53,813,648 | 49,750,245 | 47,863,614 | 48,870,186 | 49,914,124 | 48,017,154 | 59,522,924 | 55,460,706 |
| 23 | 3,044,117 | 2,983,191 | 1,869,266 | 1,442.457 | 1,558,229 | 1,744,635 | 1,593,628 | 2,327,687 | 1,916,638 |
| 24 | 152,542,742 | 116,359,895 | 98,485,689 | 90,847,816 | 100,051,900 | 100,990,222 | 106,752,471 | 138,099,433 | 127,194,331 |
| 25 | 16,850,741 | 14,147,510 | 12,218,907 | 8,988,096 | 10,765,610 | 11,801,877 | 12,565,925 | 14,620,407 | 14,991,578 |
| 26 | 6,140,388 | 5,513,702 | 3,749,908 | 2,069,078 | 2,346,723 | 4,109,631 | 5,366,395 | 5,044,504 | 3,899,510 |
| 27 | 1,143,998 | 902,382 | 843,963 | 653,390 | 657,547 | 714,904 | 601,404 | 773,346 | 931,874 |
| 28 | 24,135,127 | 20,563,594 | 16,812,778 | 11,710,564 | 13,769,880 | 16,626,412 | 18,533,724 | 20,438,257 | 19,822,962 |
| 29 | 1043,975,261 | 861,252,638 | 701,670,061 | 675,016,119 | 731,413,783 | 756,040,537 | 847,751,866 | 1027,824,428 | 919,508,933 |
| 30 | 570,755,416 | 390,621,598 | 365,024,008 | 367,909,052 | 395,985,521 | 425,834,428 | 440,604,879 | 521,391,494 | 470,755,320 |
| 31 | 86,835,409 | 63,867,549 | 51,021,256 | 49,080,727 | 51,243,347 | 55,302,619 | 60,768,859 | 75,133,671 | 61,524,646 |
| 32 | 1701,566,086 | 1315,741,785 | 1117,715,325 | 1092,005,898 | 1178,642,651 | 1237,177,584 | 1349,125,604 | 1624,349,593 | 1451,788,899 |

# IMPORTS AND EXPORTS CLASSIFIED

## No. 284—Value of Merchandise Consigned to and from the Foreign Countries

| Years | Class I.—Food, Drink and Tobacco | | | Class II.—Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | British Countries | Foreign Countries | Total | British Countries | Foreign Countries | Total |
| | **Imports** | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £(a) | £ | £(a) |
| 1924(b) | 218,119,350 | 352,896,075 | 571,015,425 | 131,220,374 | 269,900,697 | 401,121,071 |
| 1925 | 228,878,109 | 341,111,894 | 569,990,003 | 159,616,760 | 266,170,726 | 425,787,486 |
| 1926(b) | 202,614,386 | 327,055,437 | 529,669,823 | 138,299,984 | 254,727,539 | 393,027,523 |
| 1927 | 201,437,927 | 336,957,319 | 538,395,246 | 128,117,419 | 224,489,638 | 352,607,057 |
| 1928 | 200,932,337 | 329,866,955 | 530,799,292 | 121,844,045 | 213,687,933 | 335,531,978 |
| 1929 | 189,931,428 | 345,445,454 | 535,376,882 | 127,621,607 | 212,831,357 | 340,452,964 |
| 1930 | 178,093,979 | 296,923,045 | 475,017,024 | 89,065,303 | 162,071,911 | 251,137,214 |
| 1931 | 157,182,418 | 259,480,376 | 416,662,794 | 58,919,206 | 114,638,782 | 173,557,988 |
| 1932 | 160,184,091 | 212,708,783 | 372,892,874 | 58,456,523 | 106,591,461 | 165,047,984 |
| 1933 | 152,890,447 | 186,966,776 | 339,857,223 | 66,395,177 | 114,503,074 | 180,898,251 |
| 1934 | 155,414,514 | 191,178,497 | 346,593,011 | 80,771,643 | 129,220,105 | 209,991,748 |
| 1935 | 162,968,003 | 192,155,186 | 355,123,189 | 81,746,379 | 130,534,948 | 212,281,327 |
| 1936 | 184,616,229 | 196,950,848 | 381,567,077 | 95,617,220 | 152,323,455 | 247,940,675 |
| 1937 | 214,063,212 | 217,036,476 | 431,099,688 | 124,084,361 | 191,151,401 | 315,235,762 |
| 1938 | 210,558,377 | 219,558,320 | 430,116,697 | 103,089,333 | 144,834,334 | 247,923,667 |
| | **Exports of United** | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1924(b) | 30,225,501 | 25,668,584 | 55,894,085 | 9,717,935 | 96,793,071 | 106,511,006 |
| 1925 | 29,502,876 | 24,426,254 | 53,929,130 | 9,440,120 | 74,935,849 | 84,375,969 |
| 1926(b) | 29,748,847 | 19,772,148 | 49,520,995 | 5,647,277 | 41,549,010 | 47,196,287 |
| 1927 | 30,266,071 | 20,922,646 | 51,188,717 | 9,101,042 | 67,280,868 | 76,381,910 |
| 1928 | 30,902 591 | 22,382,542 | 53,285,133 | 8,072,938 | 62,105,215 | 70,178,153 |
| 1929 | 31,891,280 | 22,775,943 | 54,667,223 | 9,162,648 | 69,785,152 | 78,947,800 |
| 1930 | 25,732,159 | 21,592,624 | 47,324,783 | 7,876,032 | 55,912,478 | 63,788,510 |
| 1931 | 19,125,562 | 15,650,638 | 34,776,200 | 6,636,034 | 40,424,464 | 47,060,498 |
| 1932 | 17,112,788 | 14,393,759 | 31,506,547 | 6,931,519 | 36,701,685 | 43,633,204 |
| 1933 | 14,305,699 | 13,460,498 | 27,766,197 | 6,425,094 | 39,589,365 | 46,014,459 |
| 1934 | 14,630,507 | 15,824,222 | 30,454,729 | 6,380,127 | 41,912,125 | 48,292,252 |
| 1935 | 15,830,366 | 15,748,804 | 31,579,170 | 7,936,438 | 44,899,473 | 52,835,911 |
| 1936 | 16,841,090 | 18,744,372 | 35,585,462 | 8,385,690 | 42,921,017 | 51,306,707 |
| 1937 | 18,574,707 | 20,200,133 | 38,774,840 | 9,626,451 | 55,002,713 | 64,629,164 |
| 1938 | 17,349,942 | 18,544,081 | 35,894,023 | 8,836,381 | 48,084,050 | 56,920,431 |
| | **Exports of Imported** | | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1924(b) | 12,780,185 | 17,070,218 | 29,850,403 | 1,976,983 | 74,711,152 | 76,688,135 |
| 1925 | 13,293,932 | 18,843,117 | 32,137,049 | 2,109,076 | 88,619,384 | 90,728,460 |
| 1926(b) | 13,124,412 | 13,244,484 | 26,368,896 | 1,977,560 | 72,143,161 | 74,120,721 |
| 1927 | 11,942,291 | 14,575,845 | 26,518,136 | 1,526,873 | 69,995,094 | 71,521,967 |
| 1928 | 12,619,800 | 14,919,506 | 27,539,306 | 1,635,225 | 65,061,366 | 66,696,591 |
| 1929 | 12,548,311 | 13,464,705 | 26,013,016 | 1,350,111 | 53,195,887 | 54,545,998 |
| 1930 | 11,183,939 | 12,571,267 | 23,755,206 | 1,293,506 | 37,277,930 | 38,571,436 |
| 1931 | 9,202,741 | 10,939,277 | 20,142,018 | 889,395 | 25,000,584 | 25,889,979 |
| 1932 | 6,918,938 | 8,236,566 | 15,155,504 | 867,050 | 22,946,624 | 23,813,674 |
| 1933 | 6,190,292 | 5,910,226 | 12,100,518 | 944,091 | 24,788,855 | 25,733,546 |
| 1934 | 6,660,407 | 5,978,107 | 12,638,514 | 1,194,440 | 26,627,195 | 27,821,635 |
| 1935 | 6,160,624 | 6,394,921 | 12,555,545 | 1,278,294 | 27,853,811 | 29,132,105 |
| 1936 | 5,840,464 | 5,835,591 | 11,676,055 | 1,495,982 | 31,438,917 | 32,934,899 |
| 1937 | 6,513,136 | 6,674,010 | 13,187,146 | 1,717,151 | 35,158,265 | 36,875,416 |
| 1938 | 6,509,821 | 5,789,549 | 12,299,370 | 1,377,341 | 28,873,268 | 30,250,609 |

Note.—Changes in the classification of commodities as made from time to time in the original trade returns have been taken into account in the above table, and the figures for each class of goods are based on the classification in force in the latest year.

UNITED KINGDOM, from and to BRITISH COUNTRIES and respectively—by PRINCIPAL CLASSES

| Class III.—Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured | | | Total (Including Classes IV and V) | | | Years |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| British Countries | Foreign Countries | Total | British Countries | Foreign Countries | Total | |
| **IMPORTS** | | | | | | |
| £ | £ | £ | £(a) | £ | £(a) | |
| 34,173,729 | 264,610,981 | 298,784,710 | 387,872,997 | 889,566,147 | 1,277,439,144 | (b)1924 |
| 36,712,629 | 282,029,303 | 318,741,932 | 429,136,177 | 891,579,013 | 1,320,715,190 | 1925 |
| 31,923,729 | 282,033,227 | 313,956,956 | 376,156,079 | 865,205,198 | 1,241,361,277 | (b)1926 |
| 33,122,579 | 288,553,998 | 321,676,577 | 366,661,372 | 851,679,778 | 1,218,341,150 | 1927 |
| 34,230,932 | 282,840,584 | 317,071,516 | 363,584,841 | 832,013,572 | 1,195,598,413 | 1928 |
| 34,718,150 | 298,865,395 | 333,583,545 | 358,842,127 | 861,923,173 | 1,220,765,300 | 1929 |
| 30,503,178 | 276,335,357 | 306,838,535 | 304,029,609 | 739,945,652 | 1,043,975,261 | 1930 |
| 25,568,219 | 235,689,303 | 261,257,522 | 247,416,469 | 613,836,169 | 861,252,638 | 1931 |
| 25,195,479 | 132,191,386 | 157,386,865 | 248,136,572 | 453,533,489 | 701,670,061 | 1932 |
| 27,455,983 | 122,983,843 | 150,439,826 | 249,137,323 | 425,878,796 | 675,016,119 | 1933 |
| 32,414,682 | 138,461,262 | 170,875,944 | 271,284,946 | 460,128,837 | 731,413,783 | 1934 |
| 36,954,796 | 147,563,696 | 184,518,492 | 284,558,217 | 471,482,320 | 756,040,537 | 1935 |
| 48,468,037 | 164,210,118 | 212,678,155 | 332,361,497 | 515,390,369 | 847,751,866 | 1936 |
| 62,433,595 | 212,467,902 | 274,901,497 | 405,224,643 | 622,599,785 | 1,027,824,428 | 1937 |
| 52,534,440 | 181,276,292 | 233,810,732 | 371,532,291 | 547,976,642 | 919,508,933 | 1938 |
| **KINGDOM PRODUCE** | | | | | | |
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| 285,446,411 | 334,443,234 | 619,889,645 | 337,464,361 | 463,502,476 | 800,966,837 | (b)1924 |
| 284,723,560 | 332,916,628 | 617,640,188 | 335,114,162 | 438,266,540 | 773,380,702 | 1925 |
| 270,836,516 | 269,406,799 | 540,243,315 | 316,851,427 | 336,195,482 | 653,046,909 | (b)1926 |
| 276,381,746 | 288,592,080 | 564,973,826 | 326,650,210 | 382,431,053 | 709,081,263 | 1927 |
| 276,329,304 | 303,480,284 | 579,809,588 | 327,667,902 | 395,911,187 | 723,579,089 | 1928 |
| 270,572,772 | 304,168,401 | 574,741,173 | 324,451,495 | 404,897,827 | 729,349,322 | 1929 |
| 203,525,069 | 237,382,467 | 440,907,536 | 248,344,959 | 322,410,457 | 570,755,416 | 1930 |
| 134,977,521 | 157,776,108 | 292,753,629 | 170,672,792 | 219,948,806 | 390,621,598 | 1931 |
| 132,977,796 | 143,364,643 | 276,342,439 | 165,512,280 | 199,511,728 | 365,024,008 | 1932 |
| 134,857,485 | 146,809,769 | 281,667,254 | 163,517,263 | 204,391,789 | 367,909,052 | 1933 |
| 156,589,106 | 148,216,506 | 304,805,612 | 185,573,034 | 210,412,487 | 395,985,521 | 1934 |
| 172,436,769 | 156,380,394 | 328,817,163 | 204,344,529 | 221,489,899 | 425,834,428 | 1935 |
| 183,210,509 | 157,567,482 | 340,777,991 | 216,858,048 | 223,746,831 | 440,604,879 | 1936 |
| 214,923,375 | 189,732,565 | 404,655,940 | 251,939,797 | 269,451,697 | 521,391,494 | 1937 |
| 199,907,944 | 165,336,086 | 365,244,030 | 234,738,380 | 236,016,940 | 470,755,320 | 1938 |
| **MERCHANDISE** | | | | | | |
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| 11,728,383 | 21,551,687 | 33,280,070 | 26,489,668 | 113,480,475 | 139,970,143 | (b)1924 |
| 10,893,763 | 20,170,706 | 31,064,469 | 26,299,565 | 127,737,234 | 154,036,799 | 1925 |
| 8,575,358 | 16,296,170 | 24,871,528 | 23,682,649 | 101,812,319 | 125,494,968 | (b)1926 |
| 8,562,310 | 16,190,776 | 24,753,086 | 22,043,667 | 100,909,172 | 122,952,839 | 1927 |
| 8,347,210 | 17,419,603 | 25,766,813 | 22,779,260 | 97,503,984 | 120,283,244 | 1928 |
| 8,869,600 | 19,773,980 | 28,643,580 | 23,062,117 | 86,639,711 | 109,701,828 | 1929 |
| 7,628,928 | 16,244,747 | 23,873,675 | 20,479,629 | 66,355,780 | 86,835,409 | 1930 |
| 5,561,261 | 11,670,724 | 17,231,985 | 16,063,451 | 47,804,098 | 63,867,549 | 1931 |
| 3,532,102 | 8,202,538 | 11,734,640 | 11,531,112 | 39,490,144 | 51,021,256 | 1932 |
| 3,166,537 | 7,848,177 | 11,014,714 | 10,442,658 | 38,638,069 | 49,080,727 | 1933 |
| 3,031,976 | 7,444,422 | 10,476,398 | 11,076,574 | 40,166,773 | 51,243,347 | 1934 |
| 3,378,625 | 9,957,711 | 13,336,336 | 10,961,606 | 44,341,013 | 55,302,619 | 1935 |
| 3,232,931 | 12,600,433 | 15,833,364 | 10,792,587 | 49,976,272 | 60,768,859 | 1936 |
| 3,653,211 | 20,789,805 | 24,443,016 | 12,199,080 | 62,934,591 | 75,133,671 | 1937 |
| 3,187,181 | 15,089,334 | 18,276,515 | 11,463,252 | 50,061,394 | 61,524,646 | 1938 |

(a) Exclusive of the value of Diamonds consigned to the United Kingdom. For the value of Diamonds *exported* from the Union of South Africa, South-West Africa Territory, the Gold Coast and Sierra Leone to the United Kingdom *see* note (a), pp. 370–1.

(b) From 1924 to 1926 inclusive, Iraq is shown as British.

*Source.—See footnote on page* 368.

IMPORTS

No. 285—Quantities and Value of the Principal

| Articles | | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I—Food, Drink and Tobacco | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat ... ... ... | Cwts. | 117,420,522 | 96,854,178 | 96,256,030 | 110,435,815 | 103,577,471 | 111,767,398 | 1 |
| | £ | 69,003,960 | 67,901,364 | 62,835,402 | 68,059,784 | 57,633,019 | 57,784,498 | 2 |
| Barley ... ... ... | Cwts. | 21,656,359 | 15,779,162 | 11,570,343 | 16,418,510 | 12,975,345 | 11,986,261 | 3 |
| | £ | 12,093,314 | 8,532,885 | 5,188,799 | 8,938,592 | 6,685,233 | 5,522,137 | 4 |
| Oats ... ... ... | Cwts. | 10,315,735 | 8,365,700 | 7,639,787 | 5,907,035 | 7,447,051 | 6,929,891 | 5 |
| | £ | 4,316,661 | 3,708,905 | 3,029,738 | 2,454,832 | 3,737,107 | 2,747,518 | 6 |
| Maize ... ... ... | Cwts. | 37,667,010 | 27,585,433 | 31,783,768 | 41,927,968 | 33,015,892 | 34,908,609 | 7 |
| | £ | 16,994,379 | 13,078,083 | 11,907,776 | 15,336,094 | 14,775,878 | 15,282,135 | 8 |
| Rice ... ... ... | Cwts. | 3,295,382 | 3,259,253 | 2,402,612 | 2,486,347 | 2,560,628 | 2,380,788 | 9 |
| | £ | 2,795,714 | 2,742,231 | 2,086,298 | 2,022,325 | 1,883,981 | 1,790,797 | 10 |
| Wheatmeal and Flour... | Cwts. | 11,045,853 | 9,112,614 | 10,661,076 | 10,960,907 | 8,926,841 | 9,703,446 | 11 |
| | £ | 8,325,334 | 8,256,427 | 8,806,452 | 8,555,159 | 6,265,930 | 6,333,433 | 12 |
| Feeding Stuffs for Animals: | | | | | | | | |
| Cereal Bye-Products | Tons | 517,766 | 419,311 | 346,617 | 448,897 | 514,992 | 472,327 | 13 |
| | £ | 3,621,488 | 2,941,483 | 2,003,467 | 2,902,938 | 3,757,065 | 3,190,520 | 14 |
| Oilseed Cake and Meal (except Husk Meal) | Tons | 372,600 | 467,360 | 507,581 | 497,518 | 381,781 | 493,476 | 15 |
| | £ | 3,472,782 | 4,428,623 | 3,851,526 | 3,942,221 | 3,538,953 | 4,548,975 | 16 |
| Cattle, for Food ... | No. | 1,010,198 | 800,144 | 708,868 | 636,868 | 724,917 | 750,262 | 17 |
| | £ | 19,114,704 | 15,748,246 | 13,963,013 | 11,796,857 | 12,707,613 | 13,014,625 | 18 |
| Meat: | | | | | | | | |
| Beef: Chilled ... ... | Cwts. | 8,301,846 | 8,233,087 | 9,679,962 | 10,404,975 | 9,564,520 | 9,304,926 | 19 |
| | £ | 18,861,510 | 21,510,812 | 22,679,943 | 22,811,949 | 24,531,574 | 25,236,627 | 20 |
| Frozen ... ... | Cwts. | 4,212,710 | 4,120,453 | 3,583,025 | 2,987,803 | 2,608,006 | 2,364,719 | 21 |
| | £ | 8,583,024 | 9,159,168 | 7,909,208 | 6,591,282 | 6,250,278 | 6,071,478 | 22 |
| Tinned, canned, etc. ... ... | Cwts. | 966,811 | 1,233,442 | 1,023,414 | 969,660 | 969,408 | 871,931 | 23 |
| | £ | 3,383,126 | 4,836,924 | 3,963,678 | 3,631,741 | 3,754,359 | 3,425,900 | 24 |
| Mutton: Chilled or Frozen | Cwts. | 2,478,619 | 2,521,704 | 2,565,302 | 2,421,281 | 2,353,769 | 2,086,747 | 25 |
| | £ | 7,425,369 | 7,947,301 | 6,428,639 | 5,749,123 | 6,232,758 | 5,348,806 | 26 |
| Lamb: Chilled or Frozen | Cwts. | 2,497,047 | 2,828,490 | 2,768,872 | 3,087,736 | 3,267,998 | 3,544,161 | 27 |
| | £ | 11,669,998 | 13,854,475 | 11,170,658 | 11,677,954 | 13,109,670 | 13,600,158 | 28 |
| Pig Products: | | | | | | | | |
| Bacon ... ... | Cwts. | 7,873,377 | 7,486,164 | 7,471,278 | 8,481,968 | 8,852,878 | 8,278,121 | 29 |
| | £ | 37,388,638 | 42,232,926 | 42,687,759 | 38,679,205 | 40,348,408 | 43,742,239 | 30 |
| Hams ... ... | Cwts. | 1,636,022 | 1,516,748 | 1,195,189 | 888,728 | 942,031 | 1,028,788 | 31 |
| | £ | 7,670,981 | 8,541,793 | 7,459,199 | 4,653,877 | 4,608,995 | 5,473,269 | 32 |
| Other Pig Products | Cwts. | 1,331,836 | 1,551,837 | 1,185,849 | 840,724 | 969,950 | 970,189 | 33 |
| | £ | 5,787,926 | 7,346,502 | 5,555,603 | 3,609,772 | 3,975,862 | 4,171,273 | 34 |
| Other Meat (except Poultry and Game) | Cwts. | 865,909 | 1,004,494 | 825,897 | 570,086 | 673,315 | 667,759 | 35 |
| | £ | 3,800,749 | 4,394,451 | 3,779,941 | 2,984,950 | 3,445,121 | 3,235,686 | 36 |
| Poultry, Dead ... | Cwts. | 282,765 | 387,156 | 410,589 | 505,724 | 490,249 | 554,165 | 37 |
| | £ | 1,670,649 | 2,222,619 | 2,317,709 | 2,756,658 | 2,687,953 | 2,959,536 | 38 |
| Butter ... ... ... | Cwts. | 5,287,244 | 5,853,245 | 5,818,840 | 5,818,611 | 6,112,972 | 6,397,266 | 39 |
| | £ | 49,647,492 | 53,204,417 | 48,283,312 | 48,204,721 | 52,044,506 | 54,706,404 | 40 |
| Cheese (except Margarine Cheese) ... | Cwts. | 2,887,513 | 3,098,702 | 3,014,055 | 2,949,082 | 3,005,237 | 2,994,038 | 41 |
| | £ | 13,552,406 | 15,696,800 | 13,940,648 | 13,493,668 | 14,997,173 | 13,912,535 | 42 |
| Eggs, in Shell ... ... | Th. Doz. | 202,795 | 218,651 | 221,254 | 243,404 | 264,665 | 249,644 | 43 |
| | £ | 15,475,588 | 16,584,898 | 15,369,434 | 15,914,257 | 17,766,214 | 17,856,167 | 44 |
| Margarine ... ... | Cwts. | 1,315,344 | 1,386,881 | 1,333,454 | 1,155,225 | 1,102,575 | 950,084 | 45 |
| | £ | 4,703,277 | 4,878,434 | 4,687,514 | 4,045,193 | 3,581,295 | 2,738,621 | 46 |

## Articles Imported into the United Kingdom

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 104,774,738 | 119,418,582 | 105,637,134 | 112,374,798 | 102,625,344 | 101,225,904 | 100,772,430 | 96,858,586 | 101,626,356 |
| 2 | 43,064,163 | 30,376,090 | 32,474,217 | 31,005,043 | 27,611,902 | 30,463,899 | 37,950,086 | 49,844,186 | 38,627,554 |
| 3 | 15,207,759 | 15,423,116 | 10,178,118 | 15,984,783 | 15,476,301 | 17,097,486 | 18,294,415 | 18,176,124 | 19,875,622 |
| 4 | 4,593,812 | 4,136,233 | 2,973,615 | 3,744,839 | 3,893,173 | 4,169,341 | 5,006,490 | 7,265,827 | 6,849,732 |
| 5 | 9,631,091 | 8,753,194 | 6,471,849 | 5,619,731 | 3,210,213 | 3,553,614 | 2,161,092 | 1,207,844 | 1,575,721 |
| 6 | 2,409,111 | 1,923,767 | 1,836,423 | 1,206,558 | 763,806 | 1,038,205 | 604,685 | 485,874 | 537,520 |
| 7 | 34,164,670 | 53,261,331 | 52,746,019 | 51,315,626 | 61,350,031 | 59,455,687 | 73,293,065 | 71,671,479 | 57,581,046 |
| 8 | 9,934,857 | 9,919,098 | 11,466,020 | 10,271,356 | 13,333,684 | 12,176,121 | 16,262,217 | 21,411,441 | 17,699,832 |
| 9 | 2,288,153 | 2,399,504 | 2,452,567 | 2,120,189 | 2,552,332 | 2,345,510 | 2,218,054 | 2,311,977 | 2,674,169 |
| 10 | 1,528,334 | 1,259,459 | 1,395,235 | 876,874 | 988,583 | 986,213 | 1,015,614 | 1,225,025 | 1,183,719 |
| 11 | 11,728,234 | 10,747,088 | 8,529,532 | 9,843,347 | 9,447,139 | 7,931,469 | 8,366,523 | 8,540,053 | 7,676,749 |
| 12 | 6,646,207 | 4,035,388 | 3,534,031 | 3,557,101 | 3,149,365 | 3,219,366 | 3,843,352 | 5,449,142 | 3,979,988 |
| 13 | 335,022 | 511,972 | 685,403 | 809,986 | 934,062 | 870,539 | 961,513 | 960,086 | 987,935 |
| 14 | 1,643,842 | 2,041,901 | 3,270,686 | 3,146,198 | 3,608,249 | 3,663,857 | 4,233,342 | 5,615,576 | 5,668,618 |
| 15 | 454,807 | 458,626 | 423,452 | 387,407 | 557,428 | 571,817 | 545,315 | 636,423 | 663,155 |
| 16 | 2,945,440 | 2,394,653 | 2,314,338 | 2,040,347 | 2,684,290 | 2,909,399 | 2,876,082 | 4,078,568 | 3,901,007 |
| 17 | 840,561 | 766,523 | 642,611 | 633,607 | 509,537 | 599,122 | 695,058 | 650,049 | 646,680 |
| 18 | 14,332,302 | 12,615,945 | 8,944,010 | 6,362,904 | 4,403,155 | 4,634,301 | 6,058,722 | 6,273,322 | 8,374,366 |
| 19 | 9,087,010 | 9,288,276 | 8,798,741 | 8,171,320 | 8,250,658 | 8,485,549 | 8,779,685 | 8,969,699 | 8,963,501 |
| 20 | 23,722,690 | 20,134,205 | 18,178,657 | 14,835,265 | 13,811,605 | 13,959,754 | 14,550,882 | 17,057,627 | 17,676,352 |
| 21 | 2,490,950 | 2,692,266 | 2,563,417 | 2,913,937 | 3,409,540 | 2,978,093 | 2,886,345 | 3,357,380 | 3,297,158 |
| 22 | 6,287,018 | 5,340,333 | 4,590,192 | 4,493,035 | 5,090,564 | 4,746,327 | 4,653,037 | 5,588,340 | 6,017,294 |
| 23 | 1,096,904 | 1,074,453 | 752,584 | 855,656 | 947,027 | 979,008 | 1,012,108 | 1,082,609 | 1,084,148 |
| 24 | 4,446,870 | 3,431,971 | 2,110,585 | 2,086,390 | 2,623,034 | 2,634,739 | 3,014,944 | 3,439,706 | 3,389,117 |
| 25 | 2,458,190 | 2,274,104 | 2,065,534 | 1,740,281 | 1,596,815 | 1,714,464 | 1,344,281 | 1,499,225 | 1,604,916 |
| 26 | 5,588,209 | 4,106,815 | 3,213,424 | 2,749,075 | 3,015,003 | 2,816,143 | 2,452,758 | 2,776,393 | 2,810,483 |
| 27 | 3,926,718 | 4,833,175 | 4,861,540 | 4,912,488 | 4,881,979 | 4,983,693 | 4,955,451 | 5,302,498 | 5,283,921 |
| 28 | 14,063,356 | 14,140,849 | 12,437,206 | 12,649,526 | 14,531,451 | 14,574,185 | 14,789,833 | 16,134,916 | 16,396,012 |
| 29 | 9,191,182 | 11,133,676 | 11,390,839 | 9,084,353 | 7,598,262 | 6,926,905 | 6,569,708 | 6,926,042 | 6,867,915 |
| 30 | 41,151,972 | 33,129,521 | 30,189,052 | 29,928,221 | 30,047,164 | 27,304,262 | 27,257,916 | 29,286,727 | 30,920,940 |
| 31 | 1,003,026 | 831,149 | 801,349 | 868,814 | 728,273 | 676,767 | 671,666 | 674,092 | 664,321 |
| 32 | 4,960,335 | 3,217,422 | 2,723,993 | 3,065,763 | 3,125,058 | 3,067,987 | 2,989,336 | 3,153,893 | 3,015,391 |
| 33 | 1,064,586 | 1,160,467 | 970,727 | 1,184,731 | 1,689,878 | 1,419,375 | 1,507,143 | 1,457,463 | 1,584,293 |
| 34 | 4,603,356 | 4,155,461 | 2,871,846 | 3,344,485 | 5,105,192 | 4,368,629 | 4,578,160 | 4,830,273 | 5,482,860 |
| 35 | 753,788 | 875,787 | 1,054,133 | 1,103,021 | 1,072,289 | 942,533 | 982,899 | 1,008,399 | 1,143,510 |
| 36 | 3,554,460 | 2,852,345 | 2,317,850 | 2,356,114 | 2,461,217 | 2,427,053 | 2,698,024 | 2,673,349 | 3,112,345 |
| 37 | 569,921 | 665,453 | 513,888 | 500,415 | 452,193 | 422,535 | 421,724 | 505,888 | 445,103 |
| 38 | 2,881,147 | 3,125,814 | 2,253,273 | 1,961,376 | 1,613,376 | 1,689,749 | 1,659,398 | 1,980,841 | 1,741,692 |
| 39 | 6,821,620 | 8,060,068 | 8,364,367 | 8,831,686 | 9,695,394 | 9,608,016 | 9,740,735 | 9,417,669 | 9,517,913 |
| 40 | 46,869,697 | 46,297,585 | 41,055,142 | 34,340,921 | 33,271,706 | 39,328,128 | 44,385,148 | 47,362,965 | 50,873,133 |
| 41 | 3,112,316 | 2,885,794 | 3,003,113 | 3,039,450 | 2,988,539 | 2,714,351 | 2,676,371 | 2,935,967 | 2,927,326 |
| 42 | 12,602,974 | 9,062,707 | 9,089,757 | 7,611,726 | 7,014,517 | 6,649,093 | 7,783,747 | 9,252,915 | 9,681,245 |
| 43 | 265,413 | 259,252 | 199,947 | 183,726 | 187,354 | 197,689 | 246,091 | 247,452 | 277,000 |
| 44 | 16,377,646 | 13,773,082 | 9,063,620 | 7,306,408 | 7,053,427 | 7,770,782 | 9,889,274 | 10,447,157 | 12,378,200 |
| 45 | 846,193 | 692,951 | 92,411 | 32,527 | 19,598 | 17,741 | 43,555 | 101,497 | 108,894 |
| 46 | 2,421,903 | 1,924,024 | 199,165 | 52,296 | 30,825 | 27,983 | 67,411 | 169,559 | 150,214 |

*Source.—See footnote on page 368.*

IMPORTS

No. 285—QUANTITIES and VALUE of the PRINCIPAL

| ARTICLES | | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **I—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO—*cont.*** | | | | | | | | |
| Milk, Condensed, and Milk Powder ... | *Cwts.* | *2,316,779* | *2,379,156* | *2,527,492* | *2,657,342* | *2,873,215* | *2,930,239* | 1 |
| | £ | 6,049,992 | 5,494,541 | 5,219,175 | 5,389,204 | 5,757,397 | 5,592,859 | 2 |
| Fruit, Fresh or Raw: | | | | | | | | |
| Apples ... ... | *Cwts.* | *7,232,616* | *5,989,674* | *8,284,160* | *6,161,267* | *6,089,088* | *5,757,541* | 3 |
| | £ | 8,370,974 | 7,541,961 | 9,561,229 | 7,271,741 | 7,837,776 | 7,062,037 | 4 |
| Bananas ... ... | *Bunches* | *11,307,940* | *12,029,628* | *13,546,084* | *12,696,115* | *12,965,921* | *14,936,719* | 5 |
| | £ | 5,500,628 | 5,859,639 | 6,047,562 | 5,750,243 | 5,611,693 | 5,646,412 | 6 |
| Oranges ... ... | *Cwts.* | *7,519,608* | *7,728,601* | *7,973,275* | *7,898,374* | *7,760,989* | *9,263,968* | 7 |
| | £ | 7,108,450 | 8,097,289 | 7,664,466 | 8,593,440 | 7,898,072 | 9,805,727 | 8 |
| Other ... ... ... | *Cwts.* | *5,001,434* | *4,397,504* | *4,877,936* | *4,920,529* | *4,639,481* | *5,314,650* | 9 |
| | £ | 7,328,938 | 7,434,851 | 7,896,343 | 8,114,993 | 7,975,064 | 9,075,255 | 10 |
| Nuts used as Fruit ... | *Cwts.* | *1,359,820* | *1,222,301* | *1,207,338* | *1,015,159* | *1,169,796* | *1,285,530* | 11 |
| | £ | 3,628,181 | 3,918,983 | 3,654,279 | 3,540,923 | 3,699,449 | 3,846,356 | 12 |
| Vegetables, Fresh: | | | | | | | | |
| Potatoes ... ... | *Cwts.* | *9,009,872* | *9,838,724* | *6,776,232* | *5,831,557* | *9,521,365* | *5,869,186* | 13 |
| | £ | 5,433,037 | 4,722,947 | 3,646,491 | 3,941,501 | 4,915,308 | 3,172,336 | 14 |
| Onions (*a*) ... .. | *Cwts.* | *4,755,488* | *5,231,059* | *5,107,311* | *4,947,697* | *5,077,413* | *5,342,303* | 15 |
| | £ | 2,102,387 | 2,429,181 | 2,042,115 | 2,071,504 | 2,468,786 | 2,268,071 | 16 |
| Tomatoes ... ... | *Cwts.* | *2,437,934* | *2,478,278* | *2,301,984* | *2,332,046* | *2,804,870* | *2,751,473* | 17 |
| | £ | 3,772,165 | 4,137,444 | 4,065,750 | 4,262,811 | 4,416,724 | 4,209,931 | 18 |
| Other... ... ... | *Cwts.* | | | *Not* | *available* | | | 19 |
| | £ | 1,045,519 | 1,227,700 | 1,519,009 | 1,511,028 | 1,564,009 | 1,576,038 | 20 |
| Cocoa, Raw ... ... | *Cwts.* | *1,166,430* | *1,345,956* | *1,189,231* | *1,281,151* | *1,266,594* | *1,542,076* | 21 |
| | £ | 2,331,892 | 3,139,528 | 2,872,689 | 4,321,278 | 3,865,616 | 3,810,844 | 22 |
| Coffee, not kiln-dried, roasted or ground ... | *Cwts.* | *571,513* | *655,439* | *477,808* | *681,478* | *655,912* | *558,286* | 23 |
| | £ | 3,334,542 | 4,652,154 | 3,352,385 | 4,799,517 | 4,529,077 | 3,763,491 | 24 |
| Tea ... ... ... | *Th. Lbs.* | *510,499* | *490,567* | *492,416* | *537,002* | *508,857* | *559,168* | 25 |
| | £ | 40,448,996 | 37,506,329 | 38,625,085 | 41,581,209 | 35,702,445 | 37,558,282 | 26 |
| Wine ... ... ... | *Galls.* | *17,650,859* | *17,767,293* | *17,976,007* | *18,526,222* | *13,644,256* | *15,240,111* | 27 |
| | £ | 6,900,653 | 6,994,623 | 7,307,343 | 7,032,320 | 5,739,999 | 6,198,889 | 28 |
| Fish: (not of British taking) Fresh or Frozen (including Shell Fish) ... ... | *Cwts.* | *2,544,324* | *2,913,142* | *3,361,800* | *3,181,324* | *3,438,435* | *3,363,128* | 29 |
| | £ | 3,599,547 | 3,760,120 | 4,438,023 | 4,426,821 | 4,960,635 | 4,925,339 | 30 |
| Cured or Salted, not Canned (including Wet salted, split)... | *Cwts.* | *456,043* | *516,895* | *452,725* | *631,934* | *753,304* | *580,315* | 31 |
| | £ | 676,693 | 807,461 | 715,885 | 980,200 | 1,193,771 | 1,047,368 | 32 |
| Canned (including Shell Fish) (*b*) ... | *Cwts.* | *1,201,477* | *1,004,171* | *990,833* | *1,027,645* | *1,276,173* | *1,311,323* | 33 |
| | £ | 6,747,361 | 6,196,724 | 6,085,828 | 6,155,444 | 7,424,130 | 7,318,309 | 34 |
| Fruit, Dried: | | | | | | | | |
| Raisins ... ... | *Cwts.* | *1,168,647* | *1,127,429* | *1,162,183* | *1,592,238* | *1,393,987* | *1,602,479* | 35 |
| | £ | 3,194,291 | 3,008,356 | 3,140,596 | 4,057,906 | 2,910,805 | 3,256,587 | 36 |
| Currants ... ... | *Cwts.* | *1,342,293* | *1,168,422* | *1,167,238* | *1,224,460* | *1,109,405* | *1,103,117* | 37 |
| | £ | 3,237,167 | 2,329,653 | 2,152,444 | 2,695,929 | 2,636,782 | 2,357,218 | 38 |
| Fruit, tinned or bottled, in Syrup ... ... | *Cwts.* | *2,100,401* | *2,528,674* | *2,235,678* | *2,091,180* | *2,609,087* | *2,720,152* | 39 |
| | £ | 5,804,335 | 6,682,260 | 5,853,730 | 5,031,955 | 6,046,588 | 6,403,531 | 40 |
| Oils and Fats, Refined, Edible: | | | | | | | | |
| Lard ... ... ... | *Cwts.* | *2,489,000* | *2,284,100* | *2,254,200* | *2,397,040* | *2,446,800* | *2,620,960* | 41 |
| | £ | 8,772,754 | 9,550,024 | 8,615,611 | 7,585,423 | 7,504,874 | 7,806,995 | 42 |

(*a*) Quantity recorded in cwts. from 1937. Quantities shown for years prior to 1937 have been converted from bushels to cwts. on the basis of 2 bushels to 1 cwt.

ARTICLES IMPORTED into the UNITED KINGDOM—*continued*

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | *2,866,869* | *3,159,518* | *3,067,926* | *2,729,026* | *2,348,438* | *2,011,111* | *1,930,295* | *1,982,721* | *1,991,596* |
| 2 | 5,028,568 | 5,082,311 | 4,238,586 | 3,575,102 | 3,286,627 | 2,460,002 | 2,420,849 | 2,832,648 | 3,166,792 |
| 3 | *6,171,524* | *7,598,533* | *8,090,780* | *7,450,322* | *5,892,163* | *7,241,820* | *5,627,558* | *5,479,439* | *7,067,523* |
| 4 | 7,552,186 | 7,879,044 | 7,830,110 | 6,968,943 | 5,607,584 | 6,960,262 | 5,481,732 | 4,875,230 | 6,015,173 |
| 5 | *14,989,564* | *16,161,900* | *17,107,535* | *15,907,828* | *17,053,414* | *20,063,867* | *20,442,110* | *22,571,816* | *22,178,858* |
| 6 | 5,664,135 | 5,538,633 | 4,429,506 | 4,349,335 | 4,564,252 | 4,779,513 | 4,513,177 | 5,096,673 | 4,854,080 |
| 7 | *10,207,164* | *10,391,489* | *9,342,590* | *11,554,821* | *10,404,381* | *10,305,307* | *9,535,919* | *12,461,806* | *10,765,257* |
| 8 | 9,547,867 | 9,548,350 | 7,594,372 | 7,989,846 | 7,450,132 | 7,967,623 | 7,185,133 | 7,608,457 | 7,491,011 |
| 9 | *5,027,725* | *5,934,512* | *5,355,075* | *5,416,184* | *5,595,030* | *5,904,744* | *4,804,841* | *5,114,818* | *5,605,390* |
| 10 | 8,332,906 | 8,710,116 | 7,114,583 | 6,517,996 | 6,394,134 | 7,511,929 | 6,191,234 | 6,381,423 | 6,618,764 |
| 11 | *1,140,611* | *1,381,056* | *1,287,382* | *1,411,557* | *1,321,244* | *1,413,715* | *1,339,037* | *1,329,634* | *1,408,183* |
| 12 | 3,084,865 | 2,999,536 | 2,619,154 | 2,672,685 | 2,480,507 | 2,925,191 | 3,247,985 | 3,206,752 | 3,031,572 |
| 13 | *5,781,574* | *16,653,210* | *15,560,396* | *3,928,090* | *3,077,047* | *3,816,087* | *6,327,551* | *4,446,179* | *2,923,124* |
| 14 | 2,680,814 | 6,961,841 | 5,748,787 | 2,063,403 | 2,091,052 | 2,778,933 | 3,082,600 | 2,282,277 | 2,049,984 |
| 15 | *5,391,852* | *5,085,275* | *5,020,037* | *5,102,518* | *5,124,489* | *5,232,238* | *5,217,022* | *(a)4,800,351* | *4,572,643* |
| 16 | 1,590,874 | 1,756,018 | 1,837,217 | 1,239,844 | 1,265,827 | 1,317,597 | 1,371,864 | 1,471,949 | 1,896,173 |
| 17 | *3,052,101* | *2,936,436* | *2,432,115* | *2,904,599* | *2,782,507* | *2,975,244* | *2,831,206* | *2,715,181* | *2,866,628* |
| 18 | 4,545,237 | 4,563,718 | 4,311,069 | 4,285,082 | 4,391,766 | 3,999,922 | 3,881,645 | 4,431,871 | 4,632,986 |
| 19 | | *Not available* | | | *762,206* | *644,273* | *1,202,163* | *954,307* | *1,009,065* |
| 20 | 1,713,136 | 1,691,012 | 1,059,779 | 871,370 | 919,777 | 882,560 | 1,363,988 | 1,040,912 | 1,067,805 |
| 21 | *1,188,538* | *1,312,711* | *1,469,325* | *1,490,838* | *1,516,068* | *1,931,179* | *2,258,046* | *1,897,592* | *2,630,315* |
| 22 | 2,646,383 | 1,949,959 | 2,234,495 | 1,958,313 | 1,778,233 | 2,344,145 | 3,139,545 | 4,546,159 | 3,288,075 |
| 23 | *814,650* | *750,868* | *741,943* | *658,883* | *531,268* | *478,407* | *435,251* | *370,215* | *401,157* |
| 24 | 4,768,931 | 4,033,314 | 3,531,548 | 2,896,887 | 2,459,455 | 1,830,562 | 1,540,082 | 1,271,595 | 1,396,686 |
| 25 | *541,038* | *535,446* | *565,962* | *505,032* | *507,747* | *476,540* | *481,631* | *487,424* | *526,714* |
| 26 | 34,077,254 | 29,620,257 | 25,350,058 | 24,921,086 | 27,923,854 | 25,913,502 | 26,445,264 | 29,633,463 | 30,793,578 |
| 27 | *13,838,658* | *14,705,137* | *12,419,240* | *14,602,882* | *14,528,395* | *16,086,229* | *17,440,763* | *17,985,939* | *15,901,247* |
| 28 | 5,294,198 | 5,226,339 | 3,725,778 | 4,722,024 | 5,004,896 | 5,541,795 | 6,310,692 | 6,121,423 | 5,321,202 |
| 29 | *3,418,471* | *2,959,184* | *2,606,322* | *2,454,146* | *1,932,687* | *2,046,790* | *1,806,494* | *1,761,667* | *1,807,864* |
| 30 | 4,615,097 | 4,161,520 | 3,116,596 | 2,793,967 | 2,720,024 | 2,773,966 | 2,718,794 | 2,974,970 | 3,078,161 |
| 31 | *373,236* | *273,176* | *232,493* | *143,260* | *236,091* | *371,357* | *330,130* | *312,732* | *367,233* |
| 32 | 674,940 | 442,620 | 295,382 | 191,630 | 212,643 | 358,964 | 309,446 | 366,676 | 333,930 |
| 33 | *1,454,656* | *1,336,428* | *1,300,223* | *1,074,003* | *1,551,916* | *1,468,064* | *(b)1,482,105* | *1,614,733* | *1,542,734* |
| 34 | 7,505,655 | 6,451,015 | 5,546,187 | 4,406,006 | 6,432,705 | 6,013,627 | (b)6,287,065 | 6,754,860 | 6,684,073 |
| 35 | *1,372,616* | *1,241,602* | *1,674,854* | *1,605,740* | *1,192,426* | *1,427,891* | *1,434,476* | *1,377,349* | *1,669,830* |
| 36 | 2,565,692 | 2,486,961 | 3,325,885 | 3,160,136 | 2,113,220 | 2,286,205 | 2,363,187 | 2,481,433 | 2,810,506 |
| 37 | *1,198,514* | *1,055,782* | *1,139,156* | *1,034,953* | *1,197,125* | *1,149,045* | *1,056,867* | *1,060,481* | *1,050,395* |
| 38 | 2,212,126 | 2,160,836 | 2,279,918 | 2,021,373 | 2,162,688 | 1,897,760 | 1,574,845 | 1,626,606 | 1,453,622 |
| 39 | *2,430,085* | *2,945,490* | *3,203,251* | *3,014,733* | *3,450,257* | *3,689,205* | *3,722,563* | *3,658,531* | *3,997,029* |
| 40 | 5,866,857 | 5,483,763 | 6,027,839 | 4,860,628 | 5,378,286 | 6,055,983 | *5,954,625* | 5,958,836 | 6,284,862 |
| 41 | *2,505,000* | *2,548,700* | *2,427,060* | *2,885,308* | *2,809,012* | *1,531,111* | *1,520,613* | *1,471,143* | *1,440,921* |
| 42 | 6,853,243 | 5,910,839 | 4,812,356 | 4,953,100 | 3,856,377 | 4,290,790 | 3,939,706 | 4,148,074 | 3,132,082 |

(*b*) Exclusive of fish paste in 1936 and prior years.

*Table continued on next page.*

## No. 285—Quantities and Value of the Principal

| Articles | | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I—Food, Drink and Tobacco—*cont.* | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar: Refined, including Candy ... ... | *Cwts.* | *11,905,074* | *15,252,965* | *13,978,982* | *9,374,318* | *4,427,899* | *1,114,938* | 1 |
| | £ | 15,948,070 | 13,680,278 | 11,176,485 | 8,093,023 | 3,634,171 | 738,714 | 2 |
| Unrefined ... ... | *Cwts.* | *23,189,723* | *27,049,014* | *21,322,560* | *23,538,368* | *34,182,918* | *40,940,586* | 3 |
| | £ | 28,040,852 | 19,493,836 | 14,804,657 | 18,398,899 | 23,385,303 | 22,732,067 | 4 |
| Tobacco, Unmanufactured ... ... ... | *Lbs.* | *182,422,745* | *188,981,026* | *197,203,625* | *222,265,323* | *217,785,216* | *240,026,107* | 5 |
| | £ | 15,992,719 | 15,476,637 | 16,398,209 | 17,833,926 | 16,224,328 | 17,187,434 | 6 |
| II — Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured | | | | | | | | |
| Asphalt and Bitumen, Natural ... ... | *Tons* | *270,051* | *246,703* | *226,847* | *260,648* | *187,453* | *199,476* | 7 |
| | £ | 1,406,028 | 1,234,541 | 1,123,275 | 1,333,088 | 886,868 | 981,946 | 8 |
| Mineral Phosphates of Lime ... ... ... | *Tons* | *342,719* | *338,403* | *292,254* | *404,396* | *274,623* | *377,717* | 9 |
| | £ | 499,068 | 458,721 | 422,906 | 577,735 | 378,009 | 519,321 | 10 |
| Iron Ore, other than Manganiferous ... | *Tons* | *5,817,131* | *4,289,988* | *2,058,036* | *5,102,562* | *4,393,088* | *5,623,592* | 11 |
| | £ | 6,398,742 | 4,608,888 | 2,099,890 | 5,364,474 | 4,590,594 | 6,123,671 | 12 |
| Copper Ore (including Regulus and Matte) and Precipitate and Cement Copper ... | *Tons* | *39,174* | *36,730* | *34,754* | *40,077* | *46,313* | *39,051* | 13 |
| | £ | 1,957,074 | 1,744,680 | 1,726,237 | 1,851,077 | 1,992,896 | 1,613,664 | 14 |
| Manganese Ore ... | *Tons* | *325,311* | *278,647* | *144,208* | *198,527* | *205,965* | *289,353* | 15 |
| | £ | 1,363,427 | 1,231,043 | 630,870 | 789,521 | 747,575 | 1,110,526 | 16 |
| Tin Ore and Concentrates... ... ... | *Tons* | *59,308* | *64,124* | *63,341* | *64,339* | *81,320* | *92,776* | 17 |
| | £ | 7,950,452 | 9,306,646 | 9,608,482 | 9,757,711 | 10,440,612 | 10,711,948 | 18 |
| Wood and Timber: Sawn (except Planed or Dressed): Hard ... ... | *Th. Cu. Ft.* | *25,687* | *28,648* | *24,791* | *29,846* | *31,563* | *31,871* | 19 |
| | £ | 7,086,115 | 7,355,177 | 6,621,904 | 7,463,387 | 7,929,773 | 8,087,244 | 20 |
| Soft ... ... | *Loads* | *5,136,893* | *4,992,904* | *4,771,058* | *6,025,932* | *4,605,073* | *5,224,062* | 21 |
| | £ | 27,457,201 | 24,292,742 | 21,914,630 | 28,239,995 | 21,435,525 | 23,772,367 | 22 |
| Planed or Dressed, Soft (*b*) ... ... | *Loads* | *504,329* | *562,220* | *605,409* | *633,616* | *589,470* | *621,156* | 23 |
| | £ | 3,436,869 | 3,419,274 | 3,465,736 | 4,037,867 | 3,393,731 | 3,405,260 | 24 |
| Pitprops (*c*) ... ... | *Loads* | *3,004,269* | *2,503,447* | *1,582,444* | *2,864,493* | *2,596,886* | *2,692,517* | 25 |
| | £ | 5,911,646 | 4,594,554 | 2,987,574 | 5,467,824 | 4,779,080 | 5,029,098 | 26 |
| Other Wood and Timber ... ... | £ | 7,178,853 | 6,834,292 | 4,269,649 | 4,467,764 | 5,019,795 | 5,546,166 | 27 |
| Cotton, Raw (except Linters) ... ... | *Centals of 100 lbs.* | *15,776,603* | *18,941,929* | *17,402,820* | *15,483,393* | *15,075,799* | *15,397,780* | 28 |
| | £ | 119,486,766 | 123,719,997 | 82,816,596 | 66,009,269 | 79,204,897 | 75,646,011 | 29 |
| Cotton Waste, Unmanufactured ... ... | *Cwts.* | *437,662* | *486,414* | *452,122* | *525,403* | *442,698* | *510,129* | 30 |
| | £ | 1,939,862 | 1,813,564 | 1,404,819 | 1,391,275 | 1,330,487 | 1,501,286 | 31 |
| Wool, Raw: Sheep's and Lambs' | *Th. Lbs.* | *760,348* | *726,859* | *811,441* | *821,990* | *779,254* | *813,873* | 32 |
| | £ | 69,901,671 | 71,797,203 | 62,586,574 | 59,774,149 | 60,496,035 | 59,766,810 | 33 |
| Mohair (Angora Goats' Hair) ... | *Th. Lbs.* | *20,883* | *13,413* | *11,069* | *20,396* | *14,537* | *12,721* | 34 |
| | £ | 1,863,782 | 1,373,104 | 954,162 | 1,881,467 | 1,419,019 | 1,123,151 | 35 |
| Silk, Raw ... ... | *Lbs.* | *808,503* | *825,044* | *1,021,119* | *1,180,439* | *1,502,695* | *1,404,237* | 36 |
| | £ | 1,174,300 | 1,082,699 | 1,285,411 | 1,366,776 | 1,587,723 | 1,453,701 | 37 |
| Flax ... ... ... | *Tons* | *36,623* | *29,370* | *38,901* | *40,106* | *29,030* | *36,458* | 38 |
| | £ | 4,314,913 | 3,768,547 | 3,333,610 | 3,188,085 | 2,899,549 | 3,325,082 | 39 |
| Hemp ... ... ... | *Tons* | *103,593* | *94,792* | *77,971* | *92,542* | *85,784* | *84,370* | 40 |
| | £ | 4,194,359 | 4,464,813 | 3,291,851 | 3,869,882 | 3,191,613 | 3,139,378 | 41 |
| Jute, Raw ... ... | *Tons* | *181,008* | *201,608* | *131,783* | *250,624* | *204,890* | *213,266* | 42 |
| | £ | 5,463,347 | 8,628,454 | 5,811,989 | 7,526,107 | 6,293,487 | 6,583,031 | 43 |
| Seeds and Nuts for expressing Oil ... | *Tons* | *1,772,229* | *1,729,883* | *1,417,959* | *1,321,020* | *1,555,547* | *1,539,608* | 44 |
| | £ | 30,371,575 | 29,444,361 | 20,613,233 | 18,497,869 | 22,054,985 | 21,732,279 | 45 |

(*a*) Standards of 165 cubic feet.
(*b*) Inclusive of Hard Woods in 1932 and prior years.
(*c*) Inclusive of Other Pitwood in 1934 and prior years.

ARTICLES IMPORTED into the UNITED KINGDOM—*continued*

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | *1,169,613* | *1,097,609* | *557,045* | *619,852* | *1,018,870* | *1,031,517* | *650,482* | *850,763* | *743,409* |
| 2 | 636,068 | 511,899 | 257,287 | 281,145 | 418,809 | 384,778 | 248,651 | 353,674 | 314,832 |
| 3 | *37,153,713* | *35,546,996* | *47,013,986* | *40,167,353* | *38,254,676* | *38,303,044* | *44,245,079* | *44,318,308* | *47,377,151* |
| 4 | 16,409,431 | 14,301,549 | 17,996,832 | 14,968,259 | 13,275,603 | 12,236,556 | 14,823,099 | 19,995,386 | 18,873,467 |
| 5 | *237,027,857* | *194,046,176* | *174,911,905* | *211,107,754* | *238,874,890* | *251,619,856* | *270,898,852* | *267,460,393* | *344,857,928* |
| 6 | 14,642,327 | 10,397,429 | 9,522,730 | 10,960,664 | 15,723,470 | 16,380,002 | 17,094,714 | 17,314,565 | 22,712,606 |
| 7 | *185,655* | *165,710* | *118,094* | *94,022* | *85,576* | *92,284* | *88,731* | *84,911* | *79,164* |
| 8 | 888,031 | 767,911 | 487,525 | 392,079 | 342,422 | 392,775 | 352,661 | 323,879 | 290,944 |
| 9 | *457,915* | *258,692* | *352,862* | *342,338* | *423,043* | *383,875* | *427,490* | *445,887* | *410,454* |
| 10 | 619,255 | 338,926 | 458,881 | 429,541 | 575,855 | 537,405 | 638,206 | 738,259 | 666,925 |
| 11 | *4,087,464* | *2,108,213* | *1,766,289* | *2,699,341* | *4,313,386* | *4,502,626* | *5,919,685* | *6,952,780* | *5,101,867* |
| 12 | 4,400,011 | 2,067,286 | 1,600,660 | 2,358,029 | 3,617,417 | 3,915,991 | 5,217,802 | 7,878,031 | 7,151,070 |
| 13 | *46,823* | *35,651* | *33,770* | *32,256* | *41,330* | *31,351* | *31,209* | *30* | *57* |
| 14 | 1,805,145 | 1,221,093 | 714,133 | 793,519 | 964,525 | 741,040 | 731,046 | 423 | 928 |
| 15 | *216,444* | *78,265* | *78,572* | *119,617* | *202,313* | *228,036* | *240,637* | *283,871* | *192,715* |
| 16 | 836,257 | 297,480 | 274,116 | 374,082 | 537,622 | 655,589 | 698,750 | 1,235,084 | 945,638 |
| 17 | *76,454* | *60,525* | *47,221* | *27,404* | *38,587* | *45,217* | *51,954* | *50,935* | *55,492* |
| 18 | 6,185,100 | 3,627,283 | 3,170,703 | 3,014,510 | 5,191,312 | 5,797,788 | 6,120,614 | 7,350,027 | 5,726,180 |
| 19 | *32,458* | *26,634* | *25,948* | *26,639* | *32,891* | *35,029* | *39,097* | *46,628* | *30,747* |
| 20 | 7,585,274 | 5,264,910 | 4,695,821 | 4,190,244 | 5,429,377 | 5,744,942 | 6,732,258 | 8,606,699 | 5,696,966 |
| | *Loads* | *Loads* | *Loads* | *Loads* | *Loads* | *Loads* | *(a) Stds.* | *(a) Stds.* | *(c) Stds.* |
| 21 | *4,849,159* | *4,265,838* | *4,222,121* | *5,594,531* | *6,297,454* | *5,557,585* | *2,018,783* | *2,063,704* | *1,480,457* |
| 22 | 20,662,712 | 14,679,222 | 13,056,690 | 17,160,855 | 21,716,397 | 17,380,305 | 22.536,960 | 30,899,093 | 19,724,410 |
| | *Loads* | *Loads* | *Loads* | *Loads* | *Loads* | *Loads* | *(a) Stds.* | *(a) Stds.* | *(c) Stds.* |
| 23 | *623,006* | *589,236* | *(b)576,721* | *773,939* | *930,079* | *949,951* | *352,323* | *327,802* | *297,872* |
| 24 | 3,304,946 | 2,670,383 | (b)2,314,590 | 2,996,390 | 3,954,706 | 3,538,789 | 4,633,775 | 5,677,657 | 4,593,393 |
| | | | | | | | | *Piled cu.* | *Piled cu.* |
| | *Loads* | *Loads* | *Loads* | *Loads* | *Loads* | *Loads* | *(d) Fathoms* | *Fthms.* | *Fthms.* |
| 25 | *2,783,106* | *1,900,175* | *1,917,450* | *1,940,538* | *(c)2,237,171* | *2,324,162* | *824,027* | *1,042,503* | *684,717* |
| 26 | 5,192,802 | 3,070,289 | 2,927,646 | 2,775,099 | (c)3,180,374 | 3,528,927 | 3,498,729 | 7,527,313 | 4,678,892 |
| 27 | 6,028,807 | 3,455,725 | 2,614,905 | 2,740,297 | 5,216,282 | 5,323,294 | 6,115,157 | 9,061,523 | 8,158,687 |
| 28 | *12,130,036* | *10,906,188* | *12,575,630* | *14,048,872* | *12,625,925* | *12,720,523* | *15,461,825* | *16,601,101* | *12,067,830* |
| 29 | 43,721,828 | 26,270,817 | 30,384,037 | 35,888,765 | 34,902,043 | 35,983,943 | 44,238,406 | 46,829,368 | 28,371,972 |
| 30 | *506,895* | *496,912* | *418,721* | *431,859* | *475,101* | *493,453* | *549,188* | *644,501* | *583,063* |
| 31 | 1,164,728 | 821,313 | 638,510 | 681,234 | 743,514 | 806,045 | 943,449 | 1,166,349 | 772,572 |
| 32 | *782,287* | *848,229* | *918,308* | *952,019* | *788,531* | *864,061* | *913,896* | *782,987* | *881,325* |
| 33 | 42,474,201 | 32,715,067 | 32,482,743 | 35,612,590 | 37,086,099 | 35,582,813 | 43,928,422 | 49,654,404 | 40,996,158 |
| 34 | *13,869* | *10,578* | *8,827* | *17,923* | *8,188* | *10,571* | *8,522* | *6,348* | *5,663* |
| 35 | 991,656 | 630,114 | 401,921 | 889,787 | 318,394 | 359,651 | 475,360 | 604,265 | 384,697 |
| 36 | *1,341,093* | *1,874,777* | *2,352,257* | *2,820,035* | *3,633,319* | *4,133,809* | *4,286,330* | *4,839,471* | *5,296,860* |
| 37 | 1,181,263 | 1,103,247 | 1,208,518 | 1,178,235 | 1,155,254 | 1,385,311 | 1,635,710 | 2,025,930 | 1,916,581 |
| 38 | *32,468* | *28,936* | *30,873* | *27,990* | *37,819* | *33,958* | *45,566* | *39,426* | *40,702* |
| 39 | 2,661,996 | 1,588,645 | 1,695,893 | 1,844,445 | 2,447,182 | 2,754,582 | 3,361,254 | 3,368,618 | 3,362,210 |
| 40 | *77,035* | *77,686* | *59,057* | *68,585* | *86,369* | *89,913* | *91,481* | *98,820* | *80,539* |
| 41 | 2,357,470 | 1,642,541 | 1,159,884 | 1,355,070 | 1,648,812 | 1,725,126 | 2,388,275 | 2,994,832 | 1,900,013 |
| 42 | *136,654* | *147,763* | *134,690* | *168,771* | *194,618* | *173,242* | *181,730* | *192,579* | *195,515* |
| 43 | 3,300,801 | 2,548,684 | 2,458,927 | 2,625,253 | 2,871,707 | 2,911,179 | 3,327,776 | 3,726,967 | 3,729,738 |
| 44 | *1,233,697* | *1,372,038* | *1,371,293* | *1,288,673* | *1,311,412* | *1,575,376* | *1,473,300* | *1,622,961* | *1,629,476* |
| 45 | 14,762,232 | 11,465,705 | 11,923,990 | 10,691,812 | 12,878,735 | 12,831,791 | 14,134,199 | 17,499,561 | 14,679,704 |

(*d*) Fathoms of 216 cubic feet.

*Table continued on next yage.*

No. 285—Quantities and Value of the Principal

| Articles | | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II — Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured—*cont.* | | | | | | | | |
| Gums and Resins ... | *Cwts.* | *2,099,732* | *2,024,418* | *1,921,089* | *2,119,027* | *1,944,986* | *2,085,815* | 1 |
| | £ | 3,664,864 | 4,141,770 | 4,052,659 | 4,642,309 | 4,207,411 | 4,249,713 | 2 |
| Oils, Fats and Greases: Tallow, not refined ... | *Tons* | *50,229* | *62,106* | *46,788* | *49,181* | *50,133* | *43,479* | 3 |
| | £ | 2,120,423 | 2,819,774 | 1,959,426 | 1,797,545 | 1,947,388 | 1,700,718 | 4 |
| Whale Oil, unrefined | *Tons* | *32,549* | *43,151* | *50,856* | *53,207* | *58,523* | *67,539* | 5 |
| | £ | 1,184,041 | 1,683,561 | 1,826,499 | 1,637,475 | 1,959,721 | 2,211,976 | 6 |
| Crude Petroleum ... | *Th.Galls.* | *464,363* | *569,082* | *537,444* | *664,810* | *498,002* | *487,348* | 7 |
| | £ | 7,740,012 | 8,864,530 | 8,187,831 | 9,627,666 | 5,848,998 | 4,762,827 | 8 |
| Vegetable Oils, other than Essential ... | *Tons* | *140,239* | *172,389* | *194,985* | *208,572* | *196,062* | *228,715* | 9 |
| | £ | 5,809,930 | 7,363.405 | 7,646,549 | 7,734,465 | 7,415,499 | 8,219,496 | 10 |
| Hides: Wet ... ... ... | *Cwts.* | *1,158,264* | *1,186,529* | *1,006,667* | *810,282* | *693,539* | *649,375* | 11 |
| | £ | 4,055,303 | 4,475,846 | 3,561,238 | 3,091,386 | 3,452,822 | 2,481,563 | 12 |
| Dry and Dry Salted ... | *Cwts.* | *647,446* | *667,586* | *525,365* | *722,086* | *809,230* | *525,027* | 13 |
| | £ | 2,604,991 | 3,056,132 | 2,288,484 | 3,322,211 | 4,880,241 | 2,638,872 | 14 |
| Skins, Undressed: Sheep and Lamb Skins: Woolled (*i.e.*, with Wool left on) ... | *Cwts.* | *668,548* | *472,180* | *510,742* | *587,711* | *584,513* | *477,760* | 15 |
| | £ | 4,184,799 | 3,088,625 | 2,916,165 | 3,209,803 | 3,430,411 | 2,626,956 | 16 |
| Other than Woolled | *Cwts.* | *81,322* | *88,610* | *76,081* | *121,940* | *109,065* | *92,119* | 17 |
| | £ | 340,152 | 418,124 | 339,111 | 612,718 | 576,765 | 539,946 | 18 |
| Goat Skins ... ... | *No.* | *8,780,858* | *11,280,266* | *8,841,415* | *9,556,599* | *11,674,431* | *10,555,351* | 19 |
| | £ | 1,134,505 | 1,513,552 | 1,230,127 | 1,234,204 | 1,713,185 | 1,516,631 | 20 |
| Fur Skins (except Rabbit) (*a*) ... | *No.* — | *26,878,922* | *28,196,601* | *24,602,106* | *28,258,365* | *26,256,438* | *26,473,124* | 21 |
| | £ | 7,842,659 | 7,708,531 | 7,525,431 | 9,409,797 | 9,638,955 | 8,628,093 | 22 |
| Pulp of Wood ... ... | *Tons* | *1,227,624* | *1,234,701* | *1,331,409* | *1,430,744* | *1,283,454* | *1,638,171* | 23 |
| | £ | 9,766,141 | 9,311,904 | 10,171,477 | 10,987,688 | 8,471,512 | 10,899,878 | 24 |
| Rubber, Raw, including Crepe and Latex | *Centals of 100 Lbs.* | *1,456,757* | *1,957,593* | *3,209,612* | *3,245,794* | *2,443,499* | *3,954,696* | 25 |
| | £ | 8,276,967 | 27,839,162 | 32,379,740 | 24,855,831 | 11,437,837 | 16,831,030 | 26 |
| III — Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured | | | | | | | | |
| Glass and Glassware ... | £ | 4,711,542 | 4,978,042 | 5,422,174 | 5,293,241 | 5,400,556 | 5,752,652 | 27 |
| Iron and Steel: Pig Iron and Ferro-Alloys ... ... | *Tons* | *307,664* | *285,571* | *492,183* | *608,599* | *119,186* | *153,029* | 28 |
| | £ | 1,723,973 | 1,491,692 | 2,307,921 | 2,858,319 | 840,944 | 1,079,912 | 29 |
| Steel Blooms, Billets and Slabs ... ... | *Tons* | *704,790* | *649,829* | *845,307* | *925,579* | *615,753* | *572,505* | 30 |
| | £ | 5,065,283 | 4,314,894 | 5,220,241 | 5,579,031 | 3,625,139 | 3,514,206 | 31 |
| Steel Bars, Rods, Angles, Shapes and Sections ... ... | *Tons* | *592,602* | *803,596* | *1,116,733* | *1,295,286* | *997,820* | *936,951* | 32 |
| | £ | 4,968,065 | 5,984,454 | 7,574,067 | 8,561,354 | 6,422,997 | 6,542,554 | 33 |
| Plates and Sheets ... | *Tons* | *145,537* | *175,592* | *284,257* | *328,865* | *200,672* | *196,883* | 34 |
| | £ | 1,326,887 | 1,529,359 | 2,540,809 | 2,900,339 | 1,680,471 | 1,697,115 | 35 |
| Other Iron and Steel | *Tons* | *674,939* | *800,670* | *997,916* | *1,242,999* | *961,950* | *962,106* | 36 |
| | £ | 9,239,761 | 10,600,680 | 11,850,980 | 14,070 829 | 11,547,969 | 11,839,997 | 37 |
| Aluminium: Crude, in Ingots, Blocks, Billets, etc. ... ... ... | *Cwts.* | *196,080* | *219,800* | *240,580* | *313,500* | *269,720* | *449,480* | 38 |
| | £ | 1,062,9 1 | 1,233,983 | 1,300,663 | 1,644,365 | 1,366,719 | 2,192,695 | 39 |
| Copper, Unwrought, including Rough ... | *Tons* | *130,729* | *144,077* | *126,786* | *134,459* | *150,440* | *153,712* | 40 |
| | £ | 8,739,829 | 9,422,242 | 8,115,310 | 8,149,703 | 10,081,639 | 12,577,026 | 41 |
| Lead: Pig ... ... | *Tons* | *235,763* | *269,392* | *260,407* | *281,961* | *255,998* | *292,361* | 42 |
| | £ | 7,885,520 | 9,762,983 | 8,201,575 | 7,001,742 | 5,416,097 | 6,793,594 | 43 |
| Nickel and Nickel Alloys | £ | 180,491 | 280,069 | 359,392 | 500,371 | 527,759 | 408,825 | 44 |

ARTICLES IMPORTED into the UNITED KINGDOM—*continued*

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | *2,048,608* | *1,846,297* | *1,695,593* | *1,855,097* | *2,166,757* | *2,037,047* | *2,066,253* | *2,143,251* | *1,955,237* |
| 2 | 3,202,644 | 2,229,635 | 1,693,098 | 1,685,320 | 3,404,370 | 1,908,068 | 1,972,652 | 2,673,575 | 1,926,631 |
| 3 | *38,778* | *37,737* | *33,101* | *34,876* | *28,721* | *13,643* | *16,823* | *21,143* | *24,330* |
| 4 | 1,305,304 | 837,844 | 717,556 | 708,428 | 519,064 | 351,127 | 416,500 | 539,893 | 454,668 |
| 5 | *82,493* | *110,680* | *58,795* | *111,568* | *112,530* | *130,965* | *135,455* | *151,904* | *225,689* |
| 6 | 2,282,985 | 2,621,125 | 958,108 | 1,481,147 | 1,295,970 | 1,620,274 | 2,316,243 | 3,048,185 | 3,348,437 |
| 7 | *460,968* | *344,370* | *368,502* | *392,647* | *476,006* | *488,516* | *511,744* | *527,267* | *567,953* |
| 8 | 4,286,644 | 2,974,562 | 3,357,242 | 3,318,172 | 4,002,270 | 4,138,687 | 4,204,861 | 4,991,407 | 5,177,532 |
| 9 | *212,006* | *187,108* | *156,411* | *129,228* | *177,389* | *202,370* | *195,707* | *200,372* | *214,270* |
| 10 | 6,840,295 | 3,913,409 | 3,104,355 | 2,381,991 | 2,614,186 | 4,095,093 | 4,386,352 | 5,223,438 | 3,918,989 |
| 11 | *741,849* | *877,347* | *907,872* | *952,269* | *867,842* | *1,140,757* | *1,194,983* | *1,151,450* | *932,984* |
| 12 | 2,297,755 | 2,213,097 | 1,865,140 | 2,164,961 | 1,992,649 | 2,759,937 | 3,245,880 | 4,053,884 | 2,530,039 |
| 13 | *558,428* | *396,408* | *351,548* | *497,453* | *527,886* | *546,241* | *687,668* | *724,572* | *529,806* |
| 14 | 2,031,846 | 1,112,126 | 898,501 | 1,311,011 | 1,413,113 | 1,397,732 | 2,032,197 | 2,836,557 | 1,541,803 |
| 15 | *562,561* | *531,601* | *479,317* | *594,290* | *480,031* | *439,605* | *449,581* | *424,242* | *382,973* |
| 16 | 2,287,778 | 1,474,094 | 1,325,575 | 1,587,551 | 1,626,856 | 1,432,913 | 1,833,674 | 2,378,228 | 1,410,475 |
| 17 | *132,287* | *151,204* | *176,127* | *141,095* | *140,188* | *154,147* | *136,226* | *139,089* | *155,497* |
| 18 | 648,901 | 474,717 | 458,593 | 355,331 | 498,474 | 477,453 | 515,505 | 654,734 | 479,964 |
| 19 | *11,617,868* | *7,984,994* | *7,656,792* | *9,277,117* | *7,463,264* | *10,161,525* | *10,804,170* | *12,401,420* | *8,437,301* |
| 20 | 1,608,676 | 824,206 | 690,479 | 870,778 | 680,981 | 799,698 | 1,010,626 | 1,315,692 | 670,586 |
| | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* |
| 21 | *48,024* | *44,224* | *53,292* | *75,962* | (a) *69,488* | *69,225* | *91,274* | *90,189* | *76,859* |
| 22 | 6,227,606 | 5,054,720 | 6,278,015 | 7,103,372 | (a)7,827,486 | 7,355,175 | 10,242,338 | 13,232,481 | 11,350,037 |
| 23 | *1,532,184* | *1,469,191* | *1,840,638* | *1,939,036* | *2,243,702* | *2,220,621* | *2,382,865* | *1,793,651* | *1,617,961* |
| 24 | 10,108,302 | 8,462,482 | 8,426,303 | 7,941,640 | 9,626,565 | 9,143,902 | 10,099,693 | 13,688,559 | 14,237,550 |
| 25 | *3,910,628* | *2,339,403* | *2,110,513* | *2,267,396* | *4,735,711* | *3,900,853* | *1,383,787* | *3,045,074* | *3,767,045* |
| 26 | 10,273,639 | 4,187,176 | 2,250,977 | 2,885,881 | 11,873,053 | 10,036,482 | 4,264,613 | 11,994,385 | 11,290,831 |
| 27 | 5,495,030 | 5,099,774 | 2,892,274 | 3,135,316 | 3,501,438 | 3,817,857 | 3,984,506 | 4,150,771 | 3,598,474 |
| 28 | *312,263* | *306,568* | *152,849* | *121,363* | *162,602* | *127,998* | *310,507* | *716,022* | *442,732* |
| 29 | 1,447,754 | 1,255,443 | 732,376 | 777,615 | 1,106,262 | 1,179,686 | 2,151,882 | 5,032,512 | 3,235,467 |
| 30 | *566,102* | *530,563* | *360,380* | *229,526* | *331,309* | *261,635* | *453,137* | *436,679* | *316,667* |
| 31 | 3,355,481 | 2,622,324 | 1,337,455 | 808,043 | 1,292,554 | 1,087,081 | 2,168,816 | 2,979,782 | 2,412,209 |
| 32 | *1,017,390* | *1,137,141* | *646,112* | *314,094* | *491,165* | *418,206* | *364,302* | *467,577* | *244,030* |
| 33 | 6,465,156 | 5,841,632 | 2,706,725 | 1,516,580 | 2,506,794 | 2,270,756 | 2,382,324 | 4,628,045 | 2,785,466 |
| 34 | *162,341* | *150,408* | *75,880* | *36,938* | *45,520* | *48,133* | *43,260* | *51,246* | *68,591* |
| 35 | 1,369,989 | 1,210,428 | 418,517 | 217,704 | 324,413 | 350,318 | 431,994 | 747,508 | 997,621 |
| 36 | *853,508* | *719,261* | *357,909* | *268,727* | *335,393* | *295,957* | *311,454* | *361,579* | *268,997* |
| 37 | 10,649,344 | 8,674,779 | 3,456,849 | 2,797,762 | 3,935,241 | 3,827,004 | 4,605,578 | 6,417,397 | 5,074,971 |
| 38 | *367,760* | *341,400* | *161,440* | *231,889* | *284,432* | *359,647* | *434,373* | *631,448* | *925,127* |
| 39 | 1,708,795 | 1,422,906 | 697,295 | 996,678 | 1,154,343 | 1,558,210 | 1,993,246 | 2,851,288 | 4,219,423 |
| 40 | *145,048* | *130,596* | *147,123* | *142,147* | *250,942* | *301,562* | *287,575* | *390,683* | *354,665* |
| 41 | 8,917,295 | 5,507,658 | 5,192,877 | 4,910,832 | 7,885,362 | 10,044,851 | 11,762,462 | 22,902,528 | 15,568,976 |
| 42 | *327,362* | *298,598* | *261,844* | *281,509* | *312,815* | *316,485* | *355,124* | *372,868* | *407,173* |
| 43 | 6,026,635 | 3,913,259 | 3,198,989 | 3,367,774 | 3,504,483 | 4,439,216 | 6,291,191 | 8,764,372 | 6,376,890 |
| 44 | 391,230 | 287,105 | 361,709 | 463,652 | 966,088 | 1,682,799 | 2,244,554 | 4,037,277 | 4,147,751 |

(a) Exclusive of Seal Skins in 1934 and prior years.

*Table continued on next page.*

No. 285—QUANTITIES and VALUE of the PRINCIPAL

| ARTICLES | | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| III—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED—*cont.* | | | | | | | | |
| Tin Blocks, Ingots, Bars and Slabs ... ... | *Tons* | *16,857* | *15,919* | *13,802* | *13,981* | *16,373* | *14,690* | 1 |
| | £ | 4,121,089 | 4,165,533 | 3,949,281 | 4,003,320 | 3,749,547 | 3,030,520 | 2 |
| Zinc, Crude ... ... | *Tons* | *124,035* | *135,783* | *148,427* | *141,022* | *136,204* | *142,430* | 3 |
| | £ | 4,121,637 | 4,886,816 | 5,155,634 | 4,288,633 | 3,578,494 | 3,656,639 | 4 |
| Cinematograph Films... | £ | 1,159,397 | 1,279,414 | 1,046,481 | 1,277,788 | 1,029,529 | 1,153,985 | 5 |
| Clocks and Watches and Parts thereof ... | £ | 2,318,401 | 3,401,222 | 1,423,851 | 1,878,777 | 2,278,733 | 2,234,352 | 6 |
| Electrical Goods and Apparatus ... ... | £ | 3,371,922 | 4,274,155 | 3,787,290 | 4,256,833 | 4,710,637 | 6,510,079 | 7 |
| Machinery ... ... | *Tons* | *63,068* | *75,889* | *81,213* | *102,830* | *100,063* | *114,595* | 8 |
| | £ | 11,116,015 | 12,482,668 | 13,068,160 | 16,221,059 | 17,051,395 | 19,451,150 | 9 |
| Wood and Timber Manufactures: | | | | | | | | |
| Plywood ... ... | – | Included with "Other" below | *Th. Sq. Ft.* *218,471* | *Th. Sq. Ft.* *239,800* | *Th. Sq. Ft.* *257,669* | *Th. Sq. Ft.* *324,012* | *Th. Sq. Ft.* *417,170* | 10 |
| | £ | | 1,446,653 | 1,603,383 | 1,581,669 | 2,093,344 | 2,994,282 | 11 |
| Other ... ... ... | £ | 5,472,398 | 4,907,396 | 5,312,573 | 5,843,658 | 6,439,826 | 6,798,363 | 12 |
| Cotton Yarns and Manufactures: Piece Goods | *Th. Sq. Yds.* | *41,517* | *55,180* | *56,178* | *72,345* | *82,943* | *83,343* | 13 |
| | *Cwts.* | *161,471* | *201,294* | *200,852* | *255,479* | *291,249* | *290,777* | 14 |
| | £ | 3,436,342 | 4,413,356 | 4,034,442 | 4,451,198 | 5,043,174 | 5,133,051 | 15 |
| Other ... ... | £ | 5,883,355 | 5,416,781 | 4,617,687 | 5,464,209 | 5,690,215 | 5,805,856 | 16 |
| Woollen and Worsted Yarns and Manufactures: | | | | | | | | |
| Yarns ... ... | *Lbs.* | *17,801,344* | *15,154,218* | *17,437,099* | *17,936,408* | *17,899,596* | *20,500,815* | 17 |
| | £ | 4,043,972 | 3,289,490 | 3,825,706 | 3,847,698 | 4,067,714 | 4,513,643 | 18 |
| Tissues ... ... | *Sq. Yds.* | *31,385,928* | *37,427,590* | *39,235,132* | *41,043,037* | *43,229,356* | *39,141,027* | 19 |
| | *Cwts.* | *171,659* | *198,638* | *198,212* | *207,760* | *222,104* | *208,712* | 20 |
| | £ | 6,457,715 | 7,715,339 | 7,193,194 | 7,471,281 | 8,026,489 | 6,990,960 | 21 |
| Carpets, Carpeting, and Rugs ... | *Sq. Yds.* | *4,405,651* | *4,528,973* | *4,467,114* | *6,574,384* | *6,805,832* | *8,247,142* | 22 |
| | *Cwts.* | | | *Not available* | | | | 23 |
| | £ | 2,623,956 | 2,636,869 | 2,516,185 | 3,471,539 | 4,141,912 | 4,030,267 | 24 |
| Silk Yarns and Manufactures: | | | | | | | | |
| Wholly of Silk: Bolting Cloth and other Tissues (except Pile Fabrics, Damasks, Tapestries, Brocades and the like) and Tissues wholly or in part discharged not exceeding 12 inches in width | *Sq. Yds.* | *68,063,741* | *73,577,417* | *64,360,711* | *61,382,040* | *50,124,650* | *43,123,474* | 25 |
| | *Lbs.* | *Not available* | | *6,015,117* | *5,829,211* | *4,751,051* | *4,169,808* | 26 |
| | £ | 13,067,907 | 12,981,783 | 10,902,799 | 9,959,969 | 8,015,313 | 7,239,150 | 27 |
| Of Silk mixed with other materials: Tissues exceeding 12 inches in width (except Pile Fabrics, Damasks, Tapestries, Brocades and the like) | *Sq. Yds.* | *22,285,461* | *23,539,202* | *22,163,899* | *23,160,301* | *23,161,154* | *23,419,927* | 28 |
| | *Lbs.* | *Not available* | | *3,440,891* | *3,710,994* | *3,649,976* | *3,526,807* | 29 |
| | £ | 5,404,235 | 4,923,072 | 3,658,534 | 3,973,778 | 4,247,386 | 3,893,511 | 30 |
| Other Manufactures of Silk or Silk mixed with other materials (including Yarn) ... | £ | 5,835,286 | 4,736,477 | 2,272,524 | 2,247,414 | 2,204,715 | 2,040,934 | 31 |
| Artificial Silk Yarn and Manufactures: | | | | | | | | |
| Wholly of Artificial Silk: Tissues exceeding 12 inches in width (*a*) ... | *Sq. Yds.* | | | | *Not available* | | | 32 |
| | *Lbs.* | | | *1,647,124* | *2,298,273* | *2,874,896* | *3,912,847* | 33 |
| | £ | | | 1,070,000 | 1,564,493 | 2,326,806 | 3,039,968 | 34 |
| Of Artificial Silk mixed with other materials: Piece goods (except Damasks, Tapestries, Brocades, and the like) (*b*) ... | *Sq. Yds.* | 1,635,298 | 2,877,057 | | *Not available* | | | 35 |
| | *Lbs.* | | | *4,244,710* | *6,958,261* | *7,261,919* | *8,760,183* | 36 |
| | £ | | | 2,521,192 | 3,795,199 | 3,904,306 | 4,007,906 | 37 |
| Other Manufactures of Artificial Silk and Artificial Silk mixed with other materials (including Yarn) ... ... | £ | 3,879,880 | 4,023,884 | 627,399 | 765,001 | 838,362 | 767,080 | 38 |
| Embroidery of all description ... ... | £ | (*c*)2,515,668 | (*c*)1,929,171 | 1,275,037 | 1,206,136 | 888,928 | 633,618 | 39 |
| Jute Manufactures (other than Cordage, Cables, Ropes and Twine) ... ... | £ | 3,871,843 | 4,485,635 | 4,122,796 | 3,366,129 | 3,103,489 | 3,624,765 | 40 |

ARTICLES IMPORTED into the UNITED KINGDOM—*continued*

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | *11,847* | *12,241* | *4,167* | *3,427* | *10,249* | *15,065* | *12,017* | *21,473* | *11,744* |
| 2 | 1,853,188 | 1,476,531 | 584,967 | 651,495 | 2,365,757 | 3,404,778 | 2,496,382 | 5,512,102 | 2,159,860 |
| 3 | *135,384* | *145,357* | *87,363* | *82,821* | *130,900* | *147,947* | *170,839* | *176,673* | *165,049* |
| 4 | 2,458,998 | 1,846,419 | 1,261,892 | 1,407,485 | 1,954,915 | 2,197,087 | 2,715,440 | 4,160,887 | 2,400,037 |
| 5 | 748,733 | 475,052 | 413,950 | 425,577 | 395,411 | 433,958 | 463,652 | 429,116 | 389,791 |
| 6 | 2,692,547 | 2,251,677 | 1,523.673 | 1,847,698 | 2,045,959 | 2,177,209 | 2,204,780 | 2,592,107 | 2,318,090 |
| 7 | 7,026,676 | 6,239,770 | 2,744,545 | 2,439,309 | 3,065,025 | 3,089,485 | 3,662,140 | 4,082,970 | 3,104,940 |
| 8 | *109,061* | *93,504* | *54,924* | *43,308* | *63,790* | *72,500* | *103,696* | *147,203* | *124,343* |
| 9 | 18,151,599 | 15,485,173 | 10,530,952 | 8,671,545 | 11,294,557 | 13,225,144 | 17,973,634 | 24,222,057 | 21,836,980 |
| | *Th. Sq. Ft.* | *Th. Sq. Ft.* | *Th. Sq. Ft.* | *Cubic Ft.* | *Cubic Ft.* | *Cubic Ft.* | *Cubic Ft.* | *Cubic Ft.* | *Cubic Ft.* |
| 10 | *382,005* | *362,938* | *473,141* | *8,101,097* | *10,124,801* | *12,484,201* | *14,288,770* | *15,809,560* | *10,861,755* |
| 11 | 2,489,518 | 2,016,741 | 2,118,160 | 1,848,337 | 2,738,919 | 3,499,946 | 4,123,671 | 4,970,319 | 3,354,763 |
| 12 | 6,333,687 | 5,575,324 | 3,349,862 | 3,294,647 | 2,820,381 | 2,672,948 | 3,333,507 | 3,420,275 | 2,931,720 |
| 13 | *82,405* | *81,500* | *13,789* | *20,213* | *23,215* | *29,322* | *45,322* | *50,493* | *51,839* |
| 14 | *295,866* | *307,083* | *56,603* | *68,933* | *91,365* | *104,267* | *143,187* | *159,000* | *173,464* |
| 15 | 4,698,661 | 4,255,141 | 704,839 | 902,472 | 989,382 | 1,043,970 | 1,352,519 | 1,645,008 | 1,661,880 |
| 16 | 5,036,842 | 4,687,101 | 1,192,261 | 1,217,359 | 1,286,157 | 1,338,193 | 1,481,186 | 1,783,516 | 1,473,384 |
| 17 | *19,058,362* | *18,752,671* | *977,558* | *1,067,858* | *938,402* | *1,528,478* | *3,158,148* | *2,642,339* | *3,209,331* |
| 18 | 3,732,743 | 3,124,922 | 171,605 | 203,915 | 192,542 | 259,702 | 484,722 | 456,625 | 490,507 |
| 19 | *39,642,232* | *51,945,701* | *7,816,695* | *7,780,236* | *5,280,406* | *4,881,335* | *6,112,963* | *9,852,653* | *14,281,480* |
| 20 | *214,804* | *263,578* | *28,882* | *29,639* | *21,270* | *20,495* | *28,408* | *41,417* | *61,643* |
| 21 | 6,554,194 | 6,797,968 | 734,651 | 736,064 | 606,068 | 606,704 | 762,501 | 1,160,240 | 1,526,538 |
| 22 | *8,666,597* | *8,949,313* | *3,188,849* | *3,576,604* | *4,356,940* | *4,114,067* | *4,765,714* | *5,973,732* | *3,980,767* |
| 23 | | *Not available* | | *112,135* | *141,468* | *138,632* | *162,670* | *196,977* | *145,165* |
| 24 | 3,355,324 | 3,050,334 | 1,245,579 | 1,156,295 | 1,496,693 | 1,421,114 | 1,656,437 | 2,360,871 | 1,616,046 |
| 25 | *45,219,401* | *41,647,598* | *24,961,434* | *22,306,624* | *27,534,140* | *31,551,752* | *24,463,917* | *24,584,720* | *25,898,741* |
| 26 | *4,160,659* | *4,001,282* | *2,368,489* | *2,225,398* | *2,802,748* | *3,345,806* | *2,480,061* | *2,361,555* | *2,377,628* |
| 27 | 6,234,690 | 4,690,380 | 2,283,585 | 1,886,487 | 1,966,370 | 1,965,014 | 1,599,318 | 1,617,308 | 1,435,514 |
| 28 | *21,840,014* | *18,220,389* | *4,865,342* | *4,029,294* | *3,499,562* | *3,604,908* | *2,762,088* | *3,240,309* | *2,177,321* |
| 29 | *3,281,718* | *2,771,717* | *762,730* | *727,257* | *725,389* | *798,074* | *628,667* | *694,036* | *456,650* |
| 30 | 3,136,421 | 2,265,472 | 685,049 | 642,128 | 657,269 | 584,859 | 421,288 | 420,236 | 306,775 |
| 31 | 1,849,790 | 1,437,040 | 826,429 | 596,497 | 448,457 | 477,646 | 541,790 | 567,440 | 418,485 |
| 32 | *(a)31,240,504* | *39,980,674* | *25,475,875* | *21,768,373* | *15,733,170* | *14,366,827* | *14,300,090* | *15,669,625* | *13,340,879* |
| 33 | *(a)5,122,764* | *6,658,382* | *4,428,840* | *3,844,710* | *3,059,813* | *3,130,490* | *3,221,435* | *3,656,076* | *3,136,485* |
| 34 | *(a)*3,638,826 | 3,961,726 | 2,371,606 | 1,717,157 | 1,364,823 | 1,282,784 | 1,259,499 | 1,339,511 | 1,042,055 |
| 35 | *(b)27,964,621* | *20,443,062* | *(b)6,681,172* | *7,668,510* | *5,939,771* | *4,776,688* | *3,806,229* | *4,477,939* | *5,451,743* |
| 36 | *(b) 6,995,101* | *5,640,502* | *(b)1,945,357* | *2,230,731* | *1,754,573* | *1,657,466* | *1,299,155* | *1,773,686* | *2,277,369* |
| 37 | *(b)* 3,146,117 | 2,198,219 | *(b)* 817,394 | 976,682 | 767,047 | 570,407 | 424,342 | 439,103 | 489,802 |
| 38 | 760,683 | 1,958,973 | 1,569,009 | 1,509,413 | 1,281,314 | 1,095,568 | 1,117,104 | 1,340,387 | 1,127,724 |
| 39 | 555,426 | 611,275 | 294,878 | 385,382 | 400,316 | 340,496 | 353,244 | 449,458 | 458,282 |
| 40 | 3,051,692 | 2,393,944 | 1,834,216 | 1,362,249 | 1,576,573 | 1,725,818 | 2,613,577 | 2,837,820 | 2,700,295 |

(*a*) Inclusive of all tissues in 1930 and prior years.
(*b*) Inclusive of Damasks, Tapestries, etc., in 1932 and prior years and of all tissues in 1930 and prior years.
(*c*) Exclusive of "Linen Embroidery."

*Table continued on next page.*

# IMPORTS

## No. 285—Quantities and Value of the Principal

| Articles | | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **III — Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured —*cont.*** | | | | | | | | |
| Apparel (not of Fur): Outer and Under Garments (not Hosiery) ... ... | £ | 6,635,504 | 6,545,464 | 5,324,772 | 5,899,983 | 6,150,056 | 6,330,749 | 1 |
| Boots and Shoes, wholly or mainly of Leather (*a*) ... | *Doz.Prs.* | *228,912* | *242,244* | *269,903* | *332,159* | *312,469* | *252,703* | 2 |
| | £ | 1,414,778 | 1,426,929 | 1,676,876 | 1,867,299 | 1,893,583 | 1,565,690 | 3 |
| Gloves ... ... | £ | 2,474,522 | 3,813,673 | 1,751,688 | 1,941,898 | 2,103,400 | 1,722,487 | 4 |
| Hats, Caps, and other Headgear ... ... | *Doz.* | *1,172,449* | *1,561,338* | *1,879,280* | *1,980,217* | *2,538,200* | *3,058,059* | 5 |
| | £ | 2,058,868 | 2,560,317 | 3,180,395 | 3,267,365 | 3,966,798 | 4,137,796 | 6 |
| Hosiery (Knitted, Netted or Crocheted Goods) ... ... | £ | 4,750,109 | 5,277,826 | 4,050,667 | 4,445,532 | 4,252,385 | 5,149,680 | 7 |
| Chemical Manufactures and Products ... | £ | 8,682,007 | 8,706,391 | 9,982,391 | 10,028,336 | 9,337,149 | 10,646,426 | 8 |
| Drugs, Medicines and Medicinal Preparations ... ... ... | £ | 1,110,511 | 1,307,387 | 1,266,208 | 1,037,035 | 1,163,130 | 1,702,893 | 9 |
| Dyes and Dyestuffs ... | £ | 2,839,760 | 2,152,862 | 2,180,923 | 2,585,627 | 2,738,056 | 2,216,043 | 10 |
| Painters' and Printers' Colours and Materials | £ | 1,810,885 | 2,028,509 | 2,055,252 | 2,004,789 | 2,194,172 | 2,351,857 | 11 |
| Petroleum: Motor Spirit ... | *Th.Galls.* | *422,311* | *404,834* | *562,093* | *538,216* | *734,733* | *810,084* | 12 |
| | £ | 17,846,469 | 16,826,010 | 21,564,318 | 16,259,623 | 18,257,500 | 22,780,563 | 13 |
| Other Refined Petroleum Oils... ... | *Th.Galls.* | *684,237* | *639,385* | *813,566* | *848,194* | *876,216* | *897,925* | 14 |
| | £ | 15,837,936 | 13,821,911 | 17,047,761 | 17,428,264 | 15,082,538 | 15,849,384 | 15 |
| Turpentine ... ... | *Cwts.* | *462,750* | *523,973* | *412,347* | *579,383* | *388,577* | *442,896* | 16 |
| | £ | 1,470,486 | 1,765,475 | 1,253,214 | 1,275,230 | 722,079 | 828,986 | 17 |
| Wax, Paraffin ... ... | *Cwts.* | *1,366,567* | *1,249,638* | *1,277,345* | *1,528,929* | *1,572,292* | *1,500,626* | 18 |
| | £ | 1,700,133 | 1,688,831 | 1,728,572 | 1,611,062 | 1,666,890 | 1,741,025 | 19 |
| Leather: Undressed (*b*) | *Cwts.* | *667,168* | *680,167* | *623,246* | *725,159* | *857,158* | *646,568* | 20 |
| | £ | 5,969,393 | 6,669,334 | 6,114,028 | 7,974,995 | 10,279,760 | 7,438,861 | 21 |
| Dressed ... | *Cwts.* | *187,587* | *174,863* | *165,001* | *175,111* | *175,917* | *156,430* | 22 |
| | £ | 7,561,647 | 7,321,797 | 6,998,317 | 7,510,757 | 7,785,491 | 6,920,254 | 23 |
| Paper: Newsprint, in rolls ... | *Cwts.* | *3,391,609* | *3,692,278* | *3,988,985* | *5,198,203* | *6,374,051* | *6,911,065* | 24 |
| | £ | 3,200,086 | 3,338,055 | 3,492,226 | 4,186,122 | 4,675,289 | 4,749,430 | 25 |
| Packing and Wrapping ... ... | *Cwts.* | *4,446,810* | *4,849,134* | *4,612,128* | *4,267,400* | *4,475,824* | *4,615,248* | 26 |
| | £ | 5,362,704 | 5,877,235 | 5,604,217 | 5,040,913 | 5,071,112 | 5,317,199 | 27 |
| Boards... ... ... | *Cwts.* | *5,033,964* | *5,008,313* | *5,547,563* | *5,745,522* | *6,167,262* | *6,531,184* | 28 |
| | £ | 2,986,895 | 3,046,853 | 3,309,076 | 3,361,673 | 3,634,866 | 3,824,814 | 29 |
| Other Paper and Cardboard ... ... | *Cwts.* | *1,175,391* | *1,096,919* | *1,569,305* | *1,985,980* | *1,872,870* | *1,866,188* | 30 |
| | £ | 2,874,333 | 2,828,190 | 3,312,180 | 3,841,238 | 3,890,127 | 4,080,854 | 31 |
| Vehicles: Motor Cars (new) (*c*) (*d*) ... | *No.* | *14,717* | *33,507* | *12,718* | *19,341* | *15,538* | *12,511* | 32 |
| | £ | 8,003,483 | 6,307,878 | 2,057,441 | (*c*)3,585,894 | 2,983,586 | 2,327,919 | 33 |
| Chassis ... ... | *No.* | *12,459* | *15,778* | *10,174* | *13,337* | *18,628* | *26,574* | 34 |
| | £ | 1,757,902 | 2,206,898 | 1,367,284 | (*c*)1,590,316 | 1,966,129 | 2,332,829 | 35 |
| Parts... ... ... | £ | 3,184,981 | 2,528,710 | 2,708,128 | (*c*)2,875,452 | 2,517,975 | 4,466,429 | 36 |
| Rubber Tyres and Tubes (*c*) ... ... | £ | 3,037,145 | 3,867,632 | 4,849,474 | (*c*)3,124,952 | 972,648 | 615,974 | 37 |
| Fur Skins, Dressed (except Rabbit) (*e*) ... | — | *No.* 7,318,879 | *No.* 6,830,708 | *No.* 9,634,575 | *No.* 11,445,530 | *No.* 14,823,595 | *No.* 12,444,237 | 38 |
| | £ | 2,316,574 | 2,254,626 | 2,887,903 | 3,893,022 | 5,073,257 | 4,225,514 | 39 |
| Toys of all kinds ... | £ | 2,381,046 | 2,541,921 | 2,442,397 | 2,623,728 | 2,554,928 | 2,640,997 | 40 |
| **IV—Animals not for Food—** | | | | | | | | |
| Horses (including Ponies) ... ... | *No.* | *37,272* | *19,351* | *13,808* | *13,783* | *12,061* | *12,260* | 41 |
| | £ | 1,679,232 | 1,640,089 | 1,323,604 | 1,405,689 | 1,890,700 | 2,382,939 | 42 |
| Total Imports (*f*) | £'000 | 1,277,439 | 1,320,715 | 1,241,361 | 1,218,341 | 1,195,598 | 1,220,765 | |

*NOTE.—Figures shown in this table, in respect of certain groups of commodities which are affected by changes in classification made from year to year in the original trade returns, have been, as far as possible, made comparable for the series of years shown, on the basis of the classification in use in the latest year. Where such changes do not permit of the compilation of exactly comparable figures, important differences are noted.*

(*a*) Inclusive of Overshoes, Slippers, House Shoes and Sandals in 1932 and prior years.
(*b*) Inclusive of "Scrap and Waste" in 1933 and prior years.

ARTICLES IMPORTED into the UNITED KINGDOM—*continued*

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5,872,273 | 6,089,489 | 1,790,639 | 2,007,055 | 2,007,534 | 1,980,460 | 2,162,223 | 2,567,239 | 2,321,153 |
| 2 | *265,619* | *301,776* | *(a)99,567* | *132,427* | *132,540* | *120,083* | *188,107* | *244,788* | *301,480* |
| 3 | 1,506,440 | 1,446,950 | (a)515,145 | 616,246 | 673,862 | 698,140 | 933,421 | 1,059,815 | 1,303,966 |
| 4 | 1,414,913 | 2,992,377 | 1,096,492 | 1,316,061 | 1,440,671 | 1,412,389 | 1,371,587 | 1,656,115 | 1,519,657 |
| 5 | *2,873,421* | *2,481,433* | *2,338,215* | *2,207,673* | *2,590,955* | *2,482,458* | *2,046,452* | *1,747,893* | *1,554,042* |
| 6 | 3,530,183 | 2,927,615 | 2,035,583 | 1,556,618 | 1,586,953 | 1,466,745 | 1,121,007 | 1,056,332 | 940,100 |
| 7 | 6,027,727 | 5,624,163 | 1,212,456 | 1,644,388 | 1,558,122 | 1,558,883 | 2,140,701 | 2,450,853 | 2,496,334 |
| 8 | 7,656,389 | 8,244,045 | 5,547,877 | 5,344,238 | 5,990,827 | 6,470,778 | 6,806,618 | 7,466,075 | 7,551,018 |
| 9 | 1,461,753 | 1,268,455 | 802,813 | 1,035,768 | 1,186,602 | 1,291,641 | 1,368,818 | 1,742,506 | 1,689,353 |
| 10 | 2,396,066 | 2,467,106 | 1,893,781 | 1,903,403 | 2,386,034 | 2,331,074 | 2,705,404 | 2,828,481 | 2,449,873 |
| 11 | 2,158,746 | 2,048,360 | 1,267,228 | 1,309,733 | 1,573,293 | 1,507,991 | 1,698,624 | 1,820,472 | 1,577,997 |
| 12 | *954,609* | *905,205* | *971,155* | *1,073,114* | *1,125,881* | *1,231,035* | *1,268,143* | *1,350,204* | *1,456,667* |
| 13 | 25,930,067 | 13,671,444 | 16,059,694 | 15,332,896 | 15,367,379 | 17,998,549 | 19,923,453 | 25,429,820 | 24,764,928 |
| 14 | *988,175* | *957,651* | *909,157* | *976,028* | *1,144,618* | *1,075,187* | *1,136,948* | *1,197,281* | *1,178,885* |
| 15 | 16,230,120 | 12,350,600 | 11,784,469 | 11,526,328 | 12,428,636 | 11,425,451 | 12,908,159 | 17,377,294 | 16,037,737 |
| 16 | *519,023* | *399,163* | *342,319* | *369,971* | *402,667* | *460,215* | *493,226* | *475,417* | *411,484* |
| 17 | 832,309 | 587,626 | 699,515 | 688,359 | 669,581 | 750,375 | 716,735 | 619,852 | 421,523 |
| 18 | *1,420,691* | *1,311,679* | *1,192,198* | *1,045,808* | *1,016,378* | *1,141,079* | *1,049,261* | *1,049,774* | *809,749* |
| 19 | 1,335,981 | 1,122,564 | 1,069,453 | 956,197 | 1,037,374 | 869,732 | 846,539 | 925,122 | 635,036 |
| 20 | *717,351* | *597,689* | *450,146* | *(b) 496,126* | *482,528* | *485,853* | *557,752* | *593,816* | *442,548* |
| 21 | 7,006,296 | 4,821,138 | 3,658,517 | (b)4,034,819 | 3,838,000 | 3,480,172 | 5,132,267 | 5,760,482 | 3,611,731 |
| 22 | *161,381* | *209,780* | *115,044* | *125,514* | *109,111* | *138,808* | *134,695* | *106,735* | *79,675* |
| 23 | 6,735,267 | 7,347,344 | 3,731,004 | 3,754,339 | 3,275,503 | 4,225,627 | 4,076,277 | 3,485,293 | 2,358,024 |
| 24 | *7,004,949* | *6,418,162* | *6,255,961* | *6,884,869* | *7,440,333* | *7,319,882* | *8,222,630* | *9,402,767* | *8,926,924* |
| 25 | 4,831,037 | 4,137,272 | 3,828,928 | 3,584,711 | 3,570,653 | 3,447,497 | 3,537,174 | 4,092,200 | 4,196,629 |
| 26 | *4,469,950* | *5,113,036* | *3,788,148* | *4,263,358* | *4,626,796* | *4,825,205* | *5,551,717* | *5,626,435* | *4,043,922* |
| 27 | 4,907,160 | 4,978,007 | 3,462,635 | 3,387,488 | 3,613,891 | 3,665,736 | 4,410,651 | 5,217,892 | 3,912,400 |
| 28 | *7,380,525* | *6,477,980* | *5,333,803* | *6,847,380* | *7,742,658* | *7,855,074* | *8,094,223* | *9,500,023* | *7,218,370* |
| 29 | 4,311,155 | 3,869,552 | 3,587,140 | 3,102,571 | 3,575,421 | 3,806,879 | 3,864,703 | 4,831,132 | 4,167,338 |
| 30 | *1,895,033* | *2,078,178* | *2,537,698* | *946,900* | *1,296,145* | *1,380,062* | *1,491,126* | *1,591,158* | *1,233,896* |
| 31 | 3,926,020 | 3,446,401 | 2,196,471 | 1,972,681 | 2,365,543 | 2,527,189 | 2,675,963 | 3,057,573 | 2,565,629 |
| 32 | *7,738* | *2,218* | *2,920* | *(d)3,949* | *10,242* | *12,395* | *11,760* | *18,652* | *10,586* |
| 33 | 1,396,057 | 458,281 | 524,352 | (d)647,674 | 1,591,345 | 1,975,773 | 2,135,266 | 2,477,667 | 1,508,975 |
| 34 | *4,642* | *2,495* | *837* | *1,013* | *2,246* | *3,006* | *3,263* | *4,787* | *1,651* |
| 35 | 643,428 | 380,307 | 128,825 | 143,658 | 264,436 | 355,414 | 373,626 | 586,098 | 218,328 |
| 36 | 3,428,720 | 2,277,154 | 2,104,386 | 1,253,710 | 1,112,755 | 1,538,722 | 1,747,563 | 2,115,945 | 1,618,653 |
| 37 | 434,035 | 338,715 | 117,551 | 170,761 | 150,383 | 123,660 | 159,339 | 205,970 | 193,830 |
| | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* |
| 38 | *27,019* | *51,649* | *23,380* | *17,007* | *(e) 12,784* | *10,825* | *13,104* | *11,005* | *7,103* |
| 39 | 3,400,392 | 5,343,659 | 1,789,194 | 1,217,488 | (e) 1,081,003 | 997,458 | 1,149,279 | 1,248,534 | 858,684 |
| 40 | 2,772,909 | 2,460,123 | 1,236,564 | 1,188,643 | 1,264,787 | 1,475,368 | 1,605,753 | 1,774,873 | 1,719,333 |
| 41 | *11,878* | *11,936* | *9,803* | *6,731* | *9,801* | *13,530* | *15,761* | *17,449* | *11,908* |
| 42 | 2,336,892 | 2,172,891 | 1,326,361 | 455,724 | 658,527 | 727,886 | 920,956 | 1,890,840 | 1,906,750 |
| | 1,043,975 | 861,253 | 701,670 | 675,016 | 731,414 | 756,041 | 847,752 | 1,027,824 | 919,509 |

(*c*) From 12th April, 1927, Rubber Tyres and Tubes imported with and forming part of the equipment of complete Vehicles, or of Chassis, or fitted to Wheels, imported separately, are included with "Vehicles: Motor Cars." Prior to this date such Tyres and Tubes are included with "Rubber Tyres and Tubes."

(*d*) Inclusive of Second-Hand Motor Cars in 1933 and prior years.

(*e*) Exclusive of Seal Skins in 1934 and prior years.

(*f*) Exclusive of the value of Diamonds consigned to the United Kingdom. For the value of Diamonds *exported* from the Union of South Africa, South-West Africa Territory, the Gold Coast and Sierra Leone to the United Kingdom *see* note (*a*), pp. 370–1.

# IMPORTS AND HOME PRODUCTION

## No. 286—Quantities of the Undermentioned Articles of Food,

| (1) Indicates Imported<br>(2) Indicates Home Production, less exports | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Corn, Grain, etc.: | | | | | | | |
| Wheat (1) (*a*) *Th. Cwts.* | 107,846 | 86,033 | 90,082 | 104,151 | 96,716 | 104,820 | 1 |
| ,, (2) ... ,, | 28,240 | 28,250 | 27,230 | 29,810 | 26,620 | 26,630 | 2 |
| *Wheat Meal and Flour (1) ,, | 10,623 | 8,521 | 10,553 | 10,855 | 8,813 | 9,617 | 3 |
| *Total—Wheat (in equivalent of grain (b) ) ... Th. Cwts.* | 150,840 | 126,120 | 131,970 | 149,040 | 135,580 | 144,810 | 4 |
| *Maize ... ... ,, | 36,381 | 25,792 | 30,290 | 40,511 | 31,431 | 33,250 | 5 |
| *Rice and Rice Flour ... ,, | 2,653 | 2,457 | 2,016 | 2,235 | 2,376 | 2,191 | 6 |
| *Butter (1) ... ... *Cwts.* | 5,096,082 | 5,502,679 | 5,592,190 | 5,581,640 | 5,948,490 | 6,274,549 | 7 |
| *Margarine (1) ... ... ,, | 1,312,357 | 1,382,640 | 1,331,368 | 1,181,949 | 1,099,733 | 946,347 | 8 |
| *Cheese (1) ... ... ,, | 2,839,648 | 2,959,819 | 2,974,888 | 2,909,739 | 2,974,836 | 2,962,001 | 9 |
| *Eggs, in Shell (*c*) (1) *Th. Doz.* | 200,079 | 216,828 | 220,741 | 243,012 | 263,740 | 247,430 | 10 |
| Fish (except Shell Fish): | | | | | | | |
| Landed of British taking (less exports) (*d*) ... *Cwts.* | 12,603,402 | 12,599,864 | 11,833,457 | 12,417,422 | 12,417,498 | 12,847,040 | 11 |
| *Fresh or Frozen (1) ... ,, | 2,301,822 | 2,650,966 | 3,114,553 | 2,942,027 | 3,190,401 | 3,118,953 | 12 |
| *Cured, Salted or Canned (1) ,, | 1,386,498 | 1,191,851 | 1,126,589 | 1,261,610 | 1,532,898 | 1,404,461 | 13 |
| *Total—Fish (except Shell Fish)* ,, | 16,291,722 | 16,442,681 | 16,074,599 | 16,621,059 | 17,140,797 | 17,370,454 | 14 |
| *Meat: (1) | | | | | | | |
| Fresh and Refrigerated:— | | | | | | | |
| Beef ... ... ... ,, | 12,174,447 | 12,071,341 | 13,128,707 | 12,969,493 | 12,058,755 | 11,465,825 | 15 |
| Beef (from cattle imported ready for slaughter) (*e*) ... ,, | 2,411,000 | 1,859,000 | 1,786,000 | 1,782,000 | 1,922,000 | 2,025,000 | 16 |
| Mutton and Lamb ... ,, | 5,137,048 | 5,534,503 | 5,438,961 | 5,552,761 | 5,697,562 | 5,706,347 | 17 |
| Mutton (from sheep and lambs imported ready for slaughter) (*e*) ... ... ... ,, | 301,000 | 204,000 | 250,000 | 305,000 | 308,000 | 301,000 | 18 |
| Pork (*f*) ... ... ,, | 1,256,853 | 1,401,664 | 1,047,092 | 635,921 | 769,467 | 737,718 | 19 |
| Pork (from pigs imported ready for slaughter) (*e*) ... ,, | 332,000 | 107,000 | 302,000 | 552,000 | 481,000 | 428,000 | 20 |
| Rabbits (dead) ... ,, | 234,965 | 286,522 | 262,080 | 254,714 | 239,788 | 234,000 | 21 |
| Other Sorts (except poultry and game) ,, | 240,982 | 311,324 | 241,763 | 64,841 | 110,577 | 131,056 | 22 |
| Salted and Preserved: | | | | | | | |
| Bacon and Hams ... ,, | 8,924,146 | 8,495,141 | 8,204,802 | 8,956,547 | 9,421,714 | 8,932,856 | 23 |
| Other Kinds ... ... ,, | 911,258 | 1,312,038 | 1,135,362 | 1,124,438 | 1,123,060 | 1,064,744 | 24 |
| Currants ... ... ... ,, | 1,145,415 | 1,230,382 | 1,200,132 | 1,185,625 | 1,090,461 | 1,100,748 | 25 |
| Raisins ... ... ... ,, | 1,105,044 | 1,180,042 | 1,084,075 | 1,450,489 | 1,373,310 | 1,593,043 | 26 |
| *Potatoes (1) ... *Th. Cwts.* | 8,995 | 9,820 | 6,759 | 5,806 | 9,496 | 5,809 | 27 |
| ,, (2) (*g*) ,, | 86,580 | 106,680 | 93,580 | 96,590 | 112,990 | 114,420 | 28 |
| *Total—Potatoes...* ,, | 95,580 | 116,500 | 100,340 | 102,400 | 122,490 | 120,230 | 29 |

* *See* the General Notes at the end of the Table on page 406.

(*a*) In addition to re-exports of wheat in grain all exports of wheat meal and flour of domestic produce (in grain equivalent) have also been deducted from the total imports. The amount of the exports consisting of flour milled from imported wheat as distinct from home-grown wheat, is not available.

(*b*) These quantities represent, in addition to the weight of flour, 28 per cent. of offal, etc., the result of the process of converting grain into flour.

(*c*) Inclusive of a small number of eggs, other than poultry, in 1933 and prior years.

(*d*) Exports of cured, salted and canned fish classified as exports of domestic produce have also been deducted from the totals of fish landed. These deductions would, however, include a certain amount of imported fish which is subsequently cured, salted or canned.

DRINK, AND TOBACCO, RETAINED for HOME CONSUMPTION

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 98,008 | 113,164 | 97,979 | 107,557 | 97,712 | 97,042 | 96,719 | 92,923 | 97,452 |
| 2 | 22,610 | 20,230 | 23,300 | 33,370 | 37,230 | 34,929 | 29,539 | 30,155 | 39,211 |
| 3 | 11,554 | 10,573 | 8,428 | 9,744 | 9,380 | 7,975 | 8,364 | 8,524 | 7,666 |
| 4 | 136,670 | 148,080 | 132,980 | 154,460 | 147,970 | 143,050 | 137,880 | 134,017 | 147,310 |
| 5 | 32,069 | 51,000 | 50,115 | 49,603 | 59,344 | 57,606 | 71,908 | 69,291 | 55,028 |
| 6 | 2,139 | 2,198 | 2,308 | 1,900 | 2,389 | 2,207 | 2,039 | 2,180 | 2,609 |
| 7 | 6,648,419 | 7,708,619 | 8,058,934 | 8,746,007 | 9,596,174 | 9,480,598 | 9,669,349 | 9,303,493 | 9,438,863 |
| 8 | 843,410 | 690,565 | 91,953 | 32,489 | 19,569 | 17,715 | 43,486 | 99,143 | 108,842 |
| 9 | 3,082,385 | 2,856,397 | 2,974,264 | 3,015,663 | 2,958,347 | 2,685,476 | 2,651,914 | 2,914,796 | 2,910,195 |
| 10 | 264,306 | 258,729 | 199,332 | (c)183,536 | 187,019 | 197,165 | 244,600 | 246,372 | 276,451 |
| 11 | 14,758,127 | 14,406,399 | 14,397,131 | 14,774,228 | 14,439,802 | 15,336,823 | 16,400,745 | 17,794,762 | 16,602,889 |
| 12 | 3,187,195 | 2,698,702 | 2,418,676 | 2,298,015 | 1,866,440 | 1,992,976 | 1,797,834 | 1,692,767 | 1,867,270 |
| 13 | 1,355,232 | 1,242,045 | 1,272,384 | 976,355 | 1,473,748 | 1,454,770 | 1,416,211 | 1,541,645 | 1,443,089 |
| 14 | 19,300,554 | 18,347,146 | 18,088,191 | 18,048,598 | 17,779,990 | 18,784,569 | 19,614,790 | 21,029,174 | 19,913,248 |
| 15 | 11,368,288 | 11,711,985 | 11,186,734 | 11,055,926 | 11,603,452 | 11,395,514 | 11,595,945 | 12,248,441 | 12,194,467 |
| 16 | 1,806,000 | 1,650,000 | 1,319,000 | 1,402,000 | 701,000 | 825,000 | 861,000 | 729,000 | 762,000 |
| 17 | 6,470,569 | 7,212,638 | 7,044,382 | 6,805,839 | 6,624,998 | 6,903,802 | 6,495,076 | 7,003,295 | 7,118,901 |
| 18 | 294,000 | 296,000 | 236,000 | 169,000 | 192,000 | 124,000 | 200,000 | 136,000 | 132,000 |
| 19 | 789,210 | 901,995 | 780,955 | 985,914 | 1,434,407 | 1,222,514 | 1,321,660 | 1,249,705 | 1,365,660 |
| 20 | 567,000 | 676,000 | 365,000 | 92,000 | 114,000 | 165,000 | 155,000 | 55,000 | 59,000 |
| 21 | 280,055 | 374,773 | 553,211 | 468,726 | 513,298 | 260,107 | 227,903 | 211,353 | 246,224 |
| 22 | 134,134 | 184,454 | 196,142 | 241,101 | 198,853 | 246,530 | 262,241 | 346,642 | 347,026 |
| 23 | 9,817,887 | 11,558,627 | 11,977,841 | 9,868,355 | 8,354,540 | 7,585,125 | 7,263,219 | 7,632,044 | 7,566,776 |
| 24 | 1,414,303 | 1,349,123 | 1,007,613 | 1,179,329 | 1,239,252 | 1,247,580 | 1,342,278 | 1,386,522 | 1,477,982 |
| 25 | 1,156,791 | 1,070,155 | 1,126,063 | 1,000,977 | 1,149,930 | 1,144,650 | 1,039,501 | 1,086,339 | 1,056,737 |
| 26 | 1,394,636 | 1,155,344 | 1,658,042 | 1,505,034 | 1,177,508 | 1,327,380 | 1,462,326 | 1,313,524 | 1,667,908 |
| 27 | 5,751 | 16,628 | 5,524 | 3,927 | 3,076 | 3,815 | 6,315 | 4,439 | 2,908 |
| 28 | 88,070 | 76,130 | 110,470 | 109,230 | 106,780 | 92,250 | 91,140 | 97,206 | 101,248 |
| 29 | 93,820 | 92,760 | 115,990 | 113,160 | 109,860 | 96,065 | 97,455 | 101,645 | 104,156 |

(*e*) The quantities of meat here given are subject to revision. They are partly calculated from estimates furnished by the Ministry of Agriculture regarding the numbers of fat animals imported, to which are applied their estimates of the average dressed weights per head. These weights have, in some instances, been revised for 1935 and later years following enquiries made at the ports of entry but no information is available regarding annual variations in average weights which would permit of revised weights being applied to the numbers imported in earlier years.

The estimated average dressed carcase weights of fat animals from the principal supplying countries are as follows :—

| | From Éire | From Canada |
|---|---|---|
| | lbs. | lbs. |
| Cattle ... ... ... | 640 | 688 (670 lbs. in 1935 and later years) |
| Sheep and Lambs ... | 55 (46 lbs. in 1935 and later years) | 56 |
| Swine ... ... ... | 180 (160 lbs. in 1935 and later years) | — |

Allowance has also been made for the weight of edible offal by the addition of 10 per cent. to beef, mutton and lamb and 5 per cent. to pork.

(*f*) The figures are inclusive of imported fresh and frozen pork subsequently salted and preserved.

(*g*) Exclusive of potatoes grown on allotments.

*Table continued on next page.*

# IMPORTS AND HOME PRODUCTION

## No. 286—Quantities of the Undermentioned Articles of Food,

| (1) Indicates Imported<br>(2) Indicates Home Production, less exports | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sugar (*see* note below): | | | | | | | |
| Raw and Refined (1) ... *Cwts.* (including British Refined) | 30,822,454 | 32,737,774 | 32,116,805 | 30,309,128 | 34,758,609 | 35,037,201 | 1 |
| Home-grown (less exports) *Cwts.* | 368,200 | 667,729 | 2,351,165 | 3,397,742 | 3,723,438 | 4,694,265 | 2 |
| *Total—Sugar* ... ... ,, | 31,190,654 | 33,405,503 | 34,467,970 | 33,706,870 | 38,482,047 | 39,731,466 | 3 |
| *Total—Sugar (in estimated equivalent of refined)* ,, | 31,476,498 | 33,993,616 | 35,167,550 | 34,343,239 | 37,189,072 | 37,502,370 | 4 |
| Molasses: (1) and (2) | | | | | | | |
| For dutiable use ... ,, | 1,270,010 | 1,263,149 | 1,338,107 | 1,936,306 | 420,424 | 174,658 | 5 |
| Duty-free for distilleries and stock food ... ,, | 3,954,868 | 5,193,747 | 3,925,365 | 4,494,901 | 6,015,399 | 6,527,842 | 6 |
| Glucose (1) ... ... ,, | 877,002 | 793,694 | 738,341 | 590,301 | 631,107 | 554,670 | 7 |
| ,, (2) ... ... ,, | 1,556,516 | 1,408,654 | 1,405,347 | 1,667,692 | 1,622,584 | 1,680,439 | 8 |
| *Total—Glucose* ... ... ,, | 2,433,518 | 2,202,348 | 2,143,688 | 2,257,993 | 2,253,691 | 2,235,109 | 9 |
| Cocoa, Raw ... ... ,, | 903,964 | 951,330 | 936,378 | 956,980 | 953,134 | 950,357 | 10 |
| Preparations of Cocoa, etc. (1) ,, | 159,009 | 200,790 | 203,613 | 217,439 | 206,824 | 201,629 | 11 |
| Coffee ... ... ... ,, | 311,386 | 316,946 | 310,712 | 324,396 | 315,525 | 311,729 | 12 |
| Chicory (1) ... ... ,, | 61,262 | 59,323 | 66,060 | 61,496 | 67,800 | 59,441 | 13 |
| Tea ... ... *Th. Lbs.* | 395,500 | 398,657 | 403,101 | 409,999 | 417,416 | (*a*)464,145 | 14 |
| Beer (*b*) (1) ... *Std. Brls.* | 1,486,836 | 1,543,863 | 1,393,108 | 1,366,398 | 1,278,157 | 1,380,561 | 15 |
| *Bulk* ,, | | Cannot | be stated | | 1,332,262 | 1,437,368 | 16 |
| (2) ... *Std.* ,, | 20,439,706 | 20,536,606 | 19,786,089 | 19,565,393 | 19,233,077 | 19,034,697 | 17 |
| *Bulk* ,, | | Cannot | be stated | | 24,711,845 | 24,463,644 | 18 |
| *Total—Beer (b)*... *Std.* ,, | 21,926,542 | 22,080,469 | 21,179,197 | 20,931,791 | 20,511,234 | 20,415,258 | 19 |
| *Bulk* ,, | | Cannot | be stated | | 26,044,107 | 25,901,012 | 20 |
| Wine (1) ... ... *Galls.* | 15,334,346 | 16,070,636 | 16,786,405 | 16,908,550 | 13,466,842 | 14,394,497 | 21 |
| Spirits, Potable (*c*) | | | | | | | |
| Rum ... *Proof Galls.* | 1,204,219 | 1,142,039 | 911,427 | 879,224 | 805,344 | 827,799 | 22 |
| Brandy ... ... ,, ,, | 671,956 | 633,747 | 591,345 | 570,390 | 542,379 | 539,829 | 23 |
| Other Imported Spirits ... ,, ,, | 388,354 | 370,775 | 325,285 | 299,036 | 306,908 | 309,207 | 24 |
| *Total — Imported Spirits* ... ,, ,, | 2,264,529 | 2,146,561 | 1,828,057 | 1,748,650 | 1,654,631 | 1,676,835 | 25 |
| Home-made (less exports) ... ,, ,, | 11,879,745 | 11,630,886 | 10,765,066 | 10,798,675 | 10,411,994 | 10,359,884 | 26 |
| *Total—Spirits* (*c*) ,, ,, | 14,144,274 | 13,777,447 | 12,593,123 | 12,547,325 | 12,066,625 | 12,036,719 | 27 |
| Tobacco: | | | | | | | |
| Unmanufactured ...*Th. Lbs.* | 127,910 | 132,605 | 134,628 | 137,293 | 140,861 | 146,985 | 28 |
| Manufactured (1) ... ,, | 954 | 946 | 881 | 857 | 856 | 827 | 29 |

NOTES.

With regard to Sugar, the figures in the first three lines represent the quantities entered for home consumption *less* the quantities over-entered and the quantities exported, on drawback, including the sugar in composite articles exported. The British refineries went out of bond as from 25th April, 1928, and in consequence the figures for 1928 and subsequent years include a much larger proportion of raw sugar and a much smaller proportion of refined sugar than in previous years. The figures in the fourth line express the estimated equivalent in sugar exceeding 98° polarisation of all sugar refined and unrefined (from 25th April, 1928, for Empire sugar only, exceeding 99° polarisation), including sugar in composite articles imported, duty paid and retained for home consumption, after deducting the sugar exported on drawback including the sugar in composite articles.

* For those articles marked with an asterisk, and also for Tea for years 1929 to 1932, the Imports less the Re-exports have been taken as the quantities retained for home consumption (with the exception of Rice and Rice Flour, for which Imports less *Total* Exports have been given), but no accounts of the quantities used as ships' stores are available. In the case of other articles, except Sugar and Tobacco, the quantities over-entered and those exported on drawback or otherwise *after payment of duty*, have been deducted from the quantities entered for home consumption in the first instance. The quantities exported from bonded warehouses or shipped on drawback as "ship's stores" are not included in the quantities retained for home consumption.

The figures for dutiable Molasses represent the quantity exported on drawback, and include up to the 24th April, 1928, the molasses produced in bonded refineries in the United Kingdom from imported sugar. The refining of sugar in bond ceased as from 25th April, 1928, and the refiners thenceforth paid duty on the raw sugar instead of on the finished products (refined sugar and molasses). From that date, therefore, no information is available as to the quantity of molasses for dutiable use produced from imported sugar.

DRINK, AND TOBACCO, RETAINED for HOME CONSUMPTION—*continued*

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 33,618,736 | 35,759,705 | 36,930,905 | 33,345,140 | 33,152,022 | 32,431,880 | 35,687,456 | 36,890,689 | 39,642,421 |
| 2 | 7,150,760 | 7,585,015 | 5,196,118 | 7,877,219 | 10,188,384 | 11,422,291 | 9,745,069 | 9,037,847 | 5,868,942 |
| 3 | 40,769,496 | 43,344,720 | 42,127,023 | 41,222,359 | 43,340,406 | 43,854,171 | 45,432,525 | 45,928,536 | 45,511,363 |
| 4 | 37,953,296 | 40,734,583 | 39,244,271 | 38,345,385 | 40,592,595 | 41,071,510 | 42,490,462 | 43,114,416 | 42,619,831 |
| 5 | 160,095 | 137,937 | 130,893 | 150,111 | 429,943 | 936,882 | 1,058,611 | 1,177,965 | 1,624,611 |
| 6 | 8,086,686 | 5,876,715 | 7,904,991 | 7,917,613 | 11,067,489 | 12,698,375 | 11,277,619 | 13,377,150 | 14,323,188 |
| 7 | 551,613 | 617,230 | 479,102 | 500,103 | 536,377 | 411,325 | 369,961 | 282,307 | 393,842 |
| 8 | 1,513,494 | 1,570,471 | 1,562,132 | 1,685,488 | 1,796,557 | 1,940,488 | 2,187,040 | 2,199,408 | 2,184,196 |
| 9 | 2,065,107 | 2,187,701 | 2,041,234 | 2,185,591 | 2,332,934 | 2,351,813 | 2,557,001 | 2,481,715 | 2,578,038 |
| 10 | 936,048 | 1,017,695 | 1,113,368 | 1,110,648 | 1,167,630 | 1,324,034 | 1,523,234 | 1,366,286 | 1,395,173 |
| 11 | 193,593 | 202,760 | 49,283 | 52,866 | 61,909 | 67,276 | 90,792 | 93,737 | 109,292 |
| 12 | 315,365 | 331,238 | 316,382 | 291,475 | 299,803 | 295,012 | 304,541 | 304,546 | 305,418 |
| 13 | 64,391 | 55,824 | 40,640 | 25,865 | 18,437 | 13,702 | 15,841 | 18,238 | 9,444 |
| 14 | (*a*)452,763 | (*a*)445,426 | (*a*)487,721 | 435,308 | 430,478 | 441,493 | 438,193 | 434,617 | 431,799 |
| 15 | 1,534,570 | 1,396,777 | 1,166,308 | 1,195,612 | 1,270,588 | 1,327,385 | 1,332,238 | 1,216,858 | 816,225 |
| 16 | 1,595,653 | 1,452,116 | 1,213,407 | 1,248,919 | 1,324,721 | 1,384,026 | 1,387,771 | 1,268,966 | 861,748 |
| 17 | 18,433,032 | 16,070,123 | 12,958,930 | 14,070,615 | 15,251,561 | 15,968,176 | 16,366,343 | 17,456,481 | 17,927,765 |
| 18 | 23,887,704 | 21,299,849 | 18,117,853 | 19,121,913 | 20,490,207 | 21,508,524 | 22,011,890 | 23,494,619 | 24,177,529 |
| 19 | 19,967,602 | 17,466,900 | 14,125,238 | 15,266,227 | 16,522,149 | 17,295,561 | 17,698,581 | 18,673,339 | 18,743,990 |
| 20 | 25,483,357 | 22,751,965 | 19,331,260 | 20,370,832 | 21,814,928 | 22,892,550 | 23,399,661 | 24,703,585 | 25,039,277 |
| 21 | 13,721,067 | 13,709,381 | 12,490,071 | 13,130,738 | 14,207,707 | 14,754,107 | 15,679,027 | 16,191,284 | 15,224,466 |
| 22 | 649,618 | 605,860 | 518,930 | 535,203 | 496,345 | 489,556 | 565,000 | 612,023 | 551,657 |
| 23 | 487,075 | 461,388 | 396,192 | 411,375 | 401,560 | 394,793 | 421,603 | 420,732 | 406,157 |
| 24 | 281,126 | 263,155 | 229,460 | 234,283 | 231,678 | 231,008 | 246,092 | 268,527 | 257,391 |
| 25 | 1,417,819 | 1,330,403 | 1,144,582 | 1,180,861 | 1,129,583 | 1,115,357 | 1,232,695 | 1,301,282 | 1,215,205 |
| 26 | 9,557,620 | 8,867,336 | 8,113,950 | 8,246,757 | 8,115,509 | 8,136,834 | 8,608,891 | 8,887,307 | 8,589,584 |
| 27 | 10,975,439 | 10,197,739 | 9,258,532 | 9,427,618 | 9,245,092 | 9,252,191 | 9,841,586 | 10,188,589 | 9,804,789 |
| 28 | 150,940 | 149,825 | 149,216 | 149,104 | 158,356 | 163,994 | 174,293 | 182,392 | 189,383 |
| 29 | 751 | 704 | 485 | 542 | 597 | 609 | 663 | 694 | 671 |

NOTES—*contd.*

As regards Tobacco, the quantity of *unmanufactured* Tobacco retained for home consumption includes Home-grown Tobacco and has been arrived at by deducting the quantity of Tobacco manufactured in the United Kingdom and exported on drawback, over-entries, and exports after payment of duty, from unmanufactured Tobacco entered for home consumption. The figures for *manufactured* Tobacco represent the quantities entered for home consumption less the quantities over-entered, and those exported after payment of duties.

(*a*) The duty on Tea was repealed as from 22nd April, 1929 and reimposed on 20th April, 1932. The figures for 1929 to 1932 represent retained imports, *i.e.*, imports less re-exports.

(*b*) A standard barrel represents a barrel of 36 gallons at a gravity of 1,055° and a bulk barrel, 36 gallons irrespective of gravity. The figures given for consumption represent the actual quantity charged with duty during the year, less the quantity on which drawbacks, etc., have been paid.

(*c*) Excluding spirits used for the manufacture of recognised medical preparations, or for scientific purposes, ranging from about 500,000 to about 600,000 proof gallons yearly, very largely home-made spirits.

# HOME CONSUMPTION PER HEAD OF POPULATION

## No. 287—Quantities of the Undermentioned Articles of Food, Drink, of the Total Population

| Articles | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Corn, Grain, etc.: | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat and Wheat Meal and Flour (in equivalent of Grain) ... ... *Lbs.* | 376·13 | 313·49 | 326·77 | 367·77 | 333·17 | 355·11 | 333·73 | 359·96 |
| Maize ... ... ... ,, | 90·72 | 64·11 | 75·00 | 99·97 | 77·24 | 81·54 | 78·31 | 123·97 |
| Rice and Rice Flour ... ,, | 6·62 | 6·11 | 4·99 | 5·52 | 5·84 | 5·37 | 5·22 | 5·34 |
| Fish (except Shell Fish) ... ,, | 40·63 | 40·87 | 39·80 | 41·01 | 42·12 | 42·59 | 47·13 | 44·60 |
| Currants and Raisins ... ,, | 5·61 | 5·99 | 5·66 | 6·50 | 6·05 | 6·61 | 6·23 | 5·41 |
| Potatoes ... ... ... ,, | 238·34 | 289·58 | 248·45 | 252·68 | 301·00 | 294·83 | 229·10 | 225·49 |
| Sugar (in estimated equivalent of refined) ... ... ,, | 78·49 | 84·50 | 87·08 | 84·75 | 91·39 | 91·96 | 92·68 | 99·02 |
| Molasses ... ... ... ,, | 13·03 | 16·05 | 13·03 | 15·87 | 15·82 | 16·44 | 20·14 | 14·62 |
| Glucose ... ... ... ,, | 6·07 | 5·47 | 5·31 | 5·57 | 5·54 | 5·48 | 5·04 | 5·32 |
| Cocoa, Raw ... ... ,, | 2·25 | 2·36 | 2·32 | 2·36 | 2·34 | 2·33 | 2·29 | 2·47 |
| Preparations of Cocoa, Imported ... ... ... ,, | 0·40 | 0·50 | 0·50 | 0·54 | 0·51 | 0·50 | 0·47 | 0·49 |
| Coffee ... ... ... ,, | 0·78 | 0·79 | 0·77 | 0·80 | 0·78 | 0·77 | 0·77 | 0·80 |
| Tea ... ... ... ,, | 8·81 | 8·85 | 8·91 | 9·03 | 9·16 | (a)10·16 | (a) 9·87 | (a) 9·67 |
| Beer { *At specific gravity of 1055°* ... ... *Galls.* | 17·57 | 17·64 | 16·86 | 16·60 | 16·20 | 16·09 | 15·67 | 13·65 |
| Beer { *Bulk* ... ... ,, | | Cannot | be stated | | 20·57 | 20·42 | 20·00 | 17·78 |
| Wine ... ... ... ,, | 0·34 | 0·36 | 0·37 | 0·37 | 0·30 | 0·32 | 0·30 | 0·30 |
| Spirits, Potable: Imported ... ... *Proof Galls.* | 0·05 | 0·05 | 0·04 | 0·04 | 0·04 | 0·04 | 0·03 | 0·03 |
| Home-made ... ,, ,, | 0·26 | 0·26 | 0·24 | 0·24 | 0·23 | 0·23 | 0·21 | 0·19 |
| Tobacco: Unmanufactured ... *Lbs.* | 2·85 | 2·94 | 2·98 | 3·02 | 3·09 | 3·22 | 3·29 | 3·25 |
| Manufactured, Imported ,, | 0·02 | 0·02 | 0·02 | 0·02 | 0·02 | 0·02 | 0·02 | 0·02 |

Note.—The figures in this table are calculated from the quantities shown in the previous table (No. 286) and notes relative to the commodities shown at the foot of that table should be taken into account.

## HOME CONSUMPTION PER HEAD OF POPULATION

AND TOBACCO, RETAINED for HOME CONSUMPTION per HEAD of the UNITED KINGDOM

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | ARTICLES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 321·44 | 371·87 | 355·13 | 341·84 | 328·00 | 319·54 | 347·45 | *Lbs.* Corn, Grain, etc. Wheat and Wheat Meal and Flour (in equivalent of Grain). |
| 121·14 | 119·42 | 142·43 | 137·66 | 171·06 | 164·11 | 129·80 | ,, Maize. |
| 5·58 | 4·57 | 5·73 | 5·27 | 4·85 | 5·16 | 6·15 | ,, Rice and Rice Flour. |
| 43·72 | 43·45 | 42·67 | 44·89 | 46·66 | 49·81 | 46·97 | ,, Fish (except Shell Fish). |
| 6·73 | 6·03 | 5·58 | 5·91 | 5·95 | 5·68 | 6·43 | ,, Currants and Raisins. |
| 280·37 | 272·44 | 263·67 | 229·56 | 231·83 | 240·74 | 245·68 | ,, Potatoes. |
| 94·86 | 92·32 | 97·42 | 98·15 | 101·08 | 102·11 | 100·53 | ,, Sugar (in estimated equivalent of refined). |
| 19·42 | 19·42 | 27·59 | 32·58 | 29·35 | 34·47 | 37·62 | ,, Molasses. |
| 4·93 | 5·26 | 5·60 | 5·62 | 6·08 | 5·88 | 6·08 | ,, Glucose. |
| 2·69 | 2·67 | 2·80 | 3·16 | 3·62 | 3·24 | 3·29 | ,, Cocoa, Raw. |
| 0·12 | 0·13 | 0·15 | 0·16 | 0·22 | 0·22 | 0·26 | ,, Preparations of Cocoa, Imported. |
| 0·76 | 0·70 | 0·72 | 0·70 | 0·73 | 0·72 | 0·72 | ,, Coffee. |
| (*a*)10·53 | 9·36 | 9·22 | 9·42 | 9·31 | 9·19 | 10·18 | ,, Tea. |
| 10·97 | 11·81 | 12·75 | 13·28 | 13·53 | 14·22 | 14·21 | *Galls.* *At specific gravity of 1055°* Beer. |
| 15·02 | 15·76 | 16·83 | 17·58 | 17·89 | 18·85 | 18·98 | ,, *Bulk* Beer. |
| 0·27 | 0·28 | 0·30 | 0·31 | 0·33 | 0·34 | 0·32 | ,, Wine. |
| 0·02 | 0·03 | 0·02 | 0·02 | 0·03 | 0·03 | 0·03 | *Proof Galls.* Spirits, Potable: Imported. |
| 0·18 | 0·18 | 0·17 | 0·17 | 0·18 | 0·19 | 0·18 | ,, Home-made. |
| 3·22 | 3·21 | 3·39 | 3·50 | 3·70 | 3·86 | 3·99 | *Lbs.* Tobacco: Unmanufactured. |
| 0·01 | 0·01 | 0·01 | 0·01 | 0·01 | 0·01 | 0·01 | ,, Manufactured, Imported. |

(*a*) Figures for the years 1929 to 1932 are not strictly comparable with those for other years. *See* note (*a*), page 407.

# EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE

## No. 288—Quantities and Value of Principal Articles, the Produce and

| Articles | | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **I.—Food, Drink and Tobacco** | | | | | | | | |
| Wheatmeal and Flour... | Cwts. | 6,380,600 | 6,881,360 | 4,037,034 | 4,184,330 | 4,377,014 | 4,321,445 | 1 |
| | £ | 5,205,361 | 6,764,806 | 3,835,275 | 3,713,954 | 3,472,060 | 3,225,375 | 2 |
| Milk, Condensed, and Milk Powder ... | Cwts. | 104,497 | 132,356 | 126,533 | 248,087 | 227,720 | 261,899 | 3 |
| | £ | 440,146 | 529,068 | 477,906 | 868,193 | 792,510 | 1,018,796 | 4 |
| Beer ... ... | Std. Brls. | 263,076 | 290,824 | 282,019 | 287,445 | 328,029 | 352,942 | 5 |
| | £ | 1,237,050 | 1,370,490 | 1,453,287 | 1,501,537 | 1,717,263 | 1,843,728 | 6 |
| Spirits, Home-made... | Pf. Galls. | 8,372,936 | 7,360,886 | 6,516,774 | 7,056,001 | 7,692,612 | 7,779,002 | 7 |
| | £ | 11,626,566 | 9,576,114 | 8,232,140 | 8,851,681 | 9,839,123 | 9,013,115 | 8 |
| Biscuits, for human consumption ... ... | Cwts. | 169,378 | 167,648 | 181,242 | 192,442 | 201,853 | 211,996 | 9 |
| | £ | 1,107,599 | 1,093,077 | 1,171,326 | 1,302,208 | 1,178,851 | 1,252,391 | 10 |
| Fish: | | | | | | | | |
| Fresh or Frozen (including Shell Fish) | Cwts. | 982,166 | 1,301,273 | 1,385,279 | 1,517,850 | 1,413,497 | 1,481,826 | 11 |
| | £ | 1,112,642 | 1,313,666 | 1,139,870 | 1,172,429 | 1,219,744 | 1,354,014 | 12 |
| Cured or Salted, not Canned, and Fish (including Shell Fish) Canned ... | Cwts. | 7,160,650 | 5,455,861 | 5,889,538 | 6,162,650 | 6,286,917 | 6,797,467 | 13 |
| | £ | 7,325,601 | 6,210,638 | 6,233,552 | 5,829,499 | 6,324,446 | 6,551,175 | 14 |
| Cotton-seed Oil, Refined, Edible... ... | Tons | 19,027 | 16,984 | 19,906 | 13,187 | 11,021 | 14,821 | 15 |
| | £ | 917,393 | 809,577 | 833,302 | 550,281 | 445,071 | 567,983 | 16 |
| Sugar, Refined, including Candy ... ... | Cwts. | 1,447,340 | 1,317,605 | 1,550,916 | 1,693,032 | 1,495,338 | 3,333,144 | 17 |
| | £ | 2,336,232 | 1,490,822 | 1,532,616 | 1,786,339 | 1,459,005 | 2,745,719 | 18 |
| Tobacco, Manufactured and Unmanufactured: | | | | | | | | |
| Cigarettes ... ... | Lbs. | 14,817,345 | 16,765,981 | 19,881,144 | 22,093,140 | 26,668,180 | 32,842,484 | 19 |
| | £ | 5,567,715 | 6,051,761 | 7,124,563 | 7,544,144 | 8,656,686 | 8,924,674 | 20 |
| Other (including Snuff) ... ... | £ | 976,293 | 1,005,159 | 936,668 | 860,382 | 706,851 | 631,653 | 21 |
| **II.—Raw Materials and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured.** | | | | | | | | |
| Coal (a) ... ... ... | Tons | 61,651,273 | 50,817,118 | 20,596,372 | 51,149,193 | 50,051,195 | 60,266,618 | 22 |
| | £ | 72,079,547 | 50,477,211 | 19,137,106 | 45,530,795 | 39,058,734 | 48,616,811 | 23 |
| China Clay ... ... | Tons | 614,202 | 652,576 | 651,990 | 655,836 | 597,524 | 639,358 | 24 |
| | £ | 1,441,824 | 1,350,760 | 1,351,414 | 1,360,744 | 1,327,180 | 1,427,784 | 25 |
| Cotton Waste, Unmanufactured ... ... | Cwts. | 507,620 | 565,522 | 485,919 | 602,701 | 566,100 | 552,017 | 26 |
| | £ | 1,855,450 | 1,766,222 | 1,041,426 | 1,217,901 | 1,382,618 | 1,150,541 | 27 |
| Wool, Raw: | | | | | | | | |
| Sheep's and Lambs': British Wool ... | Th. Lbs. | | | 45,706 | 48,305 | 39,480 | 39,779 | 28 |
| | £ | | | 3,165,553 | 3,521,326 | 3,104,130 | 3,004,831 | 29 |
| Imported Wool treated in the United Kingdom and wool from imported skins... | Th. Lbs. | 52,314 | 53,775 | 8,689 | 13,716 | 8,527 | 12,204 | 30 |
| | £ | 5,682,576 | 5,623,490 | 1,160,085 | 1,643,263 | 1,009,798 | 1,483,276 | 31 |
| Wool Waste ... | Th. Lbs. | 19,723 | 15,328 | 13,277 | 17,293 | 17,598 | 15,403 | 32 |
| | £ | 1,879,630 | 1,482,785 | 1,023,502 | 1,381,245 | 1,596,531 | 1,310,182 | 33 |
| Wool Noils ... ... | Th. Lbs. | 20,758 | 15,141 | 13,809 | 18,821 | 20,459 | 17,101 | 34 |
| | £ | 3,206,385 | 2,626,388 | 1,763,441 | 2,443,237 | 2,921,849 | 2,403,145 | 35 |
| Oils, Vegetable, other than Essential ... | Tons | 112,737 | 110,205 | 104,304 | 90,008 | 96,162 | 93,501 | 36 |
| | £ | 5,177,302 | 5,281,758 | 4,581,994 | 3,675,894 | 3,859,550 | 3,607,062 | 37 |

(a) Exclusive of *Bunker Coal*. The quantity of Coal, Manufactured Fuel and Fuel Oil shipped for the use of

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Coal and Manufactured Fuel ... ... | Tons | 17,693,661 | 16,440,268 | 7,706,132 | 16,840,628 | 16,729,594 | 16,391,728 |
| Fuel Oil... ... ... | Th. Galls. | 251,967 | 252,178 | 253,201 | 253,168 | 232,172 | 244,784 |

MANUFACTURE of the UNITED KINGDOM, Exported from the UNITED KINGDOM

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | *4,022,813* | *4,113,113* | *4,786,872* | *3,101,293* | *2,892,853* | *2,593,642* | *2,352,229* | *1,560,422* | *2,125,099* |
| 2 | 2,791,092 | 1,906,311 | 2,265,496 | 1,327,236 | 1,137,419 | 1,107,514 | 1,184,412 | 1,073,385 | 1,176,578 |
| 3 | *212,046* | *128,855* | *93,981* | *182,171* | *241,901* | *334,488* | *432,619* | *332,420* | *291,686* |
| 4 | 821,063 | 516,586 | 364,063 | 540,483 | 557,980 | 753,657 | 956,470 | 767,135 | 740,282 |
| 5 | *328,524* | *289,516* | *244,525* | *217,755* | *213,813* | *224,087* | *311,634* | *329,498* | *271,094* |
| 6 | 1,636,520 | 1,327,648 | 1,110,731 | 999,365 | 1,003,541 | 1,095,429 | 1,368,930 | 1,425,865 | 1,142,896 |
| 7 | *6,217,895* | *5,830,195* | *5,398,276* | *4,848,607* | *6,295,493* | *6,395,988* | *8,524,877* | *9,542,619* | *9,121,758* |
| 8 | 7,566,478 | 5,974,100 | 4,726,002 | 4,830,670 | 7,587,195 | 7,633,943 | 10,928,435 | 12,727,129 | 11,362,386 |
| 9 | *168,194* | *103,524* | *97,247* | *96,963* | *97,742* | *132,718* | *171,962* | *192,676* | *116,913* |
| 10 | 970,054 | 683,691 | 616,770 | 557,404 | 590,357 | 695,035 | 776,404 | 856,747 | 669,459 |
| 11 | *1,431,994* | *1,223,610* | *1,341,733* | *897,288* | *917,739* | *1,049,048* | *1,334,344* | *1,136,143* | *1,081,725* |
| 12 | 1,459,889 | 1,185,057 | 1,171,806 | 905,823 | 962,334 | 997,995 | 1,160,258 | 947,074 | 852,352 |
| 13 | *5,741,677* | *4,220,569* | *3,820,102* | *3,079,568* | *3,304,904* | *3,539,016* | *3,210,603* | *2,882,737* | *3,299,862* |
| 14 | 5,580,084 | 3,917,496 | 3,385,032 | 2,833,137 | 2,630,807 | 2,752,931 | 2,794,545 | 2,788,124 | 3,017,910 |
| 15 | *12,602* | *10,692* | *9,790* | *5,853* | *8,913* | *23,256* | *9,505* | *11,999* | *3,043* |
| 16 | 439,146 | 293,129 | 253,744 | 150,729 | 180,893 | 615,901 | 275,196 | 397,985 | 76,534 |
| 17 | *5,580,986* | *2,125,722* | *6,096,772* | *6,786,138* | *7,002,736* | *6,680,111* | *7,051,389* | *6,510,240* | *7,241,227* |
| 18 | 3,295,634 | 1,155,954 | 2,923,344 | 3,246,884 | 3,296,051 | 2,734,974 | 2,572,092 | 2,538,678 | 2,627,575 |
| 19 | *31,068,449* | *19,679,286* | *15,669,545* | *16,484,048* | *19,719,804* | *22,123,574* | *24,193,881* | *27,545,992* | *26,455,545* |
| 20 | 7,917,154 | 4,805,645 | 3,826,707 | 3,508,731 | 3,699,989 | 3,624,191 | 3,947,778 | 4,382,696 | 4,289,061 |
| 21 | 565,519 | 410,732 | 373,170 | 585,799 | 666,074 | 590,570 | 556,918 | 655,689 | 625,843 |
| 22 | *54,874,065* | *42,749,740* | *38,898,801* | *39,067,926* | *39,659,880* | *38,714,104* | *34,519,384* | *40,338,030* | *35,856,227* |
| 23 | 45,661,280 | 34,653,774 | 31,633,354 | 31,426,236 | 31,854,490 | 31,558,678 | 29,299,239 | 37,653,529 | 37,406,306 |
| 24 | *529,026* | *414,362* | *348,643* | *414,539* | *402,724* | *430,465* | *449,375* | *534,573* | *366,538* |
| 25 | 1,156,719 | 705,617 | 551,109 | 644,709 | 646,171 | 719,423 | 762,331 | 926,565 | 696,145 |
| 26 | *331,768* | *237,790* | *348,147* | *308,322* | *667,044* | *660,096* | *536,898* | *599,617* | *328,142* |
| 27 | 600,209 | 331,547 | 495,430 | 463,734 | 864,225 | 1,116,285 | 853,029 | 965,624 | 458,879 |
| 28 | *24,728* | *28,190* | *35,532* | *60,436* | *45,778* | *56,143* | *46,560* | *34,050* | *30,060* |
| 29 | 1,430,855 | 1,188,157 | 1,410,620 | 2,382,869 | 2,335,813 | 2,480,703 | 2,347,329 | 2,498,539 | 1,688,651 |
| 30 | *7,933* | *7,580* | *6,380* | *9,002* | *9,049* | *24,179* | *11,940* | *11,499* | *12,344* |
| 31 | 636,511 | 428,045 | 367,236 | 503,242 | 702,841 | 2,007,541 | 1,029,877 | 1,249,643 | 1,056,804 |
| 32 | *11,707* | *9,577* | *12,221* | *17,318* | *16,694* | *19,104* | *22,014* | *24,147* | *16,763* |
| 33 | 756,042 | 455,769 | 563,618 | 823,965 | 1,008,989 | 1,090,296 | 1,365,658 | 1,761,247 | 1,050,961 |
| 34 | *12,837* | *10,537* | *12,070* | *15,047* | *10,486* | *16,700* | *17,646* | *12,678* | *11,789* |
| 35 | 1,290,609 | 795,023 | 770,240 | 936,186 | 814,685 | 1,215,293 | 1,507,587 | 1,382,525 | 956,390 |
| 36 | *61,293* | *53,332* | *37,547* | *34,588* | *39,095* | *69,649* | *60,166* | *70,512* | *74,963* |
| 37 | 2,336,252 | 1,495,906 | 978,359 | 916,894 | 911,560 | 1,742,952 | 1,707,581 | 2,221,628 | 1,712,017 |

Steamers engaged in the Foreign Trade and of Fishing Vessels is as follows:—

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *15,617,417* | *14,609,897* | *14,209,580* | *13,459,684* | *13,487,317* | *12,526,331* | *11,947,704* | *11,703,053* | *10,488,949* |
| *247,979* | *185,129* | *180,987* | *246,018* | *353,011* | *311,123* | *302,135* | *343,646* | **314,872* |

* Includes aircraft in 1938.

*Source.—See footnote on page 368.*

*Table continued on next page.*

# EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE

No. 288—Quantities and Value of Principal Articles, the Produce and from the United

| Articles | | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| III.—Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured | | | | | | | | |
| Coke ... ... ... | Tons | 2,812,211 | 2,111,757 | 763,679 | 1,802,252 | 2,593,813 | 2,903,837 | 1 |
| | £ | 4,682,025 | 2,426,936 | 833,392 | 1,961,638 | 2,596,656 | 3,027,940 | 2 |
| Manufactured Fuel ... | Tons | 1,067,207 | 1,160,561 | 502,805 | 1,348,861 | 1,032,166 | 1,230,566 | 3 |
| | £ | 1,549,083 | 1,408,507 | 529,526 | 1,694,923 | 1,071,672 | 1,204,867 | 4 |
| Pottery: Sanitary Ware ... | Cwts. | 771,999 | 769,190 | 558,074 | 595,608 | 869,348 | 851,840 | 5 |
| | £ | 1,291,061 | 1,270,169 | 1,034,210 | 1,222,494 | 1,241,144 | 1,350,667 | 6 |
| Other Earthenware (except Bricks, Tiles, Chinaware and Electrical ware) | Cwts. | 975,775 | 907,879 | 749,225 | 830,440 | 709,503 | 787,381 | 7 |
| | £ | 3,627,131 | 3,448,625 | 2,894,503 | 3,248,039 | 2,766,755 | 3,065,162 | 8 |
| Glass, Plate and Sheet | Cwts. | 789,215 | 829,130 | 833,238 | 767,622 | 798,653 | 785,826 | 9 |
| | £ | 1,608,961 | 1,554,443 | 1,565,926 | 1,339,687 | 1,356,867 | 1,252,310 | 10 |
| Asbestos Manufactures | Cwts. | 279,120 | 407,760 | 494,200 | 594,200 | 673,220 | 663,780 | 11 |
| | £ | 956,760 | 1,044,320 | 1,115,727 | 1,266,432 | 1,431,414 | 1,404,155 | 12 |
| Cement, Calcareous, for Building and Engineering purposes ... | Tons | 651,220 | 695,566 | 548,993 | 754,053 | 910,336 | 1,092,319 | 13 |
| | £ | 1,609,004 | 1,769,626 | 1,460,820 | 2,017,751 | 2,272,333 | 2,517,213 | 14 |
| Iron and Steel: Pig Iron and Ferro-Alloys ... ... | Tons | 599,845 | 559,961 | 313,245 | 330,988 | 454,763 | 545,117 | 15 |
| | £ | 4,124,159 | 3,465,239 | 1,636,950 | 1,955,598 | 2,299,274 | 2,881,511 | 16 |
| Steel Bars, Rods, Angles, Shapes and Sections ... ... | Tons | 285,274 | 249,850 | 186,364 | 331,255 | 303,892 | 330,026 | 17 |
| | £ | 4,648,108 | 3,935,995 | 3,016,381 | 4,381,453 | 4,006,794 | 4,321,878 | 18 |
| Steel Girders, Beams, Joists, and Pillars | Tons | 72,638 | 64,091 | 45,155 | 113,151 | 81,717 | 87,656 | 19 |
| | £ | 797,556 | 616,706 | 414,517 | 979,619 | 720,816 | 760,970 | 20 |
| Plates and Sheets: Not Galvanised, not Tinned, etc. | Tons | 478,302 | 353,211 | 283,923 | 479,105 | 513,882 | 516,247 | 21 |
| | £ | 7,637,103 | 4,980,551 | 3,790,794 | 6,051,373 | 6,076,746 | 5,907,890 | 22 |
| Galvanised Sheets | Tons | 649,851 | 713,051 | 656,581 | 772,828 | 718,033 | 711,770 | 23 |
| | £ | 13,531,406 | 13,638,399 | 12,024,158 | 13,488,213 | 11,180,708 | 11,126,854 | 24 |
| Tinned and Terne | Tons | 555,415 | 511,355 | 375,041 | 472,016 | 532,429 | 579,778 | 25 |
| | £ | 13,860,471 | 11,610,186 | 8,982,872 | 10,038,320 | 10,483,224 | 11,548,764 | 26 |
| Tubes, Pipes, and Fittings ... ... | Tons | 252,265 | 286,170 | 295,405 | 382,989 | 390,593 | 454,091 | 27 |
| | £ | 6,089,419 | 6,316,951 | 6,069,440 | 7,243,228 | 7,078,657 | 7,977,717 | 28 |
| Railway, etc., Materials: Steel Rails, New ... | Tons | 183,233 | 217,257 | 170,614 | 447,715 | 399,872 | 334,088 | 29 |
| | £ | 1,834,596 | 2,103,822 | 1,522,327 | 3,841,387 | 3,574,237 | 2,922,746 | 30 |
| Other Material ... | Tons | 149,803 | 163,337 | 106,093 | 210,300 | 153,320 | 107,174 | 31 |
| | £ | 2,309,335 | 2,463,190 | 1,735,140 | 2,881,393 | 2,171,234 | 1,572,748 | 32 |
| Wire and Wire Manufactures (excluding Wire Nails) ... | Tons | 124,201 | 114,266 | 108,536 | 109,565 | 129,634 | 129,924 | 33 |
| | £ | 4,387,399 | 3,786,403 | 3,383,856 | 3,362,906 | 3,621,522 | 3,659,366 | 34 |
| Nails and Tacks (including Wire Nails), Rivets, Washers, Screws, Bolts and Nuts ... ... | Tons | 55,729 | 58,065 | 54,057 | 53,433 | 55,272 | 56,058 | 35 |
| | £ | 1,908,584 | 1,892,679 | 1,702,108 | 1,613,457 | 1,556,389 | 1,557,359 | 36 |
| Hollow-ware (Household, Industrial, etc., use) n.e.s. ... ... | Tons | 18,864 | 20,402 | 17,420 | 15,217 | 17,209 | 16,882 | 37 |
| | £ | 1,284,169 | 1,264,788 | 1,099,600 | 984,236 | 1,018,122 | 984,206 | 38 |
| Other Iron and Steel | Tons | 387,179 | 378,808 | 345,302 | 405,807 | 451,868 | 464,680 | 39 |
| | £ | 10,557,317 | 10,684,488 | 9,791,234 | 10,934,886 | 11,635,198 | 11,704,741 | 40 |

EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE

MANUFACTURE of the UNITED KINGDOM, EXPORTED
KINGDOM—*continued*

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | *2,462,736* | *2,398,651* | *2,232,465* | *2,284,594* | *2,193,064* | *2,448,924* | *2,314,015* | *2,449,862* | *1,991,043* |
| 2 | 2,521,013 | 2,220,533 | 1,941,114 | 1,914,650 | 2,064,252 | 2,364,464 | 2,517,411 | 3,494,887 | 2,889,327 |
| 3 | *1,006,431* | *760,179* | *759,734* | *795,362* | *729,072* | *707,037* | *514,645* | *275,055* | *335,923* |
| 4 | 1,026,787 | 739,876 | 697,015 | 744,022 | 683,851 | 654,679 | 474,911 | 740,031 | 402,396 |
| 5 | *767,772* | *623,167* | *418,158* | *512,990* | *613,331* | *543,936* | *444,464* | *467,514* | *424,745* |
| 6 | 1,118,081 | 792,251 | 566,923 | 603,162 | 668,512 | 678,883 | 666,906 | 730,990 | 643,888 |
| 7 | *608,009* | *427,614* | *437,192* | *431,883* | *484,204* | *497,187* | *519,359* | *532,662* | *500,855* |
| 8 | 2,393,026 | 1,582,339 | 1,497,466 | 1,475,057 | 1,636,128 | 1,703,397 | 1,843,867 | 1,980,870 | 1,999,799 |
| 9 | *651,487* | *456,112* | *350,045* | *446,992* | *516,097* | *571,265* | *561,631* | *679,380* | *664,359* |
| 10 | 1,065,252 | 765,117 | 679,285 | 669,572 | 797,170 | 798,630 | 797,879 | 878,273 | 746,158 |
| 11 | *561,760* | *427,960* | *287,620* | *326,628* | *372,468* | *420,681* | *489,185* | *642,620* | *714,430* |
| 12 | 1,264,717 | 872,896 | 724,478 | 840,110 | 868,432 | 963,597 | 996,256 | 1,279,919 | 1,224,152 |
| 13 | *1,039,946* | *664,233* | *616,188* | *491,379* | *547,535* | *564,181* | *679,248* | *704,661* | *724,007* |
| 14 | 2,286,700 | 1,395,914 | 1,147,712 | 807,837 | 801,480 | 821,552 | 1,001,187 | 1,108,005 | 1,204,332 |
| 15 | *317,189* | *202,416* | *127,707* | *111,988* | *133,194* | *156,847* | *111,571* | *166,941* | *100,703* |
| 16 | 1,779,600 | 1,048,168 | 629,528 | 526,746 | 690,965 | 1,193,761 | 1,022,377 | 1,807,883 | 1,111,369 |
| 17 | *230,851* | *122,768* | *105,585* | *130,253* | *195,409* | *233,741* | *205,759* | *237,279* | *196,006* |
| 18 | 3,111,675 | 1,741,015 | 1,628,529 | 1,940,049 | 2,489,633 | 2,837,515 | 2,753,765 | 3,809,936 | 3,675,626 |
| 19 | *53,612* | *25,105* | *15,839* | *13,879* | *25,374* | *26,894* | *26,803* | *34,400* | *33,471* |
| 20 | 488,359 | 226,822 | 158,635 | 121,538 | 235,015 | 231,064 | 247,693 | 398,639 | 406,978 |
| 21 | *341,059* | *206,689* | *277,539* | *243,279* | *346,687* | *379,836* | *323,307* | *389,977* | *210,206* |
| 22 | 4,026,429 | 2,163,713 | 2,750,161 | 2,567,089 | 3,709,379 | 4,086,763 | 3,739,692 | 5,230,443 | 3,399,216 |
| 23 | *431,743* | *287,310* | *278,189* | *275,797* | *248,836* | *271,608* | *224,770* | *224,360* | *146,933* |
| 24 | 6,142,146 | 3,358,026 | 3,082,593 | 3,465,288 | 3,119,360 | 3,443,389 | 3,004,839 | 3,740,033 | 2,742,773 |
| 25 | *508,233* | *399,920* | *463,191* | *453,245* | *387,772* | *345,108* | *369,848* | *462,079* | *329,411* |
| 26 | 10,130,167 | 6,776,946 | 7,525,409 | 8,014,325 | 7,196,851 | 6,833,861 | 7,628,151 | 10,876,942 | 8,130,537 |
| 27 | *346,614* | *204,176* | *217,940* | *273,482* | *338,742* | *325,201* | *300,814* | *376,287* | *311,864* |
| 28 | 6,388,901 | 3,721,459 | 3,653,374 | 4,372,628 | 6,041,246 | 5,216,296 | 4,573,064 | 6,668,958 | 6,354,504 |
| 29 | *243,362* | *111,453* | *48,669* | *61,315* | *119,866* | *108,418* | *152,140* | *155,876* | *106,000* |
| 30 | 2,188,060 | 958,545 | 448,064 | 525,963 | 995,755 | 906,974 | 1,296,470 | 1,449,881 | 1,183,078 |
| 31 | *101,103* | *72,266* | *39,712* | *30,925* | *44,807* | *53,238* | *57,219* | *52,249* | *52,153* |
| 32 | 1,473,655 | 870,746 | 469,847 | 465,837 | 656,622 | 742,365 | 743,900 | 894,971 | 943,194 |
| 33 | *86,181* | *57,354* | *59,735* | *66,572* | *73,577* | *87,181* | *90,610* | *106,513* | *82,243* |
| 34 | 2,569,298 | 1,704,665 | 1,556,410 | 1,695,288 | 1,984,970 | 2,270,383 | 2,336,770 | 3,142,102 | 2,652,382 |
| 35 | *45,353* | *26,995* | *24,551* | *29,766* | *33,634* | *38,291* | *35,694* | *46,314* | *36,365* |
| 36 | 1,203,570 | 721,520 | 669,928 | 755,348 | 900,344 | 1,058,800 | 1,044,679 | 1,421,745 | 1,308,965 |
| 37 | *12,746* | *8,836* | *9,443* | *13,735* | *14,570* | *14,728* | *15,466* | *17,297* | *10,702* |
| 38 | 712,830 | 492,308 | 503,004 | 662,496 | 760,780 | 799,963 | 854,138 | 1,011,470 | 738,057 |
| 39 | *396,120* | *231,131* | *202,456* | *199,630* | *261,945* | *271,268* | *289,060* | *304,507* | *299,147* |
| 40 | 9,979,273 | 6,083,590 | 4,591,481 | 4,385,632 | 5,745,193 | 6,337,364 | 6,721,150 | 7,917,310 | 8,908,899 |

*Table continued on next page.*

# EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE

No. 288—Quantities and Value of Principal Articles, the
from the United

| Articles | | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| III.—Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured—*cont.* | | | | | | | | |
| Brass and Alloys of Copper and Manufactures thereof ... ... | *Cwts.* | *635,000* | *531,460* | *456,700* | *435,480* | *469,000* | *432,660* | 1 |
| | £ | 3,711,691 | 3,343,257 | 3,090,581 | 2,946,420 | 3,025,261 | 3,246,955 | 2 |
| Copper and Manufactures thereof ... ... | *Cwts.* | *655,180* | *505,540* | *770,280* | *732,360* | *605,800* | *701,980* | 3 |
| | £ | 3,080,872 | 2,412,466 | 3,069,941 | 2,917,202 | 2,647,798 | 3,430,917 | 4 |
| Nickel, Unwrought, in Pellets, Cubes, etc. ... | *Cwts.* | *116,860* | *93,040* | *108,120* | *158,380* | *162,660* | *162,480* | 5 |
| | £ | 763,823 | 726,952 | 918,346 | 1,343,987 | 1,385,800 | 1,376,901 | 6 |
| Tin Blocks, Ingots, Bars and Slabs ... ... | *Tons* | *18,104* | *25,758* | *27,419* | *27,144* | *23,466* | *30,437* | 7 |
| | £ | 4,435,721 | 6,665,861 | 7,811,858 | 7,840,395 | 5,357,114 | 6,325,897 | 8 |
| Cutlery and Hardware (including Needles) | £ | 2,742,606 | 2,812,738 | 2,685,391 | 2,619,733 | 2,798,258 | 2,811,269 | 9 |
| Implements and Tools and parts thereof (except Machine Tools and Tool Handles of Wood) ... ... | £ | 3,602,426 | 4,076,163 | 3,676,502 | 3,583,622 | 3,628,106 | 3,578,065 | 10 |
| Photographic Paper, Plates and Films (except exposed Cinematograph Films) ... | £ | 914,818 | 932,206 | 877,774 | 953,135 | 1,026,177 | 1,082,001 | 11 |
| Electrical Goods and Apparatus: | | | | | | | | |
| Electric Wires and Cables, Insulated | £ | 4,476,622 | 4,972,203 | 6,170,899 | 4,532,927 | 4,353,733 | 4,936,355 | 12 |
| Telegraph and Telephone Apparatus: | | | | | | | | |
| Wireless (except Radiogramophones) | £ | 1,035,557 | 1,289,749 | 1,271,662 | 1,213,582 | 1,129,667 | 1,177,313 | 13 |
| Other ... ... | £ | 1,800,060 | 1,724,886 | 2,025,138 | 1,677,166 | 1,673,823 | 1,892,292 | 14 |
| Other Electrical Goods and Apparatus ... | £ | 3,368,714 | 3,619,761 | 3,898,195 | 4,454,600 | 4,471,912 | 5,153,505 | 15 |
| Machinery: | | | | | | | | |
| Boilers and Boiler House Plant ... | *Tons* | *55,398* | *55,791* | *57,669* | *52,209* | *58,740* | *54,669* | 16 |
| | £ | 2,631,756 | 2,801,734 | 2,923,254 | 2,807,497 | 3,100,470 | 2,814,926 | 17 |
| Electrical Machinery | *Tons* | *31,401* | *33,185* | *34,332* | *40,779* | *41,097* | *38,947* | 18 |
| | £ | 5,324,745 | 5,732,785 | 5,777,529 | 6,611,574 | 6,612,803 | 6,284,421 | 19 |
| Machine Tools (metal working) and Parts thereof ... ... | *Tons* | *11,995* | *14,291* | *13,572* | *14,535* | *14,554* | *16,234* | 20 |
| | £ | 1,361,919 | 1,561,338 | 1,532,499 | 1,614,799 | 1,770,127 | 2,153,014 | 21 |
| Mining Machinery ... | *Tons* | *302* | *275* | *260* | *274* | *372* | *415* | 22 |
| | £ | 91,593 | 73,539 | 74,874 | 72,524 | 85,118 | 91,731 | 23 |
| Prime Movers, not Electrical: | | | | | | | | |
| Internal combustion Engines ... ... | *Tons* | *31,201* | *39,129* | *34,525* | *37,306* | *39,254* | *40,808* | 24 |
| | £ | 2,909,983 | 3,567,739 | 3,243,722 | 3,531,338 | 3,708,493 | 3,880,318 | 25 |
| Other ... ... | *Tons* | *19,494* | *17,658* | *13,663* | *12,745* | *11,880* | *11,627* | 26 |
| | £ | 1,814,803 | 1,856,137 | 1,468,091 | 1,330,216 | 1,424,221 | 1,531,659 | 27 |
| Sewing Machines and Parts thereof ... | *Tons* | *21,711* | *28,911* | *26,795* | *26,616* | *31,895* | *33,868* | 28 |
| | £ | 2,429,147 | 2,956,483 | 2,651,165 | 2,615,013 | 3,201,185 | 3,419,677 | 29 |
| Textile Machinery ... | *Tons* | *103,618* | *123,107* | *101,541* | *119,299* | *125,210* | *126,553* | 30 |
| | £ | 10,831,355 | 12,156,983 | 9,957,259 | 11,739,232 | 11,623,480 | 11,643,902 | 31 |
| Other Machinery and Parts ... ... | *Tons* | *193,177* | *208,143* | *196,755* | *212,765* | *247,532* | *243,964* | 32 |
| | £ | 19,368,926 | 20,187,922 | 19,654,917 | 21,190,090 | 23,872,938 | 24,279,019 | 33 |
| Cotton Yarns: | | | | | | | | |
| Grey, Unbleached ... | *Th. Lbs.* | *144,427* | *171,077* | *150,813* | *179,320* | *150,162* | *146,958* | 34 |
| | £ | 24,762,748 | 27,745,724 | 19,555,935 | 21,328,823 | 20,362,022 | 18,545,872 | 35 |
| Bleached and Dyed ... | *Th. Lbs.* | *13,629* | *13,454* | *17,714* | *21,145* | *19,045* | *19,680* | 36 |
| | £ | 3,010,378 | 2,755,692 | 2,225,243 | 2,279,545 | 2,204,472 | 2,207,407 | 37 |

PRODUCE and MANUFACTURE of the UNITED KINGDOM, EXPORTED
KINGDOM—*continued*

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | *332,200* | *241,720* | *320,180* | *405,940* | *523,005* | *456,250* | *353,016* | *430,983* | *436,633* |
| 2 | 2,494,269 | 1,505,475 | 1,351,664 | 1,447,789 | 1,932,204 | 1,892,719 | 1,885,523 | 2,599,346 | 2,309,537 |
| 3 | *557,000* | *388,280* | *366,100* | *459,938* | *738,225* | *779,832* | *724,279* | *758,202* | *648,320* |
| 4 | 2,398,509 | 1,265,444 | 1,027,843 | 1,162,102 | 1,721,193 | 1,820,911 | 1,893,428 | 2,758,572 | 1,984,230 |
| 5 | *86,360* | *82,700* | *62,740* | *97,840* | *145,606* | *196,999* | *213,446* | *245,215* | *245,775* |
| 6 | 725,278 | 725,192 | 734,516 | 1,127,784 | 1,483,144 | 1,922,517 | 2,121,119 | 2,203,037 | 2,210,655 |
| 7 | *22,913* | *12,087* | *12,839* | *29,216* | *16,918* | *22,996* | *15,419* | *14,833* | *12,281* |
| 8 | 3,426,812 | 1,424,582 | 1,741,631 | 5,976,081 | 3,936,357 | 5,145,663 | 3,196,811 | 3,689,231 | 2,371,097 |
| 9 | 2,206,339 | 1,642,932 | 1,784,974 | 1,975,669 | 2,457,118 | 2,772,919 | 2,880,759 | 3,355,170 | 2,897,998 |
| 10 | 2,515,001 | 1,594,487 | 1,754,148 | 2,132,908 | 2,528,701 | 2,717,719 | 2,756,791 | 3,496,644 | 3,065,411 |
| 11 | 957,139 | 802,875 | 835,352 | 917,495 | 987,264 | 956,100 | 890,046 | 951,767 | 859,392 |
| 12 | 4,546,125 | 2,054,784 | 1,449,208 | 1,614,139 | 2,157,704 | 2,684,651 | 2,947,098 | 4,397,176 | 4,318,591 |
| 13 | 1,163,426 | 869,306 | 1,043,679 | 1,255,829 | 1,487,664 | 1,519,555 | 1,367,812 | 1,653,419 | 1,795,119 |
| 14 | 1,550,527 | 1,195,332 | 670,218 | 1,073,996 | 1,107,463 | 1,721,774 | 1,764,599 | 2,111,557 | 2,912,595 |
| 15 | 4,667,856 | 3,818,522 | 2,622,200 | 2,752,653 | 3,280,400 | 3,615,175 | 3,941,006 | 4,375,892 | 4,404,100 |
| 16 | *62,762* | *50,914* | *29,423* | *28,938* | *37,495* | *43,441* | *39,924* | *54,485* | *55,968* |
| 17 | 3,325,078 | 2,549,984 | 1,422,763 | 1,496,670 | 1,894,078 | 2,233,905 | 2,237,410 | 3,115,907 | 3,862,971 |
| 18 | *41,179* | *27,213* | *24,537* | *17,667* | *22,441* | *27,167* | *30,864* | *34,496* | *44,644* |
| 19 | 6,285,124 | 4,308,430 | 3,641,017 | 2,635,985 | 3,279,745 | 4,072,275 | 4,891,268 | 5,684,962 | 7,894,312 |
| 20 | *13,915* | *15,495* | *23,826* | *8,887* | *12,218* | *16,446* | *13,886* | *11,897* | *24,122* |
| 21 | 1,856,226 | 2,237,457 | 3,144,124 | 1,265,543 | 1,609,979 | 2,242,634 | 2,013,646 | 2,151,593 | 4,473,405 |
| 22 | *14,467* | *14,103* | *12,849* | *12,075* | *18,529* | *28,777* | *20,551* | *23,042* | *25,591* |
| 23 | 1,074,403 | 1,242,902 | 1,024,752 | 979,214 | 1,514,071 | 2,280,812 | 1,714,791 | 2,054,718 | 2,303,562 |
| 24 | *28,701* | *16,713* | *15,038* | *17,387* | *22,208* | *26,083* | *26,298* | *28,607* | *24,977* |
| 25 | 2,923,138 | 1,818,619 | 1,672,477 | 1,983,430 | 2,565,772 | 2,975,292 | 2,995,564 | 3,506,799 | 3,394,845 |
| 26 | *8,797* | *7,097* | *4,161* | *2,499* | *3,057* | *4,236* | *4,863* | *3,662* | *3,638* |
| 27 | 1,207,582 | 1,074,295 | 603,625 | 375,588 | 542,491 | 654,392 | 726,384 | 723,582 | 771,041 |
| 28 | *21,616* | *14,766* | *6,480* | *11,406* | *13,041* | *13,584* | *15,468* | *17,648* | *11,709* |
| 29 | 2,198,927 | 1,485,987 | 743,190 | 1,184,796 | 1,366,870 | 1,430,079 | 1,638,369 | 1,821,524 | 1,261,986 |
| 30 | *91,212* | *55,567* | *62,989* | *56,460* | *78,486* | *67,115* | *53,190* | *72,265* | *70,776* |
| 31 | 8,628,162 | 5,280,713 | 5,507,606 | 5,179,567 | 6,672,060 | 6,913,780 | 5,959,211 | 8,111,155 | 8,407,254 |
| 32 | *202,877* | *130,087* | *124,470* | *123,849* | *130,804* | *156,979* | *175,451* | *191,950* | *197,838* |
| 33 | 20,775,087 | 13,843,447 | 12,525,216 | 12,771,328 | 14,148,066 | 16,549,078 | 19,002,637 | 22,570,723 | 25,498,189 |
| 34 | *123,334* | *121,965* | *124,370* | *119,000* | *114,312* | *124,211* | *132,734* | *140,674* | *110,003* |
| 35 | 13,061,372 | 9,900,674 | 8,925,879 | 8,601,535 | 8,711,533 | 9,404,936 | 10,100,554 | 11,808,250 | 8,395,379 |
| 36 | *13,654* | *11,551* | *17,093* | *16,111* | *16,116* | *17,464* | *18,191* | *18,355* | *12,947* |
| 37 | 1,407,978 | 994,542 | 1,493,861 | 1,474,460 | 1,524,528 | 1,666,766 | 1,748,892 | 1,886,156 | 1,279,532 |

*Table continued on next page.*

# EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE

No. 288—Quantities and Value of Principal Articles, the
from the United

| Articles | | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| III.—Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured —*cont.* | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton Manufactures: Piece Goods: | | | | | | | | |
| Grey, Unbleached | *Th. Sq. Yds.* | *1,515,179* | *1,384,126* | *1,204,382* | *1,302,997* | *1,084,140* | *1,033,821* | 1 |
| | *Cwts.* | *2,314,141* | *2,225,788* | *1,885,876* | *2,016,173* | *1,634,926* | *1,616,501* | 2 |
| | £ | 39,879,905 | 35,116,738 | 25,990,786 | 24,437,048 | 21,049,972 | 19,636,497 | 3 |
| White, Bleached | *Th. Sq. Yds.* | *1,394,207* | *1,488,387* | *1,297,117* | *1,345,291* | *1,348,711* | *1,295,274* | 4 |
| | *Cwts.* | *2,160,538* | *2,369,716* | *1,977,574* | *2,069,908* | *2,022,877* | *1,989,845* | 5 |
| | £ | 41,685,784 | 44,203,638 | 33,760,384 | 30,714,418 | 31,032,776 | 29,961,357 | 6 |
| Printed ... ... | *Th. Sq. Yds.* | *612,890* | *650,477* | *510,378* | *573,313* | *545,415* | *482,319* | 7 |
| | *Cwts.* | *958,743* | *1,033,758* | *829,826* | *952,164* | *838,711* | *792,831* | 8 |
| | £ | 24,420,781 | 25,662,404 | 18,643,213 | 18,871,331 | 18,265,148 | 15,752,265 | 9 |
| Dyed in the Piece ... | *Th. Sq. Yds.* | *763,205* | *740,099* | *674,343* | *742,355* | *745,020* | *734,130* | 10 |
| | *Cwts.* | *1,565,067* | *1,535,456* | *1,411,419* | *1,555,602* | *1,549,860* | *1,520,469* | 11 |
| | £ | 40,113,760 | 37,750,016 | 31,272,614 | 30,178,760 | 31,293,915 | 29,026,480 | 12 |
| Manufactured wholly or in part of Dyed Yarn and commonly known as Coloured Cottons ... | *Th. Sq. Yds.* | *158,480* | *172,529* | *148,262* | *152,927* | *143,215* | *126,042* | 13 |
| | *Cwts.* | *319,029* | *55,320* | *307,407* | *319,335* | *297,909* | *261,647* | 14 |
| | £ | 7,347,876 | 7,895,039 | 6,385,956 | 5,794,158 | 5,656,651 | 4,887,388 | 15 |
| | | *Th. Sq. Yds.* | *Th. Sq. Yds.* | *Th. Sq. Yds.* | *Th. Sq. Yds.* | *Th. Sq. Yds.* | *Th. Sq. Yds.* | |
| Handkerchiefs (*a*) | — | *41,208* | *45,614* | *41,585* | *37,303* | *36,780* | *38,914* | 16 |
| | *Cwts.* | *53,644* | *59,799* | *57,759* | *49,629* | *48,792* | *49,450* | 17 |
| | £ | 2,113,332 | 2,364,734 | 2,042,655 | 1,633,515 | 1,652,170 | 1,677,818 | 18 |
| Lace and Lace Net of all kinds and materials which resemble such lace or lace net | £ | 2,498,332 | 2,249,801 | 1,692,523 | 1,673,398 | 1,538,857 | 1,426,235 | 19 |
| Finished Threads ... | *Lbs.* | *18,095,800* | *18,365,500* | *19,048,100* | *18,159,064* | *18,528,887* | *18,128,417* | 20 |
| | £ | 6,963,139 | 7,615,910 | 7,201,583 | 6,424,569 | 6,867,153 | 6,712,504 | 21 |
| Other Cotton Manufactures (except Yarns) | £ | 6,357,131 | 6,048,247 | 5,570,050 | 5,459,377 | 5,379,079 | 5,615,635 | 22 |
| Wool Tops ... ... | *Centals of 100 lbs.* | *411,289* | *320,405* | *336,223* | *419,515* | *344,250* | *327,369* | 23 |
| | £ | 6,465,232 | 5,313,642 | 4,735,364 | 5,648,927 | 4,807,631 | 4,208,437 | 24 |
| Woollen and Worsted Yarns: | | | | | | | | |
| Woollen (Carded only) | *Lbs.* | *8,300,400* | *5,971,300* | *5,371,300* | *6,573,164* | *7,460,700* | *7,898,976* | 25 |
| | £ | 1,864,957 | 1,500,712 | 1,158,736 | 1,332,690 | 1,562,729 | 1,516,603 | 26 |
| Worsted (Combed) ... | *Lbs.* | *45,561,000* | *38,756,200* | *31,806,400* | *46,315,795* | *41,490,576* | *38,796,683* | 27 |
| | £ | 9,149,362 | 7,854,591 | 5,528,182 | 7,542,455 | 7,427,797 | 6,745,625 | 28 |
| Alpaca and Mohair (including Cashmere Yarn) ... ... | *Lbs.* | *8,379,800* | *8,059,100* | *6,335,600* | *9,006,990* | *8,880,479* | *7,927,361* | 29 |
| | £ | 2,037,784 | 1,912,874 | 1,370,383 | 1,876,476 | 1,999,105 | 1,756,067 | 30 |
| Hair or Wool not elsewhere specified ... | *Lbs.* | *3,651,300* | *4,627,600* | *3,818,000* | *8,234,097* | *8,180,025* | *8,989,430* | 31 |
| | £ | 406,547 | 577,136 | 460,717 | 919,799 | 895,547 | 1,013,634 | 32 |
| Woollen and Worsted Manufactures: | | | | | | | | |
| Woollen Tissues: (*b*) | | | (*b*) | | | | | |
| All Wool ... | *Sq. Yds.* | *71,153,100* | *59,639,300* | *56,533,800* | *60,672,665* | *57,471,387* | *50,595,095* | 33 |
| | *Cwts.* | *384,170* | *321,688* | *299,848* | *319,925* | *305,534* | *278,617* | 34 |
| | £ | 16,977,461 | 15,511,976 | 14,151,001 | 14,789,508 | 14,660,129 | 12,979,446 | 35 |
| Of Wool mixed with other materials, if known as Woollens ... | *Sq. Yds.* | *93,586,800* | *72,534,900* | *62,823,600* | *70,241,140* | *70,867,243* | *57,590,933* | 36 |
| | *Cwts.* | *518,636* | *369,987* | *311,783* | *360,820* | *373,893* | *297,356* | 37 |
| | £ | 13,164,231 | 10,735,484 | 9,473,422 | 10,951,576 | 10,868,305 | 9,227,429 | 38 |
| Worsted Tissues: (*b*) | | | | | | | | |
| All Wool ... | *Sq. Yds.* | *29,641,500* | *23,582,300* | *22,246,200* | *19,134,335* | *23,049,819* | *25,706,448* | 39 |
| | *Cwts.* | *138,733* | *111,778* | *109,446* | *93,587* | *113,295* | *125,638* | 40 |
| | £ | 6,675,204 | 5,856,782 | 5,517,800 | 4,725,525 | 5,756,551 | 6,207,667 | 41 |
| Of Wool mixed with other materials, if known as Worsteds ... | *Sq. Yds.* | *27,201,500* | *23,719,700* | *20,703,800* | *20,845,345* | *19,061,271* | *21,574,262* | 42 |
| | *Cwts.* | *96,649* | *85,920* | *74,813* | *72,414* | *74,435* | *86,381* | 43 |
| | £ | 3,380,310 | 3,172,617 | 2,602,902 | 2,609,002 | 2,671,649 | 3,215,895 | 44 |

(*a*) Flags, Handkerchiefs and Shawls, wholly of Cotton, not in the piece, in 1932 and prior years.

PRODUCE and MANUFACTURE of the UNITED KINGDOM, EXPORTED
KINGDOM—*continued*

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 580,608 | 301,927 | 366,442 | 375,572 | 359,428 | 329,013 | 315,904 | 317,172 | 218,067 |
| 2 | 913,598 | 498,790 | 623,585 | 586,165 | 623,445 | 580,816 | 584,490 | 579,853 | 412,205 |
| 3 | 10,006,736 | 4,424,389 | 4,910,297 | 4,902,759 | 5,115,397 | 4,673,754 | 4,697,436 | 5,313,400 | 3,597,786 |
| 4 | 876,582 | 638,616 | 782,586 | 653,957 | 614,725 | 611,262 | 602,180 | 572,538 | 421,614 |
| 5 | 1,405,157 | 945,896 | 1,154,039 | 959,068 | 897,111 | 901,214 | 943,753 | 905,206 | 633,365 |
| 6 | 18,774,576 | 10,727,357 | 12,477,598 | 10,600,518 | 9,989,460 | 10,091,262 | 10,315,133 | 11,141,898 | 7,776,104 |
| 7 | 348,986 | 285,185 | 399,531 | 369,429 | 398,062 | 416,909 | 399,516 | 413,357 | 281,941 |
| 8 | 589,790 | 486,673 | 669,083 | 624,207 | 666,863 | 715,328 | 705,102 | 719,782 | 494,006 |
| 9 | 10,883,783 | 7,511,007 | 9,454,526 | 8,631,179 | 9,026,711 | 9,557,943 | 9,378,577 | 10,512,192 | 7,151,704 |
| 10 | 506,841 | 413,447 | 541,103 | 537,393 | 536,751 | 493,505 | 495,244 | 506,326 | 368,777 |
| 11 | 1,053,648 | 888,628 | 1,144,993 | 1,119,343 | 1,118,640 | 1,056,890 | 1,092,794 | 1,115,545 | 837,286 |
| 12 | 18,334,722 | 12,470,704 | 14,142,004 | 13,634,779 | 13,411,398 | 12,559,969 | 12,959,344 | 14,305,421 | 10,628,215 |
| 13 | 93,750 | 77,168 | 107,809 | 94,881 | 84,554 | 97,742 | 103,760 | 111,941 | 78,581 |
| 14 | 200,961 | 167,926 | 235,020 | 210,925 | 177,803 | 210,577 | 237,888 | 260,425 | 177,904 |
| 15 | 3,305,604 | 2,194,215 | 2,630,468 | 2,465,017 | 2,277,060 | 2,649,026 | 2,968,349 | 3,495,739 | 2,563,717 |
| | Th.Sq.Yds. | Th.Sq.Yds. | Th.Sq.Yds. | | | | | Th. Doz. | Th. Doz. |
| 16 | 26,055 | 16,901 | (a) 18,224 | | Not | available | | 7,071 | 5,797 |
| 17 | 33,144 | 22,288 | (a) 24,126 | 24,326 | 23,453 | 22,705 | 23,044 | 21,871 | 16,742 |
| 18 | 1,026,010 | 590,911 | (a) 615,684 | 629,479 | 619,117 | 633,081 | 671,498 | 698,980 | 575,569 |
| 19 | 1,137,329 | 815,883 | 1,052,841 | 1,056,416 | 1,174,990 | 1,347,164 | 1,363,838 | 1,442,682 | 933,398 |
| 20 | 16,140,214 | 13,637,973 | 15,555,958 | 15,826,932 | 16,735,540 | 17,167,685 | 15,970,568 | 15,992,528 | 13,502,255 |
| 21 | 5,563,337 | 4,047,317 | 4,402,506 | 4,169,184 | 4,229,439 | 4,218,305 | 3,839,115 | 4,098,799 | 3,406,993 |
| 22 | 4,085,144 | 2,921,135 | 2,740,960 | 2,767,701 | 3,016,056 | 3,278,593 | 3,459,300 | 3,805,186 | 3,038,669 |
| 23 | 288,363 | 279,918 | 417,538 | 458,321 | 417,469 | 559,304 | 521,324 | 401,805 | 324,607 |
| 24 | 2,828,176 | 2,022,386 | 3,077,590 | 3,424,056 | 3,586,979 | 4,798,372 | 4,721,875 | 4,629,873 | 3,113,471 |
| 25 | 5,387,530 | 5,147,009 | 5,996,579 | 7,594,419 | 8,772,125 | 7,813,911 | 8,103,716 | 6,871,260 | 4,889,830 |
| 26 | 877,742 | 661,783 | 780,467 | 950,273 | 1,173,505 | 1,052,545 | 1,163,427 | 1,039,541 | 679,590 |
| 27 | 31,918,840 | 29,779,966 | 32,028,462 | 35,820,093 | 34,132,085 | 33,082,380 | 29,044,822 | 25,452,093 | 22,903,874 |
| 28 | 4,721,684 | 3,598,041 | 3,931,256 | 4,308,682 | 4,636,928 | 4,313,593 | 4,124,658 | 4,242,082 | 3,542,470 |
| 29 | 5,900,940 | 4,058,262 | 3,357,035 | 4,465,929 | 4,027,996 | 4,381,043 | 4,640,948 | 4,264,592 | 2,851,686 |
| 30 | 1,137,950 | 621,466 | 440,824 | 504,467 | 511,611 | 568,923 | 682,170 | 827,920 | 566,166 |
| 31 | 6,365,462 | 6,401,605 | 6,116,234 | 5,935,795 | 5,097,660 | 5,391,601 | 4,900,264 | 4,791,278 | 4,033,681 |
| 32 | 675,090 | 528,813 | 555,141 | 503,932 | 499,708 | 559,404 | 539,120 | 602,590 | 541,144 |
| 33 | 36,921,701 | 25,365,049 | 26,598,153 | 32,122,058 | 35,815,128 | 39,357,430 | 40,120,592 | 39,786,923 | 30,225,990 |
| 34 | 204,812 | 140,072 | 145,408 | 176,283 | 194,743 | 213,681 | 216,754 | 217,571 | 163,462 |
| 35 | 9,001,524 | 5,452,610 | 4,893,027 | 5,417,797 | 6,074,597 | 6,600,560 | 6,963,525 | 7,684,110 | 5,904,620 |
| 36 | 42,120,100 | 30,965,865 | 26,937,935 | 29,184,624 | 33,124,992 | 31,850,950 | 38,063,872 | 40,088,341 | 28,682,227 |
| 37 | 222,098 | 154,489 | 135,149 | 147,186 | 169,082 | 163,612 | 194,103 | 205,594 | 145,128 |
| 38 | 7,039,566 | 4,739,805 | 3,590,407 | 3,424,514 | 4,048,427 | 3,643,587 | 4,397,283 | 4,939,220 | 3,411,764 |
| 39 | 19,690,910 | 16,556,844 | 16,136,082 | 16,748,728 | 17,013,575 | 18,382,063 | 18,417,244 | 20,050,340 | 16,314,316 |
| 40 | 100,974 | 85,708 | 80,465 | 81,606 | 83,073 | 89,587 | 91,278 | 97,793 | 80,896 |
| 41 | 4,330,986 | 3,150,186 | 2,745,449 | 2,678,329 | 2,945,568 | 3,139,891 | 3,308,940 | 3,858,633 | 3,099,029 |
| 42 | 15,020,726 | 13,189,479 | 12,159,677 | 16,144,150 | 16,248,930 | 20,074,990 | 21,382,960 | 22,909,894 | 15,257,435 |
| 43 | 60,892 | 52,383 | 49,786 | 62,677 | 68,521 | 79,340 | 87,080 | 92,920 | 62,182 |
| 44 | 2,379,515 | 1,950,403 | 1,661, | 1,912,130 | 2,211,497 | 2,468,580 | 2,761,345 | 3,244,052 | 2,564,800 |

(b) Exclusive of "Tissues wholly or mainly of mohair, alpaca, and cashmere" (from 1925 onwards), "Damasks, tapestries, brocades and the like," "Wool and mohair plushes and other pile fabrics," and "Flannels and delaines."

*Table continued on next page.*

No. 288—QUANTITIES and VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, from the UNITED

| ARTICLES | | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| III. — ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED —*cont.* | | | | | | | | |
| Woollen and Worsted Manufactures—*cont.* | | | | | | | | |
| Carpets, Carpeting and Rugs ... ... | *Sq. Yds.* | *7,246,100* | *6,762,300* | *6,756,800* | *6,593,205* | *6,368,912* | *6,480,571* | 1 |
| | *Cwts.* | | | *Not available* | | | | 2 |
| | £ | 3,397,193 | 3,104,257 | 3,063,364 | 2,958,231 | 2,888,437 | 2,904,666 | 3 |
| Other Woollen and Worsted Manufactures (except Yarns) | £ | 4,279,033 | 3,394,145 | 3,250,804 | 3,401,766 | 3,359,422 | 3,107,578 | 4 |
| Silk Yarns and Manufactures ... ... ... | £ | 2,186,580 | 1,842,069 | 1,953,498 | 2,426,687 | 2,406,061 | 2,167,930 | 5 |
| Artificial Silk and Manufactures: Wholly of Artificial Silk: | | | | | | | | |
| Piece Goods (*a*) | *Sq. Yds.* | | | | | *Not available* | | 6 |
| | *Lbs.* | | | *454,967* | *529,978* | *729,028* | *1,255,148* | 7 |
| | £ | | | 330,853 | 416,039 | 592,637 | 924,820 | 8 |
| Artificial Silk mixed with other materials except silk: | £ | 1,767,253 | £ 2,823,624 | | | | | |
| Piece goods (*a*) | *Sq. yds.* | | | | | *Not available* | | 9 |
| | *Lbs.* | | | *10,235,612* | *11,665,426* | *15,764,174* | *12,888,225* | 10 |
| | £ | | | 4,687,560 | 4,769,686 | 6,630,390 | 5,105,661 | 11 |
| Flax and Hemp Yarn ... | *Cwts.* | *95,540* | *80,092* | *65,191* | *102,837* | *90,948* | *90,184* | 12 |
| | £ | 1,425,862 | 1,275,156 | 813,409 | 1,221,679 | 1,151,201 | 1,102,620 | 13 |
| Linen Piece Goods ... | *Sq. Yds.* | *110,786,100* | *83,693,800* | *75,282,500* | *73,211,152* | *66,134,608* | *71,539,608* | 14 |
| | £ | 8,432,675 | 6,867,562 | 5,494,925 | 5,218,145 | 4,964,707 | 4,986,041 | 15 |
| Other Linen Manufactures ... ... ... | £ | 4,887,816 | 4,340,260 | 4,523,701 | 4,587,653 | 4,326,142 | 4,254,299 | 16 |
| Jute Piece Goods | *Th. Sq. Yds.* | *166,106* | *183,852* | *159,949* | *172,190* | *192,265* | *171,037* | 17 |
| | £ | 3,195,424 | 3,960,068 | 3,317,735 | 3,206,861 | 3,430,156 | 2,979,565 | 18 |
| Apparel (not of Fur): Outer and Under Garments (not Hosiery) | £ | 12,611,188 | 11,246,317 | 9,985,188 | 8,908,160 | 9,097,099 | 9,057,478 | 19 |
| Boots and Shoes, wholly or mainly of Leather (*b*) ... | *Doz. Prs.* | *997,778* | *986,463* | *985,971* | *990,367* | *1,079,370* | *1,065,536* | 20 |
| | £ | 5,023,875 | 4,638,951 | 4,607,514 | 4,595,573 | 5,073,282 | 4,805,564 | 21 |
| Hats, Caps, and other Headgear ... ... | *Doz.* | *1,203,699* | *1,308,560* | *1,394,925* | *1,389,803* | *1,330,931* | *1,303,864* | 22 |
| | £ | 2,645,054 | 2,773,647 | 3,117,131 | 3,094,599 | 2,909,324 | 2,904,378 | 23 |
| Hosiery of Wool or of which the chief value is Wool (knitted, netted or crocheted goods): | | | | | | | | |
| Stockings and Hose | *Doz. Prs.* | *3,987,832* | *4,184,191* | *3,788,950* | *3,684,964* | *3,240,852* | *3,023,680* | 24 |
| | £ | 3,754,943 | 4,006,503 | 3,528,986 | 3,257,419 | 3,048,519 | 2,777,059 | 25 |
| Other ... ... | £ | 1,717,081 | 1,839,947 | 1,795,775 | 1,795,704 | 1,726,247 | 1,688,184 | 26 |
| Chemical Manufactures and Products: | | | | | | | | |
| Sulphate of Ammonia | *Tons* | *277,749* | *262,262* | *161,553* | *265,325* | *393,422* | *537,476* | 27 |
| | £ | 3,720,902 | 3,277,153 | 1,939,831 | 2,713,798 | 3,858,846 | 5,620,802 | 28 |
| Tar Oil, Creosote Oil and other heavy Coal Tar Oils, etc. | *Galls.* | *45,322,284* | *37,980,205* | *35,864,045* | *40,732,577* | *41,309,638* | *35,306,016* | 29 |
| | £ | 1,690,280 | 1,159,452 | 1,110,903 | 1,413,806 | 1,455,456 | 974,141 | 30 |
| Sodium Compounds... | *Cwts.* | *10,017,537* | *9,258,724* | *8,057,932* | *9,799,910* | *9,407,632* | *10,270,184* | 31 |
| | £ | 4,332,881 | 3,824,651 | 3,523,194 | 4,074,575 | 3,892,920 | 3,854,159 | 32 |
| Other Chemical Manufactures and Products ... ... | £ | 9,695,280 | 9,309,623 | 8,915,737 | 9,276,208 | 9,846,599 | 9,481,737 | 33 |
| Drugs, Medicines and Medicinal Preparations ... ... ... | £ | 3,090,554 | 3,099,906 | 3,178,631 | 2,972,367 | 3,048,429 | 3,244,115 | 34 |
| Dyes and Dyestuffs ... | £ | 1,010,982 | 918,867 | 702,063 | 752,748 | 905,781 | 1,087,129 | 35 |
| Painters' and Printers' Colours and materials | £ | 4,633,603 | 4,826,627 | 4,763,266 | 4,836,111 | 4,911,852 | 4,984,484 | 36 |
| Oils Refined: Petroleum: | | | | | | | | |
| Motor Spirit ... | *Th. Galls.* | *24,872* | *51,287* | *39,953* | *29,588* | *38,143* | *28,857* | 37 |
| | £ | 1,082,515 | 2,208,434 | 1,606,680 | 907,159 | 1,062,711 | 879,977 | 38 |
| Lubricating Oil (*c*) | *Th. Galls.* | *7,900* | *8,095* | *7,844* | *9,129* | *7,366* | *7,661* | 39 |
| | £ | 920,264 | 984,092 | 895,113 | 994,928 | 795,538 | 837,357 | 40 |
| Other Petroleum Oils ... ... | *Th. Galls.* | *75,201* | *107,721* | *79,877* | *87,813* | *77,714* | *74,437* | 41 |
| | £ | 1,278,702 | 1,572,400 | 1,407,667 | 1,502,339 | 1,163,519 | 1,052,159 | 42 |

(*a*) Inclusive of all Tissues in 1930 and prior years.

## EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE

the PRODUCE and MANUFACTURE of the UNITED KINGDOM EXPORTED
KINGDOM—*continued*

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4,627,119 | 2,767,603 | 3,493,408 | 4,075,444 | 5,150,751 | 5,871,344 | 6,410,944 | 6,863,192 | 5,597,063 |
| 2 | Not | available | | 104,017 | 36,234 | 153,785 | 175,036 | 194,466 | 160,654 |
| 3 | 2,014,399 | 1,051,184 | 1,150,873 | 1,251,294 | 1,591,167 | 1,778,068 | 2,034,143 | 2,537,800 | 1,998,439 |
| 4 | 1,956,094 | 1,373,686 | 1,176,851 | 1,206,512 | 1,568,565 | 1,443,271 | 1,517,061 | 1,897,025 | 1,392,126 |
| 5 | 1,555,564 | 1,037,560 | 1,023,552 | 855,922 | 1,058,073 | 1,142,389 | 1,264,368 | 1,490,662 | 1,288,288 |
| 6 | (a)7,398,296 | 6,154,248 | 10,530,397 | 10,841,951 | 16,035,082 | 14,945,545 | 25,020,234 | 38,493,279 | 24,846,747 |
| 7 | (a)1,324,067 | 833,290 | 1,648,914 | 1,813,432 | 2,951,791 | 2,917,626 | 5,278,551 | 8,219,156 | 4,932,029 |
| 8 | (a) 867,271 | 585,843 | 816,801 | 717,055 | 1,022,475 | 966,818 | 1,426,415 | 2,028,058 | 1,250,610 |
| 9 | (a)58,110,816 | 37,104,389 | 44,882,859 | 43,372,934 | 49,273,747 | 36,862,168 | 41,806,387 | 41,662,940 | 37,769,405 |
| 10 | (a)9,568,144 | 6,273,059 | 7,813,096 | 8,345,265 | 9,594,034 | 7,288,913 | 8,965,266 | 9,422,675 | 8,940,329 |
| 11 | (a)3,349,889 | 1,776,721 | 1,951,155 | 2,030,565 | 2,189,819 | 1,608,994 | 1,765,691 | 1,847,372 | 1,767,933 |
| 12 | 73,224 | 57,952 | 61,854 | 92,355 | 83,454 | 86,097 | 97,358 | 92,951 | 74,807 |
| 13 | 803,691 | 499,090 | 529,719 | 748,410 | 809,228 | 892,766 | 920,956 | 1,083,265 | 825,942 |
| 14 | 61,450,541 | 65,341,746 | 65,889,940 | 76,859,772 | 77,597,236 | 77,163,866 | 88,728,400 | 83,114,707 | 51,790,404 |
| 15 | 3,982,752 | 3,128,447 | 3,052,614 | 3,634,840 | 3,832,857 | 4,190,540 | 4,901,858 | 5,144,972 | 3,548,069 |
| 16 | 3,461,917 | 2,303,065 | 2,219,466 | 2,092,252 | 2,109,453 | 2,115,957 | 2,240,768 | 2,644,120 | 1,929,949 |
| 17 | 109,860 | 73,469 | 80,108 | 104,247 | 102,656 | 132,372 | 122,023 | 136,909 | 83,853 |
| 18 | 1,644,611 | 983,823 | 978,645 | 1,163,766 | 1,128,353 | 1,387,882 | 1,342,601 | 1,547,315 | 968,102 |
| 19 | 7,519,591 | 5,644,714 | 4,487,185 | 4,136,197 | 4,287,776 | 4,374,002 | 4,667,318 | 4,692,551 | 3,892,358 |
| 20 | 896,963 | 690,747 | (b) 539,950 | 522,021 | 443,456 | 375,515 | 368,160 | 394,440 | 374,003 |
| 21 | 4,048,166 | 2,903,969 | (b) 2,395,372 | 1,894,225 | 1,646,105 | 1,436,941 | 1,463,575 | 1,623,117 | 1,463,436 |
| 22 | 959,196 | 716,640 | 696,531 | 636,785 | 661,630 | 743,068 | 769,520 | 734,934 | 606,830 |
| 23 | 2,131,032 | 1,455,541 | 1,273,873 | 1,189,124 | 1,236,260 | 1,335,828 | 1,446,921 | 1,395,578 | 1,163,877 |
| 24 | 2,116,998 | 1,527,280 | 1,410,394 | 1,346,454 | 1,175,267 | 1,177,212 | 1,328,553 | 1,471,495 | 1,269,418 |
| 25 | 1,802,275 | 1,089,958 | 858,752 | 757,196 | 695,800 | 659,234 | 771,087 | 912,604 | 773,372 |
| 26 | 1,292,701 | 919,092 | 841,872 | 839,474 | 830,244 | 813,563 | 1,018,108 | 1,252,317 | 1,062,180 |
| 27 | 557,930 | 401,897 | 419,871 | 324,135 | 285,646 | 253,881 | 215,413 | 311,771 | 313,393 |
| 28 | 4,419,300 | 2,584,817 | 2,022,953 | 1,939,820 | 1,669,853 | 1,494,956 | 1,294,791 | 1,917,550 | 2,053,150 |
| 29 | 27,352,752 | 13,185,213 | 20,817,420 | 20,286,325 | 26,903,041 | 24,672,496 | 35,586,635 | 40,315,336 | 36,339,295 |
| 30 | 671,092 | 272,526 | 382,625 | 292,058 | 469,178 | 604,295 | 845,528 | 1,041,732 | 885,980 |
| 31 | 7,844,062 | 6,378,933 | 7,291,289 | 6,776,302 | 7,498,007 | 8,567,948 | 7,816,907 | 9,325,972 | 7,130,476 |
| 32 | 3,277,987 | 2,851,461 | 3,277,600 | 3,137,784 | 3,215,749 | 3,392,262 | 2,970,765 | 3,220,836 | 2,916,294 |
| 33 | 8,124,962 | 6,417,333 | 7,015,809 | 7,302,967 | 7,861,667 | 7,758,600 | 7,851,659 | 9,266,740 | 7,909,139 |
| 34 | 2,807,845 | 2,637,614 | 2,618,226 | 2,652,546 | 2,857,294 | 3,038,997 | 3,057,646 | 3,375,323 | 3,280,977 |
| 35 | 996,157 | 1,099,955 | 1,182,895 | 1,179,524 | 1,365,187 | 1,571,337 | 1,541,916 | 1,722,160 | 1,406,516 |
| 36 | 4,074,611 | 3,004,150 | 2,776,292 | 2,961,932 | 3,170,451 | 3,468,056 | 3,529,689 | 4,109,254 | 3,608,120 |
| 37 | 31,883 | 30,698 | 34,095 | 45,251 | 56,879 | 79,603 | 53,964 | 60,210 | 54,982 |
| 38 | 894,000 | 439,259 | 573,523 | 648,496 | 744,397 | 1,098,589 | 854,314 | 1,110,483 | 884,969 |
| 39 | 7,105 | 6,028 | 7,098 | 7,083 | 10,076 | 12,789 | 11,560 | 13,989 | 17,466 |
| 40 | 780,972 | 633,229 | 717,977 | 648,441 | 750,402 | 832,202 | 812,545 | 943,345 | 1,161,520 |
| 41 | 64,557 | 30,272 | 23,967 | 40,574 | 46,809 | 50,823 | 63,445 | 69,930 | 61,233 |
| 42 | 916,725 | 356,192 | 393,749 | 467,562 | 527,600 | 528,338 | 707,250 | 968,586 | 807,448 |

(b) Inclusive of "Overshoes, Slippers, House Shoes and Sandals" in 1932, and prior years.
(c) Exclusive of "Lubricating Oils, Mixed."

*Table continued on next page.*

## No. 288—Quantities and Value of Principal Articles, the from the United

| Articles | | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **III.—Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured—*cont.*** | | | | | | | | |
| Soap, not containing Alcohol ... ... | *Cwts.* | *1,533,636* | *1,485,425* | *1,536,827* | *1,624,360* | *1,638,132* | *1,513,576* | 1 |
| | £ | 3,690,520 | 3,486,531 | 3,638,086 | 3,824,542 | 3,798,224 | 3,511,121 | 2 |
| Leather: Undressed ... | *Cwts.* | *217,250* | *216,752* | *222,750* | *300,583* | *248,539* | *232,719* | 3 |
| | £ | 2,127,442 | 2,243,701 | 2,320,617 | 3,173,378 | 3,407,629 | 2,597,018 | 4 |
| Dressed ... | *Cwts.* | *109,827* | *99,285* | *89,623* | *132,895* | *154,953* | *132,954* | 5 |
| | £ | 3,203,360 | 3,094,026 | 2,660,852 | 3,554,086 | 4,342,485 | 3,597,566 | 6 |
| Paper and Cardboard: Printing, not coated | *Cwts.* | *3,014,750* | *3,649,959* | *3,365,125* | *2,965,829* | *3,014,484* | *3,319,244* | 7 |
| | £ | 4,059,998 | 4,589,204 | 4,369,657 | 3,783,251 | 3,562,613 | 3,828,697 | 8 |
| Other... ... ... | £ | 5,169,552 | 5,227,180 | 5,419,696 | 5,349,013 | 5,730,287 | 5,980,656 | 9 |
| Vehicles: | | | | | | | | |
| Aeroplanes and Parts | £ | 1,201,350 | 1,145,639 | 1,118,639 | 1,084,955 | 1,326,872 | 2,183,373 | 10 |
| Rail: Locomotives (Steam and Other) and Parts (except Axles, Tyres and Wheels) ... ... | *Tons* | | | *Not available* | | | | 11 |
| | £ | 2,496,139 | 3,250,330 | 3,622,336 | 2,889,875 | 4,665,624 | 5,268,446 | 12 |
| Carriages and Parts (except Axles, Tyres and Wheels) | *Tons* | | | *Not available* | | | | 13 |
| | £ | 1,195,918 | 1,619,601 | 2,732,255 | 3,112,102 | 2,475,176 | 2,418,489 | 14 |
| Wagons and Trucks and Parts (except Axles, Tyres, and Wheels) ... ... | *Tons* | | | *Not available* | | | | 15 |
| | £ | 3,247,203 | 3,767,783 | 2,732,635 | 3,172,437 | 3,088,735 | 2,397,510 | 16 |
| Axles, Tyres and Wheels ... ... | *Tons* | *37,388* | *40,445* | *29,158* | *70,952* | *57,274* | *45,472* | 17 |
| | £ | 1,152,818 | 1,037,419 | 711,806 | 1,587,088 | 1,334,474 | 1,050,333 | 18 |
| Road: Motor Cars (new) (*a*) (*b*) ... ... | *Number* | *12,734* | *19,315* | *16,007* | *17,373* | *19,629* | *26,527* | 19 |
| | £ | 3,693,453 | 5,065,058 | 3,802,418 | (*a*)4,621,272 | 4,371,817 | 5,408,166 | 20 |
| Chassis (*a*) ... | *Number* | *2,905* | *9,735* | *15,381* | *17,819* | *12,911* | *15,484* | 21 |
| | £ | 1,176,006 | 2,347,194 | 3,355,867 | (*a*)3,829,203 | 2,721,615 | 3,028,954 | 22 |
| Parts (*a*) ... | £ | 1,609,821 | 1,945,543 | 1,733,410 | (*a*)1,674,730 | 1,804,736 | 2,158,453 | 23 |
| Motor Cycles, Tricars and Parts (*a*) | £ | 2,359,520 | 2,877,935 | 2,603,408 | (*a*)3,057,637 | 3,784,047 | 4,011,259 | 24 |
| Cycles and Parts (*a*)... | £ | 3,071,492 | 3,442,321 | 3,008,632 | (*a*)2,824,897 | 3,112,310 | 3,039,440 | 25 |
| Rubber Tyres and Tubes (*a*) ... | £ | 2,729,838 | 4,079,244 | 4,524,162 | (*a*)3,742,289 | 3,425,290 | 4,222,218 | 26 |
| Ships and Boats (new) complete (*c*) ... | £ | 5,522,345 | 6,276,323 | 4,629,979 | 4,530,655 | 15,898,574 | 15,511,166 | 27 |
| Rubber Manufactures (*d*) | £ | 2,282,796 | 2,400,739 | 2,313,237 | 2,186,066 | 2,325,770 | 2,189,123 | 28 |
| Arms, Ammunition and Military and Naval Stores... ... ... | £ | 3,703,222 | 4,405,372 | 3,800,916 | 3,847,401 | 4,719,818 | 5,039,836 | 29 |
| Books, Printed, and other printed matter for reading purposes (except Music) and Manuscripts and Typescripts ... ... | £ | 4,116,986 | 4,343,661 | 4,495,787 | 4,593,998 | 4,673,225 | 4,902,747 | 30 |
| Linoleum and Oilcloth (including Leather Cloth) (*e*) ... ... | *Sq. Yds.* | *37,625,300* | *38,642,200* | *33,501,700* | *34,863,650* | *35,002,899* | *33,167,999* | 31 |
| | *Tons* | | | *Not available* | | | | 32 |
| | £ | 4,374,282 | 4,231,225 | 3,726,615 | 3,627,992 | 3,488,231 | 3,243,707 | 33 |
| Jewellery and Goldsmiths' and Silversmiths' Wares (except Watch Cases) .. | £ | 1,332,944 | 1,348,665 | 1,373,038 | 1,427,543 | 1,469,240 | 1,554,140 | 34 |
| Gramophones and Phonographs, Records and Parts ... ... ... | £ | 1,106,013 | 1,442,190 | 1,860,169 | 2,325,579 | 2,785,259 | 3,364,179 | 35 |
| Sports and Games Appliances, etc. (except Apparel and Guns) ... | £ | 1,325,368 | 1,435,713 | 1,544,160 | 1,512,718 | 1,528,126 | 1,566,096 | 36 |
| Stationery, other than Paper ... ... | £ | 1,478,693 | 1,529,882 | 1,487,808 | 1,484,396 | 1,651,518 | 1,842,988 | 37 |
| **IV.—Animals not for Food** | | | | | | | | |
| Horses (including Ponies) ... ... | *No.* | *25,347* | *17,621* | *10,546* | *13,982* | *14,463* | *13,022* | 38 |
| | £ | 1,963,221 | 1,879,991 | 1,352,911 | 1,407,017 | 1,596,582 | 1,545,241 | 39 |
| Total Exports of United Kingdom Produce ... | £'000 | 800,967 | 773,381 | 653,047 | 709,081 | 723,579 | 729,349 | |

NOTE.—*Figures shown in this Table, in respect of certain groups of commodities, which are affected by changes in classification made from year to year in the original trade returns, have been, as far as possible, made comparable for the series of years shown, on the basis of the classification in use in the latest year. Where such changes do not permit of the compilation of exactly comparable figures, important differences are noted.*

(*a*) From 12th April, 1927, Rubber Tyres and Tubes exported with and forming part of the equipment of complete Vehicles, or of Chassis, or fitted to Wheels separately exported, are included with "Vehicles, Motor Cars," etc. Prior to this date such Tyres and Tubes are included with "Rubber Tyres and Tubes."

**Produce and Manufacture of the United Kingdom, Exported**
**Kingdom—*continued***

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | *1,270,009* | *1,120,739* | *1,025,846* | *960,637* | *984,083* | *810,991* | *751,355* | *820,438* | *726,231* |
| 2 | 2,753,295 | 2,157,495 | 1,820,636 | 1,632,635 | 1,606,914 | 1,314,231 | 1,234,226 | 1,416,472 | 1,249,904 |
| 3 | *152,321* | *98,900* | *95,921* | *167,783* | *108,262* | *145,038* | *136,572* | *153,354* | *99,640* |
| 4 | 1,581,928 | 797,979 | 667,956 | 952,944 | 710,577 | 917,568 | 1,050,625 | 1,299,440 | 890,600 |
| 5 | *88,549* | *63,536* | *63,741* | *90,784* | *81,881* | *117,045* | *121,533* | *136,780* | *102,000* |
| 6 | 2,423,647 | 1,662,171 | 1,532,097 | 2,009,269 | 1,851,681 | 2,264,001 | 2,534,884 | 3,174,120 | 2,363,337 |
| 7 | *2,744,172* | *2,035,328* | *2,585,299* | *2,475,560* | *2,155,471* | *2,377,414* | *2,562,297* | *2,435,813* | *1,894,430* |
| 8 | 3,158,757 | 2,235,057 | 2,430,996 | 2,216,966 | 1,999,314 | 2,084,696 | 2,121,444 | 2,480,150 | 1,953,648 |
| 9 | 5,309,558 | 4,089,212 | 4,075,463 | 3,912,170 | 4,276,798 | 4,495,203 | 4,625,185 | 5,615,728 | 4,976,665 |
| 10 | 2,049,921 | 1,860,198 | 1,741,484 | 1,465,675 | 1,922,118 | 2,724,987 | 2,923,810 | 3,674,101 | 5,407,453 |
| 11 | | | *Not available* | | *10,881* | *16,695* | *20,078* | *18,406* | *24,167* |
| 12 | 4,982,964 | 2,049,831 | 661,048 | 1,224,830 | 983,459 | 1,543,943 | 2,031,310 | 1,970,156 | 2,829,330 |
| 13 | | | *Not available* | | *4,480* | *2,329* | *7,110* | *17,557* | *6,669* |
| 14 | 1,844,799 | 1,168,578 | 400,428 | 300,471 | 422,805 | 258,958 | 611,169 | 1,914,209 | 865,627 |
| 15 | | | *Not available* | | *18,732* | *32,003* | *31,365* | *27,212* | *49,792* |
| 16 | 3,176,767 | 945,027 | 323,898 | 226,820 | 549,178 | 962,450 | 830,847 | 876,057 | 2,096,001 |
| 17 | *45,000* | *22,161* | *16,473* | *17,724* | *26,763* | *56,300* | *31,311* | *32,964* | *44,241* |
| 18 | 1,045,296 | 493,515 | 361,556 | 372,068 | 552,272 | 1,098,246 | 711,482 | 820,726 | 1,190,641 |
| 19 | *22,712* | *19,419* | *28,968* | *(b)36,050* | *37,216* | *46,187* | *54,543* | *57,395* | *47,507* |
| 20 | 4,985,213 | 3,436,419 | 3,964,900 | (b)4,919,755 | 5,506,287 | 6,269,560 | 6,779,256 | 7,472,659 | 7,126,125 |
| 21 | *7,041* | *5,223* | *11,219* | *15,539* | *20,398* | *21,726* | *27,079* | *41,069* | *34,978* |
| 22 | 1,635,919 | 1,079,055 | 1,482,474 | 1,814,810 | 2,492,584 | 2,642,871 | 3,247,739 | 4,672,582 | 4,028,922 |
| 23 | 2,050,110 | 1,887,464 | 1,802,239 | 2,680,908 | 2,922,143 | 2,685,194 | 2,663,117 | 3,079,924 | 3,051,600 |
| 24 | 2,896,544 | 1,657,554 | 1,250,301 | 1,119,068 | 1,130,558 | 1,046,170 | 1,113,799 | 1,380,277 | 1,130,374 |
| 25 | 2,155,914 | 1,524,686 | 1,581,269 | 1,990,602 | 2,524,780 | 2,958,064 | 3,220,629 | 4,641,521 | 3,235,415 |
| 26 | 4,475,371 | 3,236,064 | 3,313,465 | 3,423,685 | 3,205,983 | 3,226,508 | 3,250,600 | 3,886,031 | 3,291,741 |
| 27 | 20,142,416 | 10,457,745 | 3,913,575 | 2,571,847 | 1,762,495 | 3,077,784 | 3,598,282 | 4,073,293 | 8,490,926 |
| 28 | 1,854,934 | 1,389,024 | 1,258,674 | 1,496,819 | 1,576,382 | 1,512,141 | 1,569,136 | 1,657,118 | 1,649,695 |
| 29 | 3,969,372 | 3,301,117 | 3,303,704 | 3,480,022 | 3,183,070 | 3,687,872 | 3,685,711 | 4,487,807 | 6,269,398 |
| 30 | 4,395,732 | 3,580,494 | 3,181,776 | 3,105,955 | 3,386,277 | 3,720,440 | 3,787,509 | 4,029,511 | 3,945,683 |
| 31 | (c) *25,085,742* | *22,179,823* | *23,700,004* | *24,492,504* | *25,690,439* | *25,914,382* | *25,666,403* | *27,013,321* | *23,786,768* |
| 32 | *Not available* | | *22,470* | *23,294* | *25,777* | *25,498* | *27,255* | *28,456* | *25,453* |
| 33 | (e)2,364,043 | 1,801,347 | 1,697,420 | 1,656,726 | 1,788,509 | 1,830,625 | 1,821,095 | 1,966,982 | 1,798,600 |
| 34 | 1,034,897 | 669,597 | 593,277 | 550,215 | 642,371 | 754,017 | 794,758 | 939,503 | 803,633 |
| 35 | 2,210,070 | 1,293,736 | 899,514 | 775,722 | 695,780 | 643,208 | 651,622 | 774,164 | 663,268 |
| 36 | 1,408,562 | 1,134,686 | 1,044,166 | 945,724 | 924,616 | 950,978 | 987,457 | 1,077,134 | 1,034,803 |
| 37 | 1,447,447 | 1,110,444 | 959,081 | 1,003,824 | 1,130,043 | 1,230,446 | 1,232,544 | 1,283,387 | 1,083,423 |
| 38 | *12,271* | *8,945* | *3,713* | *2,895* | *2,693* | *2,357* | *3,557* | *3,529* | *3,521* |
| 39 | 1,134,688 | 817,510 | 441,302 | 350,198 | 463,250 | 464,256 | 746,731 | 562,870 | 452,355 |
| | 570,755 | 500,622 | 365,024 | 367,909 | 395,986 | 425,834 | 440,605 | 521,391 | 470,755 |

(*b*) Inclusive of Second-Hand Motor Cars in 1933, and prior years.
(*c*) Not registered as British, or registered as British only for the purpose of delivery or transfer abroad.
(*d*) Exclusive of "Boots, Shoes, etc," "Heels and Soles," "Tyres and Tubes," "Golf, Tennis and other Rubber Balls" and "Toys, wholly or mainly of Rubber."
(*e*) Inclusive of Felt Base Floor covering in 1930 and prior years.

# EXPORTS: IMPORTED MERCHANDISE

## No. 289—Quantities and Value of the Principal Articles of Imported

| Articles | | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **I—Food, Drink and Tobacco** | | | | | | | | |
| Maize ... ... ... | Cwts. | 1,285,977 | 1,793,241 | 1,493,832 | 1,416,568 | 1,584,978 | 1,658,367 | 1 |
| | £ | 617,588 | 901,102 | 571,359 | 525,085 | 751,202 | 732,800 | 2 |
| Meat of all kinds ... | Cwts. | 1,295,593 | 1,100,484 | 850,842 | 1,109,357 | 806,380 | 869,852 | 3 |
| | £ | 4,452,796 | 4,396,579 | 3,848,987 | 3,959,041 | 3,363,352 | 3,579,368 | 4 |
| Butter ... ... ... | Cwts. | 191,162 | 350,566 | 226,650 | 236,971 | 164,482 | 122,717 | 5 |
| | £ | 1,715,871 | 3,050,763 | 1,832,154 | 1,911,149 | 1,347,059 | 1,083,676 | 6 |
| Fruit, Fresh or Raw ... | Cwts. | Not available | | | | | | 7 |
| | £ | 1,546,519 | 1,329,227 | 1,228,659 | 1,320,412 | 1,409,884 | 1,418,331 | 8 |
| Coffee, not Kiln-dried, (Roasted or Ground) | Cwts. | 283,731 | 213,186 | 253,025 | 275,477 | 324,013 | 245,724 | 9 |
| | £ | 1,708,072 | 1,594,915 | 1,787,134 | 1,902,230 | 2,160,425 | 1,681,293 | 10 |
| Spirits ... ... ... | Pf. Galls. | 1,107,201 | 656,035 | 581,464 | 767,236 | 844,578 | 864,607 | 11 |
| | £ | 684,274 | 386,826 | 378,526 | 469,524 | 517,153 | 505,759 | 12 |
| Tea ... ... ... | Th. Lbs. | 75,878 | 88,410 | 81,429 | 85,587 | 90,026 | 95,023 | 13 |
| | £ | 6,947,619 | 7,844,721 | 7,541,432 | 7,684,605 | 7,830,252 | 7,876,259 | 14 |
| Wine ... ... ... | Galls. | 747,797 | 763,637 | 791,161 | 822,865 | 761,550 | 703,085 | 15 |
| | £ | 618,354 | 628,441 | 638,570 | 609,956 | 664,617 | 618,531 | 16 |
| Fish of all kinds ... | Cwts. | 278,871 | 336,576 | 332,868 | 405,310 | 502,578 | 497,498 | 17 |
| | £ | 1,295,946 | 1,378,062 | 1,268,724 | 1,356,665 | 1,698,399 | 1,656,331 | 18 |
| Spices ... ... ... | Cwts. | 172,796 | 178,484 | 161,398 | 224,458 | 187,593 | 119,367 | 19 |
| | £ | 653,709 | 740,229 | 859,863 | 1,359,932 | 1,380,476 | 914,951 | 20 |
| Tobacco, Unmanufactured ... ... ... | Lbs. | 19,475,329 | 12,382,864 | 11,013,341 | 9,727,488 | 10,789,509 | 9,462,786 | 21 |
| | £ | 1,464,174 | 1,035,087 | 843,342 | 798,776 | 840,191 | 684,153 | 22 |
| **II—Raw Materials and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured.** | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton, Raw (except Linters) ... ... | Centals of 100 lbs. | 1,420,887 | 1,368,753 | 1,471,540 | 1,321,938 | 681,316 | 782,380 | 23 |
| | £ | 11,510,671 | 10,973,174 | 8,514,328 | 6,734,890 | 4,218,890 | 4,526,050 | 24 |
| Wool, Raw: Sheep's and Lambs' ... | Thousand Lbs. | 358,757 | 339,387 | 338,375 | 346,448 | 338,811 | 330,629 | 25 |
| | £ | 30,841,857 | 31,822,923 | 27,315,776 | 27,201,828 | 26,996,040 | 24,638,467 | 26 |
| Jute, Raw ... ... | Tons | 11,194 | 16,840 | 17,051 | 16,603 | 10,437 | 10,862 | 27 |
| | £ | 346,078 | 757,543 | 739,289 | 477,628 | 329,231 | 335,493 | 28 |
| Gums and Resins: Shellac, Seedlac, and Sticklac ... ... | Cwts. | 38,230 | 33,940 | 31,475 | 43,898 | 57,851 | 28,570 | 29 |
| | £ | 571,116 | 440,807 | 278,156 | 448,169 | 670,881 | 289,816 | 30 |
| Hides, Undressed ... | Cwts. | 490,879 | 670,621 | 406,780 | 422,682 | 330,596 | 249,566 | 31 |
| | £ | 1,944,852 | 2,668,505 | 1,634,241 | 1,694,483 | 1,668,532 | 1,277,562 | 32 |
| Skins, Undressed: Sheep and Lamb Skins ... ... | Cwts. | 261,972 | 236,266 | 234,364 | 289,075 | 302,833 | 254,361 | 33 |
| | £ | 1,650,598 | 1,534,627 | 1,284,968 | 1,538,778 | 1,748,924 | 1,495,154 | 34 |
| Fur Skins, (except Rabbit) (a) ... | – | No. 23,983,274 | No. 24,769,084 | No. 24,690,042 | No. 22,509,319 | No. 20,713,962 | No. 16,426,403 | 35 |
| | £ | 7,885,340 | 7,912,129 | 7,858,566 | 9,158,845 | 9,075,691 | 7,725,601 | 36 |
| Rubber, Raw, including Crepe and Latex ... | Centals of 100 lbs. | 1,715,472 | 1,847,161 | 1,307,099 | 1,905,321 | 2,345,206 | 1,203,817 | 37 |
| | £ | 10,016,332 | 22,015,675 | 16,216,091 | 15,073,021 | 12,648,002 | 5,368,119 | 38 |

MERCHANDISE EXPORTED from the UNITED KINGDOM

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | *2,095,418* | *2,261,359* | *2,630,689* | *1,712,232* | *2,006,442* | *1,849,898* | *1,385,147* | *2,380,101* | *2,553,180* |
| 2 | 649,835 | 467,925 | 631,280 | 392,181 | 480,540 | 410,871 | 332,992 | 721,345 | 842,628 |
| 3 | *828,459* | *888,233* | *529,066* | *240,863* | *207,165* | *247,268* | *200,158* | *200,395* | *173,745* |
| 4 | 3,200,955 | 2,626,862 | 1,484,615 | 790,795 | 747,282 | 813,274 | 634,575 | 623,058 | 558,722 |
| 5 | *176,201* | *351,449* | *305,433* | *85,679* | *99,220* | *127,418* | *71,386* | *114,176* | *79,050* |
| 6 | 1,110,206 | 1,962,218 | 1,568,640 | 361,448 | 363,380 | 579,678 | 367,803 | 622,963 | 469,276 |
| 7 | | *Not available* | | | *832,304* | *895,014* | *797,891* | *1,034,185* | *968,496* |
| 8 | 1,794,116 | 1,499,317 | 1,247,023 | 1,066,450 | 917,240 | 997,375 | 946,576 | 1,040,979 | 1,051,472 |
| 9 | *440,972* | *400,650* | *319,913* | *344,462* | *229,773* | *233,153* | *155,064* | *85,121* | *122,360* |
| 10 | 2,256,923 | 1,907,517 | 1,480,601 | 1,351,248 | 938,569 | 738,100 | 477,299 | 287,853 | 367,858 |
| 11 | *537,315* | *400,925* | *314,872* | *365,290* | *569,806* | *444,859* | *425,337* | *549,121* | *365,504* |
| 12 | 336,849 | 255,770 | 201,385 | 216,930 | 446,568 | 302,786 | 306,460 | 375,517 | 245,520 |
| 13 | *88,275* | *90,020* | *78,241* | *82,049* | *67,216* | *72,014* | *70,740* | *69,616* | *66,093* |
| 14 | 6,829,105 | 5,944,744 | 4,435,041 | 4,434,887 | 4,326,279 | 4,555,084 | 4,523,679 | 4,809,724 | 4,619,633 |
| 15 | *596,645* | *486,916* | *380,637* | *397,710* | *568,989* | *467,584* | *473,542* | *494,976* | *513,960* |
| 16 | 506,922 | 406,908 | 310,195 | 339,093 | 556,780 | 439,180 | 446,004 | 480,272 | 466,826 |
| 17 | *426,164* | *333,431* | *210,247* | *164,566* | *126,651* | *170,283* | *149,082* | *201,905* | *148,181* |
| 18 | 1,513,012 | 1,275,951 | 681,370 | 483,541 | 484,669 | 494,109 | 459,040 | 582,303 | 448,160 |
| 19 | *98,394* | *82,905* | *44,863* | *24,052* | *32,814* | *156,968* | *57,672* | *34,712* | *41,535* |
| 20 | 521,319 | 263,331 | 147,359 | 62,104 | 104,302 | 520,373 | 151,196 | 114,942 | 99,332 |
| 21 | *13,534,843* | *8,049,230* | *8,786,388* | *9,907,823* | *18,266,520* | *11,255,601* | *11,748,607* | *6,119,769* | *10,369,550* |
| 22 | 870,274 | 547,132 | 588,672 | 625,953 | 1,148,385 | 798,083 | 815,991 | 418,096 | 710,374 |
| 23 | *728,986* | *407,336* | *530,746* | *544,410* | *644,401* | *744,279* | *611,746* | *596,308* | *457,372* |
| 24 | 3,352,422 | 1,171,464 | 1,577,340 | 1,720,385 | 2,046.045 | 2,353,769 | 1,932,789 | 1,976,402 | 1,208,025 |
| 25 | *283,244* | *264,262* | *318,136* | *351,069* | *259,844* | *259,038* | *264,944* | *220,551* | *256,719* |
| 26 | 16,645,662 | 10,953,360 | 11,912,401 | 13,450,616 | 12,548,827 | 11,432,579 | 13,110,089 | 14,351,569 | 12,501,892 |
| 27 | *10,151* | *8,832* | *5,286* | *10,959* | *22,112* | *20,928* | *15,812* | *23,017* | *35,323* |
| 28 | 264,574 | 161,049 | 101,804 | 169,267 | 330,453 | 339,303 | 265,680 | 441,970 | 678,380 |
| 29 | *31,068* | *18,152* | *23,132* | *16,076* | *33,120* | *150,047* | *96,769* | *85,439* | *100,552* |
| 30 | 224,896 | 80,442 | 84,223 | 52,732 | 161,595 | 450,330 | 273,358 | 215,182 | 207,890 |
| 31 | *193,821* | *138,513* | *123,720* | *111,512* | *168,683* | *177,712* | *199,551* | *179,700* | *175,496* |
| 32 | 763,336 | 423,075 | 310,382 | 281,588 | 429,761 | 470,608 | 567,118 | 666,794 | 529,324 |
| 33 | *239,522* | *247,379* | *272,505* | *312,762* | *216,549* | *269,346* | *216,546* | *186,558* | *191,147* |
| 34 | 1,170,063 | 827,966 | 693,967 | 941,120 | 789,642 | 903,103 | 906,755 | 1,025,683 | 714,406 |
| | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* |
| 35 | *42,511* | *45,806* | *33,521* | *42,373* | *(a) 36,254* | *52,908* | *49,651* | *48,127* | *46,501* |
| 36 | 6,173,008 | 6,478,869 | 5,415,789 | 5,664,318 | (a)5,392,104 | 6,523,313 | 7,662,273 | 9,532,377 | 8,115,829 |
| 37 | *1,222,573* | *931,223* | *1,134,745* | *622,715* | *1,221,020* | *1,061,339* | *1,550,411* | *1,006,418* | *809,266* |
| 38 | 3,542,259 | 1,761,689 | 1,395,138 | 882,387 | 3,167,991 | 2,829,651 | 4,891,362 | 4,351,285 | 2,667,951 |

(a) Exclusive of Seal Skins in 1934 and prior years.

*Source.—See footnote on page 368.*

*Table continued on next page*

# EXPORTS: IMPORTED MERCHANDISE

## No. 289—Quantities and Value of the Principal Articles of Imported

| Articles | | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| III—Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured | | | | | | | | |
| Copper, Unwrought, including Rough ... | *Tons.* | *4,865* | *6,860* | *7,839* | *4,227* | *6,436* | *6,108* | 1 |
| | £ | 324,450 | 446,342 | 478,646 | 248,793 | 412,561 | 452,730 | 2 |
| Tin Blocks, Ingots, Bars and Slabs ... ... | *Tons.* | *10,969* | *9,457* | *8,787* | *4,706* | *7,739* | *11,853* | 3 |
| | £ | 2,528,667 | 2,482,652 | 2,559,004 | 1,391,324 | 1,805,257 | 2,541,022 | 4 |
| Machinery ... ... | *Tons.* | *4,634* | *7,057* | *5,885* | *6,290* | *5,916* | *5,844* | 5 |
| | £ | 1,296,047 | 1,582,886 | 1,366,640 | 1,505,667 | 1,658,239 | 1,682,446 | 6 |
| Cotton Yarns and Manufactures ... ... | £ | 2,582,987 | 1,854,096 | 771,758 | 868,156 | 838,222 | 808,710 | 7 |
| Woollen Manufactures: | | | | | | | | |
| Carpets, Carpeting and Rugs... ... | *Sq. Yds.* | *862,398* | *785,992* | *761,882* | *1,071,737* | *1,025,064* | *1,012,190* | 8 |
| | £ | 1,369,953 | 1,313,882 | 1,122,527 | 1,667,741 | 1,790,425 | 1,559,508 | 9 |
| Silk Yarns and Manufactures: | | | | | | | | |
| Piece Goods and other Tissues exceeding 12 inches in width: | | | | | | | | |
| Wholly of Silk(*a*)... | *Sq. Yds.* | *12,232,506* | *7,513,629* | *5,610,999* | *6,108,257* | *5,358,936* | *5,271,321* | 10 |
| | £ | 2,545,077 | 1,471,515 | 1,117,163 | 1,129,712 | 916,926 | 899,771 | 11 |
| Of Silk, mixed with other Materials (*a*) | *Sq. Yds.* | *2,551,269* | *1,987,373* | *1,686,160* | *2,201,510* | *1,728,753* | *1,642,148* | 12 |
| | £ | 555,251 | 418,497 | 343,891 | 429,123 | 362,696 | 355,888 | 13 |
| Other Silk and Silk Manufactures ... | £ | 925,105 | 480,717 | 195,586 | 181,040 | 146,071 | 135,527 | 14 |
| Artificial Silk Yarn and Manufactures ... | £ | 654,449 | 696,007 | 481,995 | 476,942 | 668,091 | 865,967 | 15 |
| Drugs, Medicines and Medicinal preparations ... ... ... | £ | 229,336 | 218,974 | 194,587 | 170,506 | 193,640 | 190,455 | 16 |
| Petroleum: | | | | | | | | |
| Motor Spirit... ... | *Th. Galls.* | *43,104* | *46,296* | *18,429* | *15,856* | *31,384* | *78,936* | 17 |
| | £ | 2,326,550 | 2,422,428 | 784,913 | 525,341 | 916,287 | 2,296,169 | 18 |
| Lubricating Oil ... | *Th. Galls.* | *1,684* | *1,703* | *2,529* | *1,655* | *1,925* | *2,667* | 19 |
| | £ | 189,478 | 180,104 | 203,881 | 174,276 | 192,518 | 262,225 | 20 |
| Leather: | | | | | | | | |
| Undressed ... ... | *Cwts.* | *72,695* | *72,360* | *56,001* | *62,530* | *67,223* | *69,441* | 21 |
| | £ | 1,285,320 | 1,443,187 | 1,308,179 | 1,392,171 | 1,609,085 | 1,473,074 | 22 |
| Dressed ... ... | *Cwts.* | *8,578* | *12,043* | *9,810* | *12,094* | *10,097* | *12,728* | 23 |
| | £ | 481,829 | 692,024 | 550,379 | 616,392 | 584,405 | 677,744 | 24 |
| Fur Skins, Dressed (except Rabbit) (*b*) ... | — | *No.* *4,757,449* | *No.* *1,785,124* | *No.* *2,076,093* | *No.* *2,958,851* | *No.* *2,423,148* | *No.* *2,222,636* | 25 |
| | £ | 1,336,526 | 779,560 | 721,240 | 1,277,539 | 1,191,412 | 964,590 | 26 |
| Total Value of Exports of Imported Merchandise ... | £'000 | 139,070 | 154,037 | 125,495 | 122,953 | 120,283 | 109,702 | |

*NOTE.—Figures shown in this table, in respect of certain groups of commodities which are affected by changes in classification made from year to year in the original trade returns, have been, as far as possible, made comparable for the series of years shown, on the basis of the classification in use in the latest year. Where such changes do not permit of the compilation of exactly comparable figures, important differences are noted.*

MERCHANDISE EXPORTED from the UNITED KINGDOM—*continued*

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | *4,729* | *4,143* | *3,619* | *4,125* | *7,450* | *29,640* | *63,148* | *97,446* | *95,050* |
| 2 | 301,096 | 174,753 | 131,280 | 154,544 | 253,315 | 1,027,779 | 2,563,576 | 6,322,575 | 4,279,782 |
| 3 | *7,535* | *5,263* | *2,029* | *867* | *2,751* | *6,784* | *6,810* | *13,183* | *4,390* |
| 4 | 1,210,799 | 628,223 | 272,772 | 172,889 | 640,382 | 1,529,528 | 1,452,664 | 3,420,764 | 901,071 |
| 5 | *6,502* | *5,085* | *2,545* | *2,008* | *2,833* | *3,011* | *2,929* | *3,280* | *3,013* |
| 6 | 1,622,686 | 1,228,853 | 921,678 | 780,385 | 820,805 | 851,644 | 890,665 | 948,179 | 943,210 |
| 7 | 545,683 | 344,790 | 223,146 | 152,890 | 127,598 | 143,963 | 184,474 | 290,332 | 195,724 |
| 8 | *793,486* | *623,150* | *547,883* | *537,157* | *491,796* | *467,668* | *548,001* | *461,296* | *304,117* |
| 9 | 1,079,493 | 698,746 | 564,301 | 549,161 | 477,930 | 433,495 | 526,674 | 549,049 | 318,204 |
| 10 | *4,236,696* | *3,126,288* | *2,555,652* | *2,091,882* | *2,853,590* | *(a)2,563,031* | *1,445,142* | *1;079,791* | *915,994* |
| 11 | 721,094 | 346,565 | 234,008 | 190,151 | 185,877 | (a)194,190 | 108,593 | 87,066 | 82,697 |
| 12 | *1,352,165* | *933,819* | *695,634* | *591,457* | *247,691* | *(a)330,735* | *294,127* | *229,126* | *209,370* |
| 13 | 267,947 | 156,950 | 92,456 | 67,387 | 42,691 | (a)48,575 | 34,244 | 34,751 | 27,068 |
| 14 | 111,013 | 80,893 | 59,506 | 44,311 | 49,075 | 46,415 | 55,673 | 65,805 | 101,464 |
| 15 | 940,418 | 572,240 | 501,389 | 477,887 | 370,839 | 324,818 | 290,584 | 324,144 | 337,257 |
| 16 | 175,010 | 473,983 | 239,428 | 196,821 | 155,115 | 126,203 | 129,314 | 144,604 | 144,277 |
| 17 | *45,882* | *45,244* | *42,591* | *21,999* | *26,319* | *28,623* | *27,930* | *29,168* | *14,075* |
| 18 | 1,345,838 | 689,109 | 720,411 | 380,378 | 418,743 | 474,055 | 497,035 | 633,359 | 245,822 |
| 19 | *2,956* | *2,786* | *3,762* | *6,759* | *6,382* | *6,237* | *6,609* | *7,931* | *4,344* |
| 20 | 275,533 | 217,260 | 294,624 | 541,562 | 591,530 | 701,807 | 817,904 | 768,490 | 382,537 |
| 21 | *71,571* | *74,479* | *56,978* | *70,645* | *58,072* | *62,841* | *52,490* | *58,555* | *52,211* |
| 22 | 1,409,829 | 1,031,925 | 742,914 | 875,501 | 746,331 | 812,989 | 842,800 | 934,745 | 723,034 |
| 23 | *7,285* | *3,462* | *5,149* | *5,057* | *3,684* | *6,397* | *6,208* | *5,925* | *4,115* |
| 24 | 426,059 | 417,509 | 247,499 | 222,711 | 158,910 | 221,758 | 209,647 | 242,307 | 161,096 |
| | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* | *Cwts.* |
| 25 | *6,494* | *9,385* | *4,958* | *6,306* | *(b)7,446* | *7,653* | *5,119* | *3,240* | *3,458* |
| 26 | 918,911 | 824,378 | 530,096 | 602,420 | (b)634,653 | 638,859 | 525,464 | 514,336 | 564,265 |
| | 86,835 | 63,868 | 51,021 | 49,081 | 51,243 | 55,303 | 60,769 | 75,134 | 61,525 |

(*a*) Exclusive of Pile Fabrics and Damasks, Tapestries, Brocades and the like, included with Other Silk and Silk Manufactures, in 1935 and later years.
(*b*) Exclusive of Seal Skins in 1934 and prior years.

## No. 290—Value of Gold and Silver Bullion and Coin

| — | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Imports** | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Gold Bullion and Coin : | | | | | | | | |
| From Union of South Africa. | 28,554,807 | 22,295,512 | 31,516,702 | 25,563,751 | 29,689,140 | 38,005,634 | 41,819,209 | 49,422,803 |
| „ British India } „ Burma ... } | — | — | — | — | — | — | 250 | 15,555,847 |
| „ Other British Countries. | 3,468,579 | 2,990,066 | 2,949,340 | 2,101,792 | 4,529,863 | 7,581,553 | 26,499,429 | 12,651,176 |
| „ France ... ... | 8,979 | 123,983 | 164,455 | 128,924 | 187,494 | 424,591 | 302,050 | 617,298 |
| „ Other Foreign Countries. | 3,759,299 | 16,051,331 | 3,917,001 | 4,610,045 | 13,394,393 | 16,399,636 | 18,037,876 | 20,055,223 |
| Total ... ... | 35,791,664 | 41,460,892 | 38,547,498 | 32,404,512 | 47,800,890 | 62,411,414 | 86,658,814 | 98,302,347 |
| Silver Bullion and Coin : | | | | | | | | |
| From British India } „ Burma ... } | 31,072 | 103 | — | 10,875 | 2,208,127 | 2,053,398 | 968,424 | 1,461,668 |
| „ Other British Countries. | 1,893,734 | 853,518 | 758,134 | 564,034 | 357,574 | 1,072,679 | 1,025,398 | 1,048,640 |
| „ Foreign Countries. | 12,506,940 | 9,758,937 | 10,439,979 | 6,598,142 | 7,640,297 | 5,204,641 | 6,524,531 | 5,895,674 |
| Total ... ... | 13,931,746 | 10,612,558 | 11,198,113 | 7,173,051 | 10,205,998 | 8,330,718 | 8,518,353 | 8,405,982 |
| Total of Gold and Silver Bullion and Coin : | | | | | | | | |
| From British Countries | 33,448,192 | 26,139,199 | 35,224,176 | 28,240,452 | 36,784,704 | 48,713,264 | 70,312,710 | 80,140,134 |
| „ Foreign Countries | 16,275,218 | 25,934,251 | 14,521,435 | 11,337,111 | 21,222,184 | 22,028,868 | 24,864,457 | 26,568,195 |
| Total ... ... | 49,723,410 | 52,073,450 | 49,745,611 | 39,577,563 | 58,006,888 | 70,742,132 | 95,177,167 | 106,708,329 |
| **Exports** | | | | | | | | |
| Gold Bullion and Coin : | | | | | | | | |
| To British India } „ Burma ... } | 12,264,600 | 12,976,925 | 2,609,586 | 2,560,872 | 2,213,090 | 2,120,523 | 1,680,378 | 339,413 |
| „ Other British Countries. | 425,825 | 3,167,015 | 2,698,571 | 832,465 | 1,527,701 | 555,129 | 72,228 | 29,829 |
| „ France ... ... | 409,653 | 530,866 | 1,696,603 | 979,891 | 19,968,833 | 33,395,020 | 55,543,252 | 72,310,973 |
| „ United States ... | 29,906,220 | 10,095,281 | 233,800 | 5,762,311 | 6,602,592 | 12,594,836 | — | 4,061,271 |
| „ Other Foreign Countries. | 6,413,309 | 22,904,679 | 19,889,663 | 18,924,471 | 30,211,485 | 28,897,141 | 24,501,635 | 56,141,984 |
| Total ... ... | 49,419,607 | 49,674,766 | 27,128,223 | 29,060,010 | 60,523,701 | 77,562,699 | 81,797,493 | 132,883,470 |
| Silver Bullion and Coin : | | | | | | | | |
| To British India } „ Burma ... } | 4,449,163 | 5,012,152 | 7,659,957 | 4,814,705 | 4,012,131 | 3,948,562 | 5,648,236 | 3,149,044 |
| „ Other British Countries. | 521,475 | 1,088,292 | 587,390 | 305,134 | 427,071 | 649,785 | 1,430,510 | 380,125 |
| „ Foreign Countries ... | 7,452,023 | 6,060,811 | 2,710,454 | 2,025,738 | 4,748,510 | 4,510,940 | 1,275,185 | 3,267,850 |
| Total ... ... | 12,422,661 | 12,161,255 | 10,957,801 | 7,145,577 | 9,187,712 | 9,109,287 | 8,353,931 | 6,797,019 |
| Gold and Silver Bullion and Coin : | | | | | | | | |
| To British Countries ... | 17,661,063 | 22,244,384 | 13,555,504 | 8,513,176 | 8,179,993 | 7,273,999 | 8,831,352 | 3,898,411 |
| „ Foreign Countries ... | 44,181,205 | 39,591,637 | 24,530,520 | 27,692,411 | 61,531,420 | 79,397,987 | 81,320,072 | 135 782,078 |
| Total ... ... | 61,842,268 | 61,836,021 | 38,086,024 | 36,205,587 | 69,711,413 | 86,671,986 | 90,151,424 | 139,680,489 |

IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the UNITED KINGDOM

| 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | IMPORTS |
| | | | | | | | Gold Bullion and Coin : |
| 65,920,233 | 68,755,707 | 55,481,158 | 70,848,328 | 85,182,306 | 79,919,825 | 57,063,124 | From Union of South Africa. |
| 55,737,371 | 34,067,068 | 37,399,037 | 34,794,660 | 24,625,341 | 18,334,774 | 11,441,063 | ,, British India. |
| 15,728,859 | 40,028,619 | 26,448,064 | 21,071,855 | 18,936,636 | — 18,981,548 | — 26,411,911 | ,, Burma. ,, Other British Countries. |
| 765,940 | 39,978,895 | 84,233,586 | 80,998,866 | 159,679,129 | 116,247,086 | 17,805,068 | ,, France. |
| 14,023,798 | 68,816,550 | 58,921,186 | 36,378,121 | 25,867,393 | 66,598,253 | 126,871,690 | ,, Other Foreign Countries. |
| 152,176,201 | 251,646,839 | 262,483,031 | 244,091,330 | 314,290,805 | 295,081,486 | 239,592,856 | Total. |
| | | | | | | | Silver Bullion and Coin : |
| 2,233,312 | 2,894,915 | 3,382,146 | 3,624,380 | 3,200,299 | 1,483 | 601,810 | From British India. |
| 1,447,910 | 1,528,912 | 3,118,504 | 17,093,600 | 8,483,145 | 186,482 15,325,733 | 119,155 13,552,977 | ,, Burma. ,, Other British Countries. |
| 4,146,015 | 5,967,994 | 15,686,371 | 19,788,531 | 5,377,639 | 4,747,085 | 3,865,604 | ,, Foreign Countries. |
| 7,827,237 | 10,391,821 | 22,187,021 | 40,506,511 | 17,061,083 | 20,260,783 | 18,139,546 | Total. |
| | | | | | | | Total of Gold and Silver Bullion and Coin : |
| 141,067,685 | 147,275,221 | 125,828,909 | 147,432,323 | 140,427,727 | 127,749,845 | 109,190,040 | From British Countries. |
| 18,935,753 | 114,763,439 | 158,841,143 | 137,165,518 | 190,924,161 | 187,592,424 | 148,542,362 | ,, Foreign Countries. |
| 160,003,438 | 262,038,660 | 284,670,052 | 284,597,841 | 331,351,888 | 315,342,269 | 257,732,402 | Total. |
| | | | | | | | EXPORTS |
| | | | | | | | Gold Bullion and Coin : |
| 56 | 121,660 | 2,000 | 51,792 | 319.708 | 548,475 | 53,092 | To British India. |
| 893 | 11,170 | 179,500 | 217,771 | 110,670 | 15,550 299,692 | 850 6,390,493 | ,, Burma. ,, Other British Countries. |
| 81,314,538 | 9,457,983 | 15,302,463 | 49,845,135 | 8,218,493 | 6,090,665 | 9,380,711 | ,, France. |
| 24,120,377 | 16,428,208 | 101,325,730 | 86,321,925 | 56,125,927 | 168,844,151 | 221,061,848 | ,, United States. |
| 28,882,701 | 34,292,860 | 11,902,918 | 37,588,816 | 21,855,757 | 39,733,244 | 65,424,275 | ,, Other Foreign Countries. |
| 134,318,565 | 60,311,881 | 128,712,611 | 174,025,439 | 86,630,555 | 215,531,777 | 302,311,269 | Total. |
| | | | | | | | Silver Bullion and Coin : |
| 639,626 | 478,251 | 792,680 | 687,368 | 9,402,333 | 3,504,934 | 498,127 | To British India. |
| 1,265,962 | 285,440 | 486,035 | 585,409 | 338,852 | 7,625 871,732 | 3,320 822,449 | ,, Burma. ,, Other British Countries. |
| 4,083,348 | 4,578,055 | 11,270,103 | 53,623,945 | 8,319,703 | 5,460,106 | 27,984,029 | ,, Foreign Countries. |
| 5,988,936 | 5,341,746 | 12,548,818 | 54,896,722 | 18,061,388 | 9,844,397 | 29,307,925 | Total. |
| | | | | | | | Gold and Silver Bullion and Coin : |
| 1,906,537 | 896,521 | 1,460,215 | 1,542,340 | 10,172,063 | 5,248,008 | 7,768,331 | To British Countries. |
| 138,400,964 | 64,757,106 | 139,801,214 | 227,379,821 | 94,519,880 | 220,128,166 | 323,850,863 | ,, Foreign Countries. |
| 140,307,501 | 65,653,627 | 141,261,429 | 228,922,161 | 104,691,943 | 225,376,174 | 331,619,194 | Total. |

*Source.—See footnote on page* 368.

TRANSHIPMENTS

No. 291—Total Value of Merchandise Imported for Transhipment under

| Countries from which Imported | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| British Countries | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| Éire ... ... ... ... | 584,035 | 788,401 | 697,759 | 780,068 | 654,989 | 960,937 | 1 |
| Channel Islands ... ... | 295,403 | 325,264 | 365,250 | 405,428 | 437,009 | 401,720 | 2 |
| British West Africa ... ... | 943,193 | 737,150 | 790,352 | 803,228 | 719,165 | 394,557 | 3 |
| Union of South Africa ... | 170,219 | 90,364 | 90,445 | 88,145 | 68,378 | 107,373 | 4 |
| Aden and Dependencies ... | 101,062 | 58,410 | 113,215 | 90,134 | 106,130 | 64,740 | 5 |
| British India ... ... ... Burma ... ... ... ... | 1,656,949 | 1,883,069 | 1,845,012 | 1,915,946 | 2,353,338 | 2,344,338 | 6 |
| Straits Settlements and Dependencies (including Labuan). | 173,141 | 151,479 | 91,592 | 239,470 | 210,392 | 304,997 | 7 |
| Ceylon and Dependencies ... | 172,996 | 148,614 | 169,382 | 164,964 | 191,323 | 213,898 | 8 |
| Hong Kong ... ... ... | 84,061 | 59,366 | 39,398 | 102,549 | 103,701 | 102,908 | 9 |
| Australia ... ... ... | 37,601 | 12,422 | 30,368 | 46,037 | 41,485 | 47,780 | 10 |
| British North America ... | 268,200 | 275,472 | 333,595 | 257,533 | 371,215 | 808,315 | 11 |
| British West India Islands ... | 152,399 | 108,309 | 85,965 | 74,735 | 142,886 | 169,153 | 12 |
| Other British Countries .. | 38,977 | 56,873 | 76,297 | 65,434 | 72,049 | 334,069 | 13 |
| Total from British Countries | 4,678,236 | 4,895,193 | 4,728,630 | 5,033,671 | 5,472,060 | 6,254,785 | 14 |
| Foreign Countries | | | | | | | |
| Soviet Union ... ... ... | 48,084 | 3,032 | 6,182 | 5,358 | 6,629 | 5,102 | 15 |
| Sweden ... ... ... ... | 204,431 | 222,224 | 176,004 | 211,378 | 275,137 | 288,948 | 16 |
| Norway (a) ... ... ... | 76,264 | 50,805 | 83,097 | 78,374 | 78,594 | 71,576 | 17 |
| Denmark (including Faröe Islands). | 31,222 | 29,166 | 43,139 | 21,963 | 46,685 | 28,986 | 18 |
| Germany ... ... ... | 1,072,034 | 1,149,058 | 1,637,094 | 2,172,719 | 2,433,727 | 2,217,043 | 19 |
| Netherlands ... ... ... | 2,187,236 | 2,049,232 | 1,595,597 | 1,827,901 | 2,004,821 | 2,127,165 | 20 |
| Java ... ... ... ... | 798,521 | 111,856 | 23,848 | 58,487 | 48,494 | 63,703 | 21 |
| Belgium ... ... ... | 551,556 | 908,862 | 1,455,548 | 1,724,628 | 1,462,890 | 1,177,310 | 22 |
| France ... ... ... ... | 9,675,424 | 12,713,682 | 14,489,547 | 17,548,341 | 13,833,233 | 14,459,330 | 23 |
| Portugal, Azores, and Madeira | 288,013 | 131,647 | 116,437 | 117,426 | 103,311 | 134,298 | 24 |
| Spain and Canaries ... ... | 233,429 | 153,108 | 255,256 | 221,869 | 217,277 | 202,369 | 25 |
| Italy (b) ... ... ... | 193,837 | 175,690 | 85,012 | 82,679 | 107,468 | 64,588 | 26 |
| Austria ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | 3,800 | 4,268 | 27 |
| Hungary ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | 40 | 476 | 28 |
| Greece ... ... ... ... | 143,011 | 127,388 | 84,444 | 66,099 | 88,094 | 87,924 | 29 |
| Turkey ... ... ... ... | 115,002 | 51,598 | 143,969 | 56,513 | 45,636 | 95,904 | 30 |
| Egypt ... ... ... ... | 199,882 | 57,877 | 85,254 | 65,452 | 110,814 | 71,364 | 31 |
| China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macão, Manchuria and leased territories)(c) ... ... | 240,757 | 151,658 | 556,847 | 252,944 | 296,118 | 427,816 | 32 |
| Japan (including Formosa) (d) | 203,205 | 295,770 | 285,453 | 406,408 | 412,529 | 601,360 | 33 |
| United States of America (e)... | 2,850,823 | 4,434,513 | 3,450,256 | 2,632,029 | 3,348,194 | 3,495,465 | 34 |
| Philippine Islands (f) ... | 47,714 | 4,886 | 2,730 | 12,414 | 68,185 | 12,583 | 35 |
| Colombia ... ... ... | 1,609 | 365 | 121 | 30 | 34,701 | 16,610 | 36 |
| Panama ... ... ... | 179 | 26,649 | 39,244 | 85,498 | 171,323 | 54,540 | 37 |
| Ecuador ... ... ... | 62,713 | 61,140 | 870 | 15,867 | 2,840 | 4,540 | 38 |
| Peru ... ... ... ... | 14,058 | 21,123 | 22,556 | 31,867 | 97,775 | 66,182 | 39 |
| Chile ... ... ... ... | 38,822 | 125,188 | 80,000 | 67,804 | 90,495 | 238,307 | 40 |
| Brazil ... ... ... ... | 231,806 | 555,782 | 296,409 | 259,740 | 173,336 | 75,661 | 41 |
| Argentine Republic ... ... | 9,056 | 2,960 | 21,307 | 7,619 | 39,291 | 11,820 | 42 |
| Other Foreign Countries ... | 391,946 | 334,633 | 246,878 | 240,704 | 323,583 | 440,195 | 43 |
| Total from Foreign Countries | 19,910,634 | 23,949,892 | 25,283,105 | 28,272,111 | 25,925,020 | 26,545,433 | 44 |
| Total from all Countries | 24,588,870 | 28,845,085 | 30,011,735 | 33,305,782 | 31,397,080 | 32,800,218 | 45 |

Note.—The Value of Merchandise Imported for *Transhipment under Bond*, as stated in this Table, is not included in the General Returns of Imports.

(a) Including Spitzbergen in 1932 and prior years.
(b) Including Italian Ægean Islands in 1932 and prior years.
(c) Including Weihaiwei from 1st October, 1930, and Manchuria in 1933 and prior years.

BOND, from various COUNTRIES, at PORTS in the UNITED KINGDOM

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1 | 807,369 | 409,930 | 714,328 | 824,395 | 1,017,048 | 1,140,602 | 1,220,129 | 1,175,670 | 907,439 |
| 2 | 353,414 | 173,045 | 181,718 | 169,265 | 161,080 | 132,780 | 135,528 | 148,775 | 134,631 |
| 3 | 449,741 | 543,975 | 420,024 | 403,964 | 354,526 | 389,726 | 377,830 | 457,692 | 505,451 |
| 4 | 59,757 | 61,113 | 272,072 | 595,819 | 350,888 | 263,999 | 309,560 | 328,297 | 284,275 |
| 5 | 87,942 | 40,192 | 17,488 | 20,095 | 24,042 | 43,507 | 20,705 | 53,884 | 47,403 |
| 6 | 1,974,036 | 1,479,011 | 2,858,293 | 2,807,521 | 2,549,658 | 2,993,420 | 3,168,589 | 3,600,306<br>474,741 | 2,962,087<br>403,001 |
| 7 | 179,576 | 108,130 | 549,892 | 469,737 | 286,046 | 626,792 | 786,189 | 1,178,163 | 951,461 |
| 8 | 214,673 | 165,961 | 235,874 | 223,825 | 283,418 | 262,135 | 331,770 | 455,821 | 390,264 |
| 9 | 95,712 | 49,782 | 54,519 | 54,028 | 229,700 | 163,933 | 116,446 | 116,976 | 140,370 |
| 10 | 35,674 | 52,471 | 141,320 | 188,660 | 152,156 | 126,453 | 270,320 | 247,575 | 291,927 |
| 11 | 673,343 | 400,072 | 479,313 | 1,144,774 | 989,986 | 822,037 | 818,957 | 1,050,116 | 1,159,011 |
| 12 | 83,549 | 152,922 | 110,794 | 112,727 | 111,133 | 92,501 | 52,374 | 90,828 | 95,838 |
| 13 | 118,915 | 166,444 | 754,027 | 848,913 | 925,159 | 778,276 | 888,331 | 898,414 | 1,116,327 |
| 14 | 5,133,701 | 3,803,048 | 6,789,662 | 7,863,723 | 7,434,840 | 7,836,161 | 8,496,728 | 10,277,258 | 9,389,485 |
| 15 | 38,736 | 175,317 | 93,987 | 78,805 | 175,941 | 280,658 | 327,650 | 419,785 | 440,372 |
| 16 | 259,738 | 234,848 | 408,457 | 545,084 | 710,059 | 732,429 | 823,685 | 1,509,861 | 1,162,426 |
| 17 | 86,252 | 32,096 | (a)420,381 | 469,551 | 370,270 | 433,106 | 405,183 | 482,913 | 544,406 |
| 18 | 25,955 | 18,854 | 181,567 | 180,278 | 200,120 | 247,885 | 231,689 | 393,249 | 361,851 |
| 19 | 1,874,758 | 1,646,939 | 1,666,898 | 1,832,179 | 1,787,365 | 2,303,750 | 2,636,578 | 2,678,803 | 2,497,286 |
| 20 | 1,887,211 | 1,532,546 | 1,442,393 | 1,494,435 | 1,769,042 | 1,728,948 | 1,729,207 | 2,032,167 | 1,900,046 |
| 21 | 70,257 | 40,392 | 36,877 | 35,509 | 35,559 | 67,439 | 59,136 | 39,786 | 29,519 |
| 22 | 831,183 | 696,716 | 783,057 | 925,698 | 937,255 | 917,202 | 1,230,312 | 1,424,289 | 1,283,153 |
| 23 | 11,668,183 | 7,796,227 | 5,592,492 | 4,047,509 | 3,276,941 | 2,975,290 | 2,921,578 | 4,649,558 | 3,955,979 |
| 24 | 97,448 | 81,733 | 487,071 | 423,590 | 336,221 | 361,683 | 459,983 | 446,137 | 388,054 |
| 25 | 186,375 | 165,503 | 260,728 | 245,272 | 305,898 | 368,965 | 642,669 | 836,711 | 404,025 |
| 26 | 78,653 | 39,738 | (b)159,160 | 191,723 | 136,088 | 278,316 | 77,217 | 271,593 | 223,051 |
| 27 | 1,469 | 1,609 | 5,267 | 9,603 | 9,743 | 18,408 | 36,437 | 34,866 | 22,758 |
| 28 | 1,281 | 137 | 929 | 20,651 | 33,562 | 53,166 | 99,108 | 74,682 | 17,149 |
| 29 | 65,455 | 72,150 | 69,009 | 69,687 | 50,747 | 70,617 | 80,432 | 63,586 | 77,638 |
| 30 | 39,603 | 39,680 | 38,312 | 67,849 | 48,141 | 46,058 | 37,533 | 114,772 | 26,923 |
| 31 | 17,130 | 7,300 | 100,689 | 61,749 | 59,417 | 68,769 | 101,307 | 81,791 | 68,844 |
| 32 | (c)281,389 | 150,805 | 199,081 | (c) 145,173 | 154,271 | 338,931 | 640,146 | 767,436 | 382,101 |
| 33 | 701,829 | 617,634 | (d)1,073,232 | 1,884,441 | 1,575,335 | 1,831,953 | 2,369,683 | 3,110,562 | 1,621,510 |
| 34 | 2,573,043 | 1,473,927 | (e) 1,422,165 | 1,443,161 | 2,447,602 | 2,606,155 | 2,965,132 | 3,282,183 | 4,278,168 |
| 35 | 9,407 | 4,476 | 33,384 | (f)32,622 | 25,411 | 40,498 | 17,947 | 21,227 | 9,444 |
| 36 | 8,138 | 1,149 | 7,206 | 15,739 | 35,612 | 6,474 | 19,474 | 27 | 8,716 |
| 37 | 19,845 | 42,715 | 26,182 | 41,337 | 1,608 | 2,860 | 4,417 | 12,725 | 17,040 |
| 38 | 4,735 | 8,500 | — | 780 | 6,152 | 1,554 | 2,057 | 543 | 6,529 |
| 39 | 211,152 | 91,148 | 85,816 | 133,036 | 89,559 | 74,208 | 77,091 | 108,529 | 161,055 |
| 40 | 41,866 | 113,375 | 22,834 | 161,557 | 70,151 | 22,144 | 37,989 | 68,050 | 17,840 |
| 41 | 110,185 | 106,982 | 153,894 | 200,252 | 165,373 | 154,589 | 118,708 | 175,328 | 109,396 |
| 42 | 10,828 | 10,970 | 311,548 | 342,787 | 260,709 | 232,572 | 343,981 | 491,194 | 511,092 |
| 43 | 205,043 | 200,463 | 810,489 | 902,615 | 1,274,206 | 1,370,258 | 1,966,589 | 3,433,200 | 2,613,856 |
| 44 | 21,407,147 | 15,403,929 | 15,893,105 | 16,002,672 | 16,348,358 | 17,634,885 | 20,462,918 | 27,025,553 | 23,140,227 |
| 45 | 26,540,848 | 19,206,977 | 22,682,767 | 23,866,395 | 23,783,198 | 25,471,046 | 28,959,646 | 37,302,811 | 32,529,712 |

(d) Including Kwantung Peninsula in 1932 and prior years.
(e) Including Alaska in 1932 and prior years.
(f) Including Guam in 1933 and prior years.

*Source.—See footnote on page 368.*

TRANSHIPMENTS

No. 292—Total Value of Imported Merchandise Exported at Ports in the

| Countries to which Exported | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| British Countries | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| Éire ... ... ... ... | 737,764 | 806,203 | 720,542 | 773,741 | 786,691 | 997,094 | 1 |
| Channel Islands ... ... | 120,367 | 129,623 | 109,813 | 109,115 | 115,304 | 92,077 | 2 |
| British West Africa ... ... | 122,727 | 137,830 | 184,661 | 430,929 | 404,899 | 351,345 | 3 |
| Union of South Africa ... | 1,262,117 | 1,624,921 | 2,334,562 | 3,251,677 | 3,228,177 | 3,014,367 | 4 |
| British India ... ... ... | 3,154,290 | 4,308,141 | 3,426,353 | 2,778,128 | 2,996,039 | 3,104,909 | 5 |
| Burma ... ... ... ... | | | | | | | |
| Straits Settlements and Dependencies (including Labuan). | 336,742 | 557,892 | 605,357 | 503,385 | 371,227 | 387,014 | 6 |
| Ceylon and Dependencies ... | 238,035 | 189,341 | 330,969 | 283,109 | 345,475 | 379,447 | 7 |
| Hong Kong ... ... ... | 85,505 | 60,625 | 43,612 | 58,139 | 93,851 | 83,759 | 8 |
| Australia ... ... ... | 565,150 | 1,029,425 | 2,004,020 | 1,868,581 | 1,553,285 | 1,415,447 | 9 |
| New Zealand ... ... ... | 674,159 | 926,483 | 1,120,336 | 1,067,537 | 1,167,959 | 1,173,854 | 10 |
| British North America ... | 4,442,022 | 4,184,708 | 5,137,748 | 6,460,090 | 5,417,836 | 5,323,899 | 11 |
| British West Indies and British Guiana. | 182,677 | 165,416 | 209,945 | 149,014 | 196,315 | 259,901 | 12 |
| Other British Countries ... | 639,301 | 776,700 | 691,947 | 539,617 | 509,312 | 579,384 | 13 |
| Total to British Countries ... | 12,560,856 | 14,897,308 | 16,919,865 | 18,273,062 | 17,186,370 | 17,162,497 | 14 |
| Foreign Countries | | | | | | | |
| Soviet Union ... ... ... | 532,659 | 866,418 | 117,435 | 65,802 | 11,686 | 294,897 | 15 |
| Finland... ... ... ... | 78,631 | 13,359 | 15,227 | 32,294 | 40,274 | 53,367 | 16 |
| Estonia ... ... ... | 22,196 | 10,522 | 1,889 | 4,522 | 12 | 1,307 | 17 |
| Latvia ... ... ... ... | 28,437 | 6,314 | 7,425 | 10,347 | 1,922 | 4,865 | 18 |
| Sweden... ... ... ... | 287,394 | 282,998 | 89,125 | 102,580 | 118,639 | 170,493 | 19 |
| Norway (a) ... ... ... | 89,713 | 65,822 | 95,965 | 92,911 | 79,109 | 79,285 | 20 |
| Denmark (including Faröe Islands). | 193,630 | 107,697 | 197,853 | 107,395 | 150,280 | 133,930 | 21 |
| Germany ... ... ... | 1,435,723 | 1,240,901 | 972,935 | 1,052,719 | 1,213,474 | 1,206,337 | 22 |
| Netherlands ... ... ... | 1,010,114 | 689,037 | 571,414 | 500,413 | 647,934 | 395,302 | 23 |
| Java ... ... ... ... | 4,192 | 46,682 | 15,178 | 24,173 | 59,177 | 69,618 | 24 |
| Belgium ... ... ... | 366,412 | 243,403 | 400,678 | 244,277 | 451,001 | 346,682 | 25 |
| France ... ... ... ... | 237,341 | 233,720 | 308,036 | 315,908 | 355,530 | 372,510 | 26 |
| French West and Equatorial Africa | 2,651 | 15,959 | 5,695 | 61,701 | 55,849 | 64,315 | 27 |
| Portugal, Azores, and Madeira | 261,236 | 162,313 | 111,714 | 86,622 | 65,539 | 85,972 | 28 |
| Portuguese East Africa ... | 80,511 | 127,323 | 116,799 | 76,462 | 125,075 | 74,740 | 29 |
| Spain and Canaries ... ... | 166,219 | 210,817 | 133,705 | 108,294 | 122,586 | 156,115 | 30 |
| Italy (b) ... ... ... | 147,478 | 217,418 | 88,749 | 98,128 | 85,029 | 125,178 | 31 |
| Austria ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 39 | 245 | 1,889 | 32 |
| Hungary ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | 326 | 4,132 | 33 |
| Turkey ... ... ... ... | 10,235 | 13,190 | 9,079 | 79,829 | 10,347 | 20,667 | 34 |
| Egypt ... ... ... ... | 54,556 | 52,513 | 24,967 | 21,380 | 47,911 | 57,709 | 35 |
| Iran ... ... ... ... | 57,959 | 71,022 | 75,705 | 97,285 | 175,563 | 276,065 | 36 |
| China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macão, Manchuria, and leased territories) (c) | 108,245 | 242,898 | 220,902 | 115,157 | 243,803 | 115,392 | 37 |
| Japan (including Formosa) (d) | 196,213 | 154,856 | 167,745 | 174,940 | 245,685 | 249,439 | 38 |
| United States of America (e)... | 4,981,031 | 6,828,358 | 6,801,726 | 8,288,247 | 6,340,881 | 7,695,556 | 39 |
| Philippine Islands (f) ... | 30,584 | 42,916 | 48,282 | 57,534 | 61,056 | 46,785 | 40 |
| Cuba ... ... ... ... | 8,733 | 8,431 | 11,303 | 6,856 | 7,281 | 7,845 | 41 |
| Mexico ... ... ... ... | 3,535 | 46,667 | 40,320 | 36,898 | 95,128 | 90,209 | 42 |
| Central America (Foreign) ... | 12,805 | 6,216 | 7,515 | 15,063 | 13,058 | 15,914 | 43 |
| Colombia ... ... ... | 3,157 | 5,265 | 9,975 | 19,506 | 15,269 | 15,983 | 44 |
| Panama... ... ... ... | 2,549 | 5,465 | 8,696 | 9,402 | 9,022 | 11,992 | 45 |
| Peru ... ... ... ... | 39,961 | 55,992 | 66,893 | 95,541 | 77,383 | 75,610 | 46 |
| Chile ... ... ... ... | 126,129 | 193,124 | 133,722 | 262,548 | 227,057 | 192,044 | 47 |
| Brazil ... ... ... ... | 547,324 | 617,064 | 735,729 | 688,532 | 815,405 | 635,605 | 48 |
| Argentine Republic ... ... | 483,386 | 649,354 | 858,424 | 1,162,314 | 1,231,239 | 1,271,342 | 49 |
| Other Foreign Countries ... | 417,075 | 413,743 | 621,065 | 917,101 | 1,010,935 | 1,218,630 | 50 |
| Total to Foreign Countries ... | 12,028,014 | 13,947,777 | 13,091,870 | 15,032,720 | 14,210,710 | 15,637,721 | 51 |
| Total to all Countries ... | 24,588,870 | 28,845,085 | 30,011,735 | 33,305,782 | 31,397,080 | 32,800,218 | 52 |

Note.—The Value of Merchandise Exported after *Transhipment under Bond*, as stated in this Table, is not included in the General Returns of Exports.

(a) Including Spitzbergen in 1932 and prior years.
(b) Including Italian Ægean Islands in 1932 and prior years.
(c) Including Weihaiwei from 1st October, 1930, and Manchuria in 1933 and prior years.

after TRANSHIPMENT under BOND, to various COUNTRIES, UNITED KINGDOM

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1 | 790,841 | 777,865 | 1,308,811 | 1,466,294 | 1,824,738 | 2,104,059 | 2,511,186 | 2,617,591 | 2,306,437 |
| 2 | 88,587 | 90,059 | 141,255 | 147,664 | 167,957 | 151,370 | 139,693 | 185,078 | 147,034 |
| 3 | 395,948 | 286,112 | 788,478 | 934,418 | 663,184 | 850,188 | 1,507,056 | 2,091,560 | 1,118,651 |
| 4 | 2,510,601 | 2,262,537 | 2,035,042 | 2,126,150 | 2,300,989 | 2,212,341 | 2,829,934 | 2,969,471 | 3,026,029 |
| 5 | 2,648,532 | 1,628,447 | 1,380,991 | 1,453,498 | 1,997,986 | 2,001,285 | 1,964,992 | 2,193,273 | 1,893,866 |
| 6 | 197,497 | 129,911 | 143,485 | 162,508 | 200,604 | 195,987 | 134,881 | 509,148 | 454,860 |
| | | | | | | | | 214,445 | 168,700 |
| 7 | 166,582 | 107,445 | 146,579 | 132,092 | 199,440 | 159,662 | 174,487 | 211,372 | 187,659 |
| 8 | 109,112 | 44,574 | 65,432 | 55,227 | 58,370 | 125,451 | 43,655 | 281,065 | 286,230 |
| 9 | 712,189 | 386,197 | 492,149 | 388,158 | 440,251 | 479,744 | 643,645 | 737,771 | 775,691 |
| 10 | 1,011,437 | 639,294 | 625,019 | 665,600 | 721,422 | 779,041 | 1,067,302 | 1,398,167 | 1,541,653 |
| 11 | 4,842,068 | 3,290,132 | 2,873,525 | 2,098,782 | 1,835,469 | 1,751,682 | 1,616,885 | 1,976,233 | 1,789,311 |
| 12 | 200,352 | 150,524 | 328,059 | 338,518 | 366,830 | 356,268 | 377,073 | 341,256 | 348,137 |
| 13 | 435,755 | 349,094 | 277,027 | 372,895 | 381,583 | 457,043 | 457,803 | 450,254 | 440,250 |
| 14 | 14,109,501 | 10,142,191 | 10,605,852 | 10,341,804 | 11,158,823 | 11,624,121 | 13,468,592 | 16,176,684 | 14,484,508 |
| 15 | 96,215 | 26,156 | 104,925 | 468,108 | 190,769 | 491,149 | 532,478 | 715,925 | 1,201,399 |
| 16 | 15,193 | 15,195 | 26,575 | 74,869 | 119,370 | 177,899 | 225,904 | 435,276 | 438,786 |
| 17 | 53 | 223 | 1,827 | 1,334 | 6,191 | 14,475 | 25,003 | 39,571 | 33,240 |
| 18 | 2,927 | 1,245 | 697 | 9,285 | 14,304 | 46,170 | 50,338 | 39,766 | 72,771 |
| 19 | 139,601 | 204,453 | 267,140 | 277,185 | 414,416 | 629,300 | 615,747 | 752,747 | 623,233 |
| 20 | 105,883 | 162,846 | (a) 137,968 | 288,063 | 404,804 | 423,575 | 557,639 | 654,651 | 574,137 |
| 21 | 133,052 | 154,882 | 347,388 | 559,434 | 615,929 | 503,270 | 503,480 | 360,849 | 272,635 |
| 22 | 1,132,428 | 695,152 | 1,537,892 | 1,636,491 | 1,725,131 | 2,176,293 | 2,699,315 | 3,090,950 | 3,040,217 |
| 23 | 408,268 | 372,909 | 951,112 | 1,187,467 | 993,599 | 1,013,095 | 1,083,992 | 1,332,735 | 1,128,894 |
| 24 | 36,323 | 14,396 | 117,340 | 12,499 | 8,320 | 5,484 | 6,525 | 6,812 | 9,518 |
| 25 | 302,870 | 299,194 | 1,125,380 | 1,308,746 | 1,129,707 | 1,092,162 | 1,406,262 | 1,730,830 | 1,416,076 |
| 26 | 317,355 | 255,838 | 837,933 | 1,145,428 | 664,232 | 550,943 | 697,989 | 495,857 | 445,147 |
| 27 | 60,525 | 34,247 | 82,992 | 146,677 | 140,443 | 202,283 | 281,063 | 452,153 | 194,652 |
| 28 | 73,610 | 68,794 | 144,712 | 189,540 | 199,423 | 173,276 | 223,251 | 209,408 | 185,979 |
| 29 | 69,048 | 58,499 | 86,832 | 112,288 | 139,916 | 127,408 | 176,578 | 128,690 | 114,754 |
| 30 | 97,479 | 96,795 | 136,533 | 207,208 | 275,756 | 350,162 | 318,754 | 344,155 | 493,074 |
| 31 | 130,161 | 157,131 | (b) 137,717 | 246,698 | 202,895 | 101,640 | 12,557 | 69,901 | 103,073 |
| 32 | 1,907 | 1,877 | 1,559 | 2,609 | 2,665 | 10,826 | 17,862 | 22,447 | 7,902 |
| 33 | 562 | 781 | 398 | 1,323 | 744 | 2,256 | 6,321 | 7,072 | 4,652 |
| 34 | 26,302 | 9,583 | 4,311 | 3,030 | 4,938 | 10,557 | 15,976 | 8,153 | 15,507 |
| 35 | 25,112 | 24,629 | 32,131 | 58,548 | 126,209 | 235,020 | 264,852 | 219,856 | 156,719 |
| 36 | 156,078 | 22,572 | 28,973 | 37,098 | 288,954 | 318,339 | 523,618 | 442,612 | 425,641 |
| 37 | (c) 277,021 | 117,887 | 90,077 | (c) 92,933 | 66,742 | 131,978 | 92,970 | 153,031 | 163,707 |
| 38 | 232,176 | 190,986 | (d) 349,927 | 474,187 | 412,086 | 492,491 | 436,970 | 683,770 | 456,137 |
| 39 | 5,727,605 | 4,376,257 | (e) 3,784,207 | 3,215,024 | 2,804,811 | 2,765,243 | 3,116,047 | 6,348,399 | 3,732,217 |
| 40 | 37,272 | 24,278 | 23,993 | (f) 19,661 | 19,824 | 13,432 | 16,139 | 40,641 | 51,766 |
| 41 | 8,645 | 3,622 | 1,915 | 3,441 | 4,045 | 5,068 | 6,659 | 54,570 | 19,420 |
| 42 | 60,743 | 18,413 | 80,437 | 11,667 | 89,336 | 85,453 | 25,565 | 76,805 | 19,758 |
| 43 | 8,668 | 4,596 | 5,379 | 11,220 | 7,857 | 6,336 | 3,831 | 17,866 | 7,213 |
| 44 | 13,263 | 2,779 | 2,287 | 24,847 | 34,152 | 44,768 | 65,370 | 69,445 | 99,062 |
| 45 | 11,308 | 3,137 | 3,666 | 5,293 | 3,375 | 3,783 | 15,385 | 4,077 | 3,368 |
| 46 | 47,255 | 31,102 | 39,787 | 40,645 | 31,235 | 27,281 | 27,666 | 35,550 | 28,513 |
| 47 | 124,678 | 88,131 | 54,156 | 58,686 | 59,281 | 123,856 | 81,222 | 70,795 | 101,786 |
| 48 | 434,552 | 210,563 | 179,373 | 217,041 | 152,628 | 131,606 | 128,957 | 177,779 | 176,735 |
| 49 | 1,143,902 | 658,402 | 573,677 | 530,874 | 461,221 | 389,483 | 378,622 | 660,452 | 591,766 |
| 50 | 973,307 | 657,236 | 775,699 | 845,144 | 809,267 | 970,565 | 850,147 | 1,172,531 | 1,635,750 |
| 51 | 12,431,347 | 9,061,786 | 12,076,915 | 13,524,591 | 12,624,375 | 13,846,925 | 15,491,054 | 21,126,127 | 18,045,204 |
| 52 | 26,540,848 | 19,206,977 | 22,682,767 | 23,866,395 | 23,783,198 | 25,471,046 | 28,959,646 | 37,302,811 | 32,529,712 |

(d) Including Kwantung Peninsula in 1932 and prior years.
(e) Including Alaska in 1932 and prior years.
(f) Including Guam in 1933 and prior years.

*Source.*—See footnote on page 368.

## TRANSHIPMENTS

### No. 293—Quantities and Value of the Principal Articles of Imported

| Articles | | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tea ... ... ... ... | *Lbs.* | *20,537,438* | *19,356,591* | *21,390,134* | *19,006,085* | *18,603,006* | *21,961,121* | 1 |
| | £ | 1,613,715 | 1,570,090 | 1,762,852 | 1,547,253 | 1,549,568 | 1,727,007 | 2 |
| Milk, condensed, sweetened ... | *Cwts.* | *25,931* | *46,911* | *49,007* | *60,839* | *67,777* | *49,978* | 3 |
| | £ | 63,707 | 151,198 | 137,869 | 147,108 | 223,486 | 167,581 | 4 |
| Sugar, refined and unrefined ... | *Cwts.* | *833,177* | *357,931* | *71,742* | *109,165* | *62,373* | *340,603* | 5 |
| | £ | 979,840 | 334,162 | 64,850 | 94,234 | 55,554 | 192,311 | 6 |
| Wine ... ... ... ... | *Galls.* | *1,518,502* | *1,011,331* | *950,664* | *842,657* | *956,703* | *986,734* | 7 |
| | £ | 790,222 | 488,583 | 485,505 | 423,320 | 445,461 | 542,314 | 8 |
| Spirits : | | | | | | | | |
| Brandy ... ... ... ... | *Galls.* | *881,041* | *983,793* | *1,165,216* | *1,049,772* | *1,043,365* | *1,113,161* | 9 |
| | £ | 1,265,866 | 1,486,438 | 1,627,928 | 1,397,835 | 1,368,988 | 1,386,979 | 10 |
| Other sorts ... ... ... | *Galls.* | *296,354* | *337,215* | *335,589* | *293,083* | *293,393* | *369,068* | 11 |
| | £ | 394,906 | 348,263 | 416,373 | 439,805 | 384,517 | 338,651 | 12 |
| Tobacco of all kinds ... ... | *Lbs.* | *8,682,293* | *7,548,247* | *4,643,161* | *5,903,070* | *4,609,758* | *4,168,713* | 13 |
| | £ | 994,334 | 718,217 | 525,781 | 475,754 | 416,065 | 334,161 | 14 |
| Grain and flour ... ... ... | £ | | | | | | | 15 |
| Butter ... ... ... ... | £ | | | | | | | 16 |
| Fish of all kinds ... ... ... | £ | | | | | | | 17 |
| Fruit, other than canned or bottled ... ... ... ... | £ | | | | | | | 18 |
| Coffee, not kiln-dried, roasted or ground ... ... ... ... | £ | | | | | | | 19 |
| Wood and timber and manufactures thereof ... ... | £ | | | | | | | 20 |
| Oils, fats and greases (except tallow and petroleum)... ... | £ | | | | | | | 21 |
| Skins and furs and manufactures thereof (except apparel) ... | £ | | | | | | | 22 |
| Iron and steel and manufactures thereof ... ... ... ... | £ | | | | | | | 23 |
| Copper, ore, unwrought and manufactures ... ... ... | £ | | | | | | | 24 |
| Machinery... ... ... ... | £ | | | | | | | 25 |
| Cotton yarns and manufactures (except apparel, lace and embroidery) ... ... ... | £ | | | | | | | 26 |
| Woollen and worsted yarns and manufactures (except apparel, carpets, lace and embroidery)... | £ | Not | separately | distinguish | ed | | | 27 |
| Silk, raw, waste and manufactures (except apparel, lace and embroidery) ... ... ... | £ | | | | | 2,506,315 | 2,310,681 | 28 |
| Artificial silk yarn and manufactures (except apparel, lace and embroidery) ... ... ... | £ | | | | | Not separately d | istinguished | 29 |
| Lace of all kinds ... ... ... | £ | | | | | 751,271 | 832,491 | 30 |
| Coir yarn and manufactures ... | £ | | | | | | | 31 |
| Jute, raw, and manufactures ... | £ | | | | | | | 32 |
| Apparel (including fur clothing, boots and shoes and gloves) ... | £ | | | | | | | 33 |
| Chemicals, drugs, dye-stuffs and colours ... ... ... ... | £ | | | | | | | 34 |
| Paraffin wax ... ... ... | £ | | | | | | | 35 |
| Leather and manufactures thereof | £ | | | | | | | 36 |
| Paper, cardboard, etc. (except stationery) ... ... ... | £ | | | | | | | 37 |
| Motor-cars, motor-cycles, cycles, and parts thereof (except tyres and tubes) ... ... ... | £ | | | | | | | 38 |
| Other articles not separately enumerated (*b*)... ... ... | £ | 18,486,280 | 23,748,134 | 24,990,677 | 28,780,473 | 23,695,955 | 24,968,142 | 39 |
| Total Value of all Articles Transhipped under Bond ... | £ | 24,588,870 | 28,845,085 | 30,011,735 | 33,305,782 | 31,397,080 | 32,800,218 | |

(*a*) Exclusive of copper ore not separately distinguished.

## Merchandise Transhipped under Bond at Ports in the United Kingdom

| | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | *19,567,329* | *16,359,541* | *15,940,325* | *15,256,047* | *14,169,471* | *15,298,873* | *17,300,495* | *18,896,403* | *18,509,343* |
| 2 | 1,552,478 | 1,143,554 | 1,126,239 | 1,045,421 | 974,876 | 1,052,317 | 1,188,588 | 1,290,044 | 1,253,057 |
| 3 | *44,853* | *66,846* | *84,692* | *168,475* | *136,245* | *154,275* | *137,628* | *235,460* | *175,918* |
| 4 | 141,305 | 165,207 | 202,368 | 243,294 | 291,016 | 316,816 | 227,600 | 378,750 | 283,352 |
| 5 | *171,958* | *260,750* | *230,301* | *425,886* | *196,200* | *199,742* | *164,747* | *189,495* | *125,031* |
| 6 | 123,080 | 196,797 | 148,609 | 235,451 | 101,430 | 95,310 | 90,264 | 114,024 | 76,318 |
| 7 | *838,114* | *583,246* | *501,709* | *986,878* | *764,115* | *663,616* | *954,491* | *1,403,433* | *742,084* |
| 8 | 384,073 | 249,098 | 186,577 | 269,440 | 427,771 | 313,990 | 491,583 | 677,264 | 380,423 |
| 9 | *780,766* | *466,367* | *298,065* | *313,719* | *441,042* | *399,725* | *505,363* | *675,331* | *535,209* |
| 10 | 971,991 | 556,643 | 361,549 | 388,263 | 552,138 | 500,566 | 583,777 | 781,096 | 654,454 |
| 11 | *249,298* | *158,375* | *189,193* | *138,649* | *217,318* | *158,645* | *204,209* | *219,334* | *163,320* |
| 12 | 247,894 | 162,265 | 135,871 | 125,306 | 204,223 | 142,617 | 217,545 | 239,282 | 186,113 |
| 13 | *3,744,516* | *3,036,485* | *3,325,987* | *6,010,611* | *6,061,867* | *8,814,948* | *11,146,427* | *9,755,352* | *7,918,362* |
| 14 | 223,757 | 174,513 | 302,641 | 310,257 | 377,912 | 502,288 | 659,264 | 610,032 | 529,196 |
| 15 | Not separately distinguished | | 254,031 | 313,205 | 412,445 | 242,954 | 239,872 | 376,287 | 331,076 |
| 16 | | | 547,777 | 322,897 | 394,624 | 541,037 | 445,064 | 326,747 | 156,594 |
| 17 | | | 967,211 | 937,831 | 707,793 | 617,726 | 722,967 | 922,873 | 983,452 |
| 18 | | | 550,642 | 580,241 | 506,095 | 558,625 | 562,191 | 564,476 | 726,625 |
| 19 | | | 529,782 | 481,716 | 606,108 | 421,471 | 250,800 | 172,056 | 218,090 |
| 20 | | | 350,707 | 332,983 | 448,474 | 482,220 | 554,854 | 622,736 | 665,139 |
| 21 | | | 315,314 | 375,848 | 346,377 | 406,969 | 515,559 | 583,397 | 506,707 |
| 22 | | | 446,310 | 606,005 | 544,462 | 679,310 | 794,163 | 1,763,009 | 986,283 |
| 23 | | | 241,166 | 366,231 | 504,252 | 741,949 | 792,077 | 1,129,560 | 896,048 |
| 24 | | | (a) 27,886 | 236,870 | 331,903 | 178,453 | 135,474 | 470,498 | 508,663 |
| 25 | | | 501,311 | 686,002 | 940,872 | 1,162,763 | 1,267,933 | 1,810,088 | 2,229,825 |
| 26 | | | 1,108,770 | 1,473,360 | 1,130,355 | 1,343,974 | 1,692,061 | 2,289,102 | 1,673,166 |
| 27 | | | 392,386 | 363,665 | 304,123 | 203,248 | 297,681 | 419,998 | 250,595 |
| 28 | 2,218,948 | 1,227,650 | 605,111 | 437,000 | 338,613 | 281,923 | 264,173 | 363,647 | 315,764 |
| 29 | Not separately distinguished | | 602,678 | 759,713 | 486,789 | 512,715 | 713,159 | 733,281 | 700,399 |
| 30 | 753,817 | 902,690 | 725,294 | 594,387 | 264,849 | 286,362 | 174,031 | 309,135 | 228,332 |
| 31 | Not separately distinguished | | 304,474 | 360,056 | 409,619 | 511,244 | 453,097 | 521,787 | 483,812 |
| 32 | | | 448,427 | 487,066 | 525,540 | 428,853 | 471,477 | 471,737 | 391,670 |
| 33 | | | 1,198,075 | 1,401,726 | 1,150,278 | 1,130,230 | 1,223,024 | 1,506,217 | 1,224,453 |
| 34 | | | 446,636 | 510,233 | 577,270 | 784,129 | 904,996 | 1,328,056 | 1,188,357 |
| 35 | | | 277,521 | 310,634 | 352,546 | 396,023 | 242,663 | 344,338 | 342,382 |
| 36 | | | 221,009 | 368,462 | 342,565 | 381,140 | 541,841 | 414,880 | 411,886 |
| 37 | | | 372,262 | 372,978 | 451,771 | 428,912 | 530,596 | 736,801 | 615,345 |
| 38 | | | 198,319 | 230,886 | 539,234 | 422,532 | 436,573 | 453,264 | 289,231 |
| 39 | 19,923,505 | 14,439,560 | 8,674,814 | 8,286,968 | 8,236,876 | 9,501,880 | 11,274,690 | 14,578,340 | 12,842,905 |
| | 26,540,843 | 19,206,977 | 22,682,767 | 23,866,395 | 23,783,198 | 25,471,046 | 28,959,646 | 37,302,811 | 32,529,712 |

(b) Including certain transactions for enumerated articles for which values are not shown.

*Source—See footnote on page* 368.

No. 294.—BALANCE of CREDITS and DEBITS in the TRANSACTIONS (other than the LENDING and REPAYMENT of CAPITAL) between the UNITED KINGDOM and all other COUNTRIES

| | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 (a) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Million £ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Excess of imports of merchandise and silver bullion and specie. | 338 | 392 | 464 | 387 | 352 | 381 | 386 | 408 | 287 | 263 | 294 | 261 | 345 | 442 | 377 |
| Estimated excess of Government payments made overseas (b). | 25 | 11 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 24 | 2 | — | 2 | 3 | 4 | 13 |
| Total ... ... ... | 363 | 403 | 464 | 387 | 352 | 381 | 386 | 408 | 311 | 265 | 294 | 263 | 348 | 446 | 390 |
| Estimated excess of Government receipts from overseas (b). | — | — | 4 | 1 | 15 | 24 | 19 | 14 | — | — | 7 | — | — | — | — |
| Estimated net national shipping income (c). | 140 | 124 | 120 | 140 | 130 | 130 | 105 | 80 | 70 | 65 | 70 | 70 | 85 | 130 | 100 |
| Estimated net income from overseas investments. | 220 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 220 | 170 | 150 | 160 | 170 | 185 | 200 | 210 | 200 |
| Estimated net receipts from short interest and commissions. | 60 | 60 | 60 | 63 | 65 | 65 | 55 | 30 | 25 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 35 |
| Estimated net receipts from other sources | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | — |
| Total ... ... .. | 435 | 449 | 449 | 469 | 475 | 484 | 414 | 304 | 260 | 265 | 287 | 295 | 330 | 390 | 335 |
| Estimated total credit or debit balance on items specified above. | + 72 | + 46 | − 15 | + 82 | +123 | +103 | + 28 | −104 | − 51 | — | − 7 | + 32 | −18 | −56 | −55 |

NOTE.—The balances of the imports and exports of gold bullion and specie are not included above. The figures (in sterling) are as follows :—

| | | | | | | | Million £ | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Excess of imports (−) or exports (+) | + 14 | + 8½ | − 11½ | − 3½ | + 12½ | + 15 | − 5 | + 34½ | − 15 | −196 | −134 | − 70 | −227½ | − 79½ | + 69½ |

(a) Subject to revision.
(b) Including receipts and payments in respect of reparations and the principal of inter-Governmental loans.
(c) Including disbursements of foreign ships in ports in the United Kingdom.

*Source.—Estimates published annually in the Board of Trade Journal.*

# RETAIL TRADE—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 295—Index Numbers of Retail Sales 1932 to 1938
## (Average Daily Sales in 1937=100)
### (A)—*By Districts*

| Year | Scotland | North East | North West | Midlands and South Wales | South of England | London—Central and West End | London—Suburban | Total Great Britain |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Food and Perishables** | | | | | | | |
| 1936 ... | 93 | 92 | 93 | 91 | 91 | 99 | 91 | 92 |
| 1937 ... | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 1938 ... | 105 | 103 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 96 | 106 | 104 |
| | **Non-Food Merchandise** | | | | | | | |
| 1936 ... | 95 | 93 | 94 | 92 | 94 | 98 | 95 | 95 |
| 1937 ... | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 1938 ... | 104 | 103 | 101 | 102 | 102 | 93 | 100 | 100 |
| | **Apparel*** | | | | | | | |
| 1936 ... | 95 | 92 | 94 | 90 | 93 | 98 | 94 | 94 |
| 1937 ... | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 1938 ... | 105 | 105 | 102 | 104 | 104 | 95 | 103 | 102 |
| | **Household Goods*** | | | | | | | |
| 1936 ... | 94 | 96 | 97 | 94 | 97 | 99 | 97 | 97 |
| 1937 ... | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 1938 ... | 103 | 100 | 97 | 97 | 100 | 90 | 95 | 96 |
| | **Total—All Departments** | | | | | | | |
| 1932 ... | 83 | 80 | | | | 88 | 77 | 81 |
| 1933 ... | 82 | 79 | | | | 89 | 77 | 80 |
| 1934 ... | 84 | 81 | | | | 91 | 80 | 82 |
| 1935 ... | 89 | 86 | | | | 95 | 86 | 87 |
| 1936 ... | 94 | 92 | 93 | 91 | 93 | 98 | 93 | 93 |
| 1937 ... | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 1938 ... | 105 | 103 | 102 | 104 | 104 | 93 | 103 | 102 |

* Selected categories of non-food merchandise.

### (B)—*By Months*

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sep. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Food and Perishables** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1932 ... | 77 | 78 | 77 | 84 | 76 | 82 | 74 | 73 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 88 |
| 1933 ... | 73 | 75 | 75 | 80 | 74 | 79 | 72 | 72 | 74 | 76 | 78 | 90 |
| 1934 ... | 75 | 77 | 79 | 80 | 79 | 80 | 75 | 75 | 77 | 78 | 80 | 92 |
| 1935 ... | 78 | 81 | 81 | 86 | 84 | 86 | 81 | 80 | 83 | 86 | 88 | 101 |
| 1936 ... | 88 | 88 | 89 | 94 | 89 | 93 | 88 | 87 | 89 | 92 | 94 | 109 |
| 1937 ... | 91 | 94 | 104 | 95 | 107 | 97 | 97 | 94 | 97 | 100 | 102 | 120 |
| 1938 ... | 99 | 102 | 102 | 110 | 103 | 107 | 102 | 99 | 102 | 103 | 102 | 122 |
| | **Non-Food Merchandise** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1932 ... | 85 | 65 | 74 | 84 | 85 | 90 | 89 | 63 | 77 | 86 | 83 | 117 |
| 1933 ... | 78 | 63 | 72 | 88 | 88 | 86 | 90 | 64 | 75 | 87 | 86 | 124 |
| 1934 ... | 82 | 65 | 77 | 84 | 95 | 89 | 92 | 68 | 78 | 91 | 90 | 126 |
| 1935 ... | 85 | 67 | 75 | 94 | 94 | 93 | 98 | 69 | 84 | 95 | 94 | 136 |
| 1936 ... | 93 | 71 | 79 | 94 | 102 | 94 | 100 | 73 | 85 | 103 | 100 | 142 |
| 1937 ... | 94 | 77 | 90 | 97 | 109 | 98 | 106 | 76 | 92 | 102 | 105 | 152 |
| 1938 ... | 98 | 76 | 84 | 103 | 100 | 105 | 109 | 77 | 89 | 103 | 102 | 154 |
| | **Total—All Departments** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1932 ... | 80 | 71 | 75 | 84 | 81 | 86 | 82 | 68 | 75 | 81 | 80 | 102 |
| 1933 ... | 75 | 69 | ·73 | 84 | 81 | 82 | 81 | 68 | 74 | 81 | 82 | 106 |
| 1934 ... | 78 | 71 | 78 | 82 | 87 | 84 | 83 | 71 | 77 | 84 | 85 | 108 |
| 1935 ... | 81 | 74 | 78 | 90 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 75 | 83 | 90 | 91 | 118 |
| 1936 ... | 90 | 80 | 84 | 94 | 95 | 93 | 94 | 80 | 87 | 97 | 97 | 125 |
| 1937 ... | 93 | 86 | 97 | 96 | 108 | 98 | 102 | 85 | 95 | 101 | 104 | 135 |
| 1938 ... | 98 | 89 | 93 | 107 | 101 | 106 | 105 | 88 | 96 | 103 | 102 | 138 |

*Note.*—The index numbers are calculated by the Bank of England from the *values* of retail sales as returned by a number of department stores, concerns operating multiple retail shops, independent retailers and a representative section of the retail co-operative societies. They do not therefore represent the movement in the *volume* of sales. An article dealing with the method of construction of the figures and the qualifications attaching thereto was published in the "Board of Trade Journal" dated 9th February, 1939.

*Source.—Statistics published monthly in the "Board of Trade Journal."*

# INDEX

PAGE

Accidents :
  Coal mines... ... ... ... 160, 312
  Commercial aviation ... ... 160, 345
  Factories and workshops ... 160
  Industrial ... ... ... ... 160
  Railways ... ... ... ... 160, 338
  Road ... ... ... ... 331
  Shipping ... ... ... ... 160, 364
  Workmen's Compensation Acts... 162, 164
  Wrecks ... ... ... ... 365
Acreage under cultivation ... ... 282–288
Aden, United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382, 428
Administration orders in bankruptcy 280
Ages of population (*see under* "Population")
Agriculture :
  Acreage under various crops ... 282–288
  Co-operative societies ... ... 270
  Corn prices ... ... ... 292
  Cultivated area ... ... ... 282–288
  Education for ... ... 51, 60, 72, 80
  Employment ... ... 125, 128, 293
  Holdings over 1 acre ... ... 293
  Insured workers ... ... ... 130
  Live stock population ... ... xvi, 290
  Orchards, area ... ... ... 282–288
  Pasture, area ... ... ... 282–288
  Production of various crops xvi, 282–288
  Wages, relative level ... ... 156
  Yield per acre of various crops ... 282–288
Aircraft :
  Accidents ... ... ... ... 160, 345
  Civil aviation statistics ... ... 345
Aircraft-carriers (Royal Navy) ... 166
Air Force, Royal :
  Exchequer payments ... ... 176
  Strength ... ... ... ... 170
Air temperature ... ... ... 1
Aliens :
  Employed on British vessels ... 363
  Naturalisation of ... ... ... 25
  Passenger movement of ... ... 10, 11
  Population in United Kingdom ... 22
  Students in Universities ... ... 50
Aluminium, imports ... ... 398
Anglo - Egyptian Sudan, loans guaranteed to ... ... 188
  United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382
Animals :
  External trade ... ... 392, 402, 420
  Horse, cattle, sheep and pig population ... ... ... xvi, 290
  Live stock carried by rail ... 336
Annuities ... ... ... 174, 273, 276
Apparel (*see also under* "Clothing") :
  External trade ... ... 402, 418, 432
Apples, imports ... ... ... 394
Area of United Kingdom ... ... 288

PAGE

Argentine Republic, United Kingdom trade with 372, 376, 380, 384, 428, 430
Armenia, loans to ... ... ... 186
Armoured coast defence vessels and monitors ... ... ... 166
Arms, ammunition, etc., exports ... 420
Army :
  Exchequer payments ... ... 176
  Strength, Regular ... ... 170
  ,, Territorial ... ... 170
Artificial Silk (*see under* "Silk, Artificial").
Asbestos manufactures, exports ... 412
Asphalt and bitumen, imports ... 396
Assizes and Quarter Sessions ... 108, 120
Assurance and annuities, life ... 272–277
Australia, war loans to ... ... 186
  United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382, 428, 430
Australia and New Zealand, movement of population with ... 9, 13
Austria, loans to ... ... ... 186, 190
  United Kingdom trade with ... 372, 376
Austria and Hungary, population of England and Wales born in ... 22
Aviation, Civil :
  Accidents ... ... ... ... 160, 345
  Letters carried ... ... ... 324
  Flights, mileage, etc. ... ... 345

Bacon, wholesale prices ... ... 258
Bacon and hams, imports ... ... 392, 404
Baking, relative level of wages ... 158
Balance of international payments 434
Bananas, imports ... ... ... 394
Banks :
  Bank of England, liabilities and assets ... ... ... ... 248
  Bank rate ... ... ... ... 251
  Bankers Clearing Houses, amounts cleared :
    London ... ... ... ... 256
    Provincial ... ... ... 256
  Day-to-day loans, interest rates ... 254
  Depositors, amount due to ... xvi
  Exchequer balances at ... ... 182
  Floating debt, advances from Bank of England ... ... 250
  London Clearing Banks, liabilities and assets ... ... ... 255
  Note circulation ... ... ... 249
  Savings banks ... ... xvi, 262–267
  Three months' Bank Bills, interest rates ... ... ... ... 253
Bankruptcy ... ... ... ... 280–281
Barley :
  Acreage and production xvi, 282–288
  Imports ... ... ... ... 392
  Prices ... ... ... ... 258, 292

PAGE

Battleships and battle cruisers ... 166
Beans, acreage and production ... 282
Beef :
From imported cattle ... ... 404
Imports ... ... ... ... 392, 404
Revenue receipts ... ... 180
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 258
Beer :
Charged with Excise Duty ... 224
External trade ... ... 224, 406, 410
Materials used in brewing ... 226
Production ... ... ... 224, 406
Retained for home consumption 224, 406, 408
Revenue receipts ... ... 178
Beet, sugar, acreage and production 282, 284, 288
Belgian Congo, loans to ... ... 186
United Kingdom trade with 372, 374, 378, 382
Belgium ... ... ... ... 22, 186
United Kingdom trade with 372, 374, 378, 382, 428, 430
Bermuda, United Kingdom exports to ... ... ... ... 378
Births (*see under* " Vital statistics ").
Biscuits, exports ... ... ... 410
Boats (*see under* " Shipping ").
Bolivia, United Kingdom trade with 372, 376, 380, 384
Books, exports ... ... ... 420
Boot and shoe industry :
Insured workers ... ... ... 138
Occupied persons (Census) ... 125
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 142
Wages, relative level ... ... 156
Borneo, United Kingdom imports from ... ... ... ... 370, 374
Borstal detention ... ... ... 112
Brandy, retained for home consumption ... ... ... 406
Brass :
Exports ... ... ... ... 414
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 260
Brazil, United Kingdom trade with 372, 376, 380, 384, 428, 430
Brewing, Malt, etc. used in... ... 226
Bricks, wholesale prices ... ... 260
British Empire overseas :
Emigration to and immigration from ... ... ... ... 13
Passenger movement with ... 9
United Kingdom, population born in ... ... ... ... 22–24
Trade with 370, 374, 378, 382, 390, 426, 428, 430
British North America, movement of population with ... ... 9, 13
United Kingdom transhipment Trade with ... ... ... 428–430
British South Africa ... ...9, 13, 186
United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382

PAGE

Budget :
Estimates of revenue and expenditure ... ... ... 171
Changes in taxation ... ... 192–209
Buildings :
Houses built with and without State assistance ... ... 49
Houses occupied and unoccupied 48
Building materials :
Census of production returns ... 304, 306
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 257, 260
Building materials and building, index number of production ... 307
Building societies ... ... ... 268
Building and contracting industries :
Builders, etc. occupied (Census)... 126
Census of production returns ... 304, 306
Industrial disputes ... ... 152
Insured workers ... ... ... 138
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 144
Wages, relative level ... ... 158
Bulgaria, United Kingdom trade with ... ... 372, 376, 380, 384
Bullion and coin :
Balance of international payments 434
Bank of England returns ... 248
External trade ... ... ... 426
Bunker coal and oil shipped ... 410
Burma, United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382, 426, 428, 430
Butter :
External trade ... 392, 404, 422, 432
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 258

Canada, United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382
Canary Islands, United Kingdom trade with ... 372, 376, 380, 384
Canned goods :
Fish, fruit, beef, imports ... ... 392, 394
Capital :
Bank of England ... ... ... 248
Building societies ... ... ... 268
Co-operative trading societies ... 269, 270
Electricity undertakings ... ... 320
Estate duties paid ... ... 220–223
Exchequer liabilities under various Acts ... ... ... 183
Gas undertakings ... ... ... 318
Joint stock companies ... ... 278, 279
Railways ... ... ... ... 332
Tramways and light railways ... 340
Capital expenditure, Exchequer issues ... ... 176
Carpets, external trade ... 400, 418, 424
Cattle :
Imports, for food ... ... ... 392
Population... ... ... ... xvi, 290
Cement, exports ... ... ... 412
Census of population xiv, 4, 8, 14–24, 28, 34–41, 44, 48, 125–129
Census of production ... ... 304–306

PAGE

Cereals :
Acreage and production ... ... 282–288
Consumption per head of population ... ... ... ... 408
External trade ... 392, 404, 410, 422, 432
Index number, wholesale prices ... 257
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 258
Ceylon, United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382, 428, 430
Cheese :
Imports ... ... ... ... 392, 404
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 258
Chemical and allied trades :
Accidents ... ... ... ... 160
Census of production returns ... 304, 306
Employment (Census) ... ... 125, 128
Insured workers ... ... ... 136
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 140
Chemicals, oils, etc.:
External trade ... ... 402, 418, 432
Index numbers, production ... 307
" " wholesale prices ... 257
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 260
Chile, United Kingdom trade with 372, 376, 380, 384, 428, 430
China, United Kingdom trade with 372, 376, 380, 384, 428, 430
China clay :
Exports ... ... ... ... 410
Production ... ... ... 309
Cigarettes, exports ... ... ... 410
Cinematograph films :
Imports ... ... ... ... 400
Revenue receipts ... ... 178
Civil aviation ... ... 160, 324, 345
Civil courts ... ... ... ... 124
Civil Departments, Exchequer receipts ... ... ... 172
Civil List, expenditure ... ... 174
Civil Services, Exchequer payments on ... ... ... ... 176
Clay, shale, etc., production ... 309
Clearing banks, London, liabilities and assets ... ... ... 255
Clearing houses, bankers, amounts cleared ... ... ... ... 256
Clerical occupations, persons engaged in ... ... ... 126
Climatic conditions ... ... ... 1, 2, 3
Clocks and watches :
Imports ... ... ... ... 400
Revenue receipts ... ... ... 178
Clothing trades :
Census of production returns ... 304, 306
Industrial disputes ... ... 153
Insured workers ... ... ... 138
Persons occupied (Census) ... 125
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 142
Clothing, external trade ... 402, 418, 432
Clover and rotation grasses, acreage and production ... ... 282–288
Clubs registered ... ... ... 106, 107

PAGE

Coal :
Average costs of production proceeds and profits ... ... 313
Carried by rail and receipts ... 332, 336
Exports ... ... ... ... 410
Index numbers, wholesale prices 257
Production ... xvi, 308, 310, 313
Shipped as bunkers ... ... 410
Used in electric generating stations ... ... ... 320
Used in manufacture of gas ... 318
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 258
Coal mining :
Accidents ... ... ... ... 160, 312
Days on which coal was wound ... 314
Employment (Census) ... ... 125, 128
Employment in each district ... 310
Insured workers ... ... ... 136
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 140
Wages relative level ... ... 156
Coast defence vessels and monitors 166
Cocoa :
Imports ... ... ... ... 394, 406
Retained for home consumption 406–409
Revenue receipts ... ... ... 178
Cocoa preparations retained for home consumption ... ... 406–409
Coffee :
External trade ... 394, 406, 422, 432
Retained for home consumption 406–409
Revenue receipts ... ... ... 178
Coke :
Exports ... ... ... ... 412
Used and made in gas undertakings ... ... ... ... 318
Collecting societies ... ... ... 274
Colombia, United Kingdom trade with ... 372, 376, 380, 384, 428, 430
Commerce (*see also under* " Trade ") :
Insured workers ... ... ... 138
Occupied persons (Census) ... 125
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 144
Companies :
Joint stock ... ... ... 278
Liquidation ... ... ... 279
Compositions and schemes of arrangement with creditors ... 280–281
Consols, average price ... ... xvi, 252
Contributory pensions ... ... 88–91
Co-operative trading societies ... 269, 270
Co-partnership in industry ... ... 149
Copper :
External trade ... 398, 414, 424, 432
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 260
Copper ore, imports ... ... ... 396
Corporation profits tax, revenue receipts ... ... ... ... 172, 180
Cost of living, index numbers ... 155
Cotton and cotton goods :
External trade 396, 400, 410, 414, 416, 422, 424, 432
Index numbers, wholesale prices (cotton) ... ... ... ... 257
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 260

PAGE

Cotton industry:
Accidents ... ... ... ... 160
Insured workers ... ... ... 136
Employment (Census) ... ... 128
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 142
Wages, relative level ... ... 156
Workmen's compensation ... 162, 164
Cotton-seed oil, exports ... ... 410
County Boroughs and County Councils, receipts from local rates ... 230
County Courts, proceedings commenced ... ... ... ... 124
Courts, civil ... ... ... ... 124
Courts of Justice, Exchequer payments ... ... ... ... 174
Crime:
Assizes and Quarter Sessions ... 108
Convictions for drunkenness ... 106, 107
Convictions by sex and age groups 110, 118
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction 108–116, 120, 122
Criminal lunatics ... ... ... 100
Known to the police ... 108, 114, 120
Juvenile ... ... ... 110, 116, 122
Crops (*see under* "Agriculture" and individual items).
Crown lands, Exchequer receipts ... 172
Cruisers ... ... ... ... 166
Currants:
Imports ... ... ... ... 394
Retained for home consumption 404
Currants and raisins:
Retained for home consumption 404, 408
Customs revenue ... ... ... 172, 180
Customs and Excise:
Exchequer payments ... ... 176, 210
Exchequer receipts ... xiv, 172, 210
Cuba, United Kingdom trade with 372, 376, 380, 384, 430
Cutlery and hardware, exports ... 414
Cyprus, United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382
Czechoslovakia, loans to ... ... 186
United Kingdom trade with ... 372, 376, 380, 384

Dairy cattle population ... ... 290
Day to day loans, interest rates ... 254
Deaf, schools for ... ... ... 56, 68
Deaths (*see also under* "Vital statistics"):
At sea ... ... ... ... 364
Aviation accidents ... ... 160, 345
Industrial accidents ... ... 160
Mines accidents ... ... ... 312
Railway accidents ... ... 338
Road accidents ... ... ... 331
Workmen's Compensation Act ... 162
Wrecks ... ... ... ... 365
Death duties:
Estates assessed for ... ... 220–223
Exchequer receipts ... ... 172, 180
Funding loan and Victory bonds tendered for ... ... ... 182

PAGE

Debt (*see under* "Public debt" and "Local Authorities").
Deeds of arrangement in bankruptcy 280
Defectives, schools for ... ... 56, 68
Defence (*see also under* "Air Force," "Army" and "Navy"):
Exchequer payments ... ... 176
National contribution — Exchequer receipts ... ... 172
Occupied persons (Census) ... 126
Denmark, United Kingdom trade with ... 370, 374, 378, 382, 428, 430
Designs registered ... ... ... 307
Destroyers, torpedo boats and flotilla leaders ... ... ... 166
Diamonds, exported to United Kingdom ... ... ... 370
Discount rates on three-months bank bills ... ... ... 253
Diseases:
Deaths from ... ... ... 42, 364
Infectious, notified cases ... ... 45
Disputes, industrial ... ... ... 152–154
Distilling, materials used ... ... 226
Divorces ... ... ... ... 27
Docks:
Accidents ... ... ... ... 160
Local Authorities finances 228, 236–241, 244–247
Wages, relative level ... ... 158
Workmen's compensation ... 163, 165
Dockyards, Royal, shipbuilding ... 166
Domestic and personal service, persons engaged in ... ... 126, 127
Drugs and medicines, external trade ... ... ... 402, 418, 424
Drunkenness, convictions ... ... 106, 107
Dutch East Indies, United Kingdom trade with 372, 374, 378, 382, 428, 430
Dutch West Indies, United Kingdom trade with ... ... 372, 374, 378

Ecuador, United Kingdom trade with ... 372, 376, 380, 384, 428
Education:
Adult ... ... ... ... 60
Agricultural ... ... 51, 60, 72, 80
Blind, deaf, etc. ... ... ... 56, 68
Continuation classes ... ... 70, 80
Elementary xiv, 54, 57, 64, 68, 78, 80
Expenditure, State ... ... 176
Finance of Education Authorities 64–67, 76, 80, 176, 212, 232–241, 244–247
Industry and commerce ... ... 58
Medical services ... ... ... 56, 78
Provision of meals ... ... 56, 78
Secondary, grant-aided 58, 64, 70, 78, 80
Technical ... ... ... ... 80
Training of teachers ... 60, 70, 80
University ... ... 50–53, 62, 74
Veterinary ... ... ... 62, 72
Eggs:
Imports ... ... ... ... 392, 404
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 258

PAGE

Egypt, loans guaranteed to ... 188
United Kingdom trade with 372, 376, 380, 384, 428, 430

Éire (*see also under* Irish Free State):
Passenger movement with ... 12
United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382, 428, 430

Electorate, Parliamentary ... ... 47

Electors, registration of, Government grants for ... ... 234

Electric generating stations (*see also under* "Gas and electricity"):
Accidents ... ... ... ... 160
Authorised undertakings, finance and statistics ... ... ... 320
Local Authorities finances 228, 236–247

Electricity:
Generated and sold by authorised undertakings ... ... ... 320
Power in use in industry ... 306
Tramway consumption ... ... 340
Trolley vehicles consumption ... 342

Electrical goods, external trade ... 400, 414

Electrical installation, relative level of wages ... ... ... 158

Embroidery, imports ... ... 400

Emigration (*see under* "Migration").

Employment:
Agricultural ... ... ... 293
Coal mining ... ... ... 310
Exchanges ... ... ... ... 148
Fishing boats ... ... ... 302
Insured workers ... 130, 132, 136–139
In various industries ... 128, 304–306
Occupations (Census) ... ... 125–127
Postal, etc., staffs... ... ... 322
Profit-sharing firms ... ... 149
Vessels in the home and foreign trade ... ... ... ... xvi, 362
Wages, index numbers of weekly rates ... ... ... ... 155
" relative level ... ... 156

Engineering and allied trades:
Accidents ... ... ... ... 160
Census of production returns ...304, 306
Index numbers, production ... 307
Insured workers ... ... ... 136
Occupied persons (Census) ... 125
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 140
Wages, relative level ... ... 156
Workmen's compensation ... 162, 164

Entertainment tax, revenue receipts 180, 210

Estate and probate duties:
Property on which paid ... ... 220–223
Revenue receipts ... 172, 180, 210

Estonia, loans to ... ... ... 186
United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382, 430

Exchequer, National (*see under* "Revenue," "Expenditure" and individual subjects).

Excise:
Consumption of exciseable articles 224
Revenue ... ... ... ... 172, 180

PAGE

Expenditure, Local Authorities:
From Government grants ... 234
" Loans ... ... 238, 244–247
" Rates, etc. ... ... ... 232
" All sources (except loans) 236, 244–247
On various services 232, 236–239, 244–247

Expenditure, National: ... ... xiv
Budget estimates ... ... ... 171
Exchequer issues ... ... ... 171, 212
Principal heads of... ... 174–177, 212

Exports (*see under* "Trade").

Factories and Workshops Act, accidents under ... ... 160

Falkland Islands, United Kingdom trade with ... 370, 374, 378, 382

Fallow land, acreage ... 282, 284, 288

Fee and patent stamps, revenue ... 172

Feeding stuffs for animals, imports 392

Ferro-alloys production ... ... 316

Fiji, war loans to ... ... ... 186
United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378

Films, cinematograph:
Imports ... ... ... ... 400
Revenue receipts ... ... ... 178

Finance (*see under* individual subjects).

Finland, United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382, 430

Fire brigades, Local Authorities finances ... ... ... ... 236–241

Fireclay production... ... ... 309

Fish:
External trade 394, 404, 410, 422, 432
Landed, of British taking 294–301, 404
Retained for home consumption 404, 408

Fishing industry:
Boats on the register and number of fishermen ... ... ... 302
Casualties on vessels ... ... 364
Employment (Census) ... ... 125, 128
Insured workers ... ... ... 136
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 140

Flax:
Acreage and production ... ... 286, 288
Imports ... ... ... ... 396

Flax and hemp yarns, exports ... 418

Floating debt, amounts outstanding 250

Fluorspar production ... ... 308

Flotilla leaders, destroyers and torpedo boats ... ... ... 166

Flour:
Imports ... ... ... ... 392
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 258

Food (*see also under* individual items).
Index numbers, cost of living ... 155
" " wholesale prices 257

Food, drink and tobacco (*see also under* individual items).
External trade 390, 392–397, 404–407, 410, 422, 432
Index numbers of production ... 307

PAGE

Food, drink and tobacco trades :
Census of production returns ... 304, 306
Insured workers ... ... ... 138
Occupied persons (Census) ... 125
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 142
Foreign aircraft flights between United Kingdom and abroad... 345
Foreign-born population ... ... 22–24
Foreign trade (*see under* " Trade ").
Fowl population ... ... ... 290
France ... ... ... 22, 23, 184, 186
United Kingdom trade with 372, 376, 380, 384, 426, 428, 430
Freight by rail and air ... ... 336, 345
French possessions, United Kingdom trade with ... ... 372, 376, 380, 384
Friendly societies ... ... ... 271
Fruit :
Acreage ... ... ... ... 282–288
Imports ... ... ... ... 394
Revenue receipts (dried fruits) ... 178
Funded debt ... ... ... ... 182
Fur skins, external trade 398, 402, 422, 424

Gambia, United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382
Gas industry :
Accidents ... ... ... ... 160
Authorised undertakings—finance and statistics ... ... ... 318
Production and sales ... ... 318
Gas and electricity, index number of production ... ... ... 307
Gas, water and electricity industries :
Insured workers ... ... ... 138
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 144
Germany, United Kingdom population born in ... ... 22, 23, 24
United Kingdom trade with 372, 374, 378, 382, 428, 430
Gibraltar, United Kingdom trade with ... ... ... ... 378, 382
Glass and glassware :
External trade ... ... ... 398, 412
Wholesale prices (sheet) ... ... 260
Glucose :
Charged with excise duty ... 224
External trade ... ... ... 224, 406
Production ... ... ... 224, 406
Retained for home consumption 224, 406–409
Gold :
Balance of payments ... ... 434
External trade ... ... ... 426
In issue department of Bank of England ... ... ... 248
Gold Coast, United Kingdom trade with ... ... 370, 374, 378, 382
Government grants :
Education 53, 62, 66, 74–77, 80, 212, 234
Exchequer issues ... ... ... 174, 212
Local Authorities 212, 228, 234, 242

PAGE

Government grants—*contd.*
Lunacy and mental deficiency 102, 103, 105, 234
National Health Insurance ... 84, 212
Pensions, contributory ... ... 90, 212
" war ... ... ... 92
Poor relief ... ... ... ... 98, 234
Relief of rates (block grants) ... 234
Unemployment fund ... ... 146
Universities ... ... 53, 62, 74
Government securities in Bank of England ... ... ... 248
Government stock held by savings banks ... ... ... ... 262–267
Grain used in brewing and distilling 226
Gramophones, etc., exports ... 420
Grass land, acreage ... ... ... 282–288
Gravel and sand production ... 309
Greece, loans to ... ... ... 186, 188
United Kingdom trade with 372, 376, 380, 384, 428
Guiana, British, United Kingdom trade with ... 370, 374, 378, 382
Gums and resins, external trade ... 398, 422
Gypsum production ... ... ... 308

Hams, imports ... ... ... 392
Harbours (*see under* " Docks ").
Hay, acreage and production ... 282–288
Hayti and St. Domingo, United Kingdom trade with 372, 376, 380, 384
Health insurance ... ... 82–85, 212
Health services, Local Authorities finances ... ... ... ... 232–247
Hemp :
Imports ... ... ... ... 396
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 260
Hides and skins, external trade ... 398, 422
High Court of Justice ... ... 114, 124
Highways and bridges, Local Authorities finances ... 232–241, 244–247
Home consumption :
Certain articles of food, drink and tobacco ... ... ... ... 404–409
Exciseable articles ... ... 224
Retained imports 368, 369, 374–377
Honduras, British, United Kingdom trade with ... 370, 374, 378, 382
Hong Kong, United Kingdom trade with ... 370, 374, 378, 382, 428, 430
Hops :
Acreage and production ... ... 282, 288
Revenue receipts ... ... ... 180
Used in brewing ... ... ... 226
Horses :
External trade ... ... ... 402, 420
Population... ... ... ... xvi, 290
Hospitals, etc., Local Authorities finances ... ... 236–241, 244, 246
Houses :
Built ... ... ... ... 49
Revenue receipts from house duty 172, 180
Occupied and unoccupied (Census) 48
Value subject to income tax ... 216

PAGE

Housing and town planning, Local Authorities finances 228, 232–241, 244–247
Hungary, loans to ... ... ... 186
United Kingdom trade with 372, 376, 380, 384, 428, 430
Hydrocarbon oils, revenue receipts 178

Igneous rock production ... ... 309
Immigration (*see under* "Migration")
Implements and tools, exports ... 414
Imports (*see under* "Trade").
Imports Duties Act, revenue receipts 181
Income tax :
Incomes assessed and abatements and allowances ... ... ... 214–217
Rates in the £ ... ... ... 172, 214
Revenue receipts ... xiv, 172, 180, 214
Index numbers :
Cost of living ... ... ... 155
Industrial production ... ... 307
Retail trade ... ... ... 435
Weekly rates of wages ... ... 155
Wholesale prices ... ... xvi, 257
India, United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382, 426, 428, 430
Industrial and provident societies... 268
Industrial insurance... ... ... 274
Industrial materials, wholesale prices ... ... ... ... 257–261
Industry (*see also under* individual industries) :
Accidents ... ... ... ... 160
Census of production returns ... 304–306
Development loans, Government 190
Education for ... ... ... 58
Employment (Census) ... xiv, 125–129
Index numbers of production ... 307
Industrial disputes ... ... 152–154
Insured workers ... ... ... 136
Profit-sharing schemes ... ... 149
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 140–145
Trade unions ... ... ... 149–151
Wages, relative level ... ... 156–159
Infantile mortality ... ... ... 44
Infectious diseases, notified cases ... 45
Inland revenue :
Exchequer payments ... ... 176
Receipts ... ... 172, 178–181
Insanity and mental deficiency 93, 100–105, 232–241, 244–247
Insolvency ... ... ... ... 279–281
Insurance :
Life ... ... ... ... 272–277
National Health ... ... 82–85, 212
Railway Companies expenditure on ... ... ... ... 334
Unemployment ... ... ... 130–147
International payments, balance of 434
Intoxicating liquors (*see also under* "Beer," "Wine," "Spirits") :
Drunkenness ... ... ... 106–107
Licensed premises ... ... 106–107

PAGE

Investments overseas, estimated net income ... ... ... 434
Iran, United Kingdom trade with 372, 376, 380, 384
Iraq, United Kingdom trade with ... 370–385
Irish Free State (*see also under* "Éire"), guaranteed loans to 188
Irish Free State goods (special duties), revenue receipts ... 181
Iron and steel :
External trade ... ... 398, 412, 432
Pig iron smelted from British ore 316
Production ... ... xvi, 316, 317
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 257–259
Iron and steel industry :
Census of production returns ... 304, 306
Insured workers ... ... ... 136
Occupied workers (Census) ... 125
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 140
Wages, relative level ... ... 156
Iron ore :
Imports ... ... ... ... 396
Production ... ... ... 308, 315
Italy ... ... ... ... 22, 23, 186
United Kingdom trade with 372, 376, 380, 384, 428, 430

Jamaica, war loans to ... ... 186
Japan, United Kingdom trade with 372, 376, 380, 384, 428, 430
Jewellery, exports ... ... ... 420
Joint Stock companies ... 278, 279
Justice :
Civil ... ... ... ... 124
Crime ... ... ... ... 108–123
Exchequer payments ... ... 174
Local Authorities finances 232, 236–241
Jute :
Raw and manufactures, external trade ... ... 396, 400, 418, 422, 432
Wholesale prices (raw jute) ... 260
Juvenile offences ... 110, 112, 116, 122

Kenya and Uganda, United Kingdom trade with... 370, 374, 378, 382
Key Industries duty, revenue receipts ... ... ... ... 180

Labour disputes ... ... ... 152–154
Lamb :
Imports ... ... ... ... 392
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 258
Lands (*see also under* "Agriculture") :
Grants for land settlement ... 174
Local Authorities finances ... 232–241
Purchase annuities (Northern Ireland) ... ... ... ... 210
Revenue receipts (land tax) ... 172, 180
" " (Crown lands)... 172

PAGE

Lands—*contd.*
Value subject to estate and probate duties ... ... ... 220
Value subject to income tax ... 216
Lard, imports ... ... ... 394
Latvia, United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382, 430
Lead :
Smelted from British ore ... 316
Imports ... ... ... ... 398
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 260
Lead ore, production ... ... 308
Leather :
External trade ... 402, 420, 424, 432
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 260
Leather and boots and shoes, index numbers of production ... 307
Leather industry :
Census of production returns ... 304, 306
Insured workers ... ... ... 136
Occupied persons (Census) ... 125
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 142
Letters, parcels, etc., dealt with xvi, 324
Liberia, United Kingdom trade with 372, 376, 380, 384
Licensed premises ... ... ... 106, 107
Life assurance and annuities ... 272–277
Lighthouse accounts ... ... 366
Lime phosphates, imports ... ... 396
Limestone production ... ... 309
Linen, exports ... ... ... 418
Linen yarns, wholesale prices ... 260
Linoleum and oilcloth, exports ... 420
Liquidation, company ... ... 279
Liquor licences ... ... ... 106, 180
Lithuania, loans to ... ... ... 186
United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382
Loans :
Day to day, interest rates ... 254
Debt of Local Authorities ... 240, 242
Exchequer, for local works, etc. ... 227
Floating debt ... ... ... 250
Guaranteed by British Government ... ... ... ... 188–191
Local Authorities ... ... ... 240, 242
Local Loans Fund... ... ... 227
Relief in war areas ... ... 186
Unemployment insurance, Treasury advances ... ... ... 146, 183
War, etc., to Dominions and Allies 186
Local Authorities :
Exchequer payments to local taxation accounts, etc. ... 174
Expenditure 232, 236–239, 244–247
Expenditure from loans ... 238, 244–247
Grants to schools ... 64, 76, 80
Grants to universities ... 53, 62, 74
Houses built ... ... ... 49
Lunacy and mental deficiency ... 102, 105
Police ... ... ... ... 107
Poor relief ... 93–99, 232–241, 244–247
Receipts ... ... xiv, 228–231, 234, 242
Wages, relative level (labourers) 158

PAGE

Local loans fund ... ... ... 227
Local taxation account, Exchequer payments to ... ... ... 174
Locomotives owned by railways ... 336
London County Council, receipts from local rates ... ... 230
Lunacy and mental deficiency 93, 100–105, 232–241, 244–247

Machinery :
External trade ... 400, 414, 424, 432
Power in use in industry ... ... 304, 306
Maize :
External trade ... ... ... 392, 422
Retained for home consumption 404, 408
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 258
Malaya, British, United Kingdom trade with ... 370, 374, 378, 382
Malt used in brewing and distilling 226
Malta, United Kingdom exports to 378, 382
Manganese ore, imports ... ... 396
Mangolds, acreage and production 282, 288
Manufactured fuel, exports... ... 412
Margarine, imports ... ... ... 392, 404
Marriages (*see under* " Vital statistics ").
Matches :
Charged with excise duty ... 224
Exports ... ... ... ... 224
Retained for home consumption 224
Revenue receipts (matches and mechanical lighters) ... ... 178
Maternity and child welfare, Local Authorities finances ... ... 236–241
Mauritius, loans to ... ... ... 188
United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382
Meat :
External trade ... ... 392, 404, 422
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 258
Mechanical lighters :
Charged with excise duty ... 224
Exports ... ... ... ... 224
Retained for home consumption 224
Medicines (stamp duty), revenue receipts ... ... ... ... 180
Medical treatment, expenditure by various authorities ... 56, 78, 85, 92
Mental deficiency ... 56, 68, 104, 105
Metal and allied trades (*see also under* individual industries) :
Accidents ... ... ... ... 160
Census of production returns ... 304, 306
Industrial disputes ... ... 152
Insured workers ... ... ... 136
Employment (Census) ... ... 125, 128
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 140–143
Wages, relative level ... ... 156
Workmen's compensation ... 162, 164
Meteorological conditions ... ... 1–3
Mexico, United Kingdom trade with 372, 376, 380, 384, 430
Migration :
Emigrants and immigrants ... 13
Net loss by (in inter-censal periods) 8
Passenger movement ... 9, 10, 11, 12

PAGE

Military (*see under* " Army ").
Milk, condensed, external trade 394, 410, 432
Milk industry assistance grant (Northern Ireland) ... ... 212
Mineral Rights duty ... ... 180
Mining industry (*see also under* " Coal Mines ") :
  Accidents ... ... ... ... 160
  Census of production returns ... 304, 306
  Industrial disputes ... ... 152
  Insured workers ... ... ... 136
  Occupied persons (Census) ... 125
  Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 140
  Workmen's compensation ... 163, 165
Molasses :
  Exports ... ... ... ... 224
  Made or charged with excise duty 224
  Retained for home consumption 224
  Used in distilling ... ... ... 226
Money orders ... ... ... 326
Morocco, United Kingdom trade with ... ... 372, 376, 380, 384
Mortgages, advances by building societies ... ... ... ... 268
Motor spirit :
  External trade ... ... ... 402, 424
  Revenue receipts ... ... ... 178
  Wholesale prices ... ... ... 260
Motor vehicles :
  External trade ... ... 402, 420, 432
  Licences ... ... ... ... 328, 330
  Revenue receipts ... 172, 178, 180, 210
Motor vehicle and allied industries :
  Insured workers ... ... ... 136
  Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 140
Municipal Boroughs, receipts from local rates ... ... ... 230
Municipal trading services, Local Authorities finances 228, 232, 236–243
Musical instruments, revenue receipts ... ... ... 178
Mutton and lamb :
  From imported animals ... ... 404
  Imports ... ... ... ... 392, 404
  Wholesale prices ... ... ... 258

National debt (*see under* " Public Debt ")
National defence contribution, Exchequer receipts ... ... 172, 180
National health insurance ... ... 82–85
National revenue and expenditure (*see under* " Revenue," " Expenditure " and individual subjects)
National savings certificates ... 184, 268
Naturalised citizens ... ... 25
Navy ... ... ... ... ... 166–169
  Exchequer payments to ... ... 176
Netherlands, population of England and Wales born in ... ... 22
  United Kingdom trade with 372, 374, 378, 382, 428, 430

PAGE

Newfoundland, loans to ... ... 186, 190
  United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382
New Zealand, war loans to ... 186
  United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382, 430
Nickel :
  External trade ... ... ... 398, 414
  Wholesale prices ... ... ... 260
Nigeria, United Kingdom trade with ... ... 370, 374, 378, 382
Non-ferrous metals :
  Index numbers of production ... 307
  Wholesale prices ... ... ... 260
Non-ferrous metal trades :
  Census of production returns ... 304, 306
  Insured workers ... ... ... 136
  Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 140
Northern Ireland (separate statistics indexed under subjects) :
  Exchequer payments to ... ... 174
  Public revenue, expenditure and debt ... ... ... ... 210–213
Norway, United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382, 428, 430
Norway, Sweden and Denmark, population of Great Britain born in ... ... ... ... 22, 23
Note circulation ... ... ... 249
Nyasaland, loans to ... ... 190
  United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382

Oats :
  Acreage and production ... xvi, 282–288
  Imports ... ... ... ... 392
  Market prices ... ... ... 292
Oatmeal, wholesale prices ... ... 258
Occupations of population ... ... 125–127
Off-licence premises ... ... 106, 107
Oils :
  External trade 398, 402, 410, 418, 424, 432
  Hydrocarbon, revenue receipts ... 178
  Shipped as bunkers ... ... 410
  Used in manufacture of gas ... 318
  Wholesale prices ... ... ... 260
Oil seeds, imports ... ... ... 396
Oil shale production ... ... 308
Old age pensions ... ... 86–91, 212
Onions, imports ... ... ... 394
Oranges, imports ... ... ... 394
Orchards, acreage ... ... 282, 284, 288
Orphans' pensions ... ... ... 88–91
Ottawa duties, revenue receipts ... 181

Painters' colours and materials, external trade ... ... ... 402, 418
Palestine, loans to ... ... ... 190
  United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382
Panama, United Kingdom trade with ... 372, 376, 380, 384, 428, 430

PAGE

Paper:
External trade ... ... 402, 420, 432
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 260
Paper, printing and stationery trades:
Accidents ... ... ... ... 160
Census of production returns ... 304, 306
Insured workers ... ... ... 138
Occupied persons (Census) ... 126, 127
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 144
Wages, relative level ... ... 158
Workmen's compensation ... 162, 164
Paraffin wax, external trade ... 402, 432
Parks, Local Authorities finances 236–241, 244
Parliamentary electorate ... ... 47
Passengers:
Air ... ... ... ... ... 11, 345
Public service vehicles ... ... 344
Railway ... ... ... ... xvi, 336
Sea ... ... ... ... ... 9–12
Tramway ... ... ... ... 340, 344
Trolley vehicles ... ... ... 342, 344
Patents registered ... ... ... 307
Peas, acreage and production ... 282
Pensions ... ... ... 86–92, 174, 212
Peru, United Kingdom trade with 372, 376, 380, 384, 428, 430
Petroleum:
External trade ... 398, 402, 418, 424
Wholesale prices (motor spirit) ... 260
Photographic paper, etc., exports ... 414
Pig iron:
Imports ... ... ... ... 398
Production ... ... ... xvi, 316
Smelted from British ore... ... 316
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 258
Pig population ... ... ... 290
Pig products, imports ... ... 392, 404
Poland, loans to ... ... ... 186
United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382
Police:
Local Authorities finances 232–241, 244–247
Northern Ireland Constabulary, expenditure ... ... ... 212
Strength ... ... ... ... 107
Poor Relief:
Expenditure on ... ... ... xiv, 98
Persons relieved ... ... xiv, 93–97
Local Authorities finances 234–241, 244–247
Population (*see also under* "Vital statistics") ... ... ... xiv, 4, 8
Age distribution ... ... ... 14–21
Alien ... ... ... ... 22–24
Birthplaces ... ... ... 22–24
Census ... ... ... ... 4
Estimated annually ... ... 4
Foreign born ... ... ... 22–24
Industrial ... ... ... ... 128
Marital condition ... ... ... 18–21
Movement in censal periods ... 8
Occupations ... ... ... 125–127

PAGE

Population—*contd.*
Parliamentary electorate ... 47
School ... ... ... ... 54, 68
Sex distribution ... 4, 14–21, 125–127
Pork:
From imported pigs ... ... 404
Imports ... ... ... ... 392, 404
Ports in the United Kingdom:
Imports and exports ... ... 386–389
Shipping in coasting trade ... 356–359
" " foreign trade ... 350–353
Portugal, war loans to ... ... 186
United Kingdom trade with 372, 376, 380, 384, 428, 430
Portuguese possessions, United Kingdom trade with 372, 376, 380, 384
Postal orders ... ... ... 327
Postal service:
Assurances and annuities ... 276
Exchequer payments ... ... 174, 176
Income and expenditure ... ... 322
Letters, parcels, etc. dealt with ... xvi, 324
Money orders ... ... ... 326
Postal orders ... ... ... 327
Revenue from ... ... ... 172
Staff ... ... ... ... 322
Potatoes:
Acreage and production ... ... 282–288
Imports ... ... ... ... 394, 404
Retained for home consumption 404, 408
Pottery, exports ... ... ... 412
Poultry:
Imports ... ... ... ... 392
Population... ... ... ... 290
Power in use in industry ... ... 306
Precipitation ... ... ... 2
Prices:
British cereals ... ... ... 292
Consols ... ... ... ... 252
Index numbers, cost of living ... 155
" " wholesale ... 257
Wholesale ... ... ... xvi, 258–261
Printing, bookbinding, and paper trades:
Accidents ... ... ... ... 160
Census of production returns ... 304, 306
Insured workers ... ... ... 138
Occupied persons (Census) ... 126, 127
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 144
Wages, relative level ... ... 158
Workmen's compensation ... 162–165
Prisons, numbers received, daily average population and expenditure ... ... ... 112, 118
Probate duties (*see under* "Estate duties")
Production:
Agricultural ... ... ... 282–291
Census of industrial production returns ... ... ... ... 304–306
Co-operative societies ... ... 269–270
Electricity ... ... ... 320

PAGE

Production—*contd.*
Fisheries ... ... ... ... 294–301
Food, drink and tobacco (certain articles) ... ... ... ... 404–407
Gas ... ... ... ... 318
Industrial (*see also under* individual industries) ... ... 304–306
Industrial, index numbers ... 307
Metals ... ... ... xvi, 316, 317
Minerals ... ... 308–311, 313, 315
Power used in industry ... ... 306
Shipbuilding ... ... ... 361
Professions, occupied persons ... 126
Profit-sharing firms ... ... ... 149
Property :
Income from, for income tax ... 216
" " for sur-tax ... 218
" " for estate duties ... 220–223
Rateable value ... ... ... 230
Public administration, occupied persons ... ... ... ... 126
Public Debt :
Capital liabilities ... ... xiv, 182, 183
Floating debt ... ... ... 250
Funded ... ... ... ... 182
Interest paid ... ... ... 174
Northern Ireland ... ... 212
Payable abroad ... ... ... 184
Sinking fund payments ... ... 174
Unfunded ... ... ... 182–184
Public houses ... ... ... 106, 107

Rabbits, imports ... ... ... 404
Railways :
Accidents ... ... ... ... 160, 338
Capital and financial accounts ... 332–335
Government loans to ... ... 190
Insured workers ... ... ... 138
Occupied persons (Census) ... 125
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 144
Statistics of railway working ... xvi, 336
Wages, relative level ... ... 158
Workmen's compensation ... 162–165
Rainfall ... ... ... ... 2
Raisins :
Imports ... ... ... ... 394
Retained for home consumption 404
Rates, public :
Application of receipts from ... 232
Railway companies expenditure on ... ... ... ... 334
Receipts from ... ... 228–231, 242
Receipts, distinguishing classes of Local Authorities ... ... 230
Value of rateable property ... 230
Relief of the poor (*see under* "Poor relief")
Retail prices (cost of living) index numbers ... ... ... 155
Retail sales index numbers ... 435
Retailers liquor licences ... ... 106, 107
Revenue, National (*see also under* principal heads of revenue) :
Budget estimates ... ... ... 171

PAGE

Revenue, National—*contd.*
Exchequer receipts ... xiv, 171, 172
Increases and reductions in taxation ... ... ... ... 192–209
Net receipts from principal heads xiv, 178–181
Surplus or deficiency in ... ... 171
Rhodesia, Northern and Southern, United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382
Rice :
Imports ... ... ... ... 392, 404
Retained for home consumption 404, 408
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 258
Roads :
Accidents ... ... ... ... 331
Exchequer payments to Road Fund ... ... ... ... 174, 212
Local Authorities finances 232–241, 244–247
Mileage and classification ... 327
Road Transport :
Insured workers ... ... ... 138
Occupied persons (Census) ... 126
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 144
Public Service vehicles ... ... 344
Tramways ... ... ... ... 340, 344
Trolley vehicles ... ... ... 342, 344
Vehicle licences current and receipts ... ... ... ... 328–330
Wages, relative level ... ... 158
Road vehicle licences ... ... 328–330
Roumania, loans to ... ... ... 186
United Kingdom trade with 372, 376, 380, 384
Royal Air Force :
Exchequer payments ... ... 176
Strength ... ... ... ... 170
Royal Navy :
Exchequer payments ... ... 176
Ships and personnel ... ... 166–169
Rubber :
External trade ... ... ... 398, 422
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 260
Rum, retained for home consumption ... ... ... ... 406
Rural Districts, receipts from local rates ... ... ... ... 230
Russia, war loans to ... ... 186
Russia, Poland and Finland, United Kingdom population born in ... 22, 23

Saccharine :
Charged with excise duty ... 224
Exports ... ... ... ... 224
Retained for home consumption 224
Salaries and wages :
Assessed for income tax ... ... 216
Average salary of schoolteachers 54, 58
Average salary of University teaching staffs ... ... ... 52
Expenditure on teaching staffs 53, 62, 64, 74

PAGE

Salaries and wages—*contd.*
Index numbers of weekly rates ... 155
Of Co-operative trading societies 269, 270
Relative level of wages ... ... 156–159
Salt production ... ... ... 308
Sandstone production ... ... 309
Savings banks :
Post Office ... ... ... xvi, 262
Amount due to Depositors—U.K. —1864, each tenth year 1871 to 1931 ... ... ... ... xvi
Trustee ... ... ... xvi, 264–267
Amount due to Depositors—ordinary department — U.K. 20th, Nov., each tenth year 1851 to 1931 ... ... ... xvi
Savings certificates ... 184, 212, 268
Schools (*see under* "Education")
Sea fisheries ... ... ... ... 294–303
Seamen (*see under* "Shipping")
Seaplane carriers ... ... ... 166
Sex distribution of population ... 4, 14–21, 125–127
Sheep population ... ... ... xvi, 290
Sheriff Courts (Scotland) ... ... 114, 124
Shipbuilding :
Accidents ... ... ... ... 160
Insured workers ... ... ... 136
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 140
Vessels built ... ... ... xvi, 361
" " (Royal Navy) ... 166
Wages, relative level ... ... 156
Workmen's compensation ... 163, 165
Shipping :
Accidents (casualties to seamen) 160, 364
Coasting trade, summary ... 354
" " at ports ... 356–359
Employment ... ... ... 362
" (fishing boats) ... 302
Estimated net income ... ... 434
Fishing boats in the registers ... 302
Foreign trade, summary ... xvi, 346
" " nationality of vessels ... ... 348
" " at ports ... ... 350–353
Lives lost at sea ... ... ... 365
Vessels built ... ... ... xvi, 361
" sold to foreign countries ... 361
" registered ... ... xvi, 360, 362
Wrecks ... ... ... ... 365
Shipping service :
Accidents ... ... ... ... 160
Estimated net income (balance of international payments) ... 434
Insured workers ... ... ... 138
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 144
Wages, relative level (dock labour) 158
Workmen's compensation ... 163–165
Siam (*see under* "Thailand")
Sick benefit insurance ... 85, 150, 271
Sierra Leone, United Kingdom trade with ... ... 370, 374, 378, 382
Silk and silk manufactures, external trade ... 396, 400, 418, 424, 432

PAGE

Silk, artificial :
Charged with excise duty ... 224
Excise receipts ... ... ... 178
External trade 224, 400, 418, 424, 432
Silk and artificial silk, revenue receipts ... ... ... ... 178
Silver, external trade ... ... 426
Sinking fund, Exchequer issues ... 174
Skins, imports ... ... ... 398
Slate, production ... ... ... 309
Slates, wholesale prices ... ... 260
Soap, exports ... ... ... 420
South Africa ... ... ... ... 9, 186
Soviet Union, United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382, 428, 430
Spain, United Kingdom trade with 372, 376, 380, 384
Spices, re-exports ... ... ... 422
Spirits :
External trade 224, 406, 410, 422, 432
In bond ... ... ... ... 224
Made or charged with excise duty 224
Materials used in distilling ... 226
Retained for home consumption 224, 406–409
Revenue receipts ... ... ... 178
Sports and games appliances, exports ... ... ... ... 420
Stamp duties, revenue receipts 172, 180, 210
Stationery, other than paper, exports ... ... ... ... 420
Steel production ... ... ... xvi, 317
Straits Settlements, loans from ... 184
United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382, 428, 430
Strikes and lock-outs ... ... 152–154
Students :
Adult education ... ... ... 60
Agricultural ... ... 60, 72, 80
Continuation classes (Scotland) ... 70
In universities ... ... 50, 62, 72
Industry and commerce ... ... 58
Training of teachers ... ... 60, 70
Veterinary... ... ... ... 62, 72
Submarines ... ... ... ... 166
Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian, loans guaranteed to ... ... ... 188
United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382
Suez canal shares, Exchequer assets 182
Sugar :
External trade 224, 396, 410, 432
Made or charged with excise duty 224
Retained for home consumption 224, 406–409
Revenue receipts (sugar, molasses, etc.) ... ... ... ... 178
Used in brewing and distilling ... 226
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 258
Sugar beet, acreage and production 282, 284, 288
Sunshine, daily mean ... ... 3
Supply services, Exchequer payments ... ... ... ... 176

PAGE

Sur-tax and super tax :
Income assessed, number and value ... ... ... ... 218
Rates in the £ ... ... ... 172
Revenue receipts ... ... xiv, 172, 180
Sweden, United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382, 428, 430
Sweets, including British wines :
Charged with excise duty ... 224
Exports ... ... ... ... 224
Retained for home consumption 224
Revenue receipts ... ... ... 178
Swine population ... ... ... 290
Switzerland, population of England and Wales born in ... ... 22
United Kingdom trade with 372, 376, 380, 384

Table waters :
Charged with excise duty ... 224
Exports ... ... ... ... 224
Retained for home consumption 224
Revenue receipts ... ... ... 178
Tanganyika, loans guaranteed to ... 190
United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382
Taxation, National (*see also under* "Revenue", "Expenditure" and individual subjects).
Changes, in and loss or gain to revenue ... ... ... ... 192–209
Tea :
External trade ... 394, 406, 422, 432
Retained for home consumption 406–409
Revenue receipts ... ... ... 178
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 258
Teachers (*see under* "Education").
Telegraph and telephone services :
Capital liabilities outstanding ... 183
Income and expenditure ... ... 322
Revenue receipts ... ... ... 172
Statistics ... ... ... ... 324
Temperature, air ... ... ... 1
Territorial army, strength ... ... 170
Textiles (*see also under* individual items) :
Index numbers of production ... 307
" " " wholesale prices 257
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 260
Textiles trades (*see also under* individual industries) :
Accidents ... ... ... ... 160
Census of production returns ... 304, 306
Employment (Census) ... ... 125–128
Industrial disputes ... ... 152
Insured workers ... ... ... 136
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 142
Wages, relative level ... ... 156
Workmen's compensation ... 162, 164
Thailand, United Kingdom trade with ... ... 372, 376, 380, 384
Three months bank bills, interest rates ... ... ... ... 253

PAGE

Timber :
Imports ... ... ... ... 396
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 260
Timber trades :
Accidents ... ... ... ... 160
Census of production returns ... 304, 306
Insured workers ... ... ... 138
Occupied persons (Census) ... 126
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 142
Wages, relative level ... ... 158
Workmen's compensation ... 162, 164
Tin :
External trade ... ... 400, 414, 424
Smelted from British ore ... 316
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 260
Tin ore :
External trade ... ... ... 396
Production ... ... ... 308
Tinned and terne plates and sheets, exports ... ... ... ... 412
Tin plate and sheet steel mills working ... ... ... ... 317
Tobacco :
Charged with excise duty ... 224
External trade 224, 396, 406, 410, 422, 432
Retained for home consumption 224, 406–409
Revenue receipts ... ... ... 178
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 258
Tomatoes, imports ... ... ... 394
Torpedo boats, destroyers and flotilla leaders ... ... ... 166
Toys, imports ... ... ... 402
Trade, external :
Summary ... ... ... ... xvi, 368
Bullion and coin ... ... ... 426
Classes of commodities ... ... 390
Excess of imports (balance of payments) ... ... ... 434
Home consumption of certain imported articles ... ... 404–409
Principal articles :
Exports (United Kingdom produce) ... xvi, 410–421
" (imported merchandise) ... xvi, 422–425
Imports ... ... ... xvi, 392–403
Transhipments ... ... ... 432
Principal countries :
Exports (United Kingdom produce) ... xvi, 378–381
" (imported merchandise) ... xvi, 382–384
Imports ... ... ... xvi, 370–373
Imports retained in the United Kingdom ... ... ... 374–377
Transhipments ... ... ... 428–431
Principal ports ... ... ... 386–389
Variation in volume and average value ... ... ... ... 368
Trade Facilities Acts, loans... ... 190
Trade marks registered ... ... 307

PAGE

Trade unions :
  Finances ... ... ... ... 150
  Membership ... ... xiv, 149, 150
Tramways and light railways :
  Capital and financial accounts 340
  Local Authorities finances (tramways, etc.) ... ... ... 228, 236–247
  Statistical returns ... ... 340, 344
  Wages, relative level ... ... 158
Transhipments (*see under* "Trade")
Transport (*see also under* "Aviation," "Railways," "Shipping," etc.)
  Accidents ... ... ... ... 160
  Industrial disputes ... ... 153
  Insured workers ... ... ... 138
  Local Authorities finances 228, 236–247
  Occupied persons (Census) ... 126
  Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 144
  Wages, relative level ... ... 158
  Workmen's compensation ... 163–165
Transvaal, loans guaranteed to ... 188
Treasury bills ... 174, 184, 212, 250
Trinidad, war loans to ... ... 186
Trolley vehicles :
  Capital, financial accounts and statistical returns ... ... 342, 344
Trustee savings banks ... xvi, 264–267
Turkey, loans guaranteed to ... 188
  United Kingdom, trade with 372, 376, 380, 384, 428, 430
Turnips and swedes, acreage and production ... ... ... 282–288
Turpentine, imports... ... ... 402
Tyres and tubes, external trade ... 402, 420

Unemployment :
  Fund, receipts and payments ... 146
  Insured workers ... ... 130, 133–139
  Number and proportion of insured workers unemployed 134, 140–145
Unfunded debt ... ... ... 182, 184
Union of South Africa, United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382, 426, 428, 430
United States ... 9, 13, 174, 184
  United Kingdom trade with 372, 376, 380, 384, 426, 428, 430
University education ... 50–53, 62, 74
Urban Districts, receipts from local rates ... ... ... ... 230
Uruguay, United Kingdom trade with ... ... 372, 376, 380, 384

Vacancies notified and filled at employment exchanges ... 148
Vegetables, imports ... ... 394
Vehicles :
  Accidents caused by road vehicles 331
  External trade ... ... 402, 420, 432

PAGE

Vehicles—*contd.*
  Expenditure on railway rolling stock ... ... ... ... 334
  Public service ... ... ... 344
  Railway ... ... ... xvi, 336
  Road, licences current and receipts ... ... ... ... 328–330
  Tramway ... ... ... ... 340, 344
  Trolley ... ... ... ... 342, 344
Venezuela, United Kingdom trade with ... ... 372, 376, 380, 384
Veterinary education ... ... 62, 72
Vital statistics (*see also under* "Migration"):
  Excess of births over deaths (in inter-censal periods) ... ... 8
  Expectation of life ... ... 40
  Births and birth rates :
    Summary ... ... ... xiv, 6
    By legitimacy ... ... ... 34
    By sex ... ... ... ... 34
    Excess over deaths ... ... 8
  Deaths and death rates (*see also under* "Accidents"):
    Summary ... ... ... xiv, 7
    By age groups ... ... ...36–39, 42
    By causes ... ... ... 42
    By sex ... ... ... 36–39, 42
    Infants ... ... ... ... 44
  Divorces ... ... ... ... 27
  Marriages :
    Summary ... ... xiv, 26
    By age groups ... ... ... 28–33
    By civil condition ... ... 28–33

Wages (*see under* "Salaries and Wages")
War loans to Dominions and Allies and loans for relief in war areas 186
War pensions ... ... ... 92
War vessels ... ... ... ... 166
Waterworks, Local Authorities finances ... ... 228, 236–247
Wax, paraffin, external trade ... 402, 432
West India Islands, United Kingdom trade with 370, 374, 378, 382, 428, 430
Wheat :
  Acreage and production ... xvi, 282–288
  Imports ... ... ... ... 392, 404
  Prices ... ... ... ... 258, 292
  Retained for home consumption 404, 408
Wheatmeal and flour :
  External trade ... ... 392, 404, 410
  Wholesale prices ... ... ... 258
Wholesale prices ... ... xvi, 257–261
Widows' pensions ... ... ... 88–92
Wine :
  Charged with excise duty ... 224
  External trade ... 224, 394, 406, 422, 432
  Retained for home consumption :
    British wines ... ... ... 224
    Imported wines ... ... 406–409
  Revenue receipts ... ... ... 178

PAGE

Wireless receiving licences issued ... 324
Wood and Timber (*see under* "Timber")
Wool and wool textiles :
External trade 396, 400, 410, 416, 418, 424, 432
Index number, wholesale prices (wool) ... ... ... ... 257
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 260
Woollen industry :
Accidents ... ... ... ... 160
Employment (Census) ... ... 128
Insured workers ... ... ... 136
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ... ... 142
Wages, relative level ... ... 156
Workmen's compensation ... 162, 164

PAGE

Workers (*see under* "Agriculture," "Industry," etc.)
Workmen's compensation ... ... 162–165
Wrecks and lives lost at sea ... 365

Yugoslavia, loans to... ... ... 186
United Kingdom trade with 372, 376, 380, 384

Zanzibar, United Kingdom trade with ... ... 370, 374, 378, 382
Zinc :
Imports ... ... ... ... 400
Smelted from British ore ... 316
Wholesale prices ... ... ... 260

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Eyre and Spottiswoode Limited, London

x (376)21384(18976) Wt 4617—1740 1000 11/40 (Item 28)